

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



127 973

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

PREFACE TO THE SECOND [SWISS] EDITION

EVERY BOOK, particularly of course every political book, bears the imprint of the time when it was written. This is not just because the chronicle of recorded events necessarily does not extend beyond that time, and because the facts and figures reflect the state of current knowledge and are necessarily always a few months in arrears. If this were a mere chronicle of events or a reference book, these things could be rectified. But a book which tries to give a total picture must either be rewritten every year or remain unaltered, with the truth that it possessed for the time when it was written and the truth which was of somewhat longer duration. The march of events continues, and with every step both the past and future look different. Signs of new beginnings which were present fade away, infirmities heal, new forces and new combinations of old forces come into play; yesterday's hopes or anxieties may now be certainties, and promises and threats that loomed on the horizon may have vanished and passed into oblivion. It is better to admit in advance that, in spite of all efforts at objectivity, emotions such as hope and anxiety, which can never be completely impartial, played a part in building up the picture; for the latter is a product, not of an impartial electronic brain, but of someone who was emotionally involved. There can be no contemporary history without such emotional involvement. Only the light of events, which daily transform a bit of open future into the irrevocable past, can show that the picture was neither a wish phantasy nor a caricature.

It is therefore important to date this book.

It was written in the spring and early summer of 1953, and was substantially finished when the great crisis of the summer of that year threw all France's internal and external problems simultaneously into an inextricable tangle and ended in the "great indecision" of the Government of M. Laniel. While the book was still in the press it was possible to insert some summary references to the events of the autumn of that year

PREFACE.

THE ENGLISH-GREEK LEXICON here presented contains features which, I trust, will render it acceptable both to teachers and to learners. The vocabulary has been compiled from Attic authors of the best period. So little composition is attempted nowadays outside the range of Attic that I have refrained from introducing words and phrases that belong to other dialects. Moreover, the scope of the work within the limits I set myself has attained a magnitude that would render any large increase of vocabulary a burden rather than a help to the student. The writers from whom I have selected my material are, as far as prose is concerned, THUCYDIDES, PLATO, XENOPHON, DEMOSTHENES, and THE ORATORS. For verse I depend upon the authority of ÆSCHYLUS, SOPHOCLES, and EURIPIDES, excluding, however, in each case, the lyrical passages. Comedy is covered by ARISTOPHANES.

Occasionally words have been incorporated from Homer, Herodotus, and Aristotle. I have had recourse to these writers, however, only when I could find no equivalent in the best Attic for the word I wished to translate, and in all such cases I have indicated the source from which the word is derived.

I have included in the vocabulary a few late Greek renderings of Latin words such as the names of the Roman magistracies, but have signified in each case that the word lies outside the sphere of classical Attic.

I have not drawn upon Xenophon to any large extent, because his style is unfortunately vitiated by the admission of many un-Attic elements, and is therefore not a safe guide for budding composers.

In introducing phrases and sentences from the Greek I have thought it best to give chapter and verse for the quotations. Not only is the context so often essential for defining delicate shades of meaning, but the constant reference to the best models is the surest way to success in composition.

It has not been my intention to supply any but the bare outlines of grammatical information. My chief aim has been to suggest ideas and to help in their analysis. I have marked quantities where no indication is given by position or accent, but not in the case of words used only in prose.

Acknowledgments are due to various works of reference, among which I may single out for mention, Veitch's *Greek Verbs*, and, above and before all, Liddell and Scott.

Mistakes in orthography and accentuation are, I fear, inevitable in a work of this size ; but the proofs have been carefully revised, and I can only hope that the number of errors is not large.

The abbreviations should cause no difficulty. P. before a word signifies that it has prose authority. V. before a word shows that it is found in verse. A word with both P. and V. before it may as a rule be used in any species of composition. Should, however, the name of an author be placed in brackets after the words, this means that its use is limited to that particular writer.

If a word occurs in Aristophanes, I have indicated its presence in that author by the letters Ar. before it, but in the case of words occurring frequently in both prose and verse, I have not thought it necessary to signify that they are found in Aristophanes as well. A word used often both by Prose and by Verse writers may safely be employed in Comedy. It sometimes happens that a word of prose associations is found in verse, and that one commonly confined to poetry is used in prose. In such a case I have put in brackets after the word a reference to the passage in which it occurs. Thus on page 158 may be found the following :—

Confess. V. trans. P. & V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph. Phil. 980 ; Eur. I. A. 1142 & Frag.).

This means that the word ὁμολογεῖν appears both in Prose and Verse, but its use in the latter is restricted to three passages.

I have added a Supplement of Proper Names, including some of the Greek equivalents for names famous in Roman History.

S. C. WOODHOUSE.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

absol.	Absolutely.
acc.	Accusative.
act.	Active.
adj.	Adjective.
adv.	Adverb.
Æsch.	Æschylus.
Andoc.	Andocides.
aor.	Aorist.
Ar.	Aristophanes.
Arist.	Aristotle.
conj.	Conjunction.
cp.	Compare.
dat.	Dative.
Dem.	Demosthenes.
Eur.	Euripides.
fem.	Feminine.
frag.	Fragment.
fut.	Future.
gen.	Genitive.
Hdt.	Herodotus.
imperf.	Imperfect.
indic.	Indicative.
infin.	Infinitive.
interj.	Interjection.
intrans.	Intransitive.
Isac.	Isacus.
Isoc.	Isocrates.
lit.	Literally.
Lys.	Lysias.
masc.	Masculine.
met.	Metaphorically.
mid.	Middle.
neut.	Neuter.
opt.	Optative.
P.	Prose.
part.	Participle.
perf.	Perfect.
pl.	Plural.
Plat.	Plato.
prop.	Proposition.
pres.	Present.
pro.	Pronoun.
sing.	Singular.
Soph.	Sophocles.
subj.	Subjunctive.
subst.	Substantive.
Thuc.	Thucydides.
V.	Verses.

v.	Verb.
v. trans.	Verb transitive.
v. intrans.	Verb intransitive.
voc.	Vocative.
Xen.	Xenophon.

TITLES OF ÆSCHYLUS' PLAYS.

Ag.	Agamemnon.
Choe.	Choephoroe.
Eum.	Eumenides.
Pers.	Persae.
P.V.	Prometheus Vincetus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Theb.	Septem Contra Thebas.

TITLES OF ARISTOPHANES' PLAYS.

Ach.	Acharnians.
Av.	Aves.
Eccl.	Ecclēsiazusae.
Eq.	Equites.
Lys.	Lysistrata.
Nub.	Nubes.
Pl.	Plutus.
Ran.	Ranae.
Thesm.	Thesmophoriazusae.
Vesp.	Vespae.

TITLES OF EURIPIDES' PLAYS.

Alc.	Alcestis.
And.	Andromache.
Bacc.	Bacchae.
Cycl.	Cyclops.
El.	Electra.
Hec.	Hecuba.
Hcl.	Helen.
Herac.	Heracleidae.
H.F.	Hercules Furans.
Hipp.	Hippolytus.
I.A.	Iphigenia in Aulis.
I.T.	Iphigenia in Tauris.
Med.	Medea.
Or.	Orestes.
Phoen.	Phoenissae.
Rhes.	Ithacus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Tro.	Troades.

ABBREVIATIONS

TITLES OF SOPHOCLES' PLAYS.

Aj.	Ajax.
Ant.	Antigone.
El.	Electra.
O.C.	Œdipus Coloneus.
O.R.	Œdipus Rex.
Phil.	Philoctetes.
Trach.	Trachiniae.

TITLES OF PLATO'S DIALOGUES.

Ap.	Apology.
Alc. I.	Alcibiades I.
Alc. II.	Alcibiades II.
Charm.	Charmides.
Crat.	Cratylus.
Criti.	Critias.
Euth.	Euthyphro.

Euthy.	Euthydemus.
Gorg.	Gorgias.
Hipp. Maj.	Hippias Major.
Hipp. Min.	Hippias Minor.
Lach.	Laches.
Legg.	Leges.
Lys.	Lysis.
Men.	Meno.
Parm.	Parmenides.
Phaedr.	Phaedrus.
Phil.	Philebus.
Pol.	Politicus.
Prot.	Protagoras.
Rep.	Republic.
Soph.	Sophista.
Symp.	Symposium.
Theact.	Theaetetus.
Tim.	Timaeus.

ERRATA

Page 56, under Await, v. trans., "Dem 292 " is to be deleted.

Page 70, under Beget, v. trans., and page 644, under Produce, v. trans., for *φιτεύειν* read *φίττειν*.

Page 75, under Besides, prep., instead of "P. & V....*δίχᾳ* (gen.)" read V. *δίχᾳ* (gen.)

ADDENDUM

Page 276, between Ensue and Entail, insert "Ensure, v. trans., see insure".

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

A

Abandon, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V.

λείπειν, κἀτάλειπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξᾠμείβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίνααι, Ar. and V. μεθίσσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίνααι. *Leave in the lurch*: P. and V. λείπειν, κἀτάλειπειν, προλείπειν, ἀποσπᾶτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), προδιδόνααι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προίνααι or mid. (*Give up, yield*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόνααι, παρίνααι. *Leave empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Abandon (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. μεθίνααι, ἀφίνααι, V. παρίνααι. *Abandon oneself (to a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Abandon to slavery*: eis δουλείαν προίνααι (Dem. 102). *They abandoned themselves to their fate*: P. προέντο σφᾶς αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 2, 51). *Abandon one's post*: P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν.

Abandoned, adj. *Left empty or left alone*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Betrayed*: V. πρόδοτος. *Base (of character)*: P. and V. κῆκος, αἰσχρός, V. πᾶνῶλης, πᾶντολμος, παντότολμος, P. ἀπονεννημένος, Ar. and V. ἐξῶλης, πᾶνῶλεσθρος; see *base*.

Abandonment, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Abase, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶθαιρειν, κἀτάβᾶλλειν, συστήλλειν, κολοῖειν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυναίνειν, V. κἀταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Be abased*: see also P. and V. κίμπτῃσθαι (Plat.).

Abasement, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Abash, v. trans. *Make ashamed*: P.

and V. αἰδῶ παρέχειν (dat.). *Be abashed*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι. See *ashamed*.

Abashed, adj. V. κᾶτηφής.

Abate, v. trans. P. and V. μεθίνααι, κουφίζειν; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίνααι, P. ἐπανίνααι. *Abate from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.), ἀνίνααι (gen.), Ar. and V. ὑφίνααι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠνίνααι (gen.).

Abatement, subs. P. λῶφῃσις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνᾠκούφισις, ἡ. *Abatement, relief from*: P. and V. λῆσις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπαλλαγῇ, ἡ (gen.); see *relief, cessation*.

Abbreviate, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστήλλειν, κολοῖειν.

Abbreviated, adj. P. and V. σύντομος.

Abbreviation, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ (Plat.).

Abdicate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Abdomen, subs. Ar. and P. ἡτρον, τό; see *belly*.

Abduction, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, or pl., V. ἄγωγῇ, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1263).

Aberration, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνος, ὁ, P. παραχρή, ἡ; see *madness*.

Abet, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. ἐπικεκλεύειν, παρᾠκκλεύειν, ὀρᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν; see *encourage*, aut. *Have a hand in*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν, V. συμφυτεύειν. *Her father Menelaus abets his daughter herein*: V. πατήρ τε θυγατρὶ Μενέλεως συνδράτῃδε (Eur., *And.* 40).

Abettor, subs. See *accessory, helper*. **Abeysance, leave in, v. trans.** P. and V. ἰᾶν, παρᾠλείπειν.

Abhor, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσεῖν, V. στῦγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν, ἔχθαίρειν.

Abhorrence, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, V. στῦγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Object of abhorrence*, subs.: V. μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στῦγος, τό, στῦγμα, τό; see *hatred*.

Abhorrent, adj. P. and V. μῖᾱρος, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στύγητός, στυγνός, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος; see *hateful*, *hated*.

Abide, v. trans. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾱμένειν, Ar. ἐπᾱνᾱμένειν, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν (rare P.), ἀμμένειν; see *wait for*. *Endure*: see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, πᾱρᾱμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν, μίμνειν; see *wait*. *Dwell*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, Ar. and V. ναίειν; see *dwell*. *Abide by* (decision, terms, etc.): P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

Abiding, adj. *Lasting*: P. μονίμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος.

Abiding-place, subs. Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ; see *dwelling*.

Ability, subs. P. and V. δυνᾱμις, ἡ. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have natural ability for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι [eis (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.)].

Abject, adj. P. and V. τᾱπεινός. *Of things extreme*: P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Abject poverty*: P. μυρία πενία, ἡ (Plat.), πολλὴ ἔνδεια, ἡ (Dem.).

Abjectly, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

Abjuration, subs. *Sworn denial*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμοσία, ἡ. *Renunciation*: P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.

Abjure, v. trans. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἐξομνῦναι (or mid.), ἀπομνῦναι. *Renounce*: P. and V. ἐᾱν, χαίρειν ἐᾱν.

Able, adj. *Clever*: Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός, σοφός. *Having power or capacity* (with in-

fin.): P. and V. δυνᾱτός, οἷός τε, ἱκανός. *Having natural ability*: P. and V. εὐφυῆς (Eur., Frag.). *Be able*, v. intrans.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Ablution, subs. P. ἀπόλουσις, ἡ.

Ably, adv. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Aboard, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Go aboard*, *put aboard*: see *embark*.

Aboard, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.).

Abode, subs. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, ἔδρα, ἡ; see *house*, *dwelling*. *Of the gods*: V. ἔδη τά (also Plat. but rare P.).

Abolish, v. trans. P. and V. καῖθαιρειν, λῦειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾱλῦειν.

Abolition, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Abolition of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ (Plat.).

Abominable, adj. See *hateful*.

Abominably, adv. See *hatefully*.

Abominate, v. trans. See *hate*.

Abomination, subs. See *hatred*.

Object of hatred: V. ἔχθος, τὸ, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στῦγος, τό, στῦγμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Anything polluted*: P. and V. μῖαισμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό; see *pollution*.

Aboriginal, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

Abortion, subs. P. ἀμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause abortion to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Abortive, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, P. ἄκυρτος, ἀπικυρτος, V. ἀκάρπωτος.

Abortively, adv. *In vain*: P. and V. ἄλλως, μάτην (Plat.), V. ματαίως; see *in vain*, *under vain*.

Abound, v. intrans. P. εἰσπυρεῖν, V. πληθῆναι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρίκειν, θάλλειν; see *flourish*. *Abound in*: P. εἰσπυρεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμαΐζειν (dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also

but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with* : P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.). *Let the means of life abound* : V. περιρρείτω βίος (Soph., *El.* 362). *Abounding in* : V. φλέων (dat.); see *rich in*.

About, prep. of time or place. P. and V. περὶ (acc.), V. ἀμφὶ (acc.) (rare P.). Of time, also P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *About this very time* : P. ὑπ' αὐτὸν τὸν χρόνον. *Near* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.) *About one's knees* : V. ἀμφὶ γούνασι (Eur., *Alc.* 947). *Concerning* : P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.), V. ἀμφὶ (gen. or dat.). After verbs expressing anxiety, fear, etc. : P. and V. περὶ (dat.), ἀμφὶ (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). *For the sake of* : P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἐκὰτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκά (gen.).

About, adv. *Round about, around* : P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν, σχεδόν τι. With numbers : P. μάλιστα, ὡς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *What are you about?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις; *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Bring it about that* : see effect. *Come about* : see happen.

Above, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *In a former passage (in a book)* : P. ἄνω. *From above* : P. and V. ἄνωθε(ν), P. καθύπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν, V. ὑπόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε. *Above ground, on earth* : P. and V. ἄνω, V. ἄνωθε(ν).

Above, prep. of place. P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Of measure* : P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.) *In preference to* : P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πᾶρος (gen.). *Superior to* : use P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Above being bribed* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Above the law* : P. ἔμπροσθεν τῶν νόμων. *Not to wish to be above the law* : τῶν νόμων γε μὴ πρότερος εἶναι

θέλειν (Eur., *Or.* 487). *Remain over and above* : Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι.

Abreast, adv. *In a line* : P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Keep abreast of*, v. : use P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), συνέπεσθαι (dat.).

Abridge, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

Abridged, adj. P. and V. σύντομος; see *short*.

Abroad, adv. *Out of doors* : P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. *From abroad* : P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν. *Of motion to* : Ar. and V. θύραζε. *Away from home* : use adj., P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραιος. *Go or live abroad* : P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενοῦσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Going or living abroad*, subs. : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Get abroad (of rumour)* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι; see *be bruited abroad*, under *bruit*. *Owing to service in the field and occupation abroad* : P. διὰ τὰς στρατείας καὶ τὴν ὑπερόριον ἀσχολίαν (Thuc. 8, 72).

Abrogate, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν.

Abrogation, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Abrupt, adj. *Sheer, steep* : P. ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, ἀποτόμος (Plat.), ἀπόρρωξ (Xen.), V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς; see *steep*. *Of speech* : P. βραχύλογος. *Sudden* : see *sudden*.

Abruptly, adv. *In few words* : P. and V. ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχείων. *Suddenly* : P. and V. ἐξαίφνης, P. αἰφνιδίως.

Abruptness, subs. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Suddenness* : see *suddenness*.

Abscess, subs. P. φῦμα, τό (Plat.).

Abscond, v. intrans. *Run away* : Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Desert* : Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν; see *desert*. *Withdraw privily* : P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι.

Absence, subs. P. and V. ἀπουσία, ἡ. *Living away from home* : P.

and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.
Absence of mind: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.
Absent, adj. P. and V. ἄπών. *From home*: P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θυραῖος. *Forgetful*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be absent*: P. and V. ἀπεῖναι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι. *Be from home*: P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν. *It is nothing. Finish your tale I was absent in mind*: V. οὐδὲν· πέρανε δ'· ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., I.T. 781).
Absolute, adj. *Entire*: P. and V. παντελής, τέλειος, τέλεος. *Pure, sheer*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Supreme in authority*: P. and V. κύριος. *Despotic*, adj.: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός. *Arbitrary*: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
Absolutely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, Ar. and P. πάνυ, ἄτεχνῶς. *With a negative*: P. and V. ἀρχήν. *Despotically*: P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς. *Taken by itself*: P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό. *Purely*: P. εἰλικρινῶς. *As opposed to relatively*: P. ἀπλῶς (Arist.).
Absolution, subs. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσις, ἡ.
Absolve, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *acquit*, *purify*.
Absorb, v. trans. *Drink*: P. and V. πίνειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλίσκειν, P. καταναλίσκειν, ἀπαναλίσκειν. *Mix up*: Ar. and P. κατὰμινύειν. *Be absorbed into*: P. συγκαταμίγνυσθαι εἰς (acc.) (Plat.). *Draw*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Absorbed in* (met.): P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be absorbed in* (met.): P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.).
Abstain, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see *refrain*. *Abstain from*: use verbs given with the gen. *Abstain from food*: P. and V. ἀσπεῖν.
Abstemious, adj. P. and V. σώφρων.

Sober, adj.: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.), ἄοινος (Plat.); see *temperate*.
Abstemiously, adv. P. ἐγκρατῶς, P. and V. σωφρόνως; see *temperately*.
Abstemiousness, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφρόσυνη, ἡ; see *temperance*.
Abstinence, subs. *Self-restraint*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *temperance*. *Abstinence from food*: V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.
Abstinent, adj. P. ἐγκρατής, P. and V. σώφρων; see *temperate*.
Abstract, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*, *remove*.
Abstract, subs. *Summary*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.
Abstract, adj. *Opposed to concrete*: P. αὐτός, e.g. *abstract justice*: P. αὐτὸ τὸ δίκαιον, *abstract beauty*: P. αὐτὸ τὸ καλόν. *The abstract conception (of a thing)*: P. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *concrete*. *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός.
Abstraction, subs. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Of mind*: V. πλάνος, ὁ. *Thought*: P. νόησις, ἡ; see *thought*.
Abstruse, adj. P. and V. ἄσπῆγος, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, V. δύσειρετος, ἀσημος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
Abstrusely, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *obscurely*.
Abstruseness, subs. P. ἀσπίφαια, ἡ (Plat.).
Absurd, adj. Ar. and P. ἄνόητος, P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Strange, odd*: P. and V. ἄτακτος (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous*: P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.
Absurdity, subs. *Folly*: P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, μωρία, ἡ, P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ. *Ridiculousness*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *It is the height of absurdity*: P. ἔστι πολλὴ ἄλογία.
Absurdly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, Ar. and P. ἀνόητως, P. μῶρως (Xen.); see *foolishly*. *Ridiculously*: P. ἀτόπως, γελοῖως, καταγέλαστος.

Abundance, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. Also with gen. following: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό.

Abundant, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συχνός, εὐπορος, V. ἐπὶρρυτός. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

Abundantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Trag.*), P. εὐπόρως. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Abuse, v. trans. *Misuse*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Speak evil of*: P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, ἁκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κῦδάζεσθαι (dat.).

Abuse, subs. *Reproach, insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, διαβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ. *Mischief, evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

Abusive, adj. Ar. and P. διαβόλος, βάσκανος, P. βλασφημος, κακήγορος, φιλολοῖδος, συκοφαντικός, V. λοῖδος (Eur., (*Trag.*), κακόστομος, P. and V. κακός.

Abusively, adv. P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς, P. and V. κακῶς.

Abut, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν; see *project*. *Abut on, be near*: P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Abysmal, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Abyss, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. βῦθος, ὁ. *Met. of grief, trouble, etc.*: use P. and V. πέλᾱγος, τό (Plat.), V. βάθος, τό. *You have come to such an abyss of folly*: P. εἰς τοῦτο ἀφῆχθε μωρίας.

Academy, subs. Ar. and P. Ἀκαδήμεια, ἡ; see *school*.

Accede, v. intrans. P. and V. συχωρεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, σὺναινεῖν (Plat.). *Accede to*: P. and V. συχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc.), V. προσχωρεῖν (dat.); see *assent, agree*.

Accelerate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπείγειν; see *hasten*.

Accent, subs. *Pitch*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ; see *voice*. *Mark on syllable to show accent*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 399A). *Have a foreign accent*, v.: P. ξενίζειν.

Accentuate, v. trans. *Met. increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Inflame, en-bitter*: P. and V. παροξύνειν.

Accept, v. trans. P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Take, receive*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν; see *receive*. *Agree to*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Assent*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.) (also Ar. absol.). *Believe, trust*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.).

Acceptable, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός, V. φίλος, θῦμηδής; see *agreeable*. *If the same course be acceptable to all*: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτόν πρᾶγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

Acceptably, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως; see *agreeably*.

Acceptance, subs. P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Acceptance of bribes*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ.

Access, subs. P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, πρόσβᾶσις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσος, ἡ, P. ἔφοδος, ἡ. *To a person*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ; see *intercourse*. *Visitation, assault*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of illness*: P. καταβολή, ἡ; see *fit*. *In access of passion*: V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241). *Access to the walls*: V. τειχέων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744).

Accessible, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. προσβατός (Xen.), V. εὐπρόσοιστος. *Of persons*: P. εὐπρόσσος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος; see *affable*.

Accession, subs. *Addition*: P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Succession*: P. and V. ἐκδοχή, ἡ, διαδοχή, ἡ.

Accessory, adj. P. and V. συναίτιος, κοινωνός. *Accessory to* : P. and V. συναίτιος (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. παραίτιος (gen.), ἴστωρ (gen.). *Be accessory* : P. and V. συνειδέναι.

Accessory, subs. *Something added* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἥ. *Something subordinate* : P. and V. παρεργον, τό. *Of a person sharing guilt* : see *accomplice*.

Accident, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἥ, συμφορά, ἥ, P. περίπτωμα, τό, σύμπτωμα, τό. *In case of accident* : P. ἥν τι συμβῇ.

Accidental, adj. *Unintentional* : P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος; see *unintentional*.

Accidentally, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. τύχη, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην. *Unintentionally* : P. and V. ἀκουσίως; see *unintentionally*.

Acclaim, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν. *Shout approval* : Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν (absol.). *Applaud* : P. κροτεῖν (absol.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινέειν.

Acclamation, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Applause* : Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ.

Acclimatise, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. ἐθίζειν.

Accommodate, v. trans. *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Hold, have room for* : P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Accommodate with a loan* : P. εὐπορεῖν (acc. of loan, dat. of person). *Accommodate oneself to* : P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), P. συγκαθιέναι (dat.); see *yield*.

Accommodating, adj. P. ῥάδιος, P. and V. εὐχερής; see *obliging*.

Accommodation, subs. *Lodging* : P. and V. κατὰλύσις, ἥ. *Terms* : P. ὁμολογία, ἥ.

Accompaniment, subs. P. and V. μέλος, τό. *To the accompaniment of* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

Accompany, v. trans. P. and V. ἔπεσθαι, συνέπεσθαι, ὁμιλεῖν, Ar. and

P. ἀκολουθεῖν, παρᾶκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν, V. μεθέπεσθαι, ὁμαρτεῖν (all with dat.). *On a journey* : P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (absol. or with dat.). *Be with* : P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *In music* : Ar. ὑπάδειν (dat.). *On a voyage* : P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.). *On an expedition* : P. συστρατεύειν (absol. or dat.).

Accomplice, subs. P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἥ, συναίτιος, ὁ or ἥ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἥ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἥ, V. συνεργᾶτης, ὁ, συνεργᾶτις, ἥ. *The part of an accomplice* : V. τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337).

Accomplish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατὰνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξᾶνύτειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν; see *complete*. *Help to accomplish* : P. and V. συμπεραίνειν (τί, τινι), συγκατεργάζεσθαι (τί, τινι). *Having accomplished these labours* : V. ἄθλων τῶνδ' ὑπερτελής (Soph., *Trach.* 36). *Be accomplished (of an oracle)* : see *be fulfilled, under fulfil*.

Accomplished, adj. *Fulfilled* : P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.), τέλεος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος. *Met. clever* : Ar. and P. χαρίεις, φιλόμουσος, P. and V. μουσικός.

Accomplishment, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἥ, V. ἄνη, ἥ (Aesch., *Theb.* 713). *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ, πέρας, τό. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἥ.

Accord, subs. P. ὁμόνοια, ἥ, συμφωνία, ἥ (Plat.). *With one accord* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, P. μιᾷ ὁρμῇ (Xen.), ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, ἀπὸ μιᾶς ὁρμῆς, Ar. and P. ὁμοθυμᾶδόν; see *unanimously*. *Of one's own accord* : use adj., P. and V. ἐκὼν· αὐτεπάγγελτος, P. ἐκὼν γε εἶναι. *Of things, without human agency* : use adj., P. and V. αἰτῶ-

μάτος, P. ἀπὸ ταῦτομάτου. *Be in accord*: see *agree*.

Accord, v. trans. See *grant*. *Accord with*: P. and V. συνάδειν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμοροθεῖν (dat.).

Accordance, subs. See *accord*. *In accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), sometimes ἐκ (gen.).

Accordant, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), συνωδός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, V. προσωδός, συνήγορος.

According to, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Accordingly, adv. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι; see *therefore*. *Act accordingly*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα πράσσειν.

Accost, v. trans. P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν; see *address*.

Account, subs. *Narrative*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Give an account of one's career*: P. τοῦ βίου λόγον δίδοναι. *Report, description*: P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Value, consideration*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Make no account of*: P. περὶ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. οὐδᾶμοῦ τίθεται (acc.). *Of no account*: V. ἀναρίθμητος, παρ' οὐδέν. *Be of no account*: V. οὐδᾶμοῦ εἶναι. *Turn to account*: P. and V. χρησθαι (dat.). *On account of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). *Reckoning*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Cast accounts*: P. τίθεται ψήφους (Dem. 304). *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account*: P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἶρηκα τῶν τούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *Examination of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθῦνα, ἡ, or pl. *Demand one's accounts*: P. λόγον ἀπαιτεῖν. *Render account*: P. εὐθυναν δίδοναι,

λόγον ἀποφέρειν. *Put down to one's account*, v.: P. καταλογίζεσθαι (τί, τινι), P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι, εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *Take into account*: P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι.

Account, v. trans. See *consider*. *Understand*: P. and V. συνιέναι; see *understand*. *Account for*: P. λόγον δίδοναι (gen.). *Be cause of*: P. and V. αἷτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Be satisfactorily accounted for (of money)*: P. δικαίως ἀποφαίνεσθαι.

Accountable, adj. *Liable to give account*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *The cause of*: P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.); see *liable*.

Accountant, subs. P. εὐθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.

Account-book, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γραμμάτα, τά.

Accoutre, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, στέλλειν (Plat.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Arm*: P. and V. ὅπλιζεν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.); see *dress*.

Accoutrement, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σᾶγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὅπλις, ἡ; see *dress*.

Accredited, adj. *Be accredited as consul*, v.: P. προξενεῖν. *As ambassador*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν.

Accretion, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.

Accrue, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκείσθαι, προσγίγνεσθαι, προσεῖναι.

Accumulate, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν. *Heap up*: P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. V. intrans.: P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι.

Accumulation, subs. *Heap*: Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.); see *heap*. *Quantity*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Accuracy, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νῦμέρεια, ἡ.

Accurate, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός. *Be accurate*: P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι. *State as accurate*: V. ἐξακριβοῦν.

Accurately, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς. *Know accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Accursed, adj. *Under a curse*: P. ἐναγής, ἐπάρατος, V. ἀραῖος, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Abominable*: P. and V. κατ'ἀράτος, μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος, V. δυσώνυμος, πᾶνώλης, θεομύσης, θεοστύγης, θεόπτυστος, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομίσης; see *cursed*.

Accusation, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήμα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἐγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπὶ κλημα, τό. *Legal suit*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Malicious accusation*: Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ.

Accuse, v. trans. P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (τινός, τι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐγκάλεῖν (τινί, τι), Ar. and P. ἐπὶ κάλειν (τινί, τι). *Prosecute*: P. and V. διώκειν, Ar. and P. γράφεσθαι. *Join in accusing*: P. συγκατηγορεῖν (τινός, τινι, or τινός, μετά τινος). *Accuse maliciously*: Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν.

Accused, The (judicially), subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων.

Accuser, subs. P. and V. κατήγορος, ὁ, ἡ. *Prosecutor*: P. and V. ὁ διώκων. *Malicious accuser*: Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.

Accustom, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be accustomed to* (with infin.): P. and V. εἰωθέναι, φῖλεῖν, ἐθίζεσθαι.

Accustomed, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Accustomed to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.).

Ace, subs. *The whole army came within an ace of defeat*: P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφίκετο πᾶν τὸ στράτευμα νικηθῆναι (Thuc. 4, 129). *He came within an ace of being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

Acerbity, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Ache, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *pain*.

Ache, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδύνᾶσθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι.

Achieve, v. trans. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν; see *win*. *Win by labour*: V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Accomplish*: see *accomplish*.

Achievement, subs. *Acquisition*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Feat*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Acid, adj. P. αὐστηρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός.

Acidity, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Acknowledge, v. trans. *Confess*: P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (only three times in V.), P. προσομολογεῖν; see *confess*. *Admit as genuine*: P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Recognise, receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Ac-knowledge* (favours, etc.), *remit*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (χάριν).

Acknowledgment, subs. *Confession*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Return, recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.).

Acme, subs. P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Be at its acme*: P. and V. ἀκμαῖν. *The acme of madness*: P. ὑπερβολὴ μανίας.

Acorn, subs. P. βάλανος, ἡ (Homer and Aristotle).

Acquaint, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν; see *inform*. *Be acquainted with* (i.) *things*: P. and V. γνωρίζειν, μαθησθαι, (ii.) *persons*: P. and V. γνωρίζειν, P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίματος ἔχειν (dat.). *Have experience of*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Acquaintance, subs. *Friendship*: P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.). *Friend*: used adj., P. συνήθης, γνώριμος, ἐπιτήδεια, οἰκεῖος; see *friend*. *Acquaintance with, experience of*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.).

Acquainted with, adj. P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἱδρις (gen.); see *versed in*. *Knowing*. V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *He made himself acquainted with all he could of the Persian language and the customs of the country*: P. τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἡδύνατο κατενόησε καὶ τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων τῆς χώρας (Thuc. 1, 138).

Acquiesce, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν; see *assent*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see *endure*.

Acquiescence, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ. (*alm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ).

Acquire, v. trans. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἀρνεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύεσθαι. *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι. *Acquire by labour*: V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Acquire in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Heb to acquire*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τί, τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί, τινι).

Acquired, adj., opposed to *native*. P. and V. ἐπακτος, ἐπείσακτος.

Acquirement, subs. P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Receiving*: P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Acquisition, subs. See *acquirement*. *Something acquired*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό. *Advantage, gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

Acquit, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, σώζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν, P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), ἀπογιγνώσκειν (gen.). *Acquit of blame*: P. ἀπολύειν τῆς αἰτίας. *Acquit oneself (bravely, etc.)*: use παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (ἀνδρείον); see *behave*. *Be acquit-*

ted: P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν.

Acquittal, subs. P. ἀποψηφίσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν.

Acre, subs. Use P. and V. πλέθρον, τό (about a quarter of an acre). *Many broad acres shall I leave you*: πολυπλέθρους δὲ σοὶ γύας λείψω (Eur., Alc. 687).

Acreage, subs. *Divide by acreage*: Ar. διελεῖν κατὰ γύας.

Acrid, adj. Ar. and P. δριμύς.

Acrimonious, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

Acrimoniously, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Acrimony, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Acrobat, Be an, v. P. κυβιστᾶν; see *tumbler*.

Acropolis, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπτολις, ἡ.

Across, prep. *Through*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Over*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen. and acc.). *On the other side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). Adv., P. and V. πέραν. *Crosswise*: P. φορμηδόν. *At right angles*: use adj., P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Build across (so as to intercept)*, v. trans.: P. παροικοδομεῖν.

Act, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Legislative act*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Caught in the act*, adj.: P. αὐτόφωρος, V. ἐπίληπτος.

Act, v. intrans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, δρᾶν, πράσσειν. *Act on the stage*, v. trans.: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 418 and 449); see also *play*. *Act part of Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Answer, succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν; see *answer*.

Action, subs. Opposed to *idleness*: P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ; see *act*. *The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι

- χίρες* (Eur., *Frag.*). *At law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ. *Bring action against*: P. εἰς ἄγωνα καθιστάναί (acc.). *Virtue, power (of drugs, etc.)*: V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *Battle*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Put ships out of action*: P. ναῦς ἄπλους ποιεῖν (Thuc. 7, 34). *Some seven (ships) were put out of action*: P. ἑπτὰ τινες ἄπλοι ἐγένοντο (Thuc. 7, 34). *Action, as opposed to passivity*: P. πράξις, ἡ.
- Actionable**, adj. P. ὑπόδικος.
- Active**, adj. *Busy*: P. and V. ἄσχυλος, V. πολῦπνος; see *industrious*. *Eager*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος; see *eager*. *Of mind*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Nimble*: P. and V. ἑλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαυπήρος. *Energetic*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *An active man (a good walker)*: P. ἀνὴρ εὐζωνος (Thuc. 2, 97). *In active service (of ships)*: P. ἐνεργός. *Be on active service (of troops)*: P. ἐξεστρατεῦσθαι (perf. mid. of ἐκστρατεύειν); see *take the field, under field*. *Take active part in, be busy with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.). *Share in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Manage*: P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.).
- Active agent**, subs. *Ringleader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Actively**, adv. *Eagerly*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Nimblely*: V. κοῦφως, Ar. ἑλαφρῶς.
- Activity**, subs. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Energy*: P. τὸ δραστήριον. *Ease of movement*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ (Plat.), εὐχέρεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Agility*: P. ἑλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Bustle*: P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Quickness*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.
- Actor**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Pantomime actor*: P. μῦμος, ὁ. *Third rate actor*: P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ.
- Actual**, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός. *True*: P. and V. ἀληθής, V. ἐτῦμος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος.
- Exact**: P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Actually**, adv. *Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ἐτήτυμως. *Really*: P. and V. οὕτως. *Opposed to nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Actuate**, v. trans. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *induce*.
- Acumen**, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. φρονησις, ἡ, ἀγχίνουα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Acute**, adj. *Dangerous*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. and V. δεινός; see *dangerous*. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχατός. *Violent*: P. σφοδρός, ἰσχυρός. *Quick-witted*: P. and V. σύνετός, σοφός, δεινός, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, φρόνιμος, P. ἀγχίνους. *Clever (of things)*: P. and V. σοφός, δεινός. *Of an angle, accent, etc.*: P. ὀξείς.
- Acutely**, adv. *Violently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Very, extremely*: P. ἀμνηχάνως.
- Acuteness**, subs. *Violence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quick wit*: see *acumen*.
- Adage**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *According to the adage*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον.
- Adamant**, subs. P. and V. ἀδάμας, ὁ.
- Adamantine**, adj. P. and V. ἀδάμαντινος.
- Adapt**, v. trans. P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be adapted for*: P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Adapt oneself to*: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Yield to*: P. and V. εἶκειν (dat.); see *yield*. *Adapted for*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. εὐφυής (πρός, acc.).
- Adaptable**, adj. *Easily to manage*: P. εὐμεταχείριστος.
- Add**, v. trans. P. and V. προστίθειν, προσβάλλειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν.

Add

Adj

Be added : P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι, προσκείσθαι, προσεῖναι. *Add up, calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *I added that I had no expectations* : P. προσέθηκα ὅτι οὐδὲ προσδοκῶ (Dem. 355).

Adder, subs. See *snake*.

Addicted to, adj. *Habituated to* : P. συνήθης (dat.). *Inclined to* : P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνωπής (εἰς, acc.); see *inclined*.

Addition, subs. *What is added* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Act of adding* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ. *In addition to*, prep. : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *In addition*, adv. : P. and V. πρὸς (rare P.), ἐπὶ, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *He exacted seventy drachmae and a small sum in addition* : P. εἰσέπραξε δραχμὰς ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ μικρόν τι πρὸς (Dem. 611). *In compounds*, use P. and V. πρὸς, e.g. *receive in addition* : P. and V. προεγλαμβάνειν.

Additional, adj. Use *in addition*. *Additional pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Additionally, adv. See *besides*.

Addled, adj. P. ἀνεμιαῖος (Plat.), Ar. ὑπηνέμιος. Met., see *mad*.

Address, subs. P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Public speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Address to troops before battle* : see *exhortation*. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη. *Addresses, courting* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay one's addresses to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *court*.

Address, v. trans. P. and V. προσάγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προκηγορεῖν. *That I might come to address the goddess Pallas in prayer* : V. Παλλάδος θεᾶς ὅπως ἰκοίμην εὐγμάτων προσήγορος (Soph., Ant. 1184). *Addressed by whom?* V. τῷ προσήγορος; (Soph., Phil. 1353). *Address (publicly)* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Of*

a general addressing troops : P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *exhort*. *Address oneself to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, ἐπὶ, εἰς, acc.), ἔχεσθαι (gen.), νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), καθίστασθαι εἰς (acc.). *Consult* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *The servants all addressed their hands to work* : V. δμῶες πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴσαν χέρας (Eur., El. 799).

Adduce, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, παῖρέχεσθαι.

Adept, subs. and adj. Use P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων.

Adequate, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν; see *sufficient*. *Be adequate*, v. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν; see *be enough*, under *enough*.

Adequately, adv. P. and V. ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough*.

Adhere to, v. intrans. *Cling to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Be attached to* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

Adherent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. φίλος, εὔνους. *Ally* : P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Win us adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Receive as adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Be adherent of*, v. : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Be friendly to* : P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.).

Adhesion, subs. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἡ.

Adhesive, adj. P. γλισχρός.

Adieu, interj. See *farewell*.

Adjacent, adj. P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*.

Adjoin, v. trans. P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Lie near* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).

Adjoining, adj. See *adjacent*. *Next* : P. ἐχόμενος.

Adjourn, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αἰθῆς ἀποτίθεσθαι.

Adjournment, subs. P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Adjudge, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν. *Assign as judge* : P. ἐπιδικάζειν (τί, τινί), V. κρίνειν (τί, τινί); see *assign*.

Adjudicate, v. intrans. P. and V. δικάζειν. *Adjudicate on* : P. and V. διαιρεῖν (acc.), διαγιγνώσκειν (acc.), δικάζειν (acc.), κρίνειν (acc.).

Adjudication, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Adjunct, subs. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary* : P. and V. παρεργον, τό.

Adjuration, subs. P. παράκλησις, ἡ, V. πᾶράκλευσμα, τό; see *entreaty*. *Adjuration of the gods* : P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, θεῶν ἐπικλήσις, ἡ, θεῶν ἐπιμαρτυρία, ἡ, θεῶν ἀνάκλησις, ἡ.

Adjure, v. trans. P. παρακαλεῖσθαι, P. and V. πᾶράκaleῖν, ἐπίσκηπτειν; see *entreat*. *Call on as witness* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι. *Call to aid* : P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι.

Adjust, v. trans. *Fit* : P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, σὺναρμόζειν. *Put to* : P. and V. προστίθεναι. *Put in order* : Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, Ar. and V. καταστέλλειν. *Adjust (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι or εὖ τίθεσθαι; see *make up*.

Adjustment, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. διαλλάγή, ἡ, σὺναλλάγή, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Administer, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμνεύειν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.); see *supply*. *Administer oath to* : P. ἐξορκεῖν (acc.).

Administration, subs. P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχειρίσις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the government* : P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Admirable, adj. *Excellent* : P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, σπουδαῖος, καλός, ἀμεμπτος.

Admirably, adv. P. and V. εἰ καλῶς, ἀμέμπτος (Xen.).

Admiral, subs. P. and V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, στρατηγός, ὁ.

Admiralty, subs. *Office of admiral* : P. ναυαρχία, ἡ. *Board of admiralty* : use P. οἱ ἀποστολῆς.

Admiration, subs. P. and V. ζήλος, ὁ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ.

Admire, v. trans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ζηλοῦν, V. ἐκπαγλείσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀγασθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Admire (for a thing)* : P. and V. θαυμάζειν (gen.), ζηλοῦν (gen.). *Admired by all*, adj. : P. and V. περιβλεπτος. *Be admired and honoured* : V. περιβλέπεσθαι τίμος.

Admirer, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ; see *suitor*.

Admissible, It is, v. impers. P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρι, παρείκει, P. ἐνδέχεται, ἰσχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται.

Admission, subs. *Getting in* : P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Way in or right of entrance* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ, ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Admit, v. trans. *Let in* : P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, παρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσιῖγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. πύρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν, P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Admit (a claim, etc.)* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, P. ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Admit of* : P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *To admit of excuse* : P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Admittance, subs. See *admission*.

Admixture, subs. P. and V. κρῖσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frags.*). *Without admixture, pure* : P. and V. ἄκρως.

Admonish, v. trans. P. and V. νουθετεῖν, παραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. φρονεῖν, πινύσκειν (once), παρηγορεῖν. *Bring to book* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν, μνηθμίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν.

Admonisher, subs. *Teacher* : P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Chastener* : P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Counsellor* : P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Admonition, subs. P. and V. παρά-νευσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, Ar. νουθεσία, ἡ.

Admonitory, adj. P. νουθετητικός.

Adolescence, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*.

Adolescent, adj. *Full-grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Be adolescent* : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, V. ἐφηβᾶν.

Adopt, v. trans. *Into a family* : P. ποιεῖσθαι, εἰσποιεῖσθαι. *Get adopted* : P. εἰσποιεῖν. *Get oneself adopted* : P. ἑαυτὸν εἰσποιεῖν. *Adopt a course of action* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, P. προαιρεῖσθαι. *Put into force, use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Adopt new manners* : V. μεθαρμόσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., P. V. 309).

Adopted, adj. P. εἰσποιητός, ποιητός, P. and V. θετός (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). *Whoso receives adopted children into his house* : V. ὅστις . . . παῖδας θυραίους εἰς δόμους ἐκτί-στατο (Eur., Frag.).

Adoption, subs. P. εἰσποίησις, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Adorable, adj. P. and V. ἐράσμιος (Plat.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Lovable* : P. and V. προσφιλής. *Dear* : P. and V. φίλος.

Adoration, subs. *Worship* : P. θερα-πεία, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Adore, v. trans. *Worship* : P. θερα-πεύειν, P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, προσκυνεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *worship*. *Love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.) (Plat.); Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.).

Adorer, subs. *Worshipper* : P. θερα-πευτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Adorn, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν; see

equip. *Adorn oneself* : Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Adorned, adj. V. εὖκοσμος.

Adornment, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Personal adornment* : P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *The art of personal adornment* : P. ἡ κομμωτική (Plat.).

Adroit, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἀγαθός, Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὖχειρ. *Adroit in* : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *versed in*.

Adroitly, adv. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ.

Adroitness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Adulation, subs. See *flattery*.

Adulatory, adj. See *flattering*.

Adult, adj. *Full grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής.

Adulterate, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μιγ-νύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀνᾶμιγνύναι. *De- file* : P. and V. μαιίνειν.

Adulterated, adj. P. and V. κιβδηλός.

Adulteration, subs. P. κιβδηλεία, ἡ. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Adulterer, subs. Ar. and P. μοιχός, ὁ; see *paramour*.

Adulteress, subs. P. μοιχείτρια, ἡ.

Adultery, subs. P. μοιχεία, ἡ. *Com- mit adultery*, v. : Ar. and P. μοιχεύειν.

Adumbrate, v. trans. *Sketch in out- line* : P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

Adumbration, subs. *Sketch in out- line* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

Advance, v. trans. *Lead or bring forward* : P. and V. προάγειν. *Promote, help on* : P. and V. σπτεύειν, ἐπισπτεύειν. With non- personal subject : P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Promote in rank* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, προτῖμᾶν, V. τῖμον ἀνᾶγειν. *Bring to greatness* : P. προάγειν. *Bring to success* : P. and V. κᾶτορθοῦν. *Bring forward*,

adduce : P. and V. ἐπαγειν, προσφέρειν, παρέχεσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Lend, advance money* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν.

Advance, v. intrans. P. προέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. προῖέναι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Improve* : P. and V. προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Advance against* : P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). *Advance in price* : see *rise*.

Advance, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Loan* : P. δάνεισμα, τό. *In advance of* : P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ships sent in advance* : P. νῆες πρόπλοι αἱ. *Knowing Tissaphernes' intentions far in advance* : P. εἰδὼς ἐκ πλείονος τὴν Τισσαφέρνους γνώμην (Thuc. 8, 88). *Advances (friendly)* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Make advances to* : Ar. and P. θεράπεύειν (acc.). *Make advances (to an enemy)* : P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.). *Advances (of a lover)* : P. πείρασιν, ἡ (Thuc. 6, 56).

Advanced in years, adj. Use P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβληκῶς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced* : V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίος (Eur., Hipp. 795).

Advanced-guard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ, οἱ προφύλακες.

Advanced-post, subs. P. προτείχισμα, τό.

Advancement, subs. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἡ.

Advantage, subs. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Benefit* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Superiority* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *To the advantage of, in favour of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Have the advantage, v.* : P. περιεῖναι, πλεόν ἔχειν. *Get the advantage of, v.* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.), πλεόν ἔχειν (gen.). *Take advantage of, v.* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

Use : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Derive advantage, v.* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν ὀνίνασθαι. *Have the advantage (benefit) of, v.* : see *benefit*. *Fight at an advantage* : P. ἐκ περιόντος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 46). *It is a great advantage for him to be sole master of the whole position* : τὸ εἶναι ἐκεῖνον ἓνα ὄντα κύριον . . . πολλῶ προέχει (Dem. 10). *Tyrants have no such advantages* : P. τοῖς δὲ τυράννοις οὐδὲν ὑπάρχει τοιοῦτον (Isoc. 15, C). *The borrower has the advantage of us in everything* : P. ὁ δανειζόμενος ἐν παντὶ προέχει ἡμῶν (Dem. 1283). *We have many natural advantages in war* : P. πρὸς πόλεμον πολλὰ φύσει πλεονεκτήματα ἡμῖν ὑπάρχει (Dem. 124). *What advantage is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., Phoen. 553). *What advantage will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Antiphon, 140.)

Advantage, v. trans. See *benefit*.

Advantageous, adj. *Profitable* : Ar. and P. κερδαλέος, P. λυσιτελής; superlative, use V. κέρδιωτος. *Beneficial* : P. and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφελίμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος. *Suitable* : P. ἐπικαιρός. *Be advantageous, v.* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, V. λύειν τέλη or λύειν αἰσῆς; see *profit*.

Advantageously, adv. *Profitably* : P. κερδαλέως, λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially* : P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Conveniently* : P. and V. προὔργου.

Advent, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἡ, P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ.

Adventitious, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείτακτος, V. θύραϊος.

Adventure, subs. *Incident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πόθος, τό. *Risk* : P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *risk*.

Adventure, v. trans. and intrans. *Dare* : P. and V. τολμᾶν; see *dare*.

- Put to risk*: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, V. κῦβεύειν; see *risk*.
- Adventurer**, subs. *One who dares*: P. κινδυνευτής, ὁ, τολμητής, ὁ. *Impudent impostor*: use P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Adventurous**, adj. P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold*: P. and V. τολμηρός.
- Adversary**, subs. P. and V. ἀντᾶγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, ἐνστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος; see *opponent*, *opener*.
- Adverse**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, προσάντης. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός. *Of wind*: P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἐναντιούμενος. *Be contrary* (of wind), v.: V. ἀντιοσπᾶται.
- Adversely**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Adversity**, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, P. δυσδαιμονία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*.
- Advert to**, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Advertise**, v. trans. *Proclaim*: P. ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν. *Puff*: P. μεγαλύνειν.
- Advertisement**, subs. *Public notice*: P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.
- Advice**, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινέσεις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *If you take my advice*: P. ἂν ἐμοὶ χρήσθε συμβούλῳ (Dem. 659, cf. Aesch., P.V. 322).
- Advisability**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σύμφoron.
- Advisable**, adj. *Advantageous*: P. and V. σύμφoros, πρόσφορος, χρήσιμος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος. *It is advisable*: see *it profits*, under *profit*.
- Advisably**, adv. P. συμφόρως, ὠφελίμως, χρησίμως.
- Advise**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί, τινι), παραινέειν (τί, τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί, τινι). *Admonish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν (τινά). *Recommend*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί, τινι), Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί, τινι). *Advise to do a thing*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παραινέειν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινέειν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).
- Advised**, Be, v. *Be wise*: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.
- Advisedly**, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες; see *intentionally*, *on purpose*, under *purpose*.
- Adviser**, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Advocacy**, subs. P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *Recommendation*: P. and V. παραινέσεις, ἡ.
- Advocate**, v. trans. *Speak on behalf of a person or thing*: P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.). *Speak for a person*: P. and V. συνδίκειν (dat.), P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Recommend*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν, παραινέειν.
- Advocate**, subs. P. and V. συνηγόρος, ὁ or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ. *One who recommends*: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Advocate's fee*: Ar. συνηγορικόν, τό.
- Ædile**, subs. P. ἀγορανόμος, ὁ (late). *Of ædiles*, adj.: P. ἀγορανομικός (late).
- Aerial**, adj. P. and V. οὐράνιος. *High in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.
- Afar**, adv. P. and V. μακράν, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. τηλοῦ, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πόρσω, πρόσω, ἐκάς (Thuc. also but rare P.). *From afar*: P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν; see *far*. *Sent from afar*, adj.: V. τηλέπομπος.
- Affability**, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ.
- Affable**, adj. P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσodος, ῥάδιος, κοινός.

Affably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Affair, subs. P. and V. πράγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πῶτος, τό, V. χρέος, τό; see also act. *Affairs of state*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα. *Affairs, property*: P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, P. τὰ ὄντα.

Affect, v. trans. *Move, touch*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.). *Overcome*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθάσσειν, νικᾶν, Ar. and V. μάλάσσειν. *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Well affected*: P. εὖ διακείμενος, P. and V. εὖνους. *Be affected, moved*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, κατακάμπτεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Influence*: P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν (gen.). *Change*: P. and V. μετᾶβάλλειν; see change. *Be affected, feel*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *Be similarly affected*: P. ταῦτόν συμπάσχειν. *How you have been affected by my accusers I know not*: P. ὅ,τι μεν ὑμεῖς . . . πεπόνθατε ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν κατηγορῶν, οὐκ οἶδα (Plat., Ar. 17 A).

Affect, v. trans. *Pretend to*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.); see pretend.

Affectation, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Over-refinement*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Affected, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be affected*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός.

Affection, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Desire*: πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Parental love*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Love for one's husband*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Bodily affection*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *The bonds of*

natural affection: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως οἰκεῖα (Dem. 1117).

Affectionate, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φιλάνωρ. *Affectionate message*: V. φίλον ἔπος.

Affectionately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφιλῶς (Plat.), Ar. and P. οἰκείως.

Affiance, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), ἐγγυᾶν, σὺντοικίζειν, V. ἀρμόζειν; see betroth.

Affidavit, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Take an affidavit*: P. ἀντόμνυσθαι, διόμνυσθαι.

Affinity, subs. *Kinship*: P. συγγένεια, ἡ; see kinship. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό. *Connection generally*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Affirm, v. trans. *Assert*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Opposed to deny*: P. and V. φάναι, P. καταφάναι. *I know not how to affirm or deny this, my child*: V. οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως φῶ τοῦτο καὶ μὴ φῶ, τέκνον (Eur., I.A. 643). *Affirm in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν.

Affirmation, subs. *Opposed to negation*: P. φάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Oath*: P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ.

Affirmative, Answer in the, v. P. and V. φάναι.

Affix, v. trans. P. and V. πρὶνᾶπτειν, προστίθεναι, προσαρμόζειν. *Attach*: P. προσηλοῖν, V. πασσαλεύειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν; see attach.

Afflatus, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

Afflict, v. trans. P. and V. λιπεῖν, κακοῦν, πιέζειν; see distress. *Be afflicted*: use also P. and V. πονεῖν, νοσεῖν, V. ἀτᾶσθαι. *Be afflicted with, labour under*: P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σένειναι (dat.); see labour under.

Afflicted, adj. See *sorrowful*. *Ill, sick*: P. and V. νοσῶν, κάμνων; see also *wounded, mad*.

Affliction, subs. *Anything that causes trouble*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, πόνος, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, P. δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

Affluence, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Riches*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Be in affluence*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν.

Affluent, adj. *Rich*: P. and V. πλούσιος, ὑπέρπλοτος (Plat.), V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ἄχρυσος, πολυκτήμων, P. εὐπορος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολλός, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.

Affluently, adv. P. εὐπόρως, P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Afford, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), παρastreκενάζειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.). *Give*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι, δίδοναι. *I cannot afford to*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός εἰμι (infin.). *Buy*: P. and V. ἀνεῖσθαι.

Affray, subs. V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σίνδος, ἡ; see *fight*.

Affright, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾶράσσειν; see *frighten*.

Affright, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξεις, ἡ, δαῖμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

Affront, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, προσηλακίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι; see *insult*. *Be affronted*: use P. and V. δεινὰ πάσχειν.

Affront, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ.

Afoot, adv. P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός.

Afraid, adj. P. περίφοβος, περιδεής; see also *cowardly*. *Be afraid*, v.:

P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *fear*.

Afresh, adv. *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς; see *again*.

Aft, adv. *At the stern*: P. κατὰ πρύμναν. *From the stern*: V. πρύμνηθεν.

After, prep. *Of time, place or degree*: P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Of time*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Just after (of time)*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *After a time (interval)*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *After dinner*: Ar. ἀπὸ δείπνου. *Producing argument after argument*: P. λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων (Dem.). *One after another*: V. ἄλλος δι' ἄλλου. *In search of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *On the day after the mysteries*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ τῶν μυστηρίων (Andoc. 15). *On the day after he was offering sacrifice for victory*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ ἣ ἡ τὰ ἐπινίκια ἔθεν (Plat., *Symp.* 173a). *Shortly after this*: P. μετὰ ταῦτα οὐ πολλῷ ὑστερον (Thuc. 1, 114). *Immediately after the naval engagement at Salamis*: P. εὐθὺς μετὰ τὴν ἐν Κερκύρα ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 1, 57). *(Be named) after*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Behind*: P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.). *After all*: P. and V. ἅρα, V. ἄρα. *How mad I was after all, (though I did not know it)*: Ar. ὥς ἐμαινόμεν ἅρα (Nub. 1476).

After, adv. *Of time*: P. and V. ὑστερον, V. μεθῦστερον. *Those who come after*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. οἱ μεθίστεροι; see *descendants*. *Of place*: P. and V. ὑστερον, ὀπισθεν; see *behind*.

After, conj. P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπειδὴ; see *when*.

Afternoon, subs. P. and V. δειλη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Late in the afternoon*: P. περὶ δειλην ὥριαν, δειλης ὥριος.

Afterwards, adv. *Thereupon*: P.

and V. εἶτα, ἔπειτα. *Later* : P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθύτερον. *Hereafter* : P. and V. αὖθις, εἰσαὖθις, V. μεταὖθις.

Again, adv. P. and V. αὖθις, πάλιν, αὖθις αὖ, Ar. and V. αὖθις αὖ πάλιν (Ar., *Nub.* 975), αὖθις πάλιν (Ar., *Pl.* 859), μάλ' αὖθις (Ar., *Nub.* 670), Ar. and P. πάλιν αὖ; see *afresh*. *Again* (turning to a fresh point in argument, etc.) : use Ar. and P. ἔτι δέ. *Twice as much again* : P. δις τοσοῦτος, V. δις τόσος; see *twice*.

Against, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). After verbs of speaking, deciding, etc. : P. and V. κατὰ (gen.). *In opposition to, contrary to* : P. and V. παρὰ (acc.). (*Stumble, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.). (*Sin, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Over against* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Opposite* : P. ἀντίπερας (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *They piled a bank of earth against the city* : P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (*Thuc.* 2, 75). In compounds to express *opposition* : use P. and V. ἀντι, e.g. *Make a stand against* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.).

Agape, adj. Ar. and P. κεχηνώς (perf. part. of χάσκειν). *Astonished* : P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (perf. part. pass. of ἐκπλήσσειν).

Age, subs. *Period of time* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Time of life* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Generation* : Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννα, ἡ; see *generation*. *Time (generally)* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Old age* : P. and V. γῆρας, τό; see under *old*. *Of what age*, adj. (indirect) : P. and V. ἡλικός. *Of such an age*, adj. : P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Advanced in age* : P. προβεβληκώς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ, πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας; see under *advanced*. *Be of age*, v. : P. and V. ἡβᾶν; see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *One of the same age (contemporary)*, subs. : Ar. and

P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, συνηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *contemporary*. *Of marriageable age*, adj. : P. and V. ὠραῖος. *Marriageable age*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *He died at the age of sixty-seven* : P. ἑτη γερονὼς ἑπτα καὶ ἐξήκοντα ἀπέθανε. *Be seven years of age* : P. ἑπτὰ ἐτῶν εἶναι. *Being about fifty years of age* : P. γερονὼς ἑτη περὶ πενήκοιτα (*Dem.* 564). *Those of the same age* : P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (*Dem.* 477).

Age, v. intrans. *Grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰγηράσκειν.

Aged, adj. P. and V. γεραιός, V. γηραιός (rare P.), γηράλέος, Ar. and V. πάλιός (rare P.), πάλαιγενής, V. μακραίων; see *old*.

Ageless, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος; see *immortal*.

Agency, subs. V. συναλλαγὴ, ἡ. *Through the agency of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἑκάτι (gen.).

Agent, subs. *Helper, associate* : P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *State agent* : P. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Steward* : P. and V. τῆμίᾱς, ὁ. *Hireling* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *He who acts* : P. and V. ὁ δρῶν.

Aggrandise, v. intrans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν. V. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν.

Aggrandisement, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Increase* : P. αὐξησης, ἡ.

Aggrandiser, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Aggravate, v. trans. *Amper* : P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν; see *amper*. *Make worse* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξείν. *Contribute to* : P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. επιβάλλεσθαι (gen. or εἰς, acc.).

Aggravating, adj. P. and V. ἀνταχέρης, ὁχληρός, βάρβης.

Aggravation, subs. *Amper* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *amper*. *Vexatiousness* : P. and V. ἀνταχμία,

ή, P. βαρύτης, ή. *Going to further lengths* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ή. *Is not this an aggravation of his shocking greed?* P. ταῦτ' οὐχ ὑπερβολή δεινῆς αἰσχροκερδείας ; (Dem. 825).

Aggression, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ή, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Wrong-doing* : P. and V. ἄδικία, ή, ἄδικημα, τό, τὸ ἄδικεῖν (V. τὰδικεῖν). *Pugnacity* : P. φιλονεικία, ή.

Aggressive, adj. *Exacting* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Pugnacious* : P. φιλονεικος.

Aggressively, adv. *Exactingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Pugnaciously* : P. φιλονεικῶς.

Aggressor, subs. *The wrong-doer* : P. and V. ὁ ἄδικῶν. *Be the aggressor, be the first, v.* : P. and V. ἄρχειν, ὑπάρχειν.

Aggrieved, Be, v. *Be injured* : P. and V. ἄδικεῖσθαι. *Feel oneself aggrieved* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι.

Aghast, adj. P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος, ἐκπλῆγεις (perf. and aor. part. pass. of ἐκπλήττειν).

Agile, adj. P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαιψηρός.

Agility, subs. V. ὠκύτης, ή, ἐλαφρότης, ή (Plat.).

Agitate, v. trans. *Move, shake* : P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν. *Met., Disturb* : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήττειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν ; see *disturb*. *Excite* : P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν (Plat.), ἀναπτύττειν (Plat.). *Be agitated* : also P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, V. ἀρθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of αἶρειν). *Agitated* : V. πεπαλμένος ; see *excited*. *Agitate (politically)* : P. νεωτερίζειν.

Agitation, subs. *Movement* : P. κίνησις, ή. *Mental agitation* : P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ή, θόρυβος, ό, P. ταραχή, ή, V. ἀνᾱκίνησις, ή, τᾶραγμός, ό, τᾶραγμα, τό. *Disturbance (political or otherwise)* : P. and V.

θόρυβος, ό, P. κίνησις, ή, ταραχή, ή, V. τᾶραγμός, ό. *Revolution* : P. νεωτερισμός, ό ; see *revolution*. *Factionousness*, subs. : P. and V. στάσις, ή.

Agitator, subs. *In political sense* : P. δημαγωγός, ό. *Revolutionist* : use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Ago, adv. Ar. and P. πρότερον. *A year ago* : Ar. and P. πέρῃσι. *Two years ago* : P. προτέρῃσι. *Long ago* : P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου.

Agonising, adj. Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος ; see *painful*.

Agony, subs. P. περιωδυνία, ή (Plat.) ; see *pain*.

Agrarian, adj. *Rural* : Ar. and P. γεωργικός ; see *rural*. *Agrarian law* : P. νόμος κληρουχικός, ό (late).

Agree, v. intrans. *Say ditto* : P. and V. συμφᾶναι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. συνομολογεῖν, Ar. and V. ὁμορροθεῖν. *Agree with (a person or thing said)* : P. and V. συμφᾶναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), συναγορεύειν (dat.), V. προσάδειν (dat.), συναινεῖν (dat.). *Correspond (with)* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, or pass. (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (absol.) ; see *correspond*. *Hold same views* : P. ὁμονοεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτᾱ φρονεῖν. *Consent* : P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, συναινεῖν (Plat.), V. συννεύειν. *Consent to* : P. and V. συναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπινεύειν (acc.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.) ; see *consent*. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι ; see *promise*. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι. *Agree in wishing* : P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν. *Agree to, accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι ; see *accept*. *Agree with, suit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat.). *Settle with* : P. and V. συν-

τίθεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.); see *covenant*

Agreeable, adj. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *pleasant*, *acceptable*. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος. *Agreeable to, in accordance with*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or use P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Be agreeable to*: see *please*.

Agreeably, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.); see also *pleasingly*. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Agreeably to, in accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Agreeably to the law*: P. τοῖς νόμοις ἀκολουθῶς (Dem. 1100).

Agreed upon, adj. *Fixed*: P. and V. ῥητός.

Agreement, subs. *Assent*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Concord*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Written bond*: P. γραμματεῖον, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, γράμματα, τά. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *By agreement*: P. ἐκ συνθήκης. *In agreement with, adj.*: P. ὁμογνώμων (dat.). *Be in agreement with, make common cause with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.).

Agricultural, adj. Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Agriculturalist, subs. Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ; see *farmer*.

Agriculture, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.

Aground, adv. *Run aground*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν; v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

Ague, subs. P. ῥίγος, τό.

Ah, inter. Exclamation of surprise: P. and V. ἄ, ἰοῦ, πάπαϊ, βᾶβαί (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. ἔἃ, πάπαιάξ (Eur., Cycl. 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Alas!* P. and V. φεῦ, οἴμοι, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαῖ, ἰώ. *Cry ah*, v.: V. οἰμώζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (aor. of φεύξεν). *Ah me!* see *alas!*

Ahead, adv. *Onwards*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *In front*: P. ἔμπροσθεν. *Forward*: P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Look ahead, take precautions*: P. and V. εἰλαβεῖσθαι. *Anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν. *Ahead of*: P. and V. προῖθε(ν) (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). *Be ahead of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.); see also *excel*. *Be ahead, be in front, v.*: P. προῖχειν, προλαμβάνειν; met., *Excel*: P. and V. προῖχειν. (*in ahead, advance, v.*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν.

Aid, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. and dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. συμπᾶραστᾶτεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. συμπᾶρίστασθαι (dat.), παρωστᾶτεῖν (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Right on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράττειν (dat.), σῦνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκύπτειν (dat.), σῦνέρδειν (dat.), σῦνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σῦνεργάζεσθαι (absol.). Ar. and P. σῖνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Aid (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράττειν (acc.), σῖνῶμιν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σῖνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προωφελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Aid, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τὸ, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέχημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἄρηξις, ἡ, προωφέλημα, τό; see *help*. *By the aid of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.).

Aider, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τῖμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτης, ὁ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τῖμαῖος, ὁ or ἡ, ἄρωγός, ὁ or ἡ; see *helper*.

Aiding, adj. See *helper*.

Ail, v. intrans. P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *What ails you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Ailing, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Ailment, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Sickness*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό; see *sickness*.

Aim, v. trans. *Direct a weapon*: V. ὀρθοῖν, ἰάπτειν, ἰθύνειν; see *shoot*, *direct*. *Aim with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. Generally, *direct (to certain point)*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

Aim at, v. trans. *With a weapon*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (eis, acc., rarely acc. alone (Xen.), V. also gen.). *He aimed his arrow at another*: V. ἄλλω δ' ἐπέιχε τόξα (Eur., *H. R.* 984). *Aim at (generally)*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ὀριγνᾶσθαι (gen.) (rare P. and V.), V. τοξεύειν (gen.). *The very deed shows us at what we must aim*: V. αὐτὸ δηλοῖ τοῦργον ἢ τείνειν χρεών (Eur., *Or.* 1129). *He proposes a personal decree aimed against an individual*: ὁ δὲ ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ γράφει ψήφισμα ἰδίον (Dem., 692). *Well-aimed*, adj.: V. εἴστοχος, εὐστοχος. *Aiming well*, adj.: P. and V. εὐστοχος (Plat.).

Aim, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose*: P. and V. νόμη, ἡ, ὅρος, ὁ, βούλευμα, τό. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Aimless, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Aimlessly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Air, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ἀποξηραίνειν,

V. θάλλπειν. *Air (opinions)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι or mid. (acc.).

Air, subs. P. and V. αἶρ, ὁ (Plat.), αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky*: P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ. *Wind*: P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, αὔρα, ἡ (rare P.), V. ἄημα, τό. *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Appearance*: see *appearance*. *High in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In the open air*. use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἶθριος (Soph., *Frag.*); also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open air*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Build castles in the air*: P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

Airily, adv. *Light-heartedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Airs, subs. *Graces*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ (Plat. and Ar.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Put on airs and graces*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), τρυφᾶν, φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, σεμνύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. πνεῖν μέγαλᾶ.

Airy, adj. *High in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In or of the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Light*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός, κοῦφος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.); see also *unsubstantial*. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Careless, light-hearted*: P. and V. νεανικός.

Akin, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, προσήκων, ἀναγκαῖος, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σῦναιμος, ὁμαίων, ὁμαιμος; see *kindred*. *Met. of things*: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Alabaster, subs. *Alabaster box*: P. ἀλαβαστοθήκη, ἡ, Ar. ἀλάβαστος, ὁ.

Alack, interj. See *alas*!

Alacrity, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Alarm, v. trans. *Arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Alarm, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό. *Confusion, noise*: P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Signal*: Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see *signal*. *Beacon fires to give the alarm*: P. and V. φρυκτοί, οἱ; see *signal*.

Alarm bell, subs. Use P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Alarming, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

Alarmingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Alas, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πᾶπαί, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαῖ, ἰώ. *Cry alas*: V. οἰμώζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φευζειν). *Alas for*: P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), ἰώ (gen.).

Albeit, conj. P. and V. ὁμῶς, V. ἔμπᾶς; see *alithouigh*.

Alchemist, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ. *Sorcerer*: P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰιδός, ὁ.

Alchemy, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Magic arts*: V. μαγείμᾶτα, τά.

Alcove, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, κεῦθος, τό, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.).

Ale, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό. *Wine*: P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. μέθυ, τό.

Alert, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Ready*: P. and V. ἐτοῖμος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Be on the alert*: P. διὰ φυλακῆς ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι; see *watch*.

Alertness, subs. *Quickness*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Alien, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενικός.

Imported, foreign: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, V. θύραῖος. *Barbarous*, adj.: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Alien to*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).

Alien, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἰσιν. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἔπηλυσ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλίτης, ὁ. *Alien resident in an adopted city*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be an alien*: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Alien act*, subs.: P. ξενηλασία, ἡ. *Tax on resident aliens*: P. μετοίκιον, τό. *Banish aliens*, v.: Ar. ξενηλατεῖν.

Alienate, v. trans. *Transfer*: P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν. *Make hostile*: P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance*: Ar. and P. διστάναι.

Alienation, subs. P. ἀλλοτρίωσις, ἡ; see *hostility*.

Alight, v. intrans. *Dismount, from chariot, etc.*: Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν. *From a horse, etc.*: Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *Of a bird, insect, etc.*: P. ἵζειν. *Alight on, of a bird, etc.*: P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Alight on, generally*: see *light on*.

Alight, adj. *Lighted*: P. and V. ἡμμένος.

Alike, adj. *Like*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος; see *like*.

Alike, adv. *In like manner*: P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοῖως. *Equally*: P. and V. ὁμοῖως, ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Together, at the same time*: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμᾶ, ὁμοῖως, V. ὁμῶς.

Aliment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ; see *food*.

Alive, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἔμφυχος. *Breathing*: P. and V. ἔμνων. *Be alive*: see *live*. *Take alive (as prisoner)*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Be alive to*: P. and V. νοῦν προτρέχειν (dat.). *Bear in mind*: P. and V. ἐννοεῖν or mid.

All, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπᾶς, V. πρόπᾶς. *Whole*: P. and V. ὅλος. *All together*: P. and V. συμπᾶς, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *After all*: P.

- and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγον. *They are all but here*: P. ὅσον οὐπω πάρεσι (Thuc.) *They took one ship, crew and all*: P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *The black abyss of Tartarus hides old Cronos, allies and all*: V. Ταρτάρου μελαμβαθῆς κευθμῶν καλύπτει τὸν παλαιγενῆ Κρόνον, αὐτοῖσι συμμάχοισι (Æsch., P.V. 219, cf. Eur., Cycl. 705). *At all events*: P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν. *One's all*: P. τὰ ὅλα. *At all, in any way*: P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *Not at all*: P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν. *By no means*: P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῶς, P. οὐδ' ὅπωςτιοῦν. *All the more*: P. and V. τοσῶδε μᾶλλον, τοσοῦτω μᾶλλον. *All the less*: P. and V. τοσῶδε ἥσσον. *On all grounds*: P. and V. παντᾶχῃ. *Run on all fours*: V. τρέχειν χερσίν (Æsch., Eum. 37). *It is all over with*: see over. *All in all*: see everything. *It is all one*: see one.
- Allay**, v. trans. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter*: P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), ἐπικουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν. *Lull to rest*: V. κοιμᾶν, P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶύνειν. *Allay one's thirst*: see quench.
- Allayer**, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ.
- Allaying**, adj. V. παυστήριος (gen.). *Allaying pain*: V. παυσίλῦπος.
- Allegation**, subs. *Accusation*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπὶ κλημα, τό; see accusation. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφᾶσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Assertion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.
- Allege**, v. trans. *Urge as accusation*: Ar. and P. αἰτιάσθαι. *Urge in excuse*: P. προφασίζεσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι, P. and V. προὔχεσθαι, V. σκήπτειν. *Assert*: P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διίσχυρίζεσθαι.
- Allegiance**, subs. *Faith*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Throw off one's allegiance*: P. ἀφίστασθαι.
- Allegorical**, adj. *Represented in allegory*: P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378D). *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης.
- Allegory**, subs. P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Legend*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.
- Alleviate**, v. trans. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten*: P. and V. κουφίζειν, ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν. *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶύνειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.
- Alleviation**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, πᾶραψυχή, ἡ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, το, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ὠνᾶκοίφισις, ἡ. *Relief*, subs.: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.
- Alley**, subs. P. λαύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Narrow way*: P. and V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Place to walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Alliance**, subs. Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Friendship*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Treaty*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Alliance by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κηδεία, ἡ, κήδευμα, τό. *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. *Defensive alliance*: P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *In alliance with*: P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (dat. or gen.). *In accordance with the terms of the alliance*: P. κατὰ τὸ συμμαχικόν (Thuc.).
- Allied**, adj. P. and V. σύμμαχος, before fem. words, P. συμμαχίς. *Allied with*: P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (gen. or dat.). *Allied friends*: V. συνασπισταὶ φίλοι. *Allied forces*: Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν. *Be allied*, v.: P. and V. συμμαχεῖν. *Be allied with*, v.: P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *One allied by marriage*, subs.: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδέμων, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό. *Met., Kindred*: P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος; see kindred.

Allocate, v. trans. See *allot*.

Allocation, subs. See *allotment*.

Allot, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, κατονέμειν, ἐπιμένειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Assign by lot*: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. *Have allotted to one*: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, λαγχάνειν; see *obtain by lot*, under *lot*.

Allotment, subs. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Piece of land allotted*: P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *What is allotted, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λᾶχος, τό. *Land for allotment*: Ar. γῆ κληρουχική.

Allotted, adj. *Appointed*: P. and V. προκείμενος.

Allottee, subs. *Of land*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Allow, v. trans. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν. *Confess*: P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (rare V.). *Grant*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, P. παραδιδόναι, V. εἰκειν; see *grant*. *Permit (persons)*: P. and V. εἶναι, ἐφίεναι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθίεναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.), παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Allow (put up with) things*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Allow to (with infin.)*: P. and V. εἶναι (acc.), παρίεναι (dat.), ἐφίεναι (dat.), V. παρέχειν (dat.). *Allow a person to be injured*: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν or P. προίεσθαι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not allow others to bear children*: V. οὐκ ἀνέξεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., And. 711). *He privately begets sons and allows them to perish*: παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., Ion, 438). *Allow for, take into account*: P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι, ὑπόλογον, ποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Allow of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.); see *admit of*. *Allowed, it is*: P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρᾶ, παρείκει, παρέχει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται.

Allowable, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός; see *lawful, right*. *It is allowable*: see *it is allowed*.

Allowance, subs. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *Make allowance for*: P. and V. συγγνώμην, ἔχειν (gen.), V. χαλᾶν (dat.). *Something measured out*: V. μέτρημα, τό, P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., Rep. 621A). *Receive an allowance of*, v. . P. μετρεῖσθαι (acc.), διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Allowance for provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Alloy, subs. P. κιβδηλεία, ἡ. *Without alloy*, adj.: P. and V. ἄκρᾶτος.

Alloy, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mix*: P. and V. μινύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀνᾶμιγνύναι.

Alloyed, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος.

All-powerful, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης.

All-seeing, adj. Ar. and V. πᾶνόπτης.

Allude to, v. *Mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Mention*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μνηήσκειν) (gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμνησκειν) (gen. or περί and gen.), P. μνημονεύειν (acc.); see *mention*. *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Allure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαγαγεῖν, ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι. *Allure by false arts*: Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν. *Allure (as with a bait)*: P. δαλεάζειν.

Allurement, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Alluring, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφορκίς, προσαγωγός. *Pleasuring*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάριεις.

Alluringly, adv. *Charmingly*: P. χαριέντως.

Allusion, subs. *Mention*: P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make allusion to*: P. μνείαν ποιεῖσθαι (περί, gen.).

Alluvial deposit, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ (Thuc. 2. 102)

All-wise, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

Ally, subs. P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. πᾶραστᾶτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπᾶραστᾶτης, ὁ, V. συνασπιστής, ὁ; see *friend, helper. Introduce as allies*, v.: P. ἐπάγεσθαι (acc.). *Take as an ally*, v.: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.) (mid in P.).

Ally, v. trans. See *unite. Ally oneself (by marriage) with*: P. and V. ἡδὸς συνάπτειν (dat.); see *connect. Ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.), P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.); see *join*.

Almighty, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής.

Almost, adv. *Nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγον, P. ὀλίγον δεῖν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὔπω, P. ὅσον οὐ.

Alms, subs. (*gift*): P. and V. δῶρον, τό; see *gift. Ask alms*: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

Aloft, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ἄρδην, ὑψοῦ; see *high. From aloft*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξίπερθε, P. καθίπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν.

Alone, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος, οἶος, μονᾶς. *Solitary*: V. μονόστολος, μονόρρυθμος, μονοστιβής. *Travelling alone*: V. οἰόζωνος. *Let alone*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐάν, πᾶριέναι. *They are useless even for women let alone men*: P. ἄχρηστοί εἰσι καὶ γυναῖξιν . . . μὴ ὅτι ἀνδράσιν (Plat., Rep. 398 κ).

Alone, adv. P. and V. μόνον.

Along, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Throughout*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (rare P.). *By side of*: P. and V. πᾶρὰ (acc. or dat. according as motion or rest is expressed). *All along*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Aloof, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδών; see *afar. Stand aloof (from)*: P. and

V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀποστᾶτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.).

Aloofness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Aloud, adv. P. and V. μέγα, P. μεγάλη φωνῇ. *Do not say aloud what you mean*: V. ἂν λέγῃς . . . μὴ φωνεῖ μέγα (Soph., Phil. 574). *My master prayed the contrary, speaking not the words aloud*: V. δεσπότης ἐμός τὰναντί' ἤρχετ' οὐ γεγωνίσκων λόγους (Eur., El. 808).

Alphabet, subs. P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Already, adv. P. and V. ἤδη.

Also, adv. P. and V. καί. *And moreover*: P. and V. καὶ δὴ, P. καὶ δὴ καὶ. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμα ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς.

Altar, subs. P. and V. βωμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, V. ἐστία, ἡ, θυμέλη, ἡ. *Of the altar or near the altar*: V. βώμιος. *Before the altar*: V. προβώμιος. *Guarding the altar*. Ar. and V. ἐστιοῦχος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Altar of sacrifice*. V. δεξιμήλος ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *Stand by the altar*, v.: V. ἐπιβωμιοστυτεῖν. *The altar precincts*: V. προβώμια, τά (Eur., Iheracl. 79).

Alter, v. trans. P. and V. μετατίθιναι, μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, μεταβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μεταπίπτειν, P. περιίστασθαι; see *change. Alter one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν, μεταβουλεύεσθαι, P. μετανοεῖν. *Alter what is written*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Alterable, adj. P. μετακίνητος.

Alteration, subs. P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μεταλλάγή, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., I'raij.), μετάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ.

Altercation, subs. P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ; see *quarrel*.

Alternate with, v. *Succeed to*: P. διαδχεσθαι (dat.); see *succeed*.

Alternately, adv. Ar. and P. ἐναλλάξ, P. and V. παρὰλλάξ. *In succession*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς, κατὰ διαδοχὴν.

Alternation, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

Alternative, subs. *Choice*: P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *One of two alternatives*: P. and V. θάτερον δυοῖν. *I see two alternatives*: V. βλέπω δύο ῥοπὰς (Eur., *Hel.* 1090).

Although, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic) (both take the participle and are used when subject of main and subordinate clause are the same). *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἐάν καί, ἦν καί, κἄν; see *thouigh*.

Altitude, subs. See *height*.

Altogether, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, ἀτεχνῶς, P. κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, παντάπασιν, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας. *Utterly*: P. and V. ἄρδην.

Always, adv. P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *For ever*: P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαεί, ἐσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἶδιον. *Through everything*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Am, v. intrans. See *be*.

Amain, adv. P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*.

Amalgamate, v. trans. *Mix together*: P. and V. συγκεραννύναι, συμμιγνύναι. *Band together*: P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite (politically in one city)*: P. συνοικίζειν. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given; also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἔρχεσθαι.

Amalgamation, subs. P. and V. σύγκρᾱσις, ἡ, P. σύμμιξις, ἡ. *Union in a single state*: P. συνοίκισις, ἡ.

Amanuensis, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Amass, v. trans. P. and V. ἀθροίζειν, συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀγείρειν.

Amateur, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.

Amateurish, adj. P. ἰδιωτικός.

Amateurishly, adv. P. ἰδιωτικῶς.

Amatory, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.

Amaze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be amazed*: see *wonder*.

Amazement, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P., but used in Plat. and Thuc.).

Amazing, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμαστος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλος.

Amazingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμασίως.

Ambassador, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. For pl. use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά (Eur., *Syrp.* 173). *Be ambassador*, v.: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Represent as ambassador*: V. πρεσβεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *Heracle.* 479). *Send ambassadors*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Fellow-ambassador*: see under *fellow*.

Amber, subs. Use P. and V. ἡλεκτρον, τό.

Ambient, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The ambient air*: use V. οἰράνοιο περιπτύχαι, αἱ.

Ambiguity, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Ambiguous, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δῖχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, αἰνικτός, δυστέκμαρτος, δίσκριτος; see *obscure*.

Ambiguously, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως, αἰνικτηρίως, δυσκριτως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Ambition, subs. P. and V. φιλοτιμία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 532), τὸ φιλότιμον (Eur., *I.A.* 342, 345). *Self-aggrandisement*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Aim, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *purpose*.

Ambitious, adj. P. and V. φιλότιμος, P. φιλόδοξος. *Fond of rule*: P. φίλτρο-

χος. *Pushing, grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός.

Ambitiously, adv. P. φιλοτίμως.
Graspingly: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Amble, v. intrans. Use P. and V. βᾶδιζειν (rare V.).

Ambrosia, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμβροσία, ἡ.

Ambrosial, adj. Use *divine*.

Ambuscade, subs. See *ambush*.

Ambush, subs. P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay an ambush*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush for*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Occupy with an ambush*, v.: P. προλοχίζειν (acc.). *Be caught in an ambush*, v.: P. λοχίζεσθαι. *We lie in ambush in the leaves of the bushes*: V. θάμνων ἐλλοχίζομεν φόβαις (Eur., Bacch. 722). *Demosthenes, fearing he should be surrounded, posts heavy armed troops in ambush on a certain road which ran between banks and was covered with scrub*: P. ὁ Δημοσθένης δέσας μὴ κυκλωθῇ λοχίζει ἐς ὁδὸν τινα κοίλην καὶ λοχμώδη ὀπλίτας (Thuc. 3, 107).

Ameliorate, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμείνονα ποιεῖν (*make better*), Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve*: P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν.

Amenable, adj. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος, V. εὐαρκτος; see *docile*. *Amenable to, obedient to*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (dat.). *Liable*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπόδικος, ὑπαίτιος, ἱνοχος. *Be amenable to, allow of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Amend, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν; see also *alter*, *improve*.

Amendment, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Propose an amendment*: P. παρσιφέρειν νόμον (Dem. 484).

Amends, subs. *Retribution*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ, V. ἄποινα, τί (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.). *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*. *Making good*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *Make amends*, v.: P. ἐξακεῖσθαι (Plat.), ἀκεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἀκεῖσθαι (acc.), ἱᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: P. and V. δίκην or τίσιν, τῖναι, ἐκτίνειν, δίδόναι; see under *penalty*.

Amenity, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *docility*.

Amerce, v. trans. See *punish*, *fine*.

Amiability, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

Amiable, adj. P. and V. εὐμενής, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. εὐκολος, P. ῥάδιος, V. πρευμενής.

Amiably, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. εὐκόλως, πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. πρευμενῶς.

Amicable, adj. See *friendly*.

Amicably, adv. See *in a friendly way*, under *friendly*.

Amid, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.). *Ram amidst ships*: P. ἐμβάλλειν μέσῃ (νηϊ) (Thuc. 2, 91).

Amiss, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς. In composition, P. and V. παρα, e.g. παρᾶγειν, *lead amiss*. *Take amiss*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be angry*.

Amiss, adj. P. and V. φλαῦρος.

Amity, subs. See *friendship*.

Amnesty, subs. P. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Binding them by stringent pledges to grant an amnesty*: P. ὀρκώσαντες πίστεσιν μεγάλας μηδὲν μνησικακήσειν (Thuc. 4, 74).

Among, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In presence of*: P. and V. παρ᾽ (dat.), ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον

- (gen.). *To the presence of* : P. and V. *παρὰ* (acc.), *ὡς* (acc.).
- Amongst**, prep. See *among*.
- Amorous**, adj. P. *ἐρωτικός*, V. *φίλογαμος* (Eur., I.A. 392).
- Amorously**, adv. P. *ἐρωτικῶς*.
- Amorousness**, subs. P. *φιλεραστία*, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. *ἔρως*, ὁ.
- Amorphous**, adj. P. *ἄμορφος*.
- Amount**, subs. *Quantity* : P. and V. *πλήθος*, τό. *Size* : P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό. *Number* : P. and V. *ἄριθμος*, ὁ, V. *ἀριθμημα*, τό. *Sum (of money)* : P. *δύναμις*, ἡ. *The whole amount* : P. and V. *τὸ σύμπαν*. *What amount of, how much*, interrogative. P. and V. *πόσος*; indirect P. and V. *ὅποσος*.
- Amount to**, v. intrans. Lit., P. *γίνεσθαι*. Met., Ar. and P. *δύνασθαι*. *A demand peremptorily made on one's neighbours before its justice is tested, be it large or small, amounts equally to enslavement* : P. *τὴν αὐτὴν δύναται δούλωσιν ἢ τε μεγίστη καὶ ἐλαχίστη δικαίωσις . . . πρὸ δίκης τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη* (Thuc. 1, 141). *If to yield gradually and to yield quickly amount to the same thing* : P. *εἰ τὸ αὐτὸ δύναται σχολῇ καὶ ταχὺ συμβῆναι* (Thuc. 3, 46).
- Amphora**, subs. P. and V. *ἄμφορεύς*, ὁ. *A mixing-bowl to hold ten amphorae* : V. *κράτηρ δεκάμφορος* (Eur., Cycl. 388). *Holding ten thousand amphorae*, adj. : Ar. *μυριάμφορος*.
- Ample**, adj. *Large in space* : P. and V. *μέγας*, *μακρός*, *εὐρύς*. *Large in quantity* : P. and V. *μέγας*, *πολύς*, *ἄφθονος*. *Enough* : P. and V. *ἱκανός*, *ἄρκων*, V. *ἐξαρκής*, P. *διαρκής*. *More than enough* : P. and V. *περισσός*.
- Amplification**, subs. *Filling in, completion* : P. *ἀπεργασία*, ἡ. *Exaggeration* : P. *δείνωσις*, ἡ.
- Amplify**, v. trans. *Fill in in detail* : Ar. and P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Exaggerate* : P. *μεγαλύνειν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*; see *exaggerate*.
- Amply**, adv. *Abundantly* : P. and V. *ἄφθόνως* (Eur., I.A.). *Enough* : P. and V. *ἅλῃς*, *ἄδην* (Plat.), *ἄρκοίντως*, P. *ἱκανῶς*; see *enough*. *More than enough* : P. and V. *περισσῶς*, V. *ὑπερμέτρως*.
- Amputate**, v. trans. P. and V. *τέμνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποτέμνειν*, V. *ἀπᾶμναι*.
- Amputation**, subs. P. and V. *τομή*, ἡ. *Need amputation* : V. *τομᾶν*.
- Amulet**, subs. P. *περίσπonton*, τό; see *charm*.
- Amuse**, v. trans. *Make laugh* : Ar. and P. *γέλωτα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *γέλωτα τίθεσθαι* (dat.). *Delight* : P. and V. *τέρπειν*. *Amuse oneself, pass the time* : P. *διαίγειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*. *Amuse oneself with, pass the time over* : Ar. and P. *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.).
- Amusement**, subs. *Laughter* : P. and V. *γέλως*, ὁ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Pastime* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ, *διατρίβη*, ἡ. *Way of spending time* : P. and V. *διατρίβη*, ἡ. *Holiday-making* : P. and V. *ἐορτή*, ἡ. *Spectacle* : Ar. and P. *θεωρία*, ἡ; see *spectacle*. *Fond of amusement*, adj. : P. *φιλοψυγμων* (Plat.). *Fond of laughter* : P. *φιλόγελως* (Plat.).
- Amusing**, adj. P. and V. *γέλοιος*.
- Amusingly**, adv. P. *γελοῖως*.
- Analogous**, adj. *Like* : P. and V. *ὁμοῖος*, *ἴσος*; see *like*. *Analogous to, proportionate to* : P. *ἀνὰ λόγον* (gen.).
- Analogously**, adv. *Similarly* : P. and V. *ὁμοίως*. *In proportion* : P. *κατὰ λόγον*, *κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον*.
- Analogy**, subs. *Likeness* : P. *ὁμοιότης*, ἡ. *Proportion* : P. *λόγος*, ὁ, *ἀναλογία*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Analyse**, subs. *Resolve into elements* : P. *διαλύειν*. *Examine* : P. and V. *ἐξετάζειν*, *διασκοπεῖν*; see *examine*.
- Analysis**, subs. *Examination* : P. *ἐξέτασις*, ἡ; see *examination*.
- Anapæsts**, subs. *Anapestic verse* : Ar. *ἀνάπαιστοι*, οἱ.
- Anarchic**, adj. P. and V. *ἄνομος*, *ἄναρχος*.

Anarchy, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Anathema, subs. See *curse*.

Anathematise, v. trans. See *curse*.

Ancestor, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's ancestors*: P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ παῖρος.

Ancestral, adj. P. and V. πατρῶος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.

Ancestress, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.

Ancestry, subs. See *lineage*. Concretely, use *ancestors*.

Anchor, subs. P. and V. ἄγκυρα, ἡ. *At anchor*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀγκύρας. *Bring to anchor*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὀρμίζειν; see *anchor* (verb). *Come to anchor*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, P. προσορμίζεσθαι. *Drop anchor*: P. ἄγκυραν ἀφιέναι (Xen.), V. ἄγκυραν μεθίέναι. *Lie at anchor*: P. and V. ὀρμεῖν. *Lie at anchor opposite*: P. ἀνθορμεῖν (dat.). *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Riding at anchor*, subs.: V. ἀγκυρουχία, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 766). *Weigh anchor, put out to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, V. ναῦν ἀφορμίζεσθαι, P. ἐξορμεῖν; see *put out*. *The sailors weighed the ship's anchor*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐμήρυσαντο νηὸς ἰσχάδα (Soph., Trach.).

Anchor, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρμίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, P. καθορμίζεσθαι, ἐφορμίζεσθαι. *Anchor in front of*, v. trans.: P. προορμίζειν (ναῦν) πρό (gen.). *Anchor round*, v. intrans.: P. περιορμεῖν (absol.).

Anchorage, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι ἔδραι, αἱ. *Harbour*: P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ. *Affording anchorage*, adj.: V. ναύλοχος, εὖορμος. *Affording bad anchorage*: V. δύορμος. *Bring round into anchorage*: P. περιορμίζειν (acc.).

Anchoring, coming to anchor, subs. P. προορμίσαι, ἡ.

Ancient, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιόφαιτος. *Long existing*: V. δηναῖός; see *old*. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ παῖλαι, ὁ πρίν, ὁ πρόσθεν. *The ancients*: use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαιοί, οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.

Anciently, adv. P. and V. παῖλαι, παῖλαι ποτέ, τὸ πρίν; see *formerly*.

And, conj. P. and V. καὶ, τε (enclitic), V. ἡδέ (rare).

Anecdote, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.

Anger, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *By reason of Ares' old anger against Cadmus*: V. Κάδμου παλαιῶν Ἀρεὸς ἐκ μηνιμάτων (Eur., Phoen. 934). *Quick temper*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ. *Quick to anger*: see *angry* (adj.).

Anger, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν, εξαγριοῦν (Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (Xen. and Ar. in pass.), V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, θήγειν.

Angle, subs. Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*, adj.: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Angle, v. intrans. See *fish*.

Angler, subs. See *fisherman*.

Angling, subs. See *fishing*.

Angrily, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, δι' ὀργῆς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν, V. ὑπ' ὀργῆς, ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως.

Angry, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *sullen*. *Quick to anger*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύοργος. *Be quick to anger*, v.: V. ὀξύθυμεῖν (also pass. in Ar.). *Be angry*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μηντεῖν, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι; see *be vexed*, *under vex*. *Be angry at or with*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι (dat.), θυμοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγα-

- νακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσμεναίνειν (dat.), ὀργαίνειν (dat.), χολοῦσθαι (dat.); see *be vexed at*, under *vex*. *Be angry at*: also P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Angry with his father for the deed of blood*: V. πατρὶ μνηστὰς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 1177). *Join in being angry*, v.: P. συνοργίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Anguish**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγημα, τό, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἴζυς, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄχος, τό, ἄλγος, τό; see *pain*.
- Angular**, adj. P. γωνιώδης.
- Animadversion**, subs. See *blame*.
- Animadvert on**, v. See *blame*.
- Animal**, subs. P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δᾶκος, τό. *Creature generally*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).
- Animal**, adj. E.g., *animal* (passions): P. and V. θηριώδης.
- Animate**, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. *Bring back to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Encourage*: see *encourage*.
- Animate**, adj. P. ψυχὴν ἔχων, P. and V. ἐμψύχος. *The animate world*: P. τὰ περὶ ἡμᾶς ζῶα (Plat., *Rep.* 510A).
- Animated**, adj. *Eager*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, πρόθυμος. *Cheerful* (of looks): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός. *Cheerful* (generally): P. εὐθυμος; see *cheerful*.
- Animation**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Animosity**, subs. See *anger*, *enmity*.
- Animus**, subs. See *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
- Anise**, subs. Ar. ἀνηθον, τό.
- Ankle**, subs. P. and V. σφῦρόν, τό, V. ποδῶν ἄρθρα, τά, τένων, ὁ. *With beautiful ankles*: V. εὐσφῦρος.
- Anklets**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
- Annalist**, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.
- Annals**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.
- Annex**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Appropriate*: P. σφετερίζεσθαι, οἰκειοῦν. *Enslave*: P. καταδουλοῦν. *Subjugate*: P. and V. κατὰστρέφεισθαι.
- Annexation**, subs. P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. καταδούλιωσις, ἡ. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.
- Annihilate**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἀναιρεῖν, ἐξολλύναι, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἀῖστοιν, ἄστων, ἐξαῖστούν, ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Wipe out* (met.): P. and V. ἐξᾄλείφειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφ᾽ανίζειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν.
- Annihilation**, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξόλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.
- Anniversary**, subs. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Feast*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ.
- Annotation**, subs. *Note*: P. ἐπὶμνημα, τό.
- Announce**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Announce to some one within*: P. and V. εἰσαγγέλλειν. *Proclaim*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Declare*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, προσσημαίνειν, V. προσηνέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάλλειν, Ar. and V. θροαῖν. *Announce beforehand*: P. προαγγέλλειν, προεξαγγέλλειν. *Who will announce our arrival?* V. τίς . . . φηρύσειεν ἂν ἡμῶν . . . παρουσίαν; (Soph., *El.* 1103). *Announcing evil tidings*, adj.: V. κακᾱγγελος. *Announcing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐᾱγγελος.
- Announcement**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό.

Proclamation: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό; see *tidings*.

Announcer, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Annoy, v. trans. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *distress*. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνιᾶσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χάλεπως φέρειν; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Harass in warfare*: P. and V. λυπεῖν.

Annoyance, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ; see *distress*, *anger*. *Cause annoyance*, v.: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.).

Annoying, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βάρυς, ἀνιᾶρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός; see *vexatious*.

Annoyingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς; see *vexatiously*. *For the purpose of annoying*: P. δι' ἀχθηδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40).

Annual, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, V. ἔτειος.

Annually, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον.

Annul, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶθαιρῆν, λυεῖν, P. ἀκῦρον, ποιεῖν, ἀναιρῆν; see *cancel*.

Anoint, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Anoint with ointment*: Ar. μῦρίζειν, μῦροῦν. *Anoint all round*: Ar. and P. περιᾶλείφειν. *Anoint (the eyes)*: Ar. and P. ὑπᾶλείφειν. *Anoint oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφεσθαι (mid.). *Anointed with*: Ar. κατὰλειπτος (dat.).

Anomalous, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.).

Anomalously, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἀτόπως.

Anomalousness, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Anomaly, subs. Use P. ἄτοπον, τό, παράλογος, δ.

Anon, adv. *Afterwards*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, ὕστερον, V. μεθῦστερον. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, παρᾠτίκᾱ, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παρᾠχρήμα.

Anonymous, adj. P. and V. ἄνώνυμος

Another, adj. P. and V. ἄλλος. *Of two*: P. and V. ἕτερος. *Another's, belonging to or of another*: P. and V. ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος, e.g. ἀνότρου's prosperity: V. ὁ θύραϊος ὄλβος (Æsch., Ag. 837). *Of another country*: P. ἀλλοδαπός (Xen.). *In another direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *Of another kind*: P. ἄλλοῖος. *At another place*: see *elsewhere*. *At another time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Hereafter*: P. and V. εἰσαῦθις. *At one time . . . at another*: P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ; see under *time*. *One another*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἄλλῃ, ἐτέρως, Ar. and V. ἐτέρᾳ.

Answer, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular answer*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό; see *oracle*. *In answer to*, prep.: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Send an answer by letter*: P. ἐπιστολὴν ἀντεπιτιθέναι (Thuc. 1, 129). *The answer to the letter was as follows*: P. ἀντεγέγραπτο τάδε (Thuc. 1, 129).

Answer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., Supp. 516, Bacch. 1272), ἀντιλέγειν, ἀντειπεῖν, V. ἀνταυδᾶν, ἀντιφωνεῖν, ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀνταμείβεσθαι. *Retort*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Answer on behalf of (another)*: Ar. ὑπερᾠποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Of an oracle*: P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρῆν. *Answer (a riddle)*: P. and V. λύειν, V. διειπεῖν; see *solve*. *Answer a knock*: P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or dat. of pers.). *Answer (charges)*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.) (cf. Eur., Bacch. 41). *Correspond to*:

- P. and V. *συνᾶδεν* (dat.), *συμφέρειν* (dat.); see *correspond*. *Equal*: P. and V. *ἰσοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξισοῦσθαι* (dat.). *Suit*: P. and V. *ἀρμόζειν* (dat.). *Answer for*: see *guarantee*. *Defend*: Ar. *ὑπερᾶποκρίνεσθαι*; see *defend*. *Answer to*: see *correspond to*. *Resemble*: P. and V. *ὁμοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξομοιοῦσθαι* (dat.). *Obeys*: P. and V. *πείθεσθαι* (dat.). *Bid him sail home to answer the charges the city brought against him*: P. *κελεύειν ἀποπλεῖν εἰς ἀπολογία* ὧν ἡ πόλις ἐνεκάλει (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. *εὖ χωρεῖν*, *προχωρεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κάτορθοῦν* (or pass.), *εὖ φέρεσθαι*, *κἀλῶς φέρεσθαι*. *Turn out*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν*, P. *ἀποβαίνειν*; see *turn out*.
- Answerable**, adj. See *responsible*.
- Answering**, adj. See *corresponding*.
Chant an answering strain: V. *παιᾶνα ἀντηχεῖν*.
- Ant**, subs. P. and V. *μύρμηξ*, ὁ.
- Antagonism**, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. *ἐχθρα*, ἡ, *ἐρῖς*, ἡ; see *hostility*.
- Antagonist**, subs. P. and V. *ἀνταγωνιστής*, ὁ, V. *παλαιστής*, ὁ, *ἐνστάτης*, ὁ, *ἀντηρέτης*, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*. *In a law suit*: P. *ἀντιδικος*, ὁ. *In a speech*: P. *ἀντιλέγων*, ὁ.
- Antagonistic**, adj. P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*. *Hostile*: P. and V. *ἐχθρός*; see *hostile*.
- Antagonistically**, adv. P. and V. *ἐναντίως*. *In a hostile way*: P. *ἐχθρῶς*.
- Antecedent**, adj. *Prior*: P. and V. ὁ πρότερον, πρότερος. *Antecedent to, before*: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.).
- Antecedents**, subs. *Past life*: P. τὰ βεβιωμένα. *Generally*: P. τὰ προῦπηργμένα (Dem. 314).
- Ante-chamber**, subs. *Fore-court*: V. *παράστας*, ἡ, or pl., *θύρών*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *πρόθυρον*, τό.
- Antediluvian**, adj. *Old-fashioned*: Ar. and P. *κρονικός*; see *old-fashioned*.
- Antelope**, subs. P. and V. *δορκάς*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *βούβαλις*, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Deer*: P. and V. *ἐλάφος*, ὁ or ἡ.
- Anterior**, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρότερον, πρότερος. *Anterior to, before*: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.).
- Anthem**, subs. P. and V. *ὕμνος*, ὁ. *Song of victory or thanksgiving*: P. and V. *παιάν*, ὁ; see *song*.
- Antics**, subs. *Sport*: P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Posturing*: P. and V. *σχήματα*, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221). *Monkey tricks*: Ar. *πίθηκισμοί*, οἱ.
- Anticipate**, v. trans. *Get the start of*. P. and V. *προλαμβάνειν*, *φθά- νειν*, *προφθάνειν*, P. *προκαταλαμβάνειν*. *Perceive beforehand*: P. *προαισθάνεσθαι*, P. and V. *προγιγνώσκειν*. *Expect*: P. and V. *προσδοκᾶν*, *ἐλπίζειν*, *προσδέχεσθαι*.
- Anticipation**, subs. *Expectation*: P. *προσδοκία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐλπίς*, ἡ.
- Antidote**, subs. P. and V. *φάρμακον*, τό, P. *ἀλεξιφάρμακον*, τό, V. *ἄκος*, τό; see *remedy*.
- Antipathy**, subs. P. and V. *ἐχθρα*, ἡ, *ἐχθος*, τό; see *dislike*, *hostility*. *Opposition*: P. *ἐναντίωσις*, ἡ. *Discord*: P. and V. *ἐρῖς*, ἡ.
- Antiquarian research**, subs. P. *ἀρχαιολογία*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Antiquated**, adj. *Obsolete*: P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πᾶλαιός*, P. *ἔωλος*, *ἀρχαιο- ὅτροπος*, Ar. *ἀρχαῖκός*.
- Antique**, adj. P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πᾶλαιός*; see *ancient*.
- Antiquity**, subs. P. and V. *πᾶλαιότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀρχαιότης*, ἡ. *Concretely, like ancients*: P. and V. οἱ πᾶλαιοί, οἱ πᾶλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.
- Antithesis**, subs. P. *ἀντίθεσις*, ἡ. *Opposition*: *ἐναντίωσις*, ἡ. *Contrary*: use adj., P. and V. *ἐναντίος*.
- Antler**, subs. P. and V. *κέρας*, τό.
- Antlered**, adj. P. and V. *κερασφόρος* (Plat.), V. *εὐκερως*. *With masc. subs.*: V. *κεράστης*. *With fem. subs.*: V. *κεραστίς*, *κεροῖσσα*.
- Anvil**, subs. V. *ἄκμων*, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *As with a blow upon an*

- anvil, swinging his club above his head, he brought it down upon the child's flaxen head*: V. μυδρόκτυπον μίμημ' ὑπὲρ κάρα βαλὼν ξύλον καθήκε παιδὸς ἐς ξανθὸν κάρα (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Anxiety**, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear, care*. *Eagerness*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Anxieties*: V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. *Perturbation*: V. ταραγμα, τό, ταραγμός, ὁ.
- Anxious**, adj. *Eager*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *In suspense*: P. μετέωρος. *Fearful*: P. περίφοβος, περιδεής, φοβερός. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, συνωφρυωμένος. *Be anxious, in suspense*: V. κηραίνειν, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, μετέωρος εἶναι. *Be eager*: P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Be anxious about*: P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπὲρ (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. προκηραίνειν (gen.), προκήδεσθαι (gen.); see *fear for*. *Look anxious*: V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν, πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν.
- Anxiously**, adv. *Eagerly*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *In fear*: P. φοβερῶς, περιδεῶς, V. σὺν φόβοις.
- Any**, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *At any rate*: see *however*. *At any time*: P. and V. ποτέ (enclitic). *In any case*: P. and V. πάντη, πάντως. *A citizen of any country rather than his native land*: P. πάσης πόλεως πολίτης . . . μᾶλλον ἢ τῆς πατρίδος (Lys. 143).
- Anyhow**, adv. *By some means*: P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Without order or arrangement*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, P. χύδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At least*: P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἀλλᾶ.
- Any one**, pron. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Any one soever*: Ar. and P. ὅστισοῦν. *Any chance comer*: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών.
- Anything**, pron. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Any thing soever*: Ar. and P. ὅτιοῦν.
- Anywhere**, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *From anywhere*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic). *To anywhere*: P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *Anywhere rather than at Thebes*: P. πανταχοῦ μᾶλλον ἢ Θήβησι (Lys. 168).
- Apart**, adv. P. and V. χωρὶς, δίχα. *Set apart*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι. *Aloof*: P. and V. ἐκποδών. *At long distances apart*: P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Stand apart*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.).
- Apart from**, prep. *Without*: P. and V. χωρὶς (gen.), ἀνευ (gen.), V. δίχα (gen.), νόσφί (gen.) (rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.). *Outside the scope of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Without reckoning*: P. and V. ἀνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχα (gen.).
- Apartment**, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *chamber*. *Men's apartments*: P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's apartments*: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.).
- Apathetic**, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Idle*: P. and V. ῥαθυμός, ἀργός. *Be apathetic, v.*: P. ῥαθυμεῖν. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχίος. *Dulled*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς.
- Apathetically**, adv. P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς.
- Apathy**, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀργία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Inactivity*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. τὸ ἀπραγμον.
- Ape**, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ.
- Ape**, v. trans. See *imitate*.
- Aperture**, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Outlet*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

- Perforation* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Apex**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἥ; see *top*.
- Aphorism**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἥ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Aphorisms* : P. and V. γινώμαι, αἶ. *Speak in aphorisms*, v. : P. παροιμαῖζεσθαι (Plat.); see *maxim*.
- Apiece**, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Between two* : P. καθ' ἑκάτερον.
- Apocryphal**, adj. *Made up* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.). *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρδσημος. *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης; see *fictitious*.
- Apologist**, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἥ.
- Apologise**, v. intrans. *Make defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., Bacch. 41). *Make excuses* : Ar. and P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Ask pardon* : P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι, πᾶριεσθαι.
- Apologue**, subs. See *fable*.
- Apology**, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἥ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσφασις, ἥ, πρόσχημα, τό, σκῆψις, ἥ.
- Aporrhetgm**, subs. See *aphorism*.
- Apostasy**, subs. *Defection* : P. ἀποστασις, ἥ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἥ.
- Apostate**, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.
- Apostatise**, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι.
- Apostle**, subs. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἥ.
- Apothecary**, subs. Ar. and P. φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ; see also *doctor*.
- Appal**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, φοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.
- Appalling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἐμφοβός; see *terrible*.
- Apparatus**, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἥ. *Contrivance* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἥ, P. τέχνημα, τό. *Implements* : P. and V. ὄργανα, τά. *Tackling* : Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.
- Apparel**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἥ, ἐσθῆμῆτα, τῷ, στολή, ἥ (Plat.), σκευή, ἥ, V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.
- Apparel**, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, V. στέλλειν (rare P.), περιστελλειν; see *dress*.
- Apparent**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδηλος, ἐναργής, φανερός, σαφής, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, περιφανής, P. καταφανής, Ar. and P. κατὰδῆλος. *Assumed, not genuine* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός. *Seeming* : P. and V. δοκῶν; see *fictitious*.
- Apparently**, adv. *As it seems* : P. and V. ὡς τοῦκε. *To all seeming* : V. ὡς εἰκᾶσαι, ὡς ἐπικᾶσαι. *Opposed to genuinely* : P. and V. λόγῳ, opposed to ἔργῳ.
- Apparition**, subs. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκῶν, ἥ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἥ, ὄψις, ἥ, δόκησις, ἥ.
- Appeal to**, v. *Invoke* : P. and V. ἀνᾱκᾱλεῖν (acc.), μαρτῦρεσθαι (acc.), πᾶρᾱκᾱλεῖν (acc.), V. ἀγκᾱλεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), Ar. and V. κᾱλεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), κικλήσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτῦρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπιβοᾱσθαι (acc.), ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.). *Call in as witness* : P. and V. μαρτῦρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτῦρεσθαι (acc.). *Conjure* : P. and V. ἐπισκιπτειν (dat.), ἱκετεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτῦρεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Please, gratify* : P. and V. τέρπειν, χᾱρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Appeal to (another tribunal)* : P. ἐφιέναι εἰς (acc.). *He wished for the future to pay three obols till he had appealed to the king* : P. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου ἐβούλετο τριῶβολον διδόναι ἕως ἂν βασιλείᾳ ἐτέρηται (Thuc. 8, 29).
- Appeal**, subs. *Invocation* : P. ἀνᾱκκλησις, ἥ, V. κληδών, ἥ. *Appeal to the gods* : P. ἐπιθειαςμός, ὁ. *Entreaty* : P. παράκλησις, ἥ, P. and V. ἱκεσία, ἥ, P. ἱκετεία, ἥ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἥ. *Exhortation* : P. παρᾱκκλησις, ἥ,

παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.), V. παρᾱκέλευσμα, τό, P. and V. παραινέσις, ἡ. *Appeal* (to another tribunal): P. ἔφεσις, ἡ. *Appeal to, use of*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Appeal to pity*: P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ.

Appealing, adj. *Suppliant*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.); see *suppliant*.

Appear, v. intrans. *Seem*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, P. καταφαινεσθαι. *As opposed to reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *As it appears*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίγνεσθαι, φύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι. *Come into prominence*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι, V. προφαίνεσθαι. *Appear in court*: P. ἀπαντᾶν. *Be visible*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ὁρᾶσθαι, φαντάζεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκφαίνεσθαι. *Appear above*: P. ὑπερφαίνεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 4, 93). *Be visible above*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *Appear before* (a judge, etc.): P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis or πρός, acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρός (acc.).

Appearance, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Approach*: Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουνσία, ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Make one's appearance*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Appearance, pretence, opposed to reality*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Semblance*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *What people think*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Under the appearance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *They send a man faithful to them and to all appearance no less friendly to the Syracusan generals*: πέμπουσιν ἄνδρα σφίσι μὲν πιστὸν τοῖς δὲ τῶν Συρακοσίων στρατηγοῖς τῇ δοκῇσιν οὐχ ἡσσον ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 6, 64).

Appease, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾱνεῖν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and P. μᾱλάσσειν; see *soothe, propitiate*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Appease one's hunger*: use P. and V. ἐσθίειν. *Appease one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*. *Hard to appease*, adj.: Ar. δυσκάθαρτος; see *inexorable*.

Appeasement, subs. *Soothing*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.), παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.). *Something that soothes*: V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, θέλγητρον, τό; see *propitiation*.

Appeasing, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος.

Appellation, subs. P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό; see *name*.

Append, v. trans. See *add, attach*.

Appendage, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. παρέργον, τό.

Appertain, v. intrans. See *belong*.

Appetite, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Appetite for food*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ. *Hunger*: P. πείνα, ἡ. *Appetite for, desire for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *A slave to one's appetite*: P. γαστρὸς ἡσσω (Xen.), V. νηδύος ἡσσημένος (Eur., Frag.). *Measuring happiness by appetite and base desires*: τῇ γαστρὶ μετροῦντες καὶ τοῖς αἰσχίστοις τὴν εὐδαιμονίαν (Dem. 324).

Applaud, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Clap hands*: P. κροτεῖν (absol.); see *clap*. *Cheer*: P. θορυβεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.).

Applauder, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Applause, subs. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐλογία, ἡ. *Clapping*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Cheering*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Apple, subs. *Tree or fruit*: Ar. and P. μῆλον, τό.

Appliance, subs. *Applying* : P. πρόσθεις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Device* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ.

Applicable, adj. P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής, ἐπιτήδειος. *Be applicable to* : see *apply*.

Application, subs. P. πρόσθεις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of the mind* : P. πρόσεξις, ἡ (Plat.). *Diligence* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Request* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. αἶτημα, τό, αἶτησις, ἡ.

Apply, v. trans. *Put to* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθεναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *He applied the goad to the horses* : V. ἐπῆγε κέντρον . . . πώλοις (Eur., Hipp. 1194). *Attach* : P. and V. προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Nor again can I apply the dream to my friends* : V. οὐδ' αὖ συνάψαι τοῦναρ εἰς φίλους ἔχω (Eur., I. T. 59). V. intrans. *Suit, fit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν, προσήκειν. *In his accusation he spoke those words which now apply to himself* : P. κατηγορῶν ἐκείνους τοὺς λόγους εἶπεν οἱ κατ' αὐτοῦ νῦν ὑπάρχουσι (Dem. 416). *Be in force* : P. and V. ἰσχύειν, κύριος εἶναι. *Apply one's mind to* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat. without prep.). *Apply oneself to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Apply for* : see *seek*. *Apply to (a person for help, etc.)* : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

Appoint, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι or mid., τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *Set up* : P. and V. τίθεναι, ἱστάναι, προτίθεναι or mid. *Fix, lay down* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Set over* : P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Mark off* : P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Appoint by lot* : P. and V. κληροῦν. *Be appointed* : P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Of laws, etc.* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Appoint beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. *It is appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἵμαρται, V. πέπρωται. *Appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἵμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.). *Appointed, fixed* : P. and V. προκείμενος, κύριος, P. ῥητός.

Appointment, subs. *Act of appointing* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Duty, office* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see also *election*.

Apportion, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, τάσσειν, προτάσσειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν.

Apportionment, subs. P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

Apposite, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης; see *suitable*.

Appositely, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως; see *suitably*.

Appraise, v. trans. See *appreciate*.

Appreciable, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος λόγου.

Appreciably, adv. Use P. and V. ἄξιον λόγου; (see Plat., Ap. 23B).

Appreciate, v. trans. *Esteem* : P. and V. τιμᾶν; see *value*. *Think highly of* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν; see *prize*. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *praise*. *Understand* : P. and V. συνιέναι (acc. or gen.).

Appreciation, subs. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

Apprehend, v. trans. *Arrest* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, σὺναρπάζειν; see *arrest*. *Grasp with the mind* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατέχειν, νοεῖν, αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Fear* : P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι; see *fear*. *Anticipate* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι.

Apprehension, subs. *Arrest* : P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V.

- αἰσθησις, ἡ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ. *Expectation* : P. προσδοκία, ἡ.
- Apprehensive**, adj. *Fearful* : P. περίφοβος, περιδεής.
- Apprehensively**, adv. P. περιδεῶς.
- Apprentice**, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ.
- Apprise**, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *inform*. *Be apprised of* : P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *hear, learn*.
- Approach**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. without prep.), προσβαίνειν (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), προσμιγνύναι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. of προσβλώσκειν) (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχρίμπτειν (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν or pass. (gen. or dat.), ἐπιστείχειν (acc.); also absol., V. προσστείχειν. *Make to approach* : V. πελάζειν (acc. and dat.), χρίμπτειν (acc. and dat.). *Approach, apply to, a person* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Approach (with prayers)* : V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Approach**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσος, ἡ, V. ἐπείσος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ. *Means of approach, access* : P. and V. εἴσος, ἡ, πρόσβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσος, ἡ, P. ἐφοδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ.
- Approachable**, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. πρόσβατος (Xen.), V. πρόσπλατος, εὐπρόσοιστος. *Of persons* : P. εὐπρόσσος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος.
- Approbation**, subs. See *praise*.
- Appropriate**, v. trans. *Take as one's own* : P. οἰκειοῦν, or mid., σφετερίζεσθαι, ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Claim as one's own* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι; see *claim*. *Set aside for any purpose* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι.
- Appropriate**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος, P. οἰκείος; see *suitable*.
- Appropriately**, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως.
- Appropriation**, subs. P. οἰκείωσις, ἡ. *Claiming* : P. προσποίησης, ἡ.
- Approval**, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *With your approval, if it seems good to you* : P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ.
- Approve**, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Examine* : Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν; see *examine*. *Approve of* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), προσίεσθαι (acc.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Approve itself to* : see *please*. *Join in approving* : P. συνεπαινεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Approximate**, adj. *Nearly like or equal* : P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.
- Approximate**, v. trans. *Make equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦν, ἐξῖσοῦν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν. V. intrans. *Be made equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι, ἐξισοῦσθαι. *Be made like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι, ἐξομοιοῦσθαι. *Come near to* : use P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (gen.).
- Approximately**, adv. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν; see *near, nearly*.
- Approximation**, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.
- April**, subs. Ar. and P. Μουνῦχιών, ὁ.
- Apron**, subs. Use P. διάζωμα, τό.
- Apt**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκείος. *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχείριστος. *Quick at learning* : P. εὐμαθής. *Possessed of good qualifications* : P. and V. εὐφνής (Eur., Frag.). *Apt to, inclined to* : see *inclined*.
- Aptitude**, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Quickness at learning* : P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
- Aptly**, adv. *Suitably* : P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως. *Aptly named after* : V. εὐλόγως ἐπώνυμος (gen.) (Æsch., Supp. 252).

- ἀριθμητική, ἡ λογιστική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
Arithmetical, adj. P. λογιστικός, ἀριθμητικός.
Arithmetician, subs. P. λογιστικός, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.
Ark, subs. Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, V. κύτος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ.
Arm, subs. P. and V. βραχίων, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀγκάλαι, αἱ, ὠλένη, ἡ, V. ἀγκών, ὁ, πῆχυς, ὁ. *Forearm*: P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ. *In the arms*, adv.: V. ἀγκάθεν. *Clasp in the arms*: V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι. *Come to my arms*: V. ἔρπε . . . ὑπ' ἀγκάλας (Eur., And. 722). *Keep at arm's length*, v. trans.: met., P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι. *Arm of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Arm, weapon*, subs.: P. and V. ὄπλον, τό (almost always pl.), ὄπλισμα, τό (Plat.); see *weapon*.
Arm, v. trans. P. and V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.). *Arm oneself with breast-plate*: P. ἐπιθωρακίζεσθαι (Xen.). *Armed with a breast-plate*: P. τεθωρακισμένος. *Be armed to resist*: P. and V. ἀνθοπλίζεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.) (Xen.). *Armed with a spear*: V. ἐστολισμένος δορί (Eur., Supp. 659). *A well-armed host*: V. εὖ κεκασμένον δόρυ (Æsch., Eum. 766).
Armada, subs. P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, νεῶν στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυβάτης στόλος, ὁ.
Armament, subs. *Equipment*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σάγη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀπλῖσις, ἡ. *Force*: P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army, fleet*.
Armed, adj. V. τευχесφόρος, ἔνοπλος, P. and V. ὀπλισμένος; see under *arm*. *Armed force*: use *army*. *Heavy armed, light armed*: see under *heavy, light*. *Well-armed*: Ar. and P. εὖοπλος (Xen.).
Arming, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλῖσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ (Ar., Ach. 190).
Armistice, subs. P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ.
- Armlets**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
Armorial bearings, device, crest. Ar. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.
Armory, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
Armour, subs. P. and V. ὄπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά, σάγη, ἡ. *Breast-plate*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Full suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *Dressed in full armour*, adj.: V. πάνοπλος. *Dressed in golden armour*, adj.: χρυσοτευχής. *In full armour*, adv.: P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ. *Fighting in armour*, subs.: P. ὀπλομαχία, ἡ.
Armour-bearer, subs. P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Esquire*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 17); see *esquire*.
Arm-pit, subs. Ar. μασχάλη, ἡ. *Under the arm-pit*: Ar. and P. ὑπὸ μᾶλης (Plat.).
Arms, subs. P. and V. ὄπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά; see also *war*. *Arms stripped from the dead*: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλείμυτα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά; see *strip*. *Bear arms against*, v.: P. ὄπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *By force of arms*: P. κατὰ κράτος. *By violence*: P. and V. βία. *Carry arms*, v.: P. σιδηροφορεῖν, or mid. *Take up arms*, v.: P. and V. πόλεμον αἶρεσθαι. *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν ὄπλοις, P. σὺν ὄπλοις, V. ἐφ' ὄπλοις. *Wearing similar arms*, adj.: P. ὁμόσκενος.
Army, subs. P. and V. στραῖός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ, V. (sometimes) δόρυ, τό (Eur., Phoen. 1086). *Expedition*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *expedition*.
Aroma, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, P. εἰωδία, ἡ.
Aromatic, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.
Around, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), περίξ (acc.).
Around, adv. P. and V. κύκλῳ, περίξ (rare P.). *In composition*: P. and

V. περι. In distributive sense : δια ; e.g., *Look around* : P. and V. περισκοπεῖν ; *hand around* : P. and V. διαδίδοναι.

Arouse, v. trans. *Awake* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Kindle, excite (persons or feelings)* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν. *Rouse* : see *excite*. *Arouse in (a person)* : P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι).

Arraign, v. trans. See *accuse*.

Arraignment, subs. See *accusation*.

Arrange, v. trans. *Manage* : Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νῶμαν, ποροῦναι ; see *administer*. *Set in order* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν. *Prepare* : P. and V. παρσκευάζειν, ἐξαρτύειν (or mid.) ; see *prepare*. *Settle* : P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Help to arrange* : P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι. *Settle satisfactorily* : P. and V. εὖ or καλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.). *Make agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *We cannot arrange how far we wish our empire to extend* : P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arranged, fixed, agreed upon* : P. and V. προκείμενος, ῥητός.

Arrangement, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, bargain* : P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Let one's friends come to some arrangement (in a legal dispute)* : τοῖς φίλοις ἐπιτρέψαι δίκαιαν (Dem.). *Let our friends come to some arrangement concerning his dispute with me* : P. ἐν τοῖς φίλοις διαδικάσασθαι τὰ πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 864).

Arrant, adj. *Absolute, complete* : P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος ; see *absolute*.

Array, v. trans. *Set out in order* : P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar.

and P. διατάσσειν. *Arm* : P. and V. ὀπλίζειν ; see *arm*. *Adorn* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν, ἀγάλλειν ; see also *dress, equip*.

Array, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διατάξις, ἡ. *Close array, press* : P. and V. στῆφος, τό. *Adornment*, subs. : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *dress*. *Full array, full armour* : V. παντευχία, ἡ, Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ. *In full array*. P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος.

Arrear, subs. *Be in arrear (in paying the award of the court)* : P. ὑπερήμερος γίνεσθαι.

Arrears, subs. P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *Arrears of tribute* : P. φόρων ἑκδειαί, αἱ.

Arrest, subs. *Apprehension* : P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Summary arrest* : P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ. *Liable to arrest* : P. ἀγώγιμος.

Arrest, v. trans. *Apprehend* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Arrest summarily* : P. ἀπάγειν. *Seize* : P. and V. συναρπάζειν. *Check, stop* : P. and V. παύειν ; see *check*. *Arrest (the attention)* : P. and V. κατέχειν (νοῦν).

Arrival, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Presence*, P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *By sea* : P. κατάπλους, ὁ, καταγωγή, ἡ. *New-comer* : P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ.

Arrive, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφινεῖσθαι, εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι. Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, V. ἱκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι, καταίρειν (rare P.). *Have arrived* : P. and V. ἦκειν, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), ἐξήκειν (Plat.), παρέιναι, Ar. and P. παρ᾿αίγινεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive by sea* : P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V. κατὰγεσθαι. *Arrive beforehand* : P. προαφικνεῖσθαι. (*Arrive*) *at* : P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.), also V. acc. alone. *Arrive at a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

Arrogance, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ,

χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ.
Arrogant, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ἰψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ἰψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be arrogant*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, σεμνύνεσθαι, ὑπερφρονεῖν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν, πνεῖν μέγαλα.
Arrogantly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ἰψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.
Arrogate, v. trans. *Claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.).
Arrow, subs. P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό, γλῦφίδες, αἱ. *Bow and arrow*: P. and V. τόξα, τά. *Shoot an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Shoot (a person) with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξευτός.
Arrow-head, subs. V. γλωχίς, ἡ.
Arsenal (naval), subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Armory*, subs.: P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
Arson, subs. P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.
Art, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *craft*. *Refinement*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Skill, cleverness*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ. *The whole world of nature and art*: P. πᾶν τὸ φυτευτὸν καὶ τὸ σκευαστὸν γένος (Plat., Rep. 510 A). *Producing all arts*, adj.: V. πάντεχνος.
Artery, subs. P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ (Arist.).
Artful, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πᾶνούργος, δεινός, πυκνός (Plat.), V. μηχανόρραφος, Ar. and V. αἰμύλος (also once in Plat.).
Artfully, adv. P. πανούργως. *By craft*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ.
Artfulness, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Article, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρήμα, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc. 5, 29).
Articulate, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.
Articulate, v. trans. or absol. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*.
Articulately, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς.
Artifice, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ; see *trick*. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, εὔρημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. εἰεῦρημα, τό.
Artificer, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ; see *workman*.
Artificial, adj. P. χειροποίητος. *Spurious, pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fictitious*.
Artillery, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό; see *engine*.
Artisan, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ.
Artist, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. τέκτων, ὁ. *An artist in (etc.)*: use adj., P. τεχνικός περί (gen.) or εἰς (acc.). *Painter*: P. and V. γραφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ. *He is thought the best artist*: P. οὗτος εἶναι δοκεῖ τεχνικώτατος (Plat.).
Artistic, adj. P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, τεχνικός. *Skillful (of things)*: P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*. *Well wrought*: P. and V. ποικίλος, καλός, V. δαίδαλος. *Be artistic (love art)*, v.: P. φιλοκαλεῖν.
Artistically, adv. Ar. and P. μουσικῶς, P. τεχνικῶς. *Beautifully*: P. and V. καλῶς; see *skillfully*.
Artless, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης; see *guileless*.
Artlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.
Artlessness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
As, adv. *Of time*, P. and V. ὅτε, ὥς,

- ἡνίκά*, V. εὔτε. *Of cause, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁδούνεκα, εὔτε. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὥς, ἐπειδή, ἐπείπερ, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ. *Of comparison*: P. and V. ὥς, ὥσπερ, οἷα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ἄπερ, ὅποια; see also *like*. *In the way in which*: P. and V. ὥς, ὥσπερ, V. ὅπως. *As if*: P. and V. ὥσπερεί. *As far as*: see under *far*. *As quickly as possible*: P. and V. ὥς τάχιστα, ὅσον τάχιστα. *As soon as*: P. and V. ὥς τάχιστα, ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα, V. ὅπως τάχιστα. *As for*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.), ἔνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *As for your question*: V. ὃ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾶτε (Æsch., P.V. 226). *As it is*: P. and V. νῦν, νυνί (Eur., Supp. 605, but rare V; also Ar.).
- Ascend**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἵρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised into the air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. V. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.), Ar. ἐπ' ἀναβαίνειν ἐπ' (acc.).
- Ascendant**. *In the ascendant*: use adj., P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Be in the ascendant*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*.
- Ascendancy**, subs. *Superiority in power*: P. and V. κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ.
- Ascending** (of ground), adj. P. προσάντης; see *rising*.
- Ascent**, subs. *Going up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, ἐπάνοδος, ἡ. *Way up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, V. προσάμβασις, ἡ.
- Ascertain**, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναπυνθάνεσθαι; see *learn*. *Discover*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν.
- Ascetic**, adj. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Crabbed*: P. and V. δύγκολος. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός.
- Asceticism**, subs. *Temperateness*: Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον. *Crabbedness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.
- Ascribe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, προστίθεναι, Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀναφέρειν, ἀνατίθεναι; see *impute*.
- Ash**, subs. See *ashes*. *Ash-tree*, subs.: V. μελία, ἡ (Soph., Frag., lyric passage).
- Ashamed**, adj. V. κατηφής. *Be ashamed*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι, ἐπαιδεῖσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι, καταιδεῖσθαι. *I am ashamed*: also P. and V. αἰδώς μ' ἔχει. *Be ashamed before (a person)*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), καταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be ashamed of*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (dat. or acc. or ὑπέρ, gen.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (acc.), V. δι' αἰσχύνης ἔχειν (acc.). *Be ashamed to*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.).
- Ashen**, adj. *Of ash*: V. μέλινος (Hom.). *Pale*: see *pale*.
- Ashes**, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead*: V. σποδός, ἡ. *Reduce to ashes*, v.: Ar. and V. καταιθάλοῦν, καταίθειν, V. κατὰ μᾶθύνειν, Ar. σποδίζειν; see *burn*. *Be reduced to ashes*, v.: V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθράκοῦσθαι, ἀνθράκοῦσθαι. *He was reduced to ashes*: V. ἐφεψάλώθη (aor. of φεψαλοῦσθαι) (Æsch., P.V. 362).
- Ashore**, adv. *On land*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν. *To the land*: P. and V. πρὸς τὴν γῆν. *Bring ashore (into harbour)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰγειν. *Cast ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Cast ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητος. *Be cast ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Be driven ashore*, v.: P. καταφέρεισθαι. *Put ashore (land a person)*, v. trans.: P. ἐκβιβάζειν. *Put ashore*, v. intrans: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V.

προσέχειν ; see also *touch at*. *Run* (a boat) *ashore*, v. trans. : P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run ashore*, v. intrans. : P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

Ashy, adj. *Pale* : P. and V. ὤχρος.

Aside, adv. *Out of the way* : P. and V. ἐκποδών. In compounds : παρα, ἀπο, e.g. *turn aside* : P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *In a whisper* : see *whisper*. *Speak aside* : P. and V. λέγειν πρὸς αὐτόν (to oneself). *Lay aside*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.) ; see *reject*. *Undo, cancel* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν ; see *cancel*. *Stand aside*, v. : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Stand aside for royalty* : V. τυράννοισ ἐκποδὼν μεθίστασο (Eur., *Phoen.* 40).

Ask, v. trans. or absol. *Ask a question* : P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐρέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐπερέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), πυνθᾶνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν (τινά τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθᾶνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. ἱστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἀνιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξερωτᾶν (τινά), ἐξέρεσθαι (τινά) (2nd aor.), πεύθεσθαι (τινός τι) ; see *inquire*. *Ask in addition* : P. προσερωτᾶν, προσανερωτᾶν. *Ask again* : Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνερωτᾶν. *Ask in return* : P. ἀντερωτᾶν. *Ask as a request* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (τι). *Entreat* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, ἐξἱκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀντεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι ; see *entreat*. *Ask, entreat in return* : P. ἀντιδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Join in asking* : P. συνδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Ask to do a thing* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.),

ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δεῖσθαι (τινος, infin.), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (τινα, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.). *Demand* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δῖκαιοῦν (infin.) ; see *claim*. *Invite* : P. and V. καλεῖν, πᾶρᾱκαλεῖν. *Ask back, demand back* : P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) or mid., ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.) or mid. *As a favour* : P. and V. πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). *Given, not asked for* : V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., *O.R.* 384). *Ask for in return* : P. ἀνταπαιτεῖν (acc.).

Askance, adv. *Look askance at* : P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.) ; met., P. ὑφορᾶσθαι (acc.) ; see *suspect*. *Be looked askance at* : V. ὑποβλέπεσθαι.

Askew, adj. P. ἀτάκτως. *Out of order* : use adj., P. ἄτακτος. *Crooked* : P. σκολιός.

Asking, subs. P. αἴτησις, ἡ.

Aslant, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός. Adv. : P. εἰς πλάγια.

Asleep, adj. Use P. and V. καθείδων, V. ὑπνῷ νῖκώμενος, *Be asleep* : P. and V. καθεύδειν, εὐδειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and P. κατᾱ-δαρθᾶναι ; see *sleep*. *Fall asleep* : V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *In one's sleep* : P. καθ' ὕπνον, P. and V. ἐν ὕπνῳ, ὄνᾱρ.

Asp, subs. See *serpent*.

Aspect, subs. *Appearance* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ. *The aspect of affairs* : P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις. *Look at it in this aspect* : P. σκοπεῖτε ὧδε. *Shame is but one aspect of fear* : P. μόριον γὰρ αἰδὼς δέους (Plat., *Euthyd.* 12c).

Asperity, subs. *Of temper* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of taste* : P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *With asperity, angrily* : P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾱλεπῶς.

Asperse, v. trans. See *slander*.

Aspersion, subs. See *slander*.

Aspirant, subs. P. and V. ὁ ζητῶν. *One who desires*: P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ; see also *suitor*.

Aspiration, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Pious aspiration, castle in the air*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Aspire, v. intrans.: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν; see *desire*. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Aspire to*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.); see *seek*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.); see *desire*. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.).

Ass, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Pack ass*: Ar. κάνθων, ὁ, κανθήλιος, ὁ, P. ὄνος κανθήλιος, ὁ. As term of reproach: use *fool*. *Of an ass*, adj.: Ar. ὄνειος.

Assail, v. trans. See *attack*.

Assailable, adj. P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος. *Easy to be taken*: P. and V. ἀλώσιμος.

Assailant, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ προσβάλλων, or participles of other verbs meaning *to attack*.

Assassin, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Assassinate, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν; see *murder*.

Assassination, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ; see *murder*.

Assault, v. trans. See *attack*. *Assault a person*: Ar. and P. ὑβρίζειν.

Assault, subs. See *attack*. *Assault and battery*: P. αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ. For reference to case of *assault*, see Dem. 524, 525.

Assay, v. trans. Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν, δοκιμάζειν; see *try*.

Assay, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶσανος, ἡ; see *trial*, *test*.

Assemblage, subs. See *assembly*.

Assemble, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκαλεῖν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν, V. ἀλίζειν (rare; used also in Plat., *Crat.* 409A, in a derivation).

V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs

given, also P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι, P. συντρέχειν, συρρεῖν.

Assembled, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The assembled company*: P. οἱ συνόντες (Dem.). *Assembled in council*, adj.: V. σὺνεδρος.

Assembly, subs. *Act of collecting*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροισις, ἡ. *People assembled*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνοδος, ἡ. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, ἀθροισμα, τό, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ; see *crowd*. *Assembly for a festival*: P. and V. πανήγυρις, ἡ. *Popular assembly*: Ar. and P. ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Hold an assembly*: Ar. and P. ἐκκλησιάζειν.

Assent, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σὺναινεῖν (Plat.), ἐπαινεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Assent to*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), σὺναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

Assent, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Assert, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Assert confidently*: V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *swear*, *vow*. *Assert in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Assert (a claim, etc.), make good, secure*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Assert a claim to*: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Assert oneself, be bold*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, θράσύνειν. *Be obstinate*: P. αἰθαδίζεσθαι.

Assertion, subs. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Claim*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Self-assertion*, subs.: P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Aggression*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: see *obstinacy*.

Assertive, adj. *Bold*: P. and V. θράσους, τολμηρός. *Aggressive*: P. πλεονεκτικός; see also *obstinate*.

Assertively. *Boldly*: P. τολμηρῶς. *Aggressively*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς; see also *obstinately*.

Assess, v. trans. *Taxes, tribute, etc*:

P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν; see *value*.
Damages (in a law-suit): Ar. and
 P. τῖμᾶν. *Against oneself*: P.
 τιμᾶσθαι.

Assessment, subs. *Fixing of the
 amount*: P. τάξις, ἡ, πρόσταξις, ἡ.
Amount fixed: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύν-
 ταγμα, τό. *Damages (in a law-suit)*:
 Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Fixing of
 the damages*: P. τίμησις, ἡ.

Assessor, subs. *One who assesses
 damages*: P. τιμητής, ὁ. *One who
 helps with advice*: P. and V. σύνε-
 δρος, ὁ or ἡ, πᾶρεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, V.
 σύνθάκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be assessor (to)*,
 v.: P. παρεδρεύειν (dat.), συνδικάζειν
 (absol.), V. ἐφῆσθαι (absol.)

Asseverate, v. intrans. *Protest*:
 P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρ-
 τύρεσθαι; see *swear*, *assert*.

Asseveration, subs. *Oath*: P. and
 V. ὄρκος, ὁ; see *assertion*.

Assiduity, subs. *Perseverance*: P.
 καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Industry*:
 P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή,
 ἡ. *Practice*: P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Assiduous, adj. *Persevering*: P.
 and V. λιπᾶρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός.
Industrious: P. φιλόπονός, φιλεργός.
Of things: see *continuous*.

Assiduously, adv. *Continuously*:
 P. συνεχῶς. *Industriously*: P. φιλο-
 πόνως, P. and V. σπουδῇ.

Assign, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν,
 προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διάνεμειν,
 P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, κατανέμειν.
Assign by lot: P. and V. κληροῦν,
 P. ἐπικληροῦν; see under *lot*. *Ap-
 point*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσ-
 σειν. *Everywhere through the
 domain consecrated lands have been
 assigned me*: V. πανταχοῦ δέ μοι
 χθονὸς τεμένη δέδασται (Eur., H.F.
 1328).

Assignee, subs. *One who receives
 assignment of land*: P. κληροῦχος,
 ὁ.

Assignment, subs. *Distribution*:
 P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Land assigned*:
 P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *Share allotted*: P.
 and V. μέρος, τό, V. λῦχος, τό.

Assimilate, v. trans. P. and V.
 ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν, προσ-
 εικάζειν.

Assimilation, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.

Assist, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν
 (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρ-
 κείν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν
 (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρήγειν (dat.)
 (also Xen.), ἐπᾶρήγειν (dat.) (also
 Xen.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν
 (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), προσωφελεῖν
 (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.).
Serve: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.),
 ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξὑπηρετεῖν (dat.).
Stand by: Ar. and V. συμπᾶρα-
 στατεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V.
 πᾶραστατεῖν (dat.), συμπᾶρίστασθαι
 (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight
 on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχεῖν
 (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V.
 συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν
 (dat.), συνεργεῖν (dat.), V. συμ-
 πονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σύν-
 ἔρδειν (dat.), συνεκπονεῖν (dat.),
 συνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P.
 συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι. *Assist (a work)*:
 P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συν-
 δρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. συνεκπονεῖν
 (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*:
 P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.
 With non-personal subject: P. προ-
 φέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Assistance, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια,
 ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τῖμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια,
 ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό,
 προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα,
 τό, ἀρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρηξίς, ἡ,
 προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help*.

Assistant, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος,
 ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πᾶραστατης,
 ὁ (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). Fem.
 V. πᾶραστατῖς, ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ,
 V. ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ,
 τῖμάδορος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπᾶρα-
 στατης, ὁ. *Servant*: P. and V.
 ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Partner in work*: P.
 and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ,
 ὁ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem. συνέρ-
 γατῖς, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see
partner.

Assisting, adj. P. and V. ἀρωγός

(Thuc., Plat.), ἐπῖκουρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἀλεξητήριος.

Associate, adj. P. and V. σύννομος, V. συντελής (Æsch., Ag. 532).

Associate, subs. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*. *Companion*: P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ; see *friend*. *One's associates, companions*: P. and V. οἱ σὺνόντες. *One living with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.). *One brought up with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Associate, v. trans. *Make partner*: P. κοινούν. *Alas! for the doom that associates a just man with his more sinful fellows*: V. φεῦ τοῦ συναλλάσσοντος ὀρνίθου βροτοῖς δίκαιον ἄνδρα τοῖσι δυσσεβεστέροις (Æsch., Theb. 597). *Associate with oneself, take as associate*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Unite together*: P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Associate (mentally)*: P. and V. προστίθεναι; see *impute*. *Associating folly with the gods*: V. θεοῖσι προσθεὶς ἀμαθίαν (Eur., Hipp. 951). *Associate with, have dealings with*: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνεῖναι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), κοινούσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *dealings*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Associated with*, adj.: P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.).

Association, subs. *Dealings*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, σὺνουσία, ἡ. *Political club*: Ar. and P. σὺνodos, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐταιρεία, ἡ. *Associations, memories*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

Assort, v. trans. P. and V. διυστάναι (Eur., Frag.); see *arrange, separate*.

Assorted, adj. *Of various kinds*: Ar. and P. παντοδαπός, P. and V.

παντοῖος. *Hearing abuse upon his ill-assorted marriage*: V. τὸ δυσπάρεινον λέκτρον ἐνδατούμενος (Soph., Trach. 791).

Assortment, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, διάταξις, ἡ. *Batch*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Assuage, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶτνειν. *Stop, check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter*: P. and V. ἐπῖκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν, κουφίζειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Assuage one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*.

Assuaged, adj. V. πέπων (Soph., O.C. 437). Fem. adj., V. πέπειρα (Soph., Trach. 728).

Assume, v. trans. *Put on clothes, etc.*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι (or mid.), V. ἀμφιβάλλεσθαι, ἀμφιδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.). *Take on oneself*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *undertake*. *Assuming the trouble of your rearing*: V. (γῆ) πανδοκοῦσα παιδείας ὄτλον (Æsch., Theb. 18). *He assumes and takes upon himself all these men's iniquities*: P. πάντα ἀναδεχόμενος καὶ εἰς αὐτόν ποιούμενος τὰ τούτων ἀμαρτημάτων ἐστι (Dem. 352). *Pretend*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *A man might assume a fictitious character*: P. δύναιτ' ἂν τις πλάσασθαι τὸν τρόπον τὸν αὐτοῦ (Lys. 157). *Infer*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *infer*. *Assume (hypothetically)*: P. τιθέναι (or mid.). *I will assume it to be so*: P. θήσω γὰρ οὕτω (Dem. 648). *Assume as a principle*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed*: P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκεῖσθαι. *This being assumed*: V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., El. 1036).

Assumed, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός; see *fictitious*.

Assuming, adj. *Insolent*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Aggressive*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Assuming that, if*: P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν; see *suppose*.

Assumption, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ.

Assurance, subs. *Pledge of good faith*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώματα, τά; see *warrant*. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see *confidence*. *Certainty*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Perchance to-day will be an assurance of much good fortune*: ἡ δὲ νῦν ἴσως πολλῶν ὑπάρξει κῦρος ἡμέρα καλῶν (Soph., *El.* 918).

Assure, v. trans. *Make sure or secure*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Assert vigorously*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπισχνείσθαι (τινὶ τι). *Be assured* (imperative): P. and V. ἴσθι, P. ἀκριβῶς ἴσθι, Ar. and V. σάφ' ἴσθι (also Xen., *Cyr.* 5, 2, 32). *Be assured*: P. and V. σάφ' εἰδέναι (Ant. and Xen. but rare P.); see also *learn*.

Assured, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.

Assuredly, adv. *Yes, in answer to a question*: P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, μάλιστα γε, πῶς γὰρ οὐ; Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε, ἀμέλει, πάντῃ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γε. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε δῆ, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γε. *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), ἡ κάρτᾱ. *In oaths or strong assertions*: P. and V. ἦ μὲν.

Astern, adv. P. κατὰ πρύμναν, V. πρύμνηθεν.

Astonish, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be astonished*: see *wonder*.

Astonishing, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμαῖσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκταγλος.

Astonishingly, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμασίως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

Astonishment, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.).

Astray, adv. *Lead astray*: P. and V. παράγειν, πλανᾶν, P. ἀποπλανᾶν. *Be lead astray*: also P. παραφέρεσθαι (Plat.). *Go astray*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι; see *err*. *Going astray*, subs.: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.

Astride, adv. *Seated astride on*: V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.), ἐμβεβῶς (dat.). *Be seated astride on*: use *sit on*.

Astringency, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Astringent, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός, P. αὐστηρός.

Astrologer, subs. Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

Astronomer, subs. P. ἀστρονόμος, ὁ, μετεωρολόγος, ὁ. *Be an astronomer*, v.. Ar. and P. ἀστρονομεῖν.

Astronomical, adj. P. ἀστρονομικός.

Astronomy, subs. Ar. and P. ἀστρονομία, ἡ.

Astute, adj. P. and V. σύνετος, σοφός, P. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *clever, prudent*.

Astutely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.

Astuteness, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness, prudence*.

Asunder, adv. P. and V. χωρῖς, δίχᾱ, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν; see *tear*.

Asylum, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ. *Protection*, subs.: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ. *Right of asylum*: see *sanctuary*. *What stranger will protect my life, offering an asylum and a home where I may be safe?* V. τίς γῆν ἄσυλον καὶ

δόμους ἐχεγγύους ξένος παρασχών
ρύσεται τοῦμὸν δέμας, (Eur., Med.
387).

At, prep. Of place: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.), παρὰ (dat.), ἐν (dat.). Of time: use P. and V. dat. or ἐν and dat. Of price: use P. and V. gen. *Against*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). (*Rejoice, be angry, etc.*) *at*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). (*Mock*) *at*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (εἰς, acc.). (*Throw or aim*) *at*: use gen. *Not at all*: P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ παρὰπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν; see under *all*. *At enmity*: P. and V. δι' ἐχθρῶς. *At hazard*: P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At home*: P. and V. οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον, ἐνδον, V. ἐν δόμοις; see under *home*. *At once*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αὐτίκᾱ, παρὰντίκᾱ, Ar. and P. παρὰχρῆμα; see *immediately*.

Atheist, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄθεος.

Atheistical, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος.

Athirst, adv. P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., Frag.), V. δίψιος. *Be athirst*: P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., Frag.).

Athlete, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., Alc. 1027), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

Athletic, adj. P. γυμναστικός. *Athletic contest*: Ar. and P. γυμνικός, ἀγών, P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ.

Athletics, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Love athletics*, v.: P. φιλογυμναστεῖν.

Athwart, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια, or use adj., πλάγιος. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Atmosphere, subs. P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ; see *temperature*.

Atone (for), v. P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. λύειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι.

Atoning, adj. V. καθάρσιος.

Atonement, subs. *Expiation, puri-*

fication: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ; see *expiation*. *Compensation*: V. ἀποῖνα, τά (Plat. but rare P.), ποινή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Make atonement*: see *atone*. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Atrocity, subs. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Dreadful act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾱ, ἡ.

Atrocious, adj. *Savage*: P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὀμός, σχέτλιος. *Shocking*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Atrociously, adv. P. ὀμῶς, σχετλίως. *Shockingly*: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Atrociousness, subs. See *atrociousness*.

Atrophy, subs. *Wasting away*: P. φθόη, ἡ; see *wastefulness*.

Attach, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Fasten*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν, συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *fasten*. *Met. (blame, disgrace, etc.)*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθεναι. *Attach to oneself*, met. of friends, etc.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. *Attach oneself to*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

Attach to, v. intrans. *Belong to*: P. προσηρητῆσθαι (perf. pass. προσαρτᾶν) (πρὸς, dat.), P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκειῖσθαι (dat.). *Avoiding the discredit attaching to such conduct*: P. τὴν προσοῦσαν ἀδοξίαν τῷ πράγματι φεύγοντες (Dem. 67).

Attached, adj. *Friendly, loving*: P. and V. φίλιος, εὔνους, προσφίλης. *Be attached to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (acc.), στέργειν (acc.).

Attachment, subs. *Anything that fastens*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Affection*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*.

Attack, v. trans. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εισβάλλειν (eis or πρός, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εισπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), επέχειν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat. rarely acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιγίγνεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Attack by sea*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat.). *March to attack*: P. and V. ἐπιστρατεύειν (dat.). *Join in attacking*: P. συνεπιτίθεσθαι (μετά, gen. and dat. of object attacked). *Lay hands on*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (with words)*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκέισθαι (dat.); see *accuse*. *Attack a statement*: P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (of sickness or physical sensations)*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), κᾶτασκήπτειν (eis, acc.). *Of a plague*: P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Be attacked (by disease, misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. σῦνέχεσθαι (dat.).

Attack, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εισβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἔφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Attack by sea*: P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ. *Of disease, etc.*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, P. καταβολή, ἡ. *Open to attack*: P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος.

Attain, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone); see *reach*. *Have attained, have reached*: P. and V. ἦκειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *reach*. *Attain an object*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see also *acquire, accomplish, gain*. *Those*

in Sicily attained to the greatest power: P. οἱ ἐν Σικελίᾳ ἐπὶ πλεῖστον ἐχώρησαν δυνάμεως (Thuc.).

Attainable, adj. P. καταληπτός.

Attainder, subs. *Loss of civil rights*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

Attainment, subs. *Acquirement*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Attaint, v. trans. *Deprive of civil rights*: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν.

Attainted, adj. *Deprived of civil rights*: P. and V. ἀτίμος.

Attemper, v. trans. See *temper*. *Suit*: see *suit*.

Attempt, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *undertake*. *Absol.*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), πειρᾶν or mid. (infin.).

Attempt, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ. *Preliminary attempt*: P. πρόπειρα, ἡ. *Make an attempt on (a fortified place, etc.)*: P. πειρᾶν or mid. (gen.), ἀποπειρᾶν (gen.).

Attend, v. trans. *Accompany*: P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεσθαι (dat.), σῦνέπεσθαι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), πᾶρᾱκολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. μεθέπεσθαι (dat.), ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.). *Escort*: P. and V. προπέμπειν. *Wait on*: P. and V. διακονεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.), θεράπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Attend (school, etc.)*: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc.). *Attend (school with others)*: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν (absol.). *Be present at*: P. and V. παρεῖναι (dat. or eis, acc.), Ar. and P. παρᾱγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wait for*: see *await*. *Attend medically*: P. and V. θεράπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν. *Attend on, be consequent on*: P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σῦνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Attend on (as a servant on a child)*:

- P. and V. παιδᾶγωγεῖν (acc.). *Attend to, look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλῃσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιμέλειαν, ποιῆσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Attend to, pay attention to*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat.).
- Attend, absol.** *Pay attention*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν, προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Be present*: P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶ-γίγνεσθαι.
- Attendance, subs.** *Service*: P. διακονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἡ (Plat.), θεραπεία, ἡ; see *tendance*. *Presence, subs.*: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *Attendance on children*: P. and V. παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ. *On the sick*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ, προσεδρία, ἡ. *Attendance (at a course of teaching, etc.)*: P. συνουσία, ἡ.
- Attendant, subs.** P. and V. ὑπηρετής, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὀπαδός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *servant, maid*. *Attendant on children*: P. and V. παιδᾶγωγός, ὁ.
- Attendant, adj.** *Pertaining, consequent*: P. ἐχόμενος, ἀκόλουθος. *Attendant on*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Attendant train*: V. ὀπισθόπους κῶμος, ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 54).
- Attention, subs.** *Care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*. P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay attention to*: see *attend to*. *Show attention to*: Ar. and P. θεραπέειν (acc.). *Give me your attention*: P. προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν; see *attend*.
- Attentive, adj.** *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Thoughtful, considerate*: P. εὐγνώμων. *Be attentive*: see *attend*.
- Attentively, adv.** *Carefully*: P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Let him listen attentively*: P. προσέχων ἀκουσάτω (Dem. 516).
- Attenuated, adj.** Ar. and V. λεπτός, ἰσχνός.
- Attenuation, subs.** P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Attest, v. trans.** *Bear witness to*. P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, συμμαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν, P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν. *Show, prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *prove*.
- Attestation, subs.** *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρημα, τό.
- Attic, subs.** Ar. and P. ὑπερῶν, τό.
- Attire, subs.** P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.
- Attire, v. trans.** *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἀγάλλειν; see *dress, equip*.
- Attitude, subs.** P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing*: P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Adopt an attitude towards, behave towards, v.*: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Feel towards*: P. διακείσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.
- Attitudinise, v. intrans.** P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.
- Attorney, subs.** See *lawyer*.
- Attract, v. trans.** *In physical sense*: P. and V. ἔλκειν, V. προσάγεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). Met. P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν; see *delight*. *A beauty that attracts the eyes of men*: V. ὥρα . . . ἐπίστρεπτος βροτοῖς (Æisch., Supp. 997).
- Attraction, subs.** Lit. P. ὀλκή, ἡ. Met. *charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Bart*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.
- Attractive, adj.** P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful*. P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.
- Attractively, adv.** P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Attributable, adj. *The fact that they did not all die of hunger was mainly attributable to him*: P. τοῦ μὴ τῷ λιμῷ πάντας αὐτοὺς ἀποθανεῖν αἰτιώτατος ἐγένετο (Dem. 469).

Attribute, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or εἰς τινα), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινός τινα), ἐπατιᾶσθαι (τινός τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τινι), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (τινός τινι). *Assign*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι.

Attribute, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό; see *sign*. *Peculiar quality*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *I must endeavour to say what is the attribute of each divinity*: P. ἅ ἐκάτερος εἴληχε πειρατέον εἰπεῖν (Plat., Symp. 180E). *You appear unwilling to explain the essential nature of righteousness, but to state a certain attribute of it*: P. κινδυνεύεις τὴν μὲν οὐσίαν (τοῦ ὁσίου) οὐ βούλεσθαι δηλῶσαι, πάθος δέ τι περὶ αὐτοῦ λέγειν (Plat., Euth. 11A). *We shall find all things despised except such as have received a share in this attribute (beauty)*: P. εὐρήσομεν πάντα καταφρονούμενα πλὴν ὅσα ταύτης τῆς ιδέας κεκοίνωκε (Isoc. 216E).

Attribution, subs. *Assignment*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Attrition, subs. P. τρῖψις, ἡ.

Attune, v. trans. P. ἀρμόζειν (Plat.); see *tune*. Met. see *adapt*.

Attuned, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος; see *harmonious*. *Attuned to*: met. P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σὺνφδός (dat.), προσφδός (dat.).

Auburn, adj. P. and V. πυρσός, ξανθός.

Auction, subs. *Sell by auction*, v. trans: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

Audacious, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Impudent*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Audacious in speech*: V. θρασύστομος. *Be audacious*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν.

In speech: V. θρασυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Audaciously, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, Ar. and P. θρασέως. *Impudently*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Audacity, subs. P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Impudence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναίδεια.

Audible, adj. P. ἀκουστός, V. ἀκούσιμος (Soph., Frag.).

Audience, subs. *Admittance to a hearing*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Grant audience*: P. λόγον διδόναι, V. λόγον ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., And. 965). *Have an audience with*: see *interview*. *Spectators*: P. and V. θεᾶται, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι. *Hearers*: P. ἀκροαταί, οἱ, Ar. and P. οἱ ἀκροώμενοι, P. and V. οἱ ἀκούοντες.

Audit, subs. Ar. and P. εὐθῦνα, ἡ, or plural.

Audit, v. trans. See *examine*.

Auditor, subs. *Accountant*: P. εὐθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ. *Hearer*: P. ἀκροατής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐπήκοος.

Auger, subs. P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., Cycl. 461).

Aught, pron. See *anything*. *For aught I know*: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἐμ' εἰδέναι.

Augment, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, V. ὀφέλλειν; see *increase*.

Augmentation, subs. P. αὔξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Augur, subs. V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ.

Augur, v. trans. *Forebode*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Signify, portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., El. 829), V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *They took the matter the more to heart because it seemed to augur ill for the success of the expedition*: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα μειζόνως ἐλάβανον τοῦ γὰρ ἐκπλου οἰωνὸς ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27).

Augury, subs. *Art of augury*: P. ἡ οἰωνιστική (Plat), V. οἰωνίσματα,

- τά. *Practise augury* : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν. *Seat of augury* : V. θάκος οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ. *Omen* : P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, V. πτερόν, τό.
- August**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*. *Magnificent* : Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής, P. and V. λαμπρός. *In invocations to goddesses* : use fem. adj., Ar. and V. πότνια.
- August**, subs. P. Μεταγευνίων, ὁ.
- Augustly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Augustness**, subs. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *Magnificence* : P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Aunt**, subs. P. τηθίς, ἡ.
- Auspices**, subs. See *augury*, *omen*. *Under favourable auspices* : V. ὀρνιθὶ αἰσιῶ (Soph., O.R. 52). *Enjoying favourable auspices* : P. οἰωνοῖς χρησάμενος αἰσίοις (Xen., Cyr. 3, 3, 22). *They leagued themselves together under the auspices of some of the best generals* : P. συνίσταντο . . . ἔχοντες ἡγεμόνας τῶν πάνυ στρατηγῶν (Thuc. 8, 89). *Take auspices*, v. : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν.
- Auspicious**, adj. Of omens : P. and V. κἄλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρεμενής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of persons : P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμενής. *You made it (our land) an auspicious battleground for the Greeks to fight in* : P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν εὐμενὴ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημεῖν. *Using auspicious words*, adj. : Ar. and V. εὐφημος.
- Auspiciously**, adv. P. and V. εὖ κἄλως, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Seasonably* : P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. εἰς κἄλόν, ἐν κἄλῳ; see *seasonably*.
- Austere**, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός. *Crabbed* :
- P. and V. δύσκολος *Frugal* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός.
- Austerely**, adv. P. τραχέως, Ar. and P. σκληρῶς, χάλπεως. *Crabbedly* : P. δυσκόλως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶς.
- Austerity**, subs. P. and V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χάλπεότης, ἡ, αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Crabbedness* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Frugality* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.
- Authentic**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, P. ἀληθινός. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, P. ἀξιόπιστος.
- Authenticate**, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν.
- Authenticity**, subs. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν.
- Author**, subs. *Creator* : P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Doer* : P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, ὁ δράσας, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Maker* : P. ποιητής, ὁ. *One who causes* : use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος. *Contriver* : P. and V. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Prime-mover* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ. *Of a murder* : see *murderer*. *The author of one's being* : V. ὁ γένους ἀρχηγέτης (Eur., Or. 555); see *father*. *Writer*, prose-writer : P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Verser-writer* : P. ποιητής, ὁ.
- Authorisation**, subs. P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ; see *authority*.
- Authorise**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.), P. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.); see *allow*.
- Authorised**, adj. *Having authority* : P. and V. κύριος (Eur., El. 259).
- Authoritative**, adj. *Positive, certain* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός. *Peremptory* (of persons) : P. δεσποτικός. *Of a command* : P. ισχυρός; see *peremptory*. *Possessed of authority* : P. and V. κύριος.
- Authoritatively**, adv. P. κυρίως. *Positively* : P. and V. βεβαίως. *Firmly* : P. ισχυρῶς. *Expressly* :

P. διαρρήδην. *Peremptorily*: see *peremptorily*.

Authority, subs. *Power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, δύναμις, ἡ, κύρος, τό, κράτος, τό, δύνασταια, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύριον, τό or Pl. Concretely, *witness*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quote as authority*, v.: P. παρατίθεσθαι (acc.). *An authority on*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἔμπειρος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). *Having authority*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος. *Having full authority*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Without authority*, adj.: P. ἄκυρος. *Without your authority*: P. μὴ σημήναντός σου (Plat., *Phaedo* 62c). *On one's own authority*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *They accused the generals of making terms without their authority*: P. τοὺς στρατηγοὺς ἐπηγιάσαντο ὅτι ἄνευ αὐτῶν συνέβησαν (Thuc. 2, 70). *The authorities, those in authority*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *This period (of history) was omitted by all authorities before me*: τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

Autochthonous, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

Autocracy, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ, τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Autocrat, subs. P. and V. μόναρχος, ὁ, τυράννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.

Autocratic, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, P. δεσποτικός.

Autocratically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Automatic, adj. *Self-acting*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.

Automatically, adv. P. ἀπὸ ταῦτομάτου.

Autonomous, adj. P. αὐτόνομος. *Be autonomous*: P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι.

Autonomy, subs. P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.

Autumn, subs. P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ.

Autumnal, adj. P. μετοπωρινός.

Auxiliary, adj. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ἄρωγός (Plat., Thuc.), P. βοηθός. *Of things, subordinate*: P. ὑπηρετικός. *Auxiliary troops*: P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. οἱ ἐπικούροι. *Of auxiliary troops*: P. ἐπικουρικός.

Avail, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ὀνινᾶναι (acc.). *Have power*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Avail oneself of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy fruits of*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρίσκεσθαι (gen.).

Avail, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage*. *It is of no avail*: P. οὐδὲν προὔργου ἐστί. *Of what avail is it?* P. and V. τί πλέον ἐστί; *Of no avail, useless*: use adj., P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἄνωφελής; see *useless*.

Available, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be available*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, P. ὑπεῖναι. *The large sums taken at the sack of Iasus were available for the soldiers*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς Ἰάσου μεγάλα χρήματα διαρπασθέντα ὑπὴν τοῖς στρατιώταις (Thuc. 8, 36).

Avarice, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, ἀπληστία, ἡ, P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ. *Credulity*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Avaricious, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, ἀπληστος, P. φιλοχρήματος. *Credulity*: P. πλεονεκτικός.

Avariciously, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς, ἀπλήστως.

Avaunt, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε.

Avenge, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. or gen. of thing). *Persons*: V. ποινὰς λαμβάνειν (gen.). *Things*: P. and V. δίκην or τιμωρίαν λαμ-

βάνειν (gen.), V. ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκπράσσειν, ἄποινα (τά) μετιέναι (gen.); see *take vengeance for*, under *vengeance*. *Avenge oneself on*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἄμυνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνταμείβεσθαι (acc.), V. ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), τίνεσθαι (acc.); see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Avenger, subs. P. and V. τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ποινάτωρ, ὁ, τιμάτορος, ὁ or ἡ, δίκηφόρος, ὁ or ἡ, πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Avenger of a father's death*: V. πατρὶ τιμωρὸς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 14). *I will become the avenger of my children's blood*: V. τέκνοις δικαστῆς αἵματος γενήσομαι (Eur., *H.F.* 1150).

Avenging, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός, V. ποίνιμος, δίκηφόρος, τιμάτορος. *Avenging spirit*: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, P. ἀλιτήριος, ὁ or ἡ.

Avenue, subs. *Grove*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.); see *grove*. *Way, means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Avenue of escape*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Aver, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, φάναι, φάσκειν; see *assent*, *confess*.

Average, adj. *Lying between two extremes*: P. and V. μέσος. *Moderate, not excessive*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Customary*: P. and V. εἰωθώς, σὺνήθης, εἰθισμένος.

Average, subs. *Middle point*: P. τὸ μέσον. *On the average, for the most part*: P. τὰ πολλά, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ; see *mostly*. *To strike the average between the largest and smallest number of ships*: πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10).

Average, v. trans. *Equalise*: P. ἐπανισοῦν; see *equalise*.

Averse, adj. *Hostile*: P. and V. δυσμενής, ἐχθρός, δύσνους, V. δύσφρων; see *hostile*. *Unwilling*: P. and V. ἄκων. *Be averse to (things)*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. and V.

ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. πικρῶς· φέρειν (acc.). *Hate*: P. and V. μῖσεῖν; see *hate*. *Disapprove*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Be unwilling to* (with infin.): P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν.

Aversion, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ. *Hatred*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Have an aversion to*: P. and V. μῖσεῖν; see *hate*. *View with aversion*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.); see *dislike*.

Avert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἄμυνειν, ἀπείργειν; see *ward off*. *Oh Gods! may ye avert these calamities*: V. ὦ θεοὶ γένοισθε τῶνδ' ἀπότροποι κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 586).

Averted, adj. *Turned away*: V. ἀπόστροφος, πᾶλίντροφος.

Averting, subs. P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Averting, adj. Ar. and P. ἀποτρόπαιος, V. τροπαῖος, ἀπότροπος, ἀλεξήτριος. *Averting evil*: Ar. ἀλεξίκακος.

Avidity, subs. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Greed*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Avocation, subs. Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ; see *work*.

Avoid, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.). Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγαίνειν, ἐκφυγαίνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Shirk*: Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι; see *shirk*. *Not to be avoided*, use adj.: P. and V. ἀφυκτος (Plat.). *Avoid meeting (a person)*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to avoid*: V. φευξείειν (acc.).

Avoidance of, subs. P. and V.

φύγη, ἡ (gen.), P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπόκνησις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀλυξίς, ἡ.

Avow, v. trans. See *confess*, *assert*.

Avowal, subs. See *confession*, *assertion*.

Await, v. trans. P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44 and Dem. 292), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶμένειν. *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προτδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.).

Awake, adj. P. and V. ἐγρηγορός. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἀϋπνος. *In a state of being awake*: use P. and V. ὕπαρ (opposed to ὄναρ, *in a dream*).

Awake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). Met., see *arouse*. *Lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

Awaken, v. trans. See *awake*.

Awakening, subs. P. ἐγερσις, ἡ. Met., *surprise*: P. παράλογος, ὁ. *Theirs was a rude awakening*: P. ὁ παράλογος αὐτοῖς μέγας ἦν (Thuc. 7, 55).

Award, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, P. ἐπιδικάζειν; see *assign*, *adjudge*.

Award, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Aware, adj. *Knowing*: P. and V. εἰδώς. *Be aware of*: P. and V. γιγνώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *know*. *Learn*: P. and V. πυνθᾶνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *learn*.

Away, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδών. *Far off*: Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω; see *far*. *Be away*: P. and V. ἀπείναι. *Be from home*: P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν; see *be abroad*, *under abroad*. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.), see *remove*, *abolish*. *Make*

away with: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν (acc.), ἀφᾶνίζειν (acc.).

Away, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἄπᾶγε. *Away with labours*: V. χαιρόντων πόνοι (Eur., *H.F.* 575).

Awe, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν; see *frighten*.

Awe, subs. *Sanctity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Reverence*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ, σέβας, τό, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, φρίκη, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Tro.* 1026); see *fear*. *Object of awe*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *View with awe*: P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *fear*, *respect*.

Awestruck, Be, v. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

Awful, adj. *Fearful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Awfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Majestically*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Awfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Majesty*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ.

Awhile, adv. P. and V. τέως. *For a while, for a little while*: use P. and V. μικρὸν χρόνον, ὀλίγον χρόνον, βραχὺν χρόνον.

Awkward, adj. *Clumsy*: P. and V. σκαιός, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἀμήχανος. *Uneducated*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος ἀμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός.

Awkwardly, adv. *Clumsily*: Ar. and P. σκαίως, ἀγροίκως. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως. *Behave awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be awkwardly placed*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

Awkwardness. *Clumsiness*: P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Boorishness*: P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Awning, subs. P. στέγασμα, τό; see

- covering. An awning of cloth*: V. πτέρυξ πέπλων (Eur., Ion, 1143).
Awry, adj. P. σκολιός. *Turned awry*: V. διαστρόφος. *Turn awry*, v. trans.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶραστρέφειν. Met., false, jarring: P. and V. πλημμελής.
Awry, adv. P. εἰς σκολία. *Falsely, jarringly*: P. πλημμελῶς.
Axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Battle-axe*: P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.). *Pick-axe*: Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῖκελλα ἡ, μαῖκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ. *Unheven by the axe*, adj.: V. ἀσκέπαρνος.
Axiom, subs. *Self-evident proposition*: P. ἀξιῶμα, τό (Aristotle).
Axis, subs. P. πόλος, ὁ.
Axle, subs. P. and V. ἄξων, ὁ, V. σῦριγξ, ἡ. *Turning in the axle*, adj.: V. ἄξονήλατος.
Ay, interj. See *yes*. To add emphasis: P. and V. δῆ, δῆτα.
Aye, adv. See *always*.
Azure, adj. V. κυᾶνεος, P. κυανοῦς (Plat.).

B

- Babble**, v. intrans. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρῦλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾶφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι; see *chatter*. *Make a noise*: of inanimate things, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
Babble, subs. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλαῦρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματᾶ, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ; see *chatter*. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Meaningless talk*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
Babbler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.
Babbling, subs. V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ; see *babble*.
Babbling, adj. *Talking*: P. and V.

- λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. ἄθῦρόγλωσσος, στόμαργος, Ar. λαλητικός. *Noisy*: V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος.
Babe, subs. Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Child in arms*: P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Child* (generally): P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.). *Of a babe*, adj.: V. νήπιος.
Babel, subs. *Confused noise*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ψόφος, ὁ; see *murmur*.
Baby, subs. See *babe*.
Babyhood, subs. See *childhood*. *From babyhood*: P. ἐκ μικροῦ παιδαρίου (Dem. 1252).
Babyish, adj. P. and V. παιδικός; see *childish*.
Baboon, subs. Ar. and P. πῖθηκος, ὁ.
Bacchanal, subs. P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς, ἡ, μαινᾶς, ἡ.
Bacchanalia, subs. P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εὔιοι, αἱ.
Bacchanalian. See *Bacchic*.
Bacchante, subs. See *Bacchanal*.
Bacchic, adj. Ar. and V. βάκχεῖος, βακχεύσιμος, εὔιος. *Bacchic revels*, subs.: see *bacchanalia*. *Indulge in Bacchic revels*: P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat., Io. 534A), V. βακχιάζειν. *Bacchic frenzy*: V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.
Bachelor, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἡθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ.
Back, subs. P. and V. νῶτον or pl. *Of the back*: P. and V. νωτιαῖος (Plat.). *Of things*: P. τὰ ὀπισθεν. *The back legs*: P. τὰ ὀπίσθια σκέλη (Xen.). *At the back, behind*, adv.: P. and V. ὀπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear*: P. κατὰ νώτου. *On horse-back*: P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *On one's back*, adj.: P. and V. ὑπίτιος. *Turn one's back*, v. intrans.: V. νωτίζειν. *They turned their backs in flight*: V. πρὸς φυγὴν

ἐνώτισαν (Eur., *And.* 1141). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back*: Ar. and P. ὀπίσω τὸ χεῖρε δεῖν (Ar., *Lys.* 434, and Dem. 356). *Binding his hands behind his back*: P. τὸ χεῖρε περιαγαγὼν εἰς τοῦπισθεν (Lys. 94). *Clasp one's hands behind one's back*: P. τὸ χεῖρε εἰς τοῦπίσω συμπλέκειν (Thuc. 4, 4). *Why do you weep turning your back upon my face*: V. τί μοι προσώπῳ νῶτον ἐγκλίνασα σὸν δῦρει (Eur., *Hec.* 739).

Back, adv. P. and V. πάλιν, ἔμπᾰλιν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, P. εἰς τοῦπίσω, V. ἄψορρον, or use adj., V. ἄψορρος, πᾰλίσσῡτος, πᾰλίντροπος, πᾰλίμπλαγκτος. *Go back*: P. and V. πρότερον. *Come back*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπᾰνέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Give back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Hang back*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾰτοκνεῖν, μέλλειν; see *hesitate*. *Turn back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν; v. intrans., P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν or pass., ὑποστρέφειν or pass.; see under *turn*.

Back, v. trans. *Back water*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾰκρούεσθαι (*Vesp.* 399), P. κρούεσθαι πρύμναν. *Favour*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.). *Support, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν. V. intrans. *Go back*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν or pass. *Back out (of an undertaking)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Back out of what one has said*: P. ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28).

Backbite, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, V. κερτομεῖν.

Backbiter, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.

Backbiting, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ.

Backbone, subs. P. and V. σφόνδῡλος, ὁ. *Spine*: P. and V. ῥᾰχίς, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδῡλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαῖα ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the backbone*: P. and V. νωτιαῖος. *A farmer, one*

of those that are the backbone of the land: V. αὐτουργὸς, οἵπερ καὶ μόνοι σώζουσι γῆν (Eur., *Or.* 920).

Backdoor, subs. P. πυλῖς, ἡ.

Background, subs. Use P. τὰ ὀπίσω. *There was one in the background ready to bid against us*: P. ὁ ἀντωνούμενος . . . ὑπῆρχεν ἑτοιμος (Dem. 307). *Keep in the background*, v. trans.: use P. ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι; see also *hide*; v. intrans.: use P. and V. ἐκποδὼν ἵστασθαι.

Backing, subs. *Support, favour*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Backing water*: P. ἀνάκρουσις, ἡ.

Backward, adj. *Dull, slow*: P. and V. σκαιός, νωθής, ἄμᾰθής, ἄφνης, P. βλακικός; see *dull*. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. *I am backward in the customs of the Greeks*: V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλήσιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Backwardly, adv. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπροθύμως.

Backwardness, subs. *Dullness*: P. and V. ἄμᾰθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ, νώθεια, ἡ. *Hesitation, hanging back*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Backwards, adv. See *back*. *Backwards and forwards*: V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958); see *to and fro* under *to*.

Bad, adj. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾰνοῦργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, V. παντουργός. *Utterly bad*: P. and V. πάγκᾰκος, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος. *Spryious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰσημος. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, ἄδῡνατος. *In bad health*: see *ill*. *Injurious*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἄτηρός, V. λῡμαντήριος; see *harmful*. *Sorry, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δείλαιος. *Wine that has gone bad*: P. οἶνος

- ἐξεστηκώς* (Dem.). *Rotten*: Ar. and P. *σαπρός*.
- Badge**, subs. Ar. and V. *σημείον*, τό, V. *σήμα*, τό, *ἐπίσημα*, τό. *Sign, token*: P. and V. *σημείον*, τό, *τεκμήριον*, τό, *σύμβολον*, τό, V. *τέκμαρ*, τό.
- Badger**, v. trans. See *worry*.
- Badinage**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό, or pl., P. *χλευασμός*, ὁ, *χλευασία*, ἡ; see *mockery*.
- Badly**, adv. P. and V. *κακῶς*, *φαύλως*. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. *κακῶς*, *δυστυχῶς*, V. *παγκάκως*, *δυσπότηως*, P. *ἀτυχῶς*. *In a bad plight*: P. *ἀπόρως*, *μοχθηρῶς*, *πονηρῶς*. *Injuriously*, adv.: P. and V. *κακῶς*, P. *ἀσυμφόρως* (Xen.). *Be badly off*: P. *ἀπόρως ἔχειν*; see *poor*.
- Badness**, subs. *Wickedness*: P. and V. *κάκη*, ἡ, *πονηρία*, ἡ, *πᾶνουργία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κακία*, ἡ, *μοχθηρία*, ἡ, P. *κακότης*, ἡ. *Of things (bad condition)*: P. *μοχθηρία*, ἡ, *πονηρία*, ἡ, *φαυλότης*, ἡ. *Incompetence*: P. and V. *φαυλότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀδυναμία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *μοχθηρία*, ἡ.
- Bad-tempered**, adj. See *ill-tempered*.
- Baffle**, v. trans. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. *λανθάνειν* (acc.), V. *λήθειν* (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cause to fail* (of persons or things): P. and V. *σφάλλειν*. *Baulk of*: P. and V. *ψεύδειν* (acc. of person, gen. of thing), P. *ἐκκρούειν* (acc. of person, gen. of thing). *Be baffled in*: P. and V. *ψεύδεσθαι* (gen.), *σφάλλεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀποσφάλλεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀμαρτάνειν* (gen.). *Be baffled*: P. and V. *σφάλλεσθαι* (absol.).
- Baffled**, adj. *Unsuccessful* (of persons): P. *ἀπρακτος*.
- Baffling**, adj. *Hard to unravel*: P. and V. *ἄσαφής*, *ἄδηλος*, V. *δυσεύρετος*, *δυστέκμαρτος*, *ἄσημος*, *ἀξύμβλητος*, *ἄσκοπος*; see *obscure*. *Baffling description*: P. and V. *κρείσσω λόγου*.
- Bag**, subs. Ar. *πήρα*, ἡ, *σάκκος*, ὁ, P. and V. *άσκος*, ὁ, *θύλακος*, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. *μάρσιπος*, ὁ (Xen.).
- Baggage**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκευή*, τά, V. *σᾶγή*, ἡ. *Baggage animals*: P. *ὑποζύγιον* τό; also in pl., *τά σκευοφόρα*. *Carrying one's own baggage*: V. *αὐτόφορτος οἰκεία σάγη* (Æsch., *Cho.* 675).
- Bail**, subs. P. and V. *ἐγγύη*, ἡ. *Bailing out*: P. *ἐξεγγύησις*, ἡ. *One who goes bail*: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυητής*, ὁ. *Offer bail*: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*. *Offer bail for*: P. *διεγγυᾶν* (acc.). *Offer bail to appear before the court*: P. *ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι κριθῆναι* (Andoc. 7).
- Bail**, v. trans. P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*. *Bail out*: P. *ἐξεγγυᾶν*. *Be bailed*: P. *διεγγυᾶσθαι* (pass.), *ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι* (pass.).
- Bailiff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. *ἐπιμελητής*, ὁ.
- Bait**, subs. P. and V. *δέλεαρ*, τό, Ar. *δέλεασμα*, τό. *Now have they spread a tempting bait for my mind*: V. *καὶ νῦν καθείσαν δέλεαρ ἡδύ μοι φρενῶν* (Eur., *I.T.* 1181).
- Bait**, v. trans. P. *δελεάζειν*. *Feed*: Ar. and P. *χορτάζειν*; see *feed*. *Worry*: P. *ἐλκειν*.
- Bake**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ὀπτᾶν*, *πέσσειν*, Ar. and V. *ἐξοπτᾶν* (Eur. *Cycl.*). *Of pottery, bricks, etc.*: P. *ὀπτᾶν*. *Bake bread*: P. and V. *σιτοποιεῖν* (Xen.). *Setting one the task of baking bread*: V. *προσθεῖς ἀνάγκην σιτοποιιόν* (Eur., *Hec.* 362). *Women to bake bread*: P. *γυναῖκες σιτοποιοί* (Thuc.).
- Baked**, adj. P. and V. *ὀπτός*.
- Baker**, subs. P. *ἄρτοκόπος*, ὁ or ἡ, *σιτοποιός*, ὁ or ἡ. *Baker's wife*: Ar. *ἄρτόπωλις*, ἡ.
- Bakery**, subs. Ar. *ἄρτοπώλιον*, τό.
- Baking**, subs. *Of bread*: Ar. and P. *ἄρτοποιία*, ἡ (Xen.).
- Balance**, subs. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. *τάλαντον*, τό, *σταθμός*, ὁ, P. *ζυγόν*, τό, Ar. and P. *τρῦτάνη*, ἡ; see *scale*. *Tongue of the balance*: Ar. and P. *τρῦτάνη*, ἡ. *Lie in the balance*: met., V. *ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι*, P. *κινδυνεύεσθαι*. *Equilibrium*: P.

ισορροπία, ἢ, τὸ ἀντίπαλον. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περιόν, περιουσία, ἢ. *Is the balance of trade so much in our favour?* τοσοῦτον αὐτῶν πλεονεκτοῦμεν κατὰ τὴν ἐμπορίαν; (Plat., *Euth.* 15A). *Come, strike a balance*: V. φέρ' ἀντίθεσ γάρ (Eur., *Heracl.* 153). *Weigh in the balance*: P. ἐν ζυγῷ ἰστάναι.

Balance, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστάναι. Met., *put one thing as a set off against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (acc. and gen.), V. ἀντισηκοῦν (dat. or gen.), P. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc. and πρὸς, acc.); see *counterbalance*. *Balance in the mind, examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Balance accounts*: P. διαλογίζεσθαι. *Make equal*: P. ἀντίπαλον καθιστάναι; see *counterbalance*. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀντίπαλα καθίστασθαι. *If the accounts balance*: P. ἂν καθαρὰ ᾧσιν αἱ ψῆφοι (Dem. 303).

Balanced, adj. *Equally balanced*: P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. Met., *moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων.

Balancing, adj. *Compensating for*: P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.).

Balancing, subs. *Of account books*: P. διαλογισμός, ὁ.

Bald, adj. P. and V. φάλακρός (Eur., *Cycl.* 227). Met., *simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ψιλός.

Baldrick, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

Bale, subs. *Bundle*: Ar. and P. φορτίον; see *burden*.

Bale out, v. trans. P. ἐξαντλεῖν. *Baling out the ship*: V. ἀντλὸν ἔργων ναός (Eur., *Tro.* 686).

Baleful, adj. *Harmful*: P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυγρός, λῦμαντήριος, P. and V. κακός.

Balefully, adv. P. and V. κακῶς.

Balk, v. trans.; see *baulk*, *baffle*.

Ball, subs. *For playing with*: P. σφαῖρα, ἢ. *Disk, round body*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Of the eye*: see

eyeball. *Play at ball*, v.: P. σφαίριζειν (Plat.). *Catch a ball*: P. σφαῖραν ἐκδέχεσθαι (Plat.).

Ballad, subs. P. ἔπος, τό; see *song*.

Ballast, subs. Ar. ἔρμα, τό. *Without ballast*: P. ἀνερμάτιστος.

Ballot, subs. *Voting pebble or act of voting*: P. and V. ψῆφος, ἢ. *Voting*: P. διαψηφίσις, ἢ, V. ψήφου φορά, ἢ. *The secrecy of the ballot*: P. τὸ κρύβδην ψηφίζεσθαι (Dem. 415).

Ballot, v. intrans. P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι, P. διαψηφίζεσθαι.

Ballot-box, subs. Ar. and P. κᾶδισκος, ὁ; see *urn*.

Balm, subs. *Ointment*: P. and V. μῦρον, τό. Met., *anything that soothes*: P. παραμύθιον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἱᾶμα, τό, ἱᾶσις, ἢ.

Balmy, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Balsam, subs. P. and V. μῦρον, τό.

Ban, subs. P. and V. ᾄρά, ἢ, V. κατεύγματα, τά; see *curse*.

Ban, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κατᾰρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Forbid*: Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν; see *forbid*.

Band, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ. V. ἄμμα, τό. *For the head*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, τό, ἀνδημα, τό, P. ταινία, ἢ. *For the hair*: Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἢ. *For the waist*: P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό. *Twisted bands of thongs*: V. πλεκταὶ ἱμάντων στροφίδες (Eur., *Andr.* 718). *Collection of people*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἢ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμίλια, ἢ, ὁμήγυρις, ἢ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἢ. *Band of revellers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Band of soldiers*: P. and V. τάξις, ἢ, λόχος, ὁ. *With a large band*: V. πολλῇ χειρί.

Band, v. trans. *Unite together*: P.

and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Bandage, subs. V. τελαμών, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, ὀθόνια, τά.

Bandage, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δειν. *We shall find many with their wounds still bandaged*: P. εὐρήσομεν πολλοὺς ἐπὶ τραύματα ἐπιδεδεμένους (Xen., Cyr. 5, 2, 32).

Bandit, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ; see *robber*.

Bandy, adj. P. βλαισός (Xen.).

Bandy, v. trans. *Bandy words*: V. συμβάλλειν λόγους *Words of reproach were bandied about*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *Why do I thus bandy words with you?* V. τί ταῦτα σοῖς ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγοις; (Eur., Hipp. 971). *Bandy about, keep talking of*: V. ἀνὰ στόμα ἔχειν, ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι; see *circulate*.

Bane, subs. *Poison*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἴος, ὁ. *Cause of mischief*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δήλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *Concretely, of a person*: P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *cure*.

Baneful, adj. P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, V. λῦμαντήριος, λυγρός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Bang, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.); see *noise*.

Bang, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν. V. intrans. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτῖπεῖν.

Bangles, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

Banish, v. trans. *Drive into exile*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρηλάττειν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. *Met. (get rid of a feeling, etc.)*, P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), παύεσθαι

(gen.). *Banish with another*: V. συνεξελαύνειν (τινά τινι). *Be banished*: use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενοῦσθαι. *Be banished with another*: P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

Banished, adj. P. and V. φῦγας, ἀπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπτολις, ἀπωστός, ἔξεδρος.

Banishment, subs. *Driving out*: P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Public banishment*: V. φῦγὴ δημήλατος. *Banishment for life*: P. αἰφυγία, ἡ; see *exile*.

Bank, subs. *Of a river*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.). *Mound*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ; see *mound*. *Bank of earth*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *They arrive at the banks of the Erineus*: P. ἀφικνοῦνται ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν Ἑρινεόν (Thuc. 7, 82). *The Syracusans living the other bank of the river*: P. εἰς τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα τοῦ ποταμοῦ παραστάντες οἱ Συρακόσιοι (Thuc. 7, 84). *Place to deposit money*: P. τράπεζα, ἡ. For references to *banking*, see Dem. 1236 et seqq. *Having one bank of oars*, adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.). *Having two banks of oars*: P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with three banks of oars*: Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

Bank, v. trans. *Bank up*: P. προσχωρῖν, προσχοῦν, P. and V. χοῦν. *Banked up with earth*: V. χωστός. *Piling up the banked clouds*: V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., Frag.).

Banker, subs. P. τραπεζίτης, ὁ. *Be a banker*, v.: P. τραπεζίτεύειν.

Bankrupt, Be, v. P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 981). *They went utterly bankrupt*: P. ἐξέστησαν ἀπάντων τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 959). *Be bankrupt in money*: P. χρήμασιν ἀπειρηκέναι (Dem. 30). *Met., Are we utterly bankrupt even as our fortunes?* V. παντ' ἀνεσκευάσμεθ' ὥσπερ αἱ τυχαί; (Eur., El. 602).

Banned, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. *κατάρπτος, μιάρος, ἐξάγιοςτος*. V. *ἀραίος*; see *curse*.

Banner, subs. P. *σημειον, τό* (Xen.).

Banquet, subs. P. and V. *ἐστίαμα, τό* (Plat.), *θοίγη, ἡ* (Plat.), *δαῖς, ἡ* (Plat.), P. *ἐστίασις, ἡ*.

Banquet, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐστιᾶν, εὖχεῖν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. *δαινῆναι, θοινᾶν*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Banquet on*. Ar. and P. *ἐστίασθαι* (acc.), P. *εὖχεῖσθαι* (acc.) (Xen.), V. *ἐκθοινᾶσθαι* (acc.), *θοινᾶσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *δαίνυσθαι* (acc.).

Banqueter, subs. P. *δαιτύμων, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *δαιτᾶλεύς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ*.

Banqueting-hall, subs. P. and V. *συσσίτιον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ*.

Banter, v. trans. P. *ἐρεσχληῖν* (acc. or dat.) (Plat.), P. and V. *παίξεν* *πρός* (acc.); see *mock*.

Banter, subs. P. *χλευασμός, ὁ, P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ*; see *mockery*.

Bantling, subs. P. and V. *θρέμμα, τό* (Plat.); see *child, young*.

Bar, subs. *For fastening*: P. and V. *μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλήθρα, τά. Rail round a chariot*: V. *ἀντιξ, ἡ. Law-court*: Ar. and P. *δικαστήριον, τό. Of the bar, judicial*, adj.: Ar. and P. *δικανικός. Bar (uncoined) gold*: P. *χρυσὸς ἄσημος, ὁ. Across a harbour*: P. *ζεύγμα, τό. At the mouth of a river*: V. *πρόσχωμα, τό. Hindrance*: P. *κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδιμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. Be a bar to*: P. *ἐμπόδιος εἶναι* (gen.), P. and V. *ἐμποδὼν εἶναι* (dat.), *ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι* (dat.).

Bar, v. trans. *Fasten*: P. and V. *κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν*, Ar. and P. *κάτακλήειν. Put bar across*: Ar. *μοχλοῦν. Block up*: P. and V. *φράσσειν, P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἐμφράσσειν. Prevent*: P. and V. *κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν*; see *prevent. Shut out*: P. and V. *ἀποκλήειν, ἐκκλήειν. Except*: P. and V. *ἐξαίρειν*.

Barb, subs. P. and V. *κνώδων, ὁ* (Xen.). *Hook*: P. *ἄγκιστρον, τό*.

Sharp point: V. *ἀκμή, ἡ, γλωχίς, ἡ, Ar. ἀκίς, ἡ, P. and V. κέντρον, τό. Horse*: see *horse*.

Barbarian, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *βάρβαρος*.

Barbaric, adj. P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος*.

Barbarism, subs. *Uncivilised state*: P. *ἀπαυδευσία, ἡ. Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ*.

Barbarity, subs. *Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ*; see *cruelty*.

Barbarous, adj. *Strange, foreign*: P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος. Savage*: P. and V. *ἀγριος, ὀμός*; see *savage. Become barbarous*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγριοῦσθαι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Neither Greece nor barbarous land*: οὐθ' Ἑλλὰς οὐτ' ἀγλωσπος (Soph., *Trach.* 1060). *Barbarous in speech*: P. *ἄγνωστος γλώσσαν. Half-barbarous*, adj.: V. *μυζοβάρβαρος. Talk in barbarous speech*, v.: P. *βαρβαρίζειν, ὑποβαρβαρίζειν*.

Barbarously, adv. *Savagely*: P. *ὀμῶς*; see *cruelly*.

Barbed, adj. Ar. and V. *ὀξύστομος, V. λογχωτός. Met., bitter*: P. and V. *πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος*.

Barber, subs. P. *κουρείς, ὁ*.

Barber's shop, subs. Ar. and P. *κουρείον, τό*.

Bard, subs. P. and V. *ραψωδός, ὁ* (Plat.), *ψῆδός, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *ἀοιδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ. Poet*: P. and V. *ποιητής, ὁ* (Eur., *Frags.*), V. *μουσοποιός, ὁ*.

Bare, adj. *Uncovered*: P. and V. *γυμνός, ψιλός. Of country bare of vegetation, etc.*: P. *ψιλός. Empty*: P. and V. *κενός, ἐρήμος, P. δεικέρος. Bare of*: P. and V. *γυμνός* (gen.), *κενός* (gen.), *ἐρήμος* (gen.), P. *ψιλός* (gen.). *Mere*: P. *ψιλός. Barely sufficient*: P. and V. *ἀναγκαῖος. Just listen to a few words, merely a bare outline*: P. *μικρὰ ἀκούσατε αὐτὰ τὰναγκαῖστα* (Dem. 284). *Scanty, insufficient*: P. and V.

ένδεής, σπάνιος. *Bare* (unsupported statement) : P. ψιλὸς λόγος. *Laying their sides on the bare ground* : V. ἀστρώτῳ πένδρ πλευρὰς τίθεντες (Eur., H.F. 52).

Bare, v. trans. P. and V. γυμνοῦν, V. γυμνὸν τίθιναι. *Strip off clothes* : P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Empty or strip* (generally) : P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν ; see *uncover*.

Barefaced, adj. *Open* : P. and V. φάνερὸς, ἐμφάνής. *Impudent* : P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Barefooted, adj. V. νηλίπους, ἀναρβύλος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος.

Bare-headed, adj. P. γυμνῇ τῇ κεφαλῇ.

Barely, adv. *With difficulty* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς. *Insufficiently* : P. ἐνδεῶς.

Bareness, subs. *Destitution* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Insufficiency* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

Bargain, v. trans. *Make a covenant* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Traffic* : P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν ; see *buy*, *sell*. *Hard to bargain with* : P. δυσξίμβολος.

Bargain, subs. *Covenant* : P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Purchase* : P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ, ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., and Eur., Cycl. 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., Cycl. 137). *At a bargain, cheaply* : P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.).

Barge, subs. See *boat*.

Bark, subs. *Of a tree* : P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.). *Boat* : P. and V. πλοῖον, τό ; see *boat*. *Of a dog* : P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, P. κλαγγή, ἡ (Xen.), ὕλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὕλαγμα, τό.

Bark, v. intrans. *Of a dog* : P. and V. ὕλακτεῖν, Ar. and P. κλάζειν (Xen.). *Bark at* : Ar. and P. ὕλακτεῖν (acc.).

Barley, subs. P. and V. κριθή, ἡ. *Barley meal* : Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Barley meal for sprinkling*

over victims in sacrifice : V. προχύται, αἱ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἱ. *Barley cake* : Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.).

Barn, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Barque, subs. See *boat*.

Barrack, subs. Use P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό (lit., *camp*), P. τὰ ὄπλα (*place of arms*).

Barrel, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Barren, adj. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Bare of trees* : P. ψιλός. *Of land* : P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females* : P. and V. ἄτοκος (Plat.). V. ἄτεκνος, ἄγονος (also Plat., met.), ἄκῦμων, χέρσος, στείρος, Ar. and P. στέρϊφος (Plat.). *Childless* : P. and V. ἄπαις. *Make barren*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν. *Vain, barren of result* : P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός ; see *vain*. *Barren of* : P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *His pyre is barren of honours* : V. πυρὰ δὲ χέρσος ἀγλαιομάτων (Eur., El. 325).

Barrenness, subs. *Desolation* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Of females* : P. ἀφορία, ἡ, ὀλιγογονία, ἡ, V. ἄκαρπία, ἡ. *Childlessness* : P. and V. ἄπαιδία, ἡ. *Cursed with barrenness (of land)* : V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., O.T. 254). *Uselessness* : P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Barricade, subs. P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό ; see *barrier*.

Barricade, v. trans. P. and V. κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν, φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτακλήειν. *With a wall* : P. ἀποικοδομεῖν.

Barrier, subs. P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, P. προβολή, ἡ. *Anything that hinders* : P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a barrier to*, v. : P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Barrier (against)* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.) ; see *defence*. *Barriers*

against crime: P. ἐμφράγματα τῶν ἁμαρτημάτων (Isoc. 148A).

Barrister, subs. P. and V. σύνδικος, ὁ, σὺνῆγορος, ὁ.

Barrow, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.). *Cairn*: V. κολώνη, ἡ, λαΐνα ἐξογκώματα, τά.

Barter, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), διαλλάσσειν. *Take in exchange*: P. and V. μεταλαμβάνειν; see also *buy, sell*. *Barter one's life*: V. ἀπεμπολᾶν ψυχὴν.

Barter, subs. P. ἀλλαγή, ἡ, V. διαλλάγή, ἡ.

Base, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν, P. and V. πυθμὴν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Of a hill*: P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a triangle*: P. βάσις, ἡ. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὀρμητήριον, τό. *Fortify (as a base against an enemy)*, v. intrans.: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Making Naupactus their base*: P. ὀρμώμενοι ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *A base against a place*: P. ἐπιτειχισμός, ὁ (dat. or κατά, gen.).

Base, v. trans. *Secure, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

Base, adj. *Morally*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πάγκακος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Mean (of birth, rank, etc.)*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής; see *obscure*. *Degrading*: P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀνάξιος. *Vulgar*, Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραίος. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος.

Base-born, adj. See *base*.

Baseless, adj. *Vain, empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. διάκενος. *False*:

P. and V. ψευδής. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.

Baselessly, adv. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Unreasonably*: P. ἄλογως.

Baselessness, subs. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Basely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, ἀγεννῶς. *Behave basely*: P. and V. κακύνεσθαι. *Vulgarly*: P. φορτικῶς. *Humblly*: P. ταπεινῶς.

Baseness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of birth, etc.*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Bashful, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

Bashfully, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Bashfulness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Basin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό. *Basin of rock*: V. κρυτήρ, ὁ (Soph., O.C. 1593).

Basis, subs. *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμὴν, ὁ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Assumption (in reasoning)*, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Be assumed as a basis*: P. ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπεῖναι.

Bask, v. intrans. *Rest, be idle*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Lie*: P. and V. κεῖσθαι.

Basket, subs. P. and V. κάνοιν, τό, Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ, Ar. κάλαθος, ὁ, καλᾶθίσκος, ὁ, τάλᾶρος, ὁ, κόφινος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Large basket*: Ar. σπύρίς, ἡ. *Small basket*: P. φορμίσκος, ὁ. *Fishing basket*: P. κύρτος, ὁ (Plat.).

Bass, adj. P. and V. βαρὺς.

Bastard, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. *Met., spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, P. νόθος. *A bastard's portion*: Ar. τὰ χρήματα τὰ νόθει (Av. 1656).

Bastion, subs. P. προμαχεών, ὁ (Xen.); see *bulwark*.

Bat, subs. Ar. and P. νυκτερίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Batch, subs. *Quantity or amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἄριθμός, ὁ; see *collection*.

Bath, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶλᾱνεῖον, τό, P. and V. λουτρόν, τό, V. δροίτη, ἡ. *Swimming-bath*: P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ. *Hot-baths*: P. θερμά, τά (Xen.), V. θερμὰ λούτρα, τά. *Bath attendant*: Ar. and P. βᾶλᾱνεύς, ὁ. *Bathing-room*: P. and V. λουτρών, ὁ (Xen.). *Bathing-tub*: Ar. πύελος, ἡ. *Have a bath*, v.: P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, v. trans. P. and V. λούειν; see *wash*. *Bathe hands and feet*: V. νίζειν, Ar. and P. ἄπονίζειν. *Cleanse by bathing*: Ar. and P. ἄπολούειν (Plat.), P. and V. ἄπονίζειν (Plat.). *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. δεύειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.). *Bathe in perspiration*: ἰδρῶτι βρέχειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Bathed in tears*: V. κεκλαυμένος; see *weep*. V. intrans. P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, subs. P. and V. λουτρόν, τό.

Battalion, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τάγμα, τό (Xen.).

Batten, v. intrans. V. θοινᾶσθαι, φέρβεσθαι, δαίνυσθαι; see *feed*. *Batten on*: V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθοινᾶσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.); see *be satiated with*. *Live luxuriously*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Batter, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν, συγκόπτειν (Eur., Oycl.), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), ἄράσσειν, θείνειν. *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι, κᾶταρρηγνύναι, ἀπορρηγνύναι, κᾶταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Oycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σὺνᾱράσσειν. *Batter down*: P. and V. ἄνατρέπειν, κᾶτασκάπτειν, P. κατασεῖειν, V. εἰρείπειν.

Battering-ram, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κριός, ὁ. *Head of a battering-ram*: P. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Battery, subs. See *assault*.

Battle, v. intrans. See *fight*. *Battle*

with the waves: V. κάμνειν πρὸς κύματι (Æsch., Theb. 210).

Battle, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, V. ἄγωνία, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ; see *combat*. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ. *Encounter*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺνοδος, ἡ. *Sea battle*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Line of battle*: P. παράταξις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στῖχες, αἱ. *The god of battles*: V. Ζεὺς ἄγωνιος. *Fallen in battle*, adj.: V. δοριπετής. *Without a battle*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.

Battle-axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.).

Battle-cry, subs. P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise the battle-cry*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν.

Battle-field, subs. P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.); see *field*.

Battlements, subs. P. and V. ἐπάλξεις, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. κρήδεμνα, τά, θωράκεῖα, τά.

Bauble, subs. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό (Plat.), V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Baulk, v. trans. *Cause to fail*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος); see *baffle*. *Be baulked of*: see *lose*. *In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning*: V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., H.F. 460).

Bawl, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἄνᾱβοᾶν, κεκρᾱγέαι (perf. of κράζειν), ὀλολύζειν (rare P.), ἀλᾱλάζειν (Xen.), ἄνᾱλᾱλάζειν (Xen.), V. ἄνολολύζειν, P. λαρυγγίζειν; see *shout*. *Out-bawl*: Ar. κατᾱβοᾶν (acc.). *I will out-bawl the orators*: Ar. λαρυγγιῶ τοὺς ῥήτορας (Eq. 358).

Bay, subs. *Bend of the shore*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.), πτυχαι, αἱ. *Laurel tree*: Ar. and V. δάφνη, ἡ; see *laurel*. *Of a dog*: see *bark*.

Bay, *Stand at*, v. P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκὴν ἐλθεῖν.

Bay, adj. See *brown*.

Bay, v. intrans. V. κλαγγαίνειν; see *bark*.

Bayonet, subs. Use *sword*, *spear*.

Bazaar, subs. P. and V. ἄγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. δαίγμα, τό.

Be, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, Ar. and V. φῦναι (2nd aor. of φύειν), πεφῦκέναι (perf. of φύειν), πέλειν, V. πέλεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, κῦρεῖν. With adv.: P. and V. ἔχειν. *It is well*: P. and V. καλῶς ἔχει. *Be in existence*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν. *Just as I am*: P. and V. ὡς ἔχω. *Are to* (expressing necessity): use P. and V. verbals in τέος or δεῖ with infin. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus*: P. ναυτικὸν δ' ἔδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

Beach, subs. Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.), P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.).

Beach, v. trans. *Run ashore*: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Draw up on the beach*: P. ἀνέλκειν.

Beacon, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl. *Signalling by beacon fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ, V. πῦρὸς παρὰλλαγαί, αἱ. *Beacon fire*: V. ἄγγαρον πῦρ, τό, πορευτὸς λαμπάς, ἡ, πῦρ πόμπιμον, τό, λαμπτήρ, ὁ, λαμπάς, ἡ, πυρπόλημα, τό. *A succession of beacon fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299). *Signal by beacon fires*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.).

Beak, subs. Ar. ῥάμφος, τό, ῥύγχος, τό, or use P. and V. στόμα, τό, V. χεῖλος, τό (Eur., Ion, 1199). *Of a ship*: P. and V. ἔμβολον, τό.

Beaker, subs. See *cup*.

Beam, subs. Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of light*: P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).

Beam, v. intrans. *Shine*: P. and V.

ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*. *Beam upon, smile upon*: P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.).

Beaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός.

Bean, subs. Ar. and P. κύαμος, ὁ, Ar. φάσηλος, ὁ. *Beans, pulse*: P. ὄσπρια, τά.

Bear, subs. P. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *The Great Bear*: P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ.

Bear, v. trans. *Bring forth* (of animals generally): P. and V. τίκτειν, V. ἀνιέναι. *Of women*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι. *Be born*: see under *born*. *Of trees, etc.*: P. and V. φέρειν. *A wife to bear children*: V. δάμαρ παιδοποιός, ἡ. *Bear children in a place*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾷνέχεσθαι. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to bear*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινὶ τι), V. συνεκκομίζειν (τινὶ τι); v. intrans. with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾷνέχεσθαι (part.); see *bring oneself to*. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *carry*. *Bear arms*: P. ὀπλοφορεῖν (Xen.), σιδηροφορεῖν. *Bear arms against*: P. ὅπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), V. δόρυ ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *Bear (grudge, goodwill, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν; see *harbour*. *Bear in mind*: P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. infin. of μιμνήσκεσθαι); see *remember*. *Bear malice*: Ar. and P. μνησιῳκαεῖν. *Bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν; see under *witness*. *Bear oneself, behave*: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι; see *behave*. V. intrans. *Turn*:

P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι*. Of a road : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *ἄγειν*. *Bear along* : P. and V. *φέρειν*. *Bear away* : P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*, P. *ἀποκομίζειν* ; see *carry off*. *Bear down* : P. and V. *κάθαιρῖν*. *Bear down upon* : Ar. and P. *ἐπιτίθεσθαι* (dat.) : see *attack*. *Bear forth* : P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*. *Bear off* : see *carry off*. *Bear out* : lit., P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, met. (a statement, etc.), P. *βεβαιοῦν*. *Support by evidence* (a person or thing) : P. and V. *συμμαρτυρεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of thing). *Bear round* : P. and V. *περιφέρειν*, P. *περικομίζειν*. *Bear up*, v. trans. : see *sustain* ; v. intrans. : P. and V. *καρτερεῖν*, *ἀνέχεσθαι*, P. *ὑπομένειν*. *Bear up against* : see *endure*. *Bear with* : see *endure*. *Acquiesce in* : P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.). *Bear with a parent's natural anger* : V. *χαλᾶ τοκεῦσιν εἰκότως θυμουμένοις* (Eur., *Hec.* 403). *Bring to bear* : P. and V. *προσφέρειν*, *προσάγειν*, P. *προσκομίζειν*. *Bringing engines to bear, he besieged* (the city) : P. *μηχανήματ' ἐπιστήσας ἐπολιόρκει* (Dem. 254).

Bearable, adj. P. and V. *φορητός*, *ἀνεκτός* (usually negative), P. *οἰστός* (Thuc.) ; see *tolerable*.

Beard, subs. P. and V. *πώγων*, ὁ, V. *γενειᾶς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *γένειον*, τό, *ὑπὴνη*, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Have a beard*, v. : Ar. and P. *γενειᾶν*. *Begin to have a beard*, v. : P. *γενειάσκειν*.

Beard, v. trans. *Beard the lion* : P. *ξυρεῖν λέοντα* (Plat., *Rep.* 341c).

Bearded, adj. Ar. and P. *γενειῶν*, P. *εὐγένειος*, Ar. *δᾶσῦπώγων*.

Beardless, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄγένειος*.

Bearer, subs. *Of news* : P. and V. *ἄγγελος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Bearing, subs. *Of children* : P. and V. *τόκος*, ὁ, *λοχεία*, ἡ (Plat.). *Gait* : P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό. *Ways* : P. and V. *τρόποι*, οἱ. *Past bearing* : use adj, *intolerable*. *Meaning* : P. *διάνοια*, ἡ ; see *meaning*. *It* (the

earthquake) was said and indeed seemed to have a bearing on what was to follow : P. *ἐλέγετο καὶ ἐδόκει ἐπὶ τοῖς μέλλουσι γενήσεσθαι σημῆναι* (Thuc. 2, 8). *Trend* : P. *φορά*, ἡ ; see *drift*.

Bearings, subs. See *direction*.

Beast, subs. *Animal* : P. and V. *ζῶον*, τό, *θρέμμα*, τό (Plat.). *Wild beast* : P. and V. *θήρ*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό, Ar. and V. *κνώδαλον*, τό, V. *δάκος*, τό. *Beast of burden* : P. *ὑποζύγιον*, τό. *Head of cattle* : P. and V. *βόσκημα*, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. *βοτόν*, τό, P. *κτῆνος* τό (Xen.). *Of a person* : Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό. *Of wild beasts*, adj. : P. and V. *θήρειος*. *Haunted by beasts*, adj. : V. *ἐνθηρος*. *Turn into a beast*, v. intrans. : V. *ἐκθηριοῦσθαι*.

Beastlike, adj. P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beastliness, subs. P. *βδελυρία*, ἡ.

Beastly, adj. *Disgusting* : Ar. and P. *βδελυρός*, V. *βδελύκτροπος* ; see *loathsome*. *Beast-like* : P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beat, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V. *κρούειν*, *τύπτειν*, *κόπτειν*, *συγκόπτειν* (Eur., *Oycl.* 228), *πάτάξαι* (1st aor. of *πατάσσειν*), Ar. and V. *παίειν* (rare P.), *θείνειν*, *ἄράσσειν*. *Be beaten* : use also P. and V. *πληγῆναι*, 2nd aor. pass. of *πλήσσειν*, Ar. and P. *πληγὰς λαμβᾶναι*. *Strike noisily* : P. and V. *κροτεῖν*. *Flog* : Ar. and P. *μαστιγοῦν*. *Beat to death* : P. *ἀποτυμπανίζειν*. *Beat metal* : P. *συγκροτεῖν*. *Conquer* : P. and V. *νικᾶν*, *χειροῦσθαι*. *Excel* : P. and V. *ὑπερβαλλεῖν*, *κρᾶτεῖν* (gen.). V. intrans. *Of the pulse, etc* : P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*. *Of the heart* : V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Beat the breast* : P. and V. *κόπτεσθαι* (absol.). *Beat off* : P. and V. *ἄπωθεῖν* or mid., *ἀμύνεσθαι*. P. *ἀποκρούεσθαι*, *ἐκκρούειν* ; see *repulse*. *Beat a retreat* : see *retreat*. *Beat up, procure* : P. *παρασκευάζεσθαι*. *Beat upon* : see *strike*. *The breath of the horses beat upon them* : V.

εἰσέβαλλον ἱππικαὶ πνοαί (Soph., *El.* 719).

Beat, subs. *Noise of the foot, etc.*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ. *Of the heart*: V. πήδημα, τό. P. πήδησις, ἡ. *Ethythmic motion*: V. πῆνυλος, ὁ. *With beat of plashing oar*: V. κωπῆς ῥοθιάδος σὺνεμβολῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Beaten, adj. *Hammered*: V. σφύρῃλατος. *Trodden down* (of ground): P. ἀπόκροτος, στειβόμενος (Xen.), V. στυπτός. *A beaten path*: Ar. ἀτραπὸς τετριμμένη.

Beating, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Give a beating*: P. πληγὰς διδόναι (dat. of person). *Receive a beating*: Ar. and P. πληγὰς λαμβάνειν. *Beating of drums*: Ar. τυμπάνισμός, ὁ, V. τυμπάνων ἀράγμᾶτα, τὰ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Beating of breasts*: V. στέρνων ἀραγμοί, οἱ.

Beau-ideal, subs. *Pattern, example*: P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό.

Beautiful, adj. *Generally*: P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal appearance*: also P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐώπός, καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφνής, Ar. περικαλής. *With beautiful prow*: V. καλλίπρωρος. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Beautifully, adv. P. and V. καλῶς.

Beautifully, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν. *Make varied*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Make beautiful*: P. καλὸν ποιεῖν.

Beauty, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of personal appearance*: also P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό. *Bloom*: P. and V. ὄρα, ἡ. *Prize of beauty*, V. καλλιστεία, τὰ (rare sing.). *Take the prize of beauty*, v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι.

Beaver, subs. P. κάστωρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Becalmed, Be, v. P. and V. ἀπλοῖε χρῆσθαι.

Because, conj. P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὥς, ἐπειδὴ; see *since*.

Because of, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἐνεκά (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἐκάτι (gen.), V. εἰνεκά (gen.).

Beck, subs. *Nod*: P. νεύμα, τό. *Be at the beck of*: P. and V. εἶναι (gen.). *Stream*: P. and V. ρεῖμα, τό; see *stream*.

Beckon, v. intrans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. νεύματι χρῆσθαι, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Becloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Become, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Be brought into a certain state*: P. and V. καθίστασθαι. *What is to become of me*: P. and V. τί γένομαι, τί πάθω (Eur., *Phæn.* 895, also Ar., *An.* 1432). *It becomes you (to)*: P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἐστί) (infin.), ἀρμόζει σέ (infin.).

Becoming, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαίριος; see *seasonable*.

Becomingly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσήκόντως, V. ἐναισιμῶς. *Seasonably*: P. and V. καίριως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Bed, subs. P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.), κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμένη, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., δέμνιον, τό, or pl., Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ* (also used in the phrase ἐν ταῖς εὐναῖς, *in their beds*, in Thuc. 3, 112, and 4, 32). *Put to bed*, v.: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, V. εὐνάζειν. *Go to bed*: P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι, κοιμίζεσθαι, V. εὐνάζεσθαι. *Make a bed*, v.: Ar. and V. στορενύναι, στορνύναι. *Truckle-bed*: Ar. and P. σκίμπους, ὁ. *Bed of leaves*: P. and V. στίβας, ἡ (Plat.). *Of a mountain stream*: Ar. and P. χάρᾶδρα, ἡ. *Of the sea*: use P.

- ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a garden*: P. πρασία, ἥ (Homer). *Marriage bed*: see under *marriage*. *Getting in each other's way in the bed of the river*: P. ἐν κοίλῳ ὄντι τῷ ποταμῷ ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταρασσόμενοι (Thuc. 7, 84).
- Bedaub**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾶλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. κατὰπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.
- Bedazzle**, v. trans. See *dazzle*.
- Bed-clothes**, subs. *Bed coverings*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἥ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φᾶρη, τά.
- Bedding**, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, P. and V. στρωμνή, ἥ.
- Bedeck**, v. trans. See *adorn*.
- Bedew**, v. trans. P. and V. βρέχειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), V. κατὰσπάζειν. *Bedewed with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος. *Bedewing the eyes*, adj.: V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος.
- Bedfellow**, subs. *Of a man*: V. σύνευνος, ὁ, σύνευνέτης, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, ὁμευνέτης, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Of a woman*: Ar. and V. ἀλοχος, ἥ, V. σύζυγος, ἥ, σύνευνος, ἥ, σύνευνέτις, ἥ, ἀκοιτις, ἥ, εὐνις, ἥ, δᾶμαρ, ἥ, ὁμευνέτις, ἥ, σύλλεκτρος, ἥ; see *wife*.
- Bedim**, v. trans. See *dim*.
- Bedizen**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.
- Bedraggled**, adj. P. and V. ἀνειμένος.
- Bed-ridden**, Be, v. Ar. and P. κατὰκλίνεσθαι.
- Bedroom**, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, V. θάλαμος, ὁ, εὐνατήριον, τό; see *chamber*.
- Bedstead**, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἥ, V. δέμνιον, τό, or pl.
- Bee**, subs. P. and V. μέλισσα, ἥ, V. ἀνθεμουργός, ἥ (Æsch., *Pers.* 612). *Humble-bee*: Ar. βομβυλῖός, ὁ.
- Beech**, subs. P. and V. φηγός, ἥ. *Spear of beechwood*: V. ὀξὺν, ἥ.
- Beech-nut**, subs. Ar. and P. φηγός, ἥ.
- Beef**, subs. P. and V. κρέα βόεια, τά (Eur., *Frag.*, and Plat.). *Of beef*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.
- Beehive**, subs. P. σμῆνος, τό.
- Bee-keeper**, subs. P. μελισσοουργός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Beer**, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό, or use *wine*.
- Beestings**, subs. Ar. πῦός, ὁ.
- Beeswax**, subs. Ar. and P. κῆρος, ὁ, κηρίον, τό.
- Beetle**, subs. Ar. and V. κάνθαρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Beetling**, adj. P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός; see *steep*.
- Beeves**, subs. See *cattle*.
- Befall**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), παρὰπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κῦρεῖν (dat.), Ar. περιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of misfortunes*: also V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.). *Befall in addition*: V. προσκῦρεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, συμβαίνειν, παρὰπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κῦρεῖν; see *happen*.
- Befit**, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *It befits you (to)*: P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἔστι) (infin.), ἀρμόζει σέ (infin.).
- Befitting**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχημων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος; see *seasonable*.
- Befittingly**, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως. *Seasonably*: P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.
- Befool**, v. trans. *Heat*: P. and V. ψεύδειν. *Deceive*: P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, παρᾶγειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, V. φηλοῦν.
- Before**, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πᾶρος (gen.), πάροιθε (gen.), πᾶ-

ροιθεν (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.). Of time: P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθεν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.), παροιθεν (gen.), παροιθε (gen.). Of preference or superiority: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ἐπὶπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.), παροιθεν (gen.), παροιθε (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). In the presence of: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.). Into the presence of: P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.). Appear before (a judge, etc.): P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς or πρὸς (acc.). (Speak, plead) before: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). Leochares is the cause of my speaking before you: P. αἴτιος μὲν ἐστὶ Λεωχαρῆς τοῦ . . . ἐμὲ λέγειν ἐν ὑμῖν (Dem. 1080). The citizens will become better with this as an example before them: P. τούτῳ παραδείγματι χρώμενοι βελτίους ἔσονται οἱ πολῖται (Lys. 140). The day before: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen. or absol.). On the day before the trial: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., *Phaedo*, 58A). Before heaven (in adjurations): P. and V. πρὸς θεῶν.

Before, adv. Of place: P. and V. πρόσθεν, ἐπὶπροσθεν, P. ἔμπροσθεν. Of time: P. and V. πρόσθεν, πρίν, τὸ πρίν, πρὸ τοῦ, πρότερον, P. ἔμπροσθεν, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. παροιθεν τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον. Formerly, long ago: P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ; see *formerly*. Already: P. and V. ἤδη. Hitherto: P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see *hitherto*.

Before, conj. P. and V. πρίν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ, πρότερον πρίν. The day before he set sail: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ ἣ ἀνήγετο (Lys. 153).

Beforehand, adv. See *before*. In compounds: προ. Prepare beforehand: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Befoul, v. trans. See *foul*.

Befriend, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). Stand by: V.

παραστᾶτεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστᾶτεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.); see *aid*.

Beg, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τί), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινὶ τι), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι); see *ask, entreat*. Ask as a beggar: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). Be a beggar: Ar. and P. πτωχεύειν. Beg to be excused: P. and V. παρτίεσθαι (absol.), παραιτεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.). Beg off (person or thing): P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc). Deprecate: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι. Beg pardon: P. and V. παρτίεσθαι; see under *pardon*. Beg the question: P. τὸ ἐξ ἀρχῆς αἰτεῖσθαι (Arist.).

Beget, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.), παιδοποιεῖν, or mid. (used absol.), φύτευειν (rare P.), φύειν (rare P.), φῖτεύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st. aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν, or mid., ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κατασπείρειν. Met., produce: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, ποιεῖν, V. φύτευειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Met., beget (in another): P. and V. ἐν-τίκτειν (τινὶ τι), ἐντὶθέναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνιέναι (τινὶ τι), ἐνορνύναι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι).

Begetter, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεὺς, ὁ.

Begetting, subs. P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). Begetting children, adj.: V. παιδοποιός, φυτόργος, φυτόσπόρος.

Beggar, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Beggar woman: V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. Be a beggar, v.: Ar. and P. πτωχεύειν.

Beggarly, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός; see *mean*.

Beggary, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ. Poverty: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια.

Begging, subs. Request: P. δέησις, ἡ. Beggary: Ar. and P. πτωχεία,

ἡ. *Begging off*: P. παραίτησις, ἡ. *Collect by begging*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀγείρειν.

Begin, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), or mid., ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Begin the rites*: see under *rites*. *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἵρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, τίθηναι, Ar. and P. κατὰ-δεικνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι. *Begin to*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Begin with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι ἀπό (gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Beginner, subs. P. and V. ὁ ὑπαρχων, P. ὁ ἀρχόμενος. *Inexperienced person*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ.

Beginning, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *With defining genitive*: Ar. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Be the beginning of*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *This day will be the beginning of sore trouble for the Greeks*: P. ἡδε ἡ ἡμέρα τοῖς Ἑλλησι μεγάλων κακῶν ἀρξεί (Thuc. 2, 12). *This day has been the beginning of many troubles for the house of Oedipus*: V. πολλῶν ὑπῆρξεν Οἰδίπου κακῶν δόμοις τοῦ ἡμαρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1581). *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, V. ἀρχῆθεν (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀνωθεν. *In the beginning, originally*: P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχάς.

Begone, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε. *Woe-begone*, adj.: see *miserable*.

Begrime, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and

V. μαιίνειν. *With smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, V. αἰθάλοῦν.

Begrudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), V. μεγαίρειν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), P. βασκαίνειν (dat. of pers.). *Envy*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.).

Beguile, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾶγειν, ἀπάτᾱν, ἐξᾱπάτᾱν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. παρᾱπάτᾱν, φηλοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλᾱνᾱν (Plat.).

Beguiler, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ.

Behalf. *On behalf of*, prep.: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἑκάτι (gen.), οὔνεκα (gen.). *On my behalf*: P. and V. ἐμὴν χάριν (Plat.).

Behave, v. intrans. *With adv.*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν with adj., γίνεσθαι with adj. *Behave bravely*: παρέχειν ἑαυτόν ἀνδρείον or γίνεσθαι ἀνδρείος. *Behave towards a person*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (τινι), προσφέρεσθαι (τινι or πρὸς τινα). *Absol.* P. and V. ἔχειν. *Behave properly*: Ar. κοσμίως ἔχειν. *Behave unfairly towards*: P. ἀνίσως ἔχειν (πρὸς, acc.). *Behave well*: P. εὐσχημονεῖν. *Behave badly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Behaviour, subs. *Manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Bad behaviour*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ. *Good behaviour*: P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Behead, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινος), V. κᾱρᾱτομεῖν, αὐχενίζειν, κᾱρᾱ τέμνειν (τινός), κᾱρᾱ τέμνειν (τινός), κᾱρᾱ θερίζειν (τινός).

Beheaded, adj. V. κᾱρᾱτομος.

Beheading, subs. *Death by beheading*: V. κᾱρᾱνιστῆς μόρος, ὁ.

Behest, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but

- rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κέλευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.
- Behind**, prep. P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.), V. ὀπισθε (gen.), Ar. and P. κατόπιν (gen.). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back*: ὀπίσω τὸ χεῖρε δεῖν (Dem. and Ar.).
- Behind**, adv. P. and V. ὀπισθεν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear*: P. κατὰ νώτου. *Be left behind*, v.: P. and V. λείπεσθαι. *Stay behind*, v.: see *remain*. *Be behind, be too late*, v.: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζειν. *Behind, too late*, adj.: P. and V. ὑστερος.
- Behindhand**, adj. P. and V. ὑστερος. *Deficient*: P. ἐλλιπής. *Be behindhand*: P. and V. λείπεσθαι.
- Behold**, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδού, ἴδεσθε, ἦν (rare V.). *Introducing some new point*: P. and V. καὶ μήν.
- Behold**, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or mid.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν; see *see, look*.
- Beholden to**, Be, v. P. and V. χάριν, ὀφείλειν (dat.).
- Beholder**, subs. P. and V. θεᾷτης, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.
- Behove**, v. *It behoves*: P. and V. πρέπει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), προσήκει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), θέμις ἐστί (dat. and infin.), πρέπον ἐστί (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.).
- Being**, subs. *Existence*: P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Soul, spirit*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Living thing*: P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Person*: P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. φώς, ὁ. *Come into being*, v.: P. and V. γίνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, V. πρὸς φῶς ἀνελθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.
- Belabour**, v. trans. See *beat*.
- Belated**, adj. *Behind the time*: P. and V. ὑστερος; see *benighted*.
- Belch**, v. trans. V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 523), Ar. and V. ἐμείν (also Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐξεμείν. *Met, breathe forth*: V. ἐκπνεῖν. *Emit*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι; see *emit*.
- Beldam**, subs. P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον.
- Beleaguer**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, προσκαθέζεσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be beleaguered*: also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι.
- Belfry**, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.
- Belie**, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.
- Belief**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.
- Believable**, adj. P. and V. πιστός.
- Believe**, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. *Hold, think*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, δοξάζειν, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν; see *think*. *Believe in the gods*: P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἡγείσθαι. *I can well believe it*: P. ἔγωγε νομίζω (Dem. 313).
- Believing**, adj. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐαπάτητος.
- Bell**, subs. P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.
- Belles lettres**, subs. See *literature*.
- Bellicose**, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., Frag.), P. πολεμικός.
- Belligerent**, adj. Use P. and V. πολεμῶν (part. of πολεμεῖν).
- Bellow**, v. intrans. *As an animal*: P. and V. μῦκάσθαι (Ar. also, but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι (Plat.); see *shout*.
- Bellow**, subs. V. μύκημα, τό, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό; see *shout*.
- Bellows**, subs. P. φῦσα, ἡ. *Blow with bellows*, v.: P. φυσᾶν.
- Belly**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδῦς, ἡ. *Abdomen*: P. ἥτρον, τό. *Of a vessel*: Ar. and V. κύτος, τό, Ar. ἥτρον, τό.
- Belong to**, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.), ὑπάρ-

χειν (dat.). *Appertain to*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Be reckoned among (a class)*: P. and V. τελεῖν (eis, acc.), P. συντελεῖν (eis, acc.). *To you belongs the ending of these sorrows*: εἰς σὲ τείνει τῶνδε διάλυσιν κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 435).

Belongings, subs. Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Beloved, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), εὐφιλής, P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

Beloved, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐρώμενος, ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

Below, prep. *Beneath*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen., V. also dat.; see *under*), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἔνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Below, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἔνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From below*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *A little below on the left hand you may perchance see a spring of water*: V. βαιὸν δ' ἔνερθεν ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς τάχ' ἂν ἴδοις ποτὸν κρηναῖον (Soph., *Ph.* 20, 21). *Those below, i.e., the dead*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἔνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The world below*: P. and V. Αἰδης, ὁ; see *under world*.

Belt, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό.

Bemoan, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδυρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P., but used by Dem., 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), V. καταστένειν, ἀναστένειν; see *lament*.

Bench, subs. P. and V. βῆθρον, τό. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.). *Benches for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλμια, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά. *The bench (judicially)*: P. and V. οἱ δίκασταί. *Bring (a person) before the bench*:

P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.); see *bring to trial, under trial*.

Benched (of ships), adj. V. εὐσελμος.

Bend, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline (in any direction)*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *turn*. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῦν. *Bend (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone, P. συγκάμπτειν τὸ σκέλος (Plat.). *Worship*: see *worship*. *Met, influence, affect*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. γνάμπτειν. *Soften*: Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be bent, crushed*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι; see also *stoop*. *Incline*: P. and V. κλίνεσθαι; see *incline*. *Be formed into an arch*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be affected*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι.

Bend forward, v. trans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, P. προνέειν. *Bend towards (a person)*: Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν (dat. or absol.).

Bend, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Curve, angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Of the coast-line*: P. τὸ κοῖλον (Thuc. 7, 52), V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 52, but rare P.).

Beneath, prep. P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.); see *under*. *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Benediction, subs. See *blessing*. *Good words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ.

Benefaction, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *Labour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see also *benefit, service*.

Benefactor, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ.

Benefactress, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ.

Beneficence, subs. *Kind act*: see

benefaction. Goodness of heart :

P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ ; see *kindness*.

Beneficent, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός ; see *kind*.

Beneficently, adv. P. φιланθρώπως ; see *kindly*.

Beneficial, adj. P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσιμος, V. συμφέρων, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, ὀνήσιμος.

Beneficially, adv. P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

Benefit, subs. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό ; see *advantage*. *Benefaction* : see *benefaction*. *Have the benefit of* : see *benefit*, v. *I heard from some that they will not even give him any longer the benefit of their harbours and markets* : P. ἤκουον ἑγωγέ τινων ὡς οὐδὲ τοὺς λιμένας καὶ τὰς ἀγορὰς ἔτι δώσοιεν αὐτῷ καρποῦσθαι (Dem. 15).

Benefit, v. trans. *Do service to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *Confer advantage* : P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνῖνᾶναι (or mid.), Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λύειν (dat.), λύειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Gain advantage* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνῖνασθαι. *Benefit from, have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.).

Benevolence, subs. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Kindness* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ ; see *kindness*. *Gift from a subject* : P. εὖοια, ἡ (Dem. 96).

Benevolent, adj. *Kindly disposed* : P. and V. εὖνους, P. εὖνοϊκός. *Kind* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος ; see *kind*.

Benevolently, adv. *In a friendly way* : P. εὖνοϊκῶς. *Kindly* : P. φιланθρώπως ; see *kindly*.

Benighted, adj. *Be benighted, spend*

the night : P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι.

Desolate (of places) : P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος. *Ignorant, rude* : P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἄμουσος.

Benign, adj. See *kind*.

Benignant, adj. See *kind*.

Benignantly, adv. See *kindly*.

Benignly, adv. See *kindly*.

Benison, subs. See *blessing*.

Bent, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπῖμος ; see *curved*. *Stooping, bent with age* : Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής. *Be bent on* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθυμείσθαι (infin.).

Bent, subs. *Inclination* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ ; see *inclination*.

Benumb, v. trans. *Chill* : P. and V. ψύχειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Benumbed with grief* (of Phaedra) : V. λύπη παχνωθείσα (Eur., *Hipp.* 803). *Be benumbed*, lit. : P. ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Benumbed* : P. ἀπονεναρκωμένος (Plat.).

Bequeath, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).

Bequest, subs. P. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Receive by bequest*, v. : P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Will, testament* : Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ.

Bereave of, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τί τινα), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τί τινα), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σῦλᾶν (τί τινα), ἀποσῦλᾶν (τί τινα), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), ἀποψῖλοῦν (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), νοσφίσαι (aor. of νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινος), ἀπονოსφίζειν (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῖν (τινά τινος) (rare P.). *Bereave of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι (acc.), V. ἐλαύνειν ἔξω τοῦ φρονεῖν. *Bereave of parents* : V. ὀρφανίζειν. *Be bereft of, use also* : P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.).

Bereavement, subs. *Deprivation, loss* : P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ,

V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Taking away*: P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Orphanhood*: V. ὀρφάνευμα, τό.

Bereft, adj. *Of parents*: P. and V. ὀρφανός. *Bereft of* (generally): P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμμορος (gen.). *Bereft of one's senses*: V. κενὸς τοῦ νοῦ; see *mad*.

Berry, subs. Use *fruit*.

Berth, subs. *Mooring place*: P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ. *Sleeping place*: P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ. *Give a wide berth to*: P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.), V. πρόσσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.).

Beseech, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἐξῖκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἄντεσθαι. *Ask for*: P. and V. πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.).

Beseem, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.); see *befit*.

Beset, v. trans. *Encircle, stand round*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι, κυκλοῦσθαι, V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Set round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Occupy, seize*: P. and V. κατᾶλαμβάνειν. *Besiege*: Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν; see *besiege*. *Met., harass*: P. and V. πιέζειν, λυπεῖν. *Fear has beset me*: V. φόβος τις εἰσελήλυθε (Eur., Or. 1324). *Be beset, haunted by*: P. and V. συνέιναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἔγκεισθαι (dat.). *Beset with, infested with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Besetting, adj. *Habitual*: P. and V. σῦνήθης, σύμφυτος, P. σύντροφος.

Beside, prep. P. and V. παρᾶ (acc. for motion, dat. for rest). *Outside of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen., but rare P.). *Beside the point*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), δίχα (gen.), Ar. and P. παρᾶ (acc.).

Over and above: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Beside oneself*: P. ἔξω ἑαυτοῦ, V. ἔξω φρενῶν, ἔξω γνώμης; see *mad*.

Besides, adv. P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἔτι, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι.

Besiege, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθέζεσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι, προσκαθῆσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχίῃ ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be besieged*: also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι. *Join in besieging*, v. trans.: P. συμπολιορκεῖν. *Besiege in retaliation*, v. trans.: ἀντιπολιορκεῖν.

Beslaver (with flattery), v. trans. Ar. κατάρδειν (absol.).

Besmear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾶρᾶλείφειν, V. χρεῖν, προχρεῖν. *Stain*: P. and V. μιάνειν.

Besom, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.

Besotted, adj. *Dull, stupid*: P. and V. νωθής, ἄμαθής, ἄφνης. *Drunk*: P. and V. μεθυσθείς (Eur., Cycl.), V. ὦνωμένος, μέθη βρεχθείς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς; see *drunk*.

Bespangle, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*.

Bespangled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Bespatter, v. trans. *Soil*: P. and V. μιάνειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ραίνειν, πάλυνειν.

Bespeak, v. trans. *Hire, engage*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Claim*: P. and V. δίκαιοῦν.

Besprinkle, v. trans. V. ραίνειν, πάλυνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Besprinkle with blood*: P. and V. αἵματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καῖθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), V. αἱμάσσειν, φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, Ar. and V. καῖθαιμαῖτοῦν. *Besprinkled with blood*: see *bloody*.

Best, adj. P. and V. ἀριστος, βέλτιστος, κράτιστος, V. φέρτατος, λῶστος (used in Plat., but rare P.), βέλτατος (rare), ἔξοχος. *Vocative*, also V. φέριστε (used once in Plat.). *Fairest*: P. and V. κάλλιστος. *Be*

- best*, v. : V. πρεσβεύειν (Soph., *Ant.* 720). *We will do our best to prevent it* : P. οὐ περιοψόμεθα κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν (Thuc. 1, 53). *The fort was built in the best part of the country for committing depredations* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς χώρας τοῖς κρατίστοις εἰς τὸ κακουργεῖν ὠδοκομεῖτο τὸ τεῖχος (Thuc. 7, 19). *Have the best of it* : P. περιεῖναι, πλέον ἔχειν. *To the best of one's ability* : P. κατὰ δύναμιν.
- Best**, adv. P. and V. ἄριστα, βέλτιστα, κάλλιστα. *Best of all* (closing a series of alternatives) : P. and V. μάλιστα.
- Bestial**, adj. P. and V. θηριώδης.
- Bestiality**, subs. P. and V. τὸ θηριώδες.
- Bestir oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι. *Make an effort* : P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν, Ar. σπουδῇν, ποιεῖσθαι ; see also *hasten*.
- Bestow**, v. trans. *Give* : P. and V. δίδόναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, προσφέρειν, προστίθεναι. *Bring* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, V. πορστίνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Attach (to a person)* : P. and V. προσάπτειν. *Bestow attention* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Bestow in marriage* : P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι ; see *betroth*. *Stow* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι ; see *set*.
- Bestrew**, v. trans. P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and P. στορνύναι, V. σπείρειν.
- Bestride**, v. trans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.), καθέζεσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Bestriding* : V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.) ; see *mount*. *Bestriding a horse*, adj. : Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων.
- Bet**, subs. *Stake* : Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό ; see *pledge*. *Contest* : P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ.
- Bet**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard* : Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. προβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν. Absol. *Make a bet* : Ar. περιδίδεσθαι. *Contend* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι.
- Betake oneself**, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, φοιτᾶν, κομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν αὐτόν. *Fly for refuge* : P. καταφεύγειν.
- Bethink oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διάνοεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. φράζεσθαι ; see *consider*. *Bethink oneself of* : P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (acc. or gen.) (perf. of μιμνήσκειν).
- Betide**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν ; see *befall*.
- Betimes**, adv. *Early* : P. and V. πρῶ. *Seasonably*, adv. : P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς κάλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον ; see *seasonably*.
- Betoken**, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, δηλοῦν ; see *show*. *Show by signs beforehand* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.
- Betray**, v. trans. P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. κατὰπροδιδόναι, προῖέναι (or mid.). *Fling away* : P. and V. προπίνειν, Ar. and P. προῖέναι (or mid.). *Reveal* : P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν, δηλοῦν, V. προμηνύειν. *Inform against* : P. καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. κατεπιπείν (gen.). *Seduce (a woman)* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι, λωβᾶσθαι. *Exhibit, give proof of*, see *under show*.
- Betrayal**, subs. P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Seduction* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Laying of information* : P. μήνυσις, ἡ.
- Betrayed**, adj. P. and V. ἔκδοτος.
- Betrayer**, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ ; fem., V. προδότις, ἡ. *Seducer* : P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ. *Informers* : P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, V. μηνυτήρ, ὁ.
- Betroth**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (also mid.), συννοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κατεγγυᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν, ἀρμόζειν. *Have betrothed to one* : P.

ἐγγνᾶσθαι (acc.). *Creon announces that he will betroth me to him who should discover the riddle of the wise maiden*: V. Κρέων . . . κηρύσσει ὅστις σοφῆς αἰνίγμα παρθένου μάθοι τούτῳ συνάψει λέκτρα (Eur., *Phoen.* 47).

Betrothal, subs. P. ἑκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Betrothed bride, subs. V. μελλόννυμφος, ἡ.

Better, adj. P. and V. ἄμεινων, βελτίων, κρείσσων, καλλίων, V. λῶων (P. rare), φέρτερος, ὑπέρτερος. *Better in health*: P. ῥάων. *Be better in health*, v: ῥαίζειν.

Better, adv. P. and V. ἄμεινον, βέλτιον, κρείσσον, κάλλιον, V. λῶων. *More, rather*: P. and V. μάλλον. *Think better of*: see *reconsider*, *repent*. *Think better of it*: V. φρόνησιν . . . λῶω . . . λαβεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 1078). *Get the better*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, P. περιέχειν, ὑπερέχειν. *Get the better of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλέον φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *excel*, *conquer*. *If they listen to our representations so much the better*: P. ἣν μὲν εἰσακούσωσί τι πρεσβευομένων ἡμῶν ταῦτα ἄριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *All the better*: P. τοσοῦτῳ ἄμεινον.

Better, v. trans. *Improve*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν. *Excel*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *excel*.

Betters, subs. *One's betters*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσορες.

Between, prep. or adv. P. and V. μεταξύ (gen.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

Betwixt, prep. or adv. See *between*.

Beverage, subs. P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, ποτόν, τό, πῶμα, τό.

Bevy, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῖνδος, ἡ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό; see *crowd*.

Bewail, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδυρεσθαι, ἀποδυρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρύειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare

P.), Ar. and V. γοᾶσθαι, κωκύνειν, οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, V. κατοιμῶζειν, καταστένειν, ἀναστένειν, ἀνακωκύνειν (absol.), ἀνολολύζειν, δύρεσθαι, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι; see *lament*, *wail*. Met., *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), χάλειπαινειν (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex*.

Beware, v. intrans. P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι, ἐξευλάβεισθαι, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφυλάκτῳ εἶναι. *Beware of*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). With a clause instead of a subs. use P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), or εὐλάβεισθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), V. φρουρεῖν μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.); see also *mind*.

Bewilder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.), P. διατᾶράσσειν. *Be bewildered*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.).

Bewildering, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος. *Full of confusion*: P. ταραχώδης. *Difficult to understand*: P. and V. ἀσᾶφής, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμᾶθής, δύσκριτος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσεύρετος, ψελλός, ἄσημος.

Bewilderingly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

Bewilderment, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

Bewitch, v. trans. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπάδειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.).

Bewitching, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming, delightful*: Ar. and P. χαρίεις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρίς, ἐπαφρόδιτος, P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. ἐφ'έρμερος.

Bewitchingly, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Beyond, prep. Of time or place: P. and V. πέρα (gen.). Of place only,

across: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *The parts beyond*: P. and V. τοῦ-πέκεινα (gen.). *Of measure*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Outside of* (time or place): P. and V. ἔξω. *Beyond description*: P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, V. κρείσσων ἢ λέξαι. *Beyond expectation*: P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Beyond measure*: see *exceedingly*. *Beyond one's strength*: P. παρὰ δύναμιν, ὑπὲρ δύναμιν. *Requiring nothing beyond sufficient support*: πέρα ἱκανῆς τροφῆς οὐδὲν ἀξιοῦντες (Plat., Critias, 110D). *Go beyond*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.); see *exceed*.

Beyond, adv. *Of time, place or degree*: P. and V. πέρα. *Of place only*: P. and V. πέραν. *Farther*: P. and V. περαιτέρω. *More*: P. and V. πλεον, V. ὑπέρτερον.

Bias, subs. *Of things, impulse*: P. φορά ἡ. *Of persons, favour*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Hostility*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Favouritism*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *To decide without bias*: P. μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων γινόμενοι . . . οὕτω διαγινῶναι (Dem. 1236).

Bias, v. trans. *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν.

Biassed, adj. P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. εὖνους. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους. *Give a biased judgment*: P. and V. κατ' εὖνοιαν κρίνειν.

Bibber, subs. *Wine-bibber*, subs.: P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj., P. φίλοινοσ.

Bicker, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγῶνιζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, V. διχοστατεῖν, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν.

Bickering, subs. P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Bid, v. trans. P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν

(τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (τινί τι); see *command*. *With infin.*: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἀνώγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐννέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μῦθεῖσθαι (absol.), ἐξεφίεσθαι (absol.). *Bid against at an auction*: P. ἀντωνεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *When these men were bidding against one another*: P. τούτων ὑπερβαλλόντων ἀλλήλους (Lys. 165). *Bid for*: P. ὠνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bid farewell*: see *farewell*.

Bid, subs. *Price offered*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ. *Make a bid for*, met.: see *aim at*.

Bidding, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.

Bide, v. intrans. See *remain*. *Live*: P. and V. διάγειν, διατεῖσθαι. V. trans.; see *wait for*. *Biding his time*: V. καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος (Eur., Or. 699).

Biennial, adj. P. διετής.

Bier, subs. P. κλίνη, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. λέκτρον, τό.

Big, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Spacious*: P. and V. μακρός, εὐρύς. *Very big*: P. ὑπερμεγεθής, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτράφης, Ar. and P. παχύς. *Talk big*: see *boast*. *How big*: interrog., P. and V. πόσος, A. and P. πηλίκος; indir., P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος. *So big*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσούδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.).

Bight, subs. See *bay*.

Bigness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Bigot, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αὐθάδης, obstinate.

Bigotry, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Bile, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. Met.: see *anger*.

Bilge, subs. *Hull of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό. *Bilge water*: V. ἄντλος, ὁ.

Bilingual, adj. P. δίγλωσσος.

Billious, adj. P. χολώδης.

Bill, subs. *Axe*: P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Sickle*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό. *Account*: see *account*. *Measure, decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Measure proposed by the Senate*: P. πρόβουλευμα, τό. *Account books*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό. *Of a bird*: see *beak*.

Bill and coo, v. Use P. and V. φιλεῖν, Ar. and V. κύνειν.

Billet, v. trans. P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.). *Be billeted on*: P. καταλύειν παρά (dat.), σκηνεῖν ἐν (dat.); see *quarter*.

Billet, subs. *Log*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ, Ar. σχίζα, ἡ.

Billingsgate, subs. *Bad language*: use P. πομπεία, ἡ. *Use Billingsgate*, v.: P. πομπεύειν.

Billow, subs. P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλύδων, ὁ, κλύδώνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ. *Big waves*: P. and V. τρικῦμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Billow, v. intrans. P. κυματοῦσθαι, P. and V. κυμαίνειν (Plat.).

Bin, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. κυψέλη, ἡ.

Bind, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Crown, wreath*: Ar. and P. ἀνάδεῖν. *Fasten*: P. and V. σὺνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξᾱνάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν, κερκοῦν. *Met., hold together*: P. and V. συνδεῖν, σὺνέχειν. *Bind round*: Ar. and P. περιδεῖν. *Bind under*: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖν. *Bind up*: see *bandage*. *Put in bonds*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat.), πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.). *Bind hand and foot*: P. συνδεῖν

τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας (Plat., *Euth.* 4c). *Bind (by oath)*: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν; see under *oath*.

Binding, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Of an oath*: P. and V. πιστός, V. ἔμπεδος, (Eur., *I.T.* 758). *Of an enchantment*: V. δέσμιος. *Make binding, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κῦροῦν. *Be binding*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Biped, subs. Use adj., P. and V. δίπους.

Bird, subs. P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. For various names of birds, see Ar., *Av.* 302, 303, 304. *Bird of prey*: Ar. and P. οἰωνός, ὁ. *Bird of omen*: P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, οἰωνός, ὁ. *Birds of the air*: P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἱ. *Of a bird*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὄρνιθιος (Xen.). *Dear to birds*, adj.: V. φίλορνις. *Love of birds*, subs.: Ar. φίλορνιθία, ἡ. *Destroying birds*, adj.: V. οἰωνοκτόνος. *Catch birds*, v. intrans.: P. ὀρνιθεύειν (Xen.).

Bird-cage, subs. Ar. αὐλή, ἡ.

Bird-catcher, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνιθευτής, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὀρνιθοθήρας, ὁ.

Bird-lime, subs. V. ἱξός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433).

Bird's-eye view, subs. P. σύνοψις, ἡ.

Birth, subs. *Child-birth*: P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, γονή, ἡ. *A coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. γονή, ἡ. *Descent*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπορά, ἡ; see *descent*. *By birth*: P. and V. γένει, V. γένεσιν (acc. of γένεσις), γονῇ. *Younger by birth*: V. φύσει νεώτερος. *Father by birth* (as opposed to *adoption*): P. γόνω πατῆρ. *Origin, beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *From birth*: P. ἀπὸ γενεᾶς (Xen.). *High birth*: P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Low birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ.

Birthday, used as adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος. *Birthday offerings to the gods*: P. and V. γενέθλια, τά. *Hold birthday sacrifice*: P. and V. γενέθλια θύειν.

Birth-place, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἥ; see *native land*.

Birthright, subs. Use P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά.

Bisect, v. trans. P. διχάζειν, διχοτομεῖν.

Bit, subs. *For a horse, etc.*: P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Take the bit between the teeth*: P. ἐνδάκνειν τὸν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. στόμια ἐνδάκνειν. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Piece*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα; see *fragment*. *Not a bit*: P. and V. οὐδ' ἄμῶς, οὐπως, μηδ' ἄμῶς, μήπως, Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἄκ' ῥῆ.

Bitch, subs. P. and V. κύων, ἥ.

Bite, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν. *Take between the teeth*: P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν, P. συνδάκνειν (Xen.). *Bite the dust*: V. ὁδὶξ αἰρεῖν γαῖαν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1423). *Make to bite the dust*: Ar. κάτασποδεῖν (also *Æsch.*, *Theb.* 809, in perf. part. pass.)

Bite, subs. P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen., also Ar.), V. χάραγμα, τό.

Biting, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής; see *harsh*.

Bitter, adj. *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός. *Met., painful*: P. and V. πικρός, λυπηρός, ἀντῆρος, ἀλγεινός, V. λυπρός. *Distressing*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρυς, ἐπαχθής. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. *Exceeding bitter*: V. ὑπέρπικρος. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός; see *hostile*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ὤμός, σχέτλιος, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *cruel*. *Of cold*: use P. and V. πολὺς.

Bitterly, adv. *Painfully*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, V. λυπρῶς. *Of cold*: use *exceedingly*. *In a hostile way*: P. ἐχθρῶς, πολε-

μῶς. *Cruelly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως, ὤμῶς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς.

Bitterness, subs. *Of taste*: P. πικρότης, ἥ. *Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ*; see also *anger*. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἥ, ἀντῆ, ἥ; see *pain*. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθος, τό, ἐχθρα, ἥ, δυσμένεια, ἥ. *Cruelty*: P. χᾶλεπότης, ἥ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἥ.

Bitumen, subs. P. ἄσφαλτος, ἥ (Xen.).

Bivouac, v. intrans. P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, κάταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.), σκηνοῦν, σκηνεῖν. *Encamp*: P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὅπλα θέσθαι; see *encamp*.

Bivouac, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό; see *camp*.

Blab, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. θρυλεῖν, λαλεῖν, ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). V. trans., *Disclose*: P. and V. μηνύειν, P. ἐκλαλεῖν.

Blabber, subs. *Betrayer*: P. and V. μηνύτης, ὁ.

Blabbing, subs. *Betrayal*: P. μήνυσις, ἥ. *Reward for blabbing*: P. μήνυτρα, τά.

Black, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχχιμος; see *dark*. *Met., of crime, etc.*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Black and deep*: V. μελαμβᾶθής. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὑπώπιον, τό (Eur., *Frag.* (Satirical poem)). *Having black eye*: Ar. ἱπωπιασμένος; see *under eye*. *Black with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελίμφυλλος.

Black, v. trans. *Black a person's eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς συνκλήειν (Dem. 1259). *Black shoes*: Ar. ἐμβᾶδια περικωνεῖν.

Black, subs. *Colour*: P. μέλαν, τό. *Negro*: use P. μέλας ἄνθρωπος; see *negro*.

Blackbird, subs. Ar. κόψιχος, ὁ.

Blacken, v. trans. Lit., P. and V.

μελαινειν. *Make dirty*: V. αἰθᾶλουν; see *soil*. Met.: *Blasphemy the character, etc.*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Blackguard, subs., used adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κᾰκός, μιᾰρός, πάγκᾰκος, αἰσχρός; see *rascal*.

Blackguardly, adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κᾰκός, μιᾰρός, πάγκᾰκος, αἰσχρός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος.

Black-hearted, adj. V. κελαινόφρων, Ar. μελαινοκάριδος.

Blackmail, subs. *Malicious accusation*: Ar. and P. στυκοφαντία, ἦ.

Blackmail, v. trans. *Accuse maliciously*: Ar. and P. στυκοφαντεῖν.

Blackmailer, subs. Ar. and P. στυκοφάντης, ὁ.

Blackness, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*.

Black-rimmed, adj. V. μελάνδετος.

Black-robed, adj. V. μελάμπεπλος.

Blacksmith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σῆδροτέκτων, ὁ. *Blacksmith's forge*: P. χαλκείον, τό.

Black-winged, adj. Ar. μελᾰνόπτερος.

Bladder, subs. P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ. *Gall bladder*: V. χολαί, αἶ, χολῆς δοχαί, αἶ.

Blade, subs. *Stalk of a plant*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.) *Of corn*: P. καλᾰμη, ἦ (Xen.). *Green shoots*: P. and V. χλοή, ἦ. *Demeter who guards the blade*: V. εὐχλούς Δημήτηρ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of a sword*: V. σπάθη, ἦ. *Sharp edge*: V. ἀκμή, ἦ. *Of an oar*: Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἦ; see *oar*. *Sword* (generally): P. and V. ἔτεφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ. *Leaf*: P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Shoulder blade*: P. ὤμοπλάτη, ἦ (Xen.).

Blain, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἦ.

Blamable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπᾰμομφος, μωμητός.

Blame, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ, P. ἐπιτίμεις, ἦ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἦ. *Lay blame on*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀνᾰφέρειν (dat.

or eis, acc.), P. ψόγον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *lay on*, under *lay*. *Loxias will take the blame upon himself*: Λοξίας γὰρ αἰτίαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἶσει (Eur., *El.* 1226).

Blame, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιάσθαι, αἰτιάσθαι, P. ἐπιτιμᾰν, (dat. of person, acc. of thing, or sometimes dat., vid. Dem. 246, 1231), κακίζειν, διᾰ αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾰσθαι. *Chide*: V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 590). *Be blamed*: P. and V. ψόγον ἔχειν, μέμψιν ἔχειν. *Blame for a thing*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ἐπιτιλήσσειν (τί τινι).

Blameless, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμομφος, ἄμωμος, ἄμεμφής. *Guiltless*, adj.: P. and V. ἀναίτιος.

Blamelessly, adv. P. and V. ἄμέμπτως (Xen.).

Blameworthy, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπᾰμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Blaming, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίλογος, ἐπᾰμομφος (dat.).

Blanch, v. trans. *Make white*: P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν. V. intrans. *Turn pale*: Ar. and V. ὠχρίαν. *They did not blanch*: V. χρῶμα οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246).

Blanched, adj. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής. *Pale of face*: P. and V. ὠχρός.

Bland, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥᾰδιος, κοινός. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾰος, φίλᾰνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Flattering*, adj.: P. θωπευτικός; see *flattering*.

Blandish, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολᾰκεύειν; see *flatter*.

Blandishment, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἦ, P. κολακεία, ἦ, V. θωπεύματα, τα, ἀσπᾰσμάτα, τά.

Blandly, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾰώς; see *gently*.

Blank, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, ἐρήμος, P. διάκενος. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός. *Met., of amazement, etc.*: P. and V. ἄμήχανος. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἄνωφελής, *Helpless*: P. and V. ἄπορος. *Life is a blank*: P. and V. ἀβιώτόν (ἐστι). *Point blank*: see *altogether*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.

Blanket, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά. Ar. σῖσῦρα, ἡ.

Blare, subs. P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, αὐτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ.

Blare, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελαδεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102).

Blaspheme, v. intrans. P. βλασφημεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἄσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

Blasphemous, adj. P. and V. ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.); see *impious*.

Blasphemously, adv. P. and V. ἄθέως.

Blasphemy, subs. P. and V. ἄσέβεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Blast, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

Blast, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: P. διαθραύειν (Plat.), P. and V. θραύειν (Plat.), V. συνθραύειν. *Destroy, ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν. *Mar, injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. διαλῦμαίνεσθαι. *His might was blasted by lightning*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., *P.V.* 362). *Bring to disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.).

Blasted, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Blasted with the thunderbolt*: V. κεραύνιος.

Blatant, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *vulgar*.

Blatantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *vulgarly*.

Blaze, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He set the city in a blaze*: met., ἐξέφλεξε τὴν πόλιν (Ar., *Pax*, 608). *They kindled an answering blaze*: V. οἱ δ' ἀντέλαμψαν (Æsch., *Ag.* 294).

Blaze, v. intrans. *Burn*: P. and V. καῖεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι. *Shine*: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν, (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι (Eur., *I.T.* 1156), V. μαρμαίρειν, αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι. *Blaze up*: V. δαίεσθαι. *Of anger*: see *boil*. *Blaze abroad*, v. trans.: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν; see *circulate*. *Be blazed abroad*: P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, V. κλήζεσθαι, ὑμνείσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.).

Blazing, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, V. φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, αἰθᾶλοῦς, πάμφλεκτος; see *bright*. Met., λαμπρός.

Blazon, v. trans. See *adorn*. *Blazon abroad*: see *noise abroad*.

Blazoner, subs. V. σηματοουργός, ὁ.

Blazonry, subs. *Crest*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Bleach, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν.

Bleak, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

Blear-eyed, adj. Ar. and P. γλάμων.

Bleat, v. intrans. Ar. βληχᾶσθαι.

Bleat, subs. V. μῦκηθμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), βρύχημα, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Bleating, adj. μηκᾶς (Eur., *Oycl.* 189).

Bleed, v. intrans. P. and V. αἱματοῦσθαι, V. αἱμάσσεσθαι, φοινίσσεσθαι. *Stream with blood*: V. ρεῖν φόνω, στάζειν αἱματι. Met., *be rained*: P. and V. λῦπείσθαι.

Bleeding, adj. V. αἱμορραγής, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής

Blemish, subs. *Stain*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἥ (Antipho). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἥ, ὄνειδος, τό. *Deformity*: P. αἶσχος, τό, πονηρία, ἥ. *Without blemish*: adj. *Of beasts for sacrifice*: V. ἐντελής. *Fault*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἥ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό.

Blemish, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χραίνειν.

Blend, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀνάμιγνύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι. *Confound*: P. and V. φύρειν. *Blended with*: P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.), V. ἀνάπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans.: use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίττειν.

Blend, subs. P. and V. κράσις, ἥ, σύγκράσις, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μῖξις, ἥ, σύμμιξις, ἥ.

Blended, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγᾶς, Ar. and P. μικτός.

Bless, v. trans. *Invoke blessings on*: P. and V. ἀγαθὰ εὐχεσθαι (dat.). *Consecrate*: P. and V. καθιεροῦν, P. ἱεροῦν; see *consecrate*. *Prosper, promote*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Make happy*: V. ὀλβίζειν. *Favour*: see *favour*. *Bless you*: P. and V. εὖ σοὶ γενοίτο, V. εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Bless you for*: V. ὄναιο (gen.). *O Zeus, bless such natures*: ὦ Ζεῦ, διδοίης τοῖσι τοιούτοισιν εὖ (Soph., *O.C.* 642). *Be blessed in*: P. and V. ὀνασθαι (gen.) (aor. mid. of ὀνινάναι).

Blessed, adj. P. and V. μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ (rare P.), ὀλβιος, ζηλωτός, V. εὐαίων; see *fortunate*. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, σεμνός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος, Ar. and V. ἁγνός. *In moral sense*: see *good*. *The islands of the blessed*: μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἥ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἥ (Eur.).

Blessedness, subs. Ar. and P. εὖ-

τυχία, ἥ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἥ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἥ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ.

Blessing, subs. P. and V. ἀγαθὰ, τά, V. κεδνά, τά, ἐσθλά, τά; see also *advantage*. *Blessings on you*: V. εὐτυχίης, εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Blessings on you for your words*: V. ὄναιο μύθων. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: πολλά ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐξονται (Plat., *Phædr.* 233E). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλὰ καὶ μοι κέδν' ἄρωμένοι τυχεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 1138).

Blight, subs. *Mildew*: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἥ. *Ruin*: P. and V. φθορά, ἥ, διαφθορά, ἥ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἥ. *Canker*: V. λειχήν, ὁ.

Blight, v. trans. P. and V. μαραίνειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *wither*.

Blind, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρός, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὁμματοστερής. *Heedless*: P. and V. ἀσύνητος. *Unreasoning*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος; see *rash*. *Be blind to one's own interests*: P. τυφλῶς ἔχειν πρὸς τὸ ὠφέλιμον (Plat., *Gorg.* 479B). *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἄμαθής.

Blind, subs. *Met., screen, pretext*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see *pretext*.

Blind, v. trans. P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.), σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.).

Blindly, adv. P. τυφλῶς. *Heedlessly*: P. and V. ἀφροντίστως. *Rashly*: P. ἀπερισκέπτως. *Unreasoningly*: P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Ignorantly*: P. and V. ἄμαθῶς. *You must not rush blindly into base agreements*: P. χρὴ μὴ προπετῶς ὑμᾶς αὐτοὺς ἐμβαλεῖν εἰς αἰσχροὺς ὁμολογίας (Isoc. 126D).

Blindness, subs. P. τυφλότης, ἥ (Plat.), V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Mental blindness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό (Dem. 411). *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἥ, ἀπειρία, ἥ; see *ignorance*.

Blink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμα-

- δύσσειν (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*). *Without blinking*: use adv., P. ἀσκαρμαδυκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμαδυκτος.
- Bliss**, subs. P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen., but rare P.); see *happiness*.
- Blissful**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων.
- Blissfully**, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως.
- Blister**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, Ar. φῶδες, αἱ.
- Blithe**, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. and V. ἡδύς. *Cheerful (of looks)*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός, λαμπρός, εὐπρόσωπος. *Making cheerful*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς; see *happy*.
- Blithely**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως, ἡδέως; see *happily*.
- Blizzard**, subs. See *storm*.
- Bloated**, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Block**, subs. *Of wood*: Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Of stone*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *hindrance*. *Row*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ. *Blocking up*: P. ἀπόφραξις, ἡ (Xen.), V. φραγμός, ὁ. *Butcher's block*: Ar. ἐλεόν, τό. *Executioner's block*: Ar. and V. ἐπίξηνον, τό.
- Block**, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλήειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Blockade**, v. trans. *By land*: Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν. *By sea*: P. περιορμεῖν, ἐφορμεῖν (dat.). *Besiege*: Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι; see *besiege*.
- Blockade**, subs. *By a wall*: P. περιτείχισις, ἡ, ἀποτείχισις, ἡ. *By sea*: P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἐφορμος, ὁ. *Siege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Keeping watch*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Block-*
- ading lines, circumvallation*: P. ἀποτείχισμα, τό, περιτείχισμα, τό.
- Blockhead**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., σιδηροῦς, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος; see *stupid*.
- Blockhouse**, subs. P. περιπόλιον, τό.
- Blonde**, adj. P. and V. ξανθός.
- Blood**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ; see *murder*. *Be related by blood*: P. and V. γένει προσήκειν; see *descent, relationship*. *The barbed weapons of the men drew no blood*: V. τοῖς μὲν γὰρ οὐχ ἡμασσε λογχωτὸν βέλος (Eur., *Bacch.* 761). *In cold blood*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (lit., of set purpose). *Stain with blood*, v. trans.: P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαιματοῦν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν.
- Blood-guilty**, adj. P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πᾶλαμναῖος, μαιφόνος.
- Blood-guiltiness**, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V. μῦσος, τό, P. μαιφονία, ἡ, μιάρια, ἡ.
- Bloodless**, adj. P. ἄναιμος, V. ἄναιματος. *Unstained by blood*: V. ἄναιμακτος. *They thought that a bloodless victory might fairly be attributed to them*: P. ἐνόμιζον αὐτοῖς ὥσπερ ἀκονιτὶ τὴν νίκην δικαίως ἂν τίθεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 73).
- Blood-red**, adj. P. αἱματώδης; see *red*.
- Blood-relation**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Bloodshed**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ, V. αἱμάτα, τά.
- Blood-stained**, adj. See *bloody*.
- Blood-sucking**, adj. V. αἱματορρόφος.
- Blood-thirsty**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. δᾶφοινός, φίλαίματος; see *cruel, murderous*.
- Bloody**, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματωπός, αἱματοῦς, καθαιμος, φοίνιος, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής. *Of a battle*: use

P. καρτερός (lit., *stubbornly contested*); see *murderous*.

Bloom, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bloom of youth*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὦρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in full bloom*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Be in bloom of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Lose bloom*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν.

Bloom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.); see *flourish*.

Blooming, adj. Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός, ἀνθεμώδης, V. ἀνθεςφόρος, Ar. and V. εὐανθής. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ἡβῶν, ὠραίος, V. θᾶλερός, ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός; see *fresh*.

Blossom, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό.

Blossom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν. *Put forth flowers*: P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν. *Blossom out into*: met., P. ἐξανθεῖν (dat.).

Blot, subs. P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ. *Blemish*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ, P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀμάρτημα, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό.

Blot, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. μαινίειν, V. χραίνειν. *Disgrace*: αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *Blot out, exterminate*: lit., P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, met., P. and V. ἀφᾶνίζειν, ἐξάλειφειν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *A wet sponge blots out the picture*: V. ὑγρώσων σπόγγος ὤλεσεν γραφήν (Æsch., Ag. 1329).

Blotch, subs. See *blot*. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό; see *deformity*.

Blow, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμα, τό. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow of the sword*: V. φασγάνου τομαί, αἰ. *Deal (blows)*, v. trans.: P. and V. δίδόναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Blow of fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό, V. πληγή, ἡ. *At one blow*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Come to blows (with)*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν (dat.), διὰ μάχης ἵεναι (dat.),

μάχην σὺνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (absol.), P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.). *Thrasymbulus strikes Phrynichus and fells him with a blow*: P. ὁ μὲν Θρασύβουλος τύπτει τὸν Φρύνιχον καὶ καταβάλλει πατάξας (Lys. 136). *The capture of Plemmygium was a crushing blow to the Athenian force*: P. ἐν τοῖς πρῶτον ἐκάκωσε τὸ στράτευμα τὸ τῶν Ἀθηναίων ἢ τοῦ Πλημμυρίου λήψις (Thuc. 7, 24). *We must bear the blows of fortune*: P. φέρειν χρὴ τὰ δαιμόνια. *Blow of fortune*: P. παρὰ τῆς τύχης ἐναντίωμα τό (Dem. 328). *They are gone without a blow*: V. φροῦδοι δ' ἀπληκτοὶ (Eur., Rhés. 814). *Take without striking a blow*: P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Blow, v. trans. *Extend by blowing*: P. and V. φῦσᾶν (also used of musical instruments). *Of the wind*: P. and V. φέρειν. *Blow the nose*: P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (Xen.; Eur., Cycl., also Ar.).

Blow, v. intrans. *Puff*: P. and V. φῦσᾶν, V. φῦσιᾶν; see also *breathe*. *Of the wind*: P. and V. πνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν. *If the wind should blow from the gulf*: P. εἰ ἐκπνεύσειεν ἐκ τοῦ κολποῦ τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 84). *When the trumpet blew*: P. ἐπεὶ ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.). *Blow about*: P. and V. φέρειν, διαφέρειν. V. intrans. V. ἄσσεσθαι. *Blow away*: P. διαφυσᾶν. *Blow out, extend by blowing*: P. and V. φῦσᾶν. *Extinguish*: P. and V. σβεννύναι; see *extinguish*. *Blow up, throw up by blowing*: P. ἀναφυσᾶν. *Shatter*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι. *Blow upon*: V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.).

Bludgeon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόπαλον, τό, V. κορύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ξύλον, τό.

Blue, adj. P. κυανούς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος. *Blue-grey*: P. and V. γλαυκός.

Blue, subs. *Blue sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. αἶθρα, ἡ.

Bluff, subs. *Crag*: P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, V. ἀγμός, ὁ, σπῖλᾶς, ἡ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

Bluff, adj. *Of manner, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. *Bold*: P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός. *Boastful*, adj.: V. ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος.

Bluffness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ (*freedom of speech*). *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό.

Blunder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν.

Blunder, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ.

Blundering, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. σκαιός.

Blunderingly, adv. Ar. σκαιῶς.

Blunt, adj. P. and V. ἄμβλύς. *Rude, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. *Be blunt of speech*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν.

Blunt, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. ἄμβλύνειν, ἁπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν, lit., V. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Are their swords blunted at the sight of beauty?* V. ἄρ' εἰς τὸ κάλλος ἐκκεκώφηται ξίφη; (Eur., Or. 1287). *With feelings blunted*: P. and V. ἄμβλύς.

Bluntly, adv. *Rudely*: Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως. *In speech*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία. *Speak bluntly*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Bluntness, subs. *Of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Rudeness*: P. ἄγροικία, ἡ.

Blur, v. trans. *Make dim*: P. and V. ἁμαυροῦν (Xen.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Blurt out, v. P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκλάλειν (Eur., Frag.). *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἁπορρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν.

Blush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, ἐρυθραίνεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν.

Blush at, v. See (be) ashamed of.

Blushing, adj. Use V. οἰνωπός.

Bluster, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία,

ἡ (Thuc.), αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαύρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see also *threat*.

Bluster, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. παφλάζειν. *Boast*: P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἁλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὔχειν (Thuc. also, but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*, *threaten*.

Blustering, adj. *Tempestuous*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκύμαντος. *Boastful*: P. ὑπερήφανος, Ar. and P. ἁλάζων, V. ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος; see *boastful*.

Blusteringly, adv. V. ὑψικόμπως; see *boastfully*.

Boa, subs. See *snake*.

Boar, subs. P. and V. ὕς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ (Eur., Supp. 316).

Board, subs. P. and V. σάνις, ἡ, πῖναξ, ὁ. *Plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, P. κεραία, ἡ, Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Maintenance*, subs.: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δίαίτα, ἡ. *Feeding*: Ar. and P. στήσις, ἡ. *Table*: lit. and met., P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *Council*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Board of ten*: P. οἱ δέκα. *To elect a board of men advanced in years*: P. ἀρχήν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 1). *On the boards (stage)*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *On board*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); *of motion*: P. ἐπὶ (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.); adv., P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Be on board*, v.: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Go on board*, v.: see *board*, v. *Put on board*, v.: P. ἐπιβιβάζειν, εἰσβιβάζειν, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). *Take on board*, v.: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναβιβάζεσθαι. *Overboard*: see *overboard*.

Board, v. trans. *Go on board*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (absol. or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεμβαίνειν (absol.), ἐπιβαίνειν (dat. or gen. or absol.), εἰσβαίνειν (εἰς, acc., V. also acc. alone), P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

Board enemy's ship: P. ἐπιβαίνειν (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 70). *Supply with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Live*: P. and V. διατεῖσθαι.

Boast, subs. P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαύρωμα, τό. *The boast of* (concretely of persons or things): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1131).

Boast, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἶπειν, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and V. εὔχεσθαι, V. ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξεπεύχεσθαι, αὔχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), ἐκκομπάζειν, φλύειν (Æsch., *P.V.* 504). *Boast of*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπικομπεῖν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), κομπάζειν (acc.) (rare P.), ἐξεύχεσθαι (acc.), γαυρούσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Boaster, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Boastful, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων. P. μεγαλόφρων, κομπώδης (Thuc.), ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηλόφρων, στόμαργος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑπέρκοπος.

Boastfully, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Boastfulness, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

Boasting, subs. See *boastfulness*.

Boat, subs. P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, P. ἀκάτιον, τό, V. πορθμῖς, ἡ, δόρυ, τό, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Ship*: P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Small boat*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, πλοιάριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ.

Be in the same boat with: met., P. ἐπὶ τῆς αὐτῆς ὁρμῆν (dat.) (Dem. 319).

Boat, v. intrans. See *row*.

Boatman, subs. *Ferryman*: P. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ. *Sailor*: P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ.

Boatswain, subs. P. and V. κελυστής, ὁ. *Boatswain's signal*: P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό.

Bode, v. trans. *Betoken*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presage*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι; see *augur*.

Bodily, adj. P. σωματοείδης. *Of the body*: use, P. and V. σῶματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Bodily exercise*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ.

Boding, adj. *Prophetic*: P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. *Prophetic of*: V. πρόμαντις (gen.), μάντις (gen.).

Bodkin, subs. *Pin*: V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ.

Body, subs. P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό; see also *flesh*. *Dead body*: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό, Ar. and V. νέκῦς, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame* (of things): P. σῶμα, τό; see *frame*. *Group of individuals*: P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The body politic*: Ar. and P. τὸ κοινόν, P. and V. ἡ πόλις. *In a body*: P. and V. ἄθροοι. *With three bodies*, adj.: V. τρισώματος. *Exercise of the body*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Be strong in body*, v.: Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν.

Bodyguard, subs. P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Attend as bodyguard*, v.: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.).

Bog, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.

Bogey, subs. *Goblin*: Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ; see *goblin*.

Boggy, adj. P. λιμνώδης.

Bogus, adj. P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος; see *fictitious*.

Boil, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.

Boil, v. trans. P. and V. ἔψειν (Eur., Cycl. 404), Ar. ἀναβράσσειν. *Boil* (a kettle): V. ἐπιζεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 392). V. intrans. Lit. or met., P. and V. ζεῖν; see *rage*. *Let one's (anger) boil up*: V. ἐξάναζεῖν χόλον.

Boiled, adj. P. and V. ἐφθός (Eur., Cycl. 246), P. ἐψητός (Xen.).

Boiling, subs. P. ἐψησις, ἥ, ζέσις, ἥ.

Boisterous, adj. P. σφοδρός, παραχώδης, V. λαβρός, θούρος, αἶθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος.

Boisterously, adv. P. σφοδρῶς, παραχωδῶς, V. λαβρῶς.

Boisterousness, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἥ. *Rush*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἥ.

Bold, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγαθός, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὐψυχος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τᾶλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see *fearless*. *In bad sense*: P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός, V. τᾶλαίφρων, τλήμων, P. θαρσαλέος. *Reckless*: Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός; see *reckless*. *Bold of speech*: V. θρασύστομος, ἐλευθερόστομος. *Be bold*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). *Be bold in speech*, v.: V. θραυσστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

Boldly, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. τολμηρῶς θαρσαλέως, V. θραυστοπλάγχνης, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως. *In bad sense*: P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *fearlessly*, *out-spokenly*.

Boldness, subs. *Courage*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἥ, ἀνδρεία, ἥ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἥ, τᾶνδρείον, εὐψυχία, ἥ, V. εὐανδρία, ἥ, εὐτολμία, ἥ; see *bravery*. *In bad sense*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἥ, P. θρασύτης, ἥ. *Boldness of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἥ.

Bole, subs. *Trunk of a tree*: Ar. and P. πρέμνον, τό, στέλεχος, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.

Bolt, subs. *Missile*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. βέλεμνον, τό. *Arrow*: P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἥ, πτερόν, τό; see *arrow*. *Thunderbolt*: P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, V. κεραυνίοι βολαί (Eur., Tro. 92, cf. Ar., Av. 1242); see *thunderbolt*. *Bar for fastening*: P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κληῖθρα, τά. *Bolt-pin*, subs.: Ar. and P. βάλλανος, ἥ. *Rivet*: V. ἄρμός, ὁ, γόμφος, ὁ.

Bolt, v. trans. Ar. βάλλανοῦν, μοχλοῦν. *Fasten, bar*: P. and V. κληῖν, συγκληῖν, ἀποκληῖν, Ar. and P. κατακληῖν. *Bolt in*: P. and V. ἐγκληῖν; see *shut in*. *Bolt out, shut out*: P. and V. ἀποκληῖν, ἐκκληῖν. *Be bolted, riveted*: Ar. and V. γομφοῦσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῦσθαι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν; see *run away*. *Bolt upright*: see *upright*.

Bombard, v. trans. P. κατασεῖν (*shake down*); see *overwhelm*.

Bombast, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἥ, Ar. παφλάσματα, τά; see *boastfulness*.

Bombastic, adj. P. ὀγκώδης, Ar. and P. χαῦνος; see *boastful*.

Bona fide, adj. P. ἀξιόπιστος, Ar. and P. ἀξιόχρεως (also Eur. but rare V.).

Bond, subs. *Anything that binds*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Fetter*: P. and V. πέδη, ἥ, V. ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, δεσμώματα, τά, ψᾶλια, τά. *Bonds*: see *bondage*. *Bond of union*, subs.: P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Written bond*: P. συγγραφή, ἥ, Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό; see *contract*. *Security*: P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἥ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἥ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώματα, τά. *They were anxious to do right beyond the letter of their bond*: P. τὸ δίκαιον μᾶλλον τῆς συνθήκης προθύμως παρέσχοντο (Thuc. 4, 61).

Bondage, subs. *Imprisonment*: P.

- and V. δεσμά, τά, δεσμοί, οἱ, φυλάκή, ἡ. *Hold in bondage*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δοῦλον. *Sold into bondage*, adj.: V. πρᾶτός.
- Bond**, adj. *In bondage*: P. and V. δοῦλος.
- Bondman**, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *slave*. *Villein*: P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ. *Prisoner of war*: P. and V. αἰχμᾶλωτος.
- Bondwoman**, subs. P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμῶη, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἡ, αἰχμᾶλωτίς, ἡ.
- Bone**, subs. P. and V. ὀστοῦν, τό. *Made of bone*, adj.: ὀστέινος (Plat.), Ar. ὀστίνος.
- Bon-fire**, subs. See *beacon*.
- Bonnet**, subs. *Cap*: P. and V. κυνῆ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πιλῆδιον, τό.
- Bonus**, subs. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
- Bony**, adj. *Lean*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.
- Book**, subs. P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ, P. σύγγραμμα, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βιβλίον, τό, V. πτύχαι βιβλων, αἱ. *Division of a work*: P. λόγος, ὁ.
- Bookish**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμάθης.
- Boom**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, P. βόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *Obstacle across a harbour, etc.*: P. ζεύγμα, τό (Thuc. 7, 69).
- Boom**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, βομβεῖν, κτυπεῖν (rare P.), V. βρέμειν.
- Boon**, subs. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, V. προσφορά, ἡ (Soph., O.C. 581). *Grant a boon*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι, χάριν δίδοναι, V. χάριν θέσθαι. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*.
- Boon-companion**, subs. P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ.
- Boor**, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.
- Boorish**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, φορτικός, Ar. ἀγρείος, P. and V. σκαιός. *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἄμουσος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος.
- Boorishly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, Ar. σκαιῶς, P. φορτικῶς.
- Boorishness**, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), σκαιότης, ἡ.
- Boot**, v. intrans. *Be of advantage*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν, V. λῦειν τελεῖν, or λῦειν alone; see *profit*, *avail*.
- Boot**, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ, V. ἀρβύλη, ἡ; see *shoe*, *sandal*.
- Bootmaker**, subs. See *shoemaker*.
- Booth**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Market booths*: P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.
- Bootless**, adj. See *useless*.
- Bootlessly**, adv. See *uselessly*.
- Booty**, subs. P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Quarry*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Arms taken from the foe*: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκευλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά. *Person or thing preyed on*: V. σκῦλον, τό, ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό, διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Thing to be devoured*: Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ, V. θοινᾶτήριον, τό, θοίνη, ἡ. *Drive off booty*, v.: V. λεηλατεῖν.
- Border**, subs. *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *Of land*: P. ἐσχατία, ἡ. *Fringe*: met., P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.).
- Border**, adj. (E.g. *border-town*): P. μεθόριος.
- Border**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on, be near*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Neighbour*: Ar. and P. γειννῖαν (dat.), P. and V. γειτονεῖν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.).
- Borderers**, subs. Ar. and P. πλησιόχωροι, οἱ.

Bordering, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*. *The plains bordering on . . .*: V. σύγχορτα πέδια (gen. or dat.).

Border line, subs. *On the border line, between*: use P. μεθόριος, with two genitives.

Bore, v. trans. *Pierce with a hole*: P. and V. τετραίνειν τρυπάν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Weary*: Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Borer, subs. *Instrument for boring*: P. and V. τρύπανον, τό.

Born, Be, v. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, γεννᾶσθαι, φύεσθαι, V. βλαστάνειν, ἐκφύεσθαι, ἐκγίγνεσθαι. *Be born before*: V. προφύειν (2nd aor. of προφύεσθαι) (Soph., *Aj.* 1291).

Borough, subs. See *city*.

Borrow, v. trans. Ar. and P. δανείζεσθαι, χρήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. κυχράναι). *Borrow in addition*: P. προσδανείζεσθαι.

Borrower, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ.

Bosom, subs. Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχὴ, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἥπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., καρδιά, ἡ, κέαρ, τό.

Boss, subs. ὁμφᾶλός, ὁ (Hom.).

Both, adj. P. and V. ἄμφω, ἀμφοτέροι (neuter only in V.). *Both together*: P. συνάμφω, συναμφοτέροι. *Tearing her hair with the fingers of both hands*: V. κόμην σπῶσ' ἀμφιδεξίοις ἀκμαῖς (Soph., *O.R.* 1243). *From both sides*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *In both ways*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρως.

Both . . . and, conj. P. and V. τε . . . τε, τε . . . καί, καί . . . καί.

Bother, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματᾶ παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *trouble, distress*.

Bother, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *trouble, distress*.

Bottle, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *For wine*: use P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Bottom, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπὶς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμὴν, ὁ, P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a hill*: P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a ship*: P. ἔδαφος, τό. *To live right at the bottom of the sea*: P. ἐν μέσῳ τῷ πυθμένι τοῦ πελάγους οἰκεῖν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 109c). *To the bottom, downwards*: P. and V. κάτω. *Thoroughly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας; see *utterly*. *Bottom upwards*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπτίος. *Get to the bottom of*: see *discover*.

Bottomless, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Bottomry, subs. P. ἐκδοσις, ἡ. *Money borrowed or lent on bottomry*: P. ναυτικόν, τό.

Bough, subs. Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant bough of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.

Boulder, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμαῖς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Crag*: P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, V. λέπας, τό. *Strewn with boulders*, adj.: P. and V. πετρώδης, V. λεπαῖος; see *rocky*.

Bounce, subs. *Jump*: V. πήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Met., imprudence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ.

Bounce, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν.

Bouncing, adj. *Very big*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης. *Fat*: Ar. and P. παχὺς.

Bound, adj. *In chains*: Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or use pass. part. of *bind*.

Bound, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. πέρας, τό, ὄρος, ὁ, V. τέρμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ. *Die*

bounds, measure: P. and V. μέτρον, τό; see also *boundary*. *Leap*: V. πήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό. *Set bounds to, check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Keep within bounds, v. intrans.*: P. μετριάζειν. *Go beyond bounds*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Within bounds, moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

Bound, v. trans. *Set bounds to*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Fix a limit to*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Form boundary of*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *I am bound (with infin.)*, P. and V. ὀφείλω, (Dem. 753), or use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.). *We are all bound to suffer this fate*: V. πᾶσιν γὰρ ἡμῖν τοῦτ' ὀφείλεται παθεῖν (Soph., *El.* 1173). *Be bound to, be sure to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Boundary, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὅ, ὄρια, τά, V. τέρμων, ὅ, τέρμα, τό, ὄρισμα, τό; see *end, border*. *Boundary line*: met., P. μεθόριον, τό; see *border line*.

Bounden, adj. *It is my bounden duty (with infin.)*: P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, προσήκει με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.); see *I am bound, under bound*.

Boundless, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἄπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρυτος; see *immeasurable*.

Bounteous, adj. *Generous*: P. φιλόδωρος, V. ἄφθονος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρυτος.

Bounteously, adv. *Generously*: P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Bounteousness, subs. P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.

Bountiful, adj. See *bounteous*.

Bountifully, adv. See *bounteously*.

Bountifulness, subs. See *bounteousness*.

Bounty, subs. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.).

Bourgeon, subs. *Sprout*: P. and V. πτορθός (Plat.), V. βλάστημα, τό (rare P.), βλαστή, ἡ (rare P.).

Bourgeon, v. intrans. P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. κλημάτοῦσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*).

Bourn, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τερμών, ὅ. *End*: P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ.

Bout, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό (Plat.). *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὅ.

Bow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰ κάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline in any direction*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Crush*: P. and V. πιέζειν, V. γνάμπτειν. *Humble*: P. and V. καῖθαιρῆν, συστέλλειν. *Bow the head*: V. νεύειν καῖρᾶ. *I am bowed down with woe*: V. συνέσταλμαι κακοῖς (Eur., *H.F.* 1417). *Bow the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone. V. intrans. *Bend*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Incline*: P. and V. κλίνεσθαι. *Bend forward*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Make obeisance*: P. and V. προσκύνειν, V. προσπίπτειν, προσπίτνειν. *Bow to*: met., P. and V. ὑποπτησσειν (acc.). *Yield to*: P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.). *Bowing (to fate) since they thought that all was on the way to being lost*: P. ὑποκατακλινόμενοι ἐπειδὴ τοῖς ὅλοις ἡττᾶσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). *Since I hear you say so, I bow (to your decision)*: P. ἐπειδὴ σοῦ ἀκούω ταῦτα λέγοντος κάμπτομαι (Plat., *Prot.* 320B).

Bow, subs. *Obeisance*: P. προσκύνησις, ἡ.

Bow, subs. *Circular shape*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Loop*: P. and V. ἀγκύλη, ἡ (Xen.). *Weapon*: P. and V. τόξον, τό. *Of a bow*, adj.: P. and V. τοξικός, V. τοξήρης. *Armed with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος. *Conquering with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξόδαμνος. *Shoot with the bow*, v. trans. or intrans.: P. and V. τοξεύειν; v. trans., Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Have two strings to one's bow*: see under *string*. *Rain-bow*: P. Ἴρις, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616B).

Bowed (with age), adj. Ar. κῦφος, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής.

Bowels, subs. P. and V. ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.). *Bowels of compassion*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, V. οἶκτος, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*.

Bower, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, μῦχος, ὁ, κεῦθος, τό, ψυκτήριον, τό (Æsch., and Eur., Frag.); see *arbour*.

Bowery, adj. *Shady*: P. σύσκιος, ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, V. ὑπόσκιος.

Bowl, subs. *Hollow of anything*: P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, Ar. and V. κύτος, τό. *Cup*: P. and V. κύλιξ, ὁ (Plat.; Eur., Cycl.), ἐκπωμα, τό; see *cup*. *Mixing-bowl*: P. and V. κρατήρ, ὁ. *For catching the blood of victims*: Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό.

Bowl, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν or κύλινδεν (Xen., also Ar.). *Bowl over*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Bowman, subs. P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted bowman*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ.

Bows, subs. *Of a ship*: P. and V. πρῶρα, ἡ. *From the bows*: P. and V. ἐκ πρῶρας, P. πρῶραθεν.

Bowshot, subs. P. and V. τόξευμα, τό. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of bowshot*: P. ἔξω τοξεύματος.

Bowstring, subs. P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θῶμιγξ, ὁ.

Bow-wow. *Sound made by a dog*: Ar. αὔ αὔ (Vesp. 903).

Box, subs. Ar. and P. κάδος, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 616D), κίβωτός, ἡ (Lys.), P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, ζῦγαστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. λέβης, ὁ. *Box on the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.). *Witness-box*: see *witness-box*.

Box, v. intrans. P. and V. πυκτεῖν.

Boxer, subs. P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ.

Boxing, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ, P. πυκτική, ἡ. *Boxing match*: P. πυκτικὴ μάχη (Plat.). *Good at boxing*, adj.: P. πυκτικός.

Boxing-gloves, subs. P. ἱμάντες, οἱ (Plat., Prot. 342B).

Boy, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Lad*: Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκύλλιον, τό, P. μειράκισκος, ὁ. *Little boy*: Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Of a boy*, adj.: P. and V. παιδείος.

Boyhood, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From boyhood*: P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ νέου.

Boyish, adj. Ar. and P. παιδικός, P. μειρακιώδης, P. and V. νέος.

Brace, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Brace, v. trans. *Tighten*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. *Met., encourage*: P. ἐπιρρωνύναι, P. and V. θρᾶσύνειν, θαρσύνειν. *Brace oneself*, v.: P. and V. ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), P. ἐπερρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπιρρωνύναι). *Make an effort*: P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.

Braced up, adj. *Met., P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι χέρες (Eur., Frag.).

Bracing, adj. *Cool*: P. and V. ψυχρός. *Healthy*: P. ὑγιεινός.

Bracelets, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

Brackish, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.

Brag, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν

(also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, εὐχεσθαι, ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐξεπεύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*. *Brag of*: see *boast of*.

Brag, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον; see *boast*, *boastfulness*.

Braggart, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ. V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Braggart, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος, γαῦρος; see *boastful*. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὑπέρκοπος.

Bragging, adj. See *boastful*.

Braggingly, adv. V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως; see *boastfully*.

Braid, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see also *adorn*.

Braid, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ.

Brain, subs. P. and V. ἐγκέφαλος, ὁ, V. μυελός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*.

Brainless, adj. P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, Ar. and P. ἄνόητος.

Brake, subs. See *thicket*. *For checking speed*: use met., P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ.

Bramble, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

Bran, subs. P. πίτυρα, τά.

Branch, subs. *Bough*: Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant branch of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ. *Associated club*: P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Division of a family, etc.*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μερίς, ἡ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Species, kind*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό. *Tribe*: P. and V. φυλή, ἡ. *Root and branch (destroy)*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and

V. αὐτόπρεμνος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν; see *utterly*. *Seamanship is a branch of art*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ (Thuc. 1, 142).

Branch, v. intrans. *Of a road, river, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Branching, adj. V. σχιστός, δίστομος, πολύσχιστος. *Of horns*: P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Branching, subs. P. σχίσσις, ἡ.

Brand, subs. *Torch*: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ, πύσος, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ. *Sword*: P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ; see *sword*. *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *Mark burnt in*: P. ἔγκαυμα, τό (Plat.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, κηλὶς, ἡ.

Brand, v. trans. *Mark the body*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Set a mark on*: P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν; see *stamp*. *Brand with infamy, disgrace publicly*: Ar. and P. ἀτίμοῦν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλίδοῦν. *Branded with infamy, publicly disgraced*: Ar. and P. ἀτίμος. *Branded as a runaway*: Ar. δρᾶπέτης ἐστιγμένος. *A branded slave*: Ar. and P. στιγματίας, ὁ (Xen.).

Brandish, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν.

Brandishing, subs. P. ἐπανάσεις, ἡ.

Brasier, subs. See *brazier*.

Brass, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Brazen vessel*: Ar. and P. χάλχωμα, τό, P. χαλκείον, τό. *Chains of brass*: V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Brass, adj. See *brazen*.

Bravado, subs. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαῖρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *threat*.

- Brave**, v. trans. *Face*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν. *Withstand*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).
- Brave**, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγαθός, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὐψυχος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τᾱλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless*. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, σεμνός.
- Bravely**, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασυσπλάγχχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly*. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.
- Bravery**, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, τᾱνδρείον, θῦμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, τὸ ἐσθλόν, εὐανδρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.
- Bravo**, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.
- Brawl**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).
- Brawl**, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel*. *Riot*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *riot*.
- Brawler**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Brawn**, subs. Met., *strength of body*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Brawny**, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *strong*.
- Bray**, subs. *Of an ass*: use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.
- Bray**, v. trans. *In a mortar*: Ar. and P. τρίβειν. V. intrans. *Of asses*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. βρωμᾶσθαι. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.
- Braze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν, συγκολλᾶν.
- Brazen**, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης. *A brazen vessel*: see *copper*. *Impudent*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, P. ὑβριστικός, ὑπεραναίσχυντος; see *shameless*. *With brazen sides*, adj.: V. χαλκόπλευρος.
- Brazen-armed**, adj. V. χαλκοπληθής (Eur., *Supp.* 1220).
- Brazen-backed**, adj. V. χαλκόνωτος.
- Brazen-beaked**, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.
- Brazen-faced**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, V. κύνῳπις; see *shameless*.
- Brazen-footed**, adj. V. χαλκόπους.
- Brazen-hoofed**, adj. Ar. χαλκόκροτος.
- Brazenly**, adv. Met., P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.
- Brazen-mouthed**, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.
- Brazenness**, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.
- Brazier**, subs. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, P. χαλκοτύπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Pan for coals*: Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.
- Breach**, subs. *In a wall*: P. τὸ διηρήμενον (Thuc. 2, 76). *Hole*: P. τὸ κενούμενον. *Make a breach in (a wall)*: P. διαιρεῖν (acc. or partitive gen.). *Of friendship, trust, etc.*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a treaty*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Breach of law*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Commit a breach*: P. and V. παρᾱβαίνειν; see *transgress*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Making with the spear a wide breach in the gates*: V. πυλῶν ἔσω λόγχῃ πλατεῖαν εἰσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes.* 603).
- Breach (a wall)**, v. trans. P. διαιρεῖν (acc. or partitive gen.).
- Bread**, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Loaf*: Ar. and P. ἄρτος, ὁ. *Barley bread*: Ar. and P. μᾱζα, ἡ (Plat.). *Food (generally)*: Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Bake*

bread: P. and V. σῖτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Daily bread*: P. and V. ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή, V. ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά, ὁ καθ' ἡμέραν βίος.

Breadth, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal breadth with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.). *Breadth of view* (met.), subs.: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ; see also *liberality*.

Break, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κᾶταρρηγνύναι, κᾶταγνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (in P. generally compounded), V. ἀγνύναι. *Shiver*: P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σὺνᾶράσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P. διαθραύειν (Plat.); see *shatter*. *Transgress*: P. and V. παῤᾶβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παῤᾶεῤᾶρχεσθαι. *Break (the ranks of an army)*: P. παραρρηγνύναι. *Break (a seal)*: P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνιέναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, κᾶταρρήγνυσθαι, ἀπορρήγνυσθαι, κᾶτᾶγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι. *Be shivered*: Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.), διαρραίεσθαι. *Of day, to dawn*: P. ὑποφαίνειν. *The left wing at once broke and fled*: P. τὸ εὐώνυμον κέρας εὐθὺς ἀπερραγὲν ἔφυγε (Thuc. 5, 10). *When they saw their line broken and not easily brought into order*: P. ὡς ἑώρων σφίσι τὸ στράτευμα διεσπασμένον τε καὶ οὐ ῥᾶδίως συντασσόμενον (Thuc. 6, 98). *The ranks broke*: P. ἐλύθησαν αἱ τάξεις (Plat., Laches. 191c). *Be broken in health*: P. ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, διαθρύπτεσθαι. *Be broken in spirit*: P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), P. and V. ἡσᾶσθαι. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγέαι (Dem. 247). *I have got my head broken*: V. τὸ κράνιον . . . κατέᾱγα (Eur., Cycl. 683). *Break one's neck*: Ar. and P. ἐκτᾶχληλίζεσθαι. *Break camp*: P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρα-

τόπεδον; see under *camp*. *Break away*, v. intrans.: see *escape*. *Break down*, v. trans.: P. and V. κᾶθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *A bridge*: P. λῦειν. V. intrans. *Fail in strength*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *faint*. *Be unhmanned*: P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν); see under *unhman*. *Fall short*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν. *Fail, not succeed*: P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Break forth*: see *break out*. *Break in, tame*: V. δᾶμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν. *Be broken in*: P. and V. κᾶταρτύεσθαι (Plat.). *Newly broken in*: V. νεοζυγῆς. *Break in, interrupt talk*, v. intrans.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Break into (of attack)*, v. trans.: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone); see *burst into*. *Break loose*, v.: see *escape*. *Break off, put end to*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διαλύειν, P. and V. λύειν; see *discontinue*. *Break short off*: P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, ἀποκαυλίζειν, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀποθραύειν, Ar. συγκλᾶν. *Break off*, v. intrans.: use pass. of trans. verbs. *Cease speaking*: P. and V. παύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Break open*: P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι, διαρρηγνύναι. *A seal*: P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνιέναι. *A door*: Ar. and P. κᾶτασχίζειν, V. διαπᾶλύνειν. *Break out*, v. intrans.: see *escape*. *Of war, etc.*: Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι, καθίστασθαι, P. συνερρωγέαι (perf. of συρρηγνύναι), V. ἀναρρηγνύναι, ἐκρηγνύναι (or pass.), ἐρρωγέαι (perf. of ῥηγνύναι), Ar. κᾶταρρήγνυσθαι. *The plague broke out there too and caused much trouble to the Athenians*: P. ἐπιγενομένη ἡ νόσος καὶ ἐνταῦθα δὴ πάνι ἐπίεσε τοὺς Ἀθηναίους (Thuc. 2, 58). *Break out into eruptions (of the skin)*: P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2 49; cf. also Soph., Trach. 1089). *Break out into (lamentations, etc.)*. P. and V. καθίστασθαι (eis, acc.)

- Break through*, v. trans.: P. διακόπτειν, a wall, etc. P. διαιρεῖν. V. intrans.; see *escape*. *Break up*, v. trans.: lit. Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *destroy*. *A meeting, army*: P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. λύειν (Xen.), P. καταλύειν. V. intrans.: Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι. *Of a meeting, army, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., I.A. 495). *Break with, rid oneself of*, v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (pass.) (gen.). *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).
- Break**, subs. *Pause*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Division*: P. διαφυή, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ῥήγμα, τό. See also *gap*. *Without a break*: see *continuously*.
- Breaker**, subs. V. ῥηγμίν, ὁ. *Breakers*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, or pl. *Beach where the breakers discharge themselves*: P. and V. ῥαχία, ἡ.
- Breakfast**, subs. P. and V. ἀριστον, τό.
- Breakfast**, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀριστᾶν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι. *Breakfast with another*: Ar. and P. σὺνἀριστᾶν (dat.).
- Breaking up**, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.
- Breakwater**, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ.
- Breast**, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). Also of *women*: V. οὐθαρ, τό. *Bosom*: Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἥπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Beat the breast*, v.: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (absol.). *Give the breast*: V. μαστὸν ἐπέχειν, μαστὸν προσέχειν.
- Breast**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν.
- Breast-band**, subs. Ar. στρόφιον, τό.
- Breast-plate**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Armed with breast-plate*: P. τεθωρακισμένος.
- Breast-work**, subs. P. and V. ἑπαλξεις, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. θωρακείον, τό; see *defences*.
- Breath**, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Breath of life*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό; see also *breathing*. *Of wind*: see *wind*. *Hold one's breath*, v.: P. ἀπνευστὶ ἔχειν (Plat.). *We are silent, holding our breath*: V. σιγῶμεν ἐγκάψαντες αἰθέρα γνάθοις (Eur., Cycl. 629). *In a breath (without taking breath)*: use adv., P. ἀπνευστί. *Be out of breath*, v.: V. φῦσιᾶν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant*: P. and V. φῦσᾶν. *Recover breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἀθροίζειν, P. ἐξαναπνεῖν. *Short of breath*, adj.: V. δύσπνοος. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *The restlessness which is the breath of Philip's life*: P. ἡ φιλοπραγμοσύνη ἣ χρηται καὶ συζῇ Φίλιππος (Dem. 13).
- Breathe**, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκειν. Met., *breathe* (words, etc.): see *whisper*. V. intrans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be alive*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν, V. ἔχειν πνοάς. Met., *breathe* (slaughter, etc.): V. φῦσᾶν (acc.), ἐκπνεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. πνεῖν (acc.). *Breathe forth*: see *breathe out*. *Breathe into*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (τινὶ τι). *Breathe on*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον; see *die*. *Breathe out*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκπνεῖν. Met., *breathe out* (slaughter, etc.): Ar. and V. πνεῖν, V. φῦσᾶν, ἐκπνεῖν.
- Breathing**, subs. See *breath*. *Hard breathing*: P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, V. φῦσιᾶματα, τά, φύσημα δύστλητον, τό, πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον, τό. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V.

ἀμπνῶς δ' οὐ σωφονίζει (Eur., *H.F.* 869). *Breathing out*: P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ.
Breathing, adj. P. and V. ἔμπνους.
Breathing space, subs. P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.
Breathless, adj. V. δύσπνους.
Breathlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).
Bred, adj. *Well-bred*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.). *Of manners*: Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χάριεις. *Ill-bred*: Ar. and V. δυσγενής, Ar. and P. ἄγενής. *Of manners*: Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, ἄγροικος.
Breeches, subs. P. ἀναξυρίδες, αἱ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θύλακοι, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182).
Breed, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, φῦειν (rare P.), φῦτεύειν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. ἐκφῦειν; see *beget*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι. *Bring forth*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν; see *bear*. *Breed* (*produce in a person*): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντιθέναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐνιέναι (τινί τι), ἐνορνύναι (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι). *Keep, maintain* (*animals, etc.*): P. and V. τρέφειν. *Breed horses*: P. ἵπποτροφεῖν (absol.).
Breed, subs. *Descent*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γέννημα, τό. *Rearing*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Something reared*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).
Breeder, subs. *Of horses*: P. ἵπποτρόφος, ὁ.
Breeding, subs. *Procreation*: P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σποράς, ἡ (Plat.); see *procreation*. *Manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Education*: P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Good-breeding*: P. and V. εὐπαιδευσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *High birth*: P. and V. τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), γενναιότης, ἡ. *Maintenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Breeding of horses*: P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ.
Breeding horses, adj. P. ἵπποτρόφος.
Breeze, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, το,

Ar. and V. αὔρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), πνοή, ἡ (rare P.). *Wind*: P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Favouring breeze*: V. οὔρος, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Brevity, subs. *Of speech*: P. συντομία, ἡ, βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Shortness*: P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *With brevity, concisely*: use adv., P. and V. συντόμως.

Brew, v. trans. See *boil*. *Met., contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Ignorance of the trouble brewing and gathering to a head*: P. ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυομένου κακοῦ (Dem. 245).

Bribable, adj. Ar. and P. δωροδόκος.

Bribe, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, Ar. and P. δῶρον, τό, χρήματα, τά. *Receive bribes*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν, κατὰδωροδοκεῖν. *Taking bribes*, adj.: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Bring bribes*, v.: P. δωροφορεῖν.

Bribe, v. trans. P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν. *Bribed*: V. κατηγῶρωμένος. *Be bribed*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.
Bribery, subs.: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδοκῆμα, τό. *Superior to bribery*: P. χρημάτων κρείσσων.

Brick, subs. Ar. and P. πλίνθος, ἡ. *Small brick*: P. πλινθίον, τό. *Make of bricks*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. πλινθεύειν (acc.). *Make bricks*, v.: Ar. πλινθουργεῖν, πλινθοποιεῖν, πλινθεύειν (mid. also in Thuc.). *Lay bricks*, v.: Ar. πλινθοφορεῖν.

Brick, adj. *Made of brick*: P. πλινθινος (Xen.), V. πλινθυφής.

Bricklayer, subs. Ar. πλινθοφόρος, ὁ.

Brickmaker, subs. P. πλινθουργός, ὁ.

Bridal, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, Ar. and V. ὕμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

Bridal, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφί-

- διος.** *Bridal chamber*, subs.: V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνᾱτήριον, τό. *Bridal gifts*, subs.: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Bridal song*, subs.: Ar. and V. ὕμέναιος, ὁ.
- Bride**, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, V. νύμφευμα, τό, νυμφεῖα, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 568), sometimes V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. (Eur., *Hel.* 1634). *One about to be wedded*: V. μελλόννυμφος, ἡ; see also *wife*. *Leading the bride*, adj.: V. νυμφᾱγωγός. *Bride-chamber*: see *bridal chamber*.
- Bridegroom**, subs. P. and V. νυμφίος, ὁ.
- Bridesmaid**, subs. Ar. νυμφεύτρια, ἡ.
- Bridge**, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ. *They broke down the bridge over the Anaprus*: P. τὴν τοῦ Ἀνάπου γέφυραν ἔλυσαν (Thuc. 6, 66).
- Bridge**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνῖναι, P. γεφυροῦν (Plat.).
- Bridle**, subs. P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), ἡνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Bridle**, v. trans. P. χαλινοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀχμάζειν, met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν; see also *check*.
- Bridle up**, v. intrans. *Be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see *angry*.
- Brief**, subs. *Hold a brief for*: see *advocate*.
- Brief**, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βραχὺς, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος. *Brief of speech*: P. βραχύλογος. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Briefly**, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχέων, V. βραχεῖ μύθῳ.
- Briefness**, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Of speech*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Conciseness*: P. συντομία, ἡ.
- Brier**, subs. *Thorn*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), παλίουρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).
- Brig**, subs. See *boat*.
- Brigade**, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *division*.
- Brigadier**, subs. P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.
- Brigand**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
- Brigandage**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.
- Bright**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἔξανγής (Eur., *Rhes.*); see also *flashing*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Cheerful of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of intellect, quick*: P. εὐφνής, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Magnificent*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής. *Happy*: see *happy*.
- Brighten**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.), V. φαιδρύνειν. *Cheer*: P. and V. φαιδρύνειν (Plat.). *Glad-den*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Wear bright looks*: P. φαιδροῦσθαι (Xen.), φαιδρύνεσθαι (Xen.). *Grow bright*: see *shine*.
- Brightly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.); see also *happily*.
- Brightness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beam, light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. αἶγῃ, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *light*. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Brilliancy**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.
- Brilliant**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἔξοχος.
- Brilliantly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Brim**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *The brim of*: use P. and V. adj., ἄκρος, agreeing with subs.; e.g., *the brim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ; see also *lip*. *Fill to*

the brim: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, V. ἐκπιπλάναι.

Brimming, adj. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.

Brimstone, subs. P. θείον, τό.

Brindled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Brine, subs. P. and V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἅλς, ἡ; see *sea*.

Bring, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν, ἐπάγειν, προσάγειν, κομίζειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry*: also, V. βαστάζειν; see also *lead*, *guide*, *escort*. *Bring (accusation)*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Bring about*: P. and V. πράσσειν, V. εκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring away*: P. and V. ἄπαιρειν, *Bring back*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *From exile*: P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν (rare P.). *Bring back to life*: see *revive*. *Bring before*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), προσάγειν (acc. of direct object, dat., or πρὸς (acc.), of indirect object). *Bring before the court*: see *hale*. *Bring down*: P. and V. κατὰγειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφέρειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Make come down*: P. καταβιβάζειν. *Knock down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Bring down (a weapon on a person or thing)*: V. καθιέναι (acc.). *Humble*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. καταρρεπείν, κλίνειν. *Bring forth*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν. *Bear, produce (of animals generally)*: P. and V. τίττειν, V. ἀνιέναι; (of human beings): P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίττειν, V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι; (of trees, etc.): P. and V. φέρειν; see *yield*. *Bring forward*: P. προάγειν. *Introduce*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, παρᾶφέρειν, παρᾶγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν.

Bring in: P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, εἰσκομίζειν. *Of money*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *A law*: P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion. 443). *Bring in besides*: P. and V. ἐπισσφέρειν. *Bring on*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν; *consequences, etc.*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι (Xen.). *Bring on oneself*: P. and V. ἐπαγεσθαι. *Bring oneself to*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι (part.). *Bring out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν, ἐξάγειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν; see also *expose*, *show*. *Bring out a play*: Ar. and P. δίδασκειν; *a book*: P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Bring over, win over to another*: P. προσποιεῖν; *to oneself*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *bring round*, *win*. *Bring round*: P. περικομίζειν. *I know well that they will all be brought round to this view*: P. εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι πάντες ἐπὶ ταύτην κατεχθήσονται τὴν ὑπόθεσιν (Isoc. 295A). *Bring to*: P. and V. προσάγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Met., recover (one who is ill)*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Bring to bear*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προσάγειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Bring to land*: P. and V. κατὰγειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Bring to light*: P. and V. εἰς φῶς ἄγειν; see *expose*. *Bring to mind, remember*: P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass. μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν; see *remember*. *Bring to another's mind*: P. and V. ἀναμιμνήσκειν; see *recall*. *Bring to pass*: P. and V. πράσσειν, V. εκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring to trial*: P. εἰς δίκαστήριον, ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην; see *under trial*. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *Bring up*: lit., P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀνιέναι, V. ἐξᾶνάγειν; *a question*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν; see *introduce*. *Rear*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Edu-*
cate: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν,

- παιδᾶγωγεῖν. *An orphan*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *An accusation*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρει, P. προφέρειν. *Bring up (educate) again*: Ar. and V. ἀνᾶπαιδεύειν (Soph., Frag.). *Bring up against*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι); see also *apply*. *Be brought up in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be brought up (with another)*: P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), συνεκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Bring upon*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσφέρειν (τινί τι).
- Bringer**, subs. V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ.
- Bringing**, subs. P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ.
- Bringing up**, subs. *Education, rearing*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ, V. ἐκτροφή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. παιδαγωγία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Brink**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. Met., of danger, etc.: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bethink you that you are on the brink of doom*: V. φρόνει βεβώς . . . ἐπὶ ξυροῦ τύχης (Soph., Ant. 996). *I have come to sorer trials than Ilium, yea, to the very brink of danger*: V. κρείσσονας γὰρ Ἰλίου πόνους ἀφίγμαι κατὰ κινδύνου βάθρα (Eur., Cycl. 351). *Yea, to the very brink of danger*: V. ἀκμήν γ' ἐπ' αὐτήν (Eur., Phoen. 1081). *Be on the brink of*, v.: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.), V. ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἶναι (infin.).
- Briny**, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.
- Brisk**, adj. *Active*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Quick generally*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς; see *active*.
- Briskly**, adv. *Nimble*: V. κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς. *Quickly*: P. ὀξέως; see *quickly*.
- Briskness**, subs. *Agility*: P. ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ; see *quickness*.
- Bristle**, subs. Use *hair*.
- Bristle**, v. intrans. Ar. and V. φρίσσειν (Plat.).
- Bristling**, adj. *Standing upright*: P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος.
- Bristly**, adj. *Rough*: P. and V. τραχύς; see *hairy*.
- Brittle**, adj. P. κραῦρος (Plat.).
- Broach**, v. trans. *Bore*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *A subject*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν, κινεῖν; see *introduce*.
- Broad**, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, Ar. and V. πλατύς, V. εὐρωπός. *Of a river*: V. πλατύρρους. *Broad space*, subs.: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. Met., generous: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος; see *generous*. *Coarse*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, φορτικός. *Take a broader view*: P. περαιτέρω προνοεῖν (Thuc. 3, 43).
- Broad-backed**, adj. V. πλατύς, εὐρύνωτος.
- Broad-cast**, adv. P. and V. πανταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ. *Spread broadcast*, v.: see *circulate*.
- Broaden**, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).
- Broadly**, adv. *Speaking broadly*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πᾶν εἰπεῖν; see *generally*.
- Broad-minded**, adj. See *generous*.
- Broadmindedness**, subs. See *generosity*.
- Broadness**, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Thickness, fatness*: P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.).
- Brocaded**, adj. P. and V. ὑφαντός.
- Brogue**, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ.
- Broider**, v. trans. See *embroider*.
- Broil**, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *quarrel*.
- Broil**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν.
- Broiled**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.
- Broken**, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. τραχύς. *Broken in two*: V. διχορραγής; see *split*.
- Broken-hearted**, adj. See *wretched*.
- Brokenness**, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Bronze**, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Bronzes*: Ar. and P. χαλκώματα, τά (Lys.).
- Bronze**, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, V. χάλκεος, χαλκήρης, πάγχαλκος, εὐχαλ-

- κος, Ar. and P. χαλκήλατος; see *brazen*.
- Bronzed**, adj. *Sunburnt*: P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.).
- Brooch**, subs. V. πόρπη, ἡ, περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Cloak fastened by a brooch*: V. πορπάματα, τά.
- Brood**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμῆσθαι, φροντίζειν, συννοεῖν (or mid.). *Look gloomy*: Ar. and V. συννεφεῖν. *Brood on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμῆσθαι (acc.), φροντίζειν (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect on*.
- Brood**, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, γένος, τό, V. νεοσσοί, οἱ, σπέρμα, τό, γέννα, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό; see *offspring*. *Earth-born brood*: V. γηγενῆς στάχυς, ὁ.
- Brooding**, subs. P. and V. φροντίζειν, ἡ, σύννοια, ἡ.
- Brook**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό (Thuc. 7, 74), V. πηγή, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Brook**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν, καρτερεῖν, τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν), Ar. and V. ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξἀνέχεσθαι; see *bear*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Ill brook*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, P. and V. δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.).
- Broom**, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.
- Broth**, subs. Ar. and P. ζωμός, ὁ, P. ἔμβαμμα, τό (Xen.).
- Brothel**, subs. P. κλισίον, τό, Ar. and P. πορνεῖον, τό. *Keep a brothel*, v.: Ar. πορνοβοσκεῖν.
- Brothel keeper**, subs. P. πορνοβοσικός, ὁ.
- Brothel keeping**, subs. P. πορνοβοσκία, ἡ.
- Brother**, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφός, ὁ. Ar. and V. κασίγνητος, ὁ, V. καῖς, ὁ, ὄμαιμος, ὁ, ὁμαίων, ὁ, ὁμόσπορος, ὁ, ὁμόσπλαγχνος, ὁ, σύγγονος, ὁ, σύναιμος, ὁ. *Own brother*: V. αὐτᾶδελφος, ὁ, αὐτόμαιμος, ὁ.
- Brotherhood**, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *relationship*. *Community*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Brother-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.
- Brotherless**, adj. V. ἀνᾶδελφος.
- Brotherly**, adj. P. and V. ἀδελφός (Plat.). *Of one's own brother*: V. αὐτᾶδελφος.
- Brow**, subs. P. and V. ὄφρυς, ἡ. *Forehead*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Temple*: Ar. and P. κρόταφος, ὁ. *Of a hill*: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, λόφος, ὁ, P. ἀκρωνυχία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ὄφρυς, ἡ. *Knit the brows*: Ar. τὰς ὄφρυς συνάγειν. *With knitted brows*: V. συνωφρυμένος; see *knit*. *Knitting his brows in anger*: Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον συνάγων (Ran. 823). *Lift one's brows*: Ar. and P. ὄφρυς ἀνασπᾶν. *Relax the brows*: V. κατᾶβάλλειν τὰς ὄφρυς (Eur., Cycl. 167).
- Brow-beat**, v. trans. See *bully*.
- Brown**, adj. *Dark*: P. and V. μέλας, P. ὄρφνινος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός.
- Brown**, v. trans. *Fry these (fish) and brown them nicely*: Ar. ὁπτᾶτε ταυτὶ καὶ καλῶς ξανθίζετε (Ach. 1047).
- Browse**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.).
- Browsing**, adj. V. νομάς (Soph., Frag.).
- Bruise**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl. 705); see *beat*.
- Bruise**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Bruit**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φᾶτις, ἡ.
- Bruit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπεί-

ρειν ; see *circulate*. *Be bruited abroad* : P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.), V. κλήζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.

Brunt, subs. *You bore the brunt of the fighting* : P. προεκινδυνεύετε στρατευόμενοι (Dem. 25). *We say that we bore the brunt of the danger against the Barbarians* : P. φαμὲν . . . προκινδυνεύσαι τῷ βαρβάρῳ (Thuc. 1, 73).

Brush, subs. *Broom* : Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Tail* : Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ. *Skirmish* : P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ.

Brush, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Cleanse* : P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Graze, touch* : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), προσψαύειν (gen.). *Skim* : V. ψαίρειν. *Brushing aside a stone that fell beneath his foot* : V. μεταψαίρων πέτρον ἔχοντος ὑπόδρομον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1390).

Brushwood, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κλημαῖτιδες, αἱ, φρύγανα, τά. *Bush* : P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket* : Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ. *Covered with brushwood*, adj. : P. λοχμώδης, Ar. and P. δᾶσϋς.

Brusque, adj. *Brief in speech* : P. βραχύλογος.

Brusquely, adv. *In brief* : P. διὰ βραχείῳ.

Brusqueness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Brutal, adj. *Of a brute* : P. and V. θήρειος. *Like a brute* : P. and V. θηριώδης. *Unfeeling* : P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Cruel* : P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμός ; see *cruel*.

Brutalise, v. trans. V. ἀγριοῦν, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Become brutalised* : P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

Brutality, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀναλγησία, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelty*.

Brutally, adv. P. ὀμῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως ; see *cruelly*.

Brute, subs. *Animal* : P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast* : P. and V.

θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δᾶκος, τό. *Creature (generally)* : P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

Brute, adj. *Senseless* : P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Irrational* : P. ἄλογος. *Brute force*, subs. : P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τό καρτερόν.

Brutish, adj. See *brutal*, *brute*.

Bubble, subs. P. πομφόλυξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., and Soph., *Frag.*).

Bubble, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν. *Foam forth* : V. ἐξανθεῖν, κηκτεῖν. *Bubble up* : P. ἀνακηκτεῖν (Plat.).

Bubbling, subs. *Spray* : P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλαγος, ὁ.

Buccaneer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ ; see *pirate*. *Band of buccaneers* : P. ληστήριον, τό.

Buccaneering, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.

Buck, subs. P. and V. ἔλαφος, ὁ. *Young buck* : Ar. and V. νέβρος, ὁ.

Bucket, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό.

Buckle, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πορπή, ἡ.

Buckle, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν ; see *fasten*.

Buckler, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ ; see *shield*.

Bucolic, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*) ; see *rustic*, *rural*.

Bud, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ, Ar. φῖτυ, τό, P. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Nip in the bud* : see *nip*.

Bud, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, βλαστάνειν (Dem. 1251, and Thuc. 3, 26, but rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.).

Budge, v. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fly* : P. and V. φεύγειν.

Buff, adj. P. and V. ξανθός.

Buffet, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Box on the ear* : Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.

Buffet, v. trans. See *strike*. *Toss*

- to and fro*: V. διασφαιρίζειν; see *toss*. *Be buffeted (tossed about)*: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν.
- Buffoon**, subs. Ar. and V. βωμολόχος, ὁ, P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the buffoon*, v.: Ar. and P. βωμολοχεύεσθαι, P. γελωτοποιεῖν.
- Buffoonery**, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Bug**, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ.
- Bugbear**, subs. *Goblin*: Ar. Λάμια, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἑμπουσα, ἡ, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), μορμολυκτεῖον, τό. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό; see *abomination*. *Frighten by a bugbear*, v.: Ar. and P. μορμυλύσσεσθαι (acc.) (Plat.).
- Bugle**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ, P. κέρας, τό (Xen.); see *trumpet*.
- Bugler**, subs. P. σαλπιγκτής, ὁ.
- Build**, v. trans. Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν; see also *construct*, *erect*. *Raise by building*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Build (ships)*: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι, Ar. πηγνύναι. *Build across*: P. παροικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Build in or on*: P. ἐνοικοδομεῖν (absol.). *Build on to*: P. προσοικοδομεῖν (τινί τι). *Build up (met., power, etc.)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, P. and V. παρσκευάζειν. *Built by the gods*, adj.: V. θεόδητος. *Well built (met., of the body)*: P. εὐπαγής.
- Builder**, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ. *Of ships*: P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.
- Building**, subs. *Act of*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Of ships*: P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 460). *The art of building*: P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Thing built*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκεύσμα, τό, P. and V. οἶκημα, τό; see *house*. *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγήσιμα, τά. *Building up*: met., Ar. and P. παρσκευή, ἡ.
- Bulge**, v. intrans. *Swell*: Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν, V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 227); see also *project*.
- Bulk**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Extent*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *The majority*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *The bulk of the property*: P. τὰ πλεῖστα τῆς οὐσίας.
- Bulkiness**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.); see *bulk*.
- Bulky**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, V. εὖογκος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας, P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος. *Flat*: P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. πᾶχὺς.
- Bull**, subs. P. and V. ταῦρος, ὁ, βοῦς, ὁ. *Of a bull*, adj.: Ar. and V. ταύρειος. *Like a bull*, adv.: Ar. and P. ταυρηδόν; adj.: V. ταυρόμορφος. *Became like a bull*, v.: V. ταυροῦσθαι. *Kill bulls*, v.: V. ταυροκτονεῖν, ταυροσφάγειν. *Altars where bulls are sacrificed*: Ar. βούθυτοι ἐσχάραι (Av. 1232). *Killing bulls*, adj.: V. ταυροσφάγος. *Sacrifice bulls*, v.: Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. *Sacrificing bulls*, adj.: V. βούθυτος.
- Bullet**, subs. *Of lead*: P. μολυβδῖς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Bullion**, subs. *Uncoined gold*: P. χρυσίον ἄσημον.
- Bull-necked**, adj. Use P. κρατεραύχην (Plat.).
- Bullock**, subs. Use *bull*.
- Bully**, v. trans. P. and V. λῦμαινεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν. *Domineer over*: P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.).
- Bully**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Bullying**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός.
- Bullying**, subs. P. and V. λύμη, ἡ, (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ.
- Bulwark**, subs. P. and V. ἔρῡμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Met., of a person*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ; see *defence*. *Bulwark against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῡμα, τό (gen.), ῥῡμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Bul-*

warks of a ship: V. παρarrύσεις νεώς (Æsch., Supp. 715).

Bump, v. trans. See knock, jostle.

Bump, subs. Swelling: P. οἶδημα, τό; see blow.

Bumper, subs. Ar. and V. ἄμυστις, ἡ (Eur., Rhes. and Cycl.). Drink a bumper, v.: V. ἄμυστίζειν (Eur., Cycl. 565). Pledging many a bumper: V. πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., Rhes. 419).

Bumpkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ or ἡ; see countryman.

Bunch, subs. Of flowers: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ. Of grapes: P. and V. βοτρυς, ὁ. P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). Plucking bunches of tender myrtle: δρέπων τερείνης μυρσίνης . . . πλόκους (Eur., El. 778).

Bundle, subs. Of wood: P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 242). Pack, subs.: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τί; see burden.

Bung, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

Bung, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβύειν.

Bungle, subs. P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ; see mistake.

Bungle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν.

Buoy, v. trans. Support: P. and V. αἶρειν, V. βαστάζειν. Encourage: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν. Buoy up with hope: P. ἐπελπίζειν (Thuc. 8, 1). Be buoyed up (on hope, etc.): P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι ἐπ' (gen.). Buoyed up by one hope after another: P. ἀναρτώμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (Dem. 346). Hope ever buoyed me up: V. ἐλπίς μ' αἰεὶ προῆγε (Eur., And. 27). It is hope that buoys up the generality of men: V. ἐλπίς γὰρ ἡ βόσκουσα τοὺς πολλοὺς βροτῶν (Soph., Frag.). Whosoever is buoyed up by empty hopes: ὅστις κεναῖσιν ἐλπίσιν θερμαίνεται (Soph., Aj. 478).

Buoyancy, subs. Lightness: P. κουφότης, ἡ. Cheerfulness: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Buoyant, adj. Light: P. and V. ελαφρός, κοῦφος. Cheerful: P. εὐθυμος.

Buoyantly, adv. Lightly: V. κούφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς. Cheerfully: P. and V. εὐθύμως.

Burden, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. Burden carried in the arms: V. βάσταγμα, τό. Used of a person: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφορκίς, ἡ. Met., of anything that gives trouble: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ. Hindrance: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό. The burden of sickness: V. τοῦπίσαγμα τοῦ νοσήματος (Soph., Phil. 755). Freight (of a ship): P. and V. γόμος, ὁ; see freight. A ship of six hundred talents burden: P. πλοῖον εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118). The clerk of the city came forward and read the Athenians (the letter), the burden of which was as follows: P. ὁ γραμματεὺς τῆς πόλεως παρελθὼν ἀνέγνω τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) δηλοῦσαν τοιάδε (Thuc. 7, 10). Beast of burden: see under beast.

Burden, v. trans. P. and V. βᾶρύνειν. Load (a ship): P. and V. γεμίζειν. Met.: see distress. Burdened with: V. σεσαγμένος (gen.).

Burdensome, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see troublesome.

Burgeon, subs. and v. intrans. See bourgeon.

Burgess, subs. See citizen.

Burglar, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχωρῦχος, ὁ, see thief.

Burglarious, adj. See thievish.

Burglary, subs. P. τοιχωρυχία, ἡ (Xen.); see theft. Commit burglary, v.: Ar. and P. τοιχωρῦχεῖν.

Burial, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τᾶφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κατασκαφαί, αἱ; see funeral. For account of burial, see Thuc. 2, 34. Carry out for burial, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν; see bury. Carrying out for burial, subs.: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. Com-

pose for burial, v. trans.: see *compose*. *Pick up for burial (after battle)*: P. and V. ἀναιρείσθαι *Picking up for burial (after battle)*, subs.: P. and V. ἀναίρεσις, ἡ. *Prepare for burial*, v. trans.: V. κηδεύειν. *Burial by hands of friends*: V. τυμβοχόα χεῖρώματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 1022).

Burial-place, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ; see *tomb*.

Burlesque, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Burlesque, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Burly, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής, μέγας, Ar. and P. πᾶχὺς; see *stout*.

Burn, v. trans. P. and V. καῖν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπράναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompounded), Ar. and V. καταίθειν, Ar. ἐκφλέγειν, V. αἶθειν, πύροῦν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπύροῦν, συμπύροῦν; see *warm*. Met., of *passion*: Ar. and P. καῖν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρεῖν, θάλπειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν. *Join in burning*: V. σὺνεμπιπράναι (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Set fire to*: P. and V. ἄπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ὑπαίθειν; see *fire*. *Burn (bricks)*: P. ὀπτᾶν. *Burn down*: Ar. and P. κατᾱκάειν, P. καταφλέγειν, V. διαπύροῦσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 694). *Burn out*: P. and V. ἐκκάειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 633). *Have one's eyes burnt out*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἐκκάεσθαι (Plat.). *Burn to ashes*: V. συμφλέγειν (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. καταιθάλλουν, καταιθίειν; see *under ashes*. *Burn up*: P. συγκάειν (Plat.). V. intrans. P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι. *Burn with fever*: P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Burn with passion, etc.*: Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. θάλπεσθαι.

Burn, subs. See *stream*.

Burning, subs. P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ. *Burning heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Burning, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθᾱλοῦς; see *hot*. *Blazing*: V. πάμφλεκτος.

Burning glass, subs. Ar. ὕαλος, ἡ (Nub. 768).

Burnish, v. trans. See *polish*. *Burnished*: Ar. and V. ξεστός.

Burnt, adj. *Of bricks, etc.*: P. and V. ὀπτός. *Burnt up*: V. φλογιστός, ἔμπῦρος. *Be burnt to ashes*: see *under ashes*.

Burnt-offerings, subs. V. ἔμπῦρα, τά. *Divination by burnt offerings*: V. ἔμπῦρος τέχνη, ἡ.

Burr, subs. Ar. τρίβολος, ὁ.

Burrow, v. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Burrow thio'igh*: Ar. and P. διορύσσειν (acc.).

Burrow, subs. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ; see *den*.

Burst, v. trans. *Break*: P. and V. ἄπορρηγνύναι, κατάρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (P. usually compounded); see *break*. V. intrans. P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Of a storm*: V. ἐκπνεῖν. Met., *come on*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *When the storm bursts*: V. σκηπτουῖ πiónτος (Eur., *Rhes.* 674). *Burst forth*: V. ἐκρήγνυσθαι. *Burst forth in anger*: V. ἐξᾱναζεῖν χόλον. *So that a bloody foam burst forth from the sea*: V. ὥς αἱματηρὸν πέλανον ἐξανθεῖν ἄλος (Eur., *I.T.* 300). *Burst in or into*: Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (εἰς, acc.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), εἰσπαίειν (absol.), P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc.; V. dat. alone), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (εἰς, acc.), ἐπεισπηδᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat. or εἰς, acc.). *Bursting into tears*: V. δακρύων ῥήξασα . . . νᾱματα (Soph., *Trach.* 919). *Burst out, rush out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Burst out laughing*: P. ἐκγελᾶν. *Burst out into (lamentation, etc.)*: P. and V. καθίστασθαι (εἰς, acc.). *Burst out into eruptions (of the skin)*: P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49). *The whole plot would have burst over*

the city like a torrent: P. ὡς περ χειμάρρους ἂν ἅπαν τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεισεν (Dem. 278).

Burst, subs. *When in a burst of passion she passed within the ante-chamber*: V. ὅπως γὰρ ὀργῇ χρωμένη παρήλθ' ἔσω θυρώνος (Soph., O.R. 1241).

Bury, v. trans. *In the tomb*: P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν, V. κηδεύειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν, *Carry out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν. *Help to bury*: συγκομίζειν, P. συνεκφέρειν, P. and V. συνθάπτειν. *Bury (generally)*: Ar. and P. κατορύσσειν. P. and V. κρύπτειν. *Buried, sunk in the earth*: use adj., V. κατῶρυξ. *Covered with a tomb*: use adj., V. τυμβήρης. *Buried with its owner (of arms, etc.)*: P. συνεταμμένος. *One who buries*, subs.: V. ταφεύς, ὁ.

Bush, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ, V. δρυμός, ὁ. *Uncultivated land*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Scrub*: Ar. and P. τὸ δᾶσϋ (Xen.).

Bushel, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέδιμνος, ὁ (Dem. 467) (equals about a bushel and a half).

Bushy, adj. Ar. and P. δᾶσϋς, P. λοχμώδης, λάσιος. *Of hair*: Ar. and P. λάσιος, δᾶσϋς, V. εὐθριξ, δάσκιος, ταρφϋς, ζᾶπληθής. *Unkempt (of hair)*: V. ἐνθηρος.

Busily, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Be busily engaged*: P. ἀσχόλως ἔχειν. *Be busily engaged in*: Ar. and P. πραγμᾶτεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.).

Business, subs. *Affair, work*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβῃ, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Object of attention*: P. and V.

σπουδῇ, ἡ. *Duty, work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Do business*, v.: Ar. and P. χρηματίζειν. *Business dealings*: P. συμβόλαια, τά. *Do business with*, v.: P. συμβάλλειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *The business of banking*: P. ἡ ἐργασία τῆς τραπεζῆς (Dem. 946). *There having been many business transactions between us*: P. πολλῶν συμβολαίων ἡμῖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους γεγεννημένων (Lys. 102). *Man of business*: P. χρηματιστής, ὁ. *Agent, steward*: P. and V. ταμίης, ὁ. *Be a bad man of business*: P. μὴ χρηστὸς εἶναι περὶ τὰ συμβόλαια (Isoc. 292A). *Mind one's own business*: P. and V. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *None saw them save those whose business it was to know*: P. ἴσθετο οὐδεὶς εἰ μὴ . . . οἷς ἐπιμελὲς ἦν εἰδέναι (Thuc. 4, 67).

Business-like, adj. P. πρακτικός.

Buskin, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ; see *boot*.

Bust, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό; see *statue, breast*.

Bustle, subs. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ. *Fuss*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Bustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν; see *hasten*.

Bustling, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *In confusion*: P. θορυβώδης.

Busy, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.) (Eur., Or. 93); see *industrious*. *Full of work*: P. ἐνεργος. *Over busy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be busy*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχολος εἶναι, σπουδάζειν. *Be busy with*, v.: Ar. and P. πραγμᾶτεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν περί (acc. or gen., πρὸς, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.). *Be over busy*, v.: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι

- πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πρᾶσσειν πολλὰ. *Shall I launch my host against them when busy with their meal?* V. ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ δεῖπνον οὔσι προσβάλω δόρυ; (Eur., *Phoen.* 728). *Busy oneself with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.).
- Busybody**, subs. Use adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Busybodies*: V. οἱ περισσοί (Eur., *Frag.*).
- But**, conj. P. and V. ἀλλὰ, δέ, Ar. and V. ἀτάρ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- But**, adv. *Except*: P. and V. εἰ μὴ, πλὴν (gen.). *Nothing but*: P. οὐδὲν ἀλλ' ἤ. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὕτω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly*: P. ὀλίγου. *But for, had it not been for*: Ar. and P. εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.). *We cannot but admire*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν. *Not but that*: P. οὐ μὴν ἀλλά.
- Butcher**, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*, also Ar.), met., P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. μαιφόνος, ὁ or ἤ, σφάγείς, ὁ.
- Butcher**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν; see *kill, murder*.
- Butchery**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοιαί, αἱ.
- Butler**, subs. See *servant*.
- Butt**, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. κύρಿಸσειν (Plat.).
- Butt**, subs. See *cask*. *Target*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Object of laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Butt-end*: P. στύραξ, ὁ, στύράκιον, τό.
- Buttocks**, subs. See *rump*.
- Buttress**, subs. and v. trans. See *support*.
- Buxom**, adj. P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής. *Plump*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *beautiful*.
- Buy**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνείσθαι (aor. πρίασθαι), Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. *To be bought, for sale*, adj.: P. and V. ὠνητός. *Bought with money*, adj.: P. and V. ἀργυρώνητος. *Buy off*: P. ἐξωνεῖσθαι, ὠνεῖσθαι. *Buy up*: P. συνωνεῖσθαι.
- Buyer**, subs. P. ὠνητής, ὁ.
- Buying**, subs. P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Buzz**, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θυνόσσειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Buzz**, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Buzzard**, subs. Use *hawk*.
- By**, prep. *Along side of (of rest)*: P. and V. παρὰ (dat.); *of motion*: P. and V. παρὰ (acc.). *At*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), παρὰ (dat. or acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.); see *near*. *In adjurations to the gods*: P. and V. μὰ (acc.), Ar. and P. νή (acc.). *In oaths and entreaties*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Distributively*: P. and V. κατὰ. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν. *By twos, two by two*: P. κατὰ δύο. *By sevens*: Ar. καθ' ἑπτα (Av. 1079). *Of the agent*: P. and V. ὑπὸ (gen.), Ar. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Take, seize or drag by*: use gen. (cf. Eur., *El.* 788). *By only three votes did they let him off the death penalty*: P. παρὰ τρεῖς ἀφείσαν ψήφους τὸ μὴ θανάτῳ ζημιῶσαι (Dem. 688). *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem.). *He lived by himself*: P. ᾗκει καθ' αὐτόν (Dem. 1083). *By oneself, singly*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *By land and sea*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν καὶ θάλασσαν.
- By**, adv. *Near*: P. and V. πλησίον, πέλας, ἐγγύς; see *near*.
- By-and-bye**, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκα, διὰ χρόνον; see *presently*.
- By-gone**, adj. *Past*: P. and V. παρελθών, ὁ πρὶν, ὁ πρόσθεν, P. παρεληλυθός. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός. *Let by-gones be by-gones*, v.: Ar. and P. μὴ μνηστικάκεν.
- By-way**, subs. Use *path*.
- By-word**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

C

Cabal, subs. P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ.

Cabbage, subs. Ar. ῥάφανος, ἡ.

Cabin, subs. *Hut*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Cabinet, subs. *Box*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, *Room*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἶκημα, τό. *The government*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Cabinet-maker, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.

Cable, subs. P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ; see *rope*. *Mooring cables*: V. χάλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Slip one's cables*: V. ἐξιέναι κάλως.

Cackle, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and V. κλάζειν (rare P.), met.; see *chatter*.

Cackle, subs. V. κλαγγή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, met.; see *chatter*.

Cadaverous, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.).

Cadence, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ, P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ. *Of voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Cage, subs. P. εἶργμός, ὁ (Plat.). *For birds*: Ar. αὐλή, ἡ; see *prison*.

Cage, v. trans. P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, V. συνείργειν; see *imprison*.

Cairn, subs. V. κολώνη, ἡ, lātnā ἐξογκώματα, τά; see *barrow*.

Caitiff, subs. and adj. Use adj. P. and V. πανούργος, κακούργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), αἰσχροποιός.

Cajole, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολακεύειν, Ar. ὑποθωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, πᾶρᾰπᾰτᾰν.

Cajolery, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά, P. κολακεία, ἡ.

Cake, subs. Ar. πλάκους, ὁ, ἄμυλος, ὁ. *Of barley*: Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ. *Cakes of fresh dough*: P. νεήλατα, τά. *Twisted cakes*: P. στρεπτά, τά.

Lump: P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.).

Cake, v. trans. P. συμφύρειν, P. and V. φύρειν, φῦρᾰν. *Caked with*: P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνᾰπεφυρμένος (dat.).

Caked, adj. V. ἀμφίθρεπτος.

Calamitous, adj. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. διστῦχής; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, κακός; see *harmful*.

Calamitously, adv. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστῦχῶς, κακῶς; see *unfortunately*.

Calamity, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό; see *misfortune*.

Calcine, v. trans. See *reduce to ashes*, under *ashes*.

Calculate, P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι; see also *reckon*, *measure*. *Judge of*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.), P. συντεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.). *Take into consideration*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *consider*. *Calculate on, trust to*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.). *Expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾰν (acc.); see *expect*, *reckon on*.

Calculation, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Calculator, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Caldron, subs. P. and V. λέβης, ὁ, τρίπους, ὁ, P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό.

Calf, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὁ or ἡ, V. δᾰμᾰλή, ἡ, πόρτις, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ. *Of a calf*, adj.: V. μόσχιος, P. μόσχειος (Xen.).

Calk, v. trans. Ar. πακτοῦν.

Call, v. trans. *Name*: P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομάζειν, ἀνᾰκαλεῖν, λέγειν, προσειπεῖν, εἰπεῖν, προσαγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν, κικλήσκειν, κλήζειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Call (insultingly)*: P. and V. ἀπο-

κᾱλεῖν. *Be called*: P. and V. ἀκούειν, V. κλύειν. *So-called*: P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. κᾱλούμενος, V. κκλημένος. *Summon*: P. and V. κᾱλεῖν, προσκᾱλεῖν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν, V. φωνεῖν. *Address*: P. and V. κᾱλεῖν, προσᾱγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν; see *address*. *Invite*: P. and V. κᾱλεῖν, πᾶράκᾱλεῖν. *Absol. Cry out*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκρᾱγέναι (Perf. κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.); see *shout*. *Call after, name after*: P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινά τινος). *Called after, adj.*: P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *Call back*: P. ἀποκαλεῖν (Xen.), ἀνακαλεῖν. *Call down*; see *invoke*. *Call for*: P. καλεῖν (Dem. 285); see *demand*. *Call forth*: P. and V. ἐκκᾱλεῖν, V. προκᾱλεῖσθαι. *Elicit*: P. and V. ἐκκᾱλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾱγειν (Eur., Supp. 770). *Call in as ally*: P. ἐπικᾱλεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. πᾶράκᾱλεῖν. *As witnesses*: P. εἰσκαλεῖν, ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, παρακαλεῖν. *One's debts*: P. εἰσπράσσειν, ἐγκαλεῖν. *Call on, invoke*: P. and V. ἀνακαλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκᾱλεῖν), μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, πᾶράκᾱλεῖν, P. ἐπικαλεῖν, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. κᾱλεῖν (or mid.), κικλήσκειν. *Call on the gods*: P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλύτειν (absol.); see *call upon*. *Visit*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Call out (for service), v. trans.*: P. ἀνιστάναι; v. intrans.: see *shout*. *Call over, v. trans.*: P. and V. ἀνακᾱλεῖν. *Call together*: P. and V. συγκᾱλεῖν. *Call to mind*: see *remember*. *Call up, recall*: P. and V. ἀναμιμνήσκειν; see *recall*. *Raise from the dead*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν; see *raise*. *Call upon*: see *call on*. *Demand (that a person should do a thing)*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (acc. and infin.). *I am called upon (to)*: P. and V. προσήκει με (infin.), δεῖ με (infin.).

Call, subs. *Claim*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἥ. *Cry*: P. and V. βοή, ἥ; see *cry*. *Invocation*: P. ἀνάκλησις,

ἥ, V. κληδών, ἥ; see *voice, command*.

Calling, subs. *Summons*: Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἥ. *Invocation*: P. ἀνάκλησις, ἥ, V. κληδών, ἥ. *Avocation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό; see *avocation*.

Callous, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλγητος. *Pitiless*: V. νηλής. *Blunted in feeling*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς, ἀνάληγτος. *Make callous, v.*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κᾱταμβλύνειν. *Grieve callous about private misfortunes*: P. ἀπαλγεῖν τὰ ἴδια (Thuc. 2, 61).

Callously, adv. *Pitilessly*: P. ἀνηλεῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀναλγήτως, ἀνοίκτως.

Callousness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἥ.

Callow, adj. P. and V. ἄπτην (Plat., and Æsch., Frag., also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος. *Callow young*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

Calm, adj. *Of character*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Be calm*: v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, P. ἡρεμεῖν, V. ἡσυχως ἔχειν. *Be soothed*: Ar. and V. μᾱλάσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι. *Free from care*: V. ἐκηλος. *Of weather*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), Ar. and V. νήνεμος, V. γᾱληνός, εὐήνεμος. *Waveless*: V. ἀκύμων.

Calm, subs. *Of character*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιον. *Peace*: P. and V. γᾱλήνη, ἥ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἥ. *Of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἥ, γᾱλήνη, ἥ, P. νηνεμία, ἥ. *Nonchalance*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ.

Calm, v. trans. P. and V. πᾱθῆναι, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μᾱλάσσειν; see *soothe*. *Check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Calmly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα (Plat.). *Peacefully, without care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., Frag.).

Calmness, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.

Calumniate, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν, V. κακοστομεῖν; see *abuse*.

Calumniator, subs. Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ.

Calumnious, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κακόστομος; see *abusive*.

Calumniously, adv. P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

Calumny, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἥ, P. βασκανία, ἥ, Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ἥ; see *abuse*.

Cambric, subs. *Fine linen*: P. and V. σίνδων, ἥ.

Camel, subs. P. and V. κάμηλος, ὁ or ἥ (Dem. 185, also Ar.).

Camp, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen. also Ar.) P. τὰ ὄπλα. *Break camp*: P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρατοπεδον, ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἀναζευγνύναι. *Pitch one's camp*: P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι; see *encamp*.

Camp, v. intrans. P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἱδρῦεσθαι; see *encamp*. *Camp out*: P. θυραυλεῖν, P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι; see *bivouac*.

Campaign, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἥ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἥ. *March out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἥ. *Go on a campaign*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Take the field (of a general)*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *Join in a campaign*: P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.); v. trans.: συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat.).

Camp fires, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρσά, τά.

Camp followers, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.).

Camp-stool, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

Can, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἥ (also Xen.), V. τεῦχος, τό.

Can, v. intrans. P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Canal, subs. P. διώρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὄχετός, ὁ. *Cut (a canal)*, v.: P. τέμνειν.

Cancel, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κατὰλύειν; see *revoke*. *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *What is fated none will ever cancel*: V. ὁ χρή γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεὼν θήσει ποτέ (Eur., H.F. 311).

Cancelling, subs. *Of debts*: P. χρεὼν ἀποκοπή, ἥ.

Cancer, subs. V. φάγεδαινα, ἥ (Æsch. Frag., Eur. Frag.).

Candid, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος; see *free*.

Candidate, subs. *Be candidate for*, v.: P. μνηστεύειν (acc.). *Suitor in marriage*: V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (used in Thuc. and Plat. in reference to the suitors in the *Odyssey*).

Candidly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἄντικρῶς, ἐλευθέρως, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak candidly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

Candle, subs. *Use torch*.

Candour, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἥ, P. ἀπλότης, ἥ (Xen.).

Cane, subs. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κάλαμός, ὁ. *Stick*: Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἥ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *For punishing*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἥ.

Cane, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν; see *beat*.

Canine, adj. Ar. κύνειος.

Canister, subs. P. and V. κάνοῦν, τό; see also *box*.

Canker, subs. V. λειχήν, ὁ. *Cancer*: V. φάγεδαινα, ἥ. *Disease generally*: P. and V. νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό. *Festering sore*: lit. and met., P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. Met., *plague spot*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό.

Canker, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Cause to rot*: P. and V. σήπειν.

Cannibal, adj. V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὠμόσπιτος. *Cannibal fare*: V. βορὰ ἀνθρωποκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 127).

Canoe, subs. Use *boat*.

Canon, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. κᾶνων, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Standard for judging*: P. κριτήριον, τό.

Canopy, subs. *Tent*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Taking the sacred hangings from the treasure-house, he made a canopy*: V. λαβὼν ὑφάσμαθ' ἱρὰ θησαυρῶν πάρα κατεσκίαζε (Eur., *Ion*, 1141). *Upon the roof he spreads a canopy of cloth*: V. ὀρόφῳ πτέρυγα περιβάλλει πέπλων (Eur., *Ion*, 1143).

Cant, subs. *Pretence*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

Cantankerous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος.

Cantankerously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Cantankerousness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Canter, v. intrans. P. and V. δρόμῳ ἵέναι.

Canter, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾶμμα, τό.

Canting, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Making false claims*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων.

Canton, subs. P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Cantonment, subs. See *camp*.

Canvas, subs. Use P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Sail*: P. and V. ἱστίον, τό (generally pl.), V. λαῖφος, τό. *Tent*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Be under canvas*, v.: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. σκηνεῖν, σκηνοῦν; see *bivouac*.

Canvass, subs. *Paying court*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Intrigue, lobbying*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Canvass, v. trans. *Examine, discuss*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *Visit (to ask support)*: P. προσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 341). *Canvass for (office)*: P. μνηστεύειν (acc.). *They canvassed the soldiers individually, urging them not to permit it*: P. τῶν στρατιωτῶν ἕνα

ἕκαστον μετῆσαν μὴ ἐπιτρέπειν (Thuc. 8, 73).

Canvassing, subs. *Intrigue*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Cap, subs. *For the head*: P. and V. κύνῃ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό. *Lid*: Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Cap of darkness*: P. ἡ Ἄϊδος κυνῇ (Plat. from Homer).

Cap, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Put finishing touch to*: see *finishing*.

Capability, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ; see *ability*.

Capable, adj. *Able*: P. and V. δυνάτος, ἱκανός, οἷός τε. *Possessed of natural gifts*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Clever*: P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, σύνετός. *Business-like*: P. πρακτικός. *Capable of ruling*: P. ἀρχικός. *Be capable of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (acc.).

Capably, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς.

Capacious, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς.

Capacity, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ; see *ability*. *Have a capacity for*: P. εὐφυής εἶναι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). *Mental power*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Caparison, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.

Caparisoned, adj. V. εὐκοσμος.

Cape, subs. *Headland*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἄκτῃ, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Mantle*: Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαμύς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, χλαῖνίδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, V. εἶμα, τό; see *mantle*.

Caper, v. intrans. *Jump*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.). *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Capers, subs. *In dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221, also Ar.), Ar. στρόβιλοι, οἱ. *Cut*

capers, v.: Ar. σχηματίζειν (*Pax*, 324).

Capital, subs. *Chief town*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city of colonies*: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Of a pillar*: V. ἐπικράνον, τό, P. κιόκρανον, τό (Xen.). *As opposed to interest*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα, P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Make capital out of*: met., use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Capital, adj. *Foremost*: P. and V. μέγιστος; see *principal*. *Excellent*: P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *good*. *Capital charge*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς ἀγών. *Be tried on a capital charge*: P. κρίνεσθαι περὶ θανάτου.

Capital, interj. Ar. and P. εὐγε.

Capitalist, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Capitally, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, κάλλιστα.

Capitol, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, ἀκρόπολις, ἡ.

Capitulate, v. intrans. P. προσχωρεῖν ὁμολογία, προσέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 59). *Force to capitulate*, v. trans.: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ὁμολογίαν ποιεῖσθαι.

Capitulation, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Handing over*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

Capon, subs. *Chicken dressed for food*: Ar. ὀρνίθεια, τά, Ar. and P. κρέα ὀρνίθεια τά (Xen.).

Caprice, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, ἥθος, τό. *Fixing the limit (of punishment) at the passing caprice of either side*: P. εἰς τὸ ἑκατέροις που αἰεὶ ἡδονὴν ἔχον ὀρίζοντες (τὰς τιμωρίας) (Thuc. 3, 82).

Capricious, adj. P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. εὐμετάβολος. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος. *Light-minded*: V. κουφόνους. *Inconstant*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Capriciousness, subs. *Moroseness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Fickleness*: τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Inconstancy*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Capsize, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι, ἐξἀναστρέφεσθαι.

Capstan, subs. See *windlass*.

Captain, subs. *Military*: Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ, P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ. *Be a captain*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν. *Naval*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, ναυκράτωρ, ὁ, νεὼς ἀναξ, ὁ, ναυβάτων ἀρμόστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be captain of a ship*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν. *Of a trireme*: P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Captain of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Captain of ten thousand*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ. *Leader, chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *Commander (generally)*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾱγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, λοχᾱγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλᾱος, ὁ (Ar. also in form ἀρχέλᾱς), βράβεύς, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ.

Captain, v. trans. P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen.), V. στρατηλάτειν (gen. or dat.), τᾱγεῖν (gen.), ναυκληρεῖν (acc.).

Captaincy, subs. P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ.

Captious, adj. P. ἐριστικός, σοφιστικός. *Censorious*: P. and V. φίλαίτιος, φιλόσογος. *Captious reasoner*: V. ἐξεριστῆς τῶν λόγων (Eur., Supp. 894).

Captiously, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, σοφιστικῶς.

Captivate, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. νικᾶν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν.

Captivating, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις; see *charming*.

Captive, adj. *Taken in war*: P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δο-

ρίκτητος, δηάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). *Female*, adj.: V. αἰχμᾶλωτις. *Bound*: Ar. and V. δέσμιος.

Captive, subs. *In war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμᾶλωτος. *Female*: V. αἰχμᾶλωτις, ἥ. *Prisoner*: P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ. *Of captives*, adj.: V. αἰχμᾶλωτικός. *Take captive*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.).

Captivity, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἥ. *Bonds*: P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, δεσμά, τά. *Ward, bondage*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἥ.

Capture, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν; see *catch*. *Capture (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be captured*: P. and V. ἄλίσκεσθαι. *Be captured in turn*: V. ἀνθᾶλίσκεσθαι. *Captured ships*: V. νῆες αἰχμᾶλωτοι (Thuc. 8, 107). *Easy to capture*, adj.: P. εύάλωτος, P. and V. ἄλωσίμος, ἄλωτός. *Help to capture*: P. and V. σὺνεξαιρεῖν (τινί τι).

Capture, subs. P. and V. λῆψις, ἥ. *Of a town*: P. αἵρεσις, ἥ, P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἥ. *Thing captured*: see *booty*. *Tidings of capture*: V. βᾶξις ἄλωσίμος, ἥ (Æsch., Ag. 10).

Car, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (also Plat., Criti. 119B, but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἄπήνη, ἥ; see *chariot*.

Caravan, subs. See *waggon*.

Caravansary, subs. P. καταγώγιον, τό; see *inn*.

Carbon, subs. *Charcoal*: Ar. and P. ἄνθραξ, ὁ.

Carcass, subs. See *body*.

Card, v. trans. P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν.

Card, subs. *For writing on*; see *tablet*.

Carder, subs. P. and V. κναφεύς, ὁ.

Cardinal, adj. *Important*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος.

Care, subs. *Anxious thought*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἥ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἥ, V. σύννοια, ἥ, μέλημα, τό. *Attention, regard*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἥ,

Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἥ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἥ, θεραπεία, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἥ, σπουδή, ἥ, V. ὥρα, ἥ, ἐντροπή, ἥ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἥ, P. προμήθεια, ἥ, V. προμηθία, ἥ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἥ, P. φυλακή, ἥ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἥ. *Object of care*: Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. τρίβη, ἥ. *Take care, beware*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι; see *beware*. *Take care of, guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.); see *guard*. *Beware of*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *care for*. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.); see also *mind*.

Care, v. intrans. P. and V. φροντίζειν, μεριμνᾶν, or use impersonal verb, P. and V. μέλει (dat.), *it is a care to*. *I do not care*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *I care not if the whole city saw me*: V. μέλει μὲν οὐδὲν εἴ με πᾶσ' εἶδεν πόλις (Eur., H. F. 595). *Care to, wish to* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Care for, love*: see *love*. *Pay regard to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπείσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Be anxious about*: P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.); see *tend*. *Value*: P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐνᾶριθμείσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *For all they cared I was sent away homeless and proclaimed an exile*: V. ἀνάστατος αὐτοῖν (dat.) ἐπέμφθην καξεκηρύχθην φυγάς (Soph., O. C. 429).

Career, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Career, subs. *Speed in motion*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Life*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *One's career*: P. τὰ τινι βεβιωμένα. *Vocation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *You have all you need for a political career*: Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (*Eq.* 219).

Careful, adj. P. and V. ἐπιμελής (*Soph., Frag.*). *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Carefully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Carefulness, subs. See *care*.

Careless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλίγωρος, ἀφρόντιστος (*Xen.*), P. and V. ῥαθυμός; see *heedless*. *Taking no trouble*: P. ἀταλαίπωρος. *Be careless*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν. *Be careless of*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιείσθαι (acc.). *Bad, poor*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Carelessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθυμῶς, ὀλιγῶρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (*Xen.*), V. ἀφρασμόνως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως.

Carelessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Being off one's guard*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Badness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Caress, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θέλγειν, θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσπτύσσεσθαι; see *touch, embrace*. *Stroke*: Ar. and P. κατὰψᾶν, P. and V. ψήχειν (*Xen.* also Ar.), V. κατὰψήχειν. *Flawn on*: Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. θώπτειν (acc.).

Caress, subs. V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά, θωπεύματα, τά; see *kiss, embrace*. *I gave and received caresses*: V. φίλας χάριτας ἔδωκα κἀντεδεξάμην (*Eur., I.A.* 1222).

Caressing, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

Careworn, adj. See *sad, anxious*. *Look careworn*: V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

Cargo, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγιμα (*Dem.* 1290), ναῦλον, τό. *Cargo boat*: P. ναῦς στρογγύλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλκάς, ἡ.

Caricature, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Caricature, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Carious, adj. See *rotten*.

Carnage, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

Carnal, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Carnal pleasures*: P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί.

Carnival, subs. P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾶνήγῳρις, ἡ, θῦσία, ἡ; see *revel*.

Carnivorous, adj. *Eating raw flesh*: P. ὠμοφάγος, V. ὠμόσιτος.

Carol, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό; see *song*.

Carol, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*.

Carousal, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ; see *feast*.

Carouse, subs. See *carousal*.

Carouse, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν, πίνειν; see *feast*.

Carouser, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ.

Carp, v. intrans. P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Carp at*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.).

Carpenter, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ. *Of a carpenter*, adj. P. τεκτονικός. *Carpenter's rule*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Carpentry, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξύλουργία, ἡ. *Do carpentry*, v.: Ar. and P. τεκταίνεσθαι. *Though but a craftsman you turned your hand from carpentry*: V. τέκτων γὰρ ὢν ἔπρασσες οὐ ξύλουργικά (*Eur., Frag.*).

Carper, subs. P. ψεκτής, ὁ (*Plat.*).

Carpet, subs. Ar. τάπης, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶπις, ἡ (*Xen.*), V. εἶμα, τό, πετάσματα, τά.

Carping, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Carping, adj. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψογος (Plat.). *Sophistical*: P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

Carpingly, adv. *Sophistically*: P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Carriage, subs. *Deportment*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.). *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Chariot*: P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχος, ὁ, ὄχημα, τό, ἀπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse carriage*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl. *Covered carriage*: Ar. and P. ἄρμαμαξα (Xen.). *Conveyance, act of carrying*: P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ. *Of a carriage*, adj.: V. ἄμαξήρης.

Carriage-road, subs. V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), V. ἄμαξήρης τρέβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Carrion, subs. *Dead body*: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ὁ. *Flesh*: P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *He shall become carrion for the sea birds*: V. ὄρνισι φορβὴ παραλίοις γενήσεται (Soph., Aj. 1065); in same sense use V. ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό; see *prey*.

Carrion, adj. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος.

Carry, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Bring*: P. and V. ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry by sea*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *Carry one's point*: P. and V. κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ, or simply P. and V. νικᾶν. *The motion was carried that . . .*: P. and V. ἐνέκνησε (infin.). *Carry about one's person (as stick, arms, etc.)*: P. and V. φορεῖν. *Carry a wall in any direction*; see *run*. V. intrans. *Reach*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι, διικνεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι. *Carry about*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, περιφέρειν. *Carry about with one*: P. συμπεριφέρειν. *Carry*

across: P. διαβιβάζειν. *Carry away*: P. and V. ἀποφέρειν, ἀπάγειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, P. ἀποκομίζειν, V. ἀπαίρειν; see *carry off*. Met., *carry away (by feeling)*: V. ἀρπάζειν. *Be carried away (by feeling)*: P. ἐξαγεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., H.F. 1246). *Carry in*: P. and V. εἰσκομίζειν. *Carry off, kill*: P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill*. *Carry off to safety*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see *rescue*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν; see *carry away, seize*. *Be carried off*: V. λελησθαι (perf. pass. λήζεσθαι). Met., *carry off (a prize)*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κομίζειν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐπισπᾶν (Soph., Aj. 769); see *win*. *Carry on, manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Carry on a profession*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν, ἀσκεῖν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Carry on war*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (Eur., Ion, 1386), P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Carry out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Carry over*: Ar. and P. διαάγειν, διακομίζειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Carry through, bring to success by effort*: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν; see *work out, accomplish, wage*. *Carry to*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν.

Carrying, subs. P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying in*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *accomplishment*.

Cart, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Toy cart*: Ar. ἄμαξις, ἡ.

Cart, v. trans. See *carry*.

Carte-blanche, subs. *Allowed carte-blanche*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

Cart-load, subs. *Throwing on the ample hearth logs enough for three cart-loads*: V. κορμούς πλατείας ἐσ-

χάρας βαλὼν ἐπὶ τρισσῶν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., Cycl. 384).

Cartoon, subs. Use *picture*.

Carve, v. trans. *Cut up*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμεῖν. *Sculpture*: Ar. and P. γλύφειν, ξεῖν.

Carved, adj. *Carven*: Ar. and V. ξεστός, P. and V. ποικίλος.

Carver, subs. *Of meat*: V. κρεᾶνόμος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 245). *Sculptor*: P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

Carving, subs. *Sculpture*: P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

Cascade, subs. See *waterfall*.

Case, subs. *Box*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see *box*. *Cover*: Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό, P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *For a shield*: Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό. *Sheath*: P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περίβολαί, αἱ. *Question, matter*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *Case at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ, V. κρίμα, τό. *Ground for legal action*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *When the case comes on*: P. ἐνεστηκυίας τῆς δίκης. *The case having already gone against him*: P. κατεγνωσμένης ἤδη τῆς δίκης (Dem. 872). *Lose one's case*: P. ἀποτυχάνειν τοῦ ἀγῶνος (Dem. 1175). *Aphobus having already lost his case against me*: P. ὀφλόντος μοι τὴν δίκην Ἀφόβου (Dem. 866). *Win one's case*: P. ἐπιτυχάνειν τοῦ ἀγῶνος (Dem. 1175), δίκην αἰρεῖν. *Decide cases of murder and wounding*: P. δικάζειν φόνου καὶ τραύματος (Dem. 628). *Excuse, plea*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Circumstances*: P. and V. πράγματα, τά. *Have nothing to do with the case*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος εἶναι (Dem. 1318). *In case (supposing that)*: P. and V. εἰ πως, εἴαν πως. *In any case*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντῃ. *In my case*: P. τοῦμὸν μέρος. *In the case of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *In this case*: P. and V. οὕτως. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως. *This is so in all cases*: P. ἐπὶ πάντων οὕτω τοῦτ'

ἔχει (Dem. 635). *It is not a case for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔργον (gen.). *Since the case stands thus*: P. and V. τούτων οὕτως ἐχόντων, V. ὡς ᾧδ' ἐχόντων, ὡς ᾧδ' ἐχόντων τῶνδε. *Thus stands my case*: P. and V. οὕτως ἔχει μοι. *And such indeed was the case*: P. καὶ ἦν δὲ οὕτως. *This would now be the case with the Athenians*: P. ὅπερ ἂν νῦν Ἀθηναῖοι πάθοιεν (Thuc. 6, 34). *I myself am in the same case as the majority*: P. αὐτὸς ὅπερ οἱ πολλοὶ πέποιθα (Plat., Meno. 95c). *As is generally the case*: P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *As is generally the case with large armies*: P. ὅπερ φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα (Thuc. 4, 125). *The facts of the case*: see under *fact*.

Case, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν; see *cover*, *sheathe*.

Casement, subs. See *window*.

Cash, subs. *Money*: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά. *Current coin*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

Cashier, v. trans. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν.

Casing, subs. P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περίβολαί, αἱ.

Cask, subs. P. and V. πῖθος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 217).

Casket, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, V. λέβης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *box*.

Casque, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Cast, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίέναι, μεθίέναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τέναι, V. δῖκεῖν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Be cast in damages*: Ar. and P. ὀφλισκάνειν. *Cast in one's mind*: see *ponder*. *Cast lots*: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι; see *lot*. *No lot was cast*: V. κλῆρος . . . οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., Ant. 396). *Cast metal*: Ar. χροανεύειν (absol.); see *mould*. *Cast a vote*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι; see *vote*. *Cast about*: see *scatter*.

- Cast about for* : see *seek*. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Cast (glances) around* : V. κυκλοῦν διαφέρειν ; see *roll*. *They stood upright and cast glances around* : ἔστησαν ὀρθαὶ καὶ διήνεγκαν κόρας (Eur., Bacch. 1087). *Cast ashore* : see under *ashore*. *Cast aside* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose wilfully*. P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι ; see *reject*. *Cast away* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν ; see *cast aside*. *Cast down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατarrίπτειν ; see *throw down*. *Cast down upon* : V. ἐγκατασκήπτειν (τί τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κατarrέπειν, κλίνειν. *Be cast down* : met., P. and V. ἀθῦμεῖν, V. δυσθῦμεισθαι. *Cast in* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *throw in*. *Cast in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Cast off* : see *cast aside, throw off*. V. intrans. *Of a ship* : P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀναγεσθαι. *Cast on* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Cast out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Cast out as a prey to dogs and birds* : κυσὶν πρόβλητος οἰωνοῖς θ' ἔλωρ (Soph., Aj. 830). *Be cast out* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίτνειν. *Cast up* : P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., Frag.) ; see *throw up*. *Reckon* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Of the sea* : see *cast ashore, under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).
- Cast**, subs. *Act of throwing* : P. ῥῖψις, ἦ. *Throw, range* : P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice* : V. βλήμα, τό, βολή, ἦ ; see *throw*. *Of a quoit* : V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., Frag.). *Cast- ing of a vote* : P. and V. ψήφου φορά, ἦ. *Of a net in fishing* : V. βόλος, ὁ. *The man approaches within range of our cast* : V. ἀνὴρ εἰς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., Bacch. 847). *Cast in metal* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape, character* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό.
- Castanets**, subs. Use V. κρόταλα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 205).
- Caste**, subs. *Class* : P. ἔθνος, τό.
- Castellated**, adj. Use V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλίπυργος.
- Castigate**, v. trans. *Beat* : Ar. and P. μαστίγοῦν. *Punish* : P. and V. κολάζειν. *Bring to one's senses* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.
- Castigation**, subs. *Blows* : P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Punishment* : P. κόλασις, ἦ. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ.
- Casting-vote**, subs. Use P. and V. κῦρία ψῆφος, ἦ.
- Castle**, subs. P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *Citadel* : Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, V. ἀκρόπτολις, ἦ. *Royal residence* : P. βασιλεία, τά (Xen.). *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἦ. *Build castles in the air*, v. : P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.
- Castrate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.
- Castration**, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἦ.
- Casual**, adj. *Appearing by chance* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. *The casual observer* : P. ὁ παρατυχών. *Acting without design* : V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., Frag.).
- Casually**, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Remark casually*, v. : P. παραφθέγγεσθαι (absol. or acc.).
- Casualty**, subs. *Disaster* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πᾶθος, τό ; see *disaster*. *Losses from an army* : see *loss*.
- Casulist**, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the casuist* : P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.
- Casuistical**, adj. P. σοφιστικός.
- Casuistically**, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς.

Casuistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.
Cat, subs. P. αἴλουρος, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.) (cf. Ar., Ach. 879).
Catalogue, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ; see *list*.
Catalogue, v. trans. *Enlist*: Ar. and P. κατὰλέγειν. *Sort*: P. διατάσσειν. *Run through, describe*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.).
Cataract, subs. P. and V. χειμάρρους, ὁ, V. ῥεῖθρον χείμαρρον, τό, κατὰβασμός, ὁ.
Catarrh, subs. P. κατάρρους, ὁ.
Catastrophe, subs. *Disaster*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.
Catch, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize*: P. and V. ἄρπάζειν, σῦναρπάζειν. *Catch by hunting*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.). *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Catch something thrown*: P. and V. ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, or use also P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be caught in the act*: use also P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Caught in the act*: V. ἐπίληπτος. *Catch (a disease)*: P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), V. πλησθῆναι (dat.) (aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), λαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), ἐξαίρεσθαι (Soph., Trach. 491), κτᾶσθαι (Eur., Or. 305). *So that the former soldiers also caught the disease from Hagnon's force*: P. ὥστε καὶ τοὺς προτέρους στρατιώτας νοσῆσαι ἀπὸ τῆς σὺν Ἀγνωνι στρατιᾶς (Thuc. 2, 58). *Easy to catch*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος. *Hard to catch*, adj.: P. δυσάλωτος. *This I deem a general's part to know well where his enemy may best be caught*: V. τὸ δὲ στρατηγεῖν τοῦτ'

ἐγὼ κρίνω, καλῶς γινῶναι τὸν ἐχθρὸν ἢ μάλισθ' ἀλώσιμος (Eur., Frag.). *Be caught in a storm*: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. ἐνέχεσθαι; see *be entangled*. *The scythe caught somewhere in the tackling of the ship*: P. τὸ δρέπανον ἐνέσχετό που ἐν τοῖς τῆς νεὸς σκεύεσι (Plat., Lach. 183E). *Catch at*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Catch fire*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι. *Catch in*: see *be entangled in*. *Catch up, overtake*, v. trans.: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Interrupt in speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Snatch up*: P. and V. ἄρπάζειν, ἄναρπάζειν; see *snatch*.
Catch, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Thing caught*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Of a door*: use P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κληῖθρα, τά. *Bolt pin*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Draught of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.
Catching, adj. *Infectious*: use P. λοιμώδης.
Catechise, v. trans. *Question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.
Categorical, adj. *Absolute*: P. and V. παντελής.
Categorically, adv. *Absolutely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, P. ὅλως. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.
Category, subs. *Class*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *In logic*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Arist.).
Cater, v. intrans. P. and V. τροφήν, παρέχειν. *Cater for, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.), βόσκειν (acc.) (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.). *Met., gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).
Cathedral, subs. Use *temple*.
Cattle, subs. P. and V. βοσκήματα, τά, Ar. and V. βοτά, τά, P. κτήνη, τά (Plat.). *Small cattle*: Ar. and P. πρόβατα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά.
Cattle-driver, subs. See *herdsman*.
Cauldron, subs. See *caldron*.
Caulk, v. trans. See *calk*.

Cause, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἷτιον, τό. *Occasion*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *First cause, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause at law*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Source, root*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ. *The cause of*: use adj., P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.). *Of these things I am the cause*: V. τῶνδ' ἐγὼ παρ-αἷτιος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Joint cause of*: use adj., P. and V. σὺναἷτιος (gen.). *From what cause*: V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *The common cause*: P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Make common cause with*, v.: P. κοινο-λογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῶ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Making common cause with your father*: V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., *Ion*, 577). *Her cause is in the hands of her parents and friends*: V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676). *If the cause of the Medes should prevail*: P. εἰ τὰ τοῦ Μήδου κρατήσῃ (Thuc. 3, 62). *Ruin one's cause*: P. ἀπολλύναι τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 8, 75).

Cause, v. trans. *Be cause of*: P. and V. αἷτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Produce*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκειν (Plat.), ποιεῖν, V. φῦτεύειν, τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*. *Cause to do a thing*: P. and V. ποιεῖν (acc. and infin.). *Cause a thing to be done*: P. ἐπιμέλῃσθαι ὅπως τι γενήσεται. *Start, set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Causeless, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Causelessly, adv. *In vain*: P. and V. ἄλλως. *Unreasonably*: P. ἄλόγως. *Without purpose*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Causelessness, subs. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἄλογία, ἡ.

Causeway, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; or use *road*.

Caustic, adj. P. and V. πικρός; see *bitter*.

Caustically, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *bitterly*.

Cauterise, v. trans. P. and V. κάειν.

Cautery, subs. P. καῦσις, ἡ.

Caution, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution money*: P. ἀρραβών, ὁ, πρόδοσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ.

Cautious, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής, P. and V. σώφρων. *More cautious*: V. προνοώστερος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός. *Be cautious*: P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *take precautions under precaution*.

Cautiously, adv. P. and V. εὐλαβῶς, σωφρόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ.

Cautiousness, subs. See *caution*.

Cavalcade, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.

Cavalier, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. As adj. *Harsh*: P. and V. τραχύς. *Despotic*: P. and V. τυραννικός.

Cavalierly, adv. *Harshly*: P. τραχέως. *Despotically*: P. τυραννικῶς. *Be cavalierly treated*: use P. and V. ἀνάξια πάσχειν.

Cavalry, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἱππικὸς ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ. *Suitable for cavalry* (of ground), adj.: P. ἱππάσιμος (Xen.). *Unsuited for cavalry* (of ground), adj.: P. ἀφιππος (Xen.). *Cavalry battle*: P. ἱππομαχία, ἡ. *Fight cavalry battle*, v.: P. ἱππομαχεῖν. *Commander of cavalry*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἱππαρχός, ὁ. *Command cavalry*, v.: P. ἱππαρχεῖν. *Be superior in cavalry*, v.: P. ἱπποκρατεῖν. *Serve in the cavalry*, v.: P. ἱππεύειν. *Cavalry transports*, subs.: P. νῆες ἱππαγωγοί, αἱ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγοί, αἱ (alone).

Cave, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὐλίον, τό, V. θάλαμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*; Plat., *Phaedo*, 110 A); see *den*.

Cavern, subs. See *cave*.

Cavernous, adj. P. σπηλαιώδης (Plat.), P. and V. κοῖλος, V. κοιλωπός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *Abysmal*: Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Cavil, subs. V. μῶμος, ὁ; see *blame*. (Personified in Plat., *Rep.* 487A.) *Contentiousness*: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Cavil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Cavil at, blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Caviller, subs. *One who blames*: P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Cavilling, adj. P. ἐριστικός. *Contentious*: P. φιλόνεικος.

Cavity, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *hollow*.

Caw, v. intrans. Ar. κρώζειν.

Cease, v. trans. See *cease from*. V intrans. P and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν; see also *abate*. *Cease from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρῖέναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Cease from hostilities*. Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν πόλεμον. *Cease (to do a thing)*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνιέναι (part.).

Cease, interj. See *stop*.

Ceaseless, adj. P. ἀπαυστος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής.

Ceaselessly, adv. P. συνεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319).

Cedar, subs. V. κέδρος, ἡ. *Of cedar*, adj.: V. κέδρινος. *Cedar-wood coffin*: V. κέδρος, ἡ.

Cede, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, P. προίεσθαι, παραχωρεῖν (gen.).

Ceiling, subs. Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 529B).

Celebrate, v. trans. *A festival, day, etc.*: P. and V. ἄγειν; see *festival*. *A sacrifice*: P. and V. τελεῖν (acc.), θύειν (acc. or absol.). *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Celebrate (in song)*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν. *Celebrate (in the dance)*. V. χορεύειν (acc.), ἀναχορεύειν (acc.). *There the gods celebrated the marriage feast of Peleus*: V. ἐνταῦθ' ἔδαισαν Πηλέως γάμους θεοί (Eur., *I.A.* 707). *He celebrated the victory in revels with the gods*: V. τὸν καλλίνικον μετὰ θεῶν ἐκώμασε (Eur., *H.F.* 180).

Celebrated, adj. P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*. *Celebrated in song*: Ar. πολύυμνος.

Celebration, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ; see *festival*. *Hold a celebration*: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Celebrator, subs. *In song*: P. ὑμνητής, ὁ. *Praiser*: P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Celebrity, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Celebrated person*: use adj., *celebrated*.

Celerity, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ; see *speed*.

Celestial, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Of or in the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Sent from heaven*: V. θεόσσυτος, θεήλατος, θέορτος. *Celestial phenomena*: Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

Celibate, adj. P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ; see *single*.

Cell, subs. *Prison*: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δοσμωτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. κατὰσκαφής οἰκησις, ἡ; see also *room*. *Cell in comb of bees, etc.*: Ar. κύτταρος, ὁ.

Cellar, subs. *Store-room* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
Cement, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.
Cement, v. trans. Met., P. and V. συνέχειν, συνδέειν.
Cemetery, subs. Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό; see also *tomb*.
Cenotaph, subs. P. κενοτάφιον, τό (Xen.), V. κενὸς τάφος, ὁ. *Honour with a cenotaph*, v.: V. κενοτάφειν (acc.).
Censer, subs. P. θυμιατήριον, τό.
Censor, subs. *Judge* : P. and V. κριτής, ὁ. *One who punishes*. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Roman magistrate*: P. τιμητής, ὁ (late). *Of the censor*, adj.: P. τιμητικός (late).
Censorious, adj. P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψογος (Plat.). *You are censorious towards your friends*: ἐπιμομφος εἰ φίλοις (Eur., *Rhes.* 327).
Censoriousness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
Censorship, subs. *Roman magistracy*: P. τιμητεία, ἡ (late).
Censurable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός.
Censure, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.
Censure, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιάσθαι, αἰτιάσθαι, P. κακίζειν, δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμψεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.
Censurer, subs. P. and V. ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ, P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).
Census, subs. *List, register*: Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ. *Assessment for taxation purposes*: P. τίμημα, τό.
Central, adj. P. and V. μέσος.
Centralise, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἐν συνάγειν. *Bring under a central government*: P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15).
Centre, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *The central point of the earth*: P. and V. ὁμφαλός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 427c). *The shrine at earth's centre*: V. μεσομφαλὸν ἱδρῦμα, τό (Æsch., *Cho.*

1036). *In the centre of the line of battle*: P. κατὰ τὸ μέσον. Met., *starting-point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ.
Centre in, v. *Depend on*: P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *depend on*. *All evils centre in a long old age*: V. πάντ' ἐμπέφυκε τῷ μακρῷ γήρᾳ κακά (Soph., *Frag.*). *Much wisdom is centred in short speech*: V. βραχεὶ λόγῳ δὲ πολλὰ πρόσκειται σοφά (Soph., *Frag.*). *All that I spoke of is centred in this*: V. εἰταῦθα γάρ μοι κεῖνα συγκομίζεται (Soph., *O.C.* 585). *Your praise centres in one only and in him alone*: V. τὸ μὲν γὰρ ὑμῶν ἄλγος εἰς ἐν' ἔρχεται μόνον καθ' αὐτόν (Soph., *O.R.* 62). *Be centred in oneself*: P. εἰς ἑαυτὸν συλλέγεσθαι καὶ ἀθροΐζεσθαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83A).
Centurion, subs. *Roman*: P. ἑκατοντάρχης, ὁ (late).
Century, subs. *Hundred years*: P. and V. ἑκάτὸν ἔτη, τά. *Long period of time*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ.
Ceramic, adj. Ar. and P. κεραμικός.
Ceramics, subs. P. ἡ κεραμική.
Cereals, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ.
Ceremonial, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
Ceremonial, subs. See *ceremony*.
Ceremonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
Ceremoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
Ceremoniousness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.
Ceremony, subs. *Rites*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *rites*. *Solemn procession*: P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Outward show*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
Certain, adj. *To be relied on*: P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἔμπεδος. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, δῆλος, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *It is practically certain*: P. σχεδόν τι δῆλον (Plat., *Crit.* 53B). *Not to be disputed*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Hastening to certain death*: V.

ὀρμώμενος εἰς προὔπτον Ἄιδην (Soph., O.C. 1439). *Accurate, exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Fixed upon, arranged*: P. and V. προκείμενος, P. ῥητός. *A certain* (Latin, *quidam*): P. and V. τις. *Be certain, positive*: P. and V. πεπεισθαι (perf. pass. πείθειν), πιστεύειν, V. πιστοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. πείθειν). *Be certain to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *For certain*: see *certainly*.

Certainly, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *By all means*, in answer to a question: P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομίδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πάντῃ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γε. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε δῆ, ἀλλᾶ, ἀλλά . . . γε. *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), ἦ κάρτᾱ. *By all means*: P. and V. πάντως, P. παντάπασι.

Certainty, subs. *Assurance*: P. βεβαιότης, ἦ, ἀσφάλεια, ἦ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἦ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἦ, Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἦ, V. νᾱμέρτεια, ἦ. *Distinctness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἦ.

Certify, v. trans. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν, P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Bear witness to*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

Certitude, subs. See *certainty*.

Cerulean, adj. P. κυανοῦς (Plat.), V. κυᾶνεος.

Cessation, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἦ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, διάλῃσις, ἦ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἦ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἦ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἦ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἦ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, πέρας, τό. *Cessation of hostilities*: P. πολέμου διάλῃσις, ἦ, πολέμου κατάλῃσις, ἦ, Ar. πολέμου διαλλαγή, ἦ; see *truce*.

Cession, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἦ.

Chafe, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρῑβεῖν. *Gall*, *annoy*: P. and V.

λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *annoy*. V. intrans. *Be vexed*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν, χᾶλεπαίνειν, P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι, V. μηνῖν, χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν; see *rage*. Of horses, *be restless*: V. ὀρμαίνειν, ἐμβριμοῦσθαι. *Chafing against the bit*: V. χαλινῶν κατασθμαίνων (Æsch., Theb. 393).

Chaff, subs. Ar. φορῡτός, ὁ. *Badinage*. P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἦ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό; see *mockery*.

Chaff, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

Chaffer, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν.

Chagrin, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ; see *vexation, anger*. *Be chagrined*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν; see *vexed, angry*.

Chain, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. δεσμώματα, τά, ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, ψᾶλια, τά, P. ἄλυσις, ἦ. *Chains of brass*: V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Fetter*: P. and V. πέδη, ἦ. *Series*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ. *Events long-past I have found to be as I have related, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα εὔρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεῦσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Put in chains*, v. trans.: P. and V. δεῖν, δεσμεύειν. *In chains*: use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or P. and V. δεδεμένος (perf. part. pass. δεῖν).

Chain, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν; see *bind*. *Fetter*: P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen., and Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν.

Chair, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Chair of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἦ (rare P.), θᾶκος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θᾶκημα, τό. *Take the chair, be chairman*: Ar. and P. ἐπιστᾶτεῖν.

Chairman, subs. P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Chaise, subs. See *carriage*.

Chalice, subs. See *cup*.

Chalk, subs. P. γύψος, ἡ (Plat.).

Challenge, v. trans. P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.); see *oppose*, *doubt*.

Challenge, subs. P. πρόκλησις, ἡ.

Chamber, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *room*. *Bridal chamber*: V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνατήριον, τό. *Chamber for men*: P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Chamber for women*: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.). *Guest-chamber*: P. and V. ξενῶν, ὁ. *Maiden's chamber*: V. παρθενῶνες, οἱ.

Chamberlain, subs. P. and V. ταμίᾱς, ὁ.

Champ, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν (Plat.), V. δάκνειν.

Champaign, subs. *Meadow land*: V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.). *Plain*: P. and V. πεδῖον, τό; see *plain*.

Champion, subs. *Protector, defender*: P. and V. προσταῖτης, ὁ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. τιμάρορ, ὁ or ἡ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *One who stands first*: use adj., P. and V. πρῶτος. *Advocate, recommender*: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. Used adjectivally = *of the highest excellence*: P. and V. ἄκρος. *Be champion, take the first place*: P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. ἀριστεύειν.

Champion, v. trans. P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), τιμωρεῖν (dat.), προῖστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.), ὑπερμαχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερστατεῖν (gen.); see *defend*.

Championing, adj. V. προστατήριος.

Championship, subs. *Leadership, patronage*: P. προστασία, ἡ. *First place*: P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl.

Chance, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. *Accident*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Opportun-*

ity: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *By chance*: P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If by chance*: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἴαν πως. *Get the chance*, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι. *Throw away one's chances one by one*: προῖεσθαι καθ' ἑκαστον αἰεί τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 13). (They reflected) that, if they had not been seen to have arrived, there would have been no chance for them: P. εἰ μὲν γὰρ μὴ ὤφθησαν ἐλθόντες, οὐκ ἂν ἐν τύχῃ γίγνεσθαι σφίσιν (Thuc. 4, 73).

Chance, v. intrans. *Happen, occur*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, παρὰπίπτειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. κῦρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν (Soph., Frag.). *Chance (to do a thing)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κῦρεῖν (part.). *Chance upon*: see *light on*.

Chance, adj. *Casual*: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. Of persons only: P. ὁ ἐντυχών, ὁ παρατυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών. *The riddle was not one for any chance comer to solve*: τό γ' αἰνιγμ' οὐχὶ τοῦπιόντος ἦν ἀνδρὸς διειπεῖν (Soph., O.R. 393). *Making inquiries of any chance comer*: P. ἐκ τοῦ παρατυχόντος πυνθανόμενος (Thuc. 1, 22).

Chancel, subs. Use P. and V. ἄδυτον, τό.

Chandelier, subs. *Lamp stand*: Ar. λυχνοῦχος, ὁ.

Change, v. trans. P. and V. μετατίθεναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν. *Exchange*: see *exchange*. *Change (what is written)*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσεσθαι, μεταλλάσσεσθαι, ἀλλοιοῦσθαι, μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, τρέπεσθαι, μεταπίπτειν, P. περιύστασθαι, μεταβάλλειν. *Since your fortunes have changed*: V. ἐπειδὴ περι-

πετείς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982). *Change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν εἰς (acc.); v. intrans.: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς, acc., or ἐπί, acc.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν. *Change one's clothes*: V. ἐσθῆτα ἐξαλλάσσειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1297). *Change colour*: see *colour*. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν, μεταβουλεύεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 1526), P. μεταδοξάζειν (Plat.), μετανοεῖν. *Change money, convert into smaller coins*: Ar. διακερματίζεισθαι (acc.). *Changing money openly at the banks*: P. τὸ χρυσίον καταλλασσόμενος φανερώς ἐπὶ ταῖς τραπέζαις (Dem. 376). *Change ships*: P. μετεκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Change sides (politically)*: P. μεθίστασθαι. *Change the form of*: P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.); see *transform*. *Change one's wish*: V. μετεύχεσθαι (absol.).

Change, subs. P. and V. μεταβολή, ἥ, μεταλλάγή, ἥ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), μετάστασις, ἥ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἥ; see *exchange*. *Small change in money*: Ar. κέρματα, τά. *Change of abode*: P. μετανάστασις, ἥ, μετοίκησις, ἥ. *Change of mind, reconsideration*: P. ἀναλόγισμος, ὁ. *Repentance*: P. μετάνοια, ἥ, P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μετάνοια, ἥ.

Changeability, subs. See *changeableness*.

Changeable, adj. *Alterable*: P. μετακίνητος. *Fickle*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἄπιστος, Ar. μεταβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Changeableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Changeful, adj. See *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. αἰόλος.

Changeless, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Changeling, subs. V. διάλλαγμα, τό, P., use adj., ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Channel, subs. *Narrow strip of sea*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, στενόν, τό, or pl., πορθμός, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἥ, αὐλών, ὁ, διάυλος, ὁ, στενωπός, ἥ. *Canal*: P. διωρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see also *trench*. *Bed (of a river)*: see *bed*. *Conduit*: P. ὀχετός, ὁ, αὐλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοὺς (V. ῥόος), ὁ, ῥεῦμα, τό; see *stream*. *Met., of thought*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἥ. *Turn into a different channel*, v. trans.: met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν. *He severs with his sword the channel of breath*: V. τέμνει σιδήρῳ πνεύματος διαρροάς (Eur., *Hec.* 567).

Chant, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἶδειν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κατὰδειν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*. *Chant incantations over*: Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (τινί τι, or absol.). *Chant in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Chant over*: P. and V. ἐφυμνεῖν (τινί τι) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (τινί τι). *Chant hymns over*: V. ὕμνους ἐπευφημεῖν (dat.). *Chant the psalm*: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐφυμνεῖν, παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχάζειν.

Chant, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἥ, μέλος, τό, ὕμνος, ὁ, μελωδία, ἥ, V. ὑμνωδία, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἥ, μολπή, ἥ; see *song*.

Chaos, subs. Ar. and P. χάος, τό. *Met., confusion*: P. ταραχή, ἥ, V. τᾶραγμα, τό, τᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἥ.

Chaotic, adj. P. ταραχώδης, V. ἄκοσμος.

Chaotically, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, V. τύρβᾳ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Chapel, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see *temple*.

Chaplain, subs. Use *priest*.

Chaplet, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγμα, τό.

Chapter, subs. Use P. λόγος, ὁ.

Char, v. trans. *Reduce to ashes*: Ar. σποδίζειν, Ar. and V. καταίθειν, καταιθάλλουν, V. κατὰμαθύνειν; see *burn*. *Be charred*: V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθράκοῦσθαι, ἀνθράκοῦσθαι. *Charred*: V. φλογιστός, ἔμπῦρος.

Character, subs. *Of a person*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Force of character*: P. φύσεως ἰσχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Written characters (letters)*: P. and V. γράφαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Form*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Kind, description*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what character*, adj.: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such character*: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Character in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *reputation*. *They have become men of repute and public characters*: P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106).

Characterise, v. trans. See *describe*. *Their proceedings were characterised by indifference and a general dilatoriness*: P. ἀμέλειά τις ἐνῆν καὶ διατριβὴ τῶν πάντων (Thuc. 5, 38).

Characteristic, subs. *Distinguishing feature*: P. and V. ἴδιον (Eur., El. 633). *Form*: P. σχῆμα, τό; see *property*.

Characteristic, adj. *Appropriate*: P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος; see *appropriate*. *Native, inborn*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος. *It is characteristic of a woman*: P. and V. γυναικός ἐστι, πρὸς γυναικός ἐστι.

Characteristically, adv. *Appropriately*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, σύμφωνα, P. προσηκόντως. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει.

Charcoal, subs. P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 244).

Charge, v. trans. or absol. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρὸς, acc.),

ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.); see *attack*. *Demand as payment*: P. and V. εἰσπράσσεσθαι; see *exact*. *He charges half the amount to himself, the rest is reckoned as theirs*: P. τὸ μὲν ἡμῖν αὐτῷ τίθησι τὸ δὲ τούτοις λελόγισται (Lys. 211.) *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι), V. εἰσχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι). *Exhort, command*: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιστέλλειν (dat.), ἐπισκῆπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεφίεσθαι (absol.). *Accuse*: see *accuse*. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι, πιμπλάιαι (rare P. uncompounded), γεμίζειν.

Charge, subs. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἔφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Of ships*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Like a bull ready for the charge, he bellows fiercely*: V. ταῦρος ὡς εἰς ἐμβολὴν δεινὰ μυκᾶται (Eur., H.F. 869). *Price*: P. ὠνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ; see *price*. *Exaction*: P. εἰσπραξίς, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ. *At his own charges*: P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *At the public charge*: P. δημοσίᾳ. *Duty, task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. *Guardianship*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Something intrusted to one's care*: V. μέλημα, τό, φρούρημα, τό. *Put in charge of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι); see *intrust*. *Take charge of*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτειν (dat.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.), μέλεισθαι (gen.); see *manage, guard*. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *I impose this service as a charge upon you*:

- V. ἑμῶν . . . τήνδ' ἐπισκῆπτω χάριν (Soph., Aj. 566). *Accusation*: see *accusation*. *On a charge of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.).
- Charger**, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοιπός, ἡ. *Horse*: P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ.
- Charily**, adv. *Reluctantly*: P. and V. σχολῇ. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως.
- Chariness**, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.
- Chariot**, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἑπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse chariots*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl., V. τέθριππον ἄρμα, τό. *Drive chariot*, v.: Ar. and P. ἡνιοχεῖν, V. διφρηλατεῖν.
- Charioteer**, subs. P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ (Eur., Rhés. 804), ἄρματηλάτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. τροχηλάτης, ὁ, ἡνιοστρόφος, ὁ, διφρευτής, ὁ, ἄρματων ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἄρμάτων ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ, ποιμὴν ὄχου, ὁ.
- Chariot-rail**, subs. P. and V. ἀντιξ, ἡ (Plat., Theaet. 207A, but rare P.).
- Charitable**, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος,, ἐπιεικής, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, P. εὐνῶμων; see *kind*. *Generous*: P. φιλόδωρος, V. ἀφθονος; see *generous*.
- Charitably**, adv. P. φιланθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως; see *kindly*.
- Charity**, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τοῦπιεικές; see *kindness*. *Alms, gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. *Ask charity*, v.: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.
- Charlatan**, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Charm**, v. trans. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρεσκειν (dat. or acc), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Bewitch*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. κατεπαδεῖν, γοητεύειν, κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). *Enchant*: μετ., P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Charm away*: P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν.
- Charm**, subs. *Amulet*: P. περίαπτον, τό. *Love-charm*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό. *Enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only, *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγυτρον, τό, θέλκτῆριον, τό, κηλητῆριον, τό, μαγεύματα, τά. *Charm against*: V. ἐπωδή, ἡ (gen.), or use P. and V., adj., ἐπωδός (gen.). *Sing as a charm or incantation*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (acc.). *Use charms*, v.: Ar. μαργανεύειν. *Attraction, grace*, subs.: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Charmed, pleased*, adj.: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be charmed*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι. *Be charmed to*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.).
- Charmer**, subs. *Enchanter*: P. and V. φαρμάκευς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰδός, ὁ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Enchantress*: V. αἰδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμάκεις, ἡ.
- Charming**, adj. *Delightful*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς, Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστείος, P. ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφρόδιτος, εὐχαρις; see *delightful*.
- Charming**, subs. P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Charmingly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.
- Chart**, subs. *Map*: P. πῖναξ, ὁ (Hdt.). *Chart of the world*: Ar. γῆς περιόδος, ἡ.
- Charter**, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἰ.
- Charter**, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.
- Chary**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be chary of (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.).
- Chase**, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen., also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνγετεῖν (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνγετεῖν. *Met., seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν,

V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλαῖν. *Chase away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιώκειν; see *drive away*. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν. *Join in chasing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Emboss*: P. ἐκτυποῦν.

Chase, subs. *Pursuit*: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Give chase*: see *pursue*. *Hunt*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κῦνηγία, ἡ. *Art of the chase, hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Trophies of the chase*: V. ἀγρεύματα, τά. *Of the chase*, adj.: Ar. and P. θηρευτικός. *Fond of the chase*: P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.). *Good at the chase*: V. εὖθηρος. *Eager pursuit*, subs.: met., P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search*: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

Chased, adj. *Embossed*: V. εὐκρότητος. *Chased with gold*: V. χρυσόκολλος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Chasm, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *cave, gulf*.

Chaste, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, καθᾶρός, P. ἀδιάφθορος, V. ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος. *Virgin*: V. πάρθενος. *Continent*: P. and V. σώφρων, P. ἐγκρατής. *Be chaste*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.

Chastely, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως, ἀγνῶς (Xen.). *Continently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

Chasten, v. trans. P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν.

Chastener, subs. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Chastening, subs. P. and V. νοθέτησις, ἡ, νοθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Chastise, v. trans. *Beat, flog*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, P. πληγὰς δίδοναι (dat.). *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι, ζημιοῦν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *punish*.

Chastisement, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Punishment*: P. κόλασις, ἡ, P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, or pl.

Chastiser, subs. P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθῦνος, ὁ.

Chastity, subs. V. ἀγνευμα, τό, P. ἀγνεία, ἡ. *Maidenhood*: V. παρθενεία, ἡ. *Continence*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν (Eur., *El.* 923). *Personified*: V. Ἄιδως (Eur., *Hipp.* 78).

Chat, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *converse*.

Chat, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ; see *conversation*.

Chattels, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Chatter, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναῖαν, στωμύλλεσθαι.

Chatter, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λεσχαί, αἱ.

Chatter-box, subs. See *chatterer*.

Chatterer, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. λαλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Chattering, adj. P. and V. λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.

Chattering, subs. V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

Cheap, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὖωνος. *Costing nothing*: Ar. ἀδάπανος. *Worthless, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *At the cheapest possible rate*: P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys. 165). *I have never yet seen cheaper articles*: Ar. οὐπώποτ' ἀφύας εἶδον ἀξιωτέρας (*Eq.* 645).

Cheapen, v. trans. P. ἐπειωνίζειν.

Cheaply, adv. P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), V. ἀδάπανως.

Cheapness, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Cheat, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾱν, ἐξᾱπάτᾱν, πᾱράγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾱκίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοη-

τεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾱτᾱπᾱν, ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. περιέρχεται, ἐξᾱπᾱτύλλειν; see *defraud*, *beguile*, *deceive*. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Be cheated, balked of*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ᾱποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ᾱμαρτᾱνειν (gen.). *He died in sorry plight by being cheated of his money*: V. τέθνηκεν αἰσχρὸς χρημάτων ᾱπαιόλη (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cheat, subs. *Trick*. P. and V. ᾱπάτη, ἥ, στροφή, ἥ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμα, τό; see *trick*. *One who cheats*: P. ᾱπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Thief*: P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ; see *deceiver*.

Cheating, subs. *Deception*: P. and V. ᾱπάτη, ἥ, P. παράκρουσις, ἥ, Ar. and P. φενᾱκισμός, ὁ. *Fraud*: P. and V. πᾱνουργία, ἥ.

Check, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν, ἐρύκειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ᾱπείργειν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check (an attacking force)*: P. and V. ᾱναστέλλειν. *Examine*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *One who checks (accounts)*, subs.: P. ἀντιγραφεύς, ὁ. *Auditor*: P. εὐθυνος, ὁ.

Check, subs. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Be a check to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Defeat*: P. ἥσσα, ἥ, πάθος, τό. *Audit*: Ar. and P. εὐθῦνα, ἥ, or pl. *Tally*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Checker, v. trans. See *chequer*.

Checkered, adj. See *chequered*.

Checkmate, v. trans. Met., P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

Cheek, subs. P. and V. πᾱρειά, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), γνάθος, ἥ (lit., jaw), V. πᾱρηίς, ἥ, πᾱρῆς, ἥ, or use γενειᾱδες, αἱ, γένῦς, ἥ. *Give blow on the cheek*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.

Puff out one's cheeks: P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾱν (Dem. 442, cf. Ar., *Thesm.* 221). *With beautiful cheeks*, adj.: V. καλλίπρως.

Cheep, v. intrans. Of birds: Ar. πιππίζειν.

Cheer, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾱσύνειν, πᾱρᾱκᾱλεῖν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωννύναι, Ar. and P. πᾱρᾱμῦθεῖσθαι. *Comfort*: P. and V. πᾱρᾱμῦθεῖσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. πᾱρηγορεῖν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Gladden*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθῦμεῖν (Æsch., *Frag.*). V. intrans. *Shout applause*: Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν, P. ᾱναθορυβεῖν. *Cheer on*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπῖκελεύειν, ὀρμᾱν, ἐξορμᾱν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι. *Cheer up*, v. intrans.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν.

Cheer, subs. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἥ, P. εὐπαθεια, ἥ, Ar. and P. θᾱλία, ἥ (Plat. once). *Enjoy good cheer*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *Hospitality*, subs.: P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Mirth, joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἥ, τέρψις, ἥ, χᾱρά, ἥ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἥ, θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *So speaking he drew cheers and commendation from many of his hearers*: P. εἰπὼν ταῦτα πολλοῖς θόρυβον παρέσχε καὶ ἔπαινον τῶν ἀκουόντων (Plat., *Prot.* 339D-E). *Be of good cheer*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾱσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθῦμεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerful, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλᾱρός (Xen.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Cheering*: V. εὐφρων. *Bright, happy*: Ar. and P. εὐήμερος. *Zealous, ready*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Be cheerful*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, V. εὐθῦμεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerfully, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).

Zealously : P. and V. προθύμως.
Willingly : P. and V. ἡδέως, or use
 adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἐκόν. *Bear
 cheerfully* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν
 (acc.).

Cheerfulness, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen., and Æsch., *Supp.* 959);
 see *joy*. *Zeal, readiness* : P. and
 V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

Cheering, adj. V. εὐφρων. *Welcome* :
 P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός, V. φίλος
Hopeful : P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Cheer-
 ing words* : P. παρακείμεσις, ἡ, V.
 παρὰκείμεσμα, τό.

Cheerless, adj. V. ἀτερπής (also Thuc.
 but rare P.).

Cheese, subs. P. and V. τυρός, ὁ, V.
 τυρέυματα, τά. *The Market for fresh
 cheese* : P. ὁ χλωρὸς τυρός (Lys.
 167⁸).

Cheesemonger, subs. Ar. τυροπώλης,
 ὁ.

Cheeseparer. Met., subs. and adj. :
 see *meanness, mean*.

Cheese-strainer, subs. Ar. τᾶλᾶρος, ὁ.

Chemist, subs. *Seller of drugs* : Ar.
 and P. φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ.

Chemistry, subs. *Handling of drugs* :
 P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

Cheque, subs. *Ticket* : P. and V.
 σύμβολον, τό.

Chequer, v. trans. P. and V. ποικί-
 λειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Chequered, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.
Variiegated : Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Cherish, v. trans. *Tend* : P. and V.
 θεράπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν; see *tend*.
Foster : P. and V. τρέφειν, V. ἀτάλ-
 λειν, βόσκειν. *Guard* : P. and V.
 φύλάσσειν, περιστέλλειν. *Fondle* :
 P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. προσπτύσ-
 σεσθαι. *Cherish (a feeling)* : P.
 and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.); see
harbour. *Indulge* : P. and V. χα-
 ρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Cherish in old age*,
 v. : Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.),
 P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.).

Cherished, adj. *Dear* : P. and V.
 φίλος, προσφίλης, V. εὐφίλης. *Cher-
 ishing in old age* : V. γηροβοσκός,
 γηροτρόφος.

Chest, subs. *Breast* : P. and V.
 στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.),
 στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare
 P.). *Box* : P. and V. θήκη, ἡ,
 ζῦγαστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P.
 κῖβωτός, ἡ (Lys.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος,
 τό, V. λέβης, ὁ.

Chew, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν,
 Ar. and V. βρύκειν (Eur., *Oycl.*), Ar.
 μᾶσθαι, κατατρώγειν, V. δάπτειν;
 see *eat*. *Chew the cud* : P. μηρυκά-
 ζειν (Arist.).

Chicanery, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, φενα-
 κισμός, ὁ.

Chick, subs. P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

Chicken, subs. P. and V. ὀρνίς, ὁ or
 ἡ. *Chicken's flesh* : Ar. and P.
 κρέα ὀρνίθεια, τά (Xen.), Ar. ὀρνίθεια,
 τά.

Chide, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι
 (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, Ar. and V.
 μωμᾶσθαι, V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch., *Ag.*
 590); see *blame, abuse*.

Chief, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ,
 ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, προστατής, ὁ, Ar. and
 V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἄρχων, ὁ,
 ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός,
 ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ,
 ὁ, ἄκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in
 form ἀρχέλας), βράβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ,
 κρέων, ὁ, in pl. also V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ.
*Chiefs of the Danaï and Mycen-
 aens* : V. Δαναῶν καὶ Μυκηναίων
 ἄκροι (Eur., *Phoen.* 430).

Chief, adj. *Principal* : P. and V.
 μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Select, chosen* :
 P. and V. ἐξάίρετος. *The chief point* :
 P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *Supreme* : P. and
 V. κύριος.

Chiefly, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ
 ἥκιστα. *For the most part* : P.
 ὥς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

Chieftain, subs. See *chief*.

Chieftainship, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ,
 προστασία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ,
 κράτος, τό

Chilblain, subs. Ar. χίμετλον, τό.

Child, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ,
 Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος,
 τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό,
 γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.),

- σπορά, ἡ; see *son, daughter*. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Scion*: V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό. Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό; see *scion*. *Little child, infant*: P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό, Ar. τεκνίδιον, τό. *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of children, adj.*: P. and V. παίδειος (Plat.). *Of infants*: V. νήπιος. *Blest in one's children*: Ar. and V. εὖπαις, V. εὖτεκνος. *Be blest in one's children, v.*: V. εὖτεκνεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Blessing of good children, subs.*: Ar. and V. εὖπαιδιά, ἡ. *Cursed in one's children, adj.*: V. δύστεκνος. *Having two children*: V. διπαις. *Having fifty children*: V. πεντηκοντάπαις. *Having fair children*: V. καλλιπαις. *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Murder one's children, v.*: V. παιδοκτονεῖν. *Murdering one's children, adj.*: V. παιδοκτόνος. *The guilt of child-murder*: V. τεκνοκτόνον μῦσος (Eur., *H.F.* 1155). *From a child*: see *from childhood under childhood*.
- Childbed**, subs. P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύματa, τά, ὠδὲς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. *The pains of childbed*: V. ὠδὲς, ἡ, λόχια νοσήματa, τά. *A woman who has just been in childbed*: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.
- Childbirth**, subs. See *childbed*.
- Childhood**, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *youth, boyhood, maidenhood*. *From childhood*: P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ μειρακίου.
- Childish**, adj. *Of a child*: P. and V. παίδειος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Like a child*: V. ἀντίπαις. *Met., trifling*: P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος, P. παιδαριώδης, μειρακιώδης; see *foolish*.
- Childishly**, adv. P. παιδικῶς; see *foolishly*.
- Childishness**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Childless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπαις, ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος.
- Childlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἄπαιδιά, ἡ.
- Child's play**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ (Æsch., *P.V.* 314).
- Chill**, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός.
- Chill**, subs. P. and V. ψῦχος, τό, V. κρυμός, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*), met., κρύος, τό. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.
- Chill**, v. trans. *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Met., dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Chilled with grief*: V. λύπη παχνωθείσα (Eur., *Hipp.* 803).
- Chilliness**, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ; see *chill*.
- Chilly**, adj. See *chill*.
- Chime**, subs. Use *sound*.
- Chime**, v. intrans. Use *sound*. *Chime in*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.
- Chimera**, subs. *Creation of the fancy*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.
- Chimerical**, adj. *Impossible*: P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Chimney**, subs. Ar. κάπνη, ἡ, ὀπή, ἡ.
- Chin**, subs. Ar. and V. γένειον, τό, γένυς, ἡ.
- Chine**, subs. Ar. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ, or use P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (*spine*), νῶτον, τό, or pl. (*back*).
- Chink**, subs. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Joint*: V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *Rattle*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Chink**, v. intrans. *Rattle*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Chip**, subs. Ar. σχίζα, ἡ. *Chips, shavings*: Ar. φόρυτος, ὁ, κάρφος, τό.
- Chip**, v. trans. P. περικόπτειν.
- Chirp**, v. intrans. Ar. πιπίζειν, P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. εὐστομεῖν.
- Chisel**, subs. Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ, V. τῦκος, ὁ.
- Chisel**, v. trans. *Carve*: Ar. and P. γλύφειν. *Shape stones*: Ar. τῦκίζειν.
- Chivalrous**, adj. P. μεγαλόψυχος, P. and V. γενναῖος; see *generous*.

Chivalrously, adv. P. μεγαλοψύχως, P. and V. γένναιως; see *generously*.
Chivalry, subs. *Horsemen*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, ἵππης, οἱ, τὸ ἵππικόν.
Chiefs: V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Magnanimity*: Ar. and P. ἀνδᾶγάθια, ἡ, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.
Choice, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Choice troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.
Choice, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Election to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ; see *election*. *Choice by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.
Choir, subs. *Band*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμίλια, ἡ; see *band*. *Chorus*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ; see *chorus*.
Choke, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν, πνίγειν. *Fill*: see *fill*. *The vast expanse of heaven was choked withal*: V. ἐν δ' ἐμεστώθη μέγας αἰθήρ (Soph., *Ant.* 420). *Choke up a stream, etc.*: P. καταχωννύναι; see *silt up*.
Choking, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Throttling*: V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., *H.F.* 154).
Choking, adj. Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.
Choler, subs. *Bile*: P. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.
Choleric, adj. Met., Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος; see *angry*.
Choose, v. trans. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Choose (between alternatives)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect (to office, etc.)*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Choose in addition*: P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose in stead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose by lot*: see under *lot*. *Choose the best,*

take one's pick of: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. *Be willing*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Deign*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, τολμᾶν, δίκαιοῦν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). *Make it one's purpose*: P. προαιρεῖσθαι (with infin.).
Chop, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν; see *cut*. *Chop up*: P. κερματίζειν (Plat.), κατακερματίζειν (Plat.). *Carve*: Ar. and P. κατὰ τέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμεῖν.
Chopper, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).
Choral, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός. *Choral dance*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265).
Chord, subs. P. χορδή, ἡ.
Choric, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός.
Chorus, subs. Ar. and P. χορός, ὁ. *Member of the chorus*: Ar. and P. χορευτής, ὁ. *Leader of the chorus*: P. κορυφαῖος. *One who provides a chorus*: Ar. and P. χορηγός, ὁ. *Provision of a chorus*: P. χορηγία, ἡ. *Provide a chorus, v.*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *A chorus of approval*: use P. and V. πολὺς ἔπαινος.
Chosen, adj. P. and V. ἑκκρίτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Chosen troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.
Chough, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.
Christening, subs. Use Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ (Av. 922, cf. also Eur., *El.* 1126).
Chronic, adj. *Recurring annually*: Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος. *Lasting a long time*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Become chronic, v.*: P. ἐγχρονίζεσθαι (pass.). *Chronic return (of disease)*: P. περίοδος, ἡ.
Chronicle, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.
Chronicle, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν; see *narrate*.
Chronicler, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ. *Historian*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ.

- Chronologically**, adv. *In order* : P. and V. ἐξῆς. As regards *dates*, P. κατὰ χρόνους.
- Chronology**, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Dates* : P. οἱ χρόνοι (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Chronometer**, subs. See *clock*.
- Chubby**, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης, Ar. and P. παχὺς.
- Chuckle**, v. intrans. Ar. καχάζειν; see *laugh*.
- Church**, subs. Use *temple, priests*.
- Churl**, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.
- Churlish**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. δυσχερής, δύσκολος; see *rude*. *Inhospitable* : P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κακόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος.
- Churlishly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως; see *rudely*.
- Churlishness**, subs. P. ἄγροικία, ἡ; see *rudeness*.
- Cicatrised**, adj. P. and V. ἔπουλος.
- Cicatrix**, subs. See *scar*.
- Cincture**, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.
- Cinder**, subs. See *ashes*.
- Cinerary urn**, subs. V. τεῦχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τῦπωμα, τό, P. λάρναξ, ἡ.
- Cipher**, subs. *Nothing* : P. and V. οὐδέν. *A mere cipher* : Ar. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Be a mere cipher* : P. and V. οὐδὲν εἶναι. *A dispatch in cipher* : P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.
- Ciphering**, subs. P. ἡ ἀριθμητική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Circle**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Geometrical figure* : Ar. and P. κύκλος, ὁ. *Anything of circular shape* : V. κύκλωμα, τό. *Circular motion* : P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ. *In a circle (all round)* : P. and V. κύκλῳ, περίξ (rare P.).
- Circle**, v. intrans. P. περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι.
- Circuit**, subs. *Circumference* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), περιβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ. *The circuit of the walls* : V. τειχέων περιπτυχαί (Eur., Phoen. 1357). *Going round, detour* : P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide circuit* : P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.). *Revolution* : Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ; see *revolution*.
- Circuitous**, adj. P. and V. μακρός.
- Circuitously**, adv. V. περίξ.
- Circular**, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκύκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτορνος, κυρτός, κυκλωτός, ἀμφίτορνος; see *round*.
- Circular**, subs. See *letter*.
- Circulate**, v. trans. *Spread (news, etc.)* : P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννύναι; see *blaze abroad*. *Circulate rumours*, absol. : P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Circulate among* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). *Move in a circle* : P. περιφέρεσθαι.
- Circulation**, subs. *Money in circulation* : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.
- Circumambient**, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The circumambient heaven* : V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαί, αἱ.
- Circumference**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ.
- Circumlocution**, subs. V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ (Eur., Phoen. 494), Ar. περίλεξις, ἡ. *Long-windedness* : P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Circumnavigate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν, P. περιβάλλειν.
- Circumnavigation**, subs. P. περίπλους, ὁ.
- Circumscribe**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν; see *limit*. *Starting from ground that was not narrow and circumscribed* : P. οὐκ ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ ὁρμώμενοι (Thuc. 7, 49).

Circumspect, adj. P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος.

Circumspection, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. περιωπή, ἡ, φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Circumspectly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως. *In an orderly way* P. κοσμίως, εὐτάκτως.

Circumstance, subs. *Affair*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Present circumstances*: P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα. *Under these circumstances*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*). *Circumstances will be found to be changing, not our city*: P. φανήσεται τὰ πράγματα . . . μεταβαλλόμενα οὐχ ἡ πόλις ἡμῶν (Dem. 206). *Making with the Lacedaemonians the best terms they could under the circumstances*: P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων κράτιστα πρὸς Λακεδαιμονίους σπονδὰς ποιησάμενοι (Thuc. 5, 40). *War generally contrives from itself the means to meet the circumstances*: P. (πόλεμος) αὐτὸς ἀφ' αὐτοῦ τὰ πολλὰ τεχνᾶται πρὸς τὸ παρατυγχάνον (Thuc. 1, 122). *Circumstances, position, fortune*: V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Good circumstances*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Be in good circumstances*: P. εὐπραγεῖν; see *prosper*. *Be in bad circumstances*: P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Circumstanced, Be*: P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι.

Circumstantial, adj. *Clear, accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής, σαφής.

Circumstantially, adv. *Clearly, accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς, σαφῶς.

Circumvallate, v. trans. P. περιτειχίζειν.

Circumvallation, subs. P. περιτείχισις, ἡ.

Circumvent, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν; see *baffle*. *Deceive*: P. and V. ᾅπατᾶν, ἐξᾅπατᾶν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν; see *deceive*.

Cistern, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Citadel, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπτολις, ἡ, πέργαμα, τά.

Citation, subs. *Summons*: Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ.

Cite, v. trans. *Summon into court*: P. ἀνακαλεῖν; see *summon*. *Call to witness*: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι. *Call (a person) as witness*: P. μάρτυρα προσκαλεῖν (acc.). *Bring forward*: P. and V. παρᾱφέρειν, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Call to mind, mention*: P. μνημονεύειν; see *mention*.

Citizen, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἄστος, ὁ. *Female citizen*: P. and V. πολίτις, ἡ. *Be a citizen*, v.: P. πολιτεύειν.

Citizenship, subs. P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

City, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, V. πτόλις, ἡ. *Township*: P. and V. πόλισμα, τό. *Town*: P. and V. ἄστυ, τό. *State*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. and V. πόλις, ἡ. *Of the city or town*, adj.: P. and V. ἀστικός. *Dwelling in the city*: V. πολιτισσοῦχος. *Dwelling near the city*: V. ἀγχιπτολις. *Protecting the city*: V. πολιτισσοῦχος; see *tutelary*.

Civic, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Civil, adj. *Of a city or state*: P. πολιτικός. *Courteous*: P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος. *Charming*: Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρις. *Civil suit*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Civil rights*: P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of civil rights*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμος. *Deprivation of civil rights*, subs.: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprive of civil rights*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *Deprived of civil rights*, adj.: P. and V. ἄτιμος. *Internecine*: P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος.

Civilian, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ.

Civilisation, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *education*.

Civilise, v. trans. *Educate*: P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Tame*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *tame*, *reclaim*.

Civilised, adj. P. and V. ἡμερος. *Educated*: P. πεπαιδευμένος.

Civility, subs. P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *I met with scant civility*: P. ἔτυχον οὐδένοσ τῶν μετρίων (Lys. 114).

Civilly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως.

Claim, v. trans. P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *exact*. *Claim in return*: P. ἀνταξιοῦν (acc.).

Demand: see *demand*. *No one will claim the crown (of sorrow) in her stead*: V. οὐδεὶς στέφανον ἀνθαιρήσεται (Eur., *Hec.* 660). *Profess*: P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Claim an estate (at law)*: P. ἐπιδίξεσθαι κλήρου, ἀμφισβητεῖν κλήρου. V. intrans. *Think right (with infin.)*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Profess*: P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

Claim, subs. *Arrogation to oneself*: P. προσποίησης, ἡ. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Claim to gratitude*: P. ἀξίωσις χάριτος. *Have a claim to nobility in one's personal appearance*: V. τὴν ἀξίωσιν τῶν καλῶν τὸ σῶμ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lay claim to*: see v., *claim*.

THEOCL. *Giving my bride to another?*

CHO. *Yes, to those that have a better claim.*

THEOCL. *But who has a claim to what is mine?*

ΘΕΟ. τὰ μὰ λεκτρ' ἄλλω διδοῦσα;

ΧΟ. τοῖς γε κυριωτέροις.

ΘΕΟ. κύριος δὲ τῶν ἐμῶν τίς; (Eur., *Hel.* 1634.)

'Tis a bold claim: V. μεγάλ γ' ὁ κόμπος (Eur., *H.F.* 1116). *Just claim*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαίωσις, ἡ, δικαίωμα, τό. *Have*

claims on, deserve: P. and V. ἄξιος εἶναι (gen.). *Have a claim to*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.); see *deserve*. *Claim to an estate (at law)*: P. ἐπιδικασία (ἡ) κλήρου. *Claim to half the inheritance*: P. ἀμφίσβητησις (ἡ) τοῦ ἡμκληρίου (Dem. 1174). *Abandon a claim*: P. ἐκλιπεῖν ἀμφισβήτησιν (Dem. 1178). *Thus I made good to you my claim*: P. οὕτως ἐπεδικασάμην παρ' ὑμῖν (Isae. 85). *Rival claims to an estate*: P. διαδικασία (ἡ) τοῦ κλήρου. *Profession*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Debt*: Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό.

Clamber, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν; see *mount*, *climb*. *Clamber down*: Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.

Clammy, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. μυδῶν.

Clamorous, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύρροθος; see *loud*, *noisy*.

Clamour, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγέαι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, V. θροεῖν; see *shout*. *Clamour against*: P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Clamour for*: see *demand*.

Clamour, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βόᾱμα, τό, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *shout*. *Clamour against a thing*: P. καταβοή, ἡ. *Ye have inspired base cowardice by your clamour*: V. διεorroθήσατ' ἄψυχον κάκην (Æsch., *Theb.* 192).

Clamp, subs. *Rivet*: P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Stones fastened together by clamps on the outside and by lead*: P. λίθοι σιδήρῳ πρὸς ἀλλήλους τὰ ἔξωθεν καὶ μολυβδῷ δεδεμένοι (Thuc. 1, 93).

Clan, subs. Ar. and P. φύλη, ἡ, φρατρία, ἡ. *In the clan*, adj.: V. ἐμφύλος, ἐμφύλιος. *Heads of the clans*: P. γεννήται, οἱ.

Clandestine, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἄφανής, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

Clandestinely, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and

- P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ.
- Clang**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἄράγματα, τά, κλαγγή, ἡ, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ.
- Clang**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κλάζειν, κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Clank**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.
- Clanship**, subs. P. and V. ἑταιρεία, ἡ.
- Clansman**, subs. P. and V. φρατήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. φυλέτης, ὁ.
- Clap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Applause*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.
- Clap**, v. trans. *Clap (hands)*: V. κρούειν (acc.), Ar. συγκρούειν (acc.), P. κροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), συγκροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνακροτεῖν (acc.) (Æschines, 33). *Clap (into prison)*: use P. and V. ἄγειν. V. intrans. P. κροτεῖν.
- Clap-trap**, subs. V. στροφαὶ δημηγοροί, αἱ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Talk clap-trap*, v.: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Clarion**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. As adj., see *loud*.
- Clash**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβάλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν. *Of arms*: P. κρούεσθαι πρὸς ἄλληλα (Thuc. 3, 22). *Be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν; see *variance*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *Coincide with*: P. and V. εἰς ταὐτὸ συμβαίνειν (dat.).
- Clash**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἄράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Encounter*: Ar. and P. συνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*.
- Clashing**, adj. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *loud*.
- Clasp**, subs. *Pin*: V. περόνη, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Of a necklace*: Ar. βάλανος, ἡ. *Fastening*: P. and V. ἄμμᾶ, τό (Plat.). *Embrace*: V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.); see *embrace*.
- Clasp**, v. trans. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Clasp in one's arms*: V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι; see also *strain*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.); see *touch*. *Fasten*: P. and V. δεῖν σὺνάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Clasp one's hands behind one's back*: P. συμπλέκειν εἰς τοῦπίσω τὸ χεῖρε (Thuc. 4, 4). *Clasp and join hand with hand*: V. σύναπτε καὶ συνωρίζου χέρα (Eur., Bacch. 198). *Seize her, clasping your hands about her*: V. λάβεσθε μοι τῆσδ', ἀμφελίξαντες χέρας (Eur., And. 425). *He begged me earnestly, clasping my hand*: V. ἐξικέτευσε τῆς ἐμῆς χειρὸς θιγών (Soph., O.R. 760).
- Class**, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sort, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό. *Social division*: P. ἔθνος, τό, P. and V. μερίς, ἡ. *The wealthy classes*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *The governing classes*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *To this class you seem to belong*: V. ἥς καὶ σὺ φαίνει δεκάδος (Eur., Suppl. 219).
- Class**, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεναι. *Rank, place*: P. and V. τίθεναι. *Be classed among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Classification**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάταξις, ἡ.

Classify, v. trans. See *class*.

Clatter, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἄράγματα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ.

Clatter, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.); see *resound*.

Clause, subs. P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc., 5, 29). *Add a clause*: P. προσγράφειν (absol.).

Claw, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ.

Clay, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's clay*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Figures in clay*: P. πήλινοι, οἱ. *Fashioned from clay*, adj.: V. πηλόπλαστος (Æsch., *Trag.*), P. πήλινος; see *earthen*.

Clayey, adj. P. πηλώδης.

Claymore, subs. See *sword*.

Clean, adj. P. and V. καθαρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Of clothes*: Ar. φᾶνός. *Pure (morally)*: P. and V. καθαρός, ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἄγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραιφνής. *Be clean (morally)*: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθαρεύειν. *With clean hands*: met., use P. καθαρῶς. *Utter, entire*: P. and V. παντελής. *One flock of thrushes shall make a clean sweep of them*: Ar. ἀναλέξει πάντας καθαρῶς αὐτοὺς ἀγέλη μία κιχλῶν (Av. 591).

Clean, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Sweep*: Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. See also *wash*.

Cleanliness, subs. P. καθαριότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Cleanly, adj. See *clean*.

Cleanly, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Cleanse, v. trans. See *clean*. *Cleanse from guilt, etc.*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Cleanser, subs. P. and V. καθαρτής, ὁ.

Cleansing, subs. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ; see *purification*. *A recompense for his cleansing of land and sea*: V. ποντίων καθαρμάτων χέρσου τ' ἀμοιβαί (Eur., *H.F.* 225).

Cleansing, adj. V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός.

Clear, adj. *Limpid*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφᾶνης. *Of weather*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γαληνός. *Clear weather*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Of sound*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *loud*. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Evident, manifest*: P. and V. δῆλος, ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἐνδηλος, φᾶνερός, ἐμφᾶνης, ἐκφᾶνης, διαφᾶνης, περιφᾶνης, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρᾶνής, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, κατὰδηλος, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Clear beforehand*: P. πρόδηλος. *Intelligible*: see *intelligible*. *Free from trees*: P. ψιλός; see *open*. *Undefiled*: P. and V. καθαρός, ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής. *Net*: P. ἀτελής. *Clear of*: P. and V. ψιλός (gen.); see *free from*. *Keep clear of*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Stand clear*: P. and V. ἐκποδὼν στήναι (2nd aor. ἵστασθαι). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get clear*: P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλλοιεν ἀλλήλοις, οὐ ῥαδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clear, v. trans. *Reclaim (from wild state)*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Trag.*), καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Make clear, plain*: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφείν (Plat.), V. ὁμμάτουν, ἐξομμάτουν. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν; see *cross*. *Jump over*: see *jump over*. *Acquit*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι, λύειν, ἐκλῦειν; see *acquit*. *Double (a cape)*: P. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Clear oneself of (a charge)*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or

- absol.). *Be cleared (acquitted)*: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Clear the way*: see *prepare*. *Clear away, remove*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Get rid of*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Clear away the tables*: Ar. ἀποκάθαιρε τὰς τραπέζας (*Pax*, 1193). *Clear off (a debt)*: P. διαλύειν. *Run away*: see *run away*. *Clear up, solve*: P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν; see *solve*.
- Clear-headed, adj.** P. ἀγχίνους (Plat.); see *shrewd*.
- Clear-headedness, subs.** P. ἀγχίνοια, ἡ; see *shrewdness*.
- Clearly, adv.** (*Hear or see*) *clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς. *Loudly*: P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τορῶς. (*Know or speak*) *clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σαφᾶ (rare P.), V. τορῶς, τρᾶνῶς, σκεθρῶς, Ar. and P. καθᾶρῶς. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλᾶδῆ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, κατᾶφανῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.
- Clearness, subs.** P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Cleave, v. trans.** P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν, V. κείρειν. *Cut (an animal) in twain*: V. ῥαχίζειν. *Cleave to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling to*.
- Cleaver, subs.** *Knife*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.
- Cleft, subs.** *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Gorge*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, V. πτύχαι, α'.
- Cleft, adj.** P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορραγής, διαρρῶξ.
- Clemency, subs.** *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, φιланθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. τοῦπιεικές, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ; see *pity*.
- Clement, adj.** P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρευμενής; see *pitiiful*.
- Clerk, subs.** Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Be a clerk, v.*: Ar. and P. γραμματεύειν. *Under-clerk, subs.*: P. ὑπογραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Be under-clerk, v.*: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.
- Clever, adj.** Of persons or things: P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat. and Eur.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, φρόνιμος. Of persons: P. and V. συνετός, δεινός. *Deft*: V. εὐχειρ. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Very clever*: P. and V. πάνσοφος; see *prudent*.
- Cleverly, adv.** P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.
- Cleverness, subs.** P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Excessive cleverness*: P. περίνοια, ἡ; see *prudence*.
- Clew, subs.** Ar. τολῦπη, ἡ. *Wind into a clew, v. trans.*: Ar. τολῦπεύειν.
- Client, subs.** *Dependant*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 4c).
- Cliff, subs.** P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. σπιλάς, ἡ, ἄγμος, ὁ, λέπας, τό, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Ringed with cliffs, adj.*: V. ἀμφί-κρημνος.
- Climate, subs.** *Air*: P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ. *Seasons*: P. and V. ὥραι, αἱ. *Temperature*: P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A climate singularly equable*: P. ὥραι μετριώτατα κεκραμέναι (Plat., *Criti.* 111E). *The equability of the climate*: P. ἡ εὐκρασία τῶν ὥρῶν (Plat., *Tim.* 24c). *The climate was regulated to exclude suffering*: P. τὸ τῶν ὥρῶν ἄλυπον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Pol.* 272A).
- Climax, subs.** *Culminating point*: P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (lit., *coping stone*) (Plat.). *Critical point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ῥοπή, ἡ. *Reach a climax*: P. ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἦκειν; see *crisis*.
- Climb, v. trans.** P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν, V. ἀμβαίνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1263); see *mount*.
- Climb, subs.** P. ἀνοδος, ἡ, ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Clinch, v. trans. *Ratify*: P. and V. κῦροῦν, ἐπικῦροῦν; see *ratify*.

Cling (to), v. P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντὶλάζυσθαι (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Cling fast to*: V. ἄπριξ ἔχεσθαι (gen.), Ar. προσέχεσθαι (dat.). *Embrace*. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἐμφῦναι (dat.) (2nd aor. ἐμφύειν), P. ἐκκρεμάννυσθαι (gen.) (Thuc., 7, 75), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen.). *Clinging to one another*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O.C. 1620). *Clinging to one hope after another*: P. ἀναρτώμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (Dem. 346).

Clip, v. trans. *Shear*: P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν. Of sheep also: Ar. πεκτεῖν. *Dock, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν. *Clipped short* (of hair): V. ξυρήκης, διατετιλμένος (Soph., Frag.).

Clique, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ.

Cloak, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαῖνυς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. *χλαῖνίδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse cloak*: Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τρίβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a cloak*: Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. Met., *pretext*: P. and V. πρόφᾶσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Screen*: P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό.

Cloak, v. trans. See *hide*. Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.).

Clock, subs. Used to regulate length of speeches in court. Ar. κλεψύδρα, ἡ. *Stop the clock*: P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *What o'clock is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκ' ἐστί; see *time*.

Clod, subs. Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Small clod*: Ar. βῶλιον, τό.

Clod-hopper, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, Ar. ἀγρεῖος.

Clog, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

Clog, subs. *Impediment*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

Cloister, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

Close, adj. *Solid, dense*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Narrow*: P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. *Close-packed*: P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Stifling*: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος; see also *taciturn*. *Keep close*: see *hide*. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Evenly balanced* (e.g., a close fight): P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *I did not expect the numbers would be so close*: P. οὐκ ὤμην ἐγωγε οὕτω παρ' ὀλίγον ἔσεσθαι τὸν γεγονότα ἀριθμόν (Plat., Ar. 36A). *Near*: P. ὁμορος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγχιτέρμων, P. and V. πρόσχωρος; see *near*. *Careful*: see *attentive*. *Close relationship*: P. ἀναγκαία συγγένεια, ἡ; see *near*. *At close quarters*: use adv., P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συστάδον.

Close, subs. *Consecrated ground*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, κατὰστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Cessation*: P. and V. διάλῃσις, ἡ.

Close, v. trans. P. and V. κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλήειν. *Put to*: P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten close, etc.*: Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πῦκάζειν. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.); see *end*. *Close (eyes) of another*: P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σῦναρμόζειν, σῦνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλήειν. *Close one's eyes*: P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κατὰμύειν. *Close one's mouth*: V. ἐγκλήειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν στόμα, P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα.

Keep quiet and close your mouth: V. ἡσυχάζετε συνθέντες ἄρθρα στόματος (Eur., Cycl. 624); see also *shut*. *Close ranks*: P. and V. συντάσσεσθαι, P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Close with, accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.). *Close with (an enemy)*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ὁμοσεῖν (dat.), P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.); see *engage*. V. intrans. *Come to an end*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν, τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβανειν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Of combatants*: P. and V. μάχην σὺνάπτειν, συμβάλλειν, P. συμμιγνύναι, συμμίσγειν, εἰς χεῖρας ἵεναι, V. εἰς ταῦτόν ἦκειν. *Shut*: P. and V. κλήεσθαι, συγκλήεσθαι. *Close by, adv.* P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.); see *near*. *Close by, prep.* P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.); see *near*. *Closed, adj.* P. and V. κληστός (Eur., Frag.). *Closely, adv.* *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Closely related (by blood)*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκέιος. *Nearly*: P. and V. ἐγγύς. *Carefully*: see *attentively*. *Closeness, subs.* *Narrowness*: P. στενότης, ἦ. *Density*: Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἦ. *Heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Meanness*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἦ. *Evenness, equality*: P. τό ἀντίπαλον. *Closeness of relationship*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἦ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά; see *relationship*. *Close quarters, At.* See *near*. *Come to close quarters*: P. and V. ὁμοσεῖν ἵεναι. *Close-shaven, adj.* V. ξυρήκης; see *shaved*. *Closet, subs.* See *room*. *Place for storing*: P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ. *Be closeted with, v.*: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.); see *interview*. *Close together, adj.* P. σύνεγγυς. *Close woven, adj.* V. σπάθητος (Æsch., Frag.).

Closing, adj. *Last*: P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Closing, subs.* P. ἀπόκλησις, ἦ. *Clot, subs.* P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σταγών, ἦ. *Cloth, subs.* P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό, ὕφαί, αἱ (Plat.); see *fabric*. *Fine linen*: P. and V. συνδών, ἦ. *Cloths spread on the ground*: V. πετάσματα, τά, ποδόψηστρα, τά. *Clothe, v. trans.* P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν, *Clothe (oneself)*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι; see *dress*. Met.. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. περιστέλλειν. *Clothes, subs.* Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά, P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἦ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἦ, στολή, ἦ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά; see *garment, dress*. *Clothing, subs.* See *clothes*. *Clotted, adj.* *Of blood*: V. ἀμφίθρεπτος, θρομβώδης. *Clotted with*: P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Cloud, subs.* P. and V. νέφος, τό, νεφέλη, ἦ. *Mist*: Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἦ (Plat.). Met., *cloud on the brow*: V. νέφος, τό, σύστασις τῶν φρενῶν (Eur., Hipp. 983). *Wear a cloud upon the brow*: V. συννεφεῖν ὄμματα (Eur., El. 1078). *Cloud of dust*. Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ. *The dust rose up in clouds*: P. ὁ κονιορτός ἐχώρει πολὺς ἄνω (Thuc. 4, 34). *Cloud, v. trans.* P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκοτοῦν. Met., see *disgrace*. *What is Zeus doing? Is he clearing off the clouds or clouding over?* Ar. τί γὰρ ὁ Ζεὺς ποιεῖ; ἀπαιθριάζει τὰς νεφέλας ἢ συννεφεῖ; (Av. 150). *Clouded, adj.* *A clouded look*: V. σὺννεφεές πρόσωπον (Eur., Or. 957). *Cloudless, adj.* *A cloudless sky, clear weather*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἦ (Xen.). *Cloudy, adj.* P. συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος. *The rain and the cloudy state of the weather caused the ships*

to lose their way and get confused in the darkness : P. ὑετός τε καὶ τὰ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ συννέφαλα ὄντα πλάνησιν τῶν νεῶν ἐν τῷ σκότει καὶ ταραχὴν παρέσχε (Thuc. 8, 42).

Cloven, adj. P. and V. σχιστός. Of a hoof : V. δίχηνλος.

Clown, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. σκαιός. *Peasant* : P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. *Buffoon* : P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the clown*, v. : P. γελωτοποιεῖν.

Clownish, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. σκαιός, Ar. ἄγρείος.

Clownishly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαιῶς.

Clownishness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ.

Cloy, v. intrans. P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν, κόρον παρέχειν.

Club, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and P. ῥοπάλον, τό (Xen.), V. κορύνη, ἡ. *Political associations* : Ar. and P. σύνοδος, P. ἐταιρεία, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, συνωμοσία, ἡ, τὸ ἐταιρικόν. *Clubs formed to influence trials and elections* : P. συνωμοσῖαι ἐπὶ δίκαις καὶ ἀρχαῖς (Thuc. 8, 54). *Club together*, v. trans. : P. συντελεῖν ; see *contribute*.

Clue, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. *Sign, token* : P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *With face whose colour gives no clue to what has passed* : V. χροῖα ἀδήλω τῶν δεδραμένων περὶ (Eur., Or. 1318). *Hint* : V. φράδαί, αἰ.

Clump, subs. *Of trees, coppice* : V. δρῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ ; see *wood*.

Clumsily, adv. Ar. and P. σκαιῶς. *Poorly, badly* : P. and V. φαύλως. *Somewhat clumsily equipped* : P. ἀπειρότερον παρεσκευασμένοι (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clumsiness, subs. P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ. *Poorness* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Clumsy, adj. P. and V. σκαιός, V. ἀμήχανος. *Untrained* : Ar. and P.

ἀπαίδευτος, P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἀπειρος. *Poor, bad* : P. and V. φαῦλος.

Cluster, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρμαθός, ὁ. *Of grapes* : P. and V. βότρῦς, ὁ, P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Rich in clusters*, adj. : V. εὐβοτρύς, πολύβοτρύς.

Cluster, v. intrans. See *collect*.

Clustering, adj. V. βοτρυνώδης.

Clutch, v. trans. P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀρπάζειν, V. ἀντὶ λάζυσθαι (gen.), συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc. or gen.), μάρπτειν.

Clutches, subs. *Fall into any one's clutches* : P. and V. ὑποχείριος γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Get (a person) into one's clutches* : P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), V. χέριον λαμβάνειν (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.).

Coach, subs. See *carriage*.

Coachman, subs. P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ ; see *charioteer*.

Coadjutor, subs. P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. σὺνεργάτης, ὁ (fem., σὺνεργαῖς, ἡ), P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ.

Coagulate, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

Coal, subs. Use P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 244, 671).

Coalesce, v. intrans. P. and V. συγκεράννυσθαι, σὺνέρχεσθαι, P. συμφύεσθαι. *Met., of parties* : P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι.

Coalition, subs. *Association* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Political coalition* : P. σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. σύνοδος, ἡ. *The coalition (concretely)* : Ar. and P. οἱ σὺνιστάμενοι.

Coarse, adj. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Uneducated* : P. and V. ἀμουσος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Common, bad* : P. and V. φαῦλος. *Vulgar* : Ar. and P. φορτικός.

Coarsely, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *Vulgarly* : P. φορτικῶς.

Coarseness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of education*: P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Coast, subs. P. and V. παρᾶλία γῆ, ἡ, ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία. *Shore*: Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.). *Of or on the coast*, adj.: P. and V. παρᾶλιος, παρᾶλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, παράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος. *On the coast*: P. κάτω. *Live on the coast*, v.: P. κάτω οἰκεῖν. *March along the coast*: P. παριέναι. *Sail along the coast*: P. παραπλεῖν.

Coast along, v. P. παραπλεῖν (acc. or absol.), παρακομίζεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Coasting voyage*, subs.: P. παράπλους, ὁ.

Coat, subs. *Tunic*: P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ; see *cloak, tunic, coating*. *Coat of arms*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Coat of mail*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πᾶνσπλα ἀμφιβλήματα, τά. *Clothed in coat of mail*: P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Coat, v. trans. *Smear*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾶλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν. *Coat with tin*: P. κασσιτέρῳ περιτήκειν (Plat., *Criti.* 116B).

Coating, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾶ, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 76A). *A coating of ice had formed not strong enough to give a foothold*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπῆγει οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).

Coax, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Flaw on*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν; see *flatter, deceive*.

Coaxing, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Coaxing, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Coaxing words*: P. and V. θῶπες λόγοι (Plat., *Theaet.* 175E, and Eur., *Frag.*).

Cob, subs. Use *horse*.

Cobble, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν. *Cobble shoes*. P. νευρορραφεῖν, Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασσύειν.

Cobbler, subs. Ar. and P. νευρορᾶφος, ὁ, σκυτοτομος, ὁ, σκυτεύς, ὁ.

Cobbler's shop, subs. P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό,

Cobbling, subs. P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ. *Of cobbling*, adj.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

Cobweb, subs. P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Arist.).

Cock, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλεκτρυών, ὁ, V. ἀλέκτωρ, ὁ.

Cock, v. trans. *Prick up*: V. ὀρθὸν ἱστάναι (acc.).

Cockchafer, subs. Ar. μηλολόνθη, ἡ.

Cockle, subs. Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cockroach, subs. See *beetle*.

Cockswain, subs. *Pilot*: P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ.

Coddle, v. trans. P. and V. θεράπνυν. *Be coddled*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Coddling, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ; see *nursing*.

Code, subs. *Laws*: P. and V. οἱ νόμοι, V. οἱ θεσμοί (rare P.). *Tables of the law*: Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ.

Codicil, subs. P. ἐπιδιαθήκη, ἡ (late).

Codify, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν.

Coequal, adj. See *equal*.

Coerce, v. trans. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπᾶναγκάζειν, κατᾶναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξᾶναγκάζειν; see *compel, repress*.

Coercion, subs. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ; see also *repression, punishment*.

Coercive, adj. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος.

Coeval, adj. V. ὁμῆλιξ; see *contemporary*.

Coffer, subs. P. and V. θήκη; see *chest*. *Treasury*: P. ταμειῖον, τό. *State treasury*: P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

Coffin, subs. Ar. and P. σορός, ἡ, P. λάρναξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. μνήμα, τό. *Coffin of cedar-wood*: V. κέδρος, ἡ. *May one coffin of wrought cedar-*

wood receive us. V. μνῆμα δέξαιθ' ἐν, κέδρου τεχνάσματα (Eur., Or. 1053).

Coffin-maker, subs. Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.

Cogency, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Cogent, adj. P. and V. πῖθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60).

Cogently, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.

Cogitate, v. intrans. See *ponder*.

Cogitation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.); see *reflection*.

Cognate, adj. *Related by blood*: P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων; see *kindred*. Met., of *things*: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Cognisance, subs. *Take cognisance of*: see *notice, examine, punish*.

Cohabit (with), v. P. and V. σὺννοικεῖν (dat.).

Cohabitation, subs. P. συνοίκησις, ἡ.

Cohere, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σὺν-ίστασθαι. *Make to cohere*: P. and V. σὺνέχειν (acc.).

Coherence, subs. *Intelligibility*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ. *Without coherence*: use P. and V. εἰκῇ (at *random*).

Coherent, adj. *Intelligible*: P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. σαφηνής, εὖσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος; see *intelligible, clear*.

Coherently, adv. *Intelligibly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.

Cohesion, subs. Met., *unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

Cohort, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Coil, subs. V. πλεκτή, ἡ, σπείρα, ἡ, σπείραμα, τό, περὶβόλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ. *Having many coils*, adj.: V. πολύπλοκος.

Coil, v. trans. *Twine*: P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. V. intrans. V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wind*. *Coil round*: P. περιελίσσειν (τι περί τι) (Xen.). *Coil (oneself) round*: P. περιελίσσεσθαι (περί) (acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Plat.).

Coiled, adj. V. ἐλικτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).

Coin, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι. Met., P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.

Coin, subs. *Piece of money*: use Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ. *Money generally*: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἄργυρος, ὁ.

Coinage, subs. *Coined money, currency*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμα, τό.

Coincide, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίτνειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Agree*: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι; see *agree*.

Coincidence, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Coincident with, adj. V. σύμμετρος (dat.). *At the same time as*: P. and V. ἄμᾶ (dat.).

Coined, adj. P. ἐπίσημος.

Cold, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Haughty*: P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπερφρων; see *haughty*. *Be cold*: Ar. and P. ψύχεσθαι (Plat.), ῥίγῶν (Plat.).

Cold, subs. P. and V. ψῦχος, τό, P. ψυχρότης, ἡ, ῥίγος, τό. *Ice-cold*: V. κρῦμός, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). Met., *chill*: V. κρύος, τό. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ. *Have a cold*, v.: P. κατάρρῳ νοσεῖν. *Cold weather*, subs.: P. ψῦχος, τό; see *winter*.

Coldly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Haughtily*: P. ὑπερηφάνως; see *haughtily*. *Not eagerly*: P. ἀπροθύμως.

Coldness, subs. See *cold*. Met., P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Haughtiness*: P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ; see *haughtiness*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ.

Collaborate, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνεργεῖν, συμπράσσειν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν.

Collaboration, subs. *Partnership*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Collaborator, subs. P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.

Collapse, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κᾶταρ-

- ρήγνυσθαι, κᾶταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *Fail*: P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι; see *fail*.
- Collapse**, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό; see *failure*. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.
- Collar**, subs. P. στρεπτός, ὁ, V. κλωός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 184). *For horses*: V. ζεύγλη, ἡ, πλάστιγξ, ἡ (Eur., Rhes. 303). *Wooden collar used for punishment*: P. and V. κλωός, ὁ (Xen., Ar., and Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.
- Collar-bone**, subs. P. κλείς, ἡ. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγέαι (Dem.), τὴν κλεῖν συντριβῆναι (Andoc.).
- Collate**, v. trans. P. παραναγιγνώσκειν.
- Collateral descent**, subs. Use P. συγγένεια, ἡ.
- Colleague**, subs. *Fellow magistrate*: P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Be colleague to*: P. συνάρχειν (dat.). *Fellow general*: P. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Be fellow general*: συστρατηγεῖν (absol.). *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Collect**, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὺνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, σὺναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν. *Persons only*: P. and V. συγκάλλειν, P. συναγείρειν. *Things only*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Collect (money)*: P. and V. ἀγείρειν. *Collect oneself*: P. συναγείρειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, σὺνίστασθαι, or pass. of verbs given above. *Collect your wits*: V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβέ (Eur., H.F. 626).
- Collected**, adj. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχῆς; see *calm*.
- Collection**, subs. *A gathering together of persons or things*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *Of taxes, etc.*: P. εἰσπραξίς, ἡ. *What is collected*: P. ἄθροισμα, τό (Plat., Theaet. 157B). *Collection of persons*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνδοδος, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό; see *crowd*.
- Collective**, adj. *In a body*: P. and V. ἄθροός, σύμπας.
- Collectively**, adv. *Comprehensively*: P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Reflect singly and collectively*: P. ἐνθυμείσθε καθ' ἐκάστους τε καὶ σύμπαντες (Thuc. 7, 64).
- Collector**, subs. *Of taxes*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ, P. πράκτωρ, ὁ.
- College**, subs. *School*: P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό; see *school*.
- Collide**, v. intrans. P. συγκρούειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*.
- Collision**, subs. Ar. and P. σὺνδοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Bring into collision*: met., P. συγκρούειν. *Come into collision (with a person)*: met., P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).
- Colloquial**, adj. P. κοινός (late).
- Colloquy**, subs. See *conversation*.
- Collude with**, v. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Collusion**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ (Dem. 872).
- Colonisation**, subs. P. οἰκισις, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ.
- Colonise**, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κᾶτοικίζειν, κτίζειν. *Join in colonising*. P. and V. σὺνοικίζειν (absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (τινί τι). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.).
- Coloniser**, subs. P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.
- Colonist**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἔποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ; see *settler*. *Fellow-colonist*: P. σὺνοικος, ὁ.
- Colonnade**, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ. *Surrounded by a colonnade*, adj.: V. περιστύλος, ἀμφικτίων.
- Colony**, subs. P. and V. ἀποικία, ἡ; see *settlement*.
- Colossal**, adj. See *huge*.
- Colour**, subs. P. and V. χρῶμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ (rare P.). *Pigment*: P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό. For reference to various colours see Plat., Tim. 68. *Complexion*: P. and V.

χρῶμα, τό; see *complexion*. *The tiarain stood in gleaming arms and changed not colour*: V. ἔσταν δὲ λαμπρῷ χρῶμα τ' οὐκ ἠλλαξάντην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246); see *turn pale*, under *pale*. *Changing neither colour nor expression*: P. διαφθείρας οὐτὲ τοῦ χρώματος οὐτὲ τοῦ προσώπου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117B). *These men will be shown in their true colours*: P. οἱτοὶ ἐπιδεικνύσονται οἱοὶ εἶναι ἄνθρωποι (Dem. 1050).

Colour, v. trans. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Tinge*: P. χρώζειν (Plat.), Ar. χρωτίζεσθαι (*Nub.* 516). *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν; see also *mix, influence*. V. intrans. See *bluish*.

Colourable, adj. *Plausible*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής.

Colouring, subs. *Dyeing*: P. and V. βάφῃ, ἡ.

Colourless, adj. P. ἀχρώματος. *Pale*: P. and V. ὤχρος, χλωρός. *Met., see dull*.

Colt, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Of a colt*, adj.: V. παλῆκος.

Column, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. σῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Of an army*: P. and V. κέρως, τό. *In column*: P. ἐπὶ κέρως, or use adj., ὀρθως (Xen.).

Coma, subs. See *sleep*.

Comatose, adj. See *sleepy, numb*.

Comb, subs. V. κτεῖς, ὁ. *Of a cock*: Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *To press the threads in weaving*: P. and V. σπάθῃ, ἡ. *Honey-comb*: Ar. and P. κτρίον, τό.

Comb, v. trans. Ar. and V. κτενίζειν. *Comb (wool)*: P. κνάπτειν; see *card*.

Combat, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀβλος, ὁ, πᾶλαισμα, τό, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *Engage in single combat*, v.: P. and V. μονομάχεῖν. *Engaged in single combat*, adj.: Ar. and V. μονομάχος.

Combat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.),

ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Argue against*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.).

Combatant, subs. *Soldier*: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ. *Rival*: P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πᾶλαιστής, ὁ. *Combatants*: use *armies*.

Combative, adj. P. φιλονεικος, φιλαπexθήμων. *Warlike*: P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Combateness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Combination, subs. *Putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Mixing*: P. and V. κράσις, ἡ. *Political association*: P. εταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῖνδος, ἡ.

Combine, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. *Put together*: P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Mix together*: P. and V. συγκεραννύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Combine politically*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, καθ' ἑν γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 10), P. and V. σῖνόμεναι. *Contribute towards*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.); see *contribute*.

Combining, subs. *Of wool*: V. κτενωμός, ὁ.

Combustible, adj. P. καύσιμος.

Combustion, subs. *Burning*: P. ἔμρησις, ἡ.

Come, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, προσέρχεσθαι, ἵνα, χωρεῖν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. προσβλώσκειν), προσστείχειν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. *Have come, be come*: P. and V. ἦκεν, πᾶρῆναι, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱγίγνεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσᾱφικνεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, V. ἱκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι; see *arrive*. *Keep coming, come and go*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Wherefore, come fire! come swords!* V. πρὸς ταῦτ' ἴτω μὲν πῦρ, ἴτω δε φάσγανα (Eur., *Phoen.* 521). *Come*, interj.: P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἔθι, φέρε δῆ, εἰα

(Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), εἶα δὴ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.). *Come about, happen*, v. intrans.: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see *happen*. *Come across, light on*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.); see *light on*. *Come away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀπιέναι, V. ἀποστείχειν; see *depart*. *Come back*: P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Come down*: P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. Of territory, *reach*: P. καθήκειν. *Come forward*: P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *Come forward (to speak)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. πᾶρέρχεσθαι. *Come in, enter*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, ἐπεισέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. εἰσβαίνειν. Of revenue, etc.: P. προσέρχεσθαι. *Capitulate*: see *capitulate*. *Come off, succeed, fare, of things*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν; of persons: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *They have come off worse than we did*: P. χεῖρον ἡμῶν ἀπηλλάχασιν (Dem. 246). *Come on*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι; see also *approach, grow*. Of a storm: P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, κατιέναι, γίνεσθαι. *Come out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). Met., *turn out, issue*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Come out to battle*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι εἰς μάχην. *Come over (of a feeling coming over one)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Join as ally*: P. προσχωρεῖν. *Come round, change*: P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, P. περιστάσθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν; see *recover*. *Come round to the same place (in argument)*: P. εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ περιφέρεισθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 517c). *Come short*: see *short*. *Come to, recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν; see *recover*. *Come*

to yourself: V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950). *Coming to yourselves even at the eleventh hour*: ὑμῶν αὐτῶν ἔτι καὶ νῦν γερόμενοι (Dem. 26). *Come to pass*: see *happen*. *Come to the same thing*: Ar. and P. ταὐτὸ δύνασθαι. *Come together*: P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι. *Come up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Approach*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *approach*. *Happen*: see *happen*. *Come up to*: see *reach*. *Come upon, attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *attack*. Of misfortune, etc.: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.). *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κίγχανειν (acc. or gen.).

Comedian, subs. P. κωμωδός, ὁ, Ar. τρῦγωδός, ὁ. **Comic actor**: P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. **Low comedian**: P. μῆμος γελοίων, ὁ (Dem. 23).

Comedy, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ, Ar. τρῦγωδία, ἡ.

Comeliness, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό.

Comely, adj. P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὖωπός, καλλίμορφος, εὖμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφνής.

Comer, subs. *First-comer*: see under *first*. *New-comer*: use *stranger*.

Comet, subs. Use *star*.

Comfort, v. trans. *Cheer, encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, πᾶρᾱκᾶλεῖν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωνύναι, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱμῦθεῖσθαι. *Console*: P. and V. πᾶρᾱμῦθεῖσθαι (Eur. *Or.* 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage*: P. and V. πρᾶτνειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *assuage*.

Comfort, subs. *Consolation*: P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. πᾶραψύχη, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging*: V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.); see *alleviation*. *Hope*: P.

and V. ἐλπῖς, ἡ. *Easy circumstances*: P. and V. εὐμαῖρια, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Comforts, blessings*: P. and V. τὰγαθὰ. *Be of good comfort*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθυμεῖν (Eur. Cycl.), θαρσύνειν. *Go in for greater comfort*: P. εἰς τὸ τρυφερώτερον μεθίστασθαι (Thuc. 1, 6). *This one child was the last remaining comfort of my life*: εἰς παῖς ὃδ' ἦν μοι λοιπὸς ὀφθαλμὸς βίου (Eur. And. 406).

Comfortable, adj. *Be comfortable*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν. *Causing comfort*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *pleasant*.

Comfortably, adv. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.). *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς. *Place your elbow comfortably*: V. θές νυν τὸν ἄγκῶν' εὐρυθμῶς (Eur. Cycl. 563).

Comforting, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

Comfortless, adj. *Dreary*: V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *miserable*.

Comic, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός. *Comic actor*: P. κωμικὸς ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Laughable*: P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch. Frag.), Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος. *Comic poet*, subs.: P. κωμῳδός, ὁ, κωμῳδοποιός, ὁ, Ar. κωμῳδοδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

Comical, adj. See *comic*.

Comicality, subs. P. τὸ γέλοιον.

Comically, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Coming, adj. *About to occur*: P. and V. μέλλων, ἐπιών.

Coming, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παῖρουσία, ἡ.

Comity, subs. P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ; see *courtesy*.

Command, v. trans. *Bid*: P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστήλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (τινί τι). *Command in addition*: V. ἐπεντέλλειν (τινί τι). *Command beforehand*: V.

προὔξεφίεσθαι (absol.). With infin.: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστήλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἀνώγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐννέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μῦθεῖσθαι (absol.), ἐξεφίεσθαι (absol.). *Join in commanding*: P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Rule over*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κράτειν (gen.); see *rule*. *Be in command of*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (gen., V. also dat.), ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *As general*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen., V. also dat.), V. στρατηλατεῖν (gen. or dat.). *Command (a view, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ἔχειν. *A position that was precipitous and directly commanded the city*: P. χωρίον ἀπόκρημνον καὶ ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως εὐθὺς κείμενον (Thuc. 6, 96). *So that, though only a few men were thrown into it (the fort), they could command the entrance*: ὥστε καθεζομένων ἐς αὐτὸ ἀνθρώπων ὀλίγων ἄρχειν τοῦ εἰσπλου (Thuc. 8, 90). *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν (Thuc. 7, 48).

Command, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *Word of command*: P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό, P. σημείον, τό, παράγγελμα, τό. *Password of command*: P. and V. παρ-αγγέλλειν. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Post of general*: P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Be in command*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλατεῖν. *The command of the sea*, subs.: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος (Thuc. 1, 143).

Commander, subs. *General*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ. *Generally*: P. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ, V. λοχαγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχελαός, ὁ (also Ar. in form

ἀρχέλᾱς), βραβεύς, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ; see *chief, captain*. *Commander of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Commander of ten thousand men*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ. *Naval commander*: see *captain*.

Commanding, adj. *Inspiring awe*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Of a position, strong*: P. ἐχυρός; see *strong*.

Commemorate, v. trans. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν; see *celebrate*. *Have in memory*: P. and V. μνημονεύειν.

Commemoration, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, μνήμη, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Commence, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν, κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), ἐξάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (Xen.), P. προϋπάρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (or mid.) (acc. or gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἵρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι, τίθεται, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι. *Commence to*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Commence with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι (ἀπό, gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

Commencement, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Starting-point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *beginning*.

Commend, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., Rep. 404D, but rare P.). *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινί τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσ-

χειρίζειν (τινί τι); see *intrust*. *Refer (for decision)*: Ar. and P. ἀνατίθεται (τινί τι), ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί τι); see *refer*. *Commend oneself to*: see *please*.

Commendable, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθονος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος; see *just*.

Commendably, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικαίως; see *justly*. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Commendation, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ. *He was the first of those engaged in the war to receive public commendation in Sparta*: P. πρῶτος τῶν κατὰ τὸν πόλεμον ἐπηνέθη ἐν Σπάρτῃ (Thuc. 2, 25).

Commender, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Commensurate, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος, ὁμοιος, ἰσόρροπος, P. ἰσοπαλῆς, ἀντίπαλος.

Comment, v. intrans. *Give opinion*: P. and V. γνώμην ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Comment on, interpret*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

Comment, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl.

Commentary, subs. *Notes*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

Commentator, subs. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Commerce, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Engage in commerce*: P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι. *Make money*: P. χρηματίζεσθαι.

Commercial, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός. *Have commercial dealings with*: P. συμβόλαια συμβάλλειν (dat.).

Commercial centre, subs. *Trading-station*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Commingle, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύειν, συμμιγνύειν, ἀναμιγνύειν, κε-

- ραίνῃναι, συγκεραυνῃναι; see *mix*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given.
- Commiserate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτείρειν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν; see *pity*.
- Commiseration**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).
- Commissariat**, subs. *Provisions*: P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ.
- Commission**, subs. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό. *Task, duty*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Body of commissioners*: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ; see *commissioner*. *Council*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Performance, act of committing*: P. πράξις, ἡ.
- Commission**, v. trans. See *charge*.
- Commissioner**, subs. P. σύνεδρος, συγγραφεύς. *Manager, overseer*: P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. *Special commissioners to examine offences against the state*: P. ζητηταί, οἱ.
- Commit**, v. trans. *A crime, etc.*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν, Ar. and V. τολμᾶν. *Be committed*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Deposit*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι (or mid.). *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Refer*: Ar. and P. ἀνατίθεναι, ἐπιτρέπειν, P. ἐφίεναι. *Commit oneself, make a promise*. P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι. *Commit to writing*: use *write*.
- Committee**, subs. *Commissioners*: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ, σύνεδροι, οἱ; see *board*. *Elect a committee of five men*: P. προέδρους ἐλέσθαι πέντε ἄνδρας (Thuc. 8, 67). *Committee meeting*: P. συνέδριον, τό.
- Commix**, v. trans. See *mix*.
- Commodious**, adj. *Ample*: P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς. *Convenient*: P. ἐπίκαιρος, P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος.
- Commodiously**, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως. *Well*: P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ.
- Commodiousness**, subs. *Convenience*: P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.
- Commodity**, subs. *Thing*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. χρήμα, τό. *Articles for sale*: P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά.
- Commodore**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ; see *captain*.
- Common**, adj. *Shared by others*: P. and V. κοινός, V. ξυνός, πάγκοινος. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος; see *public*. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθώς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. *Inferior*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *The common people, the commons*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ. *Of the common people*, adj.: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *Ordinary, everyday*: P. and V. τυχών, ἐπιτυχών; see *ordinary*. *Make common cause with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῶ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι (πρός, acc.). *Making common cause with your father*: V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., Ion. 577). *'Twixt us and this man is nothing in common*: V. ἡμῖν δὲ καὶ τῷδ' οὐδέν ἐστιν ἐν μέσῳ (Eur., Heracl. 184; cf. Ion, 1285). *What is there in common between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; (with two gens.). *Have nothing in common with*: P. οὐδέν ἐπικοινωνεῖν (dat.). *In common, jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, ὁμοῦ, V. κοινῶς. *For the common good*: P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν.
- Commonalty**, subs. See *commons*.
- Commoner**, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἀνὴρ δημότης, ὁ.
- Commonly**, adv. *Usually*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. *Commonly speaking*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πᾶν εἰπεῖν. *Vulgarly*: P. φορτικῶς.

Commonness, subs. See *prevalence*.
Grossness: see *grossness*.

Commonplace, adj. P. ἐπιπόλαιος.
Everyday, ordinary: P. and V. τῦχών, ἐπιτύχών. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Commons, subs. P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ, λεώς, ὁ.

Common-sense, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Commonwealth, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ.

Commotion, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, Ar. ταραξίς, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Commune with. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Commune with oneself*: P. and V. ἐνθῦμεισθαι, νοεῖσθαι, συννοεῖσθαι; see *reflect*.

Communicable, adj. *That may be taught*: P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός. *That may be spoken*: P. and V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Communicate, v. trans. P. and V. κοινοῦν, or mid. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce, disclose*. *Communicate with, have dealings with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.); see under *dealings*. *Communicate with by herald*: P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι (πρὸς, acc.). *Take advice of*: Ar. and P. ἀνακοινοῦν (dat.), or mid. *Give a passage*: use P. δίοδον ἔχειν.

Communication, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ; see *letter*.

Proclamation: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Disclosure, act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Thing disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Intercourse, dealings*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγáι, αἱ. *Passage*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Have communication with*: see *communicate with*.

Communicative, adj. *Talkative*: P. and V. λαῖος; see *sociable*.

Communicativeness, subs. *Talkativeness*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

Communion, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Share, partnership*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ; see *intercourse*.

Community, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

Commutation, subs. See *change*. *Remission*: P. ἀνεσις, ἡ.

Commute, v. trans. See *change*. *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι.

Compact, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Of the limbs*: P. εὐπαγής.

Compact, subs. P. and V. συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, σύμβᾱσις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Compact, v. trans. P. and V. συμπηγνύναι; see *construct*. *Compacted of*: P. συγκείμενος (ἐκ, gen.).

Compactness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Companion, subs. P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Companions*: P. and V. οἱ συνόντες. *Associate*: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. *Helper*: P. and V. παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπῤαστάτης, ὁ; see *assistant*. *Boon-companion*: P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ. *Companion in arms*: P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ. Fem.: Ar. σνσκηνητήρια, ἡ, P. and V.

λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. συνασπιστής, ὁ, παρασπιστής, ὁ. *Be companion in arms to*: V. συνασπίζειν (dat.) (Eur. Cycl. 39), P. συσκηνεῖν (absol., or dat.) (Xen.). *Travelling companion*: P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Companionship, subs. P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Friendship*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, εταιρεία, ἡ.

Company, subs. *Intercourse, society*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ; see *society*. *Did they avoid your company for want of money?* P. ἀρ' ἐνδεία χρημάτων ἔφευγον τὴν σὴν ὁμιλίαν; (Plat., Hipp. Maj. 283d). *Division of an army*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Band*: P. and V. ὁμίλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Keep company with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Comparable, adj. V. εἰκαστός; see *like*.

Comparative, adj. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Comparatively, adv. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

Compare, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Set side by side*: P. and V. ἀντὶτίθεναι, P. παρατίθεναι, συμβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλειν; see *contrast*. *Compared with*: use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Compare oneself with*: Ar. ἀντὶφερίζειν (dat.) (Eq. 813).

Comparison, subs. P. παραβολή, ἡ. *In comparison with*: use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Compass, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό, ὅρος, ὁ. *Circuit*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περιδρομος ὁ (Plat.), περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P., περιφορά, ἡ. *Pair of compasses*: Ar. and P. διαβήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Fetch a compass*, v.: P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν. *It is easy to pray, gather-*

ing together in a small compass all one's desire: P. εὐξασθαι ῥᾶδιον εἰς ταῦτ' ὅσα βούλεται τις ἀθροίσαντα ἐν ὀλίγῳ (Dem. 33). *Within the compass of*: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.).

Compass, v. trans. *Encompass*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, πῦκάζειν; see *cover*. *Compass an object*: P. περιβάλλεσθαι; see *contrive, accomplish*. *Compass (a person's) death*: P. παρασκευάζειν θάνατον (dat.). *If, however, we compass not the death of Helen*. V. ἥν δ' οὖν τὸν Ἑλένης μὴ κατάσχωμεν φόνον (Eur., Or. 1149). *If we compass our wishes*: P. εἰὰν κατάσχωμεν ἃ βουλομεθα (An. doc. 6). *Include*: see *include*.

Compassion, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

Compassionate, adj. P. and V. φιλολικτίρμων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων.

Compassionate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖρειν.

Compassionately, adv. V. ἐλεινῶς.

Compatibility, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Accordance*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ.

Compatible, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Compatible with, consistent with*: P. and V. σύμφωνος (dat.) (Plat.), συνωδός (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), V. προσωδός (dat.).

Compatriot, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δημότης, ὁ.

Compeer, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Compel, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάγκαιεν, ἐπᾶναγκάζειν, κατᾶναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσᾶναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξᾶναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι.

Compendious, adj. P. and V. σύντομος, βραχύς.

Compendiously, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, ἐν βραχεί, συλλήβδην, P. διὰ βραχείων, V. βραχεί μύθῳ.

Compendiousness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ, συντομία, ἡ.

Compensate, v. trans. *Requite*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Compensate for, make good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐξακείσθαι (acc.) (Xen.). *Make atonement for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.); see *atonement*. *Compensating for*, adj.: P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.). *Counterbalance*. see *counterbalance*.

Compensation, subs. *Atonement*: V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό.

Compete, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι; see *contend*. *Compete with*: see *contend with*.

Competence, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Property*: P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Competent, adj. *Fit, suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος. *Adequate*: P. and V. ἱκανός. *Able*: P. and V. δυνάτος; see *able*. *With sufficient power to*: P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξιόχρεως (infin.) (Eur., Or. 597). *Having authority*: P. and V. κύριος.

Competently, adv. P. ἱκανῶς. *Sufficiently*: P. and V. ἀρκούντως.

Competition, subs. *Rivalry*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ; see *rivalry*. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ; see *contest*.

Competitor, subs. P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ; see *rival*.

Compilation, subs. *Act of composing*: P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Work composed*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, σύγγραμμα, τό.

Compile, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. συντίθεναι.

Compiler, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, συνθέτης, ὁ.

Complacency, subs. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Affability*: P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ, εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ. *Hear with complacency*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν. *Bear with complacency*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν.

Complacent, adj. *Good-tempered*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος. *Easy to deal with*: P. and V. εὐχερής.

Complacently, adv. *Good-temperedly*: P. εὐκόλως. *Easily, lightly*: P. and V. ῥαδίως. *With pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

Complain, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Complain to (a person)*: P. σχετλιάζειν (πρός, acc.). *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιέισθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Complain of, accuse*: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.), αἰτιάσθαι (acc.), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (acc.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.). *Make lamentation*: P. and V. ὀδυρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν or mid., δακρύειν or mid. (Dem. but rare P.), στενέειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), V. καταστενέειν, ἀναστενέειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν; see *lament*.

Complaining, adj. See *querulous*.

Complaint, subs. *Accusation*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπὶκλημα, τό. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Expression of annoy-*

ance : P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ.
Lamentation : P. and V. ὀδυρμός,
 ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but
 rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare
 P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P.
 ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰκτίσματα, τά, οἰ-
 μωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό;
 see *lamentation*.

Complaisant, adj. See *complacent*.

Complement, subs. P. and V. πλή-
 ρωμα, τό.

Complete, adj. P. and V. τέλειος,
 τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής.
Full : P. and V. πλήρης; see also
absolute, finished.

Complete, v. trans. *Accomplish* : P.
 and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, πράσσειν,
 διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐργάζεσθαι,
 κατεργάζεσθαι, περαινειν, διαπεραίνειν
 (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. ἐξ-
 ᾠνύτειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν,
 ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν,
 κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, Ar.
 and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see *work out*.
Fill up, make complete : P. and V.
 πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι,
 P. ἀναπληροῦν. *The other labours he*
has completed : V. καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἄλλους
 ἐξεμόχθησεν πόνους (Eur., *H. F.* 22).

Completely, adv. P. and V. πάντως,
 παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πάνυ,
 τελέως, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ
 πᾶν; see *altogether*.

Completion, subs. *End* : P. and V.
 τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, V.
 τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Finishing off* :
 P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

Complex, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος,
 πολύπλοκος. *Hard to understand* :
 P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, ποικίλος, V.
 δυσμάθης, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσημος, ἀξύμ-
 βλητος, ἀσκοπος, δῦσεύρετος. *Make*
complex : P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Complexion, subs. P. and V. χρῶμα,
 τό, χροῖα, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χρώς,
 ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ. *Of good com-
 plexion*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐχρως
 (Xen.). *Have good complexion*, v. :
 Ar. εὐχροεῖν. *Met., the complexion*
of affairs : P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων
 κατάστασις.

Complexity, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, V.
 περιπλοκαί, αἱ. *Obscurity* : P. ἀσά-
 φεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Compliance, subs. *Giving way* : P.
 ὑπειξίς, ἡ (Plat.), συγχώρησις, ἡ
 (Plat.). *Obedience* : P. and V.
 πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Good nature* : P.
 εὐκολία, ἡ.

Compliant, adj. *Obedient* : P. and
 V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.),
 V. ἐυπίθής, πείθαρχος. *Obliging*.
 P. and V. εὐχερής.

Complicate, v. trans. P. and V.
 ποικίλλειν.

Complicated, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος,
 πολύπλοκος.

Complication, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Compliment, subs. *Praise* : P. and
 V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *This is a great*
compliment to you, Athenians : ὁ
 καὶ μέγιστόν ἐστι καθ' ὑμῶν ἐγκώμιον,
 ὦ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι (Dem. 68).

Compliment, v. trans. *Praise*. P.
 and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see
praise. *Compliment on* : P. and
 V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and
 P. μακάριζειν (τινά τινος).

Complimentary, adj. *Polite* : Ar.
 and P. ἀστεῖος, χάριεις, P. εὐχαρις.

Comply, v. intrans. *Obey* : P. and
 V. πείθεσθαι, πειθαρχεῖν. *Yield* : P.
 and V. συγχωρεῖν, εἴκειν, ὑπείκειν.
Consent : P. and V. συναινεῖν (Plat.),
 ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Acquiesce* :
 P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν. *Comply with* :
 P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν
 (acc. or dat.), συναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.).
Oblige : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Comport oneself, v. *With adv.* : P.
 and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτόν. *With*
adj. : γίγνεσθαι; see *behave*.

Compose, v. trans. P. and V. συντι-
 θέναι, Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P.
 κατασκευάζειν. *Calm* : P. and V.
 πρᾶττειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσειν, V.
 μαλθάσσειν. *Settle (a quarrel, etc.)* :
 P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι, καλῶς τίθεσθαι,
 P. διαλύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, λύεσθαι,
 Ar. and P. κατὰλύεσθαι. *Compose*
(a book) : P. συντιθέναι (acc.), συγ-
 γράφειν (acc. or absol.), λογοποιεῖν

(absol.). *Compose poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Compose songs*: Ar. μελοποιεῖν (absol.). *Compose (for burial)*: P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι V. συγκά-
 θαρμόζειν. *Be composed (for burial)*: P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Compose oneself*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσασθαι, V. μαλθάσ-
 σασθαι, ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be composed of*: P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), συγ-
 κείσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Words specially composed to meet the occasion*: P. λόγοι πρὸς τὸ παρὸν μεμηχανημένοι (Dem. 847). *Men with composed features*: P. οἱ πεπλασμένοι (Dem. 1122). *Composing his features to hide his knowledge of the calamity*: P. ἀδήλως τῇ ὄψει πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).

Composed, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής.

Composedly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα, Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα.

Composer, subs. *Of songs*: Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ. *Writer*: P. συνθέ-
 τής, ὁ, συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Of poetry*: P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.; also Ar.).

Composite, adj. P. σύνθετος.

Composition, subs. *Putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Framework, organisation*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύν-
 ταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Of a book*: P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Book composed*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Of poetry*: Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ. *Of music*: P. μελοποιία, ἡ.

Composure, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *With composure*: see *composedly*. *Bear with composure*, v. trans.: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν.

Compound, v. trans. *Put together*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι. *Mix*: P. and V. μιγνύναι, κεραυνύναι; see *mix*.

Compound, adj. P. σύνθετος. *Com-
 pound interest*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ.

Compounded of: P. συγκείμενος ἐκ. *Be compounded of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Comprehend, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Comprehend under one name*: P. εἰς ἓν ὄνομα συνάγειν. *Understand*: P. and V. μαρθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαίειν, ὑπο-
 λαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν or mid., P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμανθάνειν, κατα-
 νοεῖν; see *understand*.

Comprehensible, adj. P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετος, εὐσύμβολος, εὔσημος, εὐσύμβλητος.

Comprehension, subs. *Intelligence, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Power of understanding*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ.

Comprehensive, adj. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλεος, τέλειος.

Comprehensively, adv. P. and V. συλλήβδην.

Compress, subs. Ar. κατάπλασμα, τό.

Compress, v. trans. P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.), συμπίεζειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιάζειν. *Shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κο-
 λούειν.

Compressed, adj. *Shortened*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Compression, subs. *Squeezing*: P. συμπίεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Shortening*: P. συντομία, ἡ.

Comprise, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμ-
 βάνειν.

Compromise, subs. *Arrangement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Make a compromise*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν.

Compromise, v. trans. *Give infor-
 mation against*: P. μηνύειν κατὰ (gen.); see *accuse*. *Put in danger*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρ-
 ρίπτειν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Compromise (an action at law)*: P. καθυφιέναι (acc.). *Be*

- compromised in* · P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be compromised in the violation of the mysteries* : P. μεμηνῦσθαι περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων ὡς ἄσεβῶν (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι.
- Compromised**, adj. *Accessory to* : P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen. or absol.), μέτοχος (gen. or absol.).
- Compromising**, adj. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Comptroller**, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίᾰς, ὁ.
- Compulsion**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under compulsion* : P. ἐπ' ἀνάγκης, δι' ἀνάγκης, P. and V. ἀνάγκη, βίᾰ, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας.
- Compulsorily**, adv. See *under compulsion*.
- Compulsory**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος.
- Compunction**, subs. P. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 81). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Remorse* : P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Pity* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ. οἶκτος, ὁ.
- Computation**, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Compute**, v. trans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, κατᾰριθμεῖν, P. ἐξαριθμεῖν; see also *measure*.
- Comrade**, subs. P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σὺνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ (also Ar.), ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Associate* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ; see *companion*.
- Con over**, v. Ar. and P. μελετᾰν (acc.).
- Concave**, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος.
- Concavity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, As opposed to *convexity* : P. κοιλότης, ἡ (Arist.)
- Conceal**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεισθαι, κλέπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπι-
- καλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτειν, V. συγκᾰλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεύθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), σὺν-αμπέχειν, σὺναμπίσχειν. *Help in concealing* : V. σὺνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Easy to conceal*, adj. : V. εὐκρυπτος.
- Concealed**, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής; see *secret*. *Each with a dagger concealed about his person* : P. μετὰ ξιφιδίου ἀφανοῦς ἕκαστος (Thuc. 8, 69).
- Concealment**, subs. V. κρύψις, ἡ. *Secrecy* : P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Lie in concealment* : P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι, V. κεύθειν; see *hide*.
- Concede**, v. trans. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, ἐφῖέναι, πᾰρίέναι, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰχωρεῖν (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδόναι; see *give*, *allow*.
- Conceit**, subs. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. χαυνότης, ἡ, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought* : Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ, see *fancy*. *Conceit of language* : P. κομψεία, ἡ.
- Conceited**, adj. P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, Ar. and P. χαῦνος; see *boastful*.
- Conceitedly**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως; see *boastfully*.
- Conceivable**, adj. P. νοητός. *Every conceivable form of death* : P. ἰδέα πᾰσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29).
- Conceivably**, adv. *Perhaps* : P. and V. ἔσως, τᾰχᾰ.
- Conceive**, v. trans. *Understand, grasp in the mind* : P. and V. μανθάνειν, σὺνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν. *Devise* : see *devise*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Become pregnant* : P. κυεῖν, Ar. and V. κύειν (Eur., Frag.; also Xen.), V. φέρειν ὑπὸ ζωνήν.
- Concentrate**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἓν σὺνάγειν. V. intrans. P. and

V. συνίστασθαι; see *collect*. *Concentrate for defence*: P. συμβοηθεῖν. *Concentrate (one's thoughts)*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (τὸν νοῦν).
Concentration, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ. *Collection*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.
Concept, subs. Ar. and P. νόημα, τό.
Conception, subs. *Pregnancy*: P. κύησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Form a conception of*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.); see *idea*.
Concern, subs. *Business*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό; see *work*. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear*. *You have no concern in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.).
Concern, v. trans. *Have to do with*: P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.), τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *It concerns, it is a care to*: P. and V. μέλει (dat.). *Be concerned about*: P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπέρ (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.), προκηραίνειν (gen.). *Be concerned in, have a share in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινούσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.). *Concerned in, joint cause of*, adj.: P. and V. συναίτιος (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.); see *accessory*. *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος; see *under far*. *As far as he is concerned*: V. τοῦκείνου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), V. οὕνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 865; also *And.* 759), ἐκάτι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as decrees are concerned he would long ago have paid the penalty*: P. πάλαι ἂν ἕνεκά γε ψηφισμάτων ἔδεδώκει δίκην (Dem. 32).
Concerning, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ἀμφί

(gen. or dat.). *In reference to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).
Concert, v. trans. Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. ῥάπτειν, κᾶταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, πλέκειν; see *contrive*. *Concert measures with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.).
Concert, subs. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *In concert, jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ. *Music*: Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ.
Concerted, adj. *Joint*: P. and V. κοινός.
Concession, subs. P. συγχώρησις, ἡ. *Admission*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.
Conciliate, v. trans. *Win over*: P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεισθαι. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶτνειν.
Conciliation, subs. *Mediation*: P. and V. συναλλάγή, ἡ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ.
Conciliatory, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Friendly*: P. and V. φίλιος. *Persuasive*: V. πειστήριος.
Concise, adj. P. and V. σύντομος. *Short*: P. and V. βράχῡς. *Laconic*: P. βραχύλογος.
Concisely, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *Shortly*: P. διὰ βραχέων, συνελόντι, P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.
Conciseness, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ. *Briefness*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.
Conclave, subs. See *assembly*.
Conclude, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκπεραίνειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν; see *end*. *Infer*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *infer*. *Decide*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Conclude a treaty*: P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι σύμβᾱσιν, or P. and V. συμβαίνειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν; see *end*.

Concluding, adj. *Last*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος, ὑστατος.

Conclusion, subs. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ, πέρας, τό, κατὰστροφή, ἥ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ; see *end*. *Conclusion from premisses*: P. συλλόγισμος, ὁ. *Draw a right conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι ὀρθῶς. *I draw an opposite conclusion*: P. τάναντία γινώσκω (Thuc. 3, 44). *Decision*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἥ; see *judgment*.

Conclusive, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής. *Incontrovertible*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Of a victory*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Conclusively, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, λαμπρῶς.

Conclusiveness, subs. *Clearness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἥ.

Concoct, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, V. πλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, κατὰρράπτειν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν. *Be concocted*: P. and V. συγκεῖσθαι.

Concocter, subs. V. μηχανορράφος, ὁ or ἥ; see *deviser*.

Concoction, subs. *Met., act of concocting*: P. σκευωρία, ἥ. *What is concocted*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

Concomitant, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος, προσφυής.

Concord, subs. *Musical*: Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἥ, V. συγχορδία, ἥ. *Met.*, P. συμφωνία, ἥ (Plat.), ἁρμονία, ἥ (Plat.), ὁμόνοια, ἥ.

Concordant, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σύνψδος (Plat.), V. σύμφθογος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμονοητικός.

Concordantly, adv. P. ὁμονοητικῶς.

Concourse, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἥ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ὁμιλία, ἥ, ἄθροισμα, τό. See *crowd*.

Concrete, subs. *Rubble*: Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἥ. *Cement*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

Concrete, adj. Opposed to *abstract*.

Did you not just say that the upholsterer makes not the abstract conception which, as we say, constitutes the bed, but the concrete bed: P. οὐκ ἄρτι ἔλεγες ὅτι . . . (ὁ κλινοποιός) . . . οὐ τὸ εἶδος ποιεῖ ὁ δὴ φαμεν εἶναι ὁ ἔστι κλίνη ἀλλὰ κλίνην τινά (Plat. Rep. 597A).

Concubine, subs. Ar. and P. παλαῖκή, ἥ.

Concupiscence, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἥ.

Concupiscent, adj. P. ἐπιθυμητικός.

Concur, v. intrans. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίτνειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Agree*: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι, συμφᾶναι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Concur with*: use verbs given with dat.

Concurrence, subs. *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἥ.

Concurrently, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἄμᾶ. *Concurrently with*: P. and V. ἄμᾶ (dat.).

Concussion, subs. *Shock*: P. σεισμός, ὁ. *Collision*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἥ, V. συμβολή, ἥ. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *To have got concussion of the brain*: Ar. τὸν ἐγκέφαλον σεσεῖσθαι (Nuḅ. 1276).

Condemn, v. trans. *Sentence to punishment*: P. and V. κατὰγιγνώσκειν (τινός τι), P. κατακρίνειν (τινός τι), καταχειροτονεῖν (τινός τι), καταψηφίζεσθαι (τινός τι). *Convict*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be condemned, convicted*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Condemn beforehand*: P. προκᾶτὰγιγνώσκειν (gen. or absol.). *Condemned to die*: V. ἐψηφισμένος θανεῖν (Eur., Heracl. 141). *The lot condemns me to*: V. ἐμέ . . . πᾶλος καθαιρεῖ (infin.) (Soph., Ant. 275). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Condemnation, subs. *Sentence to punishment*: P. κατάγνωσις, ἥ, καταχειροτονία, ἥ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἥ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Condense, v. trans. *Shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Solidify*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. *Become solid*: P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

Condensed, adj. *Solidified*: P. and V. πηκτός. *Shortened*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Condescend, v. intrans. With infin.: P. and V. ἀξιούν, δίκαιούν, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν). *Condescend (to)*: P. συγκαθιέναι (dat. or absol.).

Condescending, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσодος, κοινός, ῥάδιος. *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Condescendingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως. *Pompously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Condescension, subs. *Affability*: P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pompousness*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Condign, adj. *Deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος.

Condiment, subs. Ar. and P. ὄψον, τό, ἡδυσμα, τό.

Condition, subs. *State*: P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ, κατσκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. ἔξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Good condition*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Bad condition*: P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Be in a certain condition*: P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι. *Affection*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *In good condition*, adj.: P. and V. ἐντελής. *Rank, station*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Stipulation*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ; see *terms*. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό. *On condition that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On fixed conditions*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these conditions*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *On what conditions?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; *Are we held to this condition for our safety?* V. ἐν τῷδε κἀχόμεσθαι σωθῆναι λόγῳ; (Eur., *Heracl.* 498). *Under these conditions, under these circumstances*: P. and V. οὕτως ἔχοντων (*things being thus*). *Under*

present conditions: P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.

Conditionally, adv. Use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς (*on fixed terms*).

Condole (with), v. trans. P. and V. σὺναλγεῖν (dat. or absol.), P. συλλυπεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *sympathise*.

Condolence, subs. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ; see *sympathy*.

Conduce to, v. P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.), τείνειν (eis, acc.), φέρειν (eis, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Conducive to, adj. P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

Conduct, v. trans. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Escort*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν; see *manage*. *Conduct (inquiry, etc.)*: P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *Conduct oneself*: see *behave*.

Conduct, subs. *Escort*: V. πομπή, ἡ. *Safe-conduct*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Management*: P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Behaviour*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό. *Action*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

Conducting, adj. *Escorting on the way*: V. πόμπῆμος, πομπᾶιος, εὐπομπος. *Conducting the souls of the dead*: V. ψυχοπομπός.

Conductor, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ; see *escort*.

Conductress, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ἡ.

Conduit, subs. P. ὀχετός, ὁ. *Canal*: P. διῶρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό. *Pipe*: P. αὐλὼν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ.

Confectionery, subs. P. πέμματα, τά.

Confederacy, subs. *League*: P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἡ. *Form a confederacy*: P. and V. σὺνομνύναι, σὺνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι.

Confederate, adj. *Allied*: P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Of allies*: Ar. and P. συμμαχικός.

Confederate, subs. *Allied*: P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ. *Accessory*: P. and V. συναίτιος, ὁ or ἡ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be confederate*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι. *The confederate forces*: Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν.

Confederation, subs. See *confederacy*.

Confer, v. trans. P. and V. προσ-
τιθέναι, προσφέρειν, P. ἀπόμεναι;
see *give*. *A foolish favour did
Adrastus confer on you*: V. ἀμαθείς
Ἄδραστος χάριτας ἔς σ' ἀνήψατο (Eur.
Phoen. 569). *Confer (with), have
conference (with)*: P. and V. συ-
γίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.),
συμμιγνύναι (dat.), Ar. and P. δια-
λέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι
(dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.),
(cf Ar. Nuβ. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφι-
κνεῖσθαι (dat.). *I would confer with
him touching my own and state
affairs*: V. οἰκεῖα καὶ κοινὰ χθονός
θέλω πρὸς αὐτὸν συμβαλεῖν βουλευ-
ματα (Eur. Phoen. 692).

Conference, subs. P. and V. σῖνδος,
ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ. *When I met Polynices
in conference*: V. ὥς ἐς λόγους
συνῆψα Πολυνείκει μολών (Eur.
Phoen. 702).

Confess, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμο-
λογεῖν (Soph. Phil. 980; Eur. I. A.
1142, and Frag.), P. προσομολογεῖν,
συνομολογεῖν.

Confessedly, adv. P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Confession, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ,
ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Confetti, subs. *Thrown at weddings,
etc.*: Ar. and P. κατὰχύσματα, τά
(Dem. 1123).

Confidant, subs. Use P. and V.
συνειδώς (part. of συνειδέναι); see
confederate.

Confide, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and
P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύ-
ειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust*.
Communicate: P. and V. κοινοῦν
(or mid.). *Deposit*: Ar. and P.
κατὰτίθεναι (or mid.). *Confide in,
trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.),
πείθεσθαι (dat.).

Confidence, subs. *Trust*: P. and V.
πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V.
θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
Assurance: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Have confidence in: P. and V.
πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.); see *confide*.
Inform in strict confidence: P. ἐν
ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat. Theaet.
152c). *Regain confidence*, v.: Ar.
and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

Confident, adj. *Bold*: P. and V.
θράσους, P. θαρσαλέος; see *bold*.
Confident in: P. and V. πῖσυνος
(dat.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Be confident
(that)*: P. and V. πιστεύειν, πείθεσθαι,
θαρσεῖν, V. πιστωθῆναι (aor. pass. of
πιστοῦν), αὐχεῖν.

Confidential, adj. *Secret*: P. and
V. κρυπτός, κρυφαῖος, ἀφανής.

Confidentially, adv. *Inform con-
fidentially*: P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν
(dat.) (Plat., Theaet. 152c). *Sec-
retly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θράσέως,
ἀδεῶς, P. θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.
Assert confidently, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζε-
σθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare
P.), ἔξαιχεῖν; see *assert*.

Confiding, adj. *Simple, guileless*:
P. and V. εὐήθης, P. ἄκακος.

Configuration, subs. P. and V.
σχῆμα, τό.

Confine, v. trans. *Check*: P. and
V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V.
ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare
P.), ἐρύκειν; see *check*. *Shut in*:
P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλήειν,
V. συνείργειν, Ar. and P. κατακλήειν.
Limit: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *They
were confined to their ships*: P.
ταῖς ναυσὶ κατεκλήθησαν (Thuc. 1.
117).

Confinement, subs. *Ward*: P. and
V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Put in confinement*:
P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Prison*:
P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, εἰρκτή, ἡ, P.
δεσμωτήριον, τό; see *prison*. *Child-
bed*: see *childbed*.

Confines, subs. *Boundary*: P. and
V. ὅρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά; see
border.

Confirm, v. trans. *Make a thing sure*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Verify*: P. ἐπαληθεύειν. *Ratify*: P. and V. κῦροῦν, ἐπικῦροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Encourage*: P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι; see *encourage*.

Confirmation, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Ratification*: P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κῦρος, τό.

Confiscate, v. trans. P. δημεύειν, δημοσιῶν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

Confiscation, subs. P. δήμευσις, ἡ.

Conflagration, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό; see *fire*.

Conflict, subs. P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Conflict of feeling*: P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Conflict of opinion*: Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ. *Come into conflict (with)*: P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).

Conflict, v. intrans. *Be opposed*: P. and V. ἐναντίος εἶναι, P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοστατεῖν; see *be at variance*, under *variance*.

Conflicting, adj. *Opposed*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Not agreeing*: P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

Conform, v. trans. *Adapt*: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν, σὺναρμόζειν. *Conform to, obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.).

Conformable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, οἰκείος; see *suitable*.

Conformably, adv. P. ἀκολουθῶς.

Conformation, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Conformity, subs. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *In conformity with*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or P. adv., ἀκολουθῶς (dat.).

Confound, v. trans. *Throw into disorder*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, φύρειν (Plat.), κῦκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. δονεῖν

(Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. συγκῦκᾶν (Plat.). *Bring to nought*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν; see also *destroy*. *Astonish*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

Confounded, adj. *Mixed in a heap*: V. συμφυρτός.

Confront, v. trans. *Meet*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Confront with, bring up against*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι).

Confronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος.

Confuse, v. trans. *Throw in disorder*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, συγχεῖν, Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν; see *confound*. *Perplex*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *perplex*. *Render obscure*: P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Mix up*: P. and V. συγχεῖν.

Confused, adj. *Indistinct*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμάθης. *Without order*: P. ἀτακτος; see *disorderly*. *Shamefaced*: V. κατηφής; see *ashamed*. *Mixed together*: P. and V. συμμῖγής, σύμμικτος, μῖγᾶς.

Confusedly, adv. P. τετραγαμένως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder*: P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, παραχωδῶς. *Of the mind*: P. παραχωδῶς. *Helplessly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Confusing, adj. P. παραχώδης, P. and V. ἀπορος.

Confusion, subs. *Disorder*: P. παραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, Ar. τᾶραξις, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό. *All was in confusion*: V. σύμφυρτα δ' ἦν ἅπαντα (Eur., *Hipp.* 1234). *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Agitation*: P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ. *How ye all come to one point with confusion and distress in your looks*: V. ὥς μοι

πάντες εἰς ἓν ἦκετε σύγχυσιν ἔχοντες καὶ παραγμὸν ὁμμάτων (Eur., I. A. 1127). *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν; see *confuse*, *confound*.

Confutation, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Confute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν. ἐξελέγχειν, P. διελέγχειν. *Not to be confuted*, adj.: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος. *Easy to confute*: P. εὐεξέλεγκτος, εὐέλεγκτος.

Congeval, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι, P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.).

Congeaed, adj. P. and V. πηκτός.

Congenial, adj. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος.

Congenially, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

Congenital, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμφυτος, P. σύντροφος, V. συγγενής σύγγονος.

Congratulate, v. trans. Ar. and P. μακάριζειν, P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Congratulate on*: Ar. and P. μακάριζειν (gen.), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (gen.). *Rejoice with another*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθεῖν).

Congratulation, subs. P. μακαρισμός, ὁ.

Congregate, v. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Congregation, subs. *Assembly at a religious festival*: P. and V. πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ; see *assembly*.

Congress, subs. P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly*. *Hold a congress*: P. σύνοδον ποιεῖσθαι.

Congruity, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

Congruous, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκείος; see *suitable*.

Conjectural, adj. P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

Conjecturally, adv. *As far as one can guess*: V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπεικάσαι, ὡς ἀπεικάσαι.

Conjecture, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate*: P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Easy to conjecture*, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to conjecture*: V. δυστόπαστος.

Conjecture, subs. P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Many conjectures are made to explain why (the ships) did not arrive*: P. διότι οὐκ ἦλθον αἱ νῆες πολλαχῇ εἰκάζεται (Thuc. 8, 87).

Conjecturer, subs. P. εἰκαστής, ὁ, δοξαστής, ὁ. *Prophet*: P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

Conjoin, v. trans. See *join*.

Jointly, adv. See *jointly*.

Conjugal, adj. *Of marriage*: Ar. and P. γᾶμικός, Ar. and V. γᾶμήλιος; see *marriage*.

Conjunction, subs. *In conjunction with*: use P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (rare P.), ἀμὰ (dat.).

Conjuncture, subs. *Occurrence*: Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Crisis*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.

Conjure, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾱκᾱλεῖν, ἐπισκήπτειν, P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Call upon*: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι; see also *entreat*. V. intrans. *Play the conjurer*: P. γοητεύειν. *Conjure away*: P. and V. ἐξεπᾱδεῖν. *Conjure up the dead*: Ar. and P. ψυχᾱγωγεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Conjure up*: met., P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι (acc.).

Conjurer, subs. P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ. *Sorcerer*:

P. and V. ἐπώδός, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ.
One who conjures up the dead: V.
 ψυχᾶγωγός, ὁ.

Conjuring, subs. P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ,
 γοητεία, ἡ, μαγγανεία, ἡ, V. μάγεύματα,
 τά.

Connect, v. trans. *Fasten together*:
 P. and V. συνάπτειν. *Unite*: P.
 and V. συνάγειν. *Apply in mind*:
 P. and V. προστίθεναι; see *apply*.
Connect oneself (by marriage) with:
 V. κῆδος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέχος
 (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέκτρα (τά) συν-
 νάπτειν (dat.). *Be connected with*
 (of persons), *associate with*: P. and
 V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.),
 συναλλάσσειν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.),
 προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *associate*.
Of things: P. and V. προσήκειν
 (dat.).

Connected, adj. *By marriage*: P.
 and V. προσήκων. *By blood*: P.
 and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος. *Connected*
with (generally): P. and V. προσή-
 κων (dat.). *The cause of*: P. and
 V. αἷτιος (gen.), συναίτιος (gen.).

Connection, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία,
 ἡ. *What is the connection between?*
 P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; (with double
 gen.). *I have no connection with*:
 P. and V. οὐδέν μοι μέτεστι (gen.),
 οὐδέν μοι προσήκει (gen.). *Have*
connection with: P. and V. μετέχειν
 (gen.). *Relation*, subs.: P. χρεία,
 ἡ; see *relation*. *In connection with*:
 P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Relation-*
ship by marriage: P. and V. κῆδος,
 τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεῖα, ἡ. *By blood*:
 P. and V. τὸ συγγενές, συγγένεια, ἡ;
 see *relationship*. *Persons related,*
by marriage: P. and V. κηδεστής,
 ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό; *by blood*: use
 adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος.

Connivance, subs. *Permission*: P.
 and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *They were wont*
with the connivance of the governor
 . . . : P. εἰώθεσαν . . . πείθοντες τὸν
 ἄρχοντα . . . (Thuc. 4, 67).

Connive at, v. Ar. and P. περιορᾶν
 (with part.), προίεσθαι (with part.),
 V. ἀμελεῖν (with part.). *Begging*

(them) *not to connive at their de-*
struction: P. δεόμενοι μὴ σφᾶς περι-
 ορᾶν φθειρομένους (Thuc. 1, 24).
He privately begets sons and connives
at their death: V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνού-
 μενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur.,
 Ion, 438).

Connote, v. trans. See *mean*.

Connubial, adj. Ar. and P. γάμικός,
 Ar. and V. γάμηλιος.

Conquer, v. trans. P. and V. νικᾶν,
 κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar.
 and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι
 (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερ-
 βάλλεσθαι. Met., of feelings: P.
 οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι (dat.), V. νικᾶν, οὐκ εἴκειν
 (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V.
 νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, ὑπερέχειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν,
 περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Help in*
conquering: P. and V. συννικᾶν
 (dat. or absol.). *Conquer in turn*:
 V. ἀντὶνικᾶν (absol.). *Be conquered*:
 P. and V. νικᾶσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι, ἡσ-
 σᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. δᾶμῆναι (2nd
 aor. pass. of δαμάζειν), V. δᾶμασθῆναι
 (1st aor. pass. of δαμάζειν).

Conquerable, adj. P. and V. ἄλωτός,
 ἄλώσιμος.

Conquered, The. Use P. and V.
 οἱ ἡσσοнов.

Conquering, adj. V. νικηφόρος (also
 Plat. but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος; see
victorious.

Conqueror, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν,
 ὁ κρατῶν, ὁ κρείσσων; see *victor*.

Conquest, subs. *Victory*: P. and V.
 νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Conquering*:
 P. ἐπικράτησις, ἡ. *What is con-*
quered: P. and V. τὸ νικώμενον, V.
 χείρωμα, τό; see *prey*.

Consanguineous, adj. See *kindred*.

Consanguinity, subs. P. and V.
 συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές. *Nearness*
of relationship: Ar. and P. ἀγχιω-
 τεῖα, ἡ; see *relationship*.

Conscience, subs. V. σύνεσις, ἡ (Eur.,
 Or. 396), P. τὸ συνειδέναι. *To have*
guilt on one's conscience P. and V.
 συνειδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικοῦντι.
Something that weighs on one's
conscience: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

Satisfying their consciences with this at least, that they had not voted anything harmful to the city: P. τοῦτο γοῦν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς συνειδότες ὅτι οὐδὲν κακὸν τῇ πόλει ἐψηφίσαντο (Lys. 127). *His determination never reached to this point, but shrank back, for a guilty conscience kept it in thrall*: P. οὐκ οὐν προσήει πρὸς ταῦθ' ἡ διάνοια ἀλλ' ἀνεδύετο· ἐπελαμβάνετο γὰρ αὐτῆς τὸ συνειδέσθαι (Dem. 406). *Keep a clear conscience*, v.: use P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν. *A clear conscience*, subs.: use P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές. *With a clear conscience*: use adv., P. and V. εὐσεβῶς.

Conscientious, adj. P. and V. ὁσιος, εὐσεβής, εὐορκος; see *just*.

Conscientiously, adv. P. and V. ὁσίως, εὐσεβῶς; see *justly*.

Conscientiousness, subs. P. ὁσιότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Conscious, adj. *Knowing*: P. and V. εἰδώς, V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (rare P.), σύνιστωρ (absol.) (rare P.). *Be conscious of*, *know*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (acc.), γινώσκειν (acc.), ἐπίστασθαι (acc.), οὐκ ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *know*. *Be conscious of doing wrong*: P. and V. συνιδεῖναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδίκων or ἀδικοῦντι. *By suffering we shall become conscious that we have sinned*: V. παθόντες ἂν συγγνοῖμεν ἡμαρτηκότες (Soph., Ant. 926). *Conscious*, as opposed to *insensible*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.

Consciously, adv. Use P. and V. εἰδώς (perf. part. εἰδέναι). *Voluntarily*: use P. and V., adj., ἐκών.

Consciousness, subs. *Perception, feeling*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Consciousness of guilt*: P. τὸ συνειδέσθαι, V. σύνεσις, ἡ. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Lose consciousness*, v.: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Consecrate, v. trans. P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. καθ'αγίζειν,

P. ιεροῦν; see *dedicate*. *Dedicate (as an offering)*: P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι (Eur., Ion, 1384). *Consecrate (a person)*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Consecrate (land)*: P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.).

Consecrated, adj. P. and V. ιερός, ἀνειμένος, V. ἱρός. *Consecrated to*: P. and V. ιερός (gen.), ἀνειμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.). *Consecrated land*, subs.: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

Consecration, subs. P. καθιέρωσις, ἡ. *Initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.

Consecutive, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Successive*: P. and V. διάδοχος.

Consecutively, adv. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.

Consent, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σὺναινεῖν (Plat.), συμφέρεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, συνεπαινεῖν, V. νεύειν, συννεύειν, Ar. and V. ὁμοροθεῖν. *Consent to*: P. and V. καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), σὺναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπινεύειν (acc.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Consent to (with infin.)*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. συνθέλειν, V. τολμᾶν; see *deign*.

Consent, subs. *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Get the consent of*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.). *It is not with my consent*: P. οὐ βουλομένῳ μοί ἐστι. *I will construe your silence into consent*: P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., Crat. 435B). *His silence gives consent*: V. φασὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592). *With one consent*: Ar. ἐξ ἐνὸς λόγου (Plut., 760); see *unanimously, together*.

Consequence, subs. P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον, τὸ συμβαῖνον, τὸ ἐκβαῖνον. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό; see *result*. *Be the consequence*, v.: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν,

περιγίγνεσθαι. *Importance*, subs.: of persons, P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; of things, P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *Be of consequence*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Of no consequence*, adj.: V. ἀναρίθμητος, παρ' οὐδέν, P. οὐδένοσ ἀξιος. *Of much consequence*: P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος; see *important*. *Consider of much consequence*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *In consequence of*, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾱτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).

Consequent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος. *Be consequent on*, v.: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), συνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.).

Consequential, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Consequently, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Consequently, adv. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν; see *therefore*.

Conserve, v. trans. See *preserve*.

Consider, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. ἐνθῦμεισθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), περισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνασκοπεῖν. *Think, deem*, v. trans.: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν; see *think*. *Think, believe*, v. intrans.: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἶεσθαι; see *think*. *Be considered, seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Considerable, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος. *Great*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας.

Considerably, adv. P. and V. πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ, P. διαφερόντως. *With comparatives or superlatives*: P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ.

Considerate, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Considerately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *kindly*.

Considerateness, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Consideration, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), ἐνθῦμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Take into consideration*: see *consider*. *Respect, deference*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *They treated (them) with the greatest consideration*: P. ἐν θεραπείᾳ εἶχον πολλῇ (Thuc. 1, 55). *Importance, reputation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Esteem, account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *In consideration of, in return for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Considerateness*: see *kindness*.

Consign, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. δίδόναι, παρὰδίδόναι. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.

Consist, v. intrans. *Be composed of*: P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.), συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Now the reviewing of negotiations consists in this*: P. τοῦτο γὰρ εἰσι πρεσβείας εὐθυναί (Dem. 367).

Consistency, subs. *Composition*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Density*: Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Consistency of opinion*: P. τὸ ἐαυτῷ συμφωνεῖν.

Consistent, adj. *Be consistent (of persons)*: use P. and V. ταῦτα λέγειν, P. ἐαυτῷ συμφωνεῖν. *Nothing of what has been done seems rational or honest or consistent*: P. οὐδὲν τῶν πεπραγμένων οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐθ' ἀπλοῦν οὐθ' ὁμολογούμενον αὐτὸ αὐτῷ φαίνεται (Dem. 1114). *Consistent with*: P. ὁμολογούμενος (dat.), σύμφωνος (dat.). *Conformable to*: Ar. and P. ἀκολουθός (gen. or dat.); see *consonant*.

Consistently, adv. *Properly, fitly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

Consistently with : P. ἀκολουθῶς (dat.). *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Consolation, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰψυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Alleviation* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*.

Console, v. trans. *Cheer* : P. and V. παρὰκαλεῖν, θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωνύναι, Ar. and P. παρὰμῦθεῖσθαι. *Comfort* : P. and V. παρὰμῦθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Assuage* : P. and V. πρᾶθναι, ἐπικουφίζειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξευμάριζειν; see *assuage*.

Consolidate, v. trans. *Organise* : P. and V. συντάσσειν. *Strengthen* : P. κρατύνειν. *Consolidate your existing power* : P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν δύναμιν σύνεχειν (Dem. 108).

Consolidation, subs. *Organisation* : P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Consoling, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

Consonant with, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. σύμφωνος (dat.), P. and V. συνωδός (dat.), σύμμετρος (dat.).

Consonants, subs. *Opposed to vowels* : P. and V. ἄφωνα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

Consort, subs. *Husband* : P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, συνάδορος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife* : P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἀκοιτις, ἡ, δᾶμαρ, ἡ, εὐνις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see *wife*.

Consort with, v. P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Conspicuous, adj. P. and V. περιφανής, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ἐπίσημος, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής, V. εὖσημος, εὖπρεπτος. *Clear* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *clear*. *Visible* : P. and V. φανερός, δηλός, P. κάτοπτος, V.

ἐπόπιος *Be conspicuous*, v. : V. πρόπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν.

Conspicuously, adv. P. and V. περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς, κατὰφανῶς. *Clearly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *clearly*.

Conspicuousness, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Conspiracy, subs. Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐπιβουλή, ἡ.

Conspirator, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ.

Conspire, v. intrans. P. and V. συνομνύναι. *Band together* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. *Plot* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν. *Conspire against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Conspire with* : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.).

Constancy, subs. *Faithfulness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Steadfastness* : P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Constant, adj. *Faithful* : P. and V. πιστός. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Unchanging* : P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής, P. ἄπανστος.

Constantly, adv. *Often* : P. and V. πολλάκις. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Steadfastly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

Constellation, subs. *Use star*.

Consternation, subs. *Confusion* : P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό.

Constitute, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Amount to* : met., P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Help in forming* : P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Be constituted, disposed* : Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Be* : P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν, καθεστηκέναι (perf. act. καθιστάναι).

Constitution, subs. *Arrangement, organisation*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ, (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Bodily constitution*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Political constitution*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Change the city from its present constitution*: P. ἐκ τοῦ παρόντος κόσμου τὴν πόλιν μεθιστάναι (Thuc. 8, 48). *Enjoy a good constitution*, v.: P. εὖ νομεῖσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. *Accuse (a person) of violating the constitution*: P. γράφεσθαι (τινα) παρανόμων. *Charge of violating the constitution*: P. γραφὴ παρανόμων, ἡ.

Constitutional, adj. *In accordance with law*: P. and V. ἔννομος. *Affecting the state*: P. πολιτικός. *Of the body*: P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Ingrained*: P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφυτος (Eur., Frag.). *Befitting a citizen*: P. πολιτικός. *Constitutional state*. P. πολιτεία, ἡ (Dem. 71).

Constitutionally, adv. *In accordance with law*: P. ἐννόμως. *Politically*: P. πολιτικῶς. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *As befits a citizen*: P. πολιτικῶς. *Constitutionally delicate*: P. ἀσθενὴς τῷ σώματι (Dem.).

Constrain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσ'ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀνάγκαζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *compel*.

Constraint, subs. *Compulsion*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Feeling of constraint*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Construct, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθέναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι. *Devise*: P. and V. συνάπτειν; see *devise*. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν; see *build*.

Construction, subs. *Act of building*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ. *Composition, putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ.

Frame-work, organisation: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Making*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. ἑρμηνεία, ἡ.

Construe, v. trans. *Interpret*: P. and V. ἑρμηνεύειν; see *interpret*. *I will construe your silence as consent*: P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., Crat. 435B).

Consul, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. ὑπατος (late). *Be consul*, v.: ὑπατεύειν (late). *State agent residing abroad*, subs.: P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Be consul*, v.: P. and V. προξενεῖν. *Ex-consul*, subs.: use P. ὑπατευκώς, ὁ (late).

Consular, adj. P. ὑπατικός (late).

Consulship, subs. P. ὑπατεία, ἡ (late).

Consult, v. trans. *Ask advice*: Ar. and P. συμβουλευέσθαι (dat.). *Communicate with*: Ar. and P. ἀν'ἀκοινοῦν (dat.) (or mid.), P. ἐπικοινοῦν (dat.). *Consult (oracle)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Go to for advice*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pay attention to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *You will best consult your own interests*: P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλευέσεσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). V. intrans. *Deliberate*: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Consult with, have interview with*: P. and V. συμμιγνύναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.).

Consultation, subs. P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Interview*: P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ.

Consume, v. trans. *Burn*: P. and V. κάειν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπράναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompounded), Ar. and V. καταίθειν, V. πύροῦν (poetical word used in Plat.), ἐκ-πύροῦν, συμπύροῦν, αἶθειν. *Spend, use up (money, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, P. καταχρήσθαι. *Pass (time, etc.)*: P. and V. διάγειν, τρέβειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτρέβειν; see *spend*. *Eat, devour*: P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., Cycl. 341), P. κατα-

βιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν. *Wear out*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν, ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be consumed, worn out*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. τρύχεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κᾶταξαίνεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, κᾶθαιρειν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀνᾱλίσκειν, ἀνᾱλοῦν, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, ἐξᾱποφθείρειν, πέρθειν, αἰστοῦν, ᾱστοῦν, ἐξαἰστοῦν; see *destroy*.

Consuming, adj. *Destructive*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see *destructive*. *Devouring*: V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος; see *devouring*. *Insatiable*: P. ἄπαστος, P. and V. ἄπληστος.

Consummate, adj. *Perfect*. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, ἄκρος; see *perfect*.

Consummate, v. trans. P. τελεοῦν, ἐπιτελεῖν, V. τελειοῦν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν.

Consummately, adv. Ar. and P. τελέως, P. and V. παντελῶς.

Consummating, adj. V. τελεσφόρος.

Consummation, subs. *Conclusion*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ. *Finishing touch*: P. κολοφών, ὁ, κεφάλαιον, τό, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.).

Consumption, subs. *Expenditure*: P. ἀνάλωσις, ἥ. *Eating*: P. βρώσις, ἥ. *Phthisis*: P. φθόη, ἥ.

Contact, subs. *Touch*: P. ἀφή, ἥ. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἥ, σύνουσία, ἥ, κοινωνία, ἥ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἥ. *Come in contact with*, v: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιμίσγεσθαι (dat.). *Fall in with*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.). *Collide with*: see *collide*.

Contagion, subs. *Defilement*: P. and V. μῖασμα, τό, V. μῦσος, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νόσος, ἥ. *When you have caught the disease by contagion* (lit., by

being with it): V. ὅταν δε πλησθῇς τῆς νόσου συνουσίᾳ (Soph., Phil. 520).

Contagious, adj. P. λοιμώδης.

Contain, v. trans. *Comprise*: P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 941). *Restrain*: P. and V. κᾶτέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Hold, keep in*: P. and V. στέγειν.

Contaminate, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. Met., *disgrace*: V. κηλιδοῦν, P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾶταίσχυνειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *With disease*: P. ἀναπιμπλάναι.

Contaminated, adj. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *With blood*: V. μαιφόνος, πᾶλαμναῖος, P. ἐναγής; see *blood-guilty*. *Contaminated with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Contamination, subs. *Of guilt*: P. and V. μῖασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἥ. Met., *disgrace*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἥ, αἰσχύνη, ἥ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἥ.

Contaminator, subs. P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ. **Contemn**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect*: P. and V. ἄμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶρᾱμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Contemner, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.

Contemplate, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.); see *behold*. *Contemplate mentally*: P. and V. ἐνθῦμείσθαι, λογίζεσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν; see *consider*. *Expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν.

Contemplation, subs. *View, sight*: P. and V. θέα, ἥ. *Mental contem-*

plation: P. θέα, ἡ, θεωρία, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Speculation* (in philosophic sense): P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Contemplative, adj. As opposed to *practical*: P. θεωρητικός (Arist.). *Meditative*: P. σύννους.

Contemporaneously (with), adv. P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον (dat.).

Contemporary, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One's contemporaries*: P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (Dem. 477). *Contemporary with, at same time as*: use P. and V. ἁμᾶ (dat.).

Contempt, subs. P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Contemptuousness, pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ.

Contemptible, adj. *Poor, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένοσ ἀξίος. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Contemptibly, adv. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, ἀναξίως.

Contemptuous, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόφρων, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Contemptuous of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Contemptuously, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

Contemptuousness, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

Contend, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι. *Contend* (in words): P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, ἐρίζειν. *Contend* (in races): P. and V. ἀγωνίζε-

σθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι. *Contend with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Affirm*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Affirm in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν.

Content, v. trans. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδᾶνεin (dat.). *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.); see also *satisfy*. *Be contented*: see *be content*, under *content*, adj.

Content, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am content*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι. *He wasn't content with this (he went further than this)*: P. οὐκ ἀπέχρησεν αὐτῷ τοῦτο (Dem. 520). *Be content with*, v.: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.). *Be content* (absol.): P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *One must be content if . . .*: P. ἀγαπητόν ἐστιν εἰ . . .

Content, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία. *Comfort*: P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ; see also *happiness*. *To one's heart's content, satisfactorily*: P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Contents, what is in a thing*: P. and V. τὰ ἐόντα. *Of a letter*: P. and V. τὰ γγεγραμμένα. *The contents of the letter were as follows*: P. ἐνεγέγραπτο τάδε ἐν αὐτῇ (τῇ ἐπιστολῇ) (Thuc. 1, 128).

Contented, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Good-tempered*: P. εὐκολος, V. ἐκηλος; see *content*.

Contentedly, adv. P. ἀγαπητῶς.

Contentedness, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

Contention, subs. *Rivalry*: P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Opinion*:

- P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Argument*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opposing argument*: Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Basis of legal action*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Contentious**, adj. P. φιλονεικος, ἐριστικός, φιλαπεχθήμων. *Be contentious*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.
- Contentiously**, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.
- Contentiousness**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
- Contentment**, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιῶν. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *content*.
- Conterminous**, adj. P. ὁμορος.
- Contest**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαϊσμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.); see *struggle*, *argument*. *Gymnastic contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ.
- Contest**, v. trans. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Argue against*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *Contest a claim*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.); see *dispute*. V. intrans. *Be competitor*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι; see *compete*. *Join in contesting*: P. συναγωνίζεσθαι (absol.).
- Contested**, adj. *In dispute*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος. *A contested point*: P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό (Plat.). *Contested points*: P. τὰ διαφέροντα.
- Contiguity**, subs. P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.
- Contiguous**, adj. P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, V. ἀγχιτέρμων; see *neighbouring*. *Be contiguous to*, v.: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Contiguous to*, adj.: see *near*.
- Contiguously**, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς; see *near*.
- Continence**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Continent**, subs. *Mainland*: P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ.
- Continent**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, P. ἐγκρατής.
- Continental**, adj. P. ἡπειρωτικός. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἡπειρωτῆς.
- Continently**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Contingency**, subs. *Chance, accident*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. σὺναλλαγή, ἡ. *Affair, circumstance*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα τό. *In this contingency*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*).
- Contingent**, adj. *Be contingent on, depend on*, v.: P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.).
- Contingent**, subs. *Quota*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.
- Contingently**, adv. *On fixed conditions*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.
- Continual**, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuious*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος.
- Continually**, adv. *Frequently*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμᾶ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Without break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319). *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.
- Continuance**, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Perseverance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ. *Through the continuance of the war*. P. χρονισθέντος πολέμου (gen. absol.).
- Continuation**, subs. See *continuance*. *That which comes next to*: P. τὸ ἐξῆς (gen. or dat.). *The continuation of the argument*: P. ὁ ἐξῆς λόγος.
- Continue**, v. trans. *Resume*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Persevere in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. *Keep on*: P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *Go forward*: P. προέρχεσθαι. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀντέχειν, παρᾶμένειν, P. δια-

- μένειν, συμμένειν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Persevere*: P. and V. καρτερεῖν P. διατελεῖν. *Extend*: P. διήκειν. *Continue with*: P. συνδιατελεῖν (dat.).
- Continuous**, adj. P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαυστος, V. διατελής; see *continual*.
- Continuously**, adv. Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διᾶνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319); see *continually*. *Without interruption*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.
- Contort**, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν.
- Contorted**, adj. V. διάστροφος.
- Contour**, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Outline*: P. περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.
- Contract**, subs. *Written agreement*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Convention*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Break contract with*, v.: P. παρασυγγραφεῖν (acc.).
- Contract**, v. trans. *Make narrow*: P. and V. σὺνᾶγειν. *Abridge*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see *acquire*. *Contract (the brows)*: Ar. σὺνᾶγειν; see *knit*. *Contract (debt)*: P. λαμβάνειν. *Contract (a disease)*: P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.); see *catch*. *Contract (hatred, odium, etc.)*: see *incur*. *Contract (a marriage)*: V. σὺνάπτειν, P. συνάπτεσθαι; see *betroth*. *Contract for, give out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι κατὰ συγγραφὴν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Be contractor for*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Contract with*: P. συμβόλαιον συμβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Make agreement with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Become narrow*: P. and V. σὺνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, V. ἐπίσχεσθαι. *Make an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Be a contractor*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν.
- Contracted**, adj. *Abridged*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Contraction**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ.
- Contractor**, subs. P. ἐργολαβός, ὁ.
- Contradict**, v. trans. *A person*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντιφωνεῖν (absol.). *Deny*: see *deny*. *Falsify*: V. ψεύδειν. *Contradict oneself*: P. ὑπεναντία λέγειν αὐτὸς αὐτῷ (Dem. 1179).
- Contradiction**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ.
- Contradictorily**, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Contradictory**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογικός. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Contrariety**, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.
- Contrarily**, adv. See *contrariwise*.
- Contrariness**, adj. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Contrariwise**, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως, ἔμπᾶλιν, τοῦμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.
- Contrary**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *Adverse*: P. and V. προσάντης. *Reverse*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *reverse*. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, V. ἀνάρσιος. *Of wind*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Be contrary (of wind)*, v.: V. ἀντιοσπᾶτεῖν, P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let none think the contrary*: V. μηδέ τῷ δόξῃ πάλιν (Æsch., Theb. 1040). *On the contrary*: see *contrariwise*. *On the other hand*: P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αὐτε. *Contrary to*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).
- Contrast**, subs. *Difference*: P. and V. διάφορον, τό, P. διαφορά, ἡ; see *difference*.
- Contrast**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι, P. ἀντιπαρατιθέναι, ἀντιπαραβάλλειν, παρατιθέναι; see *compare*.
- Contravene**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρᾶβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P.

- λύειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, διαλύειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρ᾽εξέρχεσθαι.
- Contravention**, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *In contravention of*, prep.: P. and V. παρ᾽ (acc.).
- Contributory**, adj. *Paying taxes*: P. συντελής (also met. in V.).
- Contribute**, v. trans. *Money, etc.*: P. συντελεῖν, εἰσφέρειν. *Contribute voluntarily*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Generally*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Contribute to the common store*: V. εἰς κοινὸν φέρειν (acc.). *Contribute to*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. gen. alone), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. σὺνάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *help to*.
- Contribution**, subs. *Of money*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, συντέλεια, ἡ, εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Generally*: P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Voluntary contribution*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.
- Contributor**, subs. Use adj., P. συντελής.
- Contributory**, adj. *Contributory to, conducive to*: P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.). *Helping to cause*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.).
- Contrite**, adj. *Humbled*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Be contrite*, v.: P. and V. μετ᾽αἰγινώσκειν; see *repent*.
- Contrition**, subs. P. and V. μετ᾽μέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.
- Contrivance**, subs. *Act of contriving*: Ar. and P. παρσκευή, ἡ. *Thing contrived*: P. and V. τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ. *Invention*: P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.
- Contrive**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, παρασκευάζειν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Contrive (plots, etc.)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, κᾶταρράπτειν, μηχανορραφεῖν, ἐμπλέκειν. *Invent*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, V. ἐξ᾽αἰερίσκειν.
- Help in contriving*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφύτεύειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Contrive to*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.), P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.). *Help me to contrive that ye be saved yourselves and this land too*: V. συνεξεύρισχ' ὅπως αὐτοί τε σωθήσεσθε καὶ πέδον τόδε (Eur., *Heracl.* 420).
- Contriver**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor*: P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress*: V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Contrivers of mischief*: V. μηχανορραῖφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).
- Contriving**, adj. P. and V. εὖπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος (Plat.). *Cunning*: V. μηχανορραῖφος; see *cunning*.
- Contriving**, subs. *Artifices*: P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ, τέχνηαι, αἱ.
- Control**, v. trans. *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι; see *govern*. *Be master of*: P. and V. κύριος εἶναι (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Control oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Manage*: Ar. and P. ταμιεύειν; see *manage, arrange*.
- Control**, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Authority*: P. and V. κύρος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Management*: P. ταμιεία, ἡ; see *management*. *Under control*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Self-control*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.
- Controller**, subs. P. and V. ταμίης, ὁ. *Ruler*: P. and V. ὁ κρατῶν.
- Controversial**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος.
- Controversy**, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Controvert**, v. trans. *Confute*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Controvertible, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

Contumacious, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής (Plat.).

Contumaciously, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Contumaciousness, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Contumacy, subs. See *contumaciousness*.

Contumelious, adj. P. ὑβριστικός; see *insulting*, *contemptuous*.

Contumeliously, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς; see *insultingly*, *contemptuously*.

Contumely, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *insult*, *contempt*.

Conundrum, subs. P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, Ar. and V. αἰνιγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Convalescence, subs. *Recovery*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ.

Convalescent, adj. *Become convalescent*, v.: P. ραΐζειν.

Convene, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, συγκαλεῖν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν; see *assemble*.

Convenience, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Ease, comfort*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Convenient, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος; see *suitable*. *Befitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. σύμπρεπής. *Easy*: P. and V. εὐπορος, ῥάδιος, V. εὐμάρης. *Adapted (for)*: P. εὐφυής (πρός, acc). *Be convenient (for)*: P. προὔργου εἶναι πρὸς (acc.).

Conveniently, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως, P. and V. προύργου (Eur., I. T. 309). *Befittingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat. but rare P.). *(The island) lies conveniently for the coasting voyage from both Italy and Sicily*: P. τῆς τε γὰρ Ἰταλίας καὶ Σικελίας καλῶς παράπλου κεῖται (ἡ νῆσος) (Thuc. 1, 36).

Convention, subs. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ. For a religious object: P. and V. πάνηγυρις, ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. As opposed to nature: P. συνθήκη, ἡ, νόμος, ὁ (Plat., Gorg. 483A).

Conventional, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος. *Does this theory please you better, that names are merely conventional symbols*: P. ἡ ὅδε μᾶλλον ἀρέσκει ὁ τρόπος . . . τὸ συνθήματα εἶναι τὰ ὀνόματα (Plat., Crat. 433E).

Conventionality, subs. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, τὰ καθεστῶτα.

Conventionally, adv. P. κατὰ συνθήκην.

Converge, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν. *Just where two branching roads of wayfarers converge*: V. ἐνθα δίστομοι μάλιστα συμβάλλουσιν ἐμπόρων ὁδοί (Soph., O. C. 900).

Convergence, subs. P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Conversant, adj. *Acquainted with*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.), V. ἰδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in*. *Be conversant with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

Conversation, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλογος, ὁ, διάλεκτος, ἡ, V. λέσχαι, αἱ.

Converse, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak*. *Converse with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (of. Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμιγνύναι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.).

Converse, subs. See *conversation*. *Intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμῖξία, ἡ. *The converse, the opposite*: P. and V. τοῦμπᾶλιν, τοῦναντίον.

Conversely, adv. P. and V. ἔμπᾱλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Conversion, subs. See *change*. *Change of mind*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

Convert, v. trans. See *change*. *Change a person's opinions*: Ar. and P. μεταπείθειν (acc.). *Convert into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

Convertible, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

Convex, adj. *Round*: P. κυρτός (Arist.); see also *round*.

Convexity, subs. P. κυρτότης, ἡ (Arist.).

Convey, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν, πορεύειν (rare P. in act.), πορθμεύειν; see *carry*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν. *Convey by water*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διαγχειν. *Impart (news, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾱδιδόναι. *Convey across*: Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διαγχειν, διαπέμπειν, P. διαβιβάζειν. *Convey (to a place)*: P. προσκομίζειν, V. εἰσπορεύειν. *Convey (to a place of safety)*: P. and V. ἐκκομίζεσθαι, ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν; see *rescue*. *Suggest*: see *suggest*.

Conveyance, subs. *Carrying*: P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing in*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ, εἰσκομιδή, ἡ, παρακομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Transference*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Vehicle*: P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *carriage*.

Convict, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Condemn*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be convicted*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Get a person convicted*: Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Conviction, subs. *Condemnation*: P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Confutation*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Belief*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Secure a conviction against*: καταδικάζεσθαι δίκην (gen.),

or omit δίκην. *Secure a conviction*: P. καταδικάζεσθαι, δίκην αἰρεῖν. *Carry conviction to*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Convince, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Be convinced, be sure*: see under *sure*.

Convincing, adj. Of persons or arguments: P. and V. πῖθᾱνός. Of arguments: P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

Convincingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθᾱνῶς.

Convincingness, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Convivial, adj. Ar. and P. συμποτικός. *Merry*: P. εὐθυμος, V. εὐφρων

Conviviality, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *revelry*. *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.

Convivially, adv. *Merrily*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

Convocation, subs. See *assembly*.

Convoke, v. trans. P. and V. συγκαλεῖν, συνάγειν; see *assemble*.

Convoy, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρᾱπέμπειν. *Escort*: P. and V. προπέμπειν; see *escort*.

Convoy, subs. *Guides*: P. ἄγωγοί, οἱ, V. πομποί, οἱ, προπομποί, οἱ.

Convoying, subs. P. παραπομπή, ἡ.

Convulse, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν, σείειν, κινεῖν. Met., P. and V. κύκᾱν (Plat. and Ar.), συγχεῖν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾱδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾱσθαι. *Be convulsed with laughter*: use v. *laugh*.

Convulsion, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *disturbance*. Of the body: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾱραγμός, ὁ.

Convulsive, adj. V. ἀντίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).

Cook, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 397, also Ar.), P. ὄψοποιός, ὁ. Of a cook, adj.: Ar. and

P. μαγειρικός. *Like a good cook* : use adv. Ar. μαγειρικῶς.

Cook, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν. *Boil* : P. and V. εἶπειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 404).

Cooked, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός. *Boiled* : P. and V. ἐφθός (Eur., *Cycl.* 246).

Cookery, subs. P. ἡ μαγειρική, ὀσποῖα, ἡ, ὀσποικὴ, ἡ.

Cooking, subs. P. εἴησις, ἡ; see *cooking*.

Cooking-pot, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγχείον, τό.

Cool, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. *Met., calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Impudent* : P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Not eager* : P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Dulled* : P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

Cool, v. trans. P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταιψύχειν. *Met., dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. V. intrans. *Met., become cool* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνεσθαι, ἀπαμβλύνεσθαι, V. καταμβλύνεσθαι. *Not to let one's zeal cool* : P. οὐδὲν ἀπολείπειν προθυμίας (Thuc. 8, 22). *Let one's anger cool* : Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξάνιέναι.

Coolly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Impudently* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Not eagerly* : P. ἀπροθύμως.

Coolness, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Cold* : P. and V. ψῦχος, τό. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Impudence* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *quarrel*.

Coop, subs. Ar. αὐλή, ἡ; see *cage*.

Coop, v. trans. P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, V. σὺνείργειν; see *confine*.

Co-operate, v. trans. P. and V. συμπράσσειν, συνδρᾶν, σὺνεργεῖν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν, συγκάμνειν, σὺν-εκπονεῖν, P. συναγωνίζεσθαι; see *aid*. *Co-operate with* : use verbs given with dat. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus* : P.

ναυτικὸν ὃ εἶδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

Co-operation, subs. *Assistance* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *assistance*. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Co-operator, subs. P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *Partner* : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ; see *assistant, partner*.

Co-ordinate, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

Co-ordinately, adv. P. ἀντιστρόφως.

Coot, subs. Ar. φᾶλᾱρίς, ἡ.

Cope with, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξἰσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Able to cope with, a match for* : P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.), ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.); see *match*.

Coping-stone, subs. P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), V. γείσα, τά. *Met., P. κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.). Put coping-stone to* : met., P. κολοφῶνα, ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) (Plat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.); see *crown*.

Copious, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρῡτος.

Copiously, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως.

Copiousness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Copper, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Copper vessel* : P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ, Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Small coin* : Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.

Copper, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης.

Coppersmith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Coppice, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 730); see *wood*.

Copse, subs. See *coppice*.

Copy, subs. *Image* : P. and V. μῑμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ὁμοίωμα, τό. *Duplicate in writing* : P.

ἀντίγραφον, τό. *Register*: P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ.
Copy, v. trans. *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Register*: P. ἀναγράφειν. *Copy down*: Ar. and P. ἐκγρᾶφεισθαι. *Have a thing copied (in writing)*: P. ἀπογράφεισθαι (acc.).
Coquet, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρυφᾶν.
Coquetry, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.
Coracle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.
Cord, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, V. πλεκτή, ἡ, ἀρτάνη, ἡ; see *rope*. *Small cord*: Ar. σπαρτίον, τό. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Cord for supporting a bed*: Ar. κειρία, ἡ.
Cord, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν; see *bind*.
Cordial, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and V. πρόφρων. *Strong, vehement*: P. σφοδρός.
Cordiality, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).
Cordially, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς.
Core, subs. *Centre*: use P. and V. τὸ μέσον.
Cork, subs. P. and V. φελλός, ὁ.
Corn, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σταχὺς, ὁ. *Wheat*: Ar. and P. πῦρός, ὁ. *Wheat-meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Barley*: P. and V. κριθή, ἡ. *Barley-meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl. *Of corn, wheaten*, adj.: P. and V. πύρινος (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*) *Import corn*, v.: P. σιτηγεῖν. *Importation of corn*, subs.: P. σιτηγία, ἡ. *Buying of corn*: P. σιτωνία, ἡ. *Carrying of corn*: P. σιτοπομπία, ἡ.
Corn-commissioner, subs. P. σιτοφύλαξ, ὁ.
Corn-dealer, subs. P. σιτοπώλης, ὁ.
Corn-transport, subs. P. πλοῖα σιτηγά, τά, νῆες σιταγωγοί, αἱ.

Cornel, subs. V. κρᾶνεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).
Cornel, adj. *Made of cornel wood*: P. κρανείνος (Xen.).
Corner, subs. *Angle*: Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *Nook*: Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Three-cornered*, adj.: P. and V. τρίγωνος. *Get a person into a corner*: met., P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι (τινά). *The challenge has not been made in a corner, but in the middle of the market*: P. οὐχ ὑπὸ μάλῃς ἢ πρόκλησις γέγονεν ἀλλ' ἐν τῇ ἀγορᾷ μέσῃ (Dem. 848). *Make a corner in*, buy up, v.: P. συνωνεῖσθαι (acc.) (see Lys. 164, 35, 165, 8). *Turn a corner*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν.
Cornet, subs. See *horn*. *Cavalry officer*: use Ar. and P. φύλαρχος, ὁ.
Corollary, subs. Use P. τὸ ἀκόλουθον.
Coronal, subs. See *garland*.
Coronet, subs. See *crown*.
Corporal, adj. Use P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Corporal punishment*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Non-commissioned officer*: use Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.
Corporate, adj. *Belonging to citizens*: P. πολιτικός. *Shared by all*: P. and V. κοινός.
Corporately, adv. *Jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ.
Corporation, subs. *Magistracy*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
Corporeal, adj. P. σωματοειδής.
Corps, subs. *Body of troops*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ.
Corpse, subs. P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό (Dem. 1071), Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Fallen body*: V. πτώμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1697), πέσημα, τό (*ibid.* 1701).
Corpulence, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ, πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
Corpulent, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχὺς, πτίων, σάρκινος, Ar. γαστρῶδης.

Correct, adj. *Accurate* (of persons or things): P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νᾶμερτής; see *true*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης. *Be correct, judge rightly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γινώσκειν.

Correct, v. trans. *Put right*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Correct, alter* (what is written): P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Correction, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Chastening*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Corrective, adj. P. κολαστικός (Plat.).

Correctly, adv. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Becomingly*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

Correctness, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρτεια, ἡ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ; see *truth*.

Corrector, subs. *Chastiser*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

Correspond, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν. *Correspond with, agree with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.). *In many would you find hair to correspond*: V. πολλοῖς ἂν εὖροις βοστρύχους ὁμοπτέρους (Eur., *El.* 530). *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Correspond with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.).

Correspondence, subs. *Letters*: P. and V. ἐπιστολαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά, γράφαί, αἱ. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Resemblance*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Correspondent, adj. P. and V. σὺν-φδός, σύμμετρος, P. σύμφωνος, V.

προσφδός, σὺνήγορος. *Of like kind*: P. σύννομος.

Corresponding, adj. See *correspondent*. *Similar*: P. and V. ὅμοιος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος, P. παρὰ-πλήσιος. *Proportionate*: P. ἱκνούμενος.

Correspondingly, adv. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως. *Proportionately*: P. κατὰ λόγον.

Corridor, subs. Use Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ (*way through*).

Corroborate, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεύειν, βεβαιοῦν.

Corroboration, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Corrode, v. trans. P. καταβιβρώσκειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 110A). Met., P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Bribe*: P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν. *Seduce*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, V. διολλύναι, αἰσχύνειν, P. καταισχύνειν. *Corrupt beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος, P. and V. φιλάργυρος. *In an unhealthy state*: P. and V. σαθρός, ὕπουλος. *Be corrupt, be in an unhealthy state*, v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν.

Corrupted, adj. *Bribed*: V. κατὰργῶμένος.

Corrupter, subs. P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, Ar. λωβητής, ὁ. *Seducer*: V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Corruptibility, subs. *Taking bribes*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ. *Perishableness*: P. φθορά, ἡ.

Corruptible, adj. *Open to bribery*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός.

Corruption, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Philosophically, as opposed to growth*: P. φθορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Dank-*

- ness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *Bribery*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Be open to corruption, take bribes*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.
- Corsair**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a corsair*, v.: P. ληστεύειν.
- Corse**, subs. See *corpse*.
- Corselet**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Cortege**, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.
- Coruscate**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.); see *glitter*. Met., see *excel*.
- Coruscation**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), see *glitter*. Met., *brilliant effort*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Cost**, subs. *Price*: Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὦνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τιμος, ὁ; see *price*. *Legal costs (paid by the loser in an action)*: P. ἐπωβελία, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ (Eur., H. F. 592). *You shall speak to your cost*: V. κλάων ἐρεῖς (Soph., O. R. 1152; same construction often in Aristophanes). *To make plans to avoid death at all costs*: P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (τις) ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν πρῶτον θάνατον (Plat., Ap. 39A). *Without cost*, adj.: Ar. ἄδᾱπᾱνος, or use adv., V. ἄδᾱπᾱνως; see *free*. *At the cost of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *At what cost?* P. and V. πόσου;
- Cost**, v. trans. *Be valued at*: P. τιμᾶσθαι (gen.). Met., *deprive of*: P. and V. στερίσκειν (τινά τινος). *I refused to charge more than they cost me*: P. οὐκ ἠθέλησα πράξασθαι πλέον ἢ ὅσου ἐμοὶ κατέστησαν (Andoc. 21). *Be at a price*: use Ar. and P. γίγνεσθαι (gen.). *Costing nothing*, adj.: Ar. ἄδᾱπᾱνος, or adv., V. ἄδᾱπᾱνως.
- Costliness**, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ.
- Costly**, adj. P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός, P. and V. τίμιος. *In a costly way*: P. πολυτελῶς.
- Costume**, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ, ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, V. εἶμα, τό; see *dress*.
- Cot**, subs. See *cottage, bed*.
- Coterie**, subs. P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ, P. ἐταιρεία, ἡ; see *faction*.
- Co-trustee**, subs. P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ.
- Cottage**, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό, or use *house*.
- Cotton**, subs. P. ἔρια ἀπὸ ξύλου, τά (Hdt.); see *wool, linen*.
- Couch**, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. λέχος, τό (or pl.), εὐνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό (or pl.); see *bed*.
- Couch**, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Couch in dark language*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Couched in dark language*, adj.: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Couch in fine language*: P. and V. καλλύνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι.
- Cough**, subs. P. βήξ, ὁ. *A bad cough*: P. βήξ ἰσχυρός.
- Cough**, v. intrans. Ar. βήσσειν.
- Council**, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό. *Senate*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερουσία, ἡ. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνδοδος, ἡ. *Of the council*, adj: P. βουλευτικός.
- Council-hall**, subs. P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.
- Councillor**, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ.
- Counsel**, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινέσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ; see also *intention*. *Admonition*, subs.: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Take counsel*, v.: P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, P. διαβουλεύεσθαι; see *consult*.
- Counsel**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινι), παραινέειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι). *Recommend*: P. and V. ἐξηγείσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Admonish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Counsel to do a thing*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παρ-

αἰνεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).

Counsellor, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Counsellors of craft*: V. δόλια βουλευτήρια (Eur., *And.* 446). *Adrastus' counsellor in these mischiefs*: V. κακῶν Ἀδράστῳ τῶνδε βουλευτήριος (Æsch., *Theb.* 575).

Count, v. trans. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, λογίζεσθαι, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), V. πεμπάζειν. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν. *Count among*: P. and V. κατὰριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετὰ, gen.). *Be counted among*: P. and V. τελεῖν (eis, acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν and dat.). *Count on, trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Calculate on, expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.). *No one any longer calculates on his own death*: V. οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 482). *Count out*: P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, ἀριθμεῖν. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναλογίζεσθαι. V. intrans. *Be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Count, subs. *In an indictment*: use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Countenance, subs. *Face*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμα, τό. *Approval, subs.*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Favour, support*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.

Countenance, v. trans. *Approve of, praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Favour, support*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.).

Counter, subs. *For reckoning*: P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ. *Ticket*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό. *In a shop*: use P. τράπεζα, ἡ.

Counter, adj. *Opposite*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Run counter to*: P. and

V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *A counter charm to sleep*: V. ὕπνου . . . ἀντίμολπον ἄκος (Æsch., *Ag.* 17). *Anticipate a plot rather than meet it by counter-plots*: P. προεπιβουλεύειν μᾶλλον ἢ ἀντεπιβουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 33).

Counteract, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.).

Counterbalance, v. trans. *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.). *Be equivalent to*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος εἶναι (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντιρρέπειν (absol.); see *balance*. *I consider their disadvantages counterbalance our numbers*: P. τὰς τούτων ἀπορίας ἀντιπάλους ἡγοῦμαι τῷ ἡμετέρῳ πλήθει (Thuc. 4, 10). *Some god ruins you to counterbalance your former happiness*: V. ἀντισηκώσας δέ σε φθείρει θεῶν τις τῆς πάροιθ' εὐπραξίας (Eur., *Hec.* 57).

Countercharge, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιγραφῆ, ἡ.

Counterclaim, subs. P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ (Xen.).

Counterfeit, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.), Ar. and P. παρᾱσημος, P. νόθος; see *spurious*. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρᾱσημος.

Counterfeit, v. trans. *Forge*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (or mid.), P. παραποιεῖσθαι. *Money, etc.*: Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

Counterfeit, subs. *Forgery*: P. πλάσμα, τό. *Imitation*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Countermand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Counter-manceuvring, subs. P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Counterpane, subs. Ar. and P.

στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό.

Counterpart, subs. P., use adj., ἀντίστροφος. *Music was a counterpart of gymnastic*: P. ἦν (μουσική) ἀντίστροφος τῆς γυμναστικῆς (Plat., Rep. 522A).

Counterpoise, v. trans. See *counterbalance*.

Counterpoise, subs. Use adj., P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.).

Countersign, subs. *Watchword*: P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. σημείον, τό.

Counting, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Countless, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾶριθμος, V. ἀνᾶριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (Plat. also but rare P.).

Countrified, adj. See *rustic, rural*.

Country, subs. *Land*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, οἶμος, ὁ. As opposed to *town*: P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ. *From the country*, adv.: V. ἀγρόθεν. *Up country*: see *inland*. *Native land*, subs.: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Of what country?* P. and V. ποδᾶπός; indirect, P. ὀποδαπός. *Be in the country* (*in one's native land*), v.: Ar. and P. ἐπίδημεῖν. *Be out of the country*: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενοῦσθαι (Plat.). *State*, subs.: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

Country, adj. *Rural*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἀγρώστης (Soph., Frag.), ἄγραυλος. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.). *Country life*, subs.: Ar. βίος ἄγροικος, ὁ. *Of one's native land*, adj.: P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῶος; see *native*. *Of the state*: P. πολιτικός.

Countryman, subs. Opposed to *townsman*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργᾶτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ. *Fellow-countryman*: P. and V. πολέτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ.

Country-side, subs. Use *country*. *Cease to tell me the petty fortunes of the countryside*: V. παῦσαι λέγων μοι τὰς προσαυλείους τύχας (Eur., Rhés. 273).

Countrywoman, subs. *Fellow-countrywoman*: Ar. δημότις, ἡ.

County, subs. Use P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Couple, subs. P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. ζυγόν, τό, σύνωρίς, ἡ. *Wedded couple*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.); see *pair*.

Couple, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνῦναι, ζευγνῦναι (rare P. uncompounded). *Attach*: P. and V. προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν. V. intrans. *Pair*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμίνυσθαι.

Couplet, subs. *Elegiac couplet*: P. ἐλεγείον, τό.

Courage, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, τάνδρεϊον, θῦμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, εὐανδρία, ἡ. *Take courage*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν. *Regain courage*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶθαρσεῖν.

Courageous, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγᾶθός, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὐψύχος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τᾶλαιφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless*.

Courageously, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασουσπλάγχχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly*.

Courageousness, subs. See *courage*.

Courier, subs. P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

Course, subs. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *Heat, lap*: Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό. *Race-course*: Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *For chariots, etc.*: P. ἵππόδρομος, ὁ. *Movement*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Orbit*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός,

ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ. *Path, way*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Flight (of a weapon)*: P. πορεία, ἡ. *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ. *Change from its course, v.*: met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Course of life, subs.*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ; see *method*. *Layer (of bricks)*: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Course of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Dinner course*: P. περίοδος, ἡ (Xen.). *We have come to your land, being driven out of our course*: V. σὴν γαῖαν ἐξωσθέντες ἤκομεν (Eur., *Cycl.* 279). *In course of time*: P. προελθόντος τοῦ χρόνου. *Follow the course of events*: P. παρακολουθεῖν τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 285). *Of course, adv.*: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In answer to a question, assuredly*: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομίδῃ γέ, ἀμέλει, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γέ. *In the course of, prep.*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Let these things take their course*: P. εἰάν ταῦτα φέρεσθαι (Dem. 106).

Course, v. trans. See *chase*. V. intrans. *Run*: P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217), ἵεσθαι.

Courser, subs. Use *horse*.

Court, subs. *Of a house*: P. and V. αὐλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Of the court, adj.*: P. and V. αὐλῆος (Plat.), V. ἑρκῆος; see *fore-court*. *Room, subs.*: see *room*. *Palace*: Ar. and P. βασίλεια, τά. *Court of justice*: Ar. and P. δίκαστήριον, τό. *Concretely, the judges*: P. and V. δίκασταί, οἱ. *Bring into court, v.*: P. εἰς δίκαστήριον ἄγειν. *Produce in court*: P. ἐμφανῶς παρέχειν (acc.). *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *In court, adv.*: P. ἐνθάδε (lit. *here*). *Courtship, subs.*: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Pay court to*: see v., *court*. *Pay your court to another woman*:

ἄλλης ἐκπώνει μνηστεύματα γυναικός (Eur., *Hel.* 1514).

Court, v. trans. *Seek in marriage*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (Plat.). *Generally, seek one's favour*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Seek after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Challenge*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολᾶκεύειν. *Suitors foremost in the land of Greece courted her*: V. μνηστῆρες ἦτον Ἑλλάδος πρῶτοι χθονός (Eur., *El.* 21). *A thankless crew are ye who court the honours paid to demagogues*: V. ἀχάριστον ὑμῶν σπέρμ' ὅσοι δημηγόρους ζηλοῦτε τιμᾶς (Eur., *Hec.* 254).

Courteous, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, P. ῥάδιος, κοινός.

Courteously, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Courtesan, subs. Ar. and P. ἑταῖρα, ἡ.

Courtesy, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Pay courtesies to, v.*: P. φιλανθρωπεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Call by courtesy*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Courtier, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὁπάων, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ. *The king's courtiers*: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν βασιλέα.

Courting, subs. *Paying court*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ.

Courtliness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Courtly, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Courtship, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Courtyard, subs. P. and V. αὐλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Of the courtyard, adj.*: P. and V. αὐλῆος, V. ἑρκῆος.

Cousin, subs. P. and V. ἀνεψίος, ὁ. Fem., P. ἀνεψιά, ἡ. *Own cousin*: P. and V. αὐτᾶνέψιος, ὁ. *Second cousin*: P. ἀνεψιαδοῦς, ὁ.

Cousinship, subs. P. ἀνεψιότης, ἡ.

Cove, subs. *Bay*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτύχαι, αἱ.

Covenant, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Bond*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Make a covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι; see v. *covenant*.

Covenant, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι. *Covenant with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντίθεσθαι (dat.).

Cover, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. κάλύπτειν, V. συγκάλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεύθειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), σῶναμπέχειν, σῶναμπίσχειν, πῦκάζειν; see also *encompass*. *Cover all round*: P. περιαμπέχειν (also Ar. in form περιαμπίσχειν). *Cover over*: P. and V. περικαλύπτειν, προκαλύπτεισθαι, V. καταμπίσχειν, κατασκιάζειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Cover (so as to protect)*: P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.); see *shelter*. *Cover a distance*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατάνύτειν. *More quickly than a racer ever covered two laps*: V. θᾶσσον . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισοῦς διαύλους ἵππιος διήνυσεν (Eur., *El.* 824). *Cover with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδίζειν περιβάλλειν (Dem. 604). *Cover with disgrace*: P. αἰσχύνην περιάπτειν (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Plut.* 590). *Include*: P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν, P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἱκανὸς εἶναι (dat.).

Cover, subs. *Lid*: Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Case*: Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ; see *covering*. *Cover for arms*: Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ. *Protection, shield*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. *Under cover*, adj.: V.

ὑπόστεγος. *Through a covered pipe: use adv.*, P. στεγανῶς (Thuc. 4, 100). *In a place of safety*: P. and V. ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ. *Under cover (pretence) of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Receive indemnity under cover of his profession*: P. τῷ τῆς τέχνης προσχήματι τυγχάνειν ἀδείας (Dem. 58).

Covered, adj. *Roofed in*: P. κατάστεγος, στεγανός, V. κατηρεφής. *Covered with cloth*: V. στρωτός. *Covered in (of a boat)*: P. ἐστεγασμένος. *Veiled*: Ar. κάλυπτός (Thesm. 890).

Covering, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό, Ar. ἐγκάλυμμος, ὁ. *That which gives shelter*: P. στέγασμα, τό. *Cloth spread as a covering*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά. *Covering of earth*: V. περιβολαὶ χθονός. In same sense use V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ, περίπτνγμα, τό. *Covering of flesh*: V. σαρκὸς ἐνδύτα, τά.

Covering, adj. V. κάλυπτός. *Sheltering*: V. ἐπήλυξ.

Coverlet, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, εἶμα, τό, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, στρωτὰ φᾶρη, τά.

Covert, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρυφίος.

Covert, subs. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Den*: Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σῆκος, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ.

Covertly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδᾳ.

Covet, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Covetous, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής.¹

Covetously, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Covetousness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

Cow, subs. P. and V. βοῦς, ἡ. *Of a cow*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

Cow, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν; see *frighten*.

Subdue: P. and V. καταστρέφειν.

Coward, subs. Use adj. *cowardly*.

Play the coward, v.: P. and V. κακίζεσθαι, μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), φιλοψυχεῖν, P. ἀποδειλιᾶν, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Cowardice, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, κακῆ, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, φιλοψυχία, ἡ, κακότης, ἡ, κακία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κακανδρία, ἡ.

Cowardly, adj. P. and V. δειλός, κακός, ἀτολμος, πονηρός, P. φοβερός, ἀνανδρος, Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, V. ἀψυχος, φιλόψυχος, ἀναλκис, ἀσπλαγχνος, κακόσπλαγχνος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *In a cowardly way*: P. ἀνάνδρως, φοβερῶς. *Make cowardly*, v. trans.: V. κακίζειν.

Cower, v. intrans. P. and V. καταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συσταλῆναι (2nd aor. pass συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν. *Cower before*: met., P. and V. ὑποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Like a young bird cowering under my wings*: V. νεοσσὸς ὥσεί πτέρυγας εἰσπίτνων ἐμᾶς (Eur., *Tro.* 746).

Cowering, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

Cowherd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Coxcomb, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a coxcomb*, v.: Ar. κομᾶν.

Coy, adj. *Shy*: P. αἰσχυνηλός. *Be coy*, v.: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Fortune is coy*: V. τρυφᾷ δ' ὁ δαίμων (Eur., *Supp.* 552.)

Cozen, v. trans. *Deceive*: P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπάτᾶν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶράπάτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπερχεσθαι, V. θώπτειν, Ar. and P. κολᾷκεύειν.

Crab, subs. Ar. and P. καρκίνος, ὁ.

Crabbed, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος.

Crabbedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crabbedness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Crack, v. trans. *Split*: P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), καταρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν. *I have cracked my skull with the blow*: τὸ κράνιον παίσας κατέαγα (Eur., *Cycl.* 683). V. intrans. P. and V. ῥηγνυσθαι, καταρρήγνυσθαι, κατάγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι, Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crack, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cracked, adj. *Unsound*: P. and V. σαθρός.

Crackle, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crackle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cradle, subs. V. κύτος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ. Met., *place of origin*: use P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ.

Craft, subs. *Trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Ply one's craft*, v.: P. δημιουργεῖν (Plat.). *Cunning*, subs.: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craftiness*. *Plot, treachery*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Boat*: see *boat*.

Craftily, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, P. πανούργως. *By treachery*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. μεμηχᾶνημένως.

Craftiness, subs. Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Craftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Crafty, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Pleſt.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πᾶλιντριβής, μηχᾶνορράφος. Fem.: V. δολῶπις.

Crag, subs. *Steep rock*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, ἄγμός, ὁ, σπῖλᾶς, ἡ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Boulder*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμαῖς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.).

Craggy, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, P. κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, λεπαῖος; see *rocky*, *precipitous*.

Cram, v. trans. *Push*: P. and V. ὠθεῖν. *Fill*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, V. μεστοῦν; see *fill*.

Crammed, adj. See *full*.

Cramp, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ.

Cramp, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν. *Hinder, shackle*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Restrain*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *They are sorely warped and cramped by having recourse to falsehood and mutual injuries*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ψεῦδος τε καὶ τὸ ἀλλήλους ἀνταδικεῖν τρεπόμενοι πολλὰ κάμπτονται καὶ συγκλῶνται (Plat., Theaet. 173A).

Crane, subs. *Bird*: P. and V. γέρανος, ὁ (Plat., Soph. Frag., Ar.).

Crane forward, v. trans. V. προβάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. προκύπτειν, P. προνεύειν. *Craning his head from the horsed chariot*: V. κάρα προβάλλων ἱππικῶν ὀχημάτων (Soph., El. 740).

Cranny, subs. Ar. and V. μύχος, ὁ (rare P.). *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.

Crash, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἄραγμός, ὁ, ἄράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶτᾶγος, ὁ. Met., *overthrow*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀνατροπή, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ.

Crash, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶτᾶγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτύπεῖν (also Plat.

but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Crash together*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν.

Crate, subs. Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ.

Crave, v. trans. *Ask for*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *Crave as a favour*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.). *Crave a thing of a person*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (τινός τι); see *ask*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφτεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), χᾷτίζειν (gen.); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Crave for food, be hungry*: P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Craven, subs. and adj. See *coward*, *cowardly*.

Craving, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Craving for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.). *Craving for food, hunger*: P. πείνα, ἡ.

Crawl, v. intrans. Ar. and V. ἔρπειν. *Crawl like a snake*: P. ἰλυσπᾶσθαι. *Run on all fours*: V. τρέχειν χερσί. *Crawl out*: Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Crawling things*, subs.: P. and V. ἔρπετα, τά (Xen., also Ar.).

Craze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν; see *madden*.

Craze, subs. See *madness*.

Crazed, adj. See *crazy*.

Craziness, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. παρᾶνοια, ἡ; see *madness*.

Crazy, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad*.

Creak, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Creak, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cream, subs. P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt. 4, 2). Met., *the best part*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λώτισμα, τό. *Skim the cream of*, v.: met.,

V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζεω (acc.).

Crease, v. trans. *Fold* : V. συμπτύσσειν.

Crease, subs. *Fold of a dress* : V. στολίδες, αἰ.

Create, v. trans. *Bring into existence* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, τίκτειν (Plat.), φύτευεν, V. τεύχειν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*, *produce*, *engender*. *Help to create* : P. συναπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Found* : P. and V. κτίζειν. *Set up, establish* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι. *Elect* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Creation, subs. *Making* : P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ. *Election* : P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, χειροτονία, ἡ. *The created world* : P. κόσμος, ὁ, γένεσις, ἡ. *The creations (of painting)* : P. τὰ (τῆς ζωγραφίας) ἔκγονα (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

Creative, adj. *The glow of creative fire he stole and gave to mortals* : V. παντέχνου πυρός σέλας θνητοῖσι κλέψας ὤπασεν (*Æsch.*, P. V. 7).

Creator, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ. *The creator of the world* : P. δημιουργός, ὁ.

Creature, subs. *Living thing* : P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast* : P. and V. θῆρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Used contemptuously or pityingly* : P. and V. φυτόν, τό (Plat.). *O shameless creature!* V. ὦ θρέμμι' ἀναίδες. *O base creature!* P. ὦ κακὴ κεφαλὴ. *Creatures of clay* : Ar. πλάσματα πηλοῦ (*Ar.* 686). *Good heavens! where do these creatures come from?* Ar. ὦ Ἡρακλεῖς, ταυτὶ ποδαπὰ τὰ θηρία; (*Nub.* 184). *Tool, hireling* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ, μισθοφόρος, ὁ. *Slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ.

Credence, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credentials, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, or pl.

Credibility, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credible, adj. P. and V. πιστός.

Credit, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

Credit, subs. *Belief, trust* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Have the credit (for a thing)* : P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ. *Deferring of payment on trust* : P. πίστις, ἡ.

Creditable, adj. *Praiseworthy* : P. ἐπαινετός. *Good* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, καλός, χρηστός. *Befitting* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Glorious* : P. and V. εὐδόξος.

Creditably, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Befittingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Gloriously* : P. εὐδόξως.

Creditor, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. δανειστής, ὁ.

Credulity, subs. *Simplicity* : P. εἰθήθεια, ἡ, V. εἰθητία, ἡ.

Credulous, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy to deceive* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος; see *guileless*.

Credulously, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως. *Guilelessly* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.

Creed, subs. *Belief* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Creek, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτύχαι, αἰ.

Creep, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρπειν. *Go slowly* : Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (rare V.). *Creep away* : V. ἀφέρεται. *Creep in* (met., of abuses, etc.) : P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (*Eur., Frag.*). *Creep into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); see *slip into*. *Creep on* : Ar. and V. προσέρπειν. *Creep out* : Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Creep over* (met., of a feeling) : V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Creep past* : Ar. πᾶρέρειν (absol.). *Creep under* : Ar. and P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπό (acc.). *Creep up* : Ar. and V. ἀνέρπειν. *Creep up to* : Ar. ἀφέρπειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Quiver* : P. and V.

- τρέμειν. *Creeping thing*, subs.: P. and V. ἔρπετον, τό (Xen., also Ar.).
- Crescent**, adj. *Crescent-shaped*: P. μηνοειδής.
- Cresset**, subs. Use *lamp*.
- Crest**, subs. *Device*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Of a bird*: Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *On a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.). *Of a hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.
- Crested**, adj. *Of a helmet*: V. εὐλοφος.
- Crevice**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Crew**, subs. *Sailors*: P. and V. οἱ ναῦται, V. ναυτικὸς λεώς, ὁ. *Those on board*: P. οἱ ἐμπλέοντες. *As distinct from officers*: P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Staff generally*: P. πλήρωμα, τό (Dem. 1211). *Crew of a trireme*: P. οἱ τριηριῖται. *They took one (ship), crew and all*: P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *Contemptuously*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254).
- Crib**, subs. Use *bed*. *Stall for horses*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stall*.
- Crib**, v. trans. See *confine*.
- Crier**, subs. P. and V. κῆρυξ, ὁ.
- Crime**, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminal**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, V. λεωργός, or P. and V. part. ὁ ἀδικῶν.
- Criminal**, adj. P. and V. ἀδικος, κακός, ἄνομος, κακοῦργος, παρὰνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Criminal prosecution*, subs.: Ar. and P. γραφή, ἡ.
- Criminality**, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminally**, adv. P. παρανόμως, P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδικῶς, V. ἄνοσίως. *Prosecute criminally*, v.: Ar. and P. γράφεσθαι (acc.).
- Criminate**, v. trans. See *accuse*.
- Crimson**, adj. P. and V. αἰουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. πορφύρους, φοινικόβαπτος; see also *red*.
- Crimson**, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ.
- Cringe**, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολᾷκεύειν; see *flatter*. *Cringe to*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.).
- Cringer**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Cringing**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, P. and V. τᾷπεινός.
- Cringing**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., also Ar.).
- Cringingly**, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.).
- Cripple**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος.
- Cripple**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Met., impair, disable*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν. *Be crippled*: P. πηροῦσθαι, ἀναπηροῦσθαι, ἀποχωλοῦσθαι, χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι.
- Crippled**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ.
- Crisis**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Critical moment*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *To have reached a crisis*: P. εἰς ἀνάγκην ἀφίχθαι, ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἦκειν. *Is it not now the crisis?* V. οὐ γὰρ νῦν ἀκμή; (Eur., *El.* 275). *In the crisis of fate*: V. ἐν χρειᾷ τύχης (Æsch., *Theb.* 506). *The trouble is at its beginning, and not yet at the crisis*: V. ἐν ἀρχῇ πῆμα, κοῦδέπω μεσοῖ (Eur., *Med.* 60). *Be at a crisis*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 82), P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς μῖα εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 103). *At so dread a crisis do ye stand*: V. ὧδ' ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 630).
- Crisp**, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.
- Criterion**, subs. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό (Plat.).

- Critic**, subs. P. use adj. κριτικός. *One who blames*: P. and V. ἐπι-
τιμητής, ὁ (Plat.).
- Critical**, adj. *Precarious*: P. ἐπικίν-
δυνος, ἐπισφαλής. *Critical point*:
P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *crisis*.
Censorious: P. and V. φιλαιτίος,
φίλοψογος. *Exact*: P. and V.
ἀκριβής.
- Critically**, adv. *Precariously*: P.
and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Exactly*: P.
and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Criticise**, v. trans. *Examine*: P.
and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Judge*: P. and
V. κρίνειν. *Blame*: P. and V.
μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, P.
ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat.); see *blame*.
- Criticism**, subs. *Examination*: P. ἐξ-
έτασις, ἡ; see *examination*. *Blame*:
P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, P.
ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ.
- Croak**, v. intrans. Ar. κεκράγῃναι
(perf. of κράζειν), κρώζειν, or use P.
and V. φθέγγεσθαι.
- Croak**, subs. Use P. and V. φθόγγος,
ὁ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Sound
of croaking*: Ar. βρεκεκέκεξ; see
Ran. 209.
- Crockery**, subs. Ar. κέραμος, ὁ.
- Crocodile**, subs. P. κροκόδειλος, ὁ
(Hdt.).
- Crocus**, subs. Ar. κρίκος, ὁ.
- Crofter**, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός,
ὁ; see *peasant*.
- Crook**, subs. *Stick*: Ar. and P.
βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπ-
τρον, τό. *Curve, bend*: V. ἀγκών,
ὁ, P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *By hook
or by crook*: P. παντὶ τρόπῳ. *Strive
to avoid death by hook or by crook*:
P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν
ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A).
- Crooked**, adj. P. σκολιός (Plat.).
Bent: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.),
V. κάμπιμος, στρεπτός. *Arched*:
V. κυρτός. *Deceitful*: P. and V.
ποικίλος, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός,
πλάγιος. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος.
Hard to understand: P. and V.
ἄσάφης, V. ἄσύνετος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμ-
βλητος. *Having crooked thoughts*,
- never honest but tortuous every way*:
V. ἐλικτὰ κουδὲν ὑγιὲς ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίξ
φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *With
crooked talons*, adj.: V. γαμψῶνυξ.
- Crookedly**, adv. P. εἰς σκολιά (Plat.),
εἰς πλάγια (Plat.). Met., V. περίξ.
Act crookedly: P. πράσσειν σκολιά
(Plat.).
- Crop**, subs. *Fruit of the soil*: P.
and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος,
ὁ, σταχὺς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τά,
γῆς φύτά τά, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα
(Plat.), τὰ ὠραία. *He who provides
the seed is responsible for the crop*:
P. ὁ τὸ σπέρμα παρασχὼν οὗτος τῶν
φύντων αἴτιος (Dem. 280.). *Harvest*:
P. and V. θέρος, τό. *Crop of birds*:
Ar. πρηγορών, ὁ. Met., *crop of
traitors*: P. φορὰ προδοτῶν, ἡ (Dem.
245). *Crop (of troubles)*: use V.
κλύδων, ὁ, P. and V. τρικῦμία, ἡ
(Plat.), πέλαγος, τό (Plat.).
- Crop**, v. trans. *Browse*: P. and V.
νέμεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.). *Crop
(hair)*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar.
and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *clip*. *With
mane close-cropped in dishonour*:
V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετιλμένης φόβης
(Soph., *Frag.*). *Crop up*: P. and
V. φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.
- Cross**, subs. *Upright stake*: P.
σταυρός, ὁ. *Stake for impaling*:
V. σκόλοψ, ὁ. *A cross between a
man and beast*: use V. adj., μίξοθηρ.
- Cross**, adj. *Transverse*: P. πλάγιος,
V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*). *Oblique*: P.
ἐγκάρσιος. *Peevish*: P. and V.
δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσἄρεστος. *Of
looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V.
στυγνός. *Opposing*: P. and V.
ἐναντίος. *Cross-wall*, subs.: P. παρα-
τείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build
a cross-wall*: P. ἐγκάρσιον τείχος
ᾄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Be at cross
purposes*: use P. and V. οὐ ταῦτὰ
φρονεῖν.
- Cross**, v. trans. *Baulk*: P. and V.
σφάλλειν. *Be crossed in, be baulked
of*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.),
σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι
(gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Oppose*:

P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.). *Hinder, prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Pass, go over*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι. P. διαπεραιοῦσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Make to cross*: P. περαιοῦν, διαβιβάζειν. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol.). *Cross into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Cross off, put one's pen through*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Cross with others*: P. συνδιαβαίνειν (absol.). *Easy to cross, adj.*: P. and V. εὐπορος.

Cross-examination, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Cross-examine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. διερωτᾶν.

Crossing, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Sailing across*: P. διάπλους, ὁ.

Crossly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crossness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Cross-question, v. trans. P. διερωτᾶν; see *cross-examine*.

Crosswise, adv. P. φορμηδόν.

Crouch, v. intrans. P. and V. κατὰπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστᾶλῆναι (2nd aor. pass., συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν; see *cower*. *They crouched beneath their rounded shields*: V. ὑφίζανον κύκλοις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1382).

Crow, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ, κορώνη, ἡ. *Sound made by a cock*: use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγμᾱ, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Crow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ᾄδειν, Ar. φθέγγεσθαι (*Eccles.* 391). *Crow over*: P. and V. ἐπεγγελάν (dat.); see *mock*.

Crow-bar, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Prise open with a crow-bar*: V. μοχλεύειν (acc.), ἀναμοχλεύειν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν (acc.).

Crowd, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ; see *troop*,

band. *The crowd, contemptuously*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Press, mass*: P. and V. στῖφος, τό. *Of things*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Crowd, v. trans. *Throng*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Be crowded (of a place)*: P. and V. πληροῦσθαι. *Be crowded with*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πλήθειν (gen.), πληθύνειν (gen.) (Plat. also but rare P.). V. intrans. *Crowd together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Crowded together*: Ar. συμβεβυσμένος. *Crowd round*: P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

Crowded, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Crowding, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Crown, subs. *Skull*: P. and V. κράνιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 647). *Crown of the head*: V. κορυφή, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Garland, etc.*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, V. στέφος, τό; see also *wreath*. *Diadem of eastern kings*: P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Tiara*: P. and V. τιάρᾱ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., power, rule*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, ἀρχή, ἡ, V. use also σκήπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Reward of victory*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ. *Contest where a crown is the prize*: P. ἀγὼν στεφανίτης, ὁ. *Met., finishing touch*: P. κεφαλαῖον, τό, κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *corning-stone*).

Crown, v. trans. P. and V. στεφανοῦν, στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, καταστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, στεμματοῦν, πῦκάζειν, ἐξᾱναστέφειν. *Crown (as victor)*: Ar. and P. ἀναδεῖν, ταινιοῦν. *Met., put the finishing touch to*: P. κεφαλαῖον ἐπιτιθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *Crown with success*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (acc.), κατορθοῦν (acc.).

Crowned, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής, καταστεφής.

Crowning, adj. *Final, ultimate*: P. and V. τελευταῖος. *The crowning act*: P. τὸ κεφαλαῖον. *When I see the crowning insolence of all*: V. ὅταν . . . ἴδω . . . τούτων τὴν τελευταῖαν ὕβριν (Soph., *El.* 271).

Crucial, adj. *Sure, certain*: P. and V. πιστός. *Exact, searching*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Critical*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος.

Crucify, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*). *Be crucified*: P. προσηλοῦσθαι.

Crude, adj. *Raw, unripe*: Ar. ὤμος. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Evolve crude schemes*, v.: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (absol.).

Cruel, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. ὤμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. ὀμόφρων, δυσάλγητος. *Merciless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾶραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Of things*: P. and V. δεινός, ὤμος, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός.

Cruelly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὀμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Mercilessly*: V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως, P. ἀνηλεῶς.

Cruelty, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χάλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Cruet, subs. Ar. ὀξύς, ἡ.

Cruise, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν.

Cruise, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ.

Crumb, subs. P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Give a crumb of comfort*: P. μικρὰν ὑποφαίνειν ἐλπίδα ἡντινοῦν (Dem. 379).

Crumble, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. V. intrans. P. διαχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν, P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν.

Crumbling, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός. *Rotten*: P. and V. σαθρός.

Crunch, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Crusade, subs. *Use war. Sacred war*. Ar. ἱερὸς πόλεμος, ὁ.

Cruse, subs. Ar. and P. ληκύθιον, τό, λήκυθος, ἡ.

Crush, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σὺνᾶράσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν. *Met., weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be crushed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βᾶρύνεσθαι. *Subdue*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to, check*: P. and V. παύειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱπαύειν. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Crushed beneath the roots of Etna*: V. ἱπούμενος ῥίζαισιν Αἰτναίαις ἵπο (Æsch., *P. V.* 365). *Ere ye be crushed by blows, why tarry ye to rise and dash together at the gates?* V. πρὶν κατεξάνθαι βολαῖς τί μέλλετ' ἄρδην πάντες ἐμπίπτειν πύλαις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1145). *Easy to crush*: P. εὐληπτος, εὐκαθαίρετος.

Crush, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *crowd*.

Crushing, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Oppressive*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Win a crushing victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.

Crust, subs. *Of bread*: use *bread*. *A thin crust of ice had formed in it (the trench)*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ἐν αὐτῇ (Thuc. 3, 23).

Crutch, subs. Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό; see *stick*.

Cry, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρύνειν, κλάειν, V. ἐκδακρύνειν, δακρυροεῖν; see *lament, cry*. *Call aloud*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκρᾱγέαι (perf. κραζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι. ὀλολύζειν (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακρᾱγεῖν (2nd aor. ἀνακραζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὔτειν, V. αὔειν, ἰύζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θώσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν; see *shout*. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. *Truth and the facts*

- themselves cry aloud* : P. ἡ ἀλήθεια καὶ τὰ πεπραγμένα αὐτὰ βοᾷ (Dem. 366). *Cry down* : Ar. κατὰβοᾶν ; met., see *decry*. *Be shouted down* : P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cry for* : see *demand*. *Cry out* : see *cry*. *Cry out against* : P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Cry up* : see *praise*.
- Cry**, subs. *Shout* : P. and V. βοή, ἦ, κραυγή, ἦ, ὀλολυγή, ἦ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἦ, Ar. and V. βόημα, τό ; see also *lamentation*. *Shouting, din* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλᾱδος, ὁ. *Voice* : P. and V. φωνή, ἦ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *voice*. *Cry of triumph* : P. and V. παιάν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἦ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἦ, P. and V. φήμη, ἦ. *Cry of animals* : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἦ, φθογγή, ἦ.
- Crying**, adj. *Crying injustice, etc.* : P. and V. ἐμφανής, περιφανής.
- Crypt**, subs. See *vault*.
- Crystal**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὑἄλος, ἦ.
- Crystal**, adj. Ar. ὑἄλινος. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφανής ; see also *clear*.
- Crystallise**, v. intrans. *Freeze* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.
- Cub**, subs. P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἦ.
- Cube**, subs. P. κύβος, ὁ (used also in Ar. and V. for a *die*).
- Cubical**, adj. P. κυβικός.
- Cubit**, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *A cubit long* : P. πηχυαῖος. *Two cubits long* : P. δίπηχυς. *Three cubits long* : P. and V. τρίπηχυς (Xen. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Cuckoo**, subs. Ar. κόκκυξ, ὁ. *The sound of the cuckoo* : Ar. κόκκυ. *Cry cuckoo*, v. intrans. : Ar. κοκκίζειν.
- Cucumber**, subs. Ar. σῖκνος, ὁ.
- Cud**, subs. *Chew the cud*, v. : P. μηρυκάζειν (Arist.).
- Cudgel**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ ; see *stick*.
- Cudgel**, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν ; see *beat*. *Cudgel one's brains* : use *ponder*.
- Cue**, subs. *Watchword* : P. and V. σύνθημα, τό. *Give the cue to*, v. : P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (mid. more common in P.) (dat.) ; see *suggest*. *Take one's cue from* : use *imitate*.
- Cuff**, subs. Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἦ.
- Cuff**, v. trans. P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.).
- Cuirass**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Culinary**, adj. Ar. and P. μαγειρικός. *The culinary art* : P. ἡ μαγειρική.
- Cull**, v. trans. P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.) ; see also *choose*.
- Culminate**, v. intrans. *End* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποτελευτᾶν. *Issue, turn out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Culminate in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.), P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).
- Culminating**, adj. P. and V. τελευταῖος.
- Culmination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἦ (Thuc.) ; see *end*. *Culminating point* : P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., coping-stone) ; see *height*.
- Culpability**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἦ ; see *guilt*.
- Culpable**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμομφος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).
- Culprit**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἷτιος, αὐτόχειρ, or use P. and V. ὁ ἁδικῶν, ὁ δράσας. *Perpetrator of a murder* : P. and V. αὐθέντης, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἦ ; see *murderer*.
- Cultivate**, v. trans. *Cultivate (land, etc.)* : P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., Rhés. 176), P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., Rhés. 75). *Plough* : P. and V. ἀροῦν. *Reclaim* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.). *Civilise* : P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Practise* : P.

- and V. ἀσκέιν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκέιν. *Help to cultivate*: P. συνασκέιν (absol. or acc.). *Labour at*: P. and V. δαῖπονείν (acc.). *Foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Cultivate the acquaintance of*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (τινά). *Cultivate the arts*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν (absol.).
- Cultivated**, adj. *Of land*: P. ἐργάσιμος. *Of plants, etc.*: P. ἡμερος. *Of the mind*: P. and V. μονσικός, Ar. and P. φίλδμονσος.
- Cultivation**, subs. *Of land*: P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Education*: P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ.
- Cultivator**, subs. *Of the soil*: P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γάπωνος, ὁ.
- Culture**, subs. See *cultivation*. *Mental culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ, τὸ φιλόκαλον.
- Cultured**, adj. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φίλδμονσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος.
- Cumber**, v. trans. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζω. *Be cumbered*: also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.
- Cumber**, subs. See *cumbrance*.
- Cumbersome**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, δυσχερής, χάλπεός, V. ἀχθεινός, ἐμβριθής; see *troublesome, burdensome*. *Heavy*: P. and V. βάρυς, ἐμβριθής (Plat.). *Unwieldy*: P. ὑπέργογος; see *bulky*.
- Cumbrance**, subs. *Burden*: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Used of a person*: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφολεῖς, ἡ. *Met.*, of anything that gives trouble: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; see *burden*.
- Cumbrous**, adj. See *cumbersome*, *heavy*.
- Cumbrously**, adv. *Heavily*: Ar. and P. βάρεως.
- Cunning**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πανούργος, ἐπίτρυπος, πυκνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πάλιντριβής, μηχανορράφος. *Fem.* adj., V. δολώπις; see also *skilful*. *Of workmanship*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδalos, εὐχειρ.
- Cunning**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχημα, τό; see *trick*. *Craftiness*: Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ; see also *skill*.
- Cunningly**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Skilfully*: P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως.
- Cup**, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἐκπομα, τό, φιάλη, ἡ, κύαθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256), σκύφώματα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεύχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527). *Small cup*: P. κυμβίον, τό. *Gold cup*: Ar. χρυσῆς, ἡ. *Met.*, of a flower: Ar. and V. κέλυξ, ἡ. *The hollow part of anything*: use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον. *The conduct of this monster in his cups is horrible*: P. ἡ παροιμία τοῦ καθάρματος τουτονὶ δεινὴ (Dem. 403). *He taunts me in his cups with being no true son of my father*: καλεῖ παρ' οἴνῳ πλαστός ὡς εἶην πατρί (Soph., *O. R.* 780).
- Cup-bearer**, subs. P. and V. οἶνοχόος, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 560).
- Cupboard**, subs. Use P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
- Cupidity**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.
- Cur**, subs. See *dog*. *As epithet of abuse*: use Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό; see *creature*.
- Curable**, adj. P. and V. ἰασίμος, P. ἱατός. *Of things*: P. ἀκεστός.
- Curator**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Curb, v. trans. *Bridle a horse*: P. χαλινοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀχμάζειν. Met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.)

Curb, subs. P. and V. χάλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ψάλιον (also Plat., met.). Met., V. χάλινός, ὁ. *Check, preventive*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό.

Curdle, v. trans. Use P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf.).

Curdled, adj. V. πηκτός (Eur., Cycl. 190).

Curds, subs. V. πηκτὸν γάλα (Eur., Cycl. 190).

Cure, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι (i rare), ἐξἰᾶσθαι, ἀκείσθαι, P. ἰατρεύειν. *Salt, pickle*: P. ταριχεύειν.

Cure, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱᾶσις, ἡ, Ar. ἐξἄκεσις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό, ἀκέσματα, τά; see *remedy*. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Cure for*: P. and V. λῦσις, ἡ (gen.), φάρμακον, τό (Plat.) (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.).

Cureless, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυσῖᾱτος (Plat.), P. ἀνίατος.

Curer, subs. P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (i rare), V. ἱατήρ, ὁ, ἀκέστωρ, ὁ.

Curiosity, subs. *Eagerness for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddlesomeness*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Something strange*: use P. and V. νέον τι.

Curious, adj. *Inquisitive*: V. λιχνός (Eur., Hipp. 913). *Eager for knowledge*: P. φιλομαθής. *Eager to hear*: P. φιλήκοος. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, νέος, καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. θαυμασίος, ὑπερφυής. *Curiously made*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος.

Curiously, adv. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς.

Curl, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιελίσσειν, V. ἐλίσσειν (rare P.), εἰλίσσειν. *Twine*: P. and V. πλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιελίσσεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wind*.

Curl, subs. *Of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a for*: Ar. κίκιννος, ὁ; see also *wreath*.

Curling, adj. See *twisted*. *Curling smoke*, subs.: Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (Av. 1717).

Curly, adj. *Of hair*: use P. οὔλος (Hdt.).

Curmudgeon, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής; see *skinflint*.

Currency, subs. *Monetary*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Come into currency*, v.: met., P. ἐκνικᾶν; see *current*.

Current, adj. *Be current*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύνειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Become current*: P. ἐκνικᾶν. *As the story is current among men*: V. ὥς μεμύθευται βροτοῖς (Eur., Ion, 265). *Current prices*: P. αἱ τιμαὶ αἱ καθεστηκυῖαι (Dem. 1285). *He hires from us at the current rate of interest*: P. μισθοῦται οὕτωσιν παρ' ἡμῶν τοῦ γιγνομένου τόκου τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (Dem. 967).

Current, subs. *Of a river, etc.*: P. ρεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., Crat. 402A); see *stream*. *Full of currents*, adj.: P. ῥοώδης. *With the current*: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν. *Flow with a strong current*: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό. *Turn current*: met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν, V. παρεκτρέπειν ὀχετόν.

Currently, adv. *Commonly*: P. ὥς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. *As is currently reported*: V. ὥσπερ ἡ φάτις κρατεῖ (Soph., Aj. 978).

Curricie, subs. See *chariot*.

Curry, v. trans. *Rub down*: P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen., also Ar.), V. κατὰ ψήχειν, κτενίζειν, Ar. and P. καταιψήν (Xen.). *Curry favour (with)*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. υποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.); see *flatter*.

Curse, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰρᾶσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπάρᾶσθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), ἀρὰς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἐξανῖναι (dat.), κακὰς πράξεις ἐφυμνείν (dat.) (Soph., *Ant.* 1304), ἐπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Be cursed with*: met., P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *Cursed with barrenness (of land)*: V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O. R.* 254).

Curse, subs. *Imprecation*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τά. Concretely, of a person: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem.), V. Ἐρινύς, ἡ, μιάστωρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (adj.) (Dem. 280). *Pollution*: P. and V. ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), μίasma, τό; see *pollution*. *Ruin*: V. ἄτη, ἡ. *Under a curse*: use adj., V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κατὰρᾶτος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Lay under a curse*, v.: P. ἐπάρατον ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. ἀραῖον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Under the curse of the goddess*: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *One under a curse*, subs.: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ. *Bringing a curse on*. V. ἀραῖος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *A curse on you*: Ar. and V. φθείρον, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἴμωζε, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον: *These (children), alas! bring a curse upon your head*: V. οἷδ' εἰσὶν, οἴμοι, σὺ κάρη μιάστορες (Eur., *Med.* 1371). *I say that Zeus was never your father, curse as you are to many both barbarians and Greeks*: V. οὐ γάρ ποτ' αὐχῶ Ζῆνά γ' ἐκφῦσαι σ' ἐγὼ πολλοῖσι κῆρα βαρβάροις Ἑλλησὶ τε (Eur., *Tro.* 765).

Cursed, adj. *Under a curse*: P. ἐπάρατος, ἐναγής, V. ἀραῖος, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Abominable*: P. and V. κατὰρᾶτος, μιᾶρός, κατὰπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. ἐχθροδαίμων, θεοστῦγής, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομίσής, P. ἐξάγιστος, Ar. παγκατὰρᾶτος; see *accursed*.

Cursorily, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς. *Shortly*: P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.

Cursory, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς.

Curt, adj. P. βραχύλογος. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Curtail, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

Curtly, adv. *Shortly*: P. βράχεως, P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.

Curtness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Curule, adj. *Curule chair*, subs.: P. ἀγκυλόπους δίφρος, ὁ (late).

Curve, v. trans. *Incline in any direction*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν. *Bend*: Ar. and P. κατὰκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῦν. V. intrans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Curve, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ; see *bend*.

Curved, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπῖμος. *Stooping with age*: Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλούς, προνωπής. *Round*: P. κυκλοτερής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. κυκλωτός, κύρτος, εὐτορνος, ἀμφίτορνος.

Curvet, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Curving, adj. See *curved*.

Cushat, subs. Ar. and P. φάσσα, ἡ; see *dove*.

Cushion, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό. *For rowers to sit on*: P. ὑπηρέσιον, τό.

Custodian, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Curator*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Of a temple*: V. κληδοῦχος, ὁ or ἡ.

Custody, subs. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Place of*

custody: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμωτήριον, τό. *Keep in custody*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Custom, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (Eur., Hel. 1270; but generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Customs*: P. and V. τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Hereditary customs*: Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια. *The custom of the country*: Ar. and P. τὸ ἐπὶχώριον. *Alas! how bad the custom that prevails in Greece*: οἶμοι καθ' Ἑλλάδ' ὥς κακῶς νομίζεται (Eur., And. 693). *We will say it is not the custom in Greece to bury on land such as die at sea*: V. ἀλλ' οὐ νομίζειν φήσομεν καθ' Ἑλλάδα χέρσῳ καλύπτειν τοὺς θανόντας ἐναλίους (Eur., Hel. 1065). *It is a custom*: P. and V. νομίζεται. *Buying*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ.

Customarily, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὥς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ; see usually.

Customary, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is customary*: P. and V. νομίζεται; see usual.

Customer, subs. *Buyer*: P. ὠνητής, ὁ. *Was he a customer of yours?* P. ἄρα καὶ ἐχρήτο ὑμῖν (Dem. 1237).

Customs, subs. *Taxes*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Customs' regulations*: P. τελωνικοὶ νόμοι. *Collector of customs*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Cut, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν. *Hew*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, ἐκτέμνειν, V. κείρειν. *Divide, sever*: P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Cut a road or canal*: P. τέμνειν. *Met., affect deeply*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Cut one's hair*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see cut off. *Cut (teeth)*: use P. and V. φύειν (acc.). *Cut down*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, κατὰκοπτειν, ἐκκόπτειν; see also kill.

Met., curtail: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν. *Cut clean off*: P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Cut off (hair)*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, V. ἀποθρῖσαι (1st aor. ἀποθερίζειν), τέμνειν. *Intercept*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Cut off by a wall*: P. ἀποικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Shut out*: P. and V. ἀποκλήειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, διαφθείρειν; see destroy. *Cut open*: P. διακόπτειν (used of cutting open a lip, Dem. 1259). *Cut out*: P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν; see also destroy. *Interrupt a person speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν; see interrupt. *Cut through (generally)*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, P. διακόπτειν. *Cut through enemy's ranks, etc.*: P. διακόπτειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Force (a passage)*: P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.). *Cut up*: P. and V. κόπτειν, τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκόπτειν, κατὰτέμνειν. *Carve*: V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. *Cut up (a force)*: see destroy.

Cut, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος.

Cut, subs. *Slice*: Ar. τόμος, ὁ, P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περίτμημα, τό (Plat.). *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *If the cut be deep*: P. εἰ βαθὺ τὸ τμήμά (ἐστι) (Plat., Gorg. 476c). *Short cut*: Ar. ἀτράπος σύντομος, ἡ. *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Cutlass, subs. *Use sword*.

Cutler, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιοποιός, ὁ. *Cutler's factory*: P. μαχαιοποιεῖον, τό.

Cut-purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a cut-purse*, v.: P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.

Cut-throat, subs. See murderer.

Cutting, subs. *Act of cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Slip (of plants)*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Of the hair*: V. κουρά, ἡ.

Cutting, adj. *Severe* : P. and V. πικρός.

Cuttingly, adv. *Severely* : P. and V. πικρῶς.

Cuttle-fish, subs. Ar. σπηρία, ἡ.

Cycle, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἡ, V. περιδρομή, ἡ.

Cymbal, subs. P. κύμβαλον, τό (Xen.). *Clashing of cymbals* : V. κρόταλα χαλκοῦ (Eur., Cycl. 205).

Cynosure, subs. *The cynosure of every eye* : use adj., P. and V. περιβλεπτός.

Cypress, subs. P. κυπάρισσος, ἡ (Plat.). *Of cypress*, adj. : P. κυπαρίσσινος.

D

Dabble, v. trans. *Wet* : P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.). *Dabble in, spend one's time in* : Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.).

Dabbler, subs. *Amateur*, as opposed to professional : Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *A dabbler in disputation* : V. πᾶρεργάτης λόγων (Eur., Supp. 426).

Dactyl, subs. Ar. and P. δάκτυλος, ὁ.

Dagger, subs. Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *Armed with a dagger*, adj. : P. μαχαιροφόρος.

Daily, adj. Use P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν. *Daily food* : P. and V. ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή, ὁ καθ' ἡμέραν βίος, V. ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά. *Coming every day* : V. πᾶνήμερος.

Daily, adv. P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, Ar. and P. ὁσημέραι.

Daintily, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς ; see *elegantly*. *Stepping daintily with milk-white foot* : V. ἄβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῳ ποδί (Eur., Med. 1164).

Daintiness, subs. *Elegance* : P. κομψεία, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).

Dainty, adj. *Elegant* : P. and V. κομψός, V. ἄβρός ; see *delicate*.

Luxurious : Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Be dainty, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν, V. ἄβρύνεσθαι. *Soft*, adj. : Ar. and P. μαλακός, ἁπᾶλός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Dainty morsel*, subs. : P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), V. παροψώνημα, τό. *Buy dainties*, v. : Ar. ὀψωνεῖν, παροψωνεῖν. *Dainties*, subs. : P. εὐπάθειαι, αἱ (Plat., Rep. 404D).

Dais, subs. *Throne* : P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ.

Dale, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen., but rare P.), νᾶπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά. *Woodland dales* : V. νᾶπαῖαι πτύχαι.

Dalliance, subs. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβή, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. διατρίβή, ἡ, τρίβή, ἡ.

Dallier, subs. *Loiterer* : P. μελλητής, ὁ.

Dally, v. intrans. *Trifle* : P. and V. παίζειν. *Delay* : P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν ; see *delay*.

Dam, subs. *Of animals* : use P. and V. μήτηρ, ἡ. *Of a river, etc.* : use P. χῶμα, τό.

Dam, v. trans. *Throw up earth* : P. προσχοῦν (absol.). *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν ; see *block*.

Damage, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, ἄδικεῖν, κακοῦν, κακουργεῖν, διαφθείρειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, P. καταβλάπτειν (Plat.).

Damage, subs. P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *Doing no damage* : P. and V. ἀβλάβης, P. ἄσινής (Plat.) ; see *harmless*. *Damages (at law)* : P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, P. καταδίκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Assessment of damages* : P. τίμησις, ἡ. *Be cast in damages*, v. : P. τὴν ἐπωβελίαν ὀφλισκάνειν.

Damaging, adj. Met., P. and V. φλαῦρος.

Damask, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

Damask, adj. Use *red*.
Dame, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.); see *lady*.
Damn, v. trans. See *condemn*. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.
Damnable, adj. P. and V. κατάρατος, μιᾶρός, κατάπτυστος; see *cursed*.
Damning, adj. *Damning proof*: P. φανερόν σημεῖον (Thuc. 1, 132).
Damp, adj. P. and V. νοτερός, ὑγρός, διάβροχος, V. ὑδρηλός.
Damp, subs. P. and V. νοτίς, ἡ (Plat.); see *moisture*. *Dampness*: P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
Damp, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ραίνειν, ὑδραίνειν Met., *Damp ardour, etc.*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.
Dampness, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
Damsel, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεᾶνις, ἡ; see *girl, child*.
Dance, v. intrans. P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι, P. ἐπορχεῖσθαι, V. ἀνορχεῖσθαι, ὑπορχεῖσθαι, Ar. διορχεῖσθαι. *Circle in the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν. *Dance in honour of*: V. χορεύειν (acc.). *Dance with others*: Ar. συγχορεύειν (absol.).
Dance, subs. P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265). *Loving the dance*, adj.: Ar. and V. φιλόχορος. *Without the dance*: V. ἄχορος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *War-dance*, subs.: P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1135; also Ar.). *Dance of satyrs*: V. σῖκινις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 37).
Dancer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστής, ὁ, χορευτής, ὁ; see *dancing-girl*.
Dancing, subs. P. ὀρχησις, ἡ, V. ὀρχηστής, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 171). *The art of dancing*: P. ἡ ὀρχηστική. *Celebrate with dancing*, v.: V. ἀναχορεύειν (acc.), χορεύειν (acc.).

Dancing-girl, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστρίς, ἡ.
Dancing-master, subs. P. ὀρχηστροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. χοροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.
Dandified, adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.).
Dandle, v. trans. V. πάλλειν, P. σείειν (Plat., *Leg.* 790D).
Dandy, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a dandy*, v.: Ar. κομᾶν.
Danger, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἄγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.). *In time of danger*: P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς. *In danger*: use adj., P. ἐπικίνδυνος, or adv., P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be in danger*, v.: V. ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν. *Loving danger*, adj.: P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Share dangers (with)*, v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν (μετά, gen.). *Without danger*, adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος; adv.: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.
Dangerous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*. *Of a wound*: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).
Dangerously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Being dangerously wounded he fainted*: P. τραυματισθεὶς πολλὰ ἐλιποψύχησε (Thuc. 4, 12).
Dangle, v. trans. and intrans. See *hang*. *Sway*, v. intrans.: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.
Dangling, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.
Dank, adj. See *damp*. *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be dank*, v.: V. μῦδαν.
Dankness, subs. P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ (Plat.).
Dapple, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Dappled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰ-στικτος.

Dare, v. trans. *Challenge*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Face*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, θαρσεῖν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.), κτρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξἀνέχεσθαι. *Venture*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. τολμᾶν, P. ἀποτολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Be bold*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Run risks*: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν; see *venture*. *I dare say*: use *perhaps*.

Daring, subs. P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Daring act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).

Daring, adj. P. and V. θράσῦς, τολμηρός, V. τᾱλαίφρων, τλήμων. *Fond of danger*: P. φιλοκίνδυνος; see *bold*, *rash*, *venturesome*.

Daringly, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

Dark, adj. Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως, V. ἐρεμνός, κελαινός, μελάγχχιμος. Of colour generally: P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχχιμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Grey*: P. φαιός (Plat.), ὄρφνινος (Plat.); see *black*. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λῦγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος. *In shadow*: P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *It grows dark*, v.: P. συσκοτάζει. Met., *obscure*, *hard to understand*, adj.: P. and V. ἄσᾱφής, ἄδηλος, αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾱθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δῦσεύρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτός; see *obscure*, *ambiguous*. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἄφανής, κρύφαῖος, V. κρύ-

φιος. *Keep in the dark*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτειν (acc.), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.); see under *keep*. *Keep dark*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.). Of looks: see *gloom*.

Dark, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *March in the dark*: P. σκοταῖος προσέρχεσθαι (Xen.). *He appeared in the dark*: Ar. ἀνέφανη κνεφαῖος (*Vesp.* 124).

Darken, v. trans. *Blacken*: P. and V. μελαίνειν. *Cast shadow over*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῦν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.), P. and V. συσκοιάζειν.

Dark-eyed, adj. P. μελανόμματος (Plat.).

Darkly, adv. *Obscurely*: V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, P. ἄσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *ambiguously*. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαῖως, κρύβδᾱ. *Hint darkly at*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Darkness, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. Of the under-world: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. *Steeped in darkness*, adj.: V. μελαμβᾱθης. *The cap of darkness*: P. ἡ Ἄϊδος κυνῇ (Plat. from Homer).

Darling, subs. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584, and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό, τρίβῃ, ἡ. *One's darlings*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

Darling, adj. See *dear*.

Darn, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν.

Dart, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἄκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λογχή, ἡ, A. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκῦλον, τό, βέλεμνον, τό. *Throw the dart*, v.: P. and V. ἄκοντίζειν,

P. εἰσακοντίζειν. *Throwing the dart*, subs. : P. ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Dart, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. ἰάπτειν, ἐξᾶκοντίζειν; see *shoot* V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), V. ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, αἰσσειν; see *rush*. *Swoop*: Ar. and V. κᾶταίρειν, V. σκήπτειν; see *swoop*. *Dart out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι.

Dash, v. trans. *Fling*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. ἰάπτειν. *Dashed upon the rocks*: V. σποδούμενος πρὸς πέτρας. *Be dashed to the ground*: V. φορεῖσθαι πρὸς οὐδας. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείειν, ᾄράσσειν. Met., *dash* (one's hopes, etc.): P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Dash* (one thing) against (another): V. προσβάλλειν (τινί τι), ἐγκᾶτασκήπτειν (τινί τι). *Dash in pieces*: P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνᾠράσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Dash off, extemporise*: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.). *Dash out*.—*He dashed his brains out*: V. ἐγκέφαλον ἐξέρρανε (Eur., Cycl. 402). V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), V. αἰσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν; see *rush*, *swoop*. *Dash against*: P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν πρὸς (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *collide*. *Dash into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (eis, acc.); see *burst in*. *Dashing into the sea all armed as they were*: P. ἐπεισβαίνοντες σὺν τοῖς ὅπλοις εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν (Thuc. 2, 90). *Dash out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Dash over, inundate*: P. and V. κᾶτακλύζειν, P. ἐπικλύζειν. *Dash upon*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *attack*.

Dash, subs. P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾶγμα, τό. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Dashing, adj. *Fiercy, impetuous*: P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἶθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Dastard, subs. See *coward*.

Dastardly, adj. See *cowardly*.

Data, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (lit., starting-point).

Date, subs. *Time*: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *At no distant date*: V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., Supp. 925), P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν. *Not distinguishing the date*: P. τὸ πότε οὐ διορίζων (Dem. 414). *Hellanicus has mentioned* (these things) *shortly, and without due accuracy as regards dates*: P. Ἑλλάνικος βραχέως τε καὶ τοῖς χρόνοις οὐκ ἀκριβῶς ἐπεμνήσθη (Thuc. 1, 97). *Out of date*, adj: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος; see *old-fashioned*. *The interest to date*: P. οἱ γιγνόμενοι τόκοι (Dem.).

Date, subs. *Fruit*: P. βάλανος, ἡ (Xen.) *Date-palm*: P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Daub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παῤαλείφειν, κᾶταπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν; see *anoint*. *Daub with plaster*: P. κονιᾶν.

Daughter, subs. P. and V. θυγάτηρ, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ἡ; see *child*. *Little daughter*: P. θυγάτριον, τό.

Daunt, v. intrans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.

Dauntless, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ᾤταρβής, ᾤτρεστος, ᾤδείμαντος, ᾤτάρβητος (Æsch., Frag.); see *bold*.

Dauntlessly, adv. Ar. and P. ᾤδεως, V. ᾤδειμάντως; see *boldly*.

Dauntlessness, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness*.

Daw, subs. Ar. κολοῖός, ὁ.

Dawdle, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν; see *delay*.

Dawdler, subs. P. μελλητής, δ.

Dawdling, adj. P. and V. βραδύς.

Dawn, subs. P. and V. ἔως, ἡ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τὸ περίορθον. *At dawn*: P. and V. ἄμ' ἡμέρα (Eur., *El.* 78), P. ἄμ' ἔφ, Ar. and P. ἔωθεν, V. ἡλίου, τέλλοντος, or use adj., P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., *Rhes.* 771, and Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἑῶς. *Of dawn*, adj.: V. ἑῶς, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Rising from bed at dawn*: ἑῶι ἐξαναστάντες λέχους (Eur., *El.* 786) *Those who do not come at dawn*: Ar. οἱ μὴ παρόντες ὄρθριοι (*Eccl.* 283). *Having arrived at dawn*: P. ὄρθριος ἦκων (Plat., *Prot.* 313B). *From early dawn*: Ar. and P. ἐξ ἑωθινοῦ. *Met., beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Dawn, v. intrans. P. ὑποφαίνειν, Ar. διαλάμπειν. *Day was beginning to dawn*: P. ὑπέφαινε τι ἡμέρας (Plat., *Prot.* 312A). *Dawn on one, occur to one*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.).

Day, subs. P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἡμαρ, τό; sometimes V. ἡλιος, ὁ. *All day*: use adj., Ar. and V. πᾶνήμερος. *By day*: P. and V. μεθ' ἡμέραν, or use adj., P. μεθημερινός. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. ἐπ' ἡμαρ (Soph., *Frag.*), κατ' ἡμαρ. *By day or by night*: V. νύχιος ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Every day*: P. καθ' ἐκάστην τὴν ἡμέραν. *Of the day*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἡμερινός, P. and V. ἡμερήσιος. *A day's journey*: P. ἡμερησία ὁδός (Plat.). *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *Spend the day*, v.: P. and V. ἡμερεύειν, P. διημερεύειν. *The other day, lately*, adv.: P. and V. νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἑναγχος. *The self-same day*: P. and V. αὐθήμερον. *On the day before*: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen.). *The day before yesterday*: Ar. and P. πρόην. *Gain the day*, v.: P.

and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *In voting*: also V. πληθύνεσθαι. *Be the order of the day*: P. and V. κρατεῖν. *Living but a day*, adj.: P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Day-break, subs. See *dawn*.

Day-dream, subs. P. and V. ὕπαρ, τό.

Daylight, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He indulged in dissipation in broad daylight*: P. ἐκώμαζε μεθ' ἡμέραν (Lys. 142).

Daze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, συγχεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Dazzle, v. trans. *Blind*: P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.). *Met., lead astray*: P. and V. παρᾶγειν, ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξᾶπάτᾶν; see *deceive*.

Dazzle, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

Dazzling, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (also Plat. but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, ἐξανγής (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, Ar. μαρμαῖρεος. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός; see *white*.

Dead, adj. P. and V. τεθνεώς (Æsch., *Choe.* 682), τεθνηκώς, V. θᾶνών, κατθᾶνών; see *fallen*. *Lifeless*: P. and V. ἀψύχος. *A dead body*, subs.: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ὁ; see *corpse*. *Be dead*, v.: P. and V. τεθνηκέναι, τεθνᾶναι, Ar. and V. οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), or use P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι. *The dead, killed in battle*, subs.: P. and V. νεκροί, οἱ. *Generally*: P. and V. οἱ τεθνηκότες, οἱ οὐκ ὄντες, οἱ κατῶ, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ θᾶνόντες, οἱ κατθᾶνόντες, οἱ καμόντες, οἱ κεκμηκότες, οἱ ὀλωλότες, οἱ ἐξολωλότες, οἱ φθιτοί, οἱ ἔνεροι (Plat. but rare P.), οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *He is dead and gone*: V. οἴχεται θᾶνών. *Dead, withered* (of leaves, etc.), adj.: Ar. αῖσος, Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Dead to pity*: see *pitiless*. *A dead letter*: see under *letter*. *At dead of night*: P. πολλῆς νυκτός,

ἄωρὶ τῆς νυκτός, V. ἄκρας νυκτός, νυκτὸς ἐν κᾶταστασει, Ar ἄωρὶ νύκτωρ.

Deaden, v. trans. *Make dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κᾶταμβλύνειν. *Custom will work with time to deaden this feeling*: V. ἀλλ' ὁ νόμος αὐτὰ τῷ χρόνῳ συνισχνανεῖ (Eur., I. A. 694).

Deadlock, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Deadly, adj. P. and V. θανάσιμος, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see also *harmful*. Of a blow: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Strike with a deadly blow*. P. θανασίμως τύπτειν (acc.).

Deaf, adj. P. and V. κωφός. *Deaf to entreaties*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾶραίτητος.

Deafen, v. trans. P. ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be deafened with talk*: P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι. *The noise was wide-spread and deafening*: P. ἦν θόρυβος πολὺς καὶ ἐκπληκτικός (Thuc., 8, 92).

Deafness, subs. P. κωφότης, ἡ.

Deal, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. διαδίδοναι, Ar. and P. διανέμειν; see *distribute*. *Deal (a person) a blow*: P. πληγὴν ἐντείνειν (dat.). *Deal (a person) a further blow*: P. πληγὴν προσεντείνειν (dat.). *I deal the fallen man a third blow besides*: V. τῷ πεπτωκότι τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι (Æsch., Ag. 1385). *Deal in, use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), P. and V. κῆπηλεύειν (acc); see *traffic in*. *Deal with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Discuss*: see *discuss*. *Transact business with*: P. συμβάλλειν (dat.) (Plat.). *Easy to deal with*, adj.: P. εὐμεταχείριστος.

Deal, adj. *Made of pine*: V. πεύκινος, ἐλάτινος.

Deal, subs. *Business transaction*: P. συμβόλαιον, τό. *At the close of the deal*: P. ἐν τῇ διαλύσει τῆς κοινωνίας (Plat., Rep. 343D). *A great deal*, adv.: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). *A great deal of*: use P. and V. adj., πολὺς, agreeing with subs.

Dealer, subs. *Trader*: P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ, κᾶπηλος, ὁ. *Seller*: P. πρατήρ, ὁ.

Dealings, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. συναλλαγαί, αἱ; see *intercourse*. *Have dealings with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμίσγυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι (dat.) (or pass.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.). *Business dealings*, subs.: P. συμβόλαια, τά.

Dear, adj. *Loved*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφίλης. *Pleasing*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, ἄρεστός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Dear to the gods*: P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Expensive*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

Dearly, adv. *At a high price*: use P. and V. πολλοῦ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλᾶ, πολὺ; see *exceedingly*, *much*.

Dearness, subs. *Expensiveness*: P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.).

Dearth, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἄχηνία, ἡ. *Need*. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

Death, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ, V. μόρος, ὁ, μοῖρα, ἡ, Ἄιδης, ὁ, τὸ θνήσκειν, πότμος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *On the point of death*, adj.: P. ἐπιθάνατος; see

dying. When the blood has ebbed in painless death: V. αἱμάτων εὐθνησίμων ἀπορρνέντων (Æsch., Ag. 1293).

Deathless, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἄφθίτος, V. αἰζως (Æsch., Frag.), αἰζωος (Æsch., Frag.). *Immortal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως; see *immortal*.

Debar, v. trans. *Exclude*: P. and V. εἶργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλήγειν, ἀποκλήγειν, V. κατείργειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν, κατὰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

Debark, v. intrans. See *disembark*.

Debase, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Debase money*: Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν.

Debased, adj. *Corrupt*: P. διεφθαρμένος. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, ἀνάξιος. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρὰσημος.

Debatable, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

Debate, v. trans. *Discuss, examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, διαπεραίνειν. V. intrans. *Meditate*: P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλεύεσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν. *Debating whether to be wroth with the city*: V. ὡς ἀμφίβουλος οὖσα θυμοῦσθαι πόλει (Æsch., Eum. 733). *Take counsel*: P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, P. διαβουλεύεσθαι. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν.

Debate, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἐννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντις, ἡ (rare P.). *Perplexity, doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Let us hold debate together*: V. εἰς κοινούς λόγους ἔλθωμεν (Eur., Or. 1098).

Debater, subs. *Politically*: use P. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ. *Orator*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Debauch, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Debauch, subs. *Feasting*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Debauchee, subs. Use adj., P. ἀσελγής, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος.

Debauchery, subs. See *debauch*. *Intemperance*: P. ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ.

Debility, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., H. F. 269).

Debouch, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι. *Of a river*: P. ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι), ἐκβάλλειν.

Debris, subs. V. ἐρείπια, τά; see *ruin*.

Debt, subs. Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό. *Be in debt*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *In debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Deeply in debt*: P. ὑπέρχρεως. *The debt due to parents for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεία, τά. *Cancelling of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ. *Be imprisoned for debt*: P. δεθῆναι ἐπὶ χρήμασι (Dem. 610).

Debtor, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀφειλέτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ὀφειλέτις, ἡ. *Be a debtor*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν.

Decadent, adj. *Inferior*: P. and V. χείρων, ἥσων, P. καταδεέστερος.

Decamp, v. intrans. Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.), ἀποδιδράσκειν.

Decapitate, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινός), V. καρᾶτομεῖν, αὐχενίζειν, καρᾶ τέμνειν (τινός), κρατα τέμνειν (τινός), καρᾶ θερίζειν (τινός).

Decay, v. intrans. *Waste away*: P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *pine*. *Rot, fall to pieces*: P. and V. τήκεσθαι (Plat.), σήπεσθαι, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰσήπεσθαι. Met., *pass away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

Decay, subs. As opposed to growth: P. φθορά, ἡ, φθίσις, ἡ. *Dankness*,

- mould*: P and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *Rottenness*: P σηπεδών, ἡ. *Rust*: P. ἰός, ὁ. *Met., ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ.
- Decease**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ; see *death*.
- Decease**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.).
- Deceased**, adj. See *dead*.
- Deceit**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. κλέμμα, τό; see *deceitfulness*, *trick*.
- Deceitful**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς (Plat.), P. ἀπατηλός. *Conning*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνουργος, πυκνός (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, V. πάλι-τριβής, μηχανορράφος, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.). Fem. adj., V. δολῶπις.
- Deceitfully**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Darkly, obscurely*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
- Deceitfulness**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπατή, ἡ. *Fraud*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ. *Artfulness*: Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Deceive**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾱν, ἐξαπάτᾱν (Eur., *Hipp.* 1406), πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενακίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾱπάτᾱν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *cheat*. *Join in deceiving*: P. συνεξαπατᾱν (dat or absol.). *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλᾶνᾱν. *Easy to deceive*, adj: P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος. *Hard to deceive*: P. δυσεξαπάτητος. *Be deceived in, be balked of*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Deceiver**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Charlatan*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἄγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φένας, ὁ.
- December**, subs. Use P. Ποσειδεών, ὁ.
- Decemvir**, subs. P. δεκάδαρχος, ὁ (late).
- Decemvirate**, subs. P. δεκαδρχία, ἡ (late).
- Decency**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμότης, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Decennial**, adj. P. δεκετής, δεκαετής.
- Decent**, adj. P. and V. εὐσχήμων, εὐκοσμος, κόσμιος. *Befitting*: P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής. *From which one could not buy formerly even a decent slave*: P. ὅθεν οὐδ' ἀνδράποδον σπουδαῖον οὐδὲν ἦν πρότερον πρίασθαι (Dem. 119).
- Decently**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen), V. εὐσχήμως. *Befittingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.
- Deception**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ; see *deceit*, *deceitfulness*.
- Deceptive**, adj. P. ἀπατηλός. *Met., of things, hollow, unsound*: P. and V. ἔπουλος, σαθρός. *Indistinct*: P. and V. ἀσάφής. *Delusive*: V. κέρτομος.
- Deceptiveness**, subs. P. πλανή, ἡ; see *deceitfulness*.
- Decide**, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν, γινώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διειδέναι. *Arbitrate on*: P. and V. βράβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., *Hel.* 996), P. διαιτᾱν (acc.). *Determine, fix*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Bring to an end, settle*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *end*. *Come to a decision*: P. ἐπιγιγνώσκειν (absol.). *Resolve* (with infin. following): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διᾱνοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν (all with infin.). *It is decided*: P. and V. δέδοκται, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) (both with infin.). *Be speedily decided* (of a battle): P. ταχείαν τὴν κρίσιν ἔχειν (Thuc. 1, 23). *Easy to decide*, adj: V. εὐκρίτος. *Hard to decide*: P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.).
- Decided**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of things*: P. ἰσχυρός.

Unquestionable: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.
Clear: P. and V. σαφής. *Gain a decided victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.
Decidedly, adv. *Unquestionably*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). In answer to a question: P. and V. μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. ἀμέλει, κομίδῃ γε; see *yes*.
Decimate, v. trans. Use *kill, destroy*.
Decipher, v. trans. *Interpret*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Read*: Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκειν.
Decision, subs. *Resolve, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό; see *determination*. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, P. δόγμα, τό, διαγνώμη, ἡ. *Judgment*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ, διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Finding, sentence*: P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ. *Give a decision against* (in an arbitration): P. καταδαιτᾶν (gen. or absol.). *Give a decision in favour of*: P. ἀποδαιτᾶν (gen.). *Come to a decision*: P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *decide*.
Decisive, adj. P. and V. κύριος; see *decided*. *The decisive time*, subs.: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ; see *crisis*. *Win a decisive victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.
Decisively, adv. See *decidedly*.
Deck, subs. P. κατάστρωμα, τό, V. σάνις, ἡ. *Boats with decks*: P. πλοῖα κατάφρακτα, τά.
Deck, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν; see *trick out*. *Deck oneself out*: Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.
Decked, adj. *Adorned*: V. εὖκοσμος. *Covered in* (of a boat): P. κατάφρακτος, ἐστεγασμένος.
Declaim, v. trans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Recite*: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Recite in a tragic manner*: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.). *Practise rhetoric*: P. ῥητορεύειν, μελετᾶν. *Train the voice*: P. φωνασκεῖν (absol.).

Declamation, subs. *Recitation*: P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. *Public speaking*: P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Speech made for show*: P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Training of the voice*: P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *The art of declamation*: P. ἡ ῥητορική.
Declamatory, adj. P. ῥητορικός, δημηγορικός.
Declaration, subs. *Exposition*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Evidence before a magistrate*: P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ. *Assertion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.
Declare, v. trans. *Make known, explain*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύναι, φράζειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σαφηνίζειν (also Xen.). *Express* (an opinion). P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, σημαίνειν, προσημαίνειν, V. προῦννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν; see also *proclaim, say*. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Assert*: P. and V. φάσκειν, φάναι, P. διατείνεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν. *Declare as a witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν. *Declare on oath*: see *swear*. *Declare for, take the side of*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Declare* (war): P. προαγορεύειν (πόλεμον). *Waiting to see on which side victory would declare itself*: P. περιορώμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73).
Declared, adj. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. φανερός, σαφής.
Decline, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), ἀρνεῖσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Avoid*: P. and

- V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι ; see *avoid*. *Decline* (an invitation) : P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen. ; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). V. intrans. *Not to be willing* : Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίνεσθαι. *Sink, set* : P. and V. δύνειν, δύεσθαι, V. φθίνειν. *Degenerate* : P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Decay* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.
- Decline**, subs. *Consumption* : P. φθόη, ἥ.
- Declivity**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίτυς, ἥ ; see *slope*.
- Decompose**, v. trans. *Rot* : P. and V. σήπειν. *Break up* : Ar. and P. διαλύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰ σήπεσθαι.
- Decomposed**, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος.
- Decorate**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν. *Crown* : P. and V. στεφάνου ; see *crown, adorn*.
- Decoration**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Crown* (as reward for merit) : P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ ; see *adornment*.
- Decorous**, adj. P. and V. κόσμος, εὐσχήμων, εὐκοσμος.
- Decorously**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχήμως.
- Decorousness**, subs. See *decorum*.
- Decorum**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἥ, τὸ κόσμιον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἥ.
- Decoy**, v. trans. P. δελεάζειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν ; see *beguile*.
- Decoy**, subs. *Bait* : P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.
- Decrease**, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. Met., *fade* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.
- Decree**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι. *It is decreed* : P. and V. δοκεῖ. *Command* : P. and V. κελεύειν ; see *command*. *Proclaim* : P. and V. κηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνακηρύσσειν ; see *proclaim*.
- Decree**, subs. *Vote of the people* : P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἥ.
- Generally : P. διαγνώμη, ἥ, δόγμα, τό. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Decrepit**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναρθρος, Ar. σαπρός. *Become decrepit, grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ γηράσκειν.
- Decrepitude**, subs. *Weakness* : P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἥ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269). *Old age* : P. and V. γῆρας, τό.
- Decry**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *blame*.
- Dedicate**, v. trans. P. and V. καθιερουν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶγίζειν, P. ἱεροῦν ; see also *devote*. *Dedicate offerings* : P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384). *Be dedicated* : P. ἀνακεῖσθαι. *Set up in honour of a god* : P. and V. ἱδρύειν. *Dedicate (land to a god)* : P. τεμενίζειν (acc), ἀνιέναι (acc.). *Dedicating my body to death* : V. Ἄϊδη προστιθείς ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec.* 368). *Polynices dedicated these shields to the gods* : V. τάσδε Πολυνείκης θεοῖς ἀσπίδας ἔθηκε (Eur., *Phoen.* 575).
- Dedication**, subs. *Act of dedication* : P. ἀνάθεσις, ἥ.
- Dedicatory offering**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό.
- Deduce**, v. trans. *Infer* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι ; see *infer*. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι.
- Deduct**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (Dem. 824).
- Deduction**, subs. *Inference* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.
- Deductive**, adj. P. συλλογιστικός (Arist.).
- Deductively**, adv. P. συλλογιστικῶς (Arist.).
- Deed**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἥ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *In deed, as opposed to word* : P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Legal document* :

Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό.

Deem, v. trans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν. *Be deemed*: P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Deep, adj. P. and V. βάθυσ. Of sound: P. and V. βάρυς (Eur., Hipp. 1202). *A deep cut*: P. βαθὺ τμήμα (Plat.). *Abstruse*: P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος, πυκνός. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός. Of sorrow, etc.: use P. and V. πολὺς. *Deep silence*: P. and V. πολλή σιωπή. *Deep and dark*: V. μελαμβάθης. *Deep-flowing*: V. βάθύρρους. *Deep-rooted*: lit., V. βάθύρριζος; met., innate: P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἑμφύτος (Eur., Frag.). *To draw up one's line four deep*: P. ἐπὶ τεσσάρων τάσσεσθαι (mid.) (Thuc. 2, 90). *The Thebans arranged their line twenty-five shields deep*: ἐπ' ἀσπίδας πέντε μὲν καὶ εἴκοσι Θηβαῖοι ἐτάξαντο (Thuc. 4, 93). *The Athenians having their ships drawn up one deep*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Deep down in*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

Deep, subs. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλς, ὁ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea*: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (rare P.). *Deeps*: Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.

Deepen, v. trans. *Make deeper*: use P. βαθύτερον ποιεῖσθαι. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν. V. intrans. *Become deeper*: use P. βαθύτερος γίνεσθαι. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

Deeply, adv. Met., much: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Deepness, subs. Of a voice: P. βαρύτης, ἡ; see *depth*.

Deer, subs. P. and V. ἔλαφος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fawn*: Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

Deface, v. trans. *Obliterate*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν, ἀφανίζειν. *Mar*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Mutilate*: P. περικόπτειν.

Defacement, subs. *Obliteration*: Ar. and P. ἀφανῖσις, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Mutilation*: P. περικοπή, ἡ.

Defalcate, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *embezzle*.

Defalcation, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ.

Defamation, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, διαβολή, ἡ, P. κακηγορία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Defamatory, adj. Ar. and P. διαβόλος, βάσκᾱνος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός; see *abusive*.

Defame, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὕβριζειν, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), V. κάκοστομεῖν, δυστομεῖν; see *abuse*.

Default, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Default in payment*: P. ὑπερημερία, ἡ. *Make default, go bankrupt*, v.: P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι. *In default of, without*: P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.) (Plat. and Isoc.), V. δίχᾱ (gen.); see *without*. *Judgment by default*: P. ἐρήμη δίκη, or ἐρήμη alone. *Let judgment go by default*: P. τὴν δίκην ἐρήμον ὀφλισκάνειν (Dem. 889).

Default, v. intrans. *Not to appear in court*: P. οὐκ ἀπαντᾶν. *Go bankrupt*: P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι.

Defaulter, subs. *Defaulting debtor*: use adj., P. ὑπερήμερος.

Defeat, v. trans. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Defeat a plot*: P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλήν (Thuc. 8, 24). *Defeat at sea*: P. καταναυ-

μαχεῖν (acc.). *Be defeated*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, σφάλλῃσθαι.

Defeat, subs. P. ἡσσα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

Defect, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Imperfection*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Bodily defect*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.); see *blemish*. *Defects, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Defection, subs. *Revolt*: P. ἀποστασις, ἡ.

Defective, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Faulty*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

Defectively, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς. *Faultily*: P. πλημμελῶς.

Defence, subs. *Bulwark*: P. and V. ἔρῡμα, τό, ἑπαλξίς, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. Used concretely of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Defence against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῡμα, τό (gen.), ῥῡμα, τό (gen.), ἑπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Defences (of a town, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔρῡμα, τό, τεῖχος, τό, P. τείχισμα, τό, V. ἔρκη, τά. *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προὔβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). *Protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ῥῡμα, τό, ἔρῡμα, τό; see *protection*. *Means of defence*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Assistance*: P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *assistance*. *Come to the defence of*, v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *assist*. *Reply to charges*, subs.: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Advocacy*: P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *Justification*: P. δικαίωμα, τό.

Defenceless, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Bare*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Unwalled*: P. ἀτείχιστος. *Unarmed*: P. and V. γυμνός, P. ἀοπλος, V. ψῖλός, ἄσκευος, ἀτευχής.

Defencelessness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Defend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπᾶμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι; see also *fortify*. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.); see *aid, champion*. *Vindicate*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.), ὑπεραπολογεῖσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (once Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Join in defending*: P. συναπολογεῖσθαι (dat.). *Advocate*: P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.); see *advocate*. *Answer for*: Ar. ὑπερᾱποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Defend, praise (an action)*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 499). *Defend an action at law*: P. πρὸς δίκην ἀπαντᾶν. *Defend oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defend oneself in court*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Defend oneself against*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξᾱμύνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέξεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ward off*.

Defendant, subs. P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ὁ φεύγων (Eur., *El.* 1269); or use in referring to the *defendant in court*, P. οὗτος, οὗτοσί. *Be defendant*, v.: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιδikeῖν.

Defender, subs. V. ἀμύντωρ, ὁ. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Defensible, adj. Of a military position: P. ἐχυρός (lit., *strong*). *Be defensible (of conduct)*: P. ἀπολογίαν ἔχειν, P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν (*admit of excuse*). *Pardonable*: V. σύγγνωστος, P. συγγνώμων.

Defensive, adj. P. ἀμυντήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος. *Act on the defensive*, v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defensive alliance*, subs.: P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *Make an alliance with the Argives for defensive purposes*: P. πρὸς Ἀργείους συμμαχίαν ποιεῖσθαι ὥστε

τῇ ἀλλήλων ἐπιμαχεῖν (Thuc. 5, 27).

Defer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 526), εἰς αὐτοῖς ἀποτίθεσθαι, P. παρωθεῖσθαι, ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63). *Defer to*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑπέεικεν (dat.), Ar. and P. παῤῥαχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.); see *yield to*. *Pay respect to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Deference, subs. *Paying respects*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Think ye in truth that he will pay deference or heed to the blind man*: V. ἡ καὶ δοκεῖτε τοῦ τυφλοῦ τιν' ἐντροπὴν ἢ φροντίδ' ἔξειν (Soph., O. C. 299).

Deferential, adj. P. θεραπευτικός (Xen.); see *modest*. *Fawning*: P. θωπευτικός.

Defiance, subs. *Challenge*: P. πρόκλησις, ἡ. *In defiance of*: P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Courage*: P. and V. θάρσος, τό. *Bid defiance to*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Self-will*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Defiant, adj. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *bold*, *boastful*.

Defiantly, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see *boldly*, *boastfully*.

Deficiency, subs. P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiencies, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Deficient, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be deficient in*, v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.), πένεσθαι (gen.); see *lack*. *Be deficient*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν.

Deficiently, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Deficit, subs. P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

Defile, v. trans. *Sully*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαί-

νειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν. *Bring to dishonour*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατ-αισχύνειν. *Infect*: P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Defile with*: V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Defiled with*, adj.: P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Defile with blood*, v.: P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαιμάτοῦν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν. V. intrans. *March*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Defile, subs. *Pass*: P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), V. στενωπός, ἡ.

Defiled, adj. P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός; see *tainted*. *Defiled with blood*: V. μαιφόνος. *Met., blood-guilty*: V. μαιφόνος, πᾶλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής. *One defiled with blood*, subs.: V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Defilement, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc., 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό. *Pollution*: P. μιάρια, ἡ. *Met., taint*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ; see *taint*.

Defiler, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Define, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν; see *decide*, *limit*.

Definite, adj. P. and V. σαφής. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Well-defined, fixed*: P. and V. βέβαιος.

Definitely, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.

Definition, subs. P. λόγος, ὁ (Plat.), ὀρισμός, ὁ (Arist.), ὅρος, ὁ (Arist.).

Deflower, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Deform, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι. *Distort*: P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Impair, disable*: P. and V. βλάπτειν.

Deformed, adj. *Crippled*: P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος. *Distorted*:

- V. διάστροφος. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat.), δῦσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*, Plat.), V. δύσμορφος.
- Deformity**, subs. P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).
- Defraud**, v. trans. *Cheat*: P. and V. ἄπατᾶν, ἐξᾄπατᾶν, παρᾰγεῖν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παρᾰπάτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Defraud of*: P. and V. σῦλᾶν (τινά τι), ἄποσυλᾶν (τινά τι); see *deprive*. *Be defrauded of*: P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἄποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.).
- Defrauder**, subs. *Thief*: P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ. *One who deprives*: P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ (Plat.).
- Defray**, v. trans. *Provide*: P. and V. παρέχειν. *Pay*: P. and V. τελεῖν; see *pay*. *Defray the expenses*: P. τὰ ἀναλώματα δαπανᾶν. *Defray the expenses of a chorus (at festivals)*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat. or absol.).
- Deft**, adj. P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, P. τεχνικός, V. εὐχειρ; see *skillful*.
- Deftly**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς.
- Deftness**, subs. See *skill*.
- Defunct**, adj. See *dead*.
- Defy**, v. trans. *Challenge*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.
- Degenerate**, adj. P. and V. χείρων, κακῶν, P. καταδεέστερος. *Base*: Ar. and P. ἄγενής.
- Degenerate**, v. intrans. P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι. *He did not degenerate into inaction*: P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀπέκλινεν (Dem. 13).
- Degeneration**, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.
- Degradation**, subs. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ὄνειδος, τό, ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό; see *ignominy*. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακῆ, ἡ.
- Degrade**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν. *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατᾰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν; see *abase*. *Bring to shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.
- Degraded**, adj. *Punished with degradation*: P. and V. ἀτίμος. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Base*: P. and V. φαῦλος, πονηρός; see *base*. *Of degree*: P. and V. τᾰπεινός, ἄδόκιμος.
- Degrading**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀνάξιος, τᾰπεινός; see *unseemly*, *ignominious*.
- Degree**, subs. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Both in warmth and cold there are degrees both of more and less*: P. ἐν τε τῷ θερμότερῳ καὶ ψυχροτέρῳ τὸ μᾶλλον τε καὶ ἥσσον ἐνι (Plat., *Phil.* 24B). *To come to such a degree of*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἀφικνεῖσθαι or ἦκειν (gen.). *To the last degree*: P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦσχατον. *By degrees*: Ar. and P. κατᾰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατᾰ βραχύ.
- Degree**, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High degree, nobility*: P. and V. εὐγένεια, ἡ, γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Of high degree*, adj.: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), εὐδοξος. *Low degree*, subs.: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Of low degree*, adj.: P. ἄδοξος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, P. and V. ἄδόκιμος. *Degree of relationship*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ (see *Isae.* 83), V. ἀγχιστεία, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 174).
- Deify**, v. trans. Use P. δαίμονα ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be deified*: P. δαίμων γίγνεσθαι (Plat., *Crat.* 398B). *A deified mortal*: use adj., V. ἀνθρωποδαίμων (Eur., *Rhes.* 971).
- Deign**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν (Soph. *Aj.* 1072), V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν).
- Deity**, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *The deity (impersonally)*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Dejected, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen., also Ar.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων, βᾶρύψυχος. *Be dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.

Dejectedly, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Dejection, subs. P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.).

Delay, v. trans. *Defer*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 526), εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι, P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63), παρωθεῖσθαι. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

Delay, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., Polit. 277B), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν.

Delay, subs. P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ, τρίβῃ, ἡ, μονή, ἡ, ἔδρα, ἡ, μελλήματᾶ, τά, P. μέλλησις, ἡ, ἐπιμονή, ἡ, ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ, V. μελλώ, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 1356). *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Postponement*: P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Delectable, adj. P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.); see *charming*, *delightful*.

Delectation, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Delegate, subs. *Commissioner*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρεσβύς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *ambassador*.

Delegate, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾶδιδόναι. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Delegation, subs. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ.

Delete, v. trans. P. διαγράφειν, P. and V. ἐξᾶλείφειν.

Deleterious, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ζημιώδης; see *harmful*.

Deliberate, v. intrans. P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι,

συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλευέσθαι, V. φράζεσθαι.

Deliberate, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. σόφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Intentional*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος; see *deliberately*. *Deliberate purpose*, subs.: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Deliberately, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως. *On purpose*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, βεβουλευμένως, ἔσκεμμένως, Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες.

Deliberation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ.

Deliberative, adj. P. βουλευτικός.

Delicacy, subs. *Fastidiousness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Fineness* (of texture, etc.): P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scruple*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *scruple*. *Tenderness*, *softness*: P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Tact*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Delicacies* (in eating): P. εὐπαθείαι, αἱ (Plat., Rep. 404D), P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Delicate, adj. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλακός, ἀπαλός, V. ἀβρός, τέρην, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Fastidious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be delicate*, *fastidious*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, V. ἀβρύνεσθαι. *Fine* (of texture), adj.: P. and V. λεπτός. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be delicate*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *Pretty*, *elegant*: P. and V. κομψός. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kind*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

The matter is a delicate one: Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψόν (*Thesm.* 93).

Delicately, adv. *Elegantly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Stepping delicately with milk-white foot*: V. ἄβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῳ ποδί (Eur., *Med.* 1164). Of health: P. ἀσθενῶς, ἀρρώστως. *Tactfully*: P. φιλανθρώπως. *Hint at delicately*, v.: P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.); see *hint*.

Delicious, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, Ar. and V. γλυκύς; see *delightful*.

Delight, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 253). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίεσθαι. *Delight in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεισθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over*: P. and V. γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.); see *gloat over*. *Delight in (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.).

Delight, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Concretely, of a person*: V. χάρμα, τό, χαρμονή, ἡ.

Delighted, adj. See *pleased*, *joyful*.

Delightful, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς; see *pleasant*. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρίς; see *charming*.

Delightfully, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Delineate, v. trans. *Sketch in outline*: P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν; see *describe*.

Delineation, subs. *Sketch*: P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *description*.

Delinquency, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾱμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*.

Delinquent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, V. λεωργός, or P. and V. part., ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας.

Delirious, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and V. παρᾱπεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Deliriously, adv. P. μανικῶς.

Delirium, subs. See *madness*.

Deliver, v. trans. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφίεσθαι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾱπαλλάσσειν. *Help to deliver*: P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι. *Deliver (a woman in child-birth)*: Ar. and P. μαιεύεσθαι, V. λοχεύειν. *Be delivered of, bring forth*: P. and V. τίκτειν (acc.), V. λοχεύεσθαι (acc.). *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾱδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι; see *surrender*, *intrust*. *Deliver (a letter)*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (Dem. 915). *I gave him letters to deliver to my son*: P. ἐπιστολὰς ἔδωκ' αὐτῷ ἀπενεγκεῖν τῷ παιδὶ τῷ ἐμῷ (Dem. 909). *Deliver (an attack)*: P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *The attack was delivered*: P. ἡ προσβολὴ ἐγένετο. *Deliver (a blow)*: P. and V. δίδόναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Deliver (an opinion or judgment)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεισθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Deliver (a speech)*: P. and V. (λόγον) ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Deliverance, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Deliverer, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Delivering, adj. V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος. *Saving*: P. and V. σωτήριος.

Delivery, subs. Of a woman in child-bed: P. μαίευσις, ἡ; see *child-bed*. *Handing over*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ. A

- good delivery* (in speaking) : P. εὐφωνία, ἥ.
- Dell**, subs. P. and V. νᾶπη, ἥ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νᾶπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύᾶλα, τά. *Woodland dells* : V. νᾶπαῖαι πτύχαι, αἱ.
- Delude**, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπάτᾱν, ἐξᾱπάτᾱν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶράπατᾱν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; see *cheat*. *Lead astray* : P. and V. πλᾶνᾱν. *Mock, baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν.
- Deluge**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπὶ κλυσίς, ἥ ; see *flood*.
- Deluge**, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν. Met., P. and V. κᾶτακλύζειν ; see *overwhelm*. *Having deluged our ears with a continuous stream of talk* : P. ἡμῶν καταντλήσας κατὰ τῶν ὠτῶν ἄθρόον καὶ πολὺν τὸν λόγον (Plat., Rep. 344D). *Having my ears deluged with talk* : P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., Rep. 358C).
- Delusion**, subs. P. and V. πλᾶνῃ, ἥ ; see *mistake*.
- Delusive**, adj. P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Hollow, unsound* : P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.
- Delve**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν.
- Demagogic**, adj. Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος. *Lead by demagogic arts*, v. : P. δημαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 98).
- Demagogue**, subs. P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ.
- Demand**, v. trans. *Ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.). *Require* : P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Claim* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *claim, exact*. *With infin. following* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δίκαιοῦν (infin.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.). *Demand back* : P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Demand*
- for some particular purpose* (as punishment, torture, etc.) : P. ἐξαιτεῖν. *Requisition* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι).
- Demand**, subs. *Request* : P. αἴτησις, ἥ, δέησις, ἥ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἥ. *Claim* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἥ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἥ. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἥ. *In demand, in request* : V. ζητητός. *Be in demand*, v. : P. and V. ζητεῖσθαι.
- Demarcation**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.
- Demean** (oneself), v. *Behave* : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτόν (with adj.). *Condescend* : P. συγκαθιέναι.
- Demeanour**, subs. *Manners* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action* : P. and V. πράξις, ἥ.
- Demented**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, Ar. and P. πᾶράπληξ, μᾶνικός, V. ἐμμᾶνής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶράπεπληγμένος ; see *mad*.
- Demesne**, subs. *Sacred enclosure* : P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό ; see *estate*. *A leafy demesne* : V. τεμενία φυλλάς, ἥ.
- Demigod**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡμίθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Hero* : P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ.
- Demise**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ ; see *death*.
- Demise**, v. trans. *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατᾱλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688).
- Democracy**, subs. Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἥ. *Put down the democracy* : P. δῆμον καταλύειν.
- Democratic**, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός.
- Democratically**, adv. *Be governed democratically*, v. : Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.
- Demolish**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κᾶτασκάπτειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Help to demolish* : P. and V. συγκατασκάπτειν (acc.).
- Demolition**, subs. P. and V. κᾶτασκάφή, ἥ (Lys.), P. καθαίρεσις, ἥ, διάλυσις, ἥ.

Demon, subs. P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, ὁ. *Be possessed by a demon*, v.: P. and V. δαιμονᾶν (Xen.), ἐνθουσιᾶν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.). *The demon of revenge*, subs.: use V. Ἐρινύς, ἡ.

Demoniac, subs. *Inspired person*: use P. and V., adj., ἐνθεός.

Demonstrate, v. trans. P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home, prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Demonstration, subs. *Proof, sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δειγμα, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό. *Showing*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Display, show*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Test*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Make a (naval or military) demonstration*: P. ἐπίδειξιν ποιεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 16).

Demonstrative, adj. *Enthusiastic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.

Demonstratively, adv. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. προθύμως. *Excitably*: P. σφοδρῶς.

Demonstrativeness, subs. *Enthusiasm*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ. *Excitability*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Demoralisation, subs. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *The effect produced*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Demoralise, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Become demoralised (of troops, etc.), play the coward*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν, P. and V. κακίζεσθαι; see *degenerate*.

Demoralising, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Demur, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν; see *hesitate*.

Demur, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *hesitation*.

Demure, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

Demurely, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Demureness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Demurrer, subs. P. διαμαρτυρία, ἡ, παραγραφή, ἡ.

Den, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.

Denial, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐξάρνησις, ἡ (Plat.), P. and V. ἄρνησις, ἡ. *Refusal*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ (Soph., Trach. 1212).

Denizen, subs. P. and V. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*.

Denominate, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.

Denote, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, βούλεσθαι, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85); see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., El. 829), V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν.

Denounce, v. trans. P. and V. κατελπείν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), V. καταυδᾶν (absol.); see *accuse*. *Inform against*: P. καταμηνύειν (gen), ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *inform*. *Denounce one person to another*: P. κατελπείν (τινὸς πρὸς τινα) (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν. *Denounce as, call by way of abuse*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.).

Dense, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Crowded together*: P. and V. ἄθρόος. *Dull (of intellect)*: P. and V. νωθής, σκαιός, ἄμαθής, ἄφνης, P. ἀναίσθητος; see *dull*.

Densely, adv. *In crowds*: use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθρόος. *Densely populated*, adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.

Denseness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Dulness*: P. νύθεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναισθησία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμαθία, ἡ.

Density, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἥ; see *denseness*.

Dent, subs. Use P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Dent, v. trans. Use P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, V. χαράσσειν.

Denude, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Denuded of*, adj.: P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.), P. ψιλός (gen.).

Denunciation, subs. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἥ, κατηγορήμα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἥ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπὶ κλημα, τό. *Giving of information*: P. μήνυσις, ἥ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἥ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἥ; see *blame*. *Threat*: P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἥ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Deny, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνείσθαι, ἐξαρνείσθαι, V. κᾶταρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνος κᾶθίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐξαρνος εἶναι (acc. or absol.). *Say no*: P. and V. οὐ φάναι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναι. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνῦναι, ἐξομνῦναι (or mid.). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256), ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Grudge, refuse*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen., V. also acc.). *Surely the fairest of women. Who will deny it?* V. πῶς δ' οὐκ ἀρίστη; τίς δ' ἐναντιώσεται (Eur., *Alc.* 152). *None of these things are denied by me*: V. ἐμοὶ δὲ τούτων οὐδέν ἐστ' ἀρνήσιμον (Soph., *Phil.* 74). *Lo, I stretch forth (my hand), and nothing shall be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἡ ναὺς γὰρ ἄξει κούκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Inclined to deny*: use adj., Ar. ἐξαρνητικός.

Depart, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, V.

μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι. *Depart beforehand*: P. προαπέρχεσθαι. *Depart with another*: P. συναπιέναι (absol.). *Have departed, be gone*: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.). *Depart from (a course of action)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.). *Depart from life*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν βίον, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου (or omit βίου); see *die*. *To have departed from life*: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι. *The departed*, subs.: P. οἱ κατοιχόμενοι; see *dead*.

Department, subs. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Sphere of action*: P. and V. τάξις, ἥ, P. προαίρεσις, ἥ (Dem. 245); see *function*.

Departure, subs. P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἥ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἥ. *New departure, something new*: P. and V. καινόν τι. *A departure from, change from*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἥ (gen.), μετάστασις, ἥ (gen.).

Depend, v. intrans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Depend on*: met., P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), ἀνακείσθαι (P. εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ, dat., V. dat. alone), εἶναι ἐν (dat.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.). *You depend on one witness*: P. σὺ δ' ἐνὶ σκήπτει μάρτυρι (Dem. 915). *As far as depends on*: use P. and V. ἐνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32).

Dependant, subs. *Client*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος.

Dependence, subs. *State of subordination*: Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἥ. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἥ. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἥ. *Reduce to dependence*, v.: P. and V. κᾶταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι.

Dependent, adj. *Subject to the power of any one*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (dat.). *Liabie to give account to*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος (dat.) (Dem. 306). *Subject (of states)*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος, P. ὑποτελής. *Make one thing dependent on another*: P. ἀνακρεμαννύναι τι ἐκ τινος (Plat., Ion, 536A). *We must leave this dependent on the gods*: V. ἀλλ' ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτησαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., Phoen. 705).

Depict, v. trans. *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.

Deplete, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν.

Deplorable, adj. P. and V. δεινός, ἀθλιος; see *miserable*.

Deplorably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, ἀθλίως; see *miserably*.

Deplore, v. trans. *Regret, be sorry for*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χάλειπαινεin (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Bewail*: P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.); see *bewail*.

Deploy, v. trans. P. παρατείνειν (Thuc. 8, 104), ἐξελίσσειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκτείνειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος καθίστασθαι (Xen.). *March out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι.

Depopulate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάνιστάναι (Dem. 208), ἀνιστάναι, V. ἐξοικίζειν (Eur., Hec. 887). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν, Ar. and V. ἐκκενοῦν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Depopulated, adj. P. and V. ἀνάστατος, ἐρήμος, V. ἀνανδρος, κένανδρος.

Depopulation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Want of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.

Deport, v. trans. *Remove from one country to another*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι. *Deport oneself*: see *behave*.

Deportation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ, P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.

Deportment, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., σχῆμα, τό.

Depose, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν, κατὰλύειν. *Depose from*: use verbs given with gen., also P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ἐκ (gen.), P. παραλύειν (gen.). *Depose (by voting)*: P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Is he deposed from his throne by his wife?* ἡ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἐξανίσταται θρόνων; (Æsch., P. V. 767). V. intrans. *Give evidence*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν.

Deposit, subs. *At a bank*: P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Mortgage*: P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Caution-money*: Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ, P. ἀρραβών, ὁ. *Money paid into court before an action*: P. παρακαταβολή, ἡ, Ar. πρυτάνεια, τά. *Pay a deposit into court, v.*: P. παρακαταβάλλειν. *Deposit brought down by a river, subs.*: P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *The river being large is always forming deposits*: P. μέγας ὢν ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ αἰεί (Thuc. 2, 102).

Deposit, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι (or mid.), P. καταβάλλειν. *Deposit with*: P. κατατιθέμαι (or mid.) (eis, acc., or παρά, dat.). *Place*: P. and V. τίθεναι; see *place*.

Deposition, subs. *Putting down*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά. *Sworn evidence*: P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Make a deposition, v.*: P. διόμνησθαι. *Declaration before a magistrate*: P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Depositor, subs. *At a bank*: 'use P. ὁ θεῖς. *To write down a depositor's name*: τοῦ θέντος τοῦνομα γράφειν (Dem. 1236).

Depository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Deprave, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι.

Depraved, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος, P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός,

- αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.
- Depravity**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακῆ, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ.
- Deprecate**, v. trans. P. and V. παραιτέσθαι, ἐξαιτέσθαι. *Forbid*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶναι. *Pray against*: P. and V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (acc.).
- Deprecating**, adj. *Suppliant*: V. ἑκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant*. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Deprecatingly**, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Deprecation**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ.
- Deprecatory**, adj. See *deprecating*.
- Depreciate**, v. trans. *Run down*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Find fault with*: P. καταμέμφεσθαι. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. κατὰτρίβειν. V. intrans. *Wear out*: P. κατὰτρίβεσθαι; see also *degenerate*.
- Depreciation**, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ. *Self-depreciation*: P. κατάμεμψις ἐαυτοῦ, ἡ. *Wear and tear*: P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.
- Depredation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ.
- Depredator**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ.
- Depress**, v. trans. *Make dejected*: P. καταπλήσσειν. *Depress the balance of the scale*: V. τάλαντα βρῖσαι (Æsch., *Pers.* 346); see *weigh down*.
- Depressed**, adj. P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῦμος, κατήφης, δύσφρων. *Be depressed*, v.: P. and V. ἀθῦμεῖν, δυσθῦμείσθαι.
- Depression**, subs. P. and V. ἀθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθῦμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.). *Depression between hills*: use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον; see *valley*.
- Deprivation**, subs. *A being deprived*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Taking away*: P. ἀφαιρέσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Deprivation of food*: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.
- Deprive**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρείσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπο-
- στερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), νοσφίξαι (1st aor. νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), ἀπονოსφίζειν (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀποψῖλοῦν (τινά τινος). *Help (a person) in depriving*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος with dat. of the person helped). *Be deprived of*: use also P. and V. στéρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of in addition*: P. προσαποστερεῖσθαι (gen.). *Deprived of*: P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἀμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἀμμορος (gen.).
- Depriver**, subs. P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ.
- Depth**, subs. P. and V. βάθος, τό. *The depths of the sea*: Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ. Met., *depth of woe*: V. βάθος κακῶν. *Depth of mind*: P. βάθος, τό (Plat., *Theæt.* 183E). *In the depths of the earth*: V. ἐν μύχοις χθονός. *To sink to such a depth of*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἵκειν (gen.). *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν. *Get out of one's depth*: met., P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277D). *They did not range themselves all in lines of the same depth*: P. ἐπὶ βάθος ἐτάξαντο οὐ πάντες ὁμοίως (Thuc. 5, 68).
- Deputation**, subs. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *To a festival*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.
- Depute**, v. trans. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *intrust*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.
- Deputy**, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. *Envoys to represent a state at a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ. *Commissioner*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, P. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ. *Vice-regent*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Derange**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασ-

σειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχεῖν. *Derange* (the mind) : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν.

Deranged, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, P. ἐκφρων, Ar. and P. παράπληξ, μᾶνικός, V. ἐμμᾶνής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. παρᾶ-πεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Derangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Mental derangement* : P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, τὸ μᾶνιώδες, Ar. and P. παρᾶνοια, ἡ.

Derelict, adj. *Derelict ships* : use V. ναυτικά ἐρείπια, τά.

Dereliction, subs. *Neglect* : P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ.

Deride, v. trans. P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπῖ, dat., or dat. alone), κατ᾿αγελᾶν (gen.), σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675) (absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), διαγελᾶν (acc.); see *mock*.

Derider, subs. V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Derision, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ᾿αγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Derisive, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Derivation, subs. *Origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Derive, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν. *Derive from* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν ἐκ (gen.). *Derive (profit, etc.)* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κτᾶσθαι, δέχεσθαι. *Attribute to* : P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be derived from, spring from* : P. and V. ὀρμᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Of revenues, etc.* : P. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Derived, adj. *Of a name formed from another name* : P. παρώνυμος, V. παρώνυμος.

Derogate from, v. *Detract from* : P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Derogatory, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Descant, v. intrans. *Talk* : Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Descant on, repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc.), θρῦλεῖν, (acc.), V. ἐξάδειν (acc.).

Descend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κατ᾿αβαίνειν, P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατ᾿απίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. καταρρεῖν. *Descend to, stoop to* : P. συγκαθιέναι (dat.); see *condescend*. *Bedescended from* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), πεφυκέναι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), or in V. gen. alone.

Descendant, subs. P. and V. ἐκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ; see *child*. *Descendants, posterity* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνώμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθῦστεροι, οἱ, ἐκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Descent, subs. *Coming down or way down* : P. κατάβασις, ἡ. *Declivity* : P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλιτύς, ἡ. *Precipice* : P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ. *Attack* : P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *By sea* : P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ. *Landiing* : P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ. *A descent on the coast* : P. ἀπόβασις τῆς γῆς (Thuc. 1, 108). *Make a descent on*, v. : ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι eis (acc.). *Lineage*, subs. : P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*, Plat., and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, σπορά, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό.

Describe, v. trans. *Trace round* : Ar. and P. περιγράφειν. *Narrate* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν; see *narrate*. *Write history of* : P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *No one could adequately describe the misery of their present plight there* : P. οὐδ' ἂν εἰς δύναιτ' ἐφίκεσθαι τῷ λόγῳ τῶν ἐκεῖ κακῶν νῦν ὄντων (Dem. 361).

Description, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Story, narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Report* : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Beyond description* : use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου. *Kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό; see *kind*.

Descry, v. trans. See *see*.

Desecrate, v. trans. P. and V. μιά-νειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν, χραίνειν

(also Plat. but rare P.). *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνην, καταισχύνην, λῦμαίνεσθαι.

Desecrater, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ.

Desecration, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό; see *sacrilege*.

Desert, v. trans. *Quit* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατ'ἀλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξ'ἀμείβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατ'ἀλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προῖέναι (or mid.). *Leave empty* : P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Desert one's post* : P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν. V. intrans. *Run away* : Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποδιδράσκειν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Desert to, go over to (an enemy)* : P. μεθίστασθαι παρὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 1, 107).

Desert, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Desert, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Desert, subs. *What one deserves* : use P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Meet one's deserts* : P. and V. ἀξία πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἀξίων or τῶν ἐπαξίων κῦρεῖν, Ar. τῆς ἀξίας τυγχάνειν. *Beyond one's deserts* : P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν, P. and V. ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀξίαν. *According to one's deserts* : P. and V. κατ' ἀξίαν.

Deserted, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *empty*.

Deserter, subs. P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ.

Desertion, subs. *Running away* : P. αὐτομολία, ἡ. *Desertion from the army* : P. λιποταξία, ἡ, λιποστρατία, ἡ. *Abandonment* : P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Deserve, v. trans. P. and V. ἄξιος εἶναι (gen.). V. intrans. With infin. : P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.), ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.), ἐπάξιος εἶναι (infin.) (Plat.).

Deserved, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος.

Deservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Justly* : P. and V. δικάίως.

Deserving, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος; see *good*. *Deserving of* : P. and V. ἄξιος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. κατὰξιος (gen.).

Design, subs. *Plan* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Crafty design* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *trick*. *Crest* : see *crest*. *Purpose, policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Outline* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *Representation, picture* : P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Have designs on, v.* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Impression* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *With ulterior designs* : see *designedly*.

Design, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογράφειν. *Contrive* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι.

Designate, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Call* : P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.

Designation, subs. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Name* : P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό, ἐπὶκλήσις, ἡ.

Designedly, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες, P. βεβουλευμένως, ἐσκεμμένως, ἐκ παρασκευῆς.

Designing, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Desirable, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Desired* : P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.).

Desire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφτεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), προσχρήζειν (gen.), χᾶτίζειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for* : P.

- and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἡμίρειν (gen.), V. ἡμίρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently*: P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. Also with infin.: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. ἡμίρειν, ἡμίρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι, προσχρήζειν, Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (Eur., Cycl. 448), θέλειν, χρήζειν (rare P.). *Desire ardently* (with infin.): P. γλίχεσθαι. *Seek* (with infin.): P. and V. ζητεῖν.
- Desire**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Request*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Desire of*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.).
- Desired**, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.
- Desirer**, subs. P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Desirous**, adj. *Be desirous*, v.: use *desire*. *Desirous of honour*, adj.: P. and V. φιλότιμος. *Desirous of money*: P. φιλοχρήματος.
- Desist**, v. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπᾶναι, ἐκλήγειν. *Desist from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀντεῖναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Desist from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπᾶναι (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνιέναι (part.).
- Desist**, interj. See *stop*.
- Desk**, subs. P. βάθρον, τό.
- Desolate**, adj. Of places, etc.: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάστατος. *Uninhabited*: P. ἀοίκητος. *Inhospitable*: V. ἀγείτων, ἀπάνθρωπος, P. and V. ἄξενος. *Empty of men*: V. κένανδρος, ἀνανδρος. *Lonely* (of persons): P. and V. μόνος, ἐρήμος, V. οἶος, οἰόζωνος, μούνος, μονόστολος.
- Desolate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Lay waste*: P. and V. δηοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν; see *devastate*.
- Desolation**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Lack of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.
- Despair**, subs. P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ. *Helplessness*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Despair of*: P. ἀπόγνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Drive to despair*, v.: P. εἰς ἀπόνοιαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Despair argues a coward*: V. τὸ δ' ἀπορεῖν ἀνδρὸς κακοῦ (Eur., H. F. 106). *Be in despair*: P. ἀνελπίστως ἔχειν.
- Despair**, v. intrans. P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν. *Be at a loss*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Despond*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν. *Despair of* (persons or things): P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν (acc.). *Despaired of, hopelessly debased*: P. ἀπονεινοημένος. *Despairing of safety*: V. σωτηρίας ἀνελπίς.
- Despairing**, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος. *Hopeless*: P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Helpless*: P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Despairingly**, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Hopelessly*: P. ἀνελπίστως. *Helplessly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.
- Despatch**, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν; see *send*. *Execute*: P. and V. περαίνειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *execute*. *Kill*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνᾶλοῦν, ἀποκτείνειν, P. διαχρήσθαι; see *kill*.
- Despatch**, subs. *Sending*: P. πέμψις, ἡ, ἐκπεμψις, ἡ, ἀποστολή, ἡ, πομπή, ἡ, ἐκπομπή, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό. *Carrying on* (of business, etc.): P. and V. πράξις,

- ἡ. *Document*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ; see *letter*. *Despatch in cipher*: P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.
- Desperado**, subs. Use P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ.
- Desperate**, adj. *Hopeless*: P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Of persons: P. ἀπονεινομένος; see *despairing*. *Precarious*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής. *Incurable*: P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, V. δύσκηλος; see *incurable*. *Fierce, obstinate*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Be in desperate straits*, v.: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Desperate straits*, subs.: P. and V. ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμήχανον, τό, or pl. (rare P.). *Desperate remedies*: P. διακεκινδυνευμένα φάρμακα (Isoc.).
- Desperately**, adv. *Hopelessly*: P. ἀνελπίστως. *Precariously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Severely*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Incurably*: P. ἀνηκέστως.
- Desperation**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, P. τὸ ἀνέλπιστον; see *despair*.
- Despicable**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένοσ ἀξιος. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχυρός.
- Despicably**, adv. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχυρῶς, ἀναξίως.
- Despise**, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *This course is not to be despised*: P. οὐ τοῦτο εὐκαταφρόνητον ἐστί (Dem. 45).
- Despised**, adj. P. and V. κατάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος. *Without honour*: P. and V. ἀτίμος.
- Despiser**, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.
- Despite**, adv. Prep. (with personal object): P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *In your despite*: use P. and V. σοῦ ἄκοντος (gen. absol.); see *in spite of*, under *spite*.
- Despiteful**, adj. *Despiteful treatment*, subs.: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ.
- Despitefully**, adv. *Treat despitefully*, v.: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), ὕβρίζειν (acc. or εἰς, acc.).
- Despoil**, v. trans. See *rob, plunder*. *Despoil the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
- Despoiler**, subs. See *devastator, robber*.
- Despond**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμεῖσθαι; see *despair*.
- Despondency**, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.); see *despair*.
- Despondent**, adj. P. and V. ἀθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κατήφης.
- Despondently**, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).
- Despot**, subs. P. and V. τυραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. *Be a despot*, v.: P. and V. τυραννεύειν, δεσπάζειν. *Be governed by a despot*: P. τυραννεύεσθαι, δεσπάζεσθαι, P. and V. τυραννεῖσθαι.
- Despotic**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τυραννος.
- Despotically**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Despotism**, subs. P. and V. τυραννις, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.
- Dessert**, subs. Ar. and P. τραγήματα, τά, Ar. τρωγᾶλια, τά.
- Destination**, subs. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *To what destination?* P. and V. ποῖ; (lit., *whither?*).
- Destine**, v. trans. *Appoint for a purpose*: P. and V. καθιστάναι εἰς (acc.), τάσσειν ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.). *I am destined*: P. and V. εἴμαρταί μοι (Dem. 293), V. πέπρωταί μοι (rare P.). *It is destined*: P. and V. χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσιμον (with or without ἐστί). Of persons or things, *be likely to* (with infin.): P. and V. μέλλειν.
- Destined**, adj. *Appointed*: P. and V. προκείμενος. *Fated*: P. and V. εἴμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.),

μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφᾶτος.

Destiny, subs. P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρεὼν (Eur., I. T. 1486). *One's lot*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, τύχη, ἡ; see *fate*.

Destitute, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Without resources*: P. and V. ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Destitute of*: P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.). *Leave destitute*, v.: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερῆμουν.

Destitution, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

Destroy, v. trans. P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολύναι, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀνᾱλίσκειν, ἀνᾱλοῦν, ἐξἀνᾱλίσκειν, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, αἰστοῦν, ᾱστοῦν, ἐξαἰστοῦν, ἐξᾱποφθείρειν, καταφθίσαι (1st aor. of καταφθίνειν), ἀποφθίσαι (1st aor. of ἀποφθίνειν), πέρθειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill*, *ravage*, *corrupt*, *ruin*, *annihilate*. *Destroy beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν. *Be destroyed beforehand*: P. προαπόλλυσθαι. *Destroy in addition*: P. and V. προσδιαφθείρειν. *Destroy in return*: P. and V. ἀντᾱπολλύναι. *Destroy together*: V. συνδιολλύναι (Eur., Frag.). *Help to destroy*: P. συγκαθαίρειν (acc.), συναπολλύναι (acc.). *Destroyed utterly*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. αἰστος, πᾶνῶλης, Ar. and V. πᾶνῶλεθρος; see *ruined*.

Destroyer, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορῦς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Destroying, adj. P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος. *Destroying men*: V. βροτοφθόρος, ἀνδροφθόρος.

Destructible, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.).

Destruction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κατᾱσκάφή, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις; see *ruin*. *Utter destruction*: P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Such things (injustice, perjury and deceit) are their own destruction*: P. τὰ τοιαῦτα περὶ αὐτὰ καταρρεῖ (Dem. 21).

Destructive, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, νοσώδης, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. λῦμαντήριος, πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Desultorily, adv. P. σπανίως.

Desultory, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.).

Detach, v. trans. *Untie*: P. and V. λύειν. *Detach from main body*: P. ἀποχωρίζειν. *Detach from an alliance*: P. ἀφιστάναι, παρασπᾶσθαι. *Thinking the only safety lay in detaching Tissaphernes for them from the Peloponnesians*: P. νομίζων μόνην σωτηρίαν εἰ Τισσαφέρνην αὐτοῖς μεταστήσειεν ἀπὸ Πελοποννησίων (Thuc. 8, 81). *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*. *Be detached (parted) from*: V. ἀποζῦγῆναι (gen.) (2nd aor. pass. ἀποζευγνύναι).

Detached, adj. *Aloof*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων; see *unbiassed*.

Detachment, subs. *Body of soldiers*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Quota*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fight in detachments*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον μάχεσθαι. *Sail in detachments*: P. διάδοχοι πλεῖν. *Aloofness*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Detail, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι.

Detail, subs. *In detail*: use P. καθ' ἕκαστον, καθ' ἕκαστα. *Go into detail*, v.: P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι (absol.). *Exact details of*, subs.: P. ἡ ἀκρίβεια (gen.). *Tell us clearly the details of what happened in the*

house : V. σαφῶς λέγ' ἡμῖν αὐθ' ἕκαστα τὰν δόμοις (Eur., Or. 1393.).

Detain, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν; see also *check*. *Keep in ward* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Be detained, be long* : P. and V. χρονίζειν, V. χρόνιος εἶναι.

Detect, v. trans. *Catch in the act* : P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰ λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be detected in the act* : P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, γνωρίζειν, P. καταμανθάνειν. *Discover* : P. and V. εὕρισκιν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν. *Detected in the act* : V. ἐπίληπτος.

Detection, subs. *Discovery* : P. εὑρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure* : P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ. *Cause detection*, v : P. αἴσθησιν παρέχειν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Fear detection* : P. φοβεῖσθαι τὸ κατάδηλον (Thuc. 4, 123). *Escape detection (of)* : P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.).

Detention, subs. *Delay* : P. ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ. *Keeping in ward* : P. φυλακή, ἡ.

Deter, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. παρασπᾶν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.

Deteriorate, v. intrans. P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν.

Deterioration, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

Determination, subs. *Resolve* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Judgment* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάκρισις, ἡ, διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Determine, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγινώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαίρειν, γινώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διειδέναι. *Arbitrate on* : P. and

V. βράβευειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996). *Fix* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Determine beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. V. intrans. *Resolve (with infin.)* : P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπ'νοεῖν. *I have determined* : P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκταί μοι, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) μοι (all with infin.). *Lapse* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν; see *lapse*.

Determined, adj. *Fixed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Of things* : P. ἰσχυρός.

Deterrent, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *As a deterrent* : P. ἀποτροπῆς ἕνεκα (Plat., Prot. 324B).

Deterring, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Detest, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσεῖν, V. στῦγείν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν; see *dislike*.

Detestable, adj. P. ἀηδής. *Loathsome* : P. and V. μιᾶρός, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στῦγητός, στυγνός, παντομῖσής, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος; see *hateful*.

Detestably, adv. P. ἀηδῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς.

Detestation, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.); see *hatred*. *Dislike* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Object of detestation* : V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στῦγος, τό, στῦγμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.

Dethrone, v. trans. See *depose*.

Dethronement, subs. See *deposition*.

Detour, subs. P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide detour* : P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.).

Detract from, v. P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.). *Take away* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Detraction, subs. *Calumny*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ; see *calumny*.

Detractor, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.

Detriment, subs. P. and V. βλάβος, τό, βλάβή, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

Detrimental, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, P. κακοῦργος, ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος.

Detrimentally, adv. P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).

Deus ex machina. *Timocrates alone like a deus ex machina gives evidence*: P. Τιμοκράτης μόνος ὥσπερ ἀπὸ μηχανῆς μαρτυρεῖ (Dem. 1025; cf. Plat., *Crat.* 425D).

Devastate, v. trans. P. and V. δηοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν, ἐρημοῦν, λήζεσθαι, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, V. πέρθειν.

Devastation, subs. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμῆσις, ἡ.

Devastator, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

Develop, v. trans. *Put on a right footing*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι (or mid.), καλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.). *Bring to perfection*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make to grow from oneself*: P. and V. φύειν. *Train*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. V. intrans. *Progress*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Grow*: P. and V. φύεσθαι; see *grow*.

Development, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Growth*: P. αὔξησις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.).

Deviate, v. intrans. P. παρατρέπεσθαι, παραλλάσσειν, ἀποκλίνειν; see *swerve*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.

Deviation, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.

Device, subs. P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ. *Invention*:

P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Crest*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Without device*, adj.: V. ἄσημος.

Devil, subs. Use Ar. and V. Ἐρινύς, ἡ, P. and V. ἄλάστωρ, ὁ (cf. *Æsch.*, *Pers.* 354).

Devilish, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός; see *hellish*.

Devious, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked*. *Dishonest*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος. *A devious route*: P. περίοδος, ἡ.

Deviously, adv. *In a round-about way*: V. πέριξ.

Devise, v. trans. P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπινόειν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι, V. συνάπτειν. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, V. ἐξᾶνευρίσκειν. *Devise (plots, etc.)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν (Plat.), V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, κᾶταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, μηχανορραφεῖν. *Help in devising*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφυτεύειν (acc.); see *contrive*. *Bequeath*: Ar. and P. κατᾶλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).

Deviser, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor*: P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress*: V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Devisers of mischief*: V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).

Devoid of, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *Deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.). *Be devoid of*, v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.).

Devolve on, v. P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), P. περιίστασθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.). *Revert to*: P. ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.). *This task has devolved on me*: πρᾶγμα δεῦρ' ἐπέσκηψεν τόδε (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 482).

Devote, v. trans. *Assign*: P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, δίδοναι. *Dedicate*: P. and V. καθιερῶν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, P. ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. καθᾱγίζειν; see *dedicate*. *Devote an offering to a deity*: P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι (Eur., Ion, 1384), V. τίθεναι (Eur., Phoen. 576). *Devoting my body to death*: V. Ἄϊδη προστιθεῖσ' ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., Hec. 368). *I scruple to reproach the goddess to whom your body hath been devoted*: V. δυσφημεῖν γὰρ ἄζομαι θεάν ἧ σὸν κατήρκται σῶμα (Eur., Heracl. 600). *Devote attention to*: Ar. and P. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.). *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.). *Devoting himself unsparingly to the work*: P. ἑαυτὸν εἰς τὰ πράγματα ἀφειδῶς διδούς (Dem. 255). *Be devoted to*: see *love*. *Their children are devoted to war*: V. τὰ γὰρ τέκν' αὐτῶν Ἄρεος ἐκκρεμάννυται (Eur., El. 950).

Devoted, adj. *Affectionate*: P. and V. προσφιλής; see *affectionate*. *Loving one's children*: V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φιλάνωρ. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Under a curse*: V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κατᾱρᾱτος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος; see *under curse*. *Devoted to (pursuits, etc.)*: P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (dat.), P. προσφυής (dat.) (Plat.). *Sacred to (a god)*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.).

Devotedly, adv. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως.

Devotee, subs. *Worshipper*: P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who loves*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ: see *votary*.

Devotion, subs. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*. *Religious devotion, piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Devotions, worship*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see

also *prayer*. *Perform one's devotions (to a god)*: P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. σέβειν (acc.) (Plat., Thuc., also Ar.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see also *pray*.

Devotional, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.

Devour, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., Cycl. 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *consume*. *Devour (waste) one's substance*: P. τὰ ὄντα κατεσθίειν (Dem. 992).

Devoured, adj. V. ἐδεστός, διαβόρος. *Leave (one) to be devoured by dogs*: V. ἑᾶν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν (Soph., Ant. 206).

Devouring, adj. V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος, ἀδηφάγος, βρωστήρ. *Devouring men*: V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., Cycl. 93). *Met., insatiable*: P. ἀπαιστος, P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Destructive*: V. πολυφθόρος; see *destructive*.

Devout, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

Devoutly, adv. P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾱ, κάρτᾱ (rare P.).

Dew, subs. P. and V. δρόσος, ἡ. *Be sprinkled with dew*, v.: Ar. δροσίζεσθαι.

Dewy, adj. V. δροσώδης, ἐνδροσος, Ar. εὐδροσος.

Dexterity, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Dexterous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, Ar. and P. δεξίος, V. εὐχειρ.

Dexterously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Diadem, subs. *Of Eastern kings*: P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Garland*: P. and V. στεφᾱνός, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *crown*.

Diagonal, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diagram, subs. *In geometry*: P. διάγραμμα, τό. *Sketch, outline*: P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ.

Dial, subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.); see *sundial*.

Dialect, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Speaking the same dialect as*, adj.: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.). *Speak in the Attic dialect*: P. τῇ φωνῇ λέγειν Ἀττικῶς (Dem. 202).

Dialectic, subs. P. ἡ διαλεκτική.

Dialectical, adj. P. διαλεκτικός.

Dialogue, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ. In a play, as opposed to *chorus*: P. τὰ ἀμειβεία.

Diameter, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diametrically, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Diaphanous, adj. Ar. and P. διαφανής; see *clear*.

Diaphragm, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Diarrhoea, subs. Ar. and P. διάρροια, ἡ. *They suffered from diarrhoea*: κάτω διεχώρει αὐτοῖς (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 8, 20).

Diatrobe, subs. See *abuse*.

Dice, subs. P. and V. κύβος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and P. ἀστράγαλοι, οἱ. *Throw of the dice*: see under *throw*.

Dice, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κύβευειν, P. ἀστραγαλίζειν.

Dice-player, subs. P. and V. κύβευτής, ὁ (Xen., *Soph. Frag.*).

Dicing, subs. P. κυβεία, ἡ.

Dictate, v. trans. *Read out for dictation*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἀποστοματίζειν. *Dictate a form of words*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάρχειν. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, ὑποτιθέναι; see *suggest*. *Fix, determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Give orders* (absol.): P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν. *Dictate to*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (dat.), προτάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*. *Be dictated to*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι. *We cannot dictate as to how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18).

Dictates, subs. Use *command*. *The dictates of justice*: P. and V. τὸ

δίκαιον; see *justice*. *The dictates of religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεῖα.

Dictation, subs. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*. *Considering* (such terms) *dictation*, not a *compromise*: P. νομίζοντες προστάγματα καὶ μὴ συνθήκας εἶναι (Isoc., *Pan.* 77).

Dictator, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ (late), δικτάτωρ, ὁ (late). Met., use *tyrant*. *Concerning the rights of Greeks the strong become dictators to the weak*: P. τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν δικαίων οἱ κρατοῦντες ὀρισταί τοῖς ἥσσοσι γίνονται (Dem. 199).

Dictatorial, adj. Of a dictator (Roman magistrate): P. αὐτοκρατορικός (late). Met., *tyrannical*: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Dictatorship, subs. P. δικτατορεία, ἡ (late).

Diction, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ.

Die, subs. See *dice*. *The die is cast*: P. ἀνέριπται κύβος (late). *Stamp*: P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, Ar. κόμμα, τό.

Die, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατθᾶνεῖν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.), φθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν, ἀποφθίνειν. *Be killed*: P. and V. ἀπόλλυσθαι, διαφθείρεσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Die for*: V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Die in or upon*: P. ἐναποθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.). *Die in return*: P. ἀνταποθνήσκειν, V. ἀντᾶπόλλυσθαι. *Die out*: of a family, Ar. and P. ἐξερημοῦσθαι; generally, P. and V. ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι (Isoc.). *Die together*: V. συνθνήσκειν. *Die with*: P. συν-

αποθνήσκειν (absol.), συναπόλλυσθαι (absol.), Ar. and V. συνθνήσκειν (dat.), V. συνόλλυσθαι (dat.), συνεκπνέειν (dat.). *Die a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying a lingering death*: V. δυσθνήσκων.

Diet, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δίαίτα, ἡ.

Diet, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν.

Differ, v. intrans. P. and V. διαφέρειν.

In sound: P. διαφωνεῖν. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, P. δύστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ with (quarrel with)*: P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.); see *quarrel*. *Differ from*: P. and V. διαφέρειν (gen.). *So greatly do I differ from your other counsellors*: P. τοσοῦτόν γε ἀφέστηκα τῶν ἄλλων τῶν συμβουλευόντων (Dem. 115).

Difference, subs. P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Dissimilarity*: P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *How great is the difference between rule and service*: V. ὅσον τό τ' ἄρχειν καὶ τὸ δουλεύειν δίχα (Æsch., P. V. 927) *How great is the difference between war waged here or there, it needs, I think, no word of mine to explain*: P. ἡλίκα γ' ἐστὶ τὰ διάφορα ἐνθάδ' ἢ ἐκεῖ πολεμεῖν οὐδὲ λόγου προσδεῖν ἡγοῦμαι (Dem. 16). *There is a difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark*: V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., O. C. 808). *It makes a difference*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρει. *Quarrel*, subs.: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph. 243A, but rare P.).

Different, adj. P. and V. διάφορος. *Unlike*. P. ἀνόμοιος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Of another kind*: P. ἄλλοῖος. *In a different direction*: P. and V. ἄλλόσε; see *another*. *At a different time*: P. and V. ἄλλότε.

Differentiate, v. trans. *Mark off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*.

Differently, adv. P. διαφόρως, διαφέροντως *Dissimilarly*: P. ἀνομοίως.

In another way: P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἑτέρως, P. ἄλλοίως. *Differently from*: use prep., P. and V. δίχα (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.).

Difficult, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Of ground*: P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός. *It is difficult to do it*: V. δρᾶν ἀμηχανῶς ἔχει (Eur., Frag.).

Difficulty, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Of ground*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμηχάνον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *straits*. *This is my difficulty*: V. κείνό μοι . . . πρόσαντες (Eur., Or. 790). *Consider his difficulties your opportunities*: P. τὴν ἀκαιρίαν τὴν ἐκείνου καιρὸν ὑμέτερον νομίζειν (Dem. 16). *Be in difficulties*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως, διακεῖσθαι. *With difficulty*, adv.: P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, τᾶλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς. *Without difficulty*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, V. ἀμοχθί, P. ἀκονιτί; see *easily*.

Diffidence, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, ὄκνος, ὁ.

Diffident, adj. P. αἰσχυνηλός. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be diffident of*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.); see *shrink from, be ashamed to*.

Diffidently, adv. P. αἰσχυνηλῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Diffuse, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδιδόναι, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. σπείρειν; see *circulate*.

Diffuse, adj. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be diffuse*, v.: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

Diffusion, subs. *Prevalence*: P. κοινότης, ἡ (Isoc., Antid. 127).

Diffusive, adj. See *diffuse*.

Diffusiveness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Dig, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Dig beside*: P. παρορύσσειν. *Dig round*: P. περιορύσσειν.

- Dig through* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.
Dig up : Ar. and P. ἐξορύσσειν, Ar. ἀνορύσσειν. *Dug*, adj. : P. and V. ὀρυκτός (Xen.). *Deep-dug* : V. βάθυσκάφης. *I will go to break the earth and dig a grave for him* : V. ἀλλ' εἰμὶ ὀρυκτὸν τῷδ' ἀναρρήξων τάφον (Eur., Tro. 1153).
- Digest*, v. trans. *Arrange* : Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διατάσσειν. *Ponder on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν; see *ponder*. *Digest (food)* : P. ἐκπονεῖν (Xen.), Ar. κατὰπέσσειν (Vesp. 795). *Digested (of food)* : P. ἐξικμασμένος (Plat., Tim. 33c).
- Digestible*, adj. P. εὐκατέργαστος (Xen.).
- Digestion*, subs. *The process of digestion* : P. ἡ τοῦ σίτου κάθαρσις (Plat., Tim. 52e).
- Digger*, subs. V. σκάφεύς, ὁ.
- Diggings*, subs. See *mine*.
- Dight*, v. trans. See *adorn*.
- Dignified*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Dignify*, v. trans. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν; see *honour*. *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγαλύνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320), αἵρειν, ἐξαίρειν, V. ὀγκοῦν, ἀνᾶγειν; see *exalt*. *Dignify as, call by fine names* : P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).
- Dignity*, subs. *Grandeur* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see also *honour*. *Magnificence, pomp* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Weight* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.
- Digress*, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν, πλανᾶσθαι. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed to these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298).
- Digression*, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, πλάγη, ἡ. *Make a digression* : P. ἐκβολὴν τοῦ λόγου ποιεῖσθαι (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Dike*, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, V. πρόσχωμα, τό; see *mound*.
- Dilapidated*, adj. Use P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείψιμος; see *rotten*.
- Dilate*, v. intrans. *Grow in size* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι. *Talk at length* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν. *Dilate upon* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *I have dilated upon the affairs of the city* : P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως (Thuc. 2, 42).
- Dilatorily*, adv. P. βραδέως, ῥαθύμως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Dilatoriness*, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. βραδύτης, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Dilatory*, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.), βραδύς, ῥαθύμος. *Be dilatory*, v. : P. and V. βραδύνειν (Plat.), σχολάζειν.
- Dilemma*, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Be in a dilemma*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).
- Dilettante*, subs. As opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ.
- Diligence*, subs. P. φιλεργία, ἡ, φιλοπονία, ἡ. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Diligent*, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Careful* : P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.).
- Diligently*, adv. P. φιλοπονῶς. *Carefully* : P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.
- Dilute*, v. trans. *Mix* : P. and V. κεραννύναι; see *mix*.
- Dim*, adj. P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἄμαυρός, P. and V. ἄσᾶφής. *Dark, without light* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, κνεφαῖος, ἄφεγγής, λῦγαῖος; see *dark*. *Of colour* : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμιος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Gray* : P. φαιός (Plat.). *Of sight* : V. ἄμαυρός, ἀμβλώψ (Eur., Rhés.). *Be dim-sighted* : P. ἀμβλῶσσειν, ἀμβλὺ ὄραν, V. βλέπειν βράχῃ (Eur., Ion, 744). *Vague* : P. and V. ἄσᾶφής, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, ἄσκο-

πος, ἐπάργεμος. *Tarnished* : Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, P. and V. αὐχμηρός.

Dim, v. trans. V. ἄμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). *Dimmed* : V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 296). *Tarnish* : P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Met.*, *sully* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

Dimension, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Circumference* : Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Extent* : P. and V. πλῆθος, το. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. In geometry : P. αὐξή, ἡ (Plat.). *Reduce to the smallest possible dimensions* : P. ὥς εἰς ἐλάχιστα συστέλλειν (Dem. 309).

Diminish, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. *Reduce* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

Diminution, subs. *On the march he had no diminution of his force, save a slight loss due to sickness, but an increase* : P. πορευομένῳ δὲ αὐτῷ ἀπεγίγνετο μὲν οὐδὲν τοῦ στρατοῦ εἰ μὴ τι νόσῳ, προσεγίγνετο δέ (Thuc. 2, 98).

Diminutive, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, βραχύς.

Diminutiveness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

Dimly, adv. *Indistinctly* : P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως. *I see but dimly with my eyes* : V. λεπτὰ γὰρ λεύσσω κόραις (Eur., Or. 224) ; see adj., *dim*. *With difficulty* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς.

Dimness, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἡ, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν. *Indistinctness* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Dimness of sight* : P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ.

Dimple, subs. Use V. γέλασμα, τό. *Used of the dimpled waves of the sea* (Æsch., P. V. 90).

Din, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα,

τά, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. παῖταγος, ὁ. *Shout* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ.

Din, v. trans. *Din into one* : P. and V. θρύλειν (τινί τι).

Dine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν, P. δειπνοποιεῖσθαι. *Dine with* : P. συνδειπνεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Dinginess, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Unpleasantness* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ.

Dingle, subs. See *glen*.

Dingy, adj. *Black* : P. and V. μέλας. *Gray* : P. φαιός (Plat.). *Unpleasant* : P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βᾶρῦς. *Unlovely* : P. and V. ἀτερπής.

Dining-hall, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.

Dinner, subs. P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό.

Dinnerless, adj. Ar. and P. ἄδειπνος (Xen.).

Dint, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *By dint of* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), or use χρώμενος (dat.), agreeing with subject of sentence.

Dint, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Be dinted* : V. χᾶράσσεσθαι.

Dip, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wash* : P. and V. λούειν. *Dip in* : Ar. ἐμβάπτειν (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Wash oneself* : P. and V. λούσθαι. *Dip into (a subject)* : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.). *A plain surrounded by mountains that dipped right down to the sea* : P. πέδιον . . . περιεχόμενον ὄρεσι μέχρι πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν καθειμένοις (Plat., Crit. 118A). *A ship strained perforce by the sheet, dips, but rights herself again if one slacken the sheet* : V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταθείσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαψεν, ἔστη δ' αὖθις ἥν χαλᾶ πόδα (Eur., Or. 706).

Dip, subs. *Immersion* : P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ. *Bathe* : P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Hollow between hills* : see *valley*.

Diplomacy, subs. *Cleverness* : Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Cunning* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare

- P.), V. τέχνη, ἥ; see *cunning*. *By diplomacy and decrees*: P. πολιτεία καὶ ψηφίσμασι (Dem. 254). *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἥ. *The results of one's diplomacy*: P. τὰ πεπρεσβευμένα (Dem. 347).
- Diplomatic**, adj. *Political*: P. πολιτικός. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Hold diplomatic intercourse with*: P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.).
- Diplomatically**, adv. *Tactfully*: P. ἐμμελῶς.
- Diplomatist**, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Statesman*: P. πολιτικός, ὁ.
- Dire**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος. *Suffer some dire calamity*: P. ἀνήμεστόν τι πάσχειν.
- Direful**, adj. See *dire*.
- Direfully**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Direfulness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.
- Direct**, adj. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Simple, plain*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.
- Direct**, v. trans. *Guide (a person)*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἡγηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν; see *guide*. *Steer*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἄπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰᾶκοστροφεῖν. *Aim (a weapon, etc.)*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἄπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκέειν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), V. νωμᾶν, ποροσύνειν, Ar. and P. μετᾱχειρίζεσθαι, τᾱμιεύειν, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *administer*. *Guide aright*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἄπευθύνειν, κατορθοῦν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (pass. also in P., act. rare). *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. or V. dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν (acc.); see *govern*. *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τινι or τι ἐπὶ τινι). *Turn*: P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Direct one's attention to*: P. γνώμην προσέχειν (dat.); see *attend to*. *Command*: P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*.
- Direction**, subs. *Guidance, act of guiding*: P. ὑφήγησις, ἥ. *Management*: P. διοίκησις, ἥ, διαχείρισις, ἥ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ, κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἥ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἥ. *In what direction?* P. and V. ποῖ; V. ποτέρας τῆς χερὸς; (Eur., Cycl. 681); indirect, P. and V. ὅποι. *In any direction*: P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *In another direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἑτέρωσε. *In every direction*: P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ. *From every direction*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *In the direction of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); see *towards*. *Take a certain direction*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (ποι); of a road, see *lead*. *One in one direction, one in another*: P. and V. ἄλλος ἄλλοσε. *Keeping his eyes in one direction, his thoughts in another*: ἄλλοσ' . . . ὄμμα θᾱτέρα δενοῦν ἔχων (Soph., Tr. 272). *Out of its true direction (of a weapon)*: P. ἔξω τῶν ὁρῶν τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας (Antiphon, 121).
- Directly**, adv. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθύ, εὐθύς (rare). *Directly towards*: Ar. and P. εὐθύ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, ὥς τάχιστα, αὐτίκᾱ, παρᾱντίκᾱ, Ar. and P. παρᾱχρήμα; see *immediately*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.
- Directness**, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἥ.
- Director**, subs. See *guardian, manager*.
- Dirge**, subs. P. and V. θρῆνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνωδία, ἥ (Plat.), V. θρηνήματα, τά. *Sing a dirge*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν. *Sing a dirge over*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν (acc.) (Plat.), V. θρηνωδεῖν (acc.).
- Dirgelike**, adj. P. θρηνώδης.
- Dirk**, subs. P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἥ.

Dirt, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Taint, stain*: V. λύματα, τά.

Dirtiness, subs. See *dirt*.

Dirty, adj. *Muddy, turbid*: P. and V. θυλερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πῖνώδης, αὐχμώδης. *Be dirty*, v.: Ar. ῥυπᾶν, Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν. Of weather: P. χειμέριος. Met., base, mean: P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος. *Foul*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος.

Dirty, v. trans. P. and V. μιάσκειν; see *defile*.

Disable, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Disable a ship*: P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κατὰδύειν. *Be disabled* (of a ship): P. πονεῖν.

Disabled, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

Disablement, subs. P. πήρωσις, ἡ.

Disabuse, v. trans. *If I were able to disabuse your minds of this misrepresentation*: P. εἰ οἷος τ' εἶην ὑμῶν ταύτην τὴν διαβολὴν ἐξελέσθαι (Plat., Ap. 24A).

Disadvantage, subs. P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό. *Be at a disadvantage*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἐλασσον ἔχειν. *Injury, loss*: P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ.

Disadvantageous, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφερος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Harmful*: P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος.

Disadvantageously, adv. P. ἀσυμφέρως (Xen.), ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Disaffected, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων; see *hostile*.

Disaffection, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Revolt*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Disagree, v. intrans. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, στασιάζειν, P.

δύσασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ in opinion*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.). Of things, *clash*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Disagree with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (rare P.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *quarrel*. *Differ in opinion from*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). Met., not to suit: use P. and V. οὐχ ἀρμόζειν (dat.).

Disagreeable, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat., also Ar.), ἀτερπής (Thuc.), βᾶρύς, δυσχερής, προσάντης (Plat.; Eur., I. T. 1012), V. δυστερπής. *Distressing*: P. and V. λυπηρός, ὀχληρός, V. λυπρός; see *distressing*. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δῦσᾶρεστος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκτος.

Disagreeableness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Disagreeably, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.

Disagreement, subs. P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἐρις, ἡ, στασις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Disallow, v. trans. *Reject*: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν, P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι; see *reject*. *Forbid*: P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Disappear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφανής εἶναι, ἀφανής γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος ἔρρειν. *Make to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *To have disappeared*: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, V. ἄφαντος οἴχεσθαι. *Run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. Met., *fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

Disappeared, adj. *Vanished*: P. and V. ἀφανής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος.

Disappearance, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φϋγή, ἡ. *Destruction*: P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ.

Disappoint, v. trans. P. παρακρούειν, ἀντικρούειν (dat.). *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Disappoint of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος). *Vex*: P. and V. λῦπειν, ἀνίαν. *Be disappointed*: P. παρακρούεσθαι, P. and V. πταίειν; see *fail*. *Be disappointed of*: P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be disappointed with, be vexed with*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex*.

Disappointment, subs. *Frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapprobation, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapproval, subs. See *disapprobation*.

Disapprove, v. intrans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, ψέγειν, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.

Disarm, v. trans. V. γυμνοῦν ὅπλων (Eur., *H. F.* 1382). *Strip (the dead) of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1417). *They disarmed me of both my coverings*: V. γυμνόν μ' ἔθηκαν διπτύχου στολίσματος (Eur., *Hec.* 1156). *They consented to be disarmed, and each ransomed for a fixed sum*: P. συνέβησαν ῥητοῦ ἑκαστον ἀργυρίου ἀπολυθῆναι ὅπλα παράδοντας (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be disarmed*: P. ἀφαιρεθῆναι τὰ ὅπλα (Lys.). *Disarmed*: P. παρηρημένος τὰ ὅπλα (Dem.). Met., *disarm (anger, suspicion, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Gentleness meeting violence and rage disarms them of their excess*: V. τῷ γὰρ βιαίῳ κἀγρίῳ τὸ μαλθακόν εἰς ταῦτόν ἐλθὼν τοῦ λίαν παρείλετο (Eur., *Frag.*).

Disarrange, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confuse*.

Disarranged, adj. P. ἄτακτος.

Disarrangement, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confound*.

Disaster, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, σφάλμα, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό.

Disastrous, adj. P. and V. δυστυχῆς, ἀτυχῆς (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Disastrously, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως; see *unfortunately*.

Disavow, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κᾶταρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disavowal, subs. *Disowning*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Denial*: P. and V. ἄριησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρνησις ἡ (Plat.).

Disband, v. trans. P. and V. διαλύειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495), P. καταλύειν.

Disbanding, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Disbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Disbelieve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.).

Disburden, v. trans. See *relieve, free*.

Disburse, v. trans. *Pay*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, Ar. and P. δᾶπανᾶν.

Disbursement, subs. *Expenditure*: P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. δᾶπάνη, ἡ.

Disc, subs. Use P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Discard, v. trans. P and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Not to choose*: P. ἀποκρίνειν (Plat.). *Despise*: P. and V. κατὰφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.). *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρὰμελεῖν (gen.).

Discern, v. trans. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, διαγινώσκειν, μαρθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμαρθάνειν. *Discern beforehand*: P. προαισθάνεσθαι, προνοεῖν, P. and V. προγινώσκειν. *See*: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, καθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see *see*.

Discerning, adj. *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετος, δριμύς (Plat.; Eur., *Cycl.* 104), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *A discerning mind*: V. φρὴν ὠμματωμένη (Æsch., *Choe.* 854).

Discernment, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Foresight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Power to distinguish*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ.

Discernible, adj. *Easy to distinguish*: P. εὐγνωστος. *Visible*: P. and V. θεᾶτός. *Plain, manifest*: P. and V. φανερός, δηλός, ἐμφανής, P. κάτοπτος.

Discharge, v. trans. *Manumit*: P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι. *Acquit*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, P. and V. ἀφιέναι. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *free*. *Discharge (a missile)*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἰέναι, V. ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Emit, throw up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*). *Fulfil*: P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν; see *fulfil*. *Discharge (a cargo)*:

P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Discharge (a debt)*: P. διαλύειν; see *pay*. *Discharge (a debtor), give him quittance*: see *quittance*. *Discharge an office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν. *Turn out (of office, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. V. intrans. *Discharge itself (of a river)*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι). *Discharge itself into*: P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Discharge, subs. *Acquittal*: P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ. *Outlet*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Discharge (of debts)*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Quittance*: P. ἀφεςις, ἡ. *Putrid matter*: V. κηκίς, ἡ, νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Discharged, adj. *Paid off*: P. ἀπομισθος.

Disciple, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ; see *pupil*.

Discipline, v. trans. *Train*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, κατὰρτύνειν (Plat.). *Chasten*: P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν. *Bring into order*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Discipline, subs. P. εὐταξία, ἡ. *Want of discipline*: P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Order*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ. *Practice*: P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Chastening*: P. and V. νοθετήσις, ἡ, νοθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Disciplined, adj. Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Be disciplined*, v.: P. εὐτακτεῖν.

Disclaim, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν, ἀπειπεῖν; see *deny*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disclose, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπίδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Publish, betray*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν, κατειπεῖν, V. προμηνύειν.

Disclosure, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Discolour, v. trans. P. and V. μαιίνειν; see *defile*.

Discomfited, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι. *In battle*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι.

Discomfiture, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Defeat*: P. ἡσσα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

Discomfort, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Troubles*: P. and V. κακά, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *troubles*. *Suffering*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ. *Suffer discomfort*, v.: P. and V. πονεῖν, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν.

Discomfort, v. trans. *Cause discomfort to*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. διοχλεῖν (acc), V. ὀχλεῖν (acc.); see *trouble*.

Discomfortable, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρυς, ἄτερπής (Thuc.), V. δυστερπής.

Disconcert, v. trans. *Agitate*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν. *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλῃν. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχεῖν.

Disconnect, v. trans. See *separate*. *Free*: P. and V. ἀπολύειν. *Disconnect oneself from, disown*: P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (acc.).

Disconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Disconsolate, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τᾶλαιῖπος, Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, δύστηνος; see *miserable*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Pitiable*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμης, κατηφής, δύσφρων.

Disconsolately, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς; see *miserably*. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Discontent, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Indignation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*.

Discontented, adj. *Morose*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δῦσᾶρεστος, P. δύστροπος. *Angry*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. and V. πικρός. *Be discontented*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, δυσκολαίνειν (Plat.).

Discontentedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Discontentment, subs. See *discontent*.

Discontinuance, subs. *Cessation*: P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ.

Discontinue, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν; see *break off*. V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease*. *You discontinued your preparations for war*: P. ἐξελύσασθε τὰς παρασκευὰς τὰς τοῦ πολέμου (Dem. 234).

Discord, subs. *Musical*: P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.). *Strife*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Disagreement, clashing*: P. διαφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Discordance, subs. See *discord*.

Discordant, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.), ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Ill-omened*: P. and V. δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *At variance*: P. and V. διάφορος, P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *A discordant cry*: V. βοή ἄμικτος.

Discordantly, adv. P. παρὰ μέλος (Plat.), ἀναρμόστως (Plat.), ἀσυμφῶνως (Plat.). *Shouting discordantly*: V. ἄμουσ' ὕλακτῶν (of Hercules) (Eur., Alc. 760).

Discount, v. trans. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Discountenance, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν.

Discourage, v. trans. P. ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν, εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Dis-suade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar.

and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter.* *Disapprove* (a course of action): P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν. *Be discouraged*: P. and V. ἄθυμειν; see *despond.*

Discouraged, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κατηφής.

Discouragement, subs. P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ. *Dissuasion*: P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Discourse, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥήσις, ἡ. *Conversation*: P. διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. λέσσαι, αἱ.

Discourse, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak.* *Discourse with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse.*

Discourteous, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *rude.*

Discourteously, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως; see *rudely.*

Discourtesy, subs. P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *rudeness.*

Discover, v. trans. *Find*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰ λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἶρειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρειν (gen.), κιγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, μανθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμανθάνειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐκκαλύπτειν; see *disclose.*

Discoverable, adj. V. εὐρετός (Soph., *Frag.*; also Xen.).

Discoverer, subs. P. εὑρετής, ὁ. Fem., V. εὐρέτις, ἡ.

Discovery, subs. P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Invention, thing discovered*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

Discredit, v. trans. *Disbelieve*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Discredit one person with another*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινά τινι or εἰς τινά.

Discredit, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *A discredit to* (used of a person): P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Disbelief*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suffer discredit*, v.: P. and V. ἄδοξεῖν.

Discreditable, adj. P. and V. αἰσchrός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος; see *disgraceful.*

Discreditably, adv. P. and V. αἰσchrῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.

Discredited, adj. *Disgraced*: P. and V. ἀτίμος.

Discreet, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *prudent.* *Be discreet*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Discreetly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Discrepancy, subs. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Contrariness*: P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.

Discrepant, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος.

Discretion, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, εὐβουλία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *At one's discretion*: P. and V. ὥς δοκεῖ (τινί) (as it seems good to one).

Discriminate, v. trans. P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διορίζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, διει-

δέναι (Plat.), διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.

Discriminating, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, συνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Discrimination, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ συνετόν, σύνεσις, ἡ. *Power of distinguishing*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Discursively, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ; see *at length*, under *length*.

Discuss, v. trans. *Consider, examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *examine*. *Discuss fully*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν (Plat.). *Talk of*: P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *To discuss first the question of Euripides*: Ar. χρηματίζειν πρῶτα περὶ Εὐριπίδου (*Thesm.* 377). V. intrans. *Argue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν. *Talk*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Discuss with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Discussion, subs. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Dispute*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλεκτος, ἡ. *Opposing argument*: Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ. *Remove from the discussion*: P. ἀναιρεῖν ἐκ μέσου (*Dem.* 323).

Disdain, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Hold in little honour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν (Plat.), V. ἀτίζειν. V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infin.), οὐ δίκαιοῦν.

Disdain, subs. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

Disdainfulness: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

Disdainful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Disdainful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Disdainfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

Disdainfulness, subs. See *disdain*.

Disease, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Plague*: P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Indisposition*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Diseased, adj. P. and V. νοσῶν, P. νοσώδης; see *ill*. *Be diseased*, v.: lit., P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν; met., P. and V. νοσεῖν. *Unsound*, adj.: P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός; see *unsound*.

Disembark, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβιβάζειν, ἐκβιβάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (*Eur., Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι; see *land*.

Disembarkation, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.

Disembodied, adj. *Now I flit above my dear mother Hecuba, disembodied of my mortal frame*: V. νῦν ὑπὲρ μητρὸς φίλης Ἑκάβης αἰσσω σῶμ' ἐρημώσας ἐμόν (*Eur., Hec.* 30).

Disenchant, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.) (lit., *produce disgust*). *Be disenchanted with, have had a surfeit of*: Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.); see *surfeit*.

Disenchantment, subs. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Disencumber, v. trans. See *free*.

Disengage, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολύειν; see *free*, *disentangle*.

She tried to disengage her hand: Ar. τὴν χεῖρ' ὑφῆρει (Pl. 689). *Be disengaged, be at leisure:* P. and V. σχολάζειν.

Disentangle, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear:* P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen. but rare P.). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get disentangled:* P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥαδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Disentanglement, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἦ.

Disfavour, subs. *Hostility:* P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἦ, δύσνοια, ἦ, P. κακόνοια, ἦ. *Odium:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disgust:* P. ἀηδία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ. *View with disfavour:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Disfigure, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῦμαίνεσθαι, διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι.

Disfigurement, subs. *Act of disfiguring:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ, λῶβη, ἦ (Plat.), λῦμη, ἦ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἦ, αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ. *Deformity:* P. αἴσχος, τό (Plat.), πονηρία, ἦ (Plat.). *Ugliness:* P. αἴσχος, τό (Plat.); see *ugliness*.

Disfranchise, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν, P. ἀτιμον καθιστάναι, ἀποψηφίζεσθαι.

Disfranchised, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος.

Disfranchisement, subs. P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ. *Act of disfranchising:* P. ἀποψηφίσις, ἦ.

Disfurnish, v. trans. P. ἐκσκευάζειν.

Disgorge, v. trans. Met., Ar. ἐξεμῆν (Ach. 6).

Disgrace, v. trans. *Bring to shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν. *Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξἀτιμάζειν. *Disgrace oneself:* P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Disgrace, subs. *Shame:* P. and V. αἰσχὺνη, ἦ, V. αἴσχος, τό. *Dishonour:*

P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ, δύσκλεια, ἦ (Thuc. and Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἦ. *Be in disgrace, v.:* P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν.

Reproach, subs.: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *A disgrace to (used of a person):* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχὺνη, ἦ.

Disgraced, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀκλεής (Plat.), V. δυσκλεής (also Xen. but rare P.).

Disgraceful, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base:* P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Unseemly:* V. αἰκῆς, ἀεικῆς. *Ignominious:* P. and V. κακός, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.); see *ignominious*.

Disgracefully, adv. P. and V. αἰσchrῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως. *Basely:* P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Ignominiously:* P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Disguise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι. *Conceal:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Disguise oneself, dress oneself up:* Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι (Plat., Crito, 53D).

Disguise, subs. *Mask:* P. πρόσωπον, τό. *Pretence:* P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *I have spoken my mind freely without disguise:* P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρρησιάσμαι (Dem. 54).

Disgust, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Annoy:* P. and V. λῦπεῖν, ἀνιάν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Be disgusted:* P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Be disgusted with:* P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.). *Have had a surfeit of:* P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι) (gen.).

Disgust, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. ἀηδία, ἦ, V. ἄση, ἦ (Eur., Med. 245; also Plat. but rare P.). *Satiety:* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἦ (Plat.).

Disgusting, adj. P. ἀηδής, Ar. and P. βδελυρός, V. βδελύκτροπος. *Distressing*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής.

Dish, subs. Ar. λεκάνη, ἥ, λοπάς, ἥ. *Food on the dish*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Dishearten, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθῦμειν, V. δυσθῦμείσθαι, P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of ἐπικλᾶν).

Disheartened, adj. P. and V. ἄθῦμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῦμος, δύσφρων.

Dishevelled, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.

Dishonest, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἄδικος, κακούργος, πᾶνούργος.

Dishonestly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἄδικως, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως.

Dishonesty, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ἥ, πονηρία, ἥ, πᾶνουργία, ἥ, ἄδικία, ἥ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἥ, P. κακουργία, ἥ.

Dishonour, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἥ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἥ, δύσκλεια, ἥ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἥ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ, αἰκία, ἥ, λύμη, ἥ (Plat.), λώβη, ἥ (Plat.). *Stain, defilement*: met., P. and V. κηλῖς, ἥ.

Dishonour, v. trans. *Bring to shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλῖδοῦν. *Degrade*: P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾶτιμάζειν. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὕβριζεν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λῦμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Seduce*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, ὕβριζειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Dishonourable, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἐνονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Ignominious*: P. and V. κακός, δυσκλής (Xen.); see *ignominious*.

Dishonourably, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως. *Ignominy*-

iously: P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Dishonoured, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), Ar. and V. ἀκλής.

Dishonourer, subs. V. ἀτίμαστήρ, ὁ, αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ, καταισχυντήρ, ὁ.

Disinclination, subs. *Unreadiness*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Disincline, v. trans. *Deter*: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν. *Be disinclined*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν. *Be disinclined to*: use verbs given with infin.; also P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.).

Disinfect, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν.

Disinfection, subs. P. κάθαρσις, ἥ.

Disingenuous, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς; see *cunning*. Of things: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος.

Disingenuously, adv. See *cunningly*.

Disingenuousness, subs. See *cunning*.

Disinherit, v. trans. P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

Disintegrate, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

Disintegration, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἥ.

Disinter, v. trans. P. ἀναιρεῖν. *They disinterred the bones and cast them out*: P. τὰ ὀστᾶ ἀνελόντες ἐξέβαλον (Thuc. 1, 126).

Disinterested, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Unbiassed*: P. and V. κοινός, ἴσος.

Disinterestedly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Gratis*: P. and V. ἄμισθῇ.

Disjoin, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, διστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν, διαχωρίζειν; see *separate*.

Disjointedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Disk, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Dislike, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἥ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἥ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἥ (Plat.). *Hatred* (of persons): P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred, hostility*. *Be viewed with dislike*: P. ἐπιφθόνως διακεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Viewed with dislike: use adj., P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Dislike, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγανακτεῖν (dat.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δυσκόλως διακεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, ἀποστέργειν; see also *hate*.

Dislocate, v. trans. Use Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. Met., *throw into confusion*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, συγχεῖν.

Dislocated, adj. P. διεστραμμένος.

Dislocation, subs. *Sprain*: P. σπάσμα, τό, στρέμμα, τό.

Dislodge, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, ὠθεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Throw down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Disloyal, adj. P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων. *Faithless*: P. and V. ἄπιστος.

Disloyally, adv. P. δυσμενῶς.

Disloyalty, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ. *Faithlessness*: P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ.

Dismal, adj. Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. Of colour, *black*: P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχυμος. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἀθύμως (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τᾶλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, V. δυστᾶλᾶς; see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τᾶλαίπωρος, V. πολύστονος, δύσοιστος, πένθιμος. *Troublesome, dreary*: P. and V. ὀχληρός, βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, V. πολὺπονός.

Dismally, adv. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

Dismantle, v. trans. P. ἀνασκευάζειν. *Walls, etc.*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν. *Disfurnish*: P. ἐκσκευάζειν.

Dismay, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δειῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό, P. κατάπληξίς, ἡ.

Confusion: P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό.

Dismay, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be dismayed*: V. ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν), δειμᾶτοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.).

Dismember, v. trans. P. and V. σπαράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, διασπαράσσειν, διασπᾶσθαι, V. σπᾶν, διαφέρειν, ἀρτᾶμεῖν, διαρτᾶμεῖν; see *mangle*. Met., P. διασπᾶν.

Dismiss, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, ἐκπέμπειν, μεθίεμαι, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Dismiss an assembly, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. λύειν (also Xen.). *Say farewell to*: P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.); see *farewell*. *Dismiss (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μεθίεμαι, V. παρίεμαι.

Dismount, v. intrans. *From horse or carriage*: Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *From a carriage*: P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Tro. 622), ἐκβαίνειν.

Disobedience, subs. P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Disobedient, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Is it a duty to honour the disobedient?* V. ἔργον γὰρ ἐστι τοὺς ἀκοσμοῦντας σέβειν; (Soph., Ant. 730).

Disobey, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.), ἀνηκουστεῖν (gen.) (Thuc.), ἀπιστεῖν (dat.); see also *transgress*.

Disoblige, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγνωμονεῖν εἰς or πρὸς (acc.).

Disobliging, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.

Disorder, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. πόνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49). *Throw into disorder*, v.: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν. *In disorder*. use P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως. *Without disorder*. V. οὐκ ἀκόσμως.

Disorder, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν, φύρειν (Plat. also Ar.), κῦκᾶν (Plat. also Ar.).

Disordered, adj. Met., see *mad*.

Disorderliness, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ; see *disorder*.

Disorderly, adj. P. παραχώδης, ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ ἑκοσμος. *Be disorderly*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

Disorganisation, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ.

Disorganise, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν.

Disown, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. 954; also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Disclaim*: P. and V. ἀπαξιόουν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disinherit*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνέεσθαι, ἀπαρνέεσθαι, ἐξαρνέεσθαι, V. κᾶταρνέεσθαι. *Disown* (a course of action): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disowned by me, your father*: V. ἀπάτωρ ἐμοῦ (Soph., *O. C.* 1383).

Disparage, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν; see also *abuse*.

Disparagement, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Self-disparagement*: P. κατάμεμψις ἑαυτοῦ.

Disparaging, adj. P. κακήγορος, Ar. and P. διάβολος, V. λοῖδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος.

Disparagingly, adv. P. διαβόλως.

Disparity, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ, ἀνομοιότης, ἡ.

Dispassionate, adj. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, ἐπιεικής. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος.

Dispassionately, adv. *Fairly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως.

Dispel, v. trans. *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ὑποστρέφειν, ἄπωθεῖν. *Disperse, scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαν-

νύναι. Met., *dispel* (fear, etc.): P. and V. λύειν; see *get rid of*, under *rid*. Met., *scatter to the winds*: V. σκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδαννύναι.

Dispensary, subs. P. ἱατρεῖον, τό.

Dispensation, subs. *System*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 214, but rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *By divine dispensation*: P. θεία μοῖρα (Plat.); see *interposition*. *Immunity*: P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

Dispense, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διαδίδόναι, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι, διαστοιχίζεσθαι. *Dispense with*: P. and V. ἔαν (acc.), μεθιέναι (acc.). *Say farewell to*: met., P. and V. χαίρειν ἔαν (Eur., *El.* 400).

Dispenser, subs. P. and V. τᾶμίᾱς, ὁ. *Distributor*: P. νομέυς, ὁ.

Dispeople, v. trans. See *depopulate*.

Dispersal, subs. P. πλάνησις, ἡ (Thuc. 8, 42). *Rout*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.

Disperse, v. trans. *Scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι; see *scatter*. *Spread about*: P. and V. σπείρειν, διασπείρειν. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Break up*: P. and V. διαλύειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495). V. intrans. Use pass. of trans. verbs.

Dispersed, adj. *Scattered*: P. and V. σποράς, P. διεσπασμένος.

Dispersion, subs. See *dispersal*.

Dispirit, v. trans. See *dishearten*.

Dispirited, adj. See *disheartened*.

Displace, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστάναι, V. ἐξ ἑδρας μεθορμίζειν, P. μετακινεῖν. *Depose from office*: P. ἀπαλλάσσειν, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *depose*. *Displace* (a population): P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾶνιστάναι.

Displacement, subs. Of population: P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Tonnage*: see *tonnage*.

Display, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν

(Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν. *Give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι; see *show*. *Show forth*: V. πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Use, employ*: P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν. *Make show of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.).

Display, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ; see also *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see *show*.

Displease, v. trans. P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.); see *annoy*. *Be displeased (with)*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.).

Displeasing, adj. See *disagreeable*.

Displeasure, subs. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

Disport oneself, v. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Pass one's time*: P. and V. διάγειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν.

Disposable, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος.

Disposal, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sale*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ; see *sale*. *At my disposal*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἐμοί (lit., *in my power*). *Have at one's disposal*: P. and V. πρόχειρον ἔχειν (acc.). *Having the leading men always at his disposal*: P. χρώμενος ἀεὶ τοῖς πρώτοις (Thuc. 4, 132). *With the means at one's disposal*: P. ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων. *Put oneself at some one's disposal*: P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν τινι χρήσθαι ὅ,τι βούλεται (Lys. 111). *My money is at your disposal*: P. σοὶ δὲ ὑπάρχει τὰ ἐμὰ χρήματα (Plat., *Crito*, 45B).

Dispose, v. trans. *Arrange*. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεναι. Of persons (*make friendly or the reverse*): P. διατιθέναι (with adj.). *Be disposed (well or otherwise)*: P. διακείσθαι (with adv.), P. and V. ἔχειν (with adv.). *I am well disposed to you*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491); see *favour*. *Be disposed to (with infin)*, *be willing to*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *Be wont to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.). *Dispose of*: by trading, P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.); by will, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.). *Use*. P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Get rid of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.). *By this means do I dispose of this count*: V. ἐνταῦθα . . . τόνδ' ἀπαλλάσσω λόγον (Eur., *Med.* 790).

Disposed to, adj. *Prone to*: P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.); see *inclined to*.

Disposition, subs. *Arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *State of mind*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἔξις, ἡ. *Testament*: Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ.

Dispossess, v. trans. *Drive out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἐξελαύνειν. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι); see *deprive*. *Drive from one's home*: P. and V. ἐξοικίζειν. *Dispossess (of office)*: P. ἀπαλλάσσειν (Thuc. 1, 129); see *depose*. *Being now dispossessed, she will fret over her fate with inward brooding*: ἀπολαχοῦσα νῦν αὐτὴ καθ' αὐτὴν τὴν τύχην οἷσει πικρῶς (Eur., *Ion*, 609).

Dispossession, subs. *Deprivation*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ. *Taking away*: P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ.

Dispraise, subs. and v. trans. See *blame*.

Disproof, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

- Disproportion**, subs. *Inequality* : P. ἀνισότης, ἡ.
- Disproportionate**, adj. *Unequal* : P. ἄνισος. *Too much* : P. and V. περισσός. *Deficient* : P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Not well balanced* : P. ἄμετρος, ἀσύμμετρος.
- Disproportionately**, adv. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως. *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς. *Deficiently* : P. ἐνδεῶς.
- Disprove**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.
- Disputable**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος; see *doubtful*.
- Disputant**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀγωνιζόμενος. In a lawsuit: P. use ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Disputation**, subs. *Discussion* : P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*, *dispute*.
- Disputatious**, adj. P. ἐριστικός, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.
- Dispute**, v. trans. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), V. ὁμοσεχωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὁμοσεῖναι (dat), Ar. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.). *Dispute this matter with others* : V. ἄλλοις ἀμυλλῶ τοῦτο (Eur., I. A. 309). *Dispute (a claim)* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.). *He disputed with us the possession of the whole estate* : P. ἡμφισβήτην ἡμῖν ἅπαντος τοῦ κλήρου (Isae. 51). *Dispute (a case at law)* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι (absol.). *Discuss* : see *discuss*. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐρίζειν, ἀμυλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν. *Quarrel* : Ar. and P. διαφέρεισθαι; see *quarrel*. *Dispute with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat).
- Dispute**, subs. P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ; see *contest*. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *The property is in dispute* : P. ἐπιδικός ἐστὶν ὁ κλῆρος (Isae. 52). *Point in dispute* : P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό. *The points in dispute* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Beyond dispute, indisputably* : P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως, οὐ διχορρόπως.
- Disputed**, adj. P. ἀμφισβήτητος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος.
- Disqualified**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄξιος. *Through being disqualified to contend* : P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50).
- Disqualify**, v. trans. *Reject as unfit* : P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Disquiet**, v. trans. P. and V. ταρασσεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, V. θολοῦν (Eur., Alc. 1067); see *disturb*, *frighten*, *distract*. *Why do you stand disquieted when all is well with you?* V. τί συγχυθεῖς ἐστηκας ἥνικ' εὐτυχεῖς; (Eur., Med. 1005).
- Disquiet**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
- Disquieting**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, P. ἐκπληκτικός.
- Disquisition**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.
- Disregard**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν εὐχερεὶ τίθεσθαι, Ar. and V. φαύλως φέρειν. *Slight* : P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.
- Disregard**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ.
- Disregarded**, adj. P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Uncared for* : V. ἀναρίθμητος.
- Disreputable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροός, φαῦλος; see *disgraceful*.

- Disreputably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς; see *disgracefully*.
- Disrepute**, subs. P. and V. δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ, ἄτιμία, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Wishing to bring the Lacedaemonians and Peloponnesians into disrepute with the Greeks in that quarter*: P. Λακεδαιμονίους καὶ Πελοποννησίους διαβαλεῖν εἰς τοὺς ἐκείνην χρῆζων Ἑλλήνας (Thuc. 3, 109).
- Disrespect**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἄτιμία, ἡ.
- Disrespectful**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός; see *shameless, disorderly*.
- Disrespectfully**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Behave disrespectfully*, v: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Speak disrespectfully of*: P. λέγειν τι φλαῦρον περί (gen.) (Dem. 1022).
- Disrobe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.
- Disruption**, subs. P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ.
- Dissatisfaction**, subs. *Vexation*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.
- Dissatisfied**, adj. P. and V. δῦσᾶρεστος, δυσχερής, δύσκολος. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλόψογος (Plat.), φιλαίτιος; see also *angry*. *Be dissatisfied*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι. *Be dissatisfied with*: P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.).
- Dissatisfy**, v. trans. *Displease*: P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.). *Not be enough for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἄρκειν (dat.).
- Dissect**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν. Met., *dissect an argument*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, P. διαθεᾶσθαι. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διᾶλυσιν. *Cut up (meat)*: V. ἀρτᾶμεῖν.
- Dissection**, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Examination*: P. διάσκεψις, ἡ (Plat.). *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.
- Dissemble**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι; see *hide*. *Feign ignorance*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνεύεσθαι.
- Dissembling**, adj. *Feigning ignorance*: P. εἰρωνικός.
- Dissemblingly**, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.
- Disseminate**, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διαδιδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, θροεῖν; see *circulate*. *Disseminate rumours*: P. διαθροεῖν (absol.), λογοποιεῖν (absol.). *Be disseminated*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Be disseminated among*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.).
- Dissension**, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).
- Dissent**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Vote against*: Ar. and P. ἀντιχειροτονεῖν (absol.). *Dissent from*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι (acc.).
- Dissertation**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.
- Disservice**, subs. See *injury*.
- Dissever**, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, διαιρεῖν; see *separate*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν.
- Disseverance**, subs. See *separation*.
- Dissimilar**, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διάφορος.
- Dissimilarity**, subs. P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό.
- Dissimilarly**, adv. P. ἀνομοίως, διάφορως.
- Dissimulate**, v. trans. See *dissemble*.
- Dissimulation**, subs. *Pretence of ignorance*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Dissipate**, v. trans. *Scatter*: P.

- and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι. *Avert* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Put an end to* : Ar. and P. διαλύειν, P. and V. λύειν. *Squander* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Fling away* : P. and V. προπτίνειν, P. προίεσθαι.
- Dissipated**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, τρυφερός *Be dissipated*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν.
- Dissipation**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Indulge in dissipation*, v. : P. and V. κωμάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.
- Dissociate**, v. trans. See *separate*. *Dissociate oneself from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).
- Dissoluble**, adj. P. διαλυτός.
- Dissolute**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, τρυφερός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Be dissolute*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.
- Dissolutely**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.
- Dissoluteness**, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ.
- Dissolution**, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Dissolution of the body* : P. ἡ ἀπαλλαγὴ τοῦ σώματος (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84B). *Breaking up (of meetings, etc.)* : P. διάλυσις, ἡ.
- Dissolve**, v. trans. *Break up* : Ar. and P. διαλύειν, διαιρεῖν. *Melt* : P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.), P. διαχεῖν (Plat., *Tim.* 46D); see *melt*. *Met., break up a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. λύειν (Xen.) V. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι. *Be melted* : P. and V. τήκεσθαι, τετηκέναι (2nd perf. act. τήκειν), P. χεῖσθαι, διαχεῖσθαι; see *melt*. *Of a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. λύεσθαι (Xen.).
- Dissonance**, subs. P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Dissonant**, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.); see *discordant*.
- Dissonantly**, adv. P. ἀναρμόστως (Plat.); see *discordantly*.
- Dissuade**, v. trans. *Deter* : Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. ἀντισπᾶν (Æsch., *P.* V. 337); see *divert*, *deter*. *Persuade not to* : P. and V. πείθειν τινὰ μὴ (infin.) or ὥστε μὴ (infin.).
- Dissuasion**, subs. *Deterring* : P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.
- Distaff**, subs. P. ἡλακάτη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀτρακτος, ἡ (Plat.).
- Distance**, subs. *Interval* : P. διάστασις, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ, διάστημα, τό; see *interval*. *Journey, way* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Cover a distance*, v. : P. and V. ἀνύτειν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατ᾿ἀνύτειν; see *cover*. *Distance of time* : see *interval*. *A short distance off* : P. διὰ βραχέος, P. and V. δι' ὀλίγου (Eur., *Phoen.* 1098). *At a less distance* : P. δι' ἐλάσσονος. *At so great a distance* : P. διὰ τοσούτου. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ (Thuc. 3, 94). *They were some distance from one another* : P. διεῖχον πολὺ ἀπ' ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 2, 81). *From a distance* : P. ἀποθεν, πόρρωθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεν.
- Distance**, v. trans. P. and V. προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Get ahead of* : P. προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.). *Be distanced, be left behind* : P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι.
- Distant**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Far off* : V. ἔκτοπος, ἄποπτος, τηλουργός, τηλωπός; see *far*. *Most distant* : P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Take part in distant expeditions* : P. ἐκδήμους στρατείας ἐξίεναι (ἐξείμι) (Thuc. 1, 15). *Be distant*, v. : P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν. *Be distant from* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.). *Met.,*

haughty, adj. : P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων; see *haughty*. *Slight*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός. *At no distant date*: P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν, V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925). *On behalf of no distant friends, but for myself*: V. ὑπὲρ . . . οὐχὶ τῶν ἀπωτέρω φίλων ἀλλ' αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ (Soph., *O. R.* 137).

Distantly, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. μακράν, P. ἀποθεν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκάς (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

Distaste, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Have a distaste for*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν; see *dislike*.

Distasteful, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῦς, δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Distemper, subs. See *disease, madness*.

Distempered, adj. See *diseased, mad*.

Distend, v. trans. *Puff out*: P. and V. φῦσάν. *Stretch*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Be distended*: V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι.

Distention, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ; see *bulk*.

Distil, v. trans. V. στάζειν, κατastάζειν; see *drop*.

Distillation, subs. *What is distilled*: V. σταγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό; see *drop, exudation*. *The flesh fell from her bones like the distillation of a pine*: V. σάρκες δ' ἀπ' ὀστέων ὥστε πεύκινον δάκρυ . . . ἀπέρρεον (Eur., *Med.* 1200).

Distinct, adj. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Clear*: P. and V. δῆλος, σαφής, ἐνδηλος, φάνερός, ἐμφανής, διαφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής; see *clear*. *Of sound*: P. and V. λαμπρός, μέγας, ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.); see *loud*.

Distinction, subs. *Difference*: P.

διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Distinction of meaning*: P. διαίρεσις τῶν ὀνομάτων (Plat., *Prot.* 358A). *Power of distinguishing*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ; see *honour, fame*.

Distinctive, adj. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος.

Distinctly, adv. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σαφᾶ (rare P.), τορῶς, τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς. *Of sound*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς; see *loudly*.

Distinctness, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Distinguish, v. trans. *Know apart*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, διειδέαι (Plat.). *Separate*: P. and V. διαίρειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν; see *separate*. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, μανθάνειν; see *perceive, see*. *Raise to honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν; see *honour*. *Distinguish oneself*: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμεῖν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Win first place in honour*: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν.

Distinguishable, adj. P. διαιρετός. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.

Distinguished, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, ἔξοχος. *Render distinguished service to*: use P. μέγαλα εὐεργετεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Be distinguished*: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμεῖν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 496).

- Distort**, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παρλλάσσειν.
- Distorted**, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος.
- Distract**, v. trans. P. διασπᾶν. *Confuse*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλονεῖν, στροβεῖν. *Be distracted, be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.); see *be in difficulties*, under *difficulty*. Of the state: P. and V. νοσεῖν, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, παρὰφρονεῖν, μαίνεσθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλυσιν; see *mad*.
- Distracted**, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, ἐμμανής (also Plat. but rare P.), θεομανής, Ar. and P. μᾶνικός; see *mad*. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος.
- Distractedly**, adv. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς.
- Distraction**, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Alarm*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό, φρενῶν κᾶταφθορά, ἡ. *Sedition*: P. and V. στασίς, ἡ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ.
- Distrain**, v. trans. P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐνεχυράζεσθαι.
- Dstraint**, subs. *Seizure of goods*: P. ἐνεχυρασία, ἡ.
- Distraught**, adj. See *distracted*.
- Distress**, v. trans. *Vex, annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματᾶ παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν; see *vex*. *Harass*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed*: P. and V. βᾶρύνεσθαι, κάμνειν, πονεῖν, P. ἀδημονεῖν, ἀγωνιάν, κακοπαθεῖν, V. θυμοφθορεῖν, μογεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτᾶσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.
- Be in difficulties*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).
- Distress**, subs. *Vexation*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ. *Sorrow, trouble*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, δύη, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, ἄχος, τό. *Difficulty, perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Distressing**, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βᾶρὺς, ἀντᾶρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός; see *grievous, sad*.
- Distressingly**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντᾶρῶς (Xen.), κᾶκῶς; see *grievously*.
- Distribute**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διαδίδοναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Distribute between oneself and others*: P. νέμεσθαι, κατανέμεσθαι. *They distributed the land among themselves*: P. συγκατενείμαντο τὴν γῆν (Thuc. 6, 4). *They distributed this also among themselves*: P. προσδιενείμαντο τοῦθ' οὗτοι (Dem. 393).
- Distribution**, subs. P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό.
- Distributor**, subs. P. νομεύς, ὁ.
- District**, subs. Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ, χωρίον, τό. *Quarter of a town*: P. κώμη, ἡ. *Division of land in Egypt*: P. νομός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 21E).
- Distrust**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see *suspect*.
- Distrust**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., Hel. 1549).
- Distrustful**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Distrustfully**, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.
- Disturb**, v. trans. *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν, V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse*

- from sleep : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Trouble* : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ᾽α πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. στροβεῖν, κλονεῖν; see *distress*, *agitate*. *Disturb the constitution, be revolutionary* : P. νεωτερίζειν. *Disturbed by haunting terrors of the night* : V. ἐκ νυκτιπλάγκτων δειμάτων πεπαλμένη (Æsch., Choe. 524).
- Disturbance**, subs. *Confusion* : P. παραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό. *Noise* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Distress, alarm* : P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό, ἀνακίνησις, ἡ. *Political disturbance* : P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, κίνησις, ἡ. *Make a disturbance*, v. : Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν. *Create disturbances (politically)* : P. παρακινεῖν, νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι πράσσειν.
- Disturber**, subs. V. τᾶράκτωρ, ὁ
- Disunion**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Strife* : P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ.
- Disunite**, v. trans. *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστάναι.
- Disuse**, subs. *Fallen into disuse* : use adj., P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός. *Fall into disuse, disappear*, v. : P. and V. ἀφ᾽ανίζεσθαι.
- Ditch**, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλὼν, ὁ.
- Dithyramb**, subs. Ar. and P. διθύραμβος, ὁ.
- Dithyrambic**, adj. P. διθυραμβώδης. *Dithyrambic poet*, subs. : Ar. διθύραμβοδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.
- Ditty**, subs. See *song*.
- Dive**, v. intrans. P. κολυμβᾶν, κατακολυμβᾶν. *Dive from* : V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Dive (from a ship)* : P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.).
- Diver**, subs. P. κολυμβητής, ὁ, V. κολυμβητήρ, ὁ. *Diver bird* : Ar. κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ.
- Diverge**, v. intrans. *Of roads, etc.* : P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Turn aside* : P. παρατρέπεσθαι. *Digress* : P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Differ* : P. and V. διαφέρειν.
- Divergence**, subs. *Difference* : P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Discordance* : P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Divergent**, adj. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος. *Discordant* : P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).
- Divers**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός.
- Diverse**, adj. P. and V. ποικῖλος. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος.
- Diversely**, adv. *Differently* : P. διαφόρως, διαφερόντως.
- Diversified**, adj. P. and V. ποικῖλος.
- Diversify**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν, διαποικίλλειν.
- Diversion**, subs. *Turning aside, averting* : P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *Of a stream* : P. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβή, ἡ. *Create a diversion, lead from a subject*, v. : P. and V. ἀπάγειν.
- Diversity**, subs. *Variety* : P. ποικιλία, ἡ; see *variety*. *Difference* : P. διαφορά, ἡ.
- Divert**, v. trans. *Turn in a different direction* : P. παρατρέπειν, V. παρεκτρέπειν. *Turn aside* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἐκτρέπειν, V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶρασπᾶν, ἐναλλάσσειν (Soph., Aj. 1060); see *turn aside*. *Lead away (the thoughts, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Divert from its course* : P. ἀποχετεύειν. *Met.*, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, πᾶροχετεύειν. *Amuse* : Ar. and P. γέλωτα πᾶρέχειν (dat.); see *amuse*.
- Diverted**, adj. *Turned aside* : V. ἀπόστροφος.
- Diverting**, adj. *Amusing* : P. and V. γέλοιος.
- Divertingly**, adv. *Amusingly* : P. γελοίως.
- Divest**, v. trans. *Strip (of clothes)* : Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. περιαιρεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν. *Met.*, see *deprive*. *Divest (the dead, of arms)* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Divested of* : lit. and met, P. ψιλός (gen.); see *bare of*

Divide, v. trans. Mathematically: P. διασχίζειν (Plat.). Generally: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν, διωτάναι (Eur., Frag.), διείργειν (Eur., Frag.), P. μερίζειν. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.). *Divide into two parts*: P. τέμνειν δίχα. *Cleave asunder*: P. and V. σχίζειν, P. διασχίζειν; see *cleave*. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*. *Divide between oneself and others*: P. διαιρεῖσθαι, διανέμεσθαι, νέμεσθαι, μερίζεσθαι. *Divide by lot*: P. and V. διαλαγχάνειν (Plat.). *Set at variance*: Ar. and P. διστάναι, P. διασπᾶν. V. intrans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, δύστασθαι. *Of roads, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Go different ways*: see *separate*. *A civil war is wont to arise among townsfolk if a city is divided against itself*: V. οἰκείος ἀνθρώποισι γίνεσθαι φιλεῖ πόλεμος ἐν ἀστοῖς ἣν διχοστατῇ πόλις (Eur., Frag.). *Be divided in opinion*: P. δύστασθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν.

Dividing, adj. *The dividing line between*: P. μεθόριον (with two genitives.)

Divination, subs. P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ; see *augury*, *oracle*. *Of divination*, adj.: P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. *Practice divination*, v.: P. θειάζειν (Thuc., 8, 1); see *divine*. *Practice of divination*, subs.: P. θειασμός, ὁ.

Divine, v. trans. *Presage*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι; see *prophecy*. *Conjecture*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *conjecture*. *Easy to divine*, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to divine*: V. δυστόπαστος.

Divine, adj. P. and V. θείος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Sent from heaven*: V. θεόσσωτος, θέορτος, θεή-

λάτος. *Born of Zeus*: Ar. and V. διογενής. *Divine law*, subs.: P. ὁσία, ἡ.

Divinely, adv. P. θείως, δαιμονίως. *Divinely inspired*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνθεος.

Diviner, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμφδός, ὁ; see *prophet*. *Augur*: V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ, P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ. *One who guesses*: P. εἰκαστής, ὁ.

Diving, subs. P. ἡ κολυμβητική.

Divinity, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Goddess*: P. and V. θεός, ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ; see *goddess*. *Theology*: P. θεολογία, ἡ.

Divisible, adj. P. διαιρετός.

Division, subs. *In mathematics*: P. σχίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Act of dividing*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Cutting*: P. τομή, ἡ. *Disunion*: P. and V. στασις, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Voting*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ. *Part separated*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, μερίς, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Division of an army*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τέλος, τό, V. φῦλον, τό (Eur., Supp. 653). *Of a fleet*: P. τέλος, τό, V. τάξις, ἡ. *Making three divisions of their ships*: P. τρία τέλη ποιήσαντες τῶν νεῶν (Thuc. 1, 48). *Commander of a division*: P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ.

Divorce, subs. V. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ. *Where the husband divorces the wife*: P. ἀπόπεμψις, ἡ. *Where the wife divorces the husband*: P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Met., separation*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Divorce, v. trans. *Where the husband divorces the wife*: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Where the wife divorces the husband*: P. ἀπολείπειν. *Met., separate*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν; see *separate*. *Virtue is nothing when divorced from sense*: V. γνώμης γὰρ οὐδὲν ἀρετὴ μονομένη (Eur., Frag.).

Divulge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν, κᾶτειπείν, V. προμηνύειν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκᾶλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκᾶλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *That may be divulged*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Dizziness, subs. P. ἱλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

Dizzy, adj. *Be dizzy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδινιᾶν, P. σκοτοῦσθαι. *Of a height*: use *precipitous*.

Do, v. trans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, πράσσειν, δρᾶν, V. ἔρδειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κᾶτᾶνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κᾶτεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξᾶνύτειν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν. *Wish to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾶσείν. *Help to do*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (τινί τι), συλλαμβάνειν (τινί τι), σῦνεκπονεῖν (τινί τι). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν; see *succeed*. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν; see *turn out*. *Be enougli*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἱκᾶνός εἶναι. *Fare*: P. and V. πράσσειν. *Do (one) an injury*: P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *Have an injury done one*: P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Do (one) a favour*: P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Have a favour done one*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφᾶνίζειν (acc.); see *abolish*, *remove*. *Do to (a person), treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *They know what he did to those of the Amphipolitans who gave the city up to him*: P. ἴσασιν ἃ Ἀμφιπολιτῶν ἐποίησε τοὺς παραδόντας αὐτῷ τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 10). *Do with (a person or thing)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *What shall I do with?* P. and V. τί χρήσομαι; (dat.). *Not knowing what to do with him*: P. οὐκ ἔχων ὅτι χρήσαιτο αὐτῷ (Plat.,

Prot. 320A). *What have you to do with . . . ?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.), P. σοι τίς μετουσία; (gen.). *It has nothing to do with this law*: P. οὐδὲν κοινωνεῖ τῷ νόμῳ τῷδε (Dem. 759). *I think none of these things have anything to do with me*: P. οὐδὲν ἡγοῦμαι τούτων εἶναι πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 245). *Have done with*: P. and V. χαίρειν ἔαν (acc.). *Tell me and have done with it*: P. εἰπὼν ἀπαλλάγηθι (Plat., Gorg. 491c). *Do without, dispense with*: P. and V. ἔαν (acc.), μεθιέναι (acc.). *Be lacking in*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.), δεῖσθαι (gen.).

Docile, adj. P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, χειροήθης. *Obedient*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κᾶτήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπίθης, πείθαρχος, φίληνιος; see *gentle*.

Docility, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.

Dock, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ, or pl. *Place where a defendant stood in court* Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό.

Dock, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῦειν.

Docked, adj. *Cut short*: P. and V. σύντομος. *Docked of its horns*: P. κολαβὸς κεράτων (Plat.).

Doctor, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ἱ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*. *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφός, ὁ, σοφιστής, ὁ. *Who shall decide when doctors disagree?* ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ἦ, τίνες σοφοί; (*Where Apollo is at fault, who are wise?*) (Eur., El. 972).

Doctor, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. ἰατρεύειν; see *heal*. *Met., adulterate*: P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν.

Doctoring, subs. P. ἰάτρευσις, ἡ.

Doctrine, subs. P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ὁ; see *opinion*. *The writings of Anaxagoras of Clazomenae are full of these doctrines*: P. τὰ Ἀναξαγόρου βιβλία τοῦ Κλαζο-

μενίου γέμει τούτων τῶν λόγων (Plat., Ar. 26D).

Document, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά.

Documentary, adj. *Documentary evidence of this*: τὰ γράμματα τούτων.

Dodge, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό; see *trick*.

Dodge, v. trans. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι, σὺνέπεσθαι, V. μεθέπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν; see *follow*. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν; see *pursue*. *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *track*. *Elude*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν; see *ward off*. *Dodge about*: Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι, στροφὰς στρέφεσθαι.

Doe, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).

Doer, subs. P. and V. ὁ δρῶν, use partic. of verb *do*, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.); see *author*.

Doff, v. trans. *Take off*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. περιαιρεῖσθαι.

Dog, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ. *Young dog*: P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ. *Of a dog*, adj.: Ar. κύνειος. *Like a dog*: Ar. κύνηδόν.

Dog, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, ἰχνεύειν; see *dodge*, *hunt*.

Dogged, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Doggedly, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, σκληρῶς.

Doggedness, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Dogma, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

Dogmatic, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Dogmatically, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Positively*: P. παγίως (Plat.). *Assert dogmatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι.

Dogmatise, v. intrans. *Assert posi-*

tively: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι.

Dogmatism, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Dog-star, subs. V. κύων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Σείριος κύων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).

Doings, subs. See *act*.

Dole, subs. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ.

Dole, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Have doled out to one*: P. διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.), μετρεῖσθαι (acc.).

Doleful, adj. *Sad*: P. and V. ταλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλᾱς, δύστηνος, V. δυστάλᾱς, παντάλᾱς, παντλήμων, μέλεος, δαῖος; see *miserable*.

Dolefully, adv. P. and V. ἄθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *miserably*.

Dolefulness, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ; see *misery*.

Doll, subs. P. κόρη, ἡ. *Clay figures*: P. πήλινοι, οἱ.

Dolorous, adj. See *sad*.

Dolour, subs. See *sadness*.

Dolphin, subs. Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

Dolt, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool*.

Domain, subs. *Territory*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ. *Private estate*: Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

Domestic, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος. *Pertaining to a household*: P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐφέστιος. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφῦλος, ἐγγενής. *Domestic fowl*, subs.: V. ἐνοίκιος ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ. *Tame*, adj.: P. and V. τῖθᾰσός (Soph., Frag.), ἡμερος, P. χειροθήης; see *tame*. *Domestic economy*: P. ἡ οἰκονομική.

Domestic, subs. *Servant* : P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ ; see *servant*.

Domesticate, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν ; see *tame*.

Domesticated, adj. Of animals : see *domestic*. *Staying at home* : P. and V. οἰκουρός.

Domestication, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

Domicile, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl. ; see *house*.

Dominance, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Dominant, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

Dominate, v. trans. and intrans. *Rule* : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.) ; see *rule*. *Surpass* : P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Command (a position)* : see *command*.

Domination, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Tyranny* : P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Domineer over, v. P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen., V. also acc), προστάτειν (gen). *Domineered over*, adj. : V. δεσποτούμενος.

Domineering, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Domineeringly, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Dominion, subs. *Empire* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Territory* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ.

Don, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν (or mid.), περιβάλλειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι, ἀμφιβάλλειν (or mid.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.) ; see *assume*.

Donation, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ ; see *gift*.

Donative, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Donjon, subs. See *dungeon*.

Donkey, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *ass*.

Donor, subs. V. δοτήρ, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ δίδους.

Doom, subs. *Fate, destiny* : P. ἡ

εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, πότμος, ὁ, αἴσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486) ; see also *death*. *One's lot* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ. *Judgment pronounced* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Ruin, destruction* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ ; see *destruction*. *Appointed by doom*, adj. : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφᾶτος. *My doom is sealed* : P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.), V. διοίχομαι ; see *be undone*.

Doom, v. trans. *Condemn* : P. and V. κατᾱγιγνώσκειν, P. κατακρίνειν, καταψηφίζεσθαι ; see *condemn*. *Be doomed to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.) ; see *destine*.

Door, subs. P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σᾶνῖς, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Wicket* : P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Gate* : P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωμαῖτα, τά. *Having two doors*, adj. : P. ἀμφίθυρος. *Out of doors* : P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θῖρᾱσι, θύραζε, or use V., adj., θύραιος, agreeing with subject. *Indoors* : P. and V. ἐνδον, εἴσω, ἔσω, οἶκοι. *Lay at one's door* : P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or εἰς τινα) ; see *ascribe*.

Door-keeper, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ.

Door-post, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Dormant, adj. P. ἡρεμαῖος ; see *quiet*. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀργός. *Be dormant*, v. : P. ἡρεμεῖν. *Be laid to sleep* : met., P. and V. κοιμίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Be idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

Dormitory, subs. See *bedroom*.

Dose, subs. *Medicine* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Dose, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.

Dot, subs. P. στιγμή, ἡ.

Dot, v. trans. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Dotted with* : use P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.), πυκνός (dat.).

Dotage, subs. P. and V. γήρας, τό.
Dotard, subs. P. and V. γέρων, ὁ
 (Soph., *Ant.* 281; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1349).

Dote, v. trans. *Be old*: P. and V. γηράσκειν. *Talk folly*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν; see *prate*. *Dote on*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.).

Double, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, V. δίπτυχος. *Twice as great*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος. *Two*: P. and V. δισσοί; see *two*. *Play a double game*, v.: met., P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Advance at the double* (of soldiers): P. δρόμῳ χωρεῖν.

Double, v. trans. P. διπλασιάζειν, V. διπλοῖζειν. *Double (a cape)*: P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. κάμπτειν περὶ (acc.). *Redouble, increase*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. V. intrans. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Turn sharp round*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

Double up, v. trans. P. and V. κάμπτειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1414). V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. συγκλᾶσθαι. *Doubled up*, adj.: V. διπλοῦς.

Double-dealing, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ; see *deceit*.

Double-edged, adj. See *two-edged*.

Double-faced, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*.

Doublet, subs. P. and V. χιτών, ὁ.

Doubly, adv. Ar. and P. διπλασίως. *In two ways*: P. διχῇ, V. διχῶς, δισσως.

Doubt, subs. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549). *Who is there of my friends near or far who will solve my doubt?* V. τίς ἐγγὺς ἢ πρόσω φίλων ἐμῶν δύσγνωιαν ὅστις τὴν ἐμὴν ἰάσεται (Eur., *H. F.* 1106). *Be in doubt, be called in question*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Be*

in perplexity: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), Ar. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν.

Doubt, v. trans. *Mistrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. V. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Be in doubt about*: V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν περὶ (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*).

Doubtful, adj. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος, ἀφανής. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *A doubtful victory*: P. νίκη ἀμφιδήριτος, ἡ. *A doubtful battle*: P. μάχη ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. μάχη ἰσόρροπος, ἡ, ἀγὼν ἰσόρροπος, ὁ. *Undecided* (of a person): V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Doubtfully, adv. P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Not doubtfully*: V. οὐ διχορρόπως. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Doubtless, adv. *Of course*: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In answer to a question, assuredly*: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ; μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομῖδῃ γέ, ἀμελεῖ, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γέ; see *yes*.

Doughty, adj. *Strong*: Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, V. κραταιός, ὀβριμος, σθενᾶρός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, V. εὐτολμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

Douse, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.).

Dove, subs. P. and V. περιστέρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πέλεια, ἡ, V. πελαιᾶς, ἡ. *Ringdove*: Ar.

and P. φάσσα, ἡ. *Term of endearment*: P. φάσσα, ἡ, Ar. φάττιον, τό. *Breeding doves*, adj.: V. πελειοθρέμων.

Dove-cot, subs. P. περιστερεών, ὁ.

Dowdy, adj. See *shabby*.

Dower, subs. See *dowry*.

Dower, v. trans. *Give in marriage*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Give as a dowry*: P. ἐπιδιδόναι. Met., *enrich*: P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Dowered with, endowed with*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Dowerless, adj. P. ἄπροικος.

Down, subs. Ar. χνοῦς, ὁ, V. λάχνη, ἡ, ἱουλος, ὁ. *Downs, heights*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, V. κλιτῖς, ἡ; see *hill*.

Down, adv. P. and V. κάτω. *Up and down*: see under *up*.

Down, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (gen.) (as *hurl down*), V. κάτω (gen.) (Eur., Cycl. 448). *Down (a river or stream)*: P. κατά (acc.). *Down hill*: P. εἰς τὸ κάτω (Xen.), κατὰ πρανοῦς (Xen.). *He has continued to do this down to this very day*: P. τοῦτο διατετέλεκε ποιῶν μέχρι ταύτης τῆς ἡμέρας (Dem. 1087). *Upside down*: see *upside*. *Run down (a ship)*, v.: Ar. and P. κατὰδύσαι (1st aor. act. of καταδύειν). *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Trample on one who is down*: Ar. ἐπεμπηδᾶν κειμένῳ (Nub. 550). *Go down*: see *abate*.

Downcast, adj. V. κατηφής; see also *despondent*. *Why are your looks downcast?* V. τί δὴ κατηφεῖς (v. κατηφεῖν) ὄμμα (Eur., Med. 1012).

Downfall, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κατασκᾶφή, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Downright, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *free*. Of things: P. and V. εὐθύς. *Sheer, unmixed*: P. ἄκρατος; see *absolute*. *Downright slavery*: P. ἀντικρυς (adv.) δουλεία (Thuc. 1, 122).

Downs, subs. See under *down*.

Down-trodden, adj. Use P. δεδουλωμένος. *Oppressed*: P. and V. ἡδίκημένος.

Downward, adv. P. and V. κάτω.

Downy, adj. V. λαχνώδης (Eur., Cycl. 541).

Dowry, subs. P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., And. 2, 153, 873). *Bring a dowry with one (of a wife)*: P. ἐπιφέρεισθαι προῖκα. *He took my mother to wife though she brought no dowry*: P. τὴν ἐμὴν μητέρα ἔλαβεν οὐδὲν ἐπιφερομένην. *Give as a dowry*, v.: P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Giving her a dowry of twenty-five minae, besides clothes and ornaments*: P. σὺν ἱματίοις καὶ χρυσίοις πέντε καὶ εἴκοσι μνᾶς ἐπιδούς (Isae. 69). *Without a dowry*, adj.: P. ἄπροικος.

Doze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *sleep*.

Dozen, subs. P. δωδεκάς, ἡ. Adj. P. and V. δώδεκα; see *twelve*.

Drab, adj. *Gray*: P. φαιός (Plat.).

Draft, subs. *Reinforcement*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Picked body*: P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Division*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ. *Document*: Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά. *Duplicate in writing*: P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Draft, v. trans. *Choose*: Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Despatch*: P. and V. πέμπειν. *Sketch in outline*: P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν. *Draft (a document)*: P. and V. γράφειν.

Drag, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Drag by the hair*: V. ἀποσπᾶν κόμης, κόμης ἐπισπᾶν. *I fear lest hereafter you may drag me into the matter, though quite guiltless*: P. δέδοικα μὴ συνεπισπάσῃσθέ με τὸν μηδ' ὀτιοῦν ἀδικοῦντα (Dem. 411). *Drag about, drag around*: P. περιέλκειν. *Drag away*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Drag back*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar.

and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Drag down*: P. and V. καθέλκειν, κατὰσπᾶν. *Be dragged down (with others)*: V. συγκάθελκεσθαι (absol.). *Drag from under*: P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Drag in an opposite direction*: P. ἀνθέλκειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Drag off*: P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν. *Dragon*: Ar. εἰσέλκειν; met., life, etc.: P. and V. τείνειν; see *prolong*. *Drag out*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν; met., see *prolong*. *Drag over, haul over*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (two accs.). *Drag through*: Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). *Drag up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν, P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *Drag with one*: P. συνεφέλκειν (absol.) (Plat.).

Draggled, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης; see *squalid*.

Dragon, subs. Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ. *She-dragon*: V. δράκεινα, ἡ. *A swarming brood of dragons*: V. δράκοι θόμιλος σὺνοικία (Æsch., Supp. 267).

Drain, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ξηραίνειν (Thuc. 1, 109). *Reclaim*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Drain a country (used of a river)*: P. διαρρεῖν (acc.). *Empty*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξηρημοῦν, κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκκενοῦν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Drain a cup*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., Symp. 214A; Soph., Frag.), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἀνάσπᾶν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν. *Drain to the dregs (met., endure to the end)*: V. ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἀντλεῖν.

Drain, subs. *Conduit*: P. αὐλὼν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ. *Drain on one's resources, expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ.

Drama, subs. Ar. and P. δράμα, τό.

Dramatic, adj. Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγωδικός; see *theatrical*.

Dramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Recite dramatically*: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Dramatist, subs. Ar. and P. ποιητής, ὁ (rare V.). *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ, τραγωδοποιός, ὁ.

Drape, v. trans. See *cover*.

Drastic, adj. P. ἰσχυρός; see *strong*, *effective*.

Draught, subs. *Drink*: P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Deer draught*: Ar. and V. ἄμυστις, ἡ (Eur., Rhés. and Cycl.). *Take deer draught*, v.: V. ἄμυστίζειν (Eur., Cycl. 565). *Liquid*: V. χεῦμα, τό. *Draught of fishes*: V. βόλος, ὁ. *Draught of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ.

Draught, adj. *Draught (horse)*: Ar. ζῦγιος.

Draughts, subs. *Game*: P. and V. πεσσοί, οἱ (Plat.). *The art of draughts*: P. ἡ πεσσευτική (Plat.). *Play at draughts*, v.: P. πεσσεύειν (Plat.). *Game of draughts*, subs.: P. πεσσεία, ἡ (Plat.). *Draught-player*: P. πεσσευτής, ὁ (Plat.). *A good draught-player*: P. ὁ πεσσευτικός (Plat.).

Draw, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Attract*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Represent by lines*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Draw (a line)*: P. ἄγειν (Arist.). *Draw (pay)*: see *receive*. *Draw (tears, etc.)*: V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι. *With him (is gone) Andromache, drawing many a tear from my eyes*: V. μετ' αὐτοῦ δ' Ἀνδρομάχη πολλῶν ἐμοῖ δακρύων ἀγωγός (Eur., Tro. 1130). *Draw (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Draw lots*: see *under lot*. *Draw (a sword)*: V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν, P. and V. σπᾶσθαι (Xen., also Ar.). *Drawn swords sprang from the sheath*: V. κολεῶν ἐρυστὰ διεπεραιώθη ξίφη (Soph., Aj. 730). *Draw water*: P. ὕδωρ ἀνασπᾶν (Thuc. 4, 97), ἀρύτειν (or mid.) (acc.) (mid. also in Ar.).

Draw away: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Draw back*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *He draws back his left foot*: V. λαιὸν μὲν εἰς τοῦπισθεν ἀμφέρει πόδα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1410). V. intrans. Ar. and P. παῤᾶχωρεῖν. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν; see *shrink*. *Draw down*: P. and V. καῤθέλκειν, κατaspᾶν. *Draw from under*: P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Draw near*: P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. alone), προσβαίνειν (dat.), προσμιγῖναι (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχρίμπτειν (dat.); see *approach*. *The ship drew nearer, ever nearer to the rocks*: V. μᾶλλον δε μᾶλλον πρὸς πέτρας ἦει σκάφος (Eur., *I. T.* 1406). *Draw off*: P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν; met., P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.). *Draw off an enemy*: P. ἀπάγειν (Thuc. 1, 109). V. intrans. See *retire*. *Draw on, lead on*: P. and V. ὑπάγειν, προάγειν. *Draw out*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκspᾶν; see also *protract*. *Draw over to one's side*: see *win over*. *Draw a veil over*: see *veil*. *Draw the line, lay down limits*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Draw through*: Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). *Draw to oneself*: P. and V. προσέλκεσθαι; see *attract*. *Draw together*: Ar. and P. συνέλκειν, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Come together*, v. intrans.: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Draw up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *Arrange troops, etc.*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παῤᾶτάσσειν. *Compose*: P. συγγράφειν. *Draw up an indictment*: Ar. and P. γράφην γράφεσθαι. *Draw-back*, subs. *Disadvantage*: P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό. *Drawers*, subs. P. διάζωμα, τό. *Drawing*, subs. P. and V. γράφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *Drawing of lots*: see *lot*. *Drawn*, adj. Of a battle: P. ἀμφι-

δήριτος, ἀγχώματος, P. and V. ἰσόροπος. *Having fought a drawn battle*: P. ναυμαχήσαντες ἀντίπαλα (Thuc. 7, 34). Of a sword: V. ἐρυστός, πρόκωπος. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός.

Dray, subs. See *cart*.

Dread, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό; see *fear*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Dread, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεῖσαι (1st aor. act. of δεῖδειν), δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δεῖδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. καῤᾶδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδειν), V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Dread to* (with infin.): P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν. *Shrink from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.).

Dread, adj. See *dreadful*.

Dreadful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644). V. δύσχῆμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With dreadful looks*: V. δεινώψ; see *grim*.

Dreadfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Dreadfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Dream, subs. P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό, ὄναρ, τό, ὄνειρος, ὁ, ὄνειρον, τό (Plat.). Plur., ὀνειράτα, τά (Plat.). *In a dream* (adverbially): P. and V. ὄναρ. *Aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Skilled in dreams*, adj.: V. ὀνειρόφρων.

Dream, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν, P. ὀνειρώσσειν. *Dream of*: Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν (acc.). *Dream of, deign to*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δίκαιοῦν (infin.); see *deign*, *conceive*. *None of whom, while our navy was intact, ever dreamt of resisting us*: P. ὧν οὐδ' ἀντιστῆναι οὐδεὶς ἕως ἡκμάζε τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῖν ἡξίωσε (Thuc. 7, 63). *Dream that*: P. and V. δοκεῖν εἰπεῖν

- (infin.), or δοκεῖν alone (Eur., *I. T.* 44).
- Drearily**, adv. P. and V. λῦπηρῶς; see *dismally*. *Unpleasantly*: P. ἀηδῶς.
- Dreariness**, subs. *Disagreeableness*: P. ἀηδία, ἥ. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἥ.
- Dreary**, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἄξενος, V. ἀγείτων, ἀπάνθρωπος; see also *dark*. *Dismal*: P. and V. λῦπηρός, ὀχληρός, βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, V. πολὺπρονος; see *dismal*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀηδής.
- Dregs**, subs. *Of wine*: Ar. τρύξ, ἥ. *Sediment*: P. ὑποσταθμή, ἥ (Plat.). *This man is the cause, who has emptied over me, as it were, the dregs of his own iniquity and crimes*: P. αἴτιος δ' οὗτος, ὥσπερ ἐωλοκρασίαν τινά μου τῆς πονηρίας ἑαυτοῦ καὶ τῶν ἀδικημάτων κατασκεδάσας (Dem. 242). *Drain to the dregs*, v.: met. (of sorrow, etc.): V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν. *The dregs of the people*: use Ar. and P. οἱ ἀγοραῖοι.
- Drench**, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), δεύειν (Plat.), V. ὑγρώσσειν, ὑδραίνειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ραίνειν.
- Drenched**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος; see *wet*.
- Dress**, v. trans. *Prepare (food, etc.)*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, V. ἀρτύνειν, ὀπλίζειν, πορσύνειν. *Dress (wool)*: P. and V. ξαίνειν. *Dress (a wound, etc.)*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν. *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν, V. περιστέλλειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Dress oneself in*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιέννυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (acc.) (or mid.), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (acc.). *Dress up*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζειν. *Dress oneself up*: Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι. *Dress one's hair*: V. σχηματίζεισθαι κόμην.
- Dress**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἥ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἥ, στολή, ἥ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό.
- Dressed skin**, subs. P. and V. διφθέρα, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Dresser**, subs. *For cutting up meat, etc.*: Ar. ἐλεόν, τό; see also *hair-dresser, tire-woman*.
- Dressing**, subs. *Of food*: P. σκευασία, ἥ. *Of wounds, etc.*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἥ.
- Dressing-room**, subs. *At the public baths*: P. ἀποδυτήριον, τό.
- Drift**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drift with the breeze*: V. ἰέναι, κατ' οὖρον.
- Drift**, subs. *Meaning of a word, etc.*: P. διάνοια, ἥ, βούλησις, ἥ; see *intention*. *Tendency*: P. φορά, ἥ. *Purpose, aim*: P. προαίρεσις, ἥ. *What is the drift of this mischief?* P. ποῖ τείνει τὸ κακόν τοῦτο; (Plat., *Crit.* 470).
- Drill**, v. trans. P. and V. γυμνάζειν; see *exercise*. *Drill holes in*: P. and V. τετραίνειν (acc.), τρυπᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Drill**, subs. *Exercise*: P. γυμνασία, ἥ. *Instrument for drilling holes*: P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Drily**, adv. *Humorously*: P. γελοίως. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Drink**, subs. P. and V. πόσις, ἥ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό; see *draught*. *Without drink*, adj.: P. and V. ἄποτος.
- Drink**, v. trans. P. and V. πίνειν, ἐμπίνειν (Xen. also Ar.; Eur., *Cycl.*). *Quaff, drink off*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and V. ἔλκειν, ῥοφεῖν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν. *Drink (a cup)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A, and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Tipple*: P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Drink with others*: P. συμπίνειν (dat. or absol.). *Drink as an after-draught*: V. ἐπεκπίνειν (acc.). *Drink a long draught*: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Drink moderately: Ar. and P. ὑποπίνειν. *Drink a health to*: Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλετησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.). *Drink up, absorb*: P. and V. πίνειν. *Drunk by the earth* (of libations): V. γάπτος. *Be drunk*: see *drunk*. **Drinkable**, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος. **Drinking**, subs. P. πόσις, ἡ. **Drinking bout**, subs. Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ. **Drink offering**, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἡ, Ar. and V. πέλανος, ὁ, V. λούτρα, τά; see *libation*. *Pour drink offerings*, v.: P. and V. σπένδειν. **Drip**, subs. See *drop, flow*. **Drip**, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κᾶταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Drip with*: P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κᾶταστάζειν (dat.), κᾶταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδᾶν (dat.). **Dripping**, adj. See *wet*. *Dripping with blood*: Ar. and V. αἱμάτοσταγής; see *bloody*. **Drive**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Push*: P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see also *harry*. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. P. καταπηγνύναι. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ᾿αναγκάζειν, κᾶτ᾿αναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσαναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *compel*. *Drive (a weapon), plunge*: P. and V. καθιέναι, V. ὠθεῖν, ἵεναι, μεθιέναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see *plunge*. *He drove his sword through the heart of Eteocles*: ἐξέτεινεν εἰς ἥπαρ ξίφος Ἑτεοκλέους (Eur., *Phoen.* 1421). *He drove the sword into his side*: V. ἤρεισε πλευραῖς . . . ἔγχος (Soph., *Ant.* 1236). *He drove the sword through his breast*: V. ξίφος λαιμῶν διήκε (δίημι) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1091). *Drive away*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, Ar. and V. ῥίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive back*,

repulse: P. and V. τρέπειν; see *repulse*. *Drive into the ground*: P. καταπηγνύναι. *Drive off*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξᾰμύνεσθαι, ἐξᾰπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Drive out*: see *drive away*. *Eject*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾰνιστάναι. *Be driven out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Who of the citizens are driving you out of the land*: V. τίνες πολιτῶν ἐξαμιλλῶνται σε γῆς (Eur., *Or.* 431). *Drive out of one's mind*: P. and V. ἐξιστάναι; see *madden*. *Drive to (despair, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι (eis, acc.). *Drive (horses, chariot, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐξελαύνειν, διφρηλάτειν, ἡνιοστροφεῖν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ἡνιοχεῖν (absol.), Ar. ἱππηλάτειν. *Drive past*: Ar. and P. παρελαύνειν (acc. of direct object, or used intransitively with acc. of indirect object) (Xen.). *Drive through*: V. διελαύνειν (acc. of direct object). **Drivel**, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν (Plat.). *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρεῖν (also Ar.). **Drivel**, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾶρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά; see *nonsense*. **Driveller**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ (also Ar.). **Driver**, subs. P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἀρμᾶτηλάτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἡνιοστρόφος, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, διφρευτής, ὁ, διφρηλάτης, ὁ, τροχηλάτης, ὁ; see *charioteer*. *Driver of oxen*: P. and V. βοηλάτης, ὁ; see *herdsman*. **Driving**, subs. P. ἡνιοχεία, ἡ, ἡνιόχης, ἡ. **Drizzle**, subs. P. and V. ψᾰκάς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.). **Drizzle**, v. intrans. Ar. ψᾰκάζειν, ἐπιψᾰκάζειν, V. κᾶταψᾰκάζειν. **Droll**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κᾶτᾰγέλαστος. **Drolly**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως. **Drollery**, subs. Use P. τὸ γέλοιον; see *absurdity*. *Monkey tricks*: Ar.

- πίθηκισμοί, οἱ. *Sport, play* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.
- Drone**, subs. P. and V. κηφήν, ὁ. *Noise* : P. βόμβος, ὁ.
- Drone**, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θωύσσειν *Repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, θρῦλεῖν.
- Drone-like**, adj. P. κηφηνώδης.
- Droop**, v. trans. *Let fall* : P. and V. κλίνειν. *Why do you droop your head?* Ar. τί κύπτεις; V. intrans. *Fall forward* : P. and V. κλίνεσθαι. Met., *jade away* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι (Plat.), φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾶταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *wither*. *Come to nothing* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *Lose courage* : P. and V., ἀθῦμειν. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι; see *abate*. *Be weighed down* : P. and V. βᾶρύνεσθαι.
- Drooping**, adj. V. πᾶλirroπος, προνωπής.
- Drop**, subs. V. σταγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό, λίβᾶδες, αἶ, Ar. and V. σταλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἡ. *Of rain* : P. and V. ψᾶκᾶς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ῥάνις, ἡ. *Of tears* : use *tear*.
- Drop**, v. trans. *Liquid* : P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κᾶταστάζειν. *Let fall* : P. and V. μεθιέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. πᾶριέναι. *Let drop*. met., P. and V. μεθιέναι. *Let down* : P. and V. κᾶθιέναι. *Drop (a word)* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *utter*. *Drop (a hint)* : use v., *hint*. *Drop (an action at law)* : P. καθυφίεναι (absol. or with acc.), διαγράφεσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 501), Ar. and P. διαγράφειν δίκην. *If we drop any of our plans* : P. εἰ καθυφείμεθά τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 30). *Drop into* : Ar. ἐνστάζειν (τί τινι), ἐνστάλαζειν (τι εἰς τι). Met., *fall into* : see *fall into*. *Drop (let fall) over* : V. κᾶταστάζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, ἐκπίπτειν; see *fall*. *Drop with* : see *drip*. *Drip* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κᾶταστάζειν (Xen.), στατάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Go down (of wind, etc.)* : see *abate*. *Drop off* : lit., P. and V. πᾶραρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. περιρρεῖν; met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.
- Dross**, subs. P. σκωρία, ἡ (Arist.). *Anything worthless* : use P. and V. κᾶθαρμα, τό.
- Dropsical**, adj. P. ὑδρωπικός (Arist.).
- Dropsy**, subs. P. ὑδρωψ, ὁ (Arist.). *Suffer from dropsy*, v. : P. ὑδρωπιᾶν (Arist.).
- Drought**, subs. P. and V. αὐχμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀνυδρία, ἡ. *Cause a drought*, v. : V. ἐπαυχμεῖν (used of Zeus causing a drought) (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Drove**, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά; see *flock*.
- Drover**, subs. P. and V. βούκολος, ὁ, βοηλάτης, ὁ, βούφορβος, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοτήρ, ὁ; see *shepherd*.
- Drown**, v. trans. P. καταποντίζειν. Met., *drown (sorrow, etc.)* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.); see *alleviate*. *Not hearing because the wind drowned the noise of their approach* : P. ψόφῳ τῷ ἐκ τοῦ προσιέναι αὐτοὺς ἀντιπαταγοῦντος τοῦ ἀνέμου οὐ κατακούσαντες (Thuc. 3, 22). V. intrans. P. ἀποπνίγεσθαι, καταποντοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἀφᾶνίζεσθαι.
- Drowning**, subs. P. καταποντισμός, ὁ. *Death by drowning* : V. Ἄιδης πόντιος.
- Drowsiness**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Drowsy**, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be drowsy*, v. : P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν. *Yawn* : Ar. and P. χασμάσθαι.
- Drub**, v. trans. See *beat, defeat*.
- Drudge**, v. intrans. See *toil*.
- Drudge**, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *slave*.
- Drudgery**, subs. *Toil* : P. and V.

- πόνος, ὁ; see *toil*. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.
- Drug**, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἀκέσμάτα, τά.
- Drug**, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.
- Drugging**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.
- Druggist**, subs. See *chemist*.
- Drum**, subs. P. and V. τύμπανον, τό (Dem. 415; also Ar.). *The noise of the drum*: V. βύρσης κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 513). *Beating of drums*: Ar. τυμπανισμός, ὁ.
- Drum**, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. κροτεῖν.
- Drunk**, adj. P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθυσθείς (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. μεθύση (only in fem.), V. οἰνωθείς, ὦνωμένος, κάτοινος, ὑπερπλησθείς μέθη, μέθη βρεχθείς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make drunk*, v.: P. καταμεθύσκειν. *Be drunk*: P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Drunkard**, subs. Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ, or use adj., *drunken*.
- Drunken**, adj. P. πάροινος, οἰνόφλυξ (Xen.), Ar. παροίνιος, παροινικός. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc. 6, 28). *Drunken behaviour*, subs.: P. παροινία, ἡ. *Behave in a drunken way*, v.: Ar. and P. παροινεῖν.
- Drunkenness**, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.
- Dry**, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, P. αἰχμηρός. *Of land*: P. ξηρός, V. χέρσος. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος. *Waterproof*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. αἶος, ἰσχνός, σαπρός. *Tearless*: V. ξηρός, ἀκλαυστος; see *tearless*. *Dry land*, subs.: P. τὸ ξηρόν (Thuc.), V. χέρσος, ὁ. *Of or on dry land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Met., dull*: see *dull*. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός. *Humorous*: P. and V. γέλοιος.
- Dry**, v. trans. ξηραίνειν, P. ἀποξηραίνειν. *Dry (clothes)*: V. θάλπειν. *Dry up, wither up*: P. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, κατισχυαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι.
- Dryness**, subs. P. ξηρότης, ἡ.
- Dubious**, adj. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφᾶνής, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Undecided (of persons)*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἄπορος.
- Dubiously**, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Dubiousness**, subs. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Duck**, subs. Ar. νήττα, ἡ. *As term of endearment*: Ar. νηττᾶριον, τό.
- Duck**, v. trans. *Dip in water*: P. and V. βάπτειν; see *wet*. V. intrans. *Go under water*: Ar. and P. κατὰ δύεσθαι. *Stoop* Ar. and P. κύπτειν; see *stoop*.
- Dudgeon**, subs. See *anger, indignation*.
- Due**, adj. *Suitable, becoming*: P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, καθήκων, εἰπρεπής, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπικῶς; see *becoming*. *Deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος. *Be due, be owed*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλεσθαι. *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23). *Seasonable*, adj.: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος; see *seasonable*. *Be due, be expected*, v.: P. and V. προσδοκᾶσθαι. *It is due time to*: P. and V. ὥρα (ἐστὶ) (with infin.); see *time*. *In due time, at length*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ. *(To do) what is due*: P. and V. ἂ χρὴ ποιεῖν.
- Due**, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *One's due, one's deserts*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ; see *desert*.
- Duel**, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Fight a duel (with)*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.); see *single combat*, under *single*.

- Duellist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and V. μονομαχος.
- Dulcet**, adj. P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς; see *delightful*.
- Dulcimer**, subs. Use P. and V. πηκτίς, ἥ (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*; also Ar.); see *harp*.
- Dull**, adj. Of the senses: P. and V. κωφός. *Blunt*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς. Of sound: P. and V. βᾶρῦς. *Tarnished*: see *tarnished*. Of the intelligence: P. and V. σκαιός, ἀμαθής, νωθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναισθητος, βλακικός, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής. *Irksome*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βᾶρῦς. *Uninteresting*: P. ἔωλος, Ar. and P. ψυχρός. *Dark*: see *dark*, *dreary*. *Sad*: see *sad*.
- Dull**, v. trans. *Blunt*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ὀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν; see *blunt*. *Tarnish*: use P. and V. μαιίνειν.
- Dullard**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., *dull*.
- Dully**, adv. P. ἀναισθήτως; see also *stupidly*.
- Dulness**, subs. Of the mind: P. βλακεία, ἡ, νώθεια, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ; see *stupidity*. *Deafness*: P. κωφότης, ἡ. *Irksomeness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Duly**, adv. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως; see *becomingly*. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, καταξίως. *Seasonably*: P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.
- Dumb**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἄφωνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *I am struck dumb*: Ar. and V. ἀφᾶσία μ' ἔχει.
- Dumbly**, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., *Pers.* 819).
- Dumbness**, subs. P. ἀφωνία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀφασία, ἡ.
- Dumfound**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *astonish*. *Dumfounded*, adj.: P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος.
- Dummy**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ; see *image*.
- Dumpy**, adj. Ar. and P. παχὺς.
- Dun**, v. trans. *Demand money from*: P. εἰσπράσσειν (acc.).
- Dun**, subs. *Creditor*: Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ.
- Dun**, adj. P. φαιός; see *black*.
- Dunce**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool*.
- Dune**, subs. See *hill*.
- Dung**, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ, Ar. σκῶρ, τό.
- Dungeon**, subs. P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl.; see *prison*.
- Dupe**, subs. *One easily deceived*: use adj., P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *The deceived*: P. and V. ὁ ἡπάτημένος (perf. part. pass. of ἀπατᾶν).
- Dupe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξᾶπάτᾶν, πᾶράγειν, V. πᾶράπάτᾶν; see *deceive*.
- Duplicate**, subs. *Of a document*: P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.
- Duplicate**, adj. P. ἀντίγραφος (Dem. 468).
- Duplicity**, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), P. παράκρουσις, ἡ; see *deceit*. *Treachery*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Durability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης.
- Durable**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος.
- Durance**, subs. P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl.
- Duration**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ χρονίζειν.
- During**, prep. With nouns expressing time, use acc.; with other nouns, use P. and V. διὰ (gen.), sometimes ἐν (dat.), P. παρά (acc.). *Rising up during dinner*: P. ἐξαναστάντες μεταξὺ δειπνοῦντες (Dem. 284).
- Dusk**, subs. *Just before night*: Ar. and V. κνέφᾰς, τό (also Xen.). *Just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τὸ περίορθρον; see *darkness*.
- Dusky**, adj. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἁμαυρός, λῦγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὀρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος; see

dark. Of colour, *black*. P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχριμος, έρεμνός, κελευός. *Gray*: P. φαιός (Plat.), έρφνινος (Plat.). Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως.

Dust, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ή. *Ashes*: P. and V. τέφρα, ή (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ή. *Ashes of the dead*: V. σποδός, ή; see *ashes*. *Cloud of dust*: Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ό. *Raise dust*, v.: V. κονίειν (absol.). *Covered with dust*: Ar. κεκοιμένος. *Bite the dust*: V. όδὰξ αίρειν γαίαν. *Make to bite the dust*: Ar. κάτασποδείν (also Aesch., Theb. 809, in perf. part. pass.).

Dusty, adj. Ar. κεκοιμένος.

Dutiful, adj. P. and V. όσιος, εύσεβής.

Dutifully, adv. P. and V. όσίως, εύσεβώς

Dutifulness, subs. P. and V. εύσεβεια, ή, τὸ εύσεβές, P. όσιότης, ή. *Respectfulness*: V. αιδώς, ή.

Duty, subs. *What is fitting*: P. and V. τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον. *What is necessary*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα. *No plea or excuse is left to you for refusing to do your duty*: P. οὐδὲ λόγος οὐδὲ σκῆψις έθ' ύμῖν τοῦ μή τὰ δέοντα ποιεῖν έθέλειν ύπολείπεται (Dem. 10). *Do one's duty*: P. and V. πράσσειν α' χρή. *One's duty towards the gods*: P. and V. τὸ εύσεβές. *Task*: P. and V. έργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *task*. *Allotted task*: P. τάξις, ή. *His hand sees its duty*: V. χεῖρ όρᾷ τό δράσιμον (Aesch., Theb. 554). *I have exceeded my duty in speaking of these points*: P. περιείργασμαι έγὼ περὶ τούτων εἰπὼν (Dem. 248). *It is the duty of children to*: P. and V. παιδων έστί (with infin.). *It is your duty*: P. and V. χρή σε, δεῖ σε, προσήκει σε or σοι, V. σόν έστι, σὸν έργον έστί.

Duty, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Dwarf, subs. Ar. νᾶνος, ό.

Dwarf, v. trans. *Overtop*: P. and V. ύπερέχειν (gen.); see *excel*.

Dwarfish, adj. Ar. νᾶνοφυής.

Dwell, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κάτοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. στρωφῶσθαι. *Lodge*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι, κάταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.). Of a resident alien. P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Dwell around*: Ar. and P. περιοικεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Dwell away from*: P. and V. ἀποικεῖν (gen. or absol.). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἐνοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνναίειν (dat. or absol.), ἐγκάτοικεῖν (dat.); see *inhabit*. *Dwell near*: P. προσοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), παροικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Dwell upon a subject*: Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.); see *harpon*. *Dwell with*: P. and V. σὺνοικεῖν (dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.).

Dweller, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος; see *inhabitant*. *A dweller with me*: V. σὺνοικήτωρ ἐμοί.

Dwelling, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ό, οἰκησις, ή, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ή, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ή, δόμος, ό, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl., ἐστία, ή, μίλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ή, or pl., στέγος, τό, or pl., οἰκητήριον, τό, εἰσοίκησις, ή, σκηνή, ή, ἀναστροφή, ή, ἑδώλια, τά, ήθη, τά, αὐλή, ή. *Σοφουρη*: P. οἰκησις, ή, ἐνοίκησις, ή; see *σοφουρη*.

Dwelling near, adj. P. and V. πᾶροικος, πρόσχωρος, P. πρόσοικος; see *neighbouring*.

Dwelling with, adj. P. and V. σὺνοικος (dat.), V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Dwindle, v. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἑλασσοῦσθαι. *Fade*: P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι; see *fade*. *Met., pass away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.).

Dye, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν.

Dye, subs. P. and V. βάψή, ή, Ar. and P. βάμμα, τό. *Purple dye*: P. and V. κηκίς, ή (Dem. 816), πορφύρα, ή.

Dyed, adj. Ar. βαπτός. *Fast-dyed*: P. δευσοποιός. *Met., dyed deep in sin*: Ar. περιᾶλουργός τοῖς κακοῖς (Ach. 856).

Dyeing, subs. P. and V. βάφῃ, ἡ.

Dyer, subs. P. βαφεύς, ὁ.

Dying, adj. Of persons: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψυχορραγής. *Be dying*, v.: V. ψυχορραγεῖν. *She like a swan chanting her last dying plaint*: ἡ δέ τοι κύκνου δίκην τὸν ὕστατον μέλψασα θανάσιμον γόον (Æsch., Ag 1444)

Dyke, subs. See *dike*.

Dynasty, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal house*: use P. and V. βασιλικὸν γένος, τό.

Dysentery, subs. P. δυσεντερία, ἡ.

E

Each, adj. P. and V. ἕκαστος. *Each of two*: Ar. and P. ἕκαστερος. *Each one*: P. and V. πᾶς τις. *From each of two sides*: P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *In each of two directions*: P. ἐκατέρωσε. *Each time*: Ar. and P. ἐκάστοτε. *From each place*: P. ἐκασταχόθεν. *To each place*: P. ἐκασταχοῖ, ἐκασταχόσε. *Each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.).

Eager, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), θερμός, ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἱταμός, P. σφοδρός. *Be eager*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμείσθαι, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμείσθαι (all also used with infin. following); see *desire*. *Be eager for*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.); see *desire*. *Eager for*, adj.: V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαιμῶν (gen.). *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἄοκνος; see *unhesitating*.

Eagerly, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, σύντόνως. *Pursue, eagerly labour at*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.).

Eagerness, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ, ὀρμή, ἡ.

Eagle, subs. P. and V. ἀετός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sea-eagle*: Ar. and V. ἀλιᾶετος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.)

Ear, subs. P. and V. οὖς, τό. *Hearing*. P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Give ear*, v.: P. παρέχειν τά ὦτα. *Give ear to*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. ὑποδέχεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀκοὴν δίδόναι (dat.); see *hear*. *He is within earshot*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὥς κλύειν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within earshot*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within earshot*: P. προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἔμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Wishing to hear with their own ears*: P. αὐτήκοοι βουλευθέντες γένεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 133). *Leaning forward a little to catch my ear*: P. προσκύψας μοι σμικρὸν πρὸς τὸ οὖς (Plat., Euthyd. 275E). *Set by the ears*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διυστάναι, P. διασπᾶν, πρὸς αὐτοὺς ταράσσειν. *Box on the ear*, subs.: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.).

Ear, subs. Of corn: Ar. and V. σταχὺς, ὁ, κάλυξ, ἡ. *Be in the ear*, v.: P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι, ἀκμάζειν. *In the sprouting of the ear*: P. κάλῦκος ἐν λοχεύμασι (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time when the corn puts forth ears*: P. περὶ σίτου ἐκβολήν (Thuc 4, 1).

Early, adj. *In the morning*: P. and V. ἐωθινός (Eur., Rhes. 771, and Soph., Frag.), V. ἐφῶς, Ar. and P. ὀρθριος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. Of crops, etc.: Ar. πρῶος. *It is early*: P. πρῶ ἐστι. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, V. παλαιφᾶτος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής. *From the earliest times*: P. ἐκ τοῦ ἐπὶ πλεῖστον (Thuc. 1, 2), ἐκ παλαιπάτου (Thuc. 1, 18). *Earlier, former*: P. and V. πρότερος.

Early, adv. *In the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἔωθεν, ἐξ ἐωθινοῦ. *In the year*: Ar. and P. πρῶ. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ. *So early*: P. τηνικάδε.

Earn, v. trans. *As pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (acc. or absol.), P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν (absol.). Generally: V. ἀρνυσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπονεῖν, ἀλφάνειν; see *win*. *Procure for oneself*: P. περιποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. πορίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι (or mid); see *procure*. *Incure*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν.

Earnest, adj. P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἔντονος, σύντονος; see *eager*. *Be earnest*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (Eur., *Hec.* 337). *To speak not in earnest, but in jest*: P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων (Lys. 170). *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής.

Earnest, subs. *Earnest-money*: P. ἀρραβών, ὁ, πρόδοσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. ἐγγυή, ἡ, πίστις, ἡ, V. ῥύσιον, τό; see *pledge*. *Specimen*: P. and V. παρὰδειγμα, τό, δείγμα, τό. *Assurance*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Earnestly, adv. P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως; see *eagerly*. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς. *Beg earnestly*, v.: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (acc.).

Earnestness, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ; see *eagerness*.

Earnings, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Earring, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλικτήρ, ὁ, V. ἐνώτιον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earshot, subs. See under *ear*.

Earth, subs. P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, V. οὐδας, τό, αἶα, ἡ; see also *ground*. *From the earth*: V. γῆθεν. *To the earth*: V. ἔραζε (Æsch., *Frag.*); see under *ground*. *Soul*, subs.: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clay*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's earth*: P. κεραμός, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *The inhabited world*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη; see *world*. *On earth, in this world*, adv.: P. and V. ἄνω, V. ἄνωθεν; see under *world*. *Where on earth are they?* V. οἱ δ' εἰσὶ ποῦ γῆς; (Soph., *O. R.* 108). *Planted in*

the earth, adj.: P. ἔγγειος (Plat.). *Treading the earth*: V. χθονοστίβής, πεδοστίβής. *Made of earth*: see *earthen*.

Earthborn, adj. P. and V. γηγενής (Plat.).

Earthen, adj. P. κεραμεοῦς, πήλινος, γήινος, V. πηλόπλαστος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earthenware, subs. Ar. κεράμος, ὁ. *Of earthenware*, adj.: see *earthen*.

Earthly, adj. *Terrestrial*: P. ἐπίγειος. *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος.

Earthquake, subs. P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, γῆς σεισμός, ὁ, V. σεισμός χθονός, ὁ. *Suffer from a shock of earthquake*: P. σείεσθαι, κινεῖσθαι, V. σεισθῆναι σάλῳ (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was an earthquake*: P. ἔσεισε (absol.).

Earthwork, subs. P. and V. ἔρῡμα, τό, V. ἔρκη, τά; see *defences*. *Mound*: P. χῶμα, τό, χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

Earthy, adj. P. γεώδης; see *earthen*.

Ease, v. trans. P. and V. κουφίζειν, ἐπῖκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν, V. ἐξευμάριζειν.

Ease, subs. P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Comfortable circumstances*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Peace of mind*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *peace*. *At ease*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος. *Be at ease*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *With ease*, adv.: V. δι' εὐπετείας, P. μετ' εὐπετείας (Plat.); see *easily*.

Easily, adv. P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως, δι' εὐπετείας, P. μετ' εὐπετείας (Plat.). *Without trouble*: P. ἀπόνως, V. ἀμοχθί. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *quietly*.

Easiness, subs. See *ease*.

East, subs. V. ἡλίου ἀντολαί, αἱ, P. and V. ἔως, ἡ. *Concretely, Eastern peoples*: use P. and V. οἱ βάρβαροι, τὸ βάρβαρον. *I will watch*

- this path to the east* : V. τρίβον τόνδ' ἐκφυλάξω τὸν πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς (Eur., Or. 1258).
- Eastern**, adj. V. ἀντήλιος. *Barbaric* : P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. βαρβαρικός. *An Eastern woman* : V. ἡπειρώτις, ἥ (Eur., And. 159, 652).
- Eastwards**, adv. V. ἡλίου πρὸς ἀντολάς, πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς, P. πρὸς ἡλίον ἀνίσχοντα, πρὸς ἔω.
- East wind**, subs. P. and V. ἀπὴλιώτης (Eur., Cycl. 19).
- Easy**, adj. P. and V. ῥαδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.), εὐπορος, V. εὐμάρης. *Light* : P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy to carry* : V. εὐάγκαλος. *Untroubled* : P. and V. ἄπρονος. *In easy circumstances* : Ar. and P. εὐπορος. *Easy in one's mind* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος. *Be easy (in one's mind)*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Easy victory* : P. ἀκονιτὶ νίκη (Thuc. 4, 73). *I shall feel easier when I have told you the pitiful story of my many misfortunes* : P. ἐγὼ τῶν γεγενημένων ἀποδυράμενος τὰ πλεῖστα ὥσπερ ῥάων ἔσομαι (Dem. 1118).
- Easy-tempered**, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.), P. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος.
- Eat**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., Cycl. 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν ; see also *feed*. *Munch* : Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατὰτρώγειν. *Something to eat* : P. ἐδώδιμόν τι (Thuc. 7, 78). *Leave (one) to be eaten by dogs* : V. ἔαν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν (Soph., Ant. 206). *Eat away (as a disease does)* : V. ἐξεσθίειν. *Met., wear away* : P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτρίβειν. *Eat (take food) together* : Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Eat up (met., consume)* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν ; see *consume*. *Teams of horses eating their heads off* : P. ζεύγη ἵππων ἀδηφαγούντων (Isoc. 127c).
- Eatable**, adj. P. ἐδώδιμος, V. βρώσιμος.
- Eatables**, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὅ, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, ἐδώδιμα, τά ; see *food*. *provisions*.
- Eating**, subs. P. βρώσις, ἥ, ἐδωδή, ἥ (Plat.).
- Eaves**, subs. Use *roof*.
- Eavesdropper**, subs. *Spy* : P. and V. κατὰσκοπος, ὅ *Be an eavesdropper*, v. : P. ὠτακουστέιν.
- Ebb**, v. intrans. *Flow back* : use P. and V. πάλιν ῥεῖν. *Met., fall away* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *When the blood has ebbed in painless death*. V. αἱμάτων εὐθνησίμων ἀπορρύντων (Æsch., Ag. 1293).
- Ebb**, subs. V. πᾶλirroια, ἥ, or παλιρροῖα, ἥ (Soph., Frag.). *Tossed by the constant ebb and flow of the tide* : V. πολλοῖς διαύλοις κυμάτων φορούμενος (Eur., Hec. 29). *In Peperethus too there was a strong ebb tide, but no inundation occurred* : P. ἐγένετο δὲ καὶ ἐν Πεπαρήθῳ κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89). *Be at a low ebb*, v. : met., use P. μοχθηρῶς δυνεῖσθαι.
- Ebbing**, adj. V. πᾶλirroυς.
- Ebony**, subs. P. ἔβενος, ἥ (Hdt.).
- Ebullient**, adj. *Met., hot* : P. and V. θερμός. *Be ebullient, boil*, v. : P. and V. ζεῖν.
- Ebullition**, subs. *Boiling* : met., P. ζέσις, ἥ (Plat.) ; see also *fit*.
- Eccentric**, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.).
- Eccentrically**, adv. P. ἀτόπως.
- Eccentricity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἥ.
- Echo**, subs. P. and V. ἡχώ, ἥ ; see *noise*.
- Echo**, v. trans. *A sound* : V. ἀντιφθέγεσθαι, ἀνταλλάζειν. *Give back* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι ; see *repeat*. *Echo (a sentiment)* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν ; see *approve*, *support*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντικλάζειν ; see *resound*. *So that the earth echoed* : V. ὥσθ' ὑπηχῆσαι χθόνα (Eur., Supp. 710).
- Echoing**, adj. See *loud*.

Eclipse, subs. P. ἔκλειψις, ἡ. *Be eclipsed* (of the sun, moon, etc.): P. ἐκλείπειν. *There was a partial eclipse of the sun*: P. τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλίπες τι ἐγένετο (Thuc. 4, 52). *The moon was eclipsed*: Ar. ἡ σελήνη ἐξέλιπε τὰς ὁδοὺς (Nub. 584). *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

Eclipse, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.); see *surpass*. *Be eclipsed*: see under *eclipse*, subs.

Economic, adj. *Connected with the household*: P. οἰκονομικός.

Economical, adj. *Frugal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Cheap*: P. εὐτελής, εὖωνος; see *cheap*.

Economically, adv. *Frugally*: P. φειδωλῶς. *Cheerily*: P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), μετ' εὐτελείας; see *cheerily*.

Economise, v. trans. *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Absol. Cut down expenses*: P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν (Xen.).

Economist, subs. *One who manages a household*: P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ.

Economy, subs. *Management of a household*: P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, ἡ οἰκονομική. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Cheapness*: Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τὰ ἄλλα συσσελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4). *Constitution, composition*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (Eur. but rare V.). *Political economy*: use P. ἡ πολιτική.

Ecstasy, subs. *Of joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), χάρμα, τό; see *joy*. *Possession (by a god)*: P. κατοκωχή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Ecstatic, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. περιχαρής; see *joyful*. *Eager*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθεος.

Ecstatically, adv. *Eagerly*: P. and V. προθυμῶς, σπουδῇ; see *joyfully*.

Eddy, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.)

Eddy, v. intrans. P. and V. δινεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).

Edge, subs. *Of a weapon*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Of a sword*: V. κνώδων, ὁ. *Of an axe*: V. γένυς, ἡ, γνάθος, ἡ. *Brim*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *border*. *Brim*: V. κρᾶτα (acc. sing.) (Soph., O. C. 473); see *lip*. *The edge of*: use P. and V., adj., ἄκρος (agreeing with subs.); e.g., *the edge of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ. *Brow of a hill*: V. ὀφρῦή, ἡ, P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ; see *brow*. *Extreme point*: P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *At the edge of the camp*: V. πρὸς κρασπέδοισι στρατοπέδου (Eur., Supp. 661). *Edge of the sea*: see *coast*. *Take the edge off*, v.: met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *They took the edge off operations in the field*: P. τὰ ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ ἀμβλύντερι ἐποιοῦν (Thuc. 2, 65). *Having lost its edge*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμβλὺς (Thuc. 3, 38). *Worn down*: V. προστετριμμένος (perf. part. pass. of προστρίβειν).

Edge, v. intrans. *Edge away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *It is edged with snakes like the aegis*: V. κεκρασπέδωται δ' ὄφεσιν αἰγίδος τρόπον (Eur., Ion, 1423).

Edged, adj. See *sharp*.

Edgewise, adv. *Slip in (a word) edgewise*: P. παρείρειν (Xen.).

Edible, adj. See *eatable*.

Edict, subs. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παράγγελμα, τό. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Issue an edict*: P. and V. παρὰγγέλλειν (absol.); see *command*, *proclaim*.

Edification, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Instruction*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ.

Edifice, subs. P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευάσμα, τό; see *house*.

Edify, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Instruct*: P.

and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.

Edit, v. trans. P. ἐκδιδόναι.

Educate, v. trans. P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν; see *instruct*. *Train*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν, παιδαγωγεῖν. *To have (one) educated* P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc), V. ἐκδιδάσκεσθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.).

Educated, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Refined*. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.

Education, subs. Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Instruction*: P. μάθησις, ἡ. *The art of education*: P. ἡ παιδευτική. *Time is the fullest education*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος δίδαγμα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., *Frag.*).

Educator, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Eel, subs. Ar. ἔγχελυς, ἡ. *Conger-eel*: Ar. and V. μύραινα, ἡ.

Efface, v. trans. *Blot out*: P. and V. ἐξᾶλείφειν, ἀφᾶνίζειν, καθαιρεῖν. *Remove from oneself*: P. ἀποτρίβεσθαι, ἀπολύεσθαι. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν. *I could not efface your sad plight from my mind*: V. τὸ σὸν . . . πάθος οὐκ ἂν δυναίμην ἐξαλείψασθαι φρενός (Eur., *Hec.* 589).

Effaceable, adj. P. and V. ἐκπλύτος (Plat.).

Effect, subs. *Virtue, operativeness*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, ἔργον, τό. *That which happens*: P. τὰ ἀποβαίνοντα, τὰ ἐκβαίνοντα. *Produce an effect, do good (of persons)*, v.: P. and V. πλέον πράσσειν, V. πλέον ἐργάζεσθαι, P. πλέον ποιεῖν. *I produce no effect by my counsel*: V. παραινουσ' οὐδὲν εἰς πλέον ποιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 918). *Have effect*: P. προὔργου εἶναι, P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Have no effect*: P. οὐδὲν προὔργου εἶναι, P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖν. *Of no effect*, adj.: P. and V. μάταιος; see *vain*. *To no effect*, adv.: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως,

V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Have the effect of, bring it about that*, v.: P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.). *Take effect*: use P. ἐνεργός εἶναι. (*Speak*) *to this effect* P. and V. τοιαῦτα or τοιαῦδε λέγειν.

Effect, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνῦτειν, κατ'ἀνῦτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.), V. ἐκπράσσειν ὥστε (infin.); see also *see to it that*. *Effect a landing*: P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

Effective, adj. *Hitting the mark*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Accomplish its object*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτήριος. *Fit for action*: P. ἐνεργός, δυνατός. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος.

Effectively, adv. P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.

Effects, subs. *Belongings*: Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκευή, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα; see *property*.

Effectual, adj. P. ἀνύσιμος; see *effective*.

Effectually, adv. P. ἀνυσίμως; see *effectively*.

Effeminacy, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ; see *unmanliness*.

Effeminate, adj. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, τρυφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, P. and V. γυναικεῖος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. γυναικόμιμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., *Frag.*), θηλύφρων, Ar. θηλύφρων. *Woman-shaped*: V. θηλύμορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Be effeminate*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Whence comes this effeminate creature?* V. ποδαπὸς ὁ γύννις; (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Effeminately, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, P. γυναικεῖως, ἀνάνδρως, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Effervesce, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν; see *boil*.

Effervescence, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλαινός, ὁ.

- Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.).
Boiling: P. ζέσις, ἡ.
Effete, adj. *Worn-out*: P. ἀπειρηκώς
Old-fashioned: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος,
 παλαιός, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *Stale*:
 P. ἔωλος. *Be effete*, v.: P. and V.
 ἀπειπεῖν. *Be relaxed*: P. and V.
 ἀνίεσθαι.
Efficacious, adj. See *effective*.
Efficaciously, adv. See *effectively*.
Efficacy, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ
 Of drugs, etc.: V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς,
 ἡ.
Efficiency, subs. *He impaired the
 efficiency of their navy*: P. τὴν
 ἀκμὴν τοῦ ναυτικοῦ αὐτῶν ἀφείλετο
 (Thuc. 8, 46).
Efficient, adj. See *effective*.
Efficiently, adv. See *effectively*,
 well.
Effigy, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ,
 ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ.
Of a god: Ar. and V. βρέτας, τό,
 P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό.
Effluence, subs. P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ.
Effort, subs. *Labour*: P. and V.
 πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ; see
 work. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ,
 προθυμία, ἡ. *Attempt*: P. and V.
 πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα,
 τό; see attempt. *With great effort
 (with difficulty)*: P. and V. μόλις,
 μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. μετὰ
 πολλοῦ πόνου, V. πολλῷ πόνῳ; see
 with difficulty, under difficulty.
Without effort: P. ἀπόνως, V. ἀμοχ-
 θῇ; see easily. *Make an effort*, v.:
 P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν (or
 παρᾶ), διατείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.
Effrontery, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ,
 ἀναίδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης,
 ἡ; see shamelessness.
Effulgence, subs. See *brightness*.
Effulgent, adj. See *bright*.
Effusion, subs. *Eagerness*: P. and
 V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effusion
 of blood*: V. αἱμᾶτος ἀπορροαί, αἱ;
 see bloodshed.
Effusive, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος.
Effusively, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ,
 προθύμως.
- Egg*, subs. Ar. and P. ᾠόν, τό.
Egg on, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπι κελεύ-
 εῖν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.),
 ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V.
 ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Oycl.).
Egg-shell, subs. Ar. λεπῖς, ἡ, V.
 ὄστράκον, τό (Æsch., Fragm.). *A
 white egg-shell*: V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν
 λευκόν (Eur., Hel. 258).
Egotistical, adj. See *selfish*.
Egregious, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμαῖ-
 σιος, ἀμήχανος.
Egregiously, adv. Ar. and P. θαυ-
 μαῖσιως, P. ἀμηχάνως.
Egress, subs. P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.
By sea: P. and V. ἐκπλοῦς, ὁ.
Eight, adj. P. and V. ὀκτώ.
Eighth, adj. P. and V. ὀγδοος (Soph.,
 El. 706).
Eightfold, adj. Ar. and P. ὀκταπλαῖ-
 σιος.
Eight hundred, adj. P. ὀκτακόσιοι.
Eighty, adj. P. ὀγδοήκοντα.
Either, adj. *Of two*: Ar. and P.
 ἑκάτερος, P. ὁπότερος. *If you reject
 either of these courses, I fear the
 expedition may be useless to you*:
 P. εἰ θατέρου τούτων ὀλιγορήσετε ὁκνῶ
 μὴ μάταιος ὑμῖν ἡ στρατεία γένηται
 (Dem. 14).
Either, conj. *Either . . . or*: P.
 and V. ἢ . . . ἢ. With emphasis
 on the first alternative: P. and V.
 ἢ τοι . . . ἢ (Thuc. 2, 40, and 6, 38;
 Dem. 603; Plat., Prot. 331b).
Ejaculate, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν,
 εἰπεῖν; see utter.
Ejaculation, subs. P. and V. λόγος,
 ὁ; see word.
Eject, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν,
 ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀνι-
 στάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι. *Be ejected*: P.
 and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Dismiss*: P. and
 V. ἐκβάλλειν. Law term: P. ἐξ-
 ἄγειν.
Ejectment, subs. P. and V. ἐκβολή,
 ἡ. Law term: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.
Action for ejectment: P. ἐξούλης
 δίκη, ἡ.
Eke, adv. P. and V. καί. *Besides*:
 καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.); see besides.

Eke out, v. trans. *Prolong*: P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Eke out a livelihood*: V. συλλέγειν βίον (Eur., *El.* 81). *He shall eke out a life of misery*: V. λυπρὸν ἀντλήσει βίον (Eur., *Hipp.* 898). *I eked out a precarious existence*: Ar. ἡμικάκως ἐβοσκόμην (*Thesm.* 449). *The luckless Orestes ekes out a poor subsistence*: V. τλήμων Ὀρέστης δυστυχῇ τρίβει βίον (Soph., *El.* 602).

Elaborate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Elaborate, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, σπουδάζειν.

Elaborately, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Taking up such poems of theirs as seemed to me to have been most elaborately treated*: P. ἀναλαμβάνων αὐτῶν τὰ ποιήματα ἃ μοι ἔδοκεί μάλιστα πεπραγματεῦσθαι αὐτοῖς (Plat., *Ap.* 22B).

Elaboration, subs. P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

Elate, v. intrans. P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Intervene*: P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι; see *pass.*

Elastic, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός.

Elasticity, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Elate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν; see *encourage*. *Be elated*: also P. and V. ἐξαίρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, αἵρεσθαι.

Elation, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Pride*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Elbow, subs. P. and V. ἄγκών, ὁ (Dem. 1259; Eur., *Cycl.* 563).

Elbow one's way, v. Ar. ὥστίζεσθαι; see *jostle*.

Eld, subs. See *old age*.

Elder, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be elder*, v.: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Elderly, adj. Use P. πορρὴ τῆς ἡλικίας; see *advanced*.

Elders, subs. P. and V. οἱ πρεσβύτεροι, οἱ γέροντες, οἱ γεραίτεροι. *Ye*

elders of Argos: V. πρέσβος Ἀργείων τόδε (Æsch., *Ag.* 855).

Eldest, adj. P. and V. πρεσβυτάτος, V. προφέρτατος, πρέσβιστος. Fem. adj., Ar. and V. πρέσβειρα (of a goddess). *Because he was his eldest son*: P. διὰ τὸ πρεσβεύειν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ (Thuc. 6, 55). *The share of the eldest (in inheritance)*: P. πρεσβεῖον, τό.

Elect, v. trans. *Choose*. P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect to office*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. προχειρίζεσθαι. *Select*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν. *Be elected to the senate*: P. εἰς τὴν γερουσίαν ἐγκρίνεσθαι (Dem. 489).

Elect, adj. P. and V. ἑκκρίτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός; see *chosen*.

Election, subs. *Choice*: P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Election to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ, αἵρεσις, ἡ, ἀρχαιρεσίαι. αἱ. *Election by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

Elective, adj. P. αἵρετός, χειροτονητός.

Elegance, subs. *Beauty*: P. and V. κάλλος, τό; see *beauty*. *Grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ.

Elegant, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*. *Graceful*: Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Dainty, refined*: P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. ἀστείος. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Artistic*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος; see *artistic*. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός.

Elegantly, adv. *Gracefully*: P. χαριέντως. *Daintily*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Artistically*: Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Beautifully*: P. and V. καλῶς.

Elegiac poem, subs. P. ἐλεγεῖον, τό.

Elegy, subs. P. and V. θρῆνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνωδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνήματα, τά. *Sing an elegy*, v.: P. and V. θρηνεῖν; see *dirge*.

Element, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Germ*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ. *Be in one's element, enjoy oneself*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν, P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι. *The Elements*, subs.: P. τὰ γένη. *The primal elements*: P. τὰ πρῶτα (Plat., *Theaet.* 205c). *The Elements personified*: use P. and V. οἱ θεοί (the gods). *There being four elements of which the body is compacted, earth, air, fire, and water*: P. τεσσάρων ὄντων γενῶν ἐξ ὧν συμπέπηγε τὸ σῶμα, γῆς, πυρὸς, ὕδατος τε καὶ ἀέρος (Plat., *Tim.* 81e). *I show that of the two elements appointed for the use of man, namely, sea and land, of the one you are complete masters*: P. ἐγὼ ἀποφαίνω δύο μερῶν εἰς χρῆσιν φανερῶν, γῆς καὶ θαλάσσης, τοῦ ἑτέρου ὑμᾶς παντὸς κυριωτάτους ὄντας (Thuc., 2, 62).

Elemental, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Elementary, adj. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Elephant, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ (Plat., *Criti.* 114e).

Elevate, v. trans. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρυν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν; see *raise*. *Heighten*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν; see *heighten*. *Met., exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὖξειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν; see *exalt*. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Elevate (the voice)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, ἐντείνεσθαι. *Elevate (the mind), instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν.

Elevated, adj. *Raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταίρσιος; see *high*. *High-minded*: P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων.

Elevation, subs. *Height*: P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Elevation of mind*: P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Appointment*: see *appointment*.

Eleven, adj. Ar. and P. ἑνδεκα

Eleventh, adj. P. ἐνδέκατος. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour what is dead*: ἡ γνώσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τηνικαῦθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἐστι τὰν Ἄιδου σέβειν (Soph., *Ant.* 779).

Elf, subs. Use perhaps P. and V. Πάν, ὁ; or if a feminine noun serves, use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ.

Elicit, v. trans. *Learn (from some one)*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. πεύθεσθαι (τινός τι). *Evoke, call forth*: P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770).

Eligible, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος.

Eliminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν.

Ell, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *cubit*.

Elm, subs. Ar. πεκλέα, ἡ

Elocution, subs. P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *Practise elocution*, v.: P. φωνασκεῖν.

Elongate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν.

Elongation, subs. P. ἐκτασις, ἡ.

Elope, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν; see *run away*. *Elope with, carry off*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν.

Elopement, subs. *Rape*: P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ; see *rape*.

Eloquence, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Trag.*). *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Oratory*: P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ.

Eloquent, adj. Of persons: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῖθάνος.

Else, adv. *Other*: use P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *From no one else*: P. οὐδαμόθεν ἄλλοθεν. *Otherwise*: P. and V. ἄλλως.

Else, conj. Use P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή, or sometimes ἐπεὶ. *One who is blind in his seer-craft. Else tell me where you show yourself a true prophet*: V. ὅστις . . . τὴν τέχνην

ἔφν τυφλός. ἐπεὶ, φέρ' εἰπέ, ποῦ σὺ μάντις εἰ σαφής (Soph., *O. R.* 339). *This seems to me to be the case with this man, else how is it just . . . ?* P. ὅπερ καὶ οὗτος ἐμοί γε δοκεῖ πάσχειν· ἐπεὶ, φέρε, πῶς ἐστί δίκαιον . . . (Dem. 879) *You had no better advice to offer, else they would not have followed mine* : P. σὺ οἷχ ἕτερα εἶπες βελτίω τούτων· οὐ γὰρ τούτοις ἂν ἐχρῶντο (Dem. 294). *I love my own children, else were I mad* : φιλῶ ἑμαυτοῦ τέκνα· μαινοίμην γὰρ ἂν (Eur., *I. A.* 1256).

Hec. *Did not (the god) prophesy to you any of the woes you now endure?*

POLY. No. *Else you would not have trapped me thus by stratagem.*

ΕΚ. σοὶ δ' οὐκ ἔχρησεν οὐδὲν ὧν ἔχεις πύων;

ΠΟΛΥ. οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἂν σύ μ' εἴλες ὁδε σὺν δόλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1268)

Elsewhere, adv. P and V. ἄλλοθι (Eur., *I. A.* 647), ἄλλῃ, V. ἄλλᾶχοῦ (also Xen.), P. ἐτέρωθι, Ar. and P. ἀλλᾶχῇ (Xen.). *From elsewhere* : P. and V. ἄλλοθεν, P. ἀλλαχόθεν, ἐτέρωθεν.

Elsewhither, adv. P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. ἐτέρωσε.

Elucidate, v. trans. *Make clear* : P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διάσφειν (Plat.). *Clear up* : P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν.

Elucidation, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ.

Elude, v. trans. *Escape notice of* : P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.). *Evasive* : P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν, Ar. and P. διάδδεσθαι. *Escape* : P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ὑπεκφεύγειν; see *escape*. *Steal a march on* : P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Skip out of* : P. and V. ἐκδδεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεκδδεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him* : P. ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ . . . ἐκφύγοι τὰ πράγματα αὐτόν (Dem. 236).

Emaciated, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός; see *thin*

Emaciation, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Emanate, v. intrans. *Come into being* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι; see *appear*.

Emanation, subs. P. ἀπορροή, ἡ (Plat.).

Emancipate, v. trans. *Manumit* : P. ἀπελευθεροῦν. Generally : P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλθεῖν, ἀπολθεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι; see *free*. *An emancipated slave*, subs. : P. ἀπελευθερός, ὁ, ἀπελευθέρᾳ, ἡ.

Emancipation, subs. *Freeing* : P. ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ, ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ, λύσις, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ; see also *freedom*.

Emasculate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Emasculation, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἡ.

Embalm, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν.

Embank, v. trans. P. and V. χοῦν, P. προσχορνῶναι, προσχοῦν; see *bank*.

Embankment, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ.

Embark, v. trans. P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). Also in V. use ἐμβήσειν (fut. act.), ἐμβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐμβαίνειν). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν, εἰσβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν. *Embark on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσβαίνειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπ' (acc.); met.: see *enter on*. *Embark with a person* : P. and V. σῦνειςβαίνειν (eis πλοῖον) (with dat.).

Embarkation, subs. P. εἰσβασις, ἡ.

Embarrass, v. trans. *Trouble* : P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρχειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρχειν (dat.). *Impair* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Confuse, perplex* : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θρίσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be embarrassed* : P. and V.

- ἀπορεῖν*, V. *ἀμηχᾶνείν* (rare P.). *Hesitate*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν*, *κάτοκνεῖν*.
- Embarrassing**, adj. P. and V. *ὀχληρός*, *βᾶρὺς*, *ἄπορος*, P. *πριγματώδης*. *Put in an embarrassing position*: P. *ἀπόρως διατιθέναι* (acc.). *Be in an embarrassing position*: P. *ἀπόρως διακείσθαι*.
- Embarrassingly**, adv. P. and V. *ἀπόρως*.
- Embarrassment**, subs. *Trouble*, *bother*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, *ὄ*. *Perplexity*: P. and V. *ἄπορία*, *ἦ*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. *ὀκνος*, *ὄ*. *Confusion of face*: V. *σύγχυσις*, *ἦ*; see *shame*. *Pecuniary embarrassment*: see *poverty*.
- Embassy**, subs. Ar. and P. *πρεσβεία*, *ἦ*. *Go on an embassy*, v.: Ar. and P. *πρεσβεύειν*. *Go on an embassy with others*: P. *συμπρεσβεύειν* (dat.). *Send an embassy*: Ar. and P. *πρεσβεύεσθαι*. *Send a counter-embassy*: P. *ἀντιπρεσβεύεσθαι*. *Join in an embassy*: P. *συμπρεσβεύεσθαι* (absol.). Concretely, of the ambassadors: P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, *οἱ*, V. *πρεσβεύματα*, *τά*, Ar. and P. *πρεσβεία*, *ἦ*. *Sacred embassy to a shrine*: P. *θεωρία*, *ἦ*; see *envoy*.
- Embattled**, adj. *Furnished with battlements*: Ar. and V. *καλλιπυργος*. *Armed*: V. *ἐνοπλος*, *τευχεςφόρος*, P. and V. *ὀπλισμένος*. *Drawn up in line*: Ar. and P. *πᾶράτεταγμένος*, P. and V. *συντεταγμένος*.
- Embellish**, v. trans. P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, V. *ἀγύλλειν*, *ἀσκεῖν*, *ἐξασκεῖν*. *Diversify*: P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*, P. *καταποικίλλειν*; see *adorn*. *Embellish a story*: P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, *ποικίλλειν*.
- Embellishment**, subs. P. and V. *κόσμος*, *ὄ*. Met., P. *ποικιλία*, *ἦ* (Dem. 844). *Ornament*: V. *ἄγαλμα*, *τό*, P. *καλλωπισμός*, *ὄ*; see *adornment*.
- Embers**, subs. P. and V. *τέφρα*, *ἦ* (Eur., *Oycl.* 641), V. *σποδός*, *ἦ*. *Hot embers*: Ar. *φέψαλοι*, *οἱ*. *Embers of charcoal*: Ar. *μᾶρτίλη*, *ἦ*.
- Embezzle**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ὑφαιρεῖν* (or mid.), P. and V. *κλέπτειν*. *Embezzle public money*: P. *παρεκλέγειν τὰ κοινά* (Dem. 435).
- Embezzlement**, subs. P. and V. *κλοπή*, *ἦ*. *Those guilty of embezzlement*: P. *οἱ τὰ κοινὰ ὑφαιρούμενοι* (Dem. 613). *Be accused of embezzlement*: P. *εὐθύνas ὀφλισκάνειν*.
- Embezzler**, subs. P. and V. *κλέπτης*, *ὄ*.
- Embitter**, v. trans. P. and V. *πᾶροξύνειν*, V. *ὀξύνειν*, *ἀγριοῦν* (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), *ἐξαγριοῦν* (also Plat. in pass.), *θήγειν*.
- Embittered**, adj. P. and V. *πικρός*. *Embittered words*. V. *λόγοι τεθηγμένοι*.
- Emblazon**, v. trans. Use *adorn*.
- Emblazoner**, subs. V. *σηματουργός*, *ὄ*.
- Emblem**, subs. *Badge*, *crest*: Ar. and V. *σημεῖον*, *τό*, V. *σήμα*, *τό*, *ἐπίσημα*, *τό*. *Sign*, *token*: P. and V. *σημεῖον*, *τό*, *τεκμήριον*, *τό*, *σύμβολον*, *τό*, V. *τέκμαρ*, *τό*. *Image*, *representation*: P. and V. *εἰκών*, *ἦ*.
- Emblematically**, adv. *Figuratively*: P. *δι' εἰκόνων* (Plat., *Rep.* 487e).
- Embodiment**, subs. *Organisation*: P. *σύνταξις*, *ἦ*. *Example*, *specimen*: P. and V. *πᾶράδειγμα*, *τό*.
- Embody**, v. trans. *Organise*: Ar. and P. *σύνιστάναι*. *Bring together*: P. and V. *συνάγειν*. *Embody in writing*: P. *συγγράφειν*; see *write*.
- Embolden**, v. trans. P. and V. *θαρσύνειν*, *θρασύνειν*, P. *ἐπιρρωνύναι*, *παραθαρσύνειν*.
- Embossed**, adj. V. *ἐκκρουστος*.
- Embowered**, adj. V. *ἐπόσκιος*; see *dowery*.
- Embrace**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀσπάζεσθαι*, V. *περιπτύσσειν* (Plat. also but rare P.), *προσπύσσειν* (or mid.), *ἀμφιβάλλειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, *ἀμπίσχειν*, Ar. and P. *περιλαμβάνειν*. *Clasp to*: P. and V. *ἔχεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντέχεσθαι* (gen.), *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.). *Clasp in one's arms*: V. *ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι*.

Met., *embrace* (opportunity, etc.): P. and V. λαμβάνειν. *Embrace* (the cause of some one): P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (τινος). *Practise*: see *practise*. *Include*: P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν; see *include*. *So they embraced all these matters in one decree*: P. διόπερ ἅπαντα ταῦτα εἰς ἓν ψήφισμα συνεσκεύεσαν (Dem. 358).

Embrace, subs. V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.). *O sweet embrace*: V. ὦ γλυκεῖα προσβολή (Eur., *Med.* 1074). *Lying in each other's embrace*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620).

Embroider, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. Met., P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν.

Embroidered, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, ὕφαντός (Thuc. 2, 97)

Embroiderer, subs. P. ποικιλτής, ὁ

Embroidery, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. Met., P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Embroid, v. trans. *Bring into conflict*: Ar. and P. διστάναι, V. συνάπτειν (Eur., *Supp.* 480); see *set at variance*, under *variance*. *To embroid Philip with the Olynthians*: P. Ὀλυνθίους ἐκπολεμῆσαι Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11). *Confound*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, συγχεῖν. *Be embroidered in*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζυγῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγνύναι). *If you are come not to embroid, but to help unravel*: V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρει (Soph., *Aj.* 1317).

Embryo, subs. *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κῦμα, τό.

Emendation, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Emerald, subs. P. σμάραγδος, ἡ (Plat.).

Emerge, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἐξαναδύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. ἀνακύπτειν, Ar. ἀναδύεσθαι. *So we have emerged from this difficulty with an effort*: P. ταῦτα ἄρα . . . μόγῃς διανευέκαμεν (διανεῖν) (Plat., *Rep.* 441c)

Emergency, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In case of emergency*: Ar. and P. ἦν τι δέη. *To provide for the emergency* P. περὶ τῶν παρόντων προβουλεύειν (Thuc. 8, 1). *In this emergency*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (lit., *things being thus*).

Emigrant, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ.

Emigrate, v. intrans. P. ἀποικεῖν, ἀποικίζεσθαι, μετανίστασθαι, ἐξοικεῖν, Ar. ἐξοικίζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

Emigration, subs. P. μετανάστasis, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ, ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ.

Eminence, subs. *Distinction*: P. and V. τίμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Eminent, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδύκιμος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής. *Pre-eminent*: V. ἔσοχος, see *pre-eminent*, *superior*.

Eminently, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἡκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

Emissary, subs. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ; see also *ambassador*. *Go-between*: P. διάγγελος, ὁ. *Spy*: P. and V. κατάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κατόπτῆρ, ὁ, κατόπτῆς, ὁ.

Emit, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξιέναι, ἀφιέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθιέναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξᾠνιέναι.

Emolument, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *reward*.

Emotion, subs. P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disturbance of the mind*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ἀνᾱκτῆσις φρενῶν; see also *distress*.

Emotional, adj. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.

Emperor, subs. Use *king*.

Emphasis, subs. *Since he lays such emphasis on the past*: P. ἐπειδὴ πάλυς τοῖς συμβεβηκόσιν ἔγκειται (Dem. 294).

Emphasise, v. trans. *Lay stress on*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

Emphatic, adj. P. ἰσχυρός. *Vehe- ment*: P. σφοδρός. *Self-opinion- ated*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Emphatically, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾱ. *Assert emphatic- ally*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζε- σθαι. *Expressly*, adv.: P. διαρρήδην.

Empire, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Sovereignty*. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Empirically, adv. *To produce health and strength, not empirically, but on scientific principles*: P. μὴ τριβῇ μόνον καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ ἀλλὰ τέχνη . . . ὑγίειαν καὶ ῥώμην ἐμποιεῖν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 270B).

Empiricism, subs. P. ἐμπειρία, ἡ.

Employ, v. trans. *Use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise*: Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν, P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτήδεύειν. *Employ (one's time)*: P. and V. διάγειν, τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Employ oneself*: Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), P. πραγ- ματεύεσθαι (absol.). *Apply, bring into use*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθεναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθῶ- σθαι.

Employment, subs. *Use made of anything*: P. χρήσις, ἡ. *Applica- tion*: P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Business*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business*. *Trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

Emporium, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Empower, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *allow*. *I am em- powered to*. P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.).

Empress, subs. See *queen*.

Emprise, subs. See *enterprise*.

Emptiness, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Want of men*: V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *A being empty*. P. κένωσις, ἡ; see also *vanity*.

Empty, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, V. ἐκκεινοῦν. *Drain (a cup, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Sym.* 214A; Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Empty over one*. Ar. and P. κατασκεδανύναι (τί τινος or τι κατὰ τινος), κατᾱχεῖν (τί τινος); see *pour*. V. intrans. *Empty itself (of a river)*: P. ἐκ- βάλλειν, ἐξίέναι (ἐξίημι). *Empty itself into*: P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Empty, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἄνωφελής, V. ἄνω- φέλητος (also Xen.); see *vain*. *Empty of*: P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.). *Empty of men*. V. κενανδρος.

Empty-handed, adj. P. and V. κενός (Plat., *Rep.* 370B). *I will not send you from the land empty- handed*: V. καί σ' οὐ κενᾱῖσι χερσὶ γῆς ἀποστελῶ (Eur., *Hel.* 1280).

Empty-headed, adj. P. and V. νωθής, V. κενόφρων; see *stupid*.

Empyreal, adj. Use *celestial*.

Empyrean, subs. Use *heaven*.

Emulate, v. trans. *Emulate a person*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), ἄγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. ζηλοτυποῦν (acc.), φιλονει- κεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξῖσοῦ- σθαι (dat.). *Imitate*: P. and V.

μιμείσθαι, ἐκμιμείσθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

Emulation, subs. P and V. ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τά, ζήλωσις, ἡ; see *rivalry*. **Contest**: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ.

Emulator, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ; see *rival*.

Emulous, adj. P. φιλονεικός.

Emulously, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς.

Enable, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.). *I am enabled to*: P. and V. ἔξεστί μοι (infin.). *This boon enabled you to triumph over the Aeginetans*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὕτη . . . παρέσχεν ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41).

Enact, v. trans. With law-giver as subject: P. and V. τίθεται. With whole people as subject: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. Absol. *Frame laws*: P. νομοθετεῖν. *Give orders*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*.

Enactment, subs. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, P. νομοθέτημα, τό. *Vote of the people*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ.

Enamoured of, adj. V. εὐφίλης (gen.). *Be enamoured of*, v.: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).

Encamp, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 664), P. ιδρύειν (Thuc. 4, 104). V. intrans. P. and V. ιδρύεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὅπλα τίθεσθαι; see *bivouac*. *Encamp against*: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.), ἀντικαθέζεσθαι (absol.). *Encamp in (a place)*: P. ἐνστρατοπεδεύειν (absol.), ἐγκαθέζεσθαι (absol.), ἐναυλίζεσθαι (absol.) (act. used once in V.). *Be encamped*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, P. καθέζεσθαι.

Encampment, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen., also Ar.), P. τὰ ὅπλα. *Formation of a camp*: P. στρατοπέδευσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchain, v. trans. See *bind*. Met., P. and V. κατέχειν.

Enchant, v. trans. P. γοητεύειν, κατεπάρδειν, Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαορίζεσθαι (dat.).

Enchanted, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be enchanted*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός; see *magic*.

Enchanter, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ; see *charmer*.

Enchanting, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchanting, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστείος, P. ἐπαφρόδιτος, εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.

Enchantingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Enchantment, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μάγεύματα, τά; see *charm*. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *pleasure*.

Enchantress, subs. V. ἀοιδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη.

Encircle, v. trans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *surround*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφιβαίνειν (acc.). *Stand round*: P. and V. περίσταςθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίσταςθαι. *Be round*: P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν; see *enclose*. *We are encircled all round by brazen arms*: V. κύκλω γὰρ εἰλισσόμεθα παγχάλκοις ὅπλοις (Eur., *Or.* 444). *Encircle (an enemy)*:

P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικλῆειν (or mid.); see also *besiege*.

Encircling, adj. *Encircling walls*: V. τειχέων περιπτῦχαί, αἰ, ἀμφίβληστρα τοίχων, τά. *Encircling arms*: V. χειρῶν περιβολαί, αἰ. *Encircling movement* (in military or naval sense): P. κύκλωσις, ι.

Enclose, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλῆειν, V. σὺνείργειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῆειν, P. περικλῆειν. *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Encompass*: P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιείργειν; see *encircle*. *Enclose with a wall*: P. περιουικοδομεῖν (acc.).

Enclosure, subs. P. τόπος περιβλημένος (Dem. 1077), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *Here is the enclosure surrounding the Achaean ships*: V. αἰδ' Ἀχαιῶν ναύλοχοι περιπτῦχαί (Eur., *Hec.* 1015).

Encomium, subs. See *praise*.

Encompass, v. trans. P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν, V. ἀμφιβαίνειν; see *encircle*, *enclose*.

Encore, interj. P. αὖθις (Xen., *Symp.* 9).

Encounter, v. trans. *Meet persons*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat., V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντιάζειν (dat.), ὑπαντιάζειν (dat.), ἀντικῶρειν (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Encounter (things)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῶρειν (gen.), V. συγκῶρειν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Encounter in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσε-

σθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*.

Encounter, subs. *Meeting*: V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἄγωνία, ἡ, ἄθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἡ.

Encourage, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θράσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾶρά-καλεῖν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράμυθεῖσθαι; see *exhort*. *Be encouraged*: also P. and V. ἐξαίρεσθαι, θαρσεῖν. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Oycl.*), ὀρνύναι; see *urge*. *Help in encouraging*: P. συμπαρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage one another*: P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage (things)*: P. ἐνάγειν; see *promote*.

Encouragement, subs. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Exhortation*: P. παρακείμεσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, ἐπικείμεσις, ἡ, διακελευσμός, ὁ, V. πᾶράκелеυσμα, τό.

Encouraging, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπὶς. *Encouraging words*: P. παρακείμεσις, ἡ, V. πᾶράκелеυσμα, τό.

Encroach, v. intrans. *Go beyond bounds*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. πλεονάζειν; see *trespass*. *Encroach on (any one's land)*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.); see *trespass*. *Met., overstep*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν (acc.). *Take advantage of*: see under *advantage*.

Encroachment, subs. I'. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with encroachments on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139).

Encumber, v. trans. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be en-*

cumbered · also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι; see *burden*.

Encumbrance, subs. *Burden*. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό; see *burden*. *Hindrance*. P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό. Used of a person: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφορκίς, ἡ. Met., of anything that gives trouble: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ.

End, subs. *Conclusion*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέραις, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. Met., *death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ. *About the end of the year*: P. περὶ λήγοντα τὸν ἐνιαυτόν (Dem. 731). *End of anything that has been cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Extreme point*: P. and V. τὸ ἔσχατον, or use adj., ἔσχατος, agreeing with substantive; e.g., *the end of the line*: P. and V. τάξις ἐσχάτη. *Point*: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *point*. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall*: P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτὴν ἢ ἐκείνων τείχεσις (Thuc 7, 6). *They at once closed the great harbour with treemes set end to end*: P. ἐκλῆγον τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς τὸν μέγαν . . . τριήρεσι πλαγίαις (Thuc. 7, 59). *Aim, object*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό. *For personal ends*: P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη. *Come to an end*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν; see *end*, v. *Where the construction of both walls came to an end*: P. ἥπερ τῶν τειχῶν ἀμφοτέρων αἱ ἐργασίαι ἔληγον (Thuc. 7, 6). *Come to an end at a place*: P. τελευτᾶν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 90). *This is the action of an unscrupulous trickster who will come to a bad end*: P. πονηροῦ ταῦτ' ἐστὶ σοφιστοῦ καὶ οἰμωξομένου (Dem. 937). *In the end, at last*: P. and V. τέλος; see *at last*, under *last*. *Put an end to*: P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.);

see *end*, v. *Stand on end* P. ὀρθὸς ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθίος ἐστηκέναι.

End, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν, λύνειν, Ar. and P. διαλύνειν, κατὰλύνειν, κατὰπαύειν. *Conclude*: P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν; see *conclude*. *End one's life*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν (with βίον or absol.). *End (a speech)*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν (acc. or gen.) *Night ended the action*: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). *Night having ended the action*: P. ἀφελομένης νυκτὸς τὸ ἔργον (Thuc. 4, 134). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Lapse, expire*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Cease*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease*. *End in*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.). *End off in*: P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Endanger, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.). V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard* Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be endangered*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass).

Endear oneself to, v. *Win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). προστίθεσθαι (acc.). *Be dear to*: P. and V. φίλος εἶναι (dat.).

Endearing, adj. V. φίλος (Eur., I. A. 1222). *Call by endearing names*: Ar. and V. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Endearments, subs. V. ἀσπιάσματα, τά, θωπεύματα, τά; see *caress*. *Term of endearment*: P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό.

Endeavour, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν, πειρᾶν (or mid.). *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, P. διατείνεσθαι.

Endeavour, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.

Ending, subs. See *end*. *Putting an end to*: P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *End letters of words*: P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).

Endless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. Of a circle: V. ἀπείρων (Æsch., Frag.). *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος.

Endlessly, adv. *Frequently*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμα (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς, ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319); see *continually*. *Eternally*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου; see *eternally*.

Endorse, v. trans. *Approve*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*, *agree with*. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Endorsement, subs. See *approval*, *consent*, *confirmation*.

Endow, v. trans. *Enrich*: P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Equip*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Endow with, produce in a person*: P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι); see *engender*.

Endowed with, adj. P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Endowment, subs. *Natural ability*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ; see *ability*.

Endue, v. trans. See *endow*.

Endurable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (generally negatived), P. οἰστός (Thuc.); see *tolerable*.

Endurably, adv. P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208).

Endurance, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Forbearance*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ.

Endure, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι, ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Endure to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν,

ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to endure*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινί τι), σὺνεκκομίζειν (τινί τι). V. intrans. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν; with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξανέχεσθαι (part.). *Acquiesce*: P. and V. στέργειν, ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, διαμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν.

Enduring, adj. *Patient*: V. τλήμων; see *patient*. *Unchanging*: P. μόνιμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Enduring long*: P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος (Plat.).

Enemy, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. δᾶϊος, δᾶος, δυσμενής.

Energetic, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), δραστήριος, ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, P. σφοδρός.

Energetically, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφόδρᾳ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως.

Energy, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Enervate, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Be enervated*: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Enfeeble, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in act.), P. διαθρύπτειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Be enfeebled*: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, παραλύεσθαι.

Enfeebled, adj. P. ἐκνευρισμένος, ἄρρωστος, P. and V. ἀσθενής..

Enfeeblement, subs. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἡ.

Enfold, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*.

Enfolding, adj. V. περιπτύχης.

Enfolding, subs. V. περιπτῦχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.).

Enforce, v. trans. *Put into execution*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Compel*: see *compel*, *requisition*.

Enforced, adj. *Done under compulsion*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Enforced contributions*: P. βίαιοι εἰσφοραί, αἱ.

Enfranchise, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμον ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

Enfranchised, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμος.

Enfranchisement, subs. *Rights of a citizen*: P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ.

Engage, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Engage (the attention)*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Attack*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), πόλεμον σὺνάπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and V. σὺνίστασθαι (dat.), V. μάχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην σὺνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἄγωνα συμπίπτειν (dat.); see *encounter*. *It happened in many places that two, or at some parts even more ships were perforce engaged with one*: P. συνετύγχανε πολλαχοῦ . . . δύο περὶ μίαν καὶ ἔστιν ἢ καὶ πλείους ναῦς κατ' ἀνάγκην συνηρτηῖσθαι (Thuc. 7, 70). *Bring into conflict*: P. συμβάλλειν, V. σὺνάγειν, σὺνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι. *Betroth*: see *betroth*. V. intrans. *Promise, undertake*: P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐγγνᾶσθαι; see *promise*. *Engage in, be engaged in*: Ar. and P. πραγμάτεύεσθαι (acc., or περὶ, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν (περὶ, acc. or gen., or πρὸς, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περὶ, acc. or gen.). *Engage in an enterprise*: P. and V. ὀμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *share*. *I am engaged*: P. ἀσχολία μοί ἐστι.

Manage: P. and V. πράσσειν.

Engaged, adj. *Busy*: P. and V.

ἀσχολος (Eur. but rare V.); see *busy*.

Engagement, subs. *Business*: P. πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business*. *Betrothal*: see *betrothal*. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *In the heat of the engagement they deserted to the Lacedaemonians*: P. μετέστησαν ἐν τῷ ἔργῳ παρὰ τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 1, 107). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. συμβόλαιον, τό.

Engaging, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος; see *attractive*.

Engender, v. trans. *Produce*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν; see *beget*. *Produce in persons or things*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τινί τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινί τι), V. ἐνορνῦναι (τινί τι), ἐνιέναι (τι). *Be engendered in*: P. and V. ἐμφύεσθαι (τινι) (Plat.).

Engine, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό (Dem. 115, 124, etc). *Battering ram*: P. κριός, ὁ. For reference to *military engines*, see Thuc. 2, 76; 4, 100 and 115.

Engineer, subs. *Maker of engines of war*: Ar. and P. μηχανοποιός, ὁ. Generally: use P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.

Engineer, v. trans. Met., P. κατασκευάζειν; see *contrive*.

Engineering, subs. *Good at military engineering*: P. τειχομαχεῖν δυνατοί (Thuc. 1, 102).

Engraft, v. trans. See *ingraft*.

Engrave, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν. *Engrave on*: P. ἀναγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινι), P. and V. ἐγγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινι). Met., *engrave on the memory*: V. ἐγγράφεσθαι, γράφεσθαι, δελτοῦσθαι.

Engross, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν. *Be engrossed in*: P. and V. προσ-

- κεῖσθαι (dat.). *Engrossed in* : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.).
- Engulf**, v. trans. *Swallow down* : P. and V. κατὰπίνειν (Eur., Cycl.; also Ar.). *Overwhelm with a deluge* : P. and V. κατακλύζειν.
- Enhance**, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγαλύνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν; see *exaggerate*.
- Enhancement**, subs. *Increase* : P. αὔξεις, ἡ. *Exaggeration* : P. δεινωσις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Enigma**, subs. P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Speak in enigmas*, v. : P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.
- Enigmatical**, adj. P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης (Plat.); see *obscure*.
- Enigmatically**, adv. V. αἰνικτηρίως; see *obscurely*.
- Enjoin**, v. trans. P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (τινί τι); see *command*, *requisition*.
- Enjoy**, v. trans. *Have use of* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1224), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 432). *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνιάναι) (gen.). *Take pleasure in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Enjoying the draught (of wine)* : V. ἀποκερδαίνων ποτοῦ (Eur., Cycl. 432). *Enjoy oneself* : P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι, V. εὐθῦμεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 530), P. εὐπαθεῖν.
- Enjoyable**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.).
- Enjoyably**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.
- Enjoyment**, subs. *Act of enjoying* : P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (Eur., H. F. 1370). *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾶ, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾶ, τό. *Comfort* : P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Profit, advantage* : P. and V. ὄνησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθῦμία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Enlarge**, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Enlarge upon, exalt* : P. and V. μεγαλύνειν (acc.); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate* : P. ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν, τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Speak at length* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.
- Enlargement**, subs. *Increase* : P. αὔξεις, ἡ.
- Enlighten**, v. trans. *Instruct* : P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *instruct*.
- Enlightened**, adj. *Cultured* : P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος; see also *wise*.
- Enlightenment**, subs. P. διδαχή, ἡ. *Culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Refinement* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Wisdom* : P. and V. σοφία, ἡ.
- Enlist**, v. trans. *Enlist soldiers* : Ar. and P. κατᾱλέγειν; see *collect*. *Bring over to one's side* : P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. V. intrans. *Go for a soldier* : P. and V. στρατεύειν.
- Enlistment**, subs. *Collection* : P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.). *List of troops for service* : Ar. and P. κατᾱλογος, ὁ.
- Enliven**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθῦμεῖν (Æsch., Frag.).
- Enmity**, subs. P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ; see *hatred*. *Disaffection* : P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Be at enmity with*, v. : V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς

ἐχθραν (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), Ar. δι' ἐχθρας γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Be at enmity*: P. δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, διαφέρεσθαι, V. διχοστατεῖν, δι' ἐχθρας ἀφικνεῖσθαι; see under *variance*.

Ennoble, v. trans. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, τίειν, ἐκτιμᾶν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν.

Ennuī, subs. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.) *Lassitude*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Enormity, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Enormous, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Trag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής; see *huge, excessive, vast*.

Enormously, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς. *In an extraordinary degree*: V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *hugely, excessively, vastly*.

Enough, adv. P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀποχρόντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

Enough, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής. *Be enouogh*, v.: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κᾶταρκεῖν. *Have had enouogh of*: P. ἄδην ἔχειν (gen.), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι) (gen.).

Enquire, v. See *inquire*.

Enrage, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν, θήγειν.

Enrapture, v. trans. See *delight*.

Enraptured, adj. P. and V. περιχαρής.

Enrich, v. trans. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Met., of the soil*: P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.).

Enrol, v. trans. P. ἀναγράφειν. *En-*

list: Ar. and P. κατᾰλέγειν. *Enrol as citizens*: P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι πολίτας. *Enrol among*.—*Enrol me also among your pupils*: P. ἓνα τῶν μαθητῶν . . . καὶ ἐμὲ γράφου (Plat., *Crat.* 428B). *Be enrolled among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Be enrolled among the townsmen*: P. ἐγγράφεσθαι εἰς τοὺς δημότας (Dem. 314; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 925-926).

Enrolment, subs. P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ. *List of troops for service*: Ar. and P. κατᾰλογος, ὁ. *Collecting of troops*: P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

Ensample, subs. See *example*.

Ensconce oneself, v. Ar. and V. δύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾰδύεσθαι; see *hide*.

Enshrine, v. trans. *Met., store up*: Ar. and P. κατᾰτίθεσθαι; see *store, consecrate*. *Their memory is enshrined in the hearts of each one*: P. μνήμη παρ' ἐκάστῳ . . . ἐνδαιτᾰται (Thuc. 2, 43).

Ensign, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Officer*: see *officer*.

Enslave, v. trans. P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate*: P. and V. κατᾰστρέφεσθαι. *Help to enslave*: P. συγκαταδουλοῦν (τινί τινα or absol.).

Enslavement, subs. P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Ensnare, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see *deceive, snare*.

Ensue, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγίνεσθαι; see *happen*.

Entail, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. εἰσφέρειν, ἐφέλκειν (or mid.).

Entangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Met., see snare*. *He is entangled in the pierced straps*: V. σὺν δ' ἐλίσσεται τμητοῖς ἱμᾰσι (Soph., *El.* 746). *Be entangled with*: *met.*, P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζυγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγνύναι).

Entanglement, subs. *Difficulty* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Enter, v. trans. or absol. *Go into* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc. ; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc. ; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. παρέρχεσθαι (acc.). εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (absol. or acc.). *Sail into* : P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or acc. alone). *Enter a ship* : see *embark*. *Enter with another* : P. and V. σὺνεισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc. or V. also acc. alone). *Enter violently* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc. ; V. dat. alone) ; see *dash into*. *Enter the mind, occur to one* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *occur*. *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Register* : P. ἀπογράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν. *Give in, have registered* : P. ἀποφέρειν. *Enter in one's account* : P. εἰς τὸν λόγον ἐγγράφειν (Lys. 211). *Enter (put down) for a competition* : P. καθιέναι. *Enter for a competition, v. intrans.* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι. *Enter into (a discussion, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Enter into (a feeling)* : see *sympathise with, understand*. *Enter into possession of* : see *under possession*. *Enter on office, etc.* : P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Embark on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). *Begin* : P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.).

Enterprise, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Bold enterprise* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

Enterprising, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός.

Entertain, v. trans. *Receive hospitably* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν

(Dem.), ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν. *Amuse* : P. and V. τέρπειν. *Entertain (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φϋλάσσειν. *Entertain a proposal* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι.

Entertainer, subs. P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ. See also *host*.

Entertaining, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

Entertainingly, adv. P. γελοίως.

Entertainment, subs. P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Entertaining* : P. ξένις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιᾶμα, τό (Plat.), θοίνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ. *Feeding, board* : Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ, P. and V. δίαιτα, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Enthral, v. trans. See *inthal*.

Enthusiasm, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Enthusiastic, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

Enthusiastically, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Entice, v. trans. *Attract* : P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν ; see *persuade, induce*. *Talk over* : V. παρηγορεῖν. *Charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Entice as with a bait* : P. δελεάζειν.

Enticement, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait* : met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm, grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Enticing, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful* : P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.

Enticingly, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Delightfully* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

Entire, adj. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος. *All* : P. and V. πᾶς, ἀπᾶς, V. πρόπᾶς. *All together* : P. and V. σύμπᾶς, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *Com-*

plete, perfect : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, έντελής, P. έπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης. *Pure, unmixed* : P. είλικρινής, άπλούς, άκρατος. *Untouched, uninjured* : P. and V. άκέραιος, P. άνέπαφος; see *untouched, intact*.

Entirely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελώς, Ar. and P. πάνυ, άτεχνώς, P. παντάπασι, κατά πάντα, όλως, V. εις τὸ πᾶν, τὸ páμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κατ' άκρας. *Utterly* : P. and V. άρδην.

Entitle, v. trans. Call : P. and V. κάλείν, όνομάζειν, έπονομάζειν, ανά- κάλείν; see *call*. *Give permission* : P. and V. έξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.). *I am entitled to* : P. and V. έξεστί μοι (infin.). *He urges that the boy is entitled to half the estate* : P. ισχυρίζεται τῷ παιδί τοῦ ήμικληρίου προσήκειν (Isae. 83). *Entitled to* : use adj., P. and V. κύριος (infin.), δίκαιος (infin.).

Entomb, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γή κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν; see *bury*.

Entombed, adj. V. τυμβήρης.

Entombment, subs. Burial : P. and V. τάφος, ό, τάφή, ή, V. κατασκάφαί, αί.

Entrails, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.), έντερα, τά (Plat.).

Entrance, subs. Going in : P. and V. είσοδος, ή. *Way in* : P. and V. είσοδος, ή, εισβολή, ή, V. είσβάσις, ή. *Entrance to a harbour, etc.* : P. είσπλους, ό. *Mouth* : P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό.

Entrance, v. trans. P. and V. κηλείν; see *bewitch, delight*.

Entrance-gates, subs. Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τά, V. πρόπύλα, τά.

Entrancement, subs. Act of bewitching : P. κήλησις, ή (Plat.). *Pleasure, delight* : P. and V. ήδονή, ή, τέρψις, ή, χάρά, ή, V. χαρμονή, ή (also Plat. but rare P.), χάρμα, τό.

Entrap, v. trans. P. and V. αίρειν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Lead on treacher-*

ously : P. and V. ύπάγειν. *Lie in wait for* : P. ένεδρεύειν (acc.), έλλο- χᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see *inveigle*.

Entreat, v. trans. P. and V. αίτείν, πάραιτείσθαι, ίκετεύειν, δείσθαι (gen.), λιπαρείν, Ar. and P. αντίβολειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, άντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, έξίκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ίκνείσθαι, άντεσθαι. *Entreat the gods* : see *supplicate, pray*. *Ask for* : P. and V. αίτείν (acc.) (or mid.), άπαιτείν (acc.), V. έξαιτείν (acc.). *As a favour* : P. and V. πάραιτείσθαι (acc.), προσαιτείν (acc.), έπαιτείν (acc.). *Entreat something of a person* : P. and V. αίτείν (τινά τι) (or mid.), πάραιτείσθαί (τινά τι), άπαιτείν (τινά τι), δείσθαί (τινός τι), προσαιτείν (τινά τι), V. έξαιτείν (τινά τι), καθίκετεύειν (τινός τι); see *ask*. *Join in entreating* : P. συνδείσθαί (τινι, also τινός τι). *Entreat in return* : P. αντιδείσθαί (τινός τι).

Entreaty, subs. P. and V. προστροπή, ή, or pl. (rare P.), ίκεσία, ή, V. λιταί, αί, P. δέησις, ή, αντιβολία, ή, αντιβόλησις, ή, ίκετεία, ή. *Entreaty made to the gods* : see *prayer*. *Request* : P. αίτησις, ή, αίτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ή, Ar. δέημα, τό.

Entrench, v. trans. Fortify : Ar. and P. τειχίζειν, διατειχίζειν, εκτειχίζειν. *Dig trench round* : P. περιταφρεύειν (Xen.), αποταφρεύειν (Xen.). *Surround with a palisade* : P. αποσταυροῦν, σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν.

Entrenchment, subs. Ditch : P. and V. τάφος, ή. *Fort* : P. τείχισμα, τό, P. and V. έρύμα, τό, τείχος, τό. *Palisade* : P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαρ- κωμα, τό. *Act of fortifying* : P. τείχισις, ή, τειχισμός, ό, σταύρωσις, ή. *Digging of entrenchments* : P. ταφρεία, ι.

Entrust, v. trans. See *intrust*.

Entry, subs. See *entrance*. *Right of entry* : P. and V. είσοδος, ή. *No entry was made (in the account books) for shoes* : P. εις ύποδήματα . . . ούκ ήν γεγραμμένα (Lys. 210).

Entwine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν; see *twine*. *Entwine one's arms about*: see *embrace*.

Enumerate, v. trans. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι; see *count*, *reckon*. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι.

Enumeration, subs. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ὁ.

Enunciate, v. trans. *Announce*, *declare*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι; see *declare*.

Enunciation, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

Enure, v. trans. See *inure*.

Envelop, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλήειν, V. σὺνείργειν. *Surround*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν. *Envelop (an enemy)*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικλήειν (or mid.). *Cover*: Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.), πῦκάζειν, P. and V. περικαλύπτειν; see *cover*. *Enveloped in a cloak*: Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. *Enveloping garment*: V. ἐνδύτηρ πέπλος, ὁ.

Envelopment, subs. *Envelopment (of an enemy)*: P. κύκλωσις, ἡ.

Envenom, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν; see *embitter*.

Envenomed, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

Envable, adj. P. and V. ζηλωτός, Ar. and P. μακάριστός, V. ἐπίζηλος; see *happy*. *Envable fortune*: V. ζηλώματα, τά.

Envied, adj. P. and V. ἐπὶφθονος.

Envious, adj. P. and V. ἐπὶφθονος, φθονερός.

Enviously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς.

Environment, subs. Use P. τὰ περιόντα.

Environs, subs. *Surrounding country*: use P. ἡ περιουκίς.

Envoy, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. *Envoys*: P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Envoy sent to consult an oracle or to a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Go as envoy to a shrine or festival*, v.: P. θεωρεῖν (Thuc., 5, 18). *Send in of envoys to a shrine*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Go between*: P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

Envy, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.); see *grudge*. Not in bad sense: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing). *Think happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακάριζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν.

Envy, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ. *Emulation*: P. and V. ζῆλος, ὁ.

Ephemeral, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

Ephor, subs. P. ἔφορος, ὁ. *Be ephor*, v.: P. ἐφορεύειν.

Epic poem, subs. Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά.

Epicure, subs. See *gourmand*.

Epidemic, subs. *Plague*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., *bad habit*: use P. τὸ κακότηες (Plat.).

Episode, subs. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Digression*: P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Epistle, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl.

Epitaph, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό, γράμμᾱ, τό, γράφή, ἡ.

Epitome, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Epitomise, v. trans. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Give an epitome of*: P. ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν (acc.), διὰ βραχέων εἰπεῖν (acc.).

Epoch, subs. *Time, season*: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

Epoch-making, adj. *Use important*.

Equability, subs. *Equability of temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Equability of temperature*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ.

Equable, adj. *Of temper*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Of temperature*: P. εὐκράς (Plat.; also met., Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *climate*.

Equably, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, P. εὐκόλως, Ar. and P. ἡρέμᾳ.

Equal, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, V. ἰσῆρης. *Equal in number*: P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Nearly equal*: P. παραπλήσιος. *They were found nearly equal in the voting*: P. ἐγένοντο ἐν τῇ χειροτονίᾳ ἀγχωμαλοι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Equal to, worth*: see *equivalent to*. *Equally matched*: P. and V. ἰσορροπος, P. ἰσοπαλής, ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to meeting danger*: P. ἰσοκίνδυνος. *Equal to, a match for*. P. ἀξιώμαχος (dat.), ἱκανός (dat.); see *match*. *Competent to*: P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξιώχρεως (infin.) (rare V.). *On equal terms*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ ἴσου, ἐξ ἴσου.

Equal, subs. *One's equal (in age)*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, σύνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One's equals in rank*: P. οἱ ἐξ ἴσου.

Equal, v. trans. *Be equal to*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like*: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Be equivalent to*: Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Make equal*: see *equalise*.

Equalise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξισοῦν, P. ἐπανισοῦν. *Make like*: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν.

Equality, subs. P. ἰσότης, ἡ. *Political equality*: P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον (Eur., *Phoen.* 538), P. ἰσονομία, ἡ, ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Be on an*

equality with the multitude: P. μετὰ πολλῶν ἰσονομεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 38).

Equally, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Alike*: P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοίως. *Together, at the same time*: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμᾳ, V. ὁμῶς.

Equanimity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Bear with equanimity*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φέρειν (acc.).

Equerry, subs. *Squire*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀπάων, ὁ, ὀπαδός, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.

Equestrian, adj. P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος. *Mounted on horseback*: P. and V. ἔφιππος.

Equestrian, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἵππότης, ὁ, ἵππηλάτης, ὁ.

Equilateral, adj. P. ἰσόπλευρος.

Equilibrium, subs. *Equipoise*: P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ ἀντίπαλον.

Equine, adj. P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος.

Equip, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, παρὰσκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύειν, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Equipped*, adj.: also use V. ἐστολισμένος. *Equipped with*: use adj., V. κατήρης (dat.). *Well equipped*: P. and V. εὐσταλής. *Be well equipped*, v.: V. εὐσκευεῖν (Soph., *Aj.* 823).

Equipment, subs. Ar. and P. παρὰσκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. στόλισμα, τό; see *dress*. *Armour, etc.*: V. σάγῃ, ἡ; see *arms, armour*. *Equipment of shield*: V. φεράσπιδες σάγαί (Æsch., *Pers.* 240).

Equipoise, subs. P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ.

Equipoised, adj. P. and V. ἰσορροπος.

Equitable, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπικῆς. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἐνδίκος.

Equitably, adv. P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς. *Justly*: P. and V. δικαίως, ὀρθῶς, ἐνδίκως; see *justly*.

Equity, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές; see *justice*.

Equivalent to, adj. *Equal to in worth*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Equal to*: P. and V. ἴσος (dat.); see *equal*. *Be equivalent to, amount to*: Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).

Equivocal, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἄδηλος.

Equivocally, adv. P. ἄσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

Equivocate, v. intrans. *Shuffle*: P. διακρούεσθαι.

Equivocation, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Prevarication*: P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

Era, subs. *Time*: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

Eradicate, v. trans. *Annihilate*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν; see also *destroy*. *Eradicate from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν.

Erase, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν, P. ἐκκολάπτειν, ἀπαλείφειν. *Make to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, καθαιρεῖν. *Erase from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν. *Cross out*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Hard to erase*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος.

Ere, conj. P. and V. πρῖν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ . . ., πρότερον . . . πρῖν.

Ere, prep. P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ere long*: P. and V. ἐν τάχει, V. οὐ μακρὰν; see *soon*. *Ere now*: P. and V. ἤδη, πρὸ τοῦ, ποτέ; see *formerly*.

Erebus, subs. Ar. Ἔρεβος, τό.

Erect, v. trans. *Set upright*: P. and V. ἱστᾶναι, ἀνιστᾶναι. *Raise*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Set up, establish*: P. and V. καθιστᾶναι. *Build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Erect (a statue, temple, etc.)*: P. and V. ἰδρύειν (or mid.), V. καθιδρύεσθαι; see *set up*. *Erect (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἱστᾶναι (or mid.).

Erect, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος; see *upright*. *Standing erect*, adv.: V. ὀρθοσταδην. *Sit erect*: V. σταδαῖος ἦσθαι (Æsch., Theb. 513).

Erection, subs. *Setting up, establishment*: P. and V. κατᾱστάσις, ἡ. *Act of building*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Building erected*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευάσμα, τό.

Erectly, adv. V. ὀρθοσταδην.

Erectness, subs. P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Erotic, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.

Err, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾱμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *mistake*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι; see *wander*.

Errand, subs. *Mission*: Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Message*: P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ. *Business*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Go on an errand*, v.: V. στέλλεσθαι, P. and V. πέμπεσθαι.

Errant, adj. *Wandering*: V. διάδρομος, φοιτᾶς, πολυδονος, πλανήτης, P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς.

Erratic, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος. *Not to be depended on*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Changeable (of persons)*: Ar. μετάβουλος, V. κουφόνους.

Erratically, adv. P. ἀκαταστάτως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Erroneous, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, οὐκ ὀρθός.

Erroneously, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Error, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾱμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Be in error*, v.: see *be mistaken*. *Error of judgment*: P. γνώμης ἁμάρτημα (Thuc. 2, 65).

Erst, adv. P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτέ, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρῖν, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly*.

Erudite, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμάθής, P. and V. σοφός; see *learned*.

Eruditely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Erudition, subs. P. πολυμαθία, ἡ, P. and V. σοφία, ἡ; see *learning*.

Eruption, subs. *Eruption of a volcano*.—*This eruption is said to have occurred fifty years after the former one*: P. λέγεται δε πεντηκοστῷ ἔτει ῥυῆναι τοῦτο μετὰ τὸ πρότερον ῥεῦμα (Thuc. 3, 116). *In this very spring there was an eruption of lava from Etna*: P. ἐρρύη περὶ αὐτὸ τὸ ἔαρ τοῦτο ὁ ῥύαξ τοῦ πυρὸς ἐκ τῆς Αἴτνης (Thuc. 3, 116). *Eruption of the skin*: V. λειχήν, ὁ, P. ἔλκος, τό. *Break out into eruptions*: P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc 2, 49).

Escapade, subs. P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ.

Escape, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14) (absol.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, διαδιδράσκειν (absol.), V. φυγαῖνειν, ἐκφυγαῖνειν, ἄλυσκειν, ἐξἄλυσκειν, ὑπεκτρέχειν, ἐκκῦλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.). *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc.). *Slip through the fingers*: see under *slip*. *It escapes my memory*: P. διαφεύγει με. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc or gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *back out*. V. intrans. *Get off*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξᾶπαλλάσσεσθαι. *Escape in safety to*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Escape privately*: P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν.

Escape, subs. P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ, P. διαφυγή, ἡ, ἀποφυγή, ἡ. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἐξοδος, ἡ, V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, ἄλυξις, ἡ, ἐκβάσις, ἡ. *Have a narrow escape*: see under *narrow*. *Escape is not easy*: V. ἐστὶ δ' οὐκ εὐέξοδον (Æsch., *Pers.* 688).

Eschew, v. trans. See *avoid*.

Escort, v. trans. P. and V. προπέμπειν, πέμπειν. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.); see *guide*. *Accompany*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι

(dat.), συνέπεσθαι (dat.), ὁμῖλεῖν (dat.); see *accompany*. *Attend as bodyguard*: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.). *Guard on the way* (of a large boat escorting a smaller one): Ar. and P. παρᾶπέμπειν, P. συμπροπέμπειν.

Escort, subs. *Guidance*: P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ, V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351). *Guide*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ, P. ἄγωγός, ὁ. *Bodyguard*: P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Attendant*: V. ὁπαδός, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ.

Escorting, adj. V. πομπαῖος, πόμπιμος, εὐπομπος, ὠκὺπομπος.

Escutcheon, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Especial, adj. P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, V. ἐξοχος; see *special*.

Epecially, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἡκιστα, V. ἐξόχως. With a clause following: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

Espionage, subs. P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ.

Espousal, subs. *Betrothal*: P. ἐκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνέυμα, τά, Ar. and V. ὕμεναῖος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

Espouse, v. trans. *Betroth*: P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.), συνοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κατεγγυᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν; see *betroth*. *Marry*: of the man, P. and V. γάμειν, ἄγεσθαι; of the woman, P. and V. γάμεισθαι, V. νυμφεύειν (or pass.) (dat.); see *marry*. *Met., espouse a cause*: see *side with*.

Espy, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.); see *see, look at*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν, κατοπτεύειν (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν.

Esquire, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὁπαδός, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ,

δ. *Serve as esquire to*, v. : V. ὑπασπίζειν (dat.).

Essay, subs. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *attempt*. *Essay* (in literary sense) : use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Essay, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.). With infin. : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), πειρᾶν (or mid.) (infin.).

Essence, subs. *That which constitutes the nature of anything* : P. οὐσία, ἡ (Plat.). *Unguent* : P. and V. μῦρον, τό. *Jar for essences* : V. μῦρηρόν τευχος (Æsch., Frag.).

Essential, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Essentially, adv. *Necessarily* : P. and V. ἀναγκαίως. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.

Establish, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, ἰδρύειν, ποιεῖν, τίθεναι, προτίθεσθαι (or mid.). *There is an honoured court which Zeus once established for Ares* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ ὁσία ψῆφος ἦν Ἄρει ποτέ Ζεὺς εἴσατο (aor. mid. ἵζειν) (Eur., I. T. 945). *Found* (colonies, etc.) : P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *found*. *Ratify* : P. and V. κυροῦν, ἐπικυροῦν. *Establish the truth of* : P. βεβαιοῦν (acc.), ἐπαληθεύειν. *Establish by evidence* : see *prove*. *Make to dwell* : P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρύειν, καθιδρύειν, κατοικίζειν. *Establish (one) in a place* : P. and V. ἐγκαθιστάναι (acc. or dat.). *Establish oneself, settle* : P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι; see *settle oneself*. In military sense : P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, καθῆσθαι, P. καθίζεσθαι. *Be established* (of law, custom, etc.) : P. and V. κείσθαι. *The established laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι. *Established, customary* : P. and V. καθεστώς, καθεστηκώς, νόμιμος. *The established government* : P. τὰ καθεστηκότα πράγματα.

Establishment, subs. *Setting up* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ, οἰκισις, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ. *Confirmation* : P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ. *Run two establishments* : P. δὺ οἰκίας οἰκεῖν (Dem. 1002).

Estate, subs. *Position, rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Man's estate, manhood* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Land* : P. χώρα, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Small estate* : Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, γῆδιον, τό (Xen.). *Inhabited property* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ. *Property for inheritance* : P. and V. κληρος, ὁ. *Claim an estate* : P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Property in real estate* : P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ.

Esteem, v. trans. *Prize* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.), ἐναριθμεῖσθαι. *Value* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν. *Value highly* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγείσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν (Æsch., Supp. 490). *Esteem not at all* : P. περὶ οὐδένοιο ἡγείσθαι; see also *slight*. *Consider* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be esteemed, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Be highly esteemed* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν.

Esteem, subs. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ ἀξίωμα, τό. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

Esteemed, adj. P. εὐδόκιμος, P. and V. εἰδοξός.

Estimable, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, καλός.

Estimably, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Estimate, v. trans. *Make a valuation of* : P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Calculate* : P. and V. λογιζεσθαι, P. διαλογίζεσθαι; see *reckon*.

Estimate, subs. P. and V. τμήμα, τό. *Act of estimating* : P. τμήσις, ἡ. *Calculation* : P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Judgment, opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

Estimation, subs. *Account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

Estrange, v. trans. *Make hostile*: P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance*: Ar. and P. διστάναι. *Estranged from*: P. ἀλλότριος (dat.).

Estrangement, subs. P. ἀλλοτριώσεις, ἡ. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *What is the meaning of this estrangement*: V. τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε (Eur., H. F. 965).

Estuary, subs. *Gulf*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Mouth (of a river, etc.)*: P. and V. στόμα, τό.

Eternal, adj. P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος, V. αἰείως, αἰείζωος. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθῖτος; see *immortal*. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, V. διατελής.

Eternally, adv. *For ever*: P. and V. ᾄει, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαεί, εἰσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδῖον. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς. *Eternally remembered*, adj.: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Eternity, subs. V. μῦριος χρόνος, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ πᾶς χρόνος (Plat., Ar. 40E), ὁ ᾄει χρόνος.

Etesian winds, subs. P. ἐτησῖαι, οἱ.

Ether, subs. P. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ; see *air*.

Ethereal, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Airy*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Ethical, adj. See *moral*.

Ethics, subs. *Conduct*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

Etiquette, subs. *Propriety*: P. and V. τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον.

Eulogise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινέιν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., Rep. 404D, but rare P.).

Eulogy, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

Eunuch, subs. Ar. and P. εὐνοῦχος, ὁ.

Euphemism, subs. P. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Call by a euphemism*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Euphony, subs. P. εὐστομία, ἡ.

Evacuate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, P. ἀπανίστασθαι (ἐκ, gen., or gen. alone); see also *leave*.

Evacuation, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ.

Evade, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, παρέρχεσθαι; see *escape*.

Evanescent, adj. *Short-lived*: P. and V. ἐφήμερος, P. βραχύβιος. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

Evaporate, v. intrans. *Dry up*: P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι. Met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Evasion, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ. *Shift, artifice*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ. *Putting off (of punishment)*: P. διάκρουσις, ἡ. *Practise evasions*, v.: P. διακρούεσθαι. *Make excuses*: Ar. and P. προφασίζεσθαι.

Evasive, adj. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἄσαφής. *Obscure*: V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυστόπαστος, ἄσκοπος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμῦθος.

Evasively, adv. P. ἄσαφῶς. *Ambiguously*: V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

Eve, subs. See *evening*. *The day before*: P. ἡ προτεραία (gen. or absol.). Met., *be on the eve of*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Even, adj. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος. *Level*: P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Straight*: P. and V. ὀρθός. *Evenly contested (of a battle)*: P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀγχώματος. *Even (number)*: P. ἄρτιος. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Cyclopean walls, made even by plumb-line and chisel*: V. τὰ Κυκλώπων βάθρα . . . κανόνι καὶ τύκοις ἡρμοσμένα (Eur., H. F. 944).

Even, adv. P. and V. καί. *Even as*: P. and V. ὥσπερ, ὥς. *Not even*: P. and V. οὐδέ, μηδέ. *Even so, yes*: P. and V. ναί, ναιχι; see *yes*.

Evening, subs. P. and V. ἑσπέρα, ἡ. *Late afternoon*: P. and V. δειλή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.); see *night*. *Late in the evening*: P. ὁψὲ τῆς ἡμέρας; see *late*. *Of evening*, adj.: V. ἑσπερος.

Evening-star, subs. V. Ἑσπερος, ὁ.

Evenly, adv. P. ὁμαλῶς. *Smoothly*: P. λείως.

Evenness, subs. P. τὸ ὁμαλόν, P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Event, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Issue, result*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό; see *result*. *He will wait the turn of events*: P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *The future*: P. and V. τὸ μέλλον. *At all events*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, πάντως, V. ἔμπας. *In the event of*: use *if*.

Eventful, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος.

Eventuality, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Eventually, adv. *In time*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ; see *hereafter*. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος.

Ever, adv. *At any time*: P. and V. ποτέ. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *With relatives*: P. and V. ποτέ, δή, P. δήποτε, δηποτοῦν. *Whosoever*: Ar. and P. ὅστις οὖν; see *whoever*. *Ever yet*: P. and V. πώποτε. *For ever*: P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, V. εἰσαεί, ἐσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἶδιον, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *Be bolder than ever*: P. αὐτοὶ ἐαντῶν θαρραλεώτεροι εἶναι (Plat., Prot. 350D).

Everlasting, adj. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἶδιος, V. ἀείζως, ἀείζωος. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Ceaseless*: Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. διατελής.

Everlastingly, adv. See *for ever*,

under ever. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς.

Ever-memorable, adj. P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Evermore, adv. See *for ever*, *under ever*.

Ever since, conj. P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ ὅτου, V. ἀφ' οὐπερ, ἐξ οὔτε, ἐπεί, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὐπερ, P. ἐπειδήπερ; see *since*.

Every, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἕκαστος. *At every tenth battlement were large towers*: P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21). *Twice every year*: P. δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. *Every fifth year*: P. δι' ἐνιαυτοῦ πεμπτοῦ, Ar. δι' ἔτους πεμπτοῦ (Pl. 584). *Every day*, adv.: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμαρ; see *daily*; as adj., *ordinary*: see *ordinary*. *Of every kind*, adj.: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Every time that, as often as*: P. ὅσάκις. *Every time*: Ar. and P. ἐκάστοτε. *In every way*: P. and V. παντᾶχῃ, P. πανταχῶς.

Everybody, subs. See *every one*.

Every one, subs. P. and V. πᾶς, πᾶς τις, ἕκαστος, οὐδεὶς ὅστις οὖν, V. οὐδεὶς ὅς οὖν.

Everything, subs. P. and V. πᾶν, πάντα. *Euboea, now that Attica was cut off, was everything to them*: P. Εὐβοία αὐτοῖς ἀποκεκλημένης τῆς Ἀττικῆς πάντα ἦν (Thuc. 8, 95; cf. also Dem. 240).

Everywhere, adv. P. and V. πανταχοῦ, παντᾶχῃ, Ar. and P. πάντῃ, P. ἕκασταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπαντᾶχῃ. *From everywhere*: P. and V. παντοθεν (Plat., Andoc., Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *To everywhere*: P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ.

Evict, v. trans. P. ἐξάγειν; see *eject*.

Eviction, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *ejectment*.

Evidence, subs. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Give evidence*, v.: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν.

Proof, subs. : P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό, ένδειγμα, τό. *Give evidence of*, v. : P. δείγμα εκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679), P. and V. ένδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. επίδεικνυσθαι (acc.); see *show*. *Be in evidence* : P. επιπολάζειν (Dem. 117).

Evident, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, έναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ένδηλος, φανερός, εμφανής, εκφανής, διαφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εύδηλος, P. επιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής; see *clear*.

Evidently, adv. P. and V. σαφώς, εμφανώς, δηλαδή, λαμπρώς, περιφανώς, Ar. and P. φανερώς, κατ᾿αφανώς, P. διαφανώς, επιφανώς, V. σαφηνώς; see *clearly*.

Evil, adj. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πάγκακος, πανούργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, άνόσιος; see *wicked*. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, άτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Unjust* : P. and V. άδίκος, άνομος, παρ᾿άνομος, V. εκδίκος. *Sorry, mean* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δειλαιος (rare P.).

Evil, subs. P. and V. κακή, ή, πονηρία, ή, πανουργία, ή, Ar. and P. κακία, ή, μοχθηρία, ή, P. κακότης, ή; see *wickedness*. *Calamity* : P. and V. συμφορά, ή, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. άτύχημα, τό, άτυχία, ή. *Sin* : P. and V. άμαρτία, ή, άδικία, ή, άδίκημα, τό, V. άμπλάκημα, τό; see *wrong*. *Speak evil of* : P. and V. κακώς λέγειν (acc.); see *abuse*. *Be spoken evil of* : P. and V. κακώς άκούειν, V. κακώς κλύειν.

Evil-doer, subs. P. and V. κακούργος, ό or ή; see *sinner*.

Evilly, adv. P. and V. κακώς, άδίκως, P. άνόμως, V. εκδίκως, παγκάκως; see *wickedly*. *Evilly entreat*, v. : P. and V. κακώς ποιείν (acc.), κακώς δρᾶν (acc.). *Be evilly entreated* : P. and V. κακώς πάσχειν. *Unfor-*

tunately, adv. : P. and V. κακώς, δυστυχώς; see *unfortunately*.

Evilly-disposed, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.

Evil-minded, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.

Evil-speaking, subs. See *abuse*.

Evince, v. trans. *Show, give proof of* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ένδείκνυσθαι, προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. επίδεικνυσθαι; see *show*.

Evoke, v. trans. *Elicit* : P. and V. εκκαλείσθαι, V. εξαγειν (Eur., Supp. 770). *Excite, arouse* : P. and V. εγείρειν, κινείν, εξεγείρειν. *Evoke (the dead)* : Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγείν, P. and V. ανάγειν (Soph., Frag.), V. ανιστάναι, εξαανιστάναι; see *raise*.

Evolve, v. trans. *Disentangle* : P. and V. λύειν, V. εξελίσσειν, αναπτύσσειν. *Produce* : P. and V. εκφέρειν. *Devise* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*.

Ewe, subs. Ar. and V. οἷς, ή; see *sheep*.

Ewer, subs. Ar. and V. πρόχους, ή (also Xen.), V. κρωσσοί, οἱ; see *jar*.

Exacerbate, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν; see *embitter*.

Exact, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, εκπράσσειν, εισπράσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. πράσσεσθαι, αναπράσσειν, P. εισπράσσειν. *Exact (something from a person)* : Ar. and P. πράσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινα οἱ τι από τινος οἱ τι εκ τινος), P. εισπράσσειν (τί τινα οἱ τι παρά τινος). *Exact vengeance from* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Exact, adj. P. and V. ακριβής. *Be exact (in definition, etc.)*, v. : P. ακριβολογείσθαι. *Make exact* : P. and V. ακριβοῦν, V. εξακριβοῦν.

Exacter, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ό.

Exacting, adj. *Greedy* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δυσᾶρεστος; see *peevish*. *Unfeeling* : P. and V. άγνώμων. *Be*

exacting, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Difficult to deal with*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. and V. ἄπορος

Exaction, subs. P. πρῦξις, ἥ, εἰσπραξις, ἥ. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἥ.

Exactitude, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἥ.

Exactly, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶ. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, κομῖδῃ. *In answer to a question*: Ar. and P. ἀμέλει, κομῖδῃ γε, πάνυ γε. *Exactly ten years*: P. αὐτόδεκα ἔτη (Thuc. 5, 20).

Exactness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἥ.

Exaggerate, v. trans. P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν. *Exalt*: P. and V. μεγαλύνειν; see *exalt*. *Exaggerate a petty smart*: V. τὸ μηδὲν ἄλγος εἰς μέγα φέρειν (Soph., O. R. 638).

Exaggerated, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

Exaggeration, subs. P. δεινωσις, ἥ. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἥ.

Exalt, v. trans. P. and V. αἶοειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγαλύνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν; see also *puff up*. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour a god*: Ar. and P. ἀγάλλειν (Plat.).

Exaltation, subs. See *excitement*. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἥ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position*: P. and V. τιμή, ἥ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

Exalted, adj. See *excited*. P. and V. ἐπίσημος, σεμνός; see also *conspicuous*, *celebrated*. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμος; see *honoured*.

Examination, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἥ (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ζήτησις, ἥ, ἐξέτασις, ἥ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἥ, V. ἔρευνα, ἥ. *Examination as test of eligibility for office*: P. δοκιμασία, ἥ. *Judicial*: P. γνῶσις, ἥ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P.

ἀνάκρισις, ἥ, V. ἄγκρισις, ἥ. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Examine, v. trans. *Scrutinise*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, περισκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (εἰς, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, P. διαθεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, Ar. διαθρεῖν. *Examine with others*: P. συσκοπεῖν (τι), συνδιασκοπεῖν (τί τινι), συζητεῖν (τινι). *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Examine (a place)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174). *Examine (a place) beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν. *Test as to eligibility for office*: Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν. *Test, cross-question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐξετάζειν, Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν. *Examine as a preliminary to granting a trial*: P. ἀνακρίνειν (acc.).

Examiner, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ; see *inspector*.

Example, subs. *Example (to follow or avoid)*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Warning*: P. and V. ἐπίδειξις, ἥ. *Specimen*: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό; see *specimen*. *Follow a person's example*: P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat. of pers.) (Dem. 461). *Make an example of a person*: P. παράδειγμα ποιεῖν τινά (Dem. 767), παράδειγμα καθιστάναι (τινά) (Thuc. 3, 40). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *For example*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκα. *I must not spurn the example of my lord*: V. ἐμοί τε μίμημ' ἀνδρὸς οὐκ ἀπωστέον (Eur., H. F. 294).

Exasperate, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν; see *embitter*.

Exasperation, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἥ, P. παροξυσμός, ὁ.

Excavate, v. trans. *Hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Dig*: P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν, Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

- acquitt.* *Exculpate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι; see *defend*.
- Exculpation**, subs. *Acquittal*: Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ; see *acquittal*.
- Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία ἡ. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφῳσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ.
- Excursion**, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ; see *journey*.
- Excusable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγνωστός. *Be excusable*, v.: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Excuse**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγινώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγνοιαν ἴσχειν (absol.); see *pardon*.
- Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Justify, defend*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.); see *defend*. *Let off*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Excuse oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Excuse oneself (from a public duty)*: P. ἐξόμνυσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Decline (an invitation)*: P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508).
- Excuse**, subs. P. and V. πρόφῳσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *An excuse for*: P. πρόσχημα, τό (gen.). *Make excuses*, v.: Ar. and P. προφῳσίζεσθαι. *Make excuses for*: see *excuse*. *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστυσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προίσχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν. *You may make such excuses*: V. σύ μὲν τὰδ' ἂν προὔχοιο (Soph., *Ant.* 80). *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.
- Execrable**, adj. P. and V. μιᾶρός; see *hateful*. *Bad*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.
- Execrably**, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶρως; see *hatefully*. *Badly*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως.
- Execrate**, v. trans. *Curse*: P. and V. ἐπᾶρᾶσθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), V. ᾤρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κατᾶρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Hate*: P. and V. μῖσεῖν, V. στῦγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν; see *hate*.
- Execrated**, adj. See *cursed, hated*.
- Execration**, subs. *Curse*: P. and V. ᾤρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τά. *Detestation*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό; see *hatred*. *Object of execration*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στίγος, τό, στίγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.
- Execute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπεξερχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Put to death*: P. θανατοῦν; see *kill*.
- Execution**, subs. *Accomplishment*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *The execution of the measures taken in each case*: P. ἡ διακονία ἡ ἐφ' ἐκάστοις τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dein. 296). *Putting to death*: P. θανάτωσις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ.
- Executioner**, subs. Ar. and P. ὁ δήμιος, P. and V. δημόκοινος, ὁ (Soph., *Frags.*).
- Executive**, subs. *The executive, magistrates*: Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί, P. τὰ τελέ. *Committee of the Ecclesia who managed public business*: P. οἱ πρόεδροι.
- Executor**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *Heir*: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ.
- Exemplary**, adj. *Good, honest*: P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός. *Worthy, deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος; see *just*.
- Exemplify**, v. trans. *Give example of*: use P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.); see also *show, prove*.
- Exempt**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *free*.
- Exempt**, adj. *Free (from)*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.). *Be exempt from*: P. and V. ἔξω εἶναι (gen.), ἐκτὸς εἶναι (gen.). *Exempt from tribute, taxes, etc.*: P. ἀτελής. *Exempt from military service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος.

Exemption, subs. P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ. *Freedom, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ. *Exemption from military service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτεια, ἡ.

Exercise, subs. *Training*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Practice (of qualities)*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ. *Physical exercise*: P. σωμασκήσια, ἡ. *Use*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Gymnastic exercises*: Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά.

Exercise, v. trans. *Train*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 947), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν; see *train*. *Exercise qualities, etc.*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, see *practise*. *Show, exhibit*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, προτίθεσθαι, παρέχειν (or mid.), V. τίθεσθαι. *Put into operation*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Exercise oneself*: P. and V. γυμνάζεσθαι (pass.).

Exert, v. trans. *Put in force*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *exercise*. *Exert oneself*: P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν (pass. also in P.); see *labour, struggle*. *Exert yourself*: P. σύντεινε σαυτόν (Plat., *Huthyphr.* 12A).

Exertion, subs. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Industry, zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *With great exertion, with difficulty*: use adv., P. and V. μόλῃς, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, τᾶλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιπόνως.

Exhalation, subs. *Breath*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ. *Garment*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἄτμος, ὁ. *Spray, foam*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πίδακος, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ.

Exhale, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπνεῖν. *Emmit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἰξίεναι; see *emit*.

Exhaust, v. trans. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, P. καταναλίσκειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν; see *use up*. *Wear*

out: P. and V. πιέζειν, τρύχειν (only pass. P.), P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρῦειν (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.). *Be exhausted, worn out*: P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κᾶταξίινεσθαι; see *flag, wear out*. *Exhausted*: use also part., P. τετρυχωμένος.

Exhaustion, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

Exhaustive, adj. See *full*. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Exhaustively, adv. See *fully*. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Exhaustless, adj. See *inexhaustible*.

Exhibit, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Display, give proof of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Use, employ*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν. *Exhibit (a play)*: Ar. and P. οἰδίσκειν. *Exhibit in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat. *Rep.* 377B); see also *represent*.

Exhibition, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *spectacle*. *Dramatic exhibition*: Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. δειγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό. *Make an exhibition of oneself, v.*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (mid.).

Exhilarate, v. trans. *Cheer*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν; see *cheer*.

Exhilarating, adj. See *cheering, delightful*. *Bracing, cool*: P. and V. ψυχρός.

Exhilaration, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρις, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό.

Exhort, v. trans. *Embolden* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾶρᾱκᾱλεῖν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱμῦθεῖσθαι. *Exhort in return* : P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Urge on* : P. and V. ἐπὶκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπεΐγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.); see *urge*. *Counsel* : P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν (dat.), νουθετεῖν, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Exhort troops* : P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

Exhortation, subs. P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, ἐπικέλευσις, ἡ, V. πᾶρᾱκέλευσμα, τό. *Mutual exhortation* : P. διακελευσμός, ὁ. *Counsel* : P. and V. πᾶραίνεσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

Exhume, v. trans. P. ἀναιρεῖν (Thuc. 1, 126).

Exigence, subs. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *need*. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

Exigent, adj. See *exacting*.

Exile, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρηλατεῖν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. *Be exiled* : use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενοῦσθαι. *Be exiled with another* : P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

Exile, subs. *Exiled person* : P. and V. φῦγός, ὁ or ἡ. *Banishment* : P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Driving out* : P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φῦγὴ δημήλατος. *Exile for life* : P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ. *I will live in exile with my hapless father* : V. συμφεύξομαι τῷδ' ἀθλιωτάτῳ πατρί (Eur., Phoen. 1679).

Exiled, adj. P. and V. φῦγάς, ἀπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπτολις, ἀπωστός, ἔξεδρος.

Exist, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν; see *live*. *The existing laws* : P. and V. οἱ καθεστῶτες νόμοι, οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι, P. οἱ ὄντες νόμοι,

οἱ ὑπάρχοντες νόμοι. *Previously existing* : P. προῦπάρχων.

Existence, subs. P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., Frag.), V. ζότη, ἡ (Eur., Hec. 1108). *Believe in the existence of the gods* : P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἡγείσθαι.

Exit, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *By sea* : P. and V. ἑκπλους, ὁ.

Exonerate, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *free*.

Exorbitance, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Exorbitant, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

Exorbitantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

Exorcise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν.

Exordium, subs. See *prelude*.

Exotic, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος; see *imported*, *foreign*.

Expand, v. trans. *Spread out* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Prolong* : P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Puff out* : P. and V. φῦσᾱν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above.

Expanse, subs. *Open space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wide stretch of space* : V. πλάξ, ἡ. *They pass over wide expanses of plain* : V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίῳ ὑποτάσεις (Eur., Bacch. 748). *Circumference* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ. *The expanse of heaven* : V. αἰθέρος κύκλος, ὁ, οὐρανοῦ περιπτῦχαί, αἱ.

Expansion, subs. P. ἑκτασις, ἡ. *Increase* : P. αὐξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Expansive, adj. *Broad* : P. and V. εὐρύς. Met, see *communicative*, *long-winded*.

Expatiate, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν, P. μακρολογεῖν.

Expatiation, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Expatriate, v. trans. See *banish*.

Expatriation, subs. See *banishment*.

Expect, v. trans. *Await*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44); see *await*. *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾱδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Anticipate, look forward to*, v. trans or with infin.: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), ἐλπίζειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P., only used with acc. and infin.). *Claim, demand*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν; see *demand*.

Expectancy, subs. See *expectation*.

Expectant, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *In suspense*: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expectation, subs. P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Opinion, view*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Contrary to expectation*: P. and V. πᾶρὰ γνώμην; or use adj., P. παράδοξος. *Beyond expectation*: P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *On the tip-toe of expectation*: use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expected, adj. P. προσδοκίμος, V. προσδοκητός. *Expected to*: P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.).

Expectorate, v. trans. See *spit*.

Expediency, subs. P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὸ σύμφορον, or pl., P. τὰ λυσίτελῶν. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό.

Expedient, adj. P. and V. σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, συμφέρον, χρήσιμος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος. *Be expedient*, v.: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, P. προὔργου εἶναι, V. λύειν, τέλη λύειν, ἀνῆγειν. *Profitable*: Ar. and P. κερδαλέος, P. λυσιτελής; see *profitable*.

Expedient, subs. *Device*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ; see *device*.

Expediently, adv. See *profitably, conveniently*.

Expedite, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Expedition, subs. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *March of an army*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Campaign*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἡ. *Go on an expedition*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid. in V.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Join in an expedition*: P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.), συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat. of pers.). *Army*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ; see *army*. *Fleet*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Expedition by sea*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, ἑκπλοῦς, ὁ, P. ἐπίπλοῦς, ὁ, ἀπόστολος, ὁ.

Expeditious, adj. *Quick*: P. and V. ταχύς; see *quick*.

Expeditiously, adv. Ar. and P. ταχέως; see *quickly*.

Expel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ὠθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἔξωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive from one's home*: P. ἐξοικίζειν. *Drive out (inhabitants from a place)*: P. and V. ἐξάνιστάναι, ἀνίστάναι.

Expelled, adj. *Driven from one's country*: P. and V. ἀνάσταντος; see *exiled*.

Expend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶλίσκειν, ἀνᾶλοῦν; see *spend*. *Expend money*: also Ar. and P. δαπανᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Use*: P. and V. χρησθαι (dat.).

Expenditure, subs. *Act of spending*: P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δαπάνη, (Eur., II. P. 592.). *What is expended*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *Expenditure of time*: P. and V. τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.

Expense, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ. *Incur expense*, v.: P. δαπανᾶν. *At the public expense*: P. δημοσία, ἀπὸ κοινού. *At one's own expense*: P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *Share the expense of*: P. συναναλίσκειν (acc.).

Expensive, adj. P. δαπανηρός, πολυτελής, P. and V. τίμιος. *Of habits*. P. δαπανηρός; see *extravagant*.

Expensively, adv. P. πολυτελῶς; see *dearly*, *extravagantly*.

Expensiveness, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.); see *extravagance*.

Experience, subs. P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Have experience of*. P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.); see *experience*, v. *I speak not by seer-craft but by experience*: V. μαντικῇ μὲν οὐ λέγω τοῖς πράγμασιν δέ (Eur., *Bacch.* 368).

Experience, v. trans. *Meet with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Encounter*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.), V. συγκῦρεῖν (dat), ἀντῶν (dat.). *Experience (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.). *To have had experience of*: P. and V. γεγεῦσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of γεύειν), πεπειράσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειράν) (Eur., *Frag*), P. διαπεπειράσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειράν). *Be acquainted with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

Experienced, adj. P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Experienced in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβῃς (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἱδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in*.

Experiment, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ. *Make an experiment on*: P. πείραν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *You would never see them making new experiments*: Ar. οὐχὶ μεταπειρωμένους ἴδοις ἂν αὐτάς (*Eccles.* 217.)

Experimentally, adv. Use P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 270b).

Expert, subs. Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης,

ὁ (Thuc. 6, 72), or use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος.

Expert, adj. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Expert in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *experienced in*. *Clever*: P. and V. δεινός, V. εὐχειρ; see *clever*. *Clever in*: P. and V. δεινός (infin.).

Expertly, adv. See *skilfully*.

Expertness, subs. See *skill*.

Expiable, adj. V. καθάριστος.

Expiate, v. trans. P. and V. δίκην δίδόναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. and V. λύειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.)

Expiation, subs. P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (Plat. but rare P.). *I am ready to die as an expiation for my country*: V. θνήσκειν ἐτοιμός πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).

Expiatory, adj. V. καθάριστος, λυτήριος.

Expiration, subs. *Breathing out*: P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ. *Their treaty with them was on the point of expiration*: P. ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ πρὸς αὐτοὺς αἱ σπονδαὶ ἦσαν (Thuc. 5, 28).

Expire, v. intrans. *Lapse, come to an end*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Breathe one's last*: V. ἐκπνεῖν or ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον, P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*.

Expiry, subs. See *expiration*.

Explain, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύναι, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σῶφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι; see *interpret*.

Explanation, subs. 1'. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμήνευμα, τό, or pl.

Explicit, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.

Explicitly, adv. P. διαρρήδην, P. and

- V. ἀντίκρυσ. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς.
- Explode**, v. trans. See *burst*. Met., *destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, διαρρήγνυσθαι.
- Exploit**, subs. P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.
- Exploration**, subs. *Spying out*: P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ.
- Explore**, v. trans. *Spy out*: P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν, κατοπτεύειν (Xen.). *Examine (ground, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174); see *examine, search*. *Explore beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν. *Travel through*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Explorer**, subs. *Spy*: P. and V. κατάσκοπος, ὁ; see *spy*. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.
- Explosion**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά.
- Exponent**, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ. *Exponent (of the will of a god)*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ, V. προφήτης, ἡ.
- Export**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάγειν, P. ἐκκομίζεσθαι.
- Export**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ, κατακομιδή, ἡ. *Exports*: P. τὰ ἐξαγόμενα (Arist.).
- Exportation**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.
- Expose**, v. trans. *Make known*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν, φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.); see *show*. *Disclose, reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν. *Expose (infants)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἐκτίθεται. *Make bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῦν. *Expose to, subject to*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινά τι). *Expose (to beasts etc.)*: V. προτίθεται. *Expose to danger, endanger*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν.
- Exposed**, adj. *Without defensive armour*: P. and V. γυμνός (Eur., Phoen. 1396). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Harbourless*: P. and V. ἀλῖμενος. *Assailable*: P. ἐπίμαχος. *An exposed (situation)*: P. (χωρίον) χειμερινόν; in same sense use Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *The rest of the site is exposed*: P. ἐξήρτηται (ἐξαρτᾶν) τὸ ἄλλο χωρίον (Thuc. 6, 96). *Exposed to the open air*: P. and V. ὑπαίθριος. *Of a child*: V. ἐκβολος. *Exposed to, liable to*: P. ἐνοχος (dat.); see *liable*.
- Exposition**, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ; see *explanation*.
- Expostulate**, v. intrans. *Be annoyed*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν; see *protest*. *Expostulate with*: P. and V. πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (acc.).
- Expostulation**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ; see *entreaty, protest*.
- Exposure**, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό; see *disclosure*. *Exposure of children*: V. ἔλθεις, ἡ. *Exposure to the weather*: V. δυσσαυλία, ἡ (Aesch., Ag. 555). *The sun and heat caused them trouble through exposure*: P. οἱ τε ἥλιοι καὶ πνίγος ἐλύπει διὰ τὸ ἀστέγαστον (Thuc. 7, 87).
- Expound**, v. trans. See *explain, interpret*.
- Expounder**, subs. See *interpreter*.
- Express**, v. trans. *Declare in words*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φράζειν, V. ἐννέπειν; see *say*. *Indicate*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portray, represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύειν. *Express (views, feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν (or inid.), προτίθεσθαι; see *exhibit, bring forward*. *Express thanks*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι.
- Express**, adj. *Clear, explicit*: P. and V. σαφής. *For the express purpose*: use *expressly*. *Quick*: P. and V. ταχύς.

Express, subs. Use *messenger*.

Expressible, adj. *Able to be told*: P. and V. ἔκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός, Ar. φᾶτός. *Capable of being pronounced*: P. ῥητός.

Expression, subs. *Way of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Word spoken*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Look*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις ἡ. *Exposition*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

Expressly, adv. *For this very purpose*. P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα, εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο. *On purpose*. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς; see under *purpose*. *Explicitly*: P. and V. ἀντίκρις, P. διαρρήδην. *By name*: P. ὀνομαστί.

Expulsion, subs. P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ.

Expunge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξᾶλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν; see *erase*. *Not to be expunged*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος.

Expurgate, v. trans. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν.

Expurgation, subs. *Cleansing*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

Exquisite, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός. *Dainty*. P. and V. κομψός, V. ἀβρός, see *delicate*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Charming*. Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος. *Of pain, etc.*: P. and V. ἐσχᾶτος. *As subs., dandy*: P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ.

Exquisitely, adv. P. and V. καλῶς. *Elegantly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Gracefully*: P. χαριέντως. *Extremely* P. and V. σφόδρᾰ.

Extant, Be, v. intrans. P. περιεῖναι. *Exist*: P. and V. εἶναι.

Extemporaneously, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαίλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου.

Extempore, adj. See *extemporaneously*.

Extemporise, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν.

Extend, v. trans. *Hold out*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met., offer (welcome, etc.)*. P. and V. παρέχειν. *Lengthen, prolong*. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Extend the wing (of an army or fleet)*: P. παρατείνειν τὸ κέρας (Thuc. 8, 104). V. intrans. P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, προσήκειν (Xen.), P. and V. τείνειν. *Extend alongside*: P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. παρᾰτείνεσθαι (absol.). *Extend over a wide area of sea (of ships)*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐπύχειν (Thuc. 1, 50).

Extension, subs. P. ἑκτασις, ἡ. *Extension of time* · use *delay*.

Extensive, adj. *Large*: P. and V. μέγας, πολὺς. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρύς; see *wide*. *Abundant*. P. and V. ἄφθονος.

Extensively, adj. *Over a wide space*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Everywhere*. P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ; see *everywhere*.

Extent, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλῆθος, τό. *Breadth*: P. and V. εὖρος, τό; see *breadth*. *Length*: P. and V. μῆκος, τό. *Met., importance, greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *To such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον.

Extenuate, v. trans. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.). *Diminish*: P. μειοῦν.

Extenuation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφᾰσις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Admit of extenuation*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Exterior, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω.

Exterior, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔξω.

Exterminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξᾶλείφειν, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*.

Extirminated, adj. Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. αἰστος, πᾰνώλης, Ar. and V. πᾰνώλεθρος.

Extirmination, subs. P. and V.

- ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.
- External**, adj. *Foreign, alien*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισακτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Outside*: use adv., P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.
- Externally**, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.
- Externals**, subs. Use P. and V. τὰ ἔξω, τὰ ἔξωθεν.
- Extinct**, adj. P. and V. ἐξίτηλος (Æsch., *Frags.*); see *dead*. *Be extinct*: use P. and V. οὐκέτ' εἶναι.
- Extinction**, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Extinguish**, v. trans. P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), κατασβεννύναι, ἀποσβεννύναι; see *quench*. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατέχειν, παύειν.
- Extirpate**, v. trans. V. ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *exterminate*.
- Extirpation**, subs. See *extermination*.
- Extol**, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (rare P.), P. ἐγκωμιάζειν. *Magnify*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν.
- Extort**, v. trans. *Exact*: P. and V. πρίσσειν, ἐκπρίσσειν, εἰσπρίσσεισθαι, P. εἰσπρίσσειν, Ar. and P. πρίσσεισθαι, ἀναπρίσσειν. *Take away*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βίᾳ ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Met., evoke (to us, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Syrph.* 770). *Perchance this reproach may have slipped out, extorted from him by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦνιδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιασθέν (Soph., *O.R.* 523).
- Extorted**, adj. *Compulsory*: P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Extortion**, subs. *Robbery, theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Extortion*: P. πράξις, ἡ, εἰσπραξις, ἡ.
- Extortionate**, adj. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός, P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Extortionately**, adv. *Excessively* P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.
- Extortioner**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
- Extra**, adv. *In addition*: P. and V. ἐτι, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Extra pay*, subs.: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
- Extract**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *Evoke*: P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.).
- Extract**, subs. See *juice*. *Passage in a book*: use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.
- Extraction**, subs. *Lineage*: P. and V. γένος, τό; see *lineage*.
- Extraneous**, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Extraneous to*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).
- Extraordinarily**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιως. *Eccentrically*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Extraordinariness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ; see *strangeness*.
- Extraordinary**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος, ἐξάισιος (Plat.), περισσός, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυῆς, ἀλλόκοτος, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*. *Eminent, remarkable*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, V. ἔσοχος. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frags.*). *An extraordinary meeting of the Assembly*: P. σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία, ἡ.
- Extravagance**, subs. *Want of control*: P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Extravagance*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *Squandering (of money, etc.)*: P. αἰσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Wasteful*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ. *Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted*

in extravagance · V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., H. F. 591).

Extravagant, adj. *Spending too much* · P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Out of the way, extraordinary* · Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Excessive* · P. and V. περισσός.

Extravagantly, adv. *Wastefully* · P. ἄσώτως. *Expensively* · P. πολυτελῶς. *In an extraordinary way* · P. ἀτόπως. *Excessively* · P. and V. περισσῶς, πέρῃ (Plat.), ἄγαν, λῆαν, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς; see *excessively*.

Extreme, adj. *Furthest* · P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Torment* · P. and V. ἄκρος. *Of degree* · P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. *Of evils* · P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος. *Last* · P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος, ὑστάτος. *The extreme of* · P. and V. ὑπερβολή (gen.). *Go to extremes*, v. · P. and V. ἐξέρχασθαι, ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *To suffer the extreme penalty of the law* · P. ταῖς ἐσχάταις ζημίαις κολάζεσθαι (Lys. 123). *Take extreme measure* · P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 132).

Extremely, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλα, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἀμηχάνως, διαφέροντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως.

Extremity, subs. *The extremity of* · use P. and V. adj. ἔσχατος, ἄκρος in agreement with subs., e.g., *the extremity of the line* · P. and V. τάξις ἐσχάτη; see *verge*. *The extremities of the feet* · P. πόδες ἄκροι, V. ποδοῖν ἀκμαί. *The extremity of the island* · P. τῆς νήσου τὰ ἔσχατα (Thuc. 4, 30). *Stump left in cutting* · P. and V. τομή, ἦ. *The extremities, furthest points* · P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *The extremities of the body* · P. ἀκρωτήρια, τά (Thuc. 2, 49). *Met., extravagance, excess* · P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ; see also

pitch. *Extreme point* · P. and V. τὸ ἔσχατον. *You are come to the extremity of sorrow* · V. ἦκει συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοῦσχατον (Eur., Or. 447). *Go to extremities* · see *go to extremes*, under *extreme*. *To the last extremity* · P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦσχατον.

Extricate, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύνειν. *Be extricated from* · also V. ἐκκύνδῃσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.); see *escape*.

Exuberance, subs. *Abundance* · P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἦ, P. and V. πληθος, τό. *Fruitfulness* · P. πολυκαρπία, ἦ (Xen.).

Exuberant, adj. *Abundant* · P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυθτος. *Overabundant* · P. and V. περισσός. *Fruitful* · P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὔκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολυκαρπος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Of spirits* · Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Exuberantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Overmuch* · P. and V. περισσῶς. *In exuberant spirits* · Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Exudation, subs. *Exudation from trees* · V. ἰδρώς, ὁ, δάκρυ, τό, σταλαγμός, ὁ.

Exude, v. trans. *Let drop* · P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κᾶταστάζειν. V. intrans. *Drop* · P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κᾶταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν; see *drop*.

Exult, v. intrans. P. and V. χαίρειν, ἀγάλλεσθαι (also Ar. but rare P.), γεγηθέναι (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν). *Exult in* · P. and V. ἠδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. κᾶταυχεῖν (dat.). *Exult over* · P. and V. χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.), χλιδᾶν (dat. or ἐπὶ,

- dat.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see also *mock*.
- Exultant**, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος.
- Exultantly**, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἄσμένως.
- Exultation**, subs. P. and V. χάρᾱ, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμᾱ, τό, τὸ γαῦρον, P. περιχάρεια, ἡ. *Object of exultation*: V. ἐπὶ-χαρμα, τό.
- Eye**, subs. P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμᾱ, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.), ὄψις, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. also use αὐγή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, βλέφαρα, τά, δέργματα, τά, φῶς, τό (Eur., *Uycl.* 633); also in V. are found a dat. pl., ὄσσοις, and gen. pl., ὄσσων; see also *look*. *Shut the eyes*, v.: P. and V. μύειν (Plat.), P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κατὰμύειν. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὑπώπιον, τό (Eur., *I'rag.*, Satyrical poem; also Ar.). *Having a black eye*: Ar. ἱπωπιασμένος. *Give a black eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς συγκλῆειν (Dem. 1259).
- Eye**, v. trans. P. and V. βλέπειν (εἰς, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc.), Ar. and V. λείσσειν (acc.), δέρκεσθαι (acc.), V. προσδέρκεσθαι (acc.), εἰσδέρκεσθαι (acc.); see *look at*.
- Eye-ball**, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. γλήνη, ἡ.
- Eye-brow**, subs. Ar. ἐπισκύνιον, τό.
- Eye-disease**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from eye-disease*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμιᾶν (Xen.).
- Eye-holes**, subs. *Eye-holes in a shield*: V. κεγχρώματα, τά (Eur., *Phoen.* 1386).
- Eye-lash**, subs. Ar. and P. βλεφαρίς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Eye-lid**, subs. P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45B; also Ar.) (generally pl.).
- Eye-sight**, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *When he saw his eyesight failing him*: P. ἐπειδὴ ᾗσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem. 1239). *Recover one's eyesight*: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν.
- Eye-witness**, subs. P. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, αὐτόπτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κατόπτης, ὁ.
- Eyot**, subs. See *island*.
- Eyry**, subs. See *nest*.

F

- Fable**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Fiction*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Old wives' fables*: P. γραῶν ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat.). *To have passed into the region of fable*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μυθῶδες ἐκνειικηκέσαι (Thuc. 1, 21). *Narrate in fables*, v. trans.: P. μυθολογεῖν (acc.).
- Fabric**, subs. Of cloth: P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), ὕφαί, αἱ (Plat.), V. ἐξὑφασμα, τό. *Composition*: P. and V. κατὰστυσις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.
- Fabricate**, v. trans. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, σῆν-αρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Mould*: P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Trim*, v. trans.: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν.
- Fabricated**, adj. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).
- Fabrication**, subs. *Construction*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of concocting*: P. ἰσκευωρία, ἡ. *Concoction*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.
- Fabricator**, subs. *Maker*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ, V. μηχανορράφος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Fabulous**, adj. P. μυθώδης. *Fabulous creatures*: P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.).
- Face**, subs. P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; in V. also use ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμᾱ, τό. *Face of a wall, etc.*: P. μέτωπον, τό. *The front of anjthine*: use P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν. *Of an army*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *With beautiful face*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. *Face in*

face. use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος (Plat., *Tim.* 43E, but rare P.), ἀντήρης; adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. κατὰ στόμα (also Xen.). *When brought face to face with the crisis*: V. καταστὰς εἰς ἀγὼν ἐναντίον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lurking in secret or engaging him face to face*: V. κρυπτός καταστὰς ἢ κατ' ὄμμ' ἐλθὼν μάχη (Eur., *And.* 1064). *Face to face with*. P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.) *To one's face*: P. κατ' ὀφθαλμούς (Xen.), V. κατ' ὄμμα, κατ' ὀμμάτα (Eur., *Or.* 288), P. and V. ἐναντίον. *In face of, in consideration of, prep.*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *They stood shaking their spears in the face of the foe*: V. ἔστησαν ἀντιπρῶρα σείοντες βέλη (Eur., *El.* 846). *On one's face, face forward*: V. πρηνής. *Look in the face*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), V. ἐναντίον βλέπειν (acc.), προσβλέπειν ἐναντίον (acc.), ἀντιδέρκεσθαι (acc.), Ar. βλέπειν ἐναντία (*Eq.* 1239) (absol.). *Do you then lift up your voice and dare to look these men in the face?* P. εἴτα σὺ φθέγγει καὶ βλέπειν εἰς τούτων πρόσωπα τολμᾷς, (Dem. 320). *What face can I show to my father?* V. ποῖον ὄμμα πατρὶ δηλώσω; (Soph., *Aj.* 462). *Have the face to* (with infin.): P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιῶν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). **Face**, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. ὑπέχιν, ὑφίστασθαι, αἵρεσθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, ἐγκαρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (Eur., *H. F.* 307). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Meet in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Be opposite*: P. ἐξ ἐναντίας καθίστασθαι (Thuc. 4, 33). *Look towards* (of situation): P. ὁρᾶν πρὸς (acc.), βλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) (Xen.). *Face south*: P. πρὸς νότον τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν)

(Thuc. 2, 15). *Face round*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεισθαι. **Facetious**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος; see *witty*. **Facetiously**, adv. P. γελοίως; see *wittily*. **Facetiousness**, subs. P. γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.). **Facile**, adj. *Nimble, active*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Ready, glib*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος, V. εὐτροχος. *Oblivious*: P. and V. εὐχερής, P. ῥάδιος. **Facilitate**, v. trans. With personal subject: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν (εἰς, acc.). **Facility**, subs. *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *With facility, easily*: P. μετ' εὐπετείας, V. δι' εὐπετείας. *Facilities for*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.); see *means*. *Permission, authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. **Facing**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Overlooking*: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Prop. Opposite*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.); or use adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. καταντίον, P. ἀντιπέρασ, καταντικρύ. **Facing**, subs. (The wall) had a facing of skins and dressed hides: P. (τὸ τεῖχος) προκαλύμματα εἶχε δέρρεις καὶ διφθέρας (Thuc. 2, 75). **Fact**, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *As a matter of fact* (as opposed to apparently): P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Those who look for the facts of the case*: P. οἱ τὴν ἀκρίβειαν ζητοῦντες τῶν πράγματων (Antiphon, 139). *You seek to discover the facts of the case*: P. ζητεῖτε εἰρεῖν τὴν ἀλήθειαν τῶν γεγενημένων (Isae 70). *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *As the facts themselves proved*: P. ὡς αὐτο τὸ ἔργον ἐδήλωσε (Dem. 928). *It is*

not the same thing to state a surmise and proclaim what is said as a fact : V. τοῦτο δ' οὐχὶ γίγνεται δόκησιν εἰπεῖν καῖακριβῶσαι λόγον (Soph., Trach. 425).

Faction, subs. P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ. *People forming a faction* : P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ. *The Syracusan faction* : P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. *Free from faction*, adj. : P. ἀστασίαστος. *Be torn by faction*, v. : Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. *Join in faction* : P. συστασιάζειν (absol.).

Factionous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός.

Factionously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Factionousness, subs. P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ, P. τὸ στασιωτικόν.

Factor, subs. *Part* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Be a factor in, contribute towards a result* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. gen. without prep.); see *contribute*.

Factory, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Faculty, subs. *Capacity* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Power, licence* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *The faculties of the body* : P. αἱ δυνάμεις.

Fade, v. trans. *Make to wither* : P. and V. μᾶραίνειν, V. ἁμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.); see *waste*. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *waste*. *Pine away* : Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, γυντήκεσθαι, κατὰτῆκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱτῆκεσθαι (Xen.); see *wither*. *Lose bloom* : Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν. *Of colour* : P. ἐξίτηλος γίγνεσθαι (Plat.). *Met., pass away* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.).

Faded, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυτός; see *wasted*.

Fagot, subs. P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 242). *Fagots* : Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά, V. ἐκκαίμῃα, τά (Soph., Frag.).

Fail, v. trans. With non-personal subject : P. ἐκλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶλείπειν. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, προλείπειν, κατᾱλείπειν, προῖέναι (or mid.), προδιδόναι. *You fail your friends in time of trouble* : V. ἀπαυδᾶς ἐν κακοῖς φίλοι σοῖς (Eur., And. 87). *When he saw his eyesight failing him* : P. ἐπειδὴ ᾗσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem. 1239). V. intrans. *Of persons, meet with ill-success* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ἐξᾱμαρτάνειν, πταίνειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλᾶκεῖν (2nd aor.), ᾱπαμπλᾶκεῖν (2nd aor.). *Be unlucky* : P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἁτυχεῖν. *Of things, not to succeed* : P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *His plan will succeed and mine will fail* : V. τὰ τοῦδε μὲν πεπραγμέν' ἔσται τὰμὶ δ' ἡμαρτημένα (Soph., O. R. 620). *Give out* : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπὶλείπειν. *Go bankrupt* : P. and V. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι; see *bankrupt*. *Flay* : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶρτεσθαι; see *flag*. *My limbs fail* : V. λύεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). *Bent spine and failing knee* : V. διπλῇ ᾱκανθα καὶ παλίσροπον γόνυ (Eur., El. 492). *Fail (to do a thing)* : P. and V. οὐ δύνασθαι (infin.), οὐκ ἔχειν (infin.). *Fail in, not succeed in* : P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀμπλᾶκεῖν (gen.) (2nd aor.). *The gloom of night is dangerous to fail in* : V. ἐνδυστυχῆσαι δεινὸν εὐφρόνης κνέφας (Eur., Phoen. 727). *Be wanting in* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

Failing, prep. *Except* : P. and V. πλὴν. *Failing this* : P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή. *Best of all, let us make terms for ever. Failing that . . .* : P. μάλιστα μὲν εἰς αἶδιον συμβῶμεν, εἰ δὲ μή . . . (Thuc. 4, 63).

Failure, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. *Piece of ill-luck*: P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Unsuccessfulness*: P. ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ.

Fain, adj. *I would fain see*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἂν ἴδοιμι, ἄσμενος or ἄσμένως ἂν ἴδοιμι.

Faint, adj. *Indistinct*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*. *Weak physically*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναλκίς, ἀναρθρος. *Limp*: V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Met., slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός.

Faint, subs. See *swoon*

Faint, v. intrans. *Flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶρτεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ὑποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), Ar. ὠράκιᾱν. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λύεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). *Lose heart*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν; see *despond*.

Faint-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀθῦμος, P. ἀνανδρος, V. ἀψυχος, ἀσπλασχνος, κακόσπλαγχνος; see *cowardly*. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Faint-heartedly, adv. P. ἀνάνδρως. *Not eagerly*: P. ἀπροθύμως.

Faint-heartedness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κακανδρία, ἡ; see *cowardice*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Faintly, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως. *Slightly, weakly*: P. ἀσθενῶς.

Faintness, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.).

Fair, adj. *Of colour, as opposed to dark*: P. and V. λευκός, V. πάλλευκος. *Beautiful*: P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal appearance*: P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός,

καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφύης. *Favourable, auspicious*: P. and V. καλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of wind*: P. and V. οὐριος. *A fair wind*: V. οὖρος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Of weather*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.). *Fair weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ. *If all be fair now between you and Thebes*: V. ταῖσι Θήβαις εἰ τανῦν εὐήμερεῖ καλῶς τὰ πρὸς σέ (Soph., O. C. 616). *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός. *Equitable*: P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπιεικής. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *By fair means*: see *fairly*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκώς, εὐπρεπής; see *specious*. *When he comes I will speak him fair*: V. μολόντι δ' αὐτῷ μαλθακοὺς λέξω λόγους (Eur., Med. 776). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Fair words*: use subs., P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use fair words, v.*: P. and V. εὐφημεῖν.

Fair, subs. *Gathering of people for merry-making, etc.*: use P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾶνήγῳρις, ἡ; see *feast*.

Fair-armed, adj. V. καλλίπηχυς.

Fairly, adv. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εἰδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικαίως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *justly*. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως; see *tolerably*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως. *Much, exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾱ, μάλλ.

Fairness, subs. *Whiteness*: P. λευκότης, ἡ. *Justice*: P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ. *Equitableness*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.

Fair-spoken, adj. P. and V. εὐφημος (Plat.).

Fairy, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Fairies of the stream*: V. πηγαῖοι κόραι; see *elf*.

Fairy, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος

Fairylike, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος; or use *winged*.

Faith, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Faithful, adj. P. and V. πιστός, V. κεδνός. *Trustworthy*: P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. βέβαιος. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὖορκος.

Faithfully, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Faithfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Faithless, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.

Faithlessly, adv. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς; see *craftily*.

Faithlessness, subs. P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

Falchion, subs. Use sword.

Falcon, subs. P. and V. ἰέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

Fall, v. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίτνειν. *Falling star*: V. διοπετὴς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Fall in ruins*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κατάρρειν, κατάρρηγνυσθαι, P. περικαταρρεῖν, V. ἐρείπεσθαι; met., *be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι, πίπτειν (rare P.); see under *ruin*. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Drop, go down*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι; see *abate*. *Of price*: P. ἀνίεναι, ἐπανίεναι. *The price of corn fell*: P. ἐπανῆκεν (ἐπανίεναι) ὁ σῖτος (Dom. 889). *Fall against*: P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.). *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν, or use v. *sleep*. *Fall at (the knees of a person)*: see under *knee*. *Fall away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Fall back*: P. and V. ἀναπίπτειν; of an army: see *retire*. *Fall back on, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, λείπεσθαι. *Fall down*: P. and V. κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), or use *fall*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν

(acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν (acc. or dat.); see *worship*. *Fall foul of*: P. συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*. *Met.*, P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Fall from (power, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (gen. or ἐκ, gen.). *Fall in, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Collapse*. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κατάρρηγνυσθαι, κατάρρειν. *Of debts*: P. ἐπιγιγνεσθαι. *Fall in love with*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), V. εἰς ἔρον πίπτειν (gen.); see *love*. *Fall in with, meet*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.); see *meet, light upon*; met., *accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Fall into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), πίπτειν (eis, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.); met., *fall into misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), πίπτειν eis (acc.), V. συμπίπτειν (dat.); of a river: see *discharge itself into*. *Fall off*: P. ἀποπίπτειν; see *tumble off*. *Slip off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Fall away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; met., *stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Deteriorate*: P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Become less*: P. μειοῦσθαι. *Fall on*: see *fall upon*. *Fall out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποπίπτειν; met., see *quarrel, happen*. *Fall over, stumble against*: P. and V. πταίειν (πρὸς, dat.). *Fall overboard*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Fall short*: see under *short*. *Fall through*: P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Fall to (one's lot)*: P. and V. προσιγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), λαγχάνειν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐπιρρέπειν (absol.), P. ἐπιβάλλειν (absol.). *Fall to (in eating)*.—*Ye who hungered before, fall to on the hare*: Ar. ἀλλ' ὦ πρὸ τοῦ πεινῶντες ἐμβάλ-

- λεσθε τῶν λαγῶων (*Pax*, 1312). *Fall to pieces*: Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν; see *fall away*, *collapse*. *Fall to work*: P. and V. ἔργου ἔχεσθαι; see *address oneself to*. *Fall upon a weapon*: Ar. and P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. πίπτειν περί (dat.). *Fall on one's knees*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν; see under *knee*. *Attack*. P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat., rarely acc.), προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (eis or πρόσ, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (or pass.) (dat.) (rare P.), P. προσφέρεισθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Night fell upon the action*: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (*Thuc.* 4, 25).
- Fall**, subs. P. and V. πτώμα, τό (*Plat.*), V. πέσημα, τό. *Met., downfall*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *downfall*. *Capture (of a town)*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *Fall of snow*.—*It was winter and there was a fall of snow*: P. χειμῶν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (*Thuc.* 4, 103). *Fall of rain*: Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ὕδωρ, τό; see *rain*. *Fall of the year, autumn*: P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὁπώρα, ἡ.
- Fallacious**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός. *Hollow, unsound*: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός. *Delusive*: V. κέρτομος.
- Fallaciously**, adv. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Fallacy**, subs. *False argument*: P. παραγωγή, ἡ. *Sophism*: Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό; see also *falsehood*.
- Fallen**, adj. *Lit.*, V. χαμοιπετής, πτώσιμος, P. and V. κείμενος. *Met., sinful*: see *sinful*. *Fallen by the spear*: V. δοριπετής. *Fallen from heaven*: V. διοπετής.
- Fallibility**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ (*Plat.*).
- Fallible**, adj. P. εὐαπίτητος, εὐεξ-απίτητος.
- Fallow**, adj. P. ἀργός. *Lie fallow*: P. ἀργεῖν (*Xen.*). *Fallow land*: P. νεός, ἡ (*Xen.*).
- False**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής. *Falsely named, called by a false name*: V. ψευδώνυμος. *Made up*: P. and V. πλαστός (*Xen.*); see *fictitious*. *Spurious*: P. νόθος, Ar. and P. παῤῥασημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παῤῥασημος. *Of hair*: P. πρόσθετος (*Xen.*). *Supposititious*: V. ὑπόβλητος. *Untrustworthy*. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *False to one's oath*: see *forsworn*.
- Falsehood**, subs. P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, V. ψῦθος, τό, P. ψευδολογία, ἡ. *Tell falsehoods*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψευδηγορεῖν, ψευδοστομεῖν. *Tell falsehoods against*: Ar. and P. κατὰψεύδεσθαι (gen.). *Telling falsehoods*, adj.: Ar. ψευδολόγος.
- Falsely**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Speak falsely*: see *tell falsehoods*, under *falsehood*.
- Falseness**, subs. *Untrustworthiness*: P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ.
- False prophet**, subs. V. ψευδόμαντις, ὁ or ἡ.
- False witness**, subs. P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who bears false witness*: P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ. *Bear false witness*, v.: P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.
- Falsify**, v. trans. *Tamper with*: P. and V. λῦμαινεσθαι (*Eur., Frag.*). *Disappoint, frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Belie*: P. and V. ψεῖδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.
- Falsity**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ψευδές. *Disappointment, frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.
- Falter**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κῆτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Faltering**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.
- Faltering**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Falteringly**, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (*Xen.*).

Fame, subs. *Βυμουν* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, το, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Celebrity* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P), ὄνομα, τό. Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ; see *honour*.

Familiar, subs. *One's familiar genius* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Familiar, adj. *Intimate* : P. οικεῖος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be on familiar terms with (a person)* : P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.). *Well-known* : P. and V. εὐγνωστος, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμαθής (also Xen.). *Customary* : P. and V. σινηθής, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dein. 605), P. σύντροφος. *Affable* : P. ῥάδιος, εὐπρόσδοτος, κοινός, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Familiar with (things)*, *experienced in* : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἱδρὶς (gen.). *Κηουῖν* : V. ἱστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be familiar with, have experience of*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

Familiarise, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *They familiarise their rhythms and harmonies to the minds of the children* : P. τοὺς ῥυθμούς τε καὶ τὰς ἁρμονίας ἀναγκάζουσιν οικειοῦσθαι ταῖς ψυχαῖς τῶν παίδων (Plat., Prot. 326b). *Familiarised with* : P. συνήθης (dat.).

Familiarity, subs. *Intimacy* : P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Familiarity with, experience in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *This over-familiarity with tyrants is not safe for constitutional states* : P. οὐκ ἀσφα-

λεῖς ταῖς πολιτείαις αἱ πρὸς τοὺς τυράννους αὐταὶ λίαν ὁμιλίας (Dem. 71).

Familiarly, adv. *Intimately* : Ar. and P. οικείως. *Habitually* : P. συνήθως. *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως, P. φιλανθρώπως.

Family, subs. *Race* : P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννα, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *stock*. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶμα, τό, δόμος, ὁ. *The reigning family* : P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22). *With all one's family* : use adv., P. πανοικησίᾳ. *Offspring, child* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see *offspring*. *Of the same family*, adj. : P. and V. συγγενής, ὁμογενής (Plat.); see *kindred*. *Family troubles* : V. ἐγγειῇ κακά, τά. *Of good family* : see *high-born*.

Famine, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεια, ἡ.

Famish, v. intrans. *Be hungry* : P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., Frag.).

Famished, adj. P. and V. ἄσιτος, V. λιμοθιής, νῆστις βορᾶς *Be famished*, v. : Ar. and P. βουλῖμᾶν (Xen.).

Famous, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, εὐδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός. *Be famous*, v. : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμεῖν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., Ihes.). *Be famous for* : P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Splendid, fine* : P. and V. λαμπρός. **Famously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).

Fan, subs. *Fan for winnowing* : V. λίκιον, τό (Soph., Frag.), πτύον, τό (Aesch., Frag.). *Fan for raising a flame* : Ar. ῥῆπις, ἡ.

Fan, v. trans. *Laise to a flame* : Ar. ῥηπίζειν. *Had there been a wind to fan the flame* : P. πνεῦμα εἰ ἐπεγένετο ἐπίφορον (Thuc. 2, 77). Met.,

stir up: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν; see *stir*. *To such an extent did these men fan the flame of enmity*: P. οὕτω μέχρι πόρρω προήγαγον οὗτοι τὴν ἔχθραν (Dem. 282). *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν.

Fanatic, subs. Use *fanatical*, adj.

Fanatical, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Mad*: P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός. *Wild*: P. and V. βάρβαρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Made savage*: P. and V. ἀπηργιωμένος.

Fanatically, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς.

Fanaticism, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Madness*: P. and V. μανία, ἡ. *Wildness*: P. ἀγριότης, ἡ.

Fanciful, adj. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be fanciful*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Imaginary*, adj.: P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὦν. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δυσᾶρεστος; see *peevish*. *Of design, pattern, etc.*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Graceful, pretty*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. and V. κομψός.

Fancifulness, subs. *Fastidiousness*. P. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Grace, beauty*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Fancy, subs. *Imagination* (the faculty): P. φαντασία, ἡ. *Conceit, notion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Imagination* (as opposed to reality): P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *False picture* (as opposed to truth): P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Heard ye a cry or has some vain fancy cozened me*: V. βοῆς ἡκούσατ' ἢ δοκῶ κενὴ ὑπῆλθέ με (Eur., *El.* 747). *Castle in the air*: P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Take a fancy (to things)*: P.

and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), see *desire, like*. *Take a fancy (to persons)*: P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take (a person's) fancy*: use *attract, please*. **Fancy**, v. trans. P. and V. δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.) (absol.). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Like*: P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.); see *like*.

Fane, subs. See *temple*.

Fang, subs. P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ, or use V. γνάθος, ἡ.

Fanged, adj. Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος.

Fantastic, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Fantastically, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Far, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Distant*: V. ἔκτοπος, ἀποπτος, τηλourός, τηλωπός; see *distant*. *On the far side of*: P. and V. τὰπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοῦκείμεν (gen.).

Far, adv. P. and V. μακράν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, P. ἀποθεν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεν, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω, ἑκάς (Thuc. also but rare P.), Ar. τηλοῦ. *With comparatives*: P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ, μακρῶ. *So far, at so great a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Be far, be distant*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεῖναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν. *About how far off is the Argive host*: V. πόσον τι δ' ἐστ' ἀπωθεν Ἀργεῖον δόρυ (Eur., *Heracl.* 674). *From far*: P. πόρρωθεν, ἀποθεν, V. πρόσσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεν. *Sent from far*, adj.: V. τηλέπομπος. *Far from*: Ar. and V. ἀπωθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. πόρρω (gen.), P. ἀποθεν (gen.), V. πρόσσω (gen.), πόρσω (gen.), μακράν (gen.), τηλοῦ (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 689; also Ar. absol.), τηλόθεν (gen.), ἑκάς (gen.). *Be far from, distant from*, v.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.); met., *be so far from . . . that . . .*: P. τοσούτον ἀπέχειν τοῦ (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.), or τοσούτου δεῖν (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.). *I am far from doing so*: P. πολλοῦ γε καὶ δέω. *Far from it*: Ar. and P. πολλοῦ δεῖ (cf. Ar., *Ach.*

543). *Too far*: P. μακροτέραν, P. and V. περαιτέρω; met., *go too far*, *go to extremes*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *As far as*, prep.: P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.) (rare). *As far as possible* (of place). —*Send me as far away as possible from this land*: V. πέμψον με χώρας τῆσδ' ὅποι προσωτάτω (Eur., *And.* 922). *As far as possible from Greece*: V. ὡς προσωταθ' Ἑλλάδος (Eur., *I. T.* 712). *As far as*, adv.: P. and V. ὅσον, ὅσονπερ. *As far as possible*: P. ὅσον δυνατόν, εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, V. ὅσον μάλιστα. *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32; Eur., *Hcl.* 1254), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *And.* 759, *Phoen.* 865), ἑκάτι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος (Plat., *Crito*, 5013). *As far as he was concerned*: V. τοῦκείνου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as he was concerned you were saved*: P. τὸ γε ἐπ' ἐκείνον εἶναι ἐσώθης (Lys. 135), cf. τοῦπὶ σέ (Eur., *Rhes.* 397). *As far as I know*: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἔμ' εἰδέναι (*Nub.* 1252). *In so far as*: P. κυθ' ὅσον. *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον. *So far so good*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τά' ἐστί. *Far advanced in years*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβλήκως τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced*: V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795). *Far and wide*: see under *wide*. *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.

Farce, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

Farcical, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδῖκός.

Laughable: P. and V. γέλοιος.

Fare, subs. *Passage-money*: Ar. and P. ναῦλον, τό; see also *passenger*.

Food: P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ; see *food*.

Fare, v. intrans. *Of persons*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν, V.

κῦρεῖν, τυγχάνειν. *Of things*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν. *Fare well*: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ πάσχειν. *Fare ill*: P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, κακῶς πράσσειν, κακῶς πάσχειν, Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν. *Fare ill with*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Journey*: see *journey*.

Farewell, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε. *Bid farewell to*: P. and V. χαίρειν ἑᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαίρειν κελεύειν (acc.), V. χαίρειν καταξιούν (dat.). *Having taken a last farewell of their friends*: P. τὰ ὕστατα ἀσπασάμενοι τοὺς αὐτῶν (Lys. 133). *Farewell, my former resolves*: V. χαιρέτω βουλευματα τὰ πρόσθεν (Eur., *Med.* 1044). *Take a long farewell of*: P. πολλὰ εἰπεῖν χαίρειν (dat.) (Plat., *Phaedr.* 272B). *Taking a long farewell of the wise Sophocles*: P. ἐρρῶσθαι πολλὰ φράσας τῷ σοφῷ Σοφοκλεῖ (Dem. 419). *Take a friendly farewell of*: V. φίλως εἰπεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *O. C.* 758).

Far-fetched, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος.

Farm, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Of a farm*, adj.: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Farm, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (or absol.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75); see *cultivate*. *Farm out, give out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι; see *contract*. *Buy the right of farming the revenues*: P. τὰ τέλη ἀνείσθαι (Dem. 746).

Farmer, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ. *Farmer of revenues*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Farming, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Farming of taxes*: P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Farm-land, subs. P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος.

Farm-servant, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 73).

Farm-yard, subs. V. αὐλίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*; also Xen.).

Far-shooting, adj. V. ἐκηβόλος.

Farther, adv. Of distance: P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέραν, P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω; see *further*.

Farthing, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ. *He hasn't paid a single farthing*: P. οὐδὲ χαλκοῦν ἐκτέτικε (Dem. 543). *He answered that he wouldn't lend me a farthing*: P. ἀπεκρίνατό μοι ὅτι οὐδ' ἀκαρῇ δανείσοι (Dem. 1223).

Fascinate, v. trans. *Bewitch*. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπάρδειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Fascinating, adj. *Charming*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπαφρόδιτος, ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις.

Fascinatingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Fascination, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Charm, enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριοι, τό, μᾶγεύματα, τά. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ: see *pleasure*.

Fashion, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν. *Model*: P. τυποῦν; see *make, construct, devise*.

Fashion, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, τύπος, ὁ; see *shape*. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Style of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.). *Custom*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), ἔθος, τό; see *custom*. *Established usages*: P. and V. τὰ καθεστῶτα. *Be in fashion*,

be current, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Come into fashion*: P. ἐκνικᾶν. *Out of fashion*, adj.: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος.

Fashionable, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος. Of people, *stylish*: Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χαρίεις.

Fashionably, adv. *Stylishly*: P. χαριέντως.

Fast, adj. *Firmly fixed, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Quick*: P. and V. τάχῦς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαυσηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, τᾶχύπορος, σπερχνός, τᾶχύρροθος, Ar. and V. θοός, τᾶχύπους, ὠκὺς. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. Of colours (that will not run): P. δευσοποιός. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*.

Fast, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἔμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχῦ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. ὀξέως, V. τάχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *Hold fast to*, v.: V. ἀπριξέεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριξ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.).

Fast, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν, Ar. ἰηστεύειν.

Fast, subs. Ar. ἀπαστία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.

Fasten, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξ-ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *yoke*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσᾶλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾶλεύειν. *Be fastened*: V. ἀρᾶρέναι (2nd perf. ἀραρίσκειν). *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν, συνδεῖν. *Plant firmly*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, P. καταπηγνύναι. *Lock, secure*: P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πύκάζειν,

Ar. and P. *κατακλῆναι*. *Fit*: P. and V. *ἐφαρμόζειν*, *προσαρμόζειν*, V. *ἀρμόζειν*, *καθαρμόζειν*. *Met., attach (blame, etc.)*: P. and V. *προσβάλλειν*, *προστίθεναι*, *προσάπτειν*, V. *ἀνάπτειν*, Ar. and P. *περιάπτειν*, *περιτίθεναι*. *Fasten around*: Ar. and P. *περιτίθεναι* (τί τινι), *περιάπτειν* (τί τινι), Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεναι* (τί τινι). *Fasten in*: Ar. and V. *ἐν-αρμόζειν* (τινί τι). *Fasten on*: P. and V. *προσαρμόζειν* (τινί τι), *προσάπτειν* (τινί τι). *Fastened on*: V. *προσμεμηχᾶνημένος*. *Met., rounce on, attack*: P. *ἐφίστασθαι*; see *attack*. *Whenever (the disease) fastened on the stomach*: P. *ὅποτε* (ὁ πόνος) *εἰς τὴν καρδίαν στηρίζει* (Thuc. 2, 49). *Fasten up (what has come down)*: Ar. and V. *ἀναστέλλεσθαι*. *Fasten up (a letter, etc.)*: V. *συνδεῖν*; see *seal*. *Fasten upon*: see *fasten on*.

Fastening, subs. *Bolt*: P. and V. *μοχλός*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *κλήθρα*, τά, V. *ἀρμός*, ὁ. *That which binds*: P. and V. *δεσμός*, ὁ, *σύνδεσμος*, ὁ, *ἄμμι*, τό (Plat.), V. *ἀρμός*, ὁ. *A fastening of golden grasshoppers (to bind the hair)*: P. *χρυσῶν τεττίγων ἔνερσις* (Thuc. 1, 6). *Fastening of a necklace*: Ar. *βάλλανος*, ἡ (Lys. 410).

Fastidious, adj. P. *δυσχερής*, Ar. and P. *τρύφερός*. *Be fastidious, v.*: P. and V. *τρύφᾶν*. *Hard to please*: P. and V. *δυσάρεστος*.

Fastidiousness, subs. P. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ, P. and V. *τρύφή*, ἡ.

Fasting, adj. P. and V. *ἄσιτος*, V. *νήστις βορᾶς*.

Fastness, subs. *Speed*: P. and V. *τάχος*, ὁ, P. *ταχύτης*, ἡ, V. *ὠκύτης*, ἡ; see *speed*. *Strong place*: P. *χωρίον ἐχυρόν* (Xen.). *Fastnesses, strong places*: use P. *τὰ κάρτερα*, *τὰ ἐχυρά*.

Fat, adj. Ar. and P. *παχύς*, *πίων*, *σάρκινος*, P. and V. *εὐτράφης* (Plat.), Ar. *γαστρῶδης*. *Fertile*: P. and V. *κάρπιμος*, V. *πίων*; see *fertile*. *Sleek*: Ar. and P. *λιπαρός*.

Fat, subs. Ar. *δημός*, ὁ, P. *ἀλοιφή*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *ἄλειφα*, τό. *Richness*: V. *λίπος*, τό. *Fat in which flesh was wrapped in sacrifice*: V. *πιμελή*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *κνῖσα*, ἡ.

Fatal, adj. *Deadly*: P. and V. *θανάσιμος*, *ὀλέθριος* (Plat. but rare P.). *Of a blow*: P. and V. *καίριος* (Xen.). *Envenomous*: P. and V. *ὀλέθριος* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἄσύμφορος*, V. *πάνωλεθρος*, *πολυφθόρος*, *πάνωλης*, *λύμαντήριος*, Ar. and V. *ἄτηρός*. *Appointed by fate*: P. and V. *εἰμαρμένος*, V. *πεπρωμένος* (rare P.), *μόρσιμος*, *μοιρόκραντος*, Ar. and V. *θέσφᾶτος*.

Fatality, subs. *Necessity*: P. and V. *ἀνάγκη*, ἡ. *Fate*: see *fate*. *Disaster*: P. and V. *πᾶθος*, τό, *πάθημα*, τό, *συμφορά*, ἡ.

Fatally, adv. *In reference to wounding, striking, etc.*: V. *καιρίως*. *Strike fatally*: P. *θανασίμως τύπτειν*. *It (the plague) did not fatally attack the same person twice*: P. *δὺς τὸν αὐτὸν ὥστε καὶ κτείνειν οὐκ ἐπελάμβανε* (Thuc. 2, 51).

Fate, subs. *Destiny*: P. and V. *τὸ χρεών* (Plat. but rare P.), *μοῖρα*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἡ *εἰμαρμένη*, V. ἡ *πεπρωμένη*, *μόρος*, ὁ, *πότμος*, ὁ, *αἴσα*, ἡ, *τὸ μόρσιμον*, *τὸ χρῆν* (Eur., I. T. 1486). *The Fates*: P. and V. *Μοῖραι* (Plat., Rep. 617c). *One's lot*: P. and V. *δαίμων*, ὁ, *πᾶθος*, τό, *πάθημα*, τό. *Fortune*: P. and V. *τύχη*, ἡ, *συμφορά*, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. *θάνατος*, ὁ, *τελευτή*, ἡ; see *death*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurried*: P. *προορώμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται* (Thuc. 5, 111).

Fated, adj. See *fatal*. *It is fated*: P. and V. *χρή*, *χρεών*, V. *μόρσιμον* (with or without *ἔστι*). *I am fated*: P. and V. *εἴμαρταί μοι*, *χρή με*, *χρεών με*, V. *πέπρωταί μοι*. *Of things or persons, be likely to*: P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *What is fated none shall ever cancel*: V. *ὁ χρή γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεὼν θήσει ποτέ* (Eur., II. F. 311).

Father, subs. P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), ὁ φύτεύσας (rare P.), ὁ φύσας (rare P., also Ar.), V. ὁ τεκών. *Of a father*, adj.: P. and V. πατρῶος. *Loving one's father*: V. φιλοπάτωρ. *Kill a father*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Having the same father*, adj.: P. ὁμοπάτριος. *On the father's side*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν.

Father, v. trans. *Father upon*, ascribe to: P. and V. προστιθέναι (τινὶ τι), ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*.

Fatherhood, subs. Use V. τὸ φύτεύειν, τὸ γεννᾶν.

Father-in-law, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.

Fatherland, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *City*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

Fatherless, adj. P. and V. ἄπατωρ, ὀρφᾶνος, V. πατρουτερής.

Fatherly, adj. See *paternal*.

Fathers, subs. *Ancestors*: P. and V. πρόγονοι, οἱ, P. προπάτορες, οἱ. *Of one's fathers*, *ancestral*, adj.: P. and V. πατρῶος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Senators at Athens*: Ar. and P. βουλευταί, οἱ. *Senators at Sparta*: P. and V. γέροντες, οἱ.

Fathom, subs. P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.).

Fathom, v. trans. Met., P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, μανθάνειν, ἐκμανθάνειν, P. κατανοεῖν; see *discover*, *search*, *track*.

Fatigue, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάμψτος, ὁ.

Fatigue, v. trans. P. and V. πιέζειν, τρῦχειν (only pass. in P.), ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρῦειν (pass. also in Plat., but rare P.), ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *wear*, *distress*. *Be fatigued*: use also P. and V. βᾶρινεσθαι, ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, ἀποκάμνειν, παραλύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. καταξάινεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν.

Fatiguing, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς.

Fatling, subs. Use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, βοσκήμα, τά.

Fatness, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ; see also *fat*.

Fatted, adj. V. εὐθηλος, εὐθηλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *The fatted calf*: V. εὐθηλος πόρις (Eur., *Bacch.* 737).

Fatten, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶχύνειν, σιτίζειν, χορτάζειν, P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.). *Feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν; see *feed*.

Fattened, adj. V. εὐθηλος, εὐθηλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Fatuity, subs. See *folly*.

Fatuous, adj. See *foolish*.

Fatuously, adv. See *foolishly*.

Faugh, interj. Ar. φῦ.

Fault, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Defect*, *blemish*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Shortcomings* P. ἐλλείμματα, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ; see *blame*. *Be at fault*, v.: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεισθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor.). *My eye is at fault*: V. τὸ δ' ὄμμα μου νοσεῖ (Eur., *Hel.* 575). *Where Apollo is at fault who are wise?* V. ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ἢ τίνες σοφοί; (Eur., *El.* 972). *Find fault with*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing; sometimes dat. of thing); see *blame*.

Fault-finding, subs. See *blame*.

Fault-finding, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίψογος, P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψογος (Plat.).

Faultily, adv. Ar. and P. σκαιῶς, P. and V. κικῶς, P. πλημμελῶς.

Faultless, adj. P. and V. ἄμέμπτos, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*. *Perfect*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish* (of a victim for sacrifice): V. ἐντελής.

Faultlessly, adv. P. and V. ἄμέμπτως (Xen.).

Faulty, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαίος.

Favour, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Boon, service*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἔρᾱνος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Curry favour with*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.). *Do a favour to, v.*: P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). χάριν δίδόναι (dat.), χάριν τίθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. χάριν νέμειν (dat.), P. χάριν δρᾶν (absol.); see *serve*. *Theseus asks you as a favour to bury the dead*: V. Θῆσευς σ' ἀπαιτεῖ πρὸς χάριν θάψαι νεκρούς (Eur., Supp. 385). *In favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Thinking that a battle at sea in a small space was in their (the enemy's) favour*: P. νομιζόντες πρὸς ἐκείνων εἶναι τὴν ἐν ὀλίγῳ ναυμαχίαν (Thuc 2, 86). *I will speak in your favour, not in mine*: V. πρὸς σοῦ γὰρ, οὐδ' ἐμου, φράσω (Soph., O. R. 1434; cf. Plat., Prot. 336v). *He has suddenly become in favour of Philip*: P. γέγονεν ἐξαίφνης ὑπὲρ Φιλίππου (Dem. 438). *Vote in favour of a person's acquittal*: P. ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen. of pers.). *Vote in favour of a thing*: Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Make a favour of justice*: P. καταχαρίζεσθαι τὰ δίκαια (Plat., Ar. 350).

Favour, v. trans. (*gratify*): P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζε-

σθαι (dat.); see also *benefit*. *Be friendly disposed to*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὖνοικῶς διακεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see *side with*. *Be on the side of*: V. συνεῖναι (dat.). *Favour the Lacedaemonians*: P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I favour your cause*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σὰ (Soph., Aj. 491). *Favour the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Favour the Persians*: P. Μηδίζειν. *On a charge of favouring the Athenians*: P. ἐπ' Ἀττικίσμῳ (Thuc. 8, 38). *Of things, help on*: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Favourable, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμένης, φίλιος, ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμένης, P. εὖνοϊκός. *Befavourable to, v.*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Be favourable (of fortune)*: V. εὖροεῖν. *Favourable to Athens*: Ar. and P. φίλαθύναιος. *Auspicious*: P. and V. καλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμένης, πρευμένης, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Obtain favourable omens in sacrificing, v.*: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *Of wind*: P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. 7, 53; also Plat.). *A favourable wind*: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. *If the wind is always favourable*: P. εἰν αἰεὶ κατὰ πρύμναν ἰσθῆται τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 97). *May our voyage be favourable*: V. γένοιτο δὲ πλοῦς οὐριος (Soph., Phil. 779). *Favourable for*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat.), εὐφόρος (dat.); see *suitable*. *When after long negotiations they failed to get a favourable answer from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἡῦροντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Favourably, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὖνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς. *Auspiciously*:

P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδείως; see *suitably*.

Favourite, subs. *Dearest*: use P. and V. φίλτατος (rare P.). *A beloved one*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. 584).

Favouritism, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Decide under influence of favouritism*: P. κατ' εὐνοίαν κρίνειν.

Fawn, subs. Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

Fawn upon, v. As a dog: Ar. and V. σαίνειν (acc.). Met., P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. προσσαίνειν (acc.), σαίνειν (acc.). *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.) Ar. and P. κολᾶκεύειν (acc.), V. θώπτειν (acc.).

Fawning, adj. *Flattering*: P. θωπευτικός, κολακευτικός, Ar. θωπικός.

Fawning, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Fawn-skin, subs. V. νεβρίς, ἡ. *Wear fawn-skin*, v.: P. νεβρίζειν.

Fealty, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Fear, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have no fear of*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Fear, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δεῖδειν), δεῖσαι (aor. act. of δεῖδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδειν), V. δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ταρβεῖν, Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Fear beforehand*: V. προταρβεῖν. *Fear for*: use P. and V. verbs given with περί (dat.), ὁμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), or in V. use προταρβεῖν (gen.), ὑπερδεδοικέναι (gen.). *Fear over-much*: V. ὑπερφοβεῖσθαι, ὑπερορρωδεῖν (Eur., Supp. 344). *Fear to* (with infin.): P.

and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν (all with infin.).

Fearful, adj. *Afraid*: P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός; see also *cowardly*. *Dreadful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With fearful looks*: V. δεινώψ.

Fearfully, adv. *In a frightened way*: P. περιδεῶς, φοβερῶς. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Fearfulness, subs. See *fear*, *cowardice*. *Dreadfulness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Fearless, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἄταρβής, ἄτάρβητος (Æsch., Frag.), ἄδειμάντος, ἄτρεστος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*. *Fearless of*: P. ἀδείης (gen.), V. ἄταρβής (gen.). *Be fearless of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Fearlessly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἄτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Fearlessness, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness*.

Feasible, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἄνιστός.

Feast, subs. P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ. *Festival in honour of a god*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ; see *festival*, *sacrifice*. *Meal*: P. and V. δείπνον, τό; see also *food*. *Marriage feast*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. γαμηλία, ἡ. *Celebrate a marriage feast*: P. and V. ἐστιῶν γάμους (Isae.). *Join (one) in a marriage feast*: V. συνδαινύναι γάμους (dat.) (Eur., Hel. 1439). *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.

Feast, v. trans. P. and V. ἐστιᾶν εὐχεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 346), V. δαινύναι θοινᾶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Feast on*: Ar. and P. ἐστιᾶσθαι (acc.), P. εἰωχεῖσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.), V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθουᾶσθαι (acc.).

Feaster, subs. P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.), V. δαιτᾶλεύς, ὁ, θοινᾶτωρ, ὁ.

Feasting, subs. Ar. and P. εἰωχία, ἥ; see *feast, revelry*.

Feat, subs. P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἥ. *Enterprise to be proud of*: P. and V. ἁγώνισμα, τό.

Feather, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *A feather in one's cap*: P. and V. ἁγώνισμα, τό. *Shed one's feathers*, v.: Ar. and P. πτερορρυεῖν. *Birds of a feather flock together*: use P. ὁ ὅμοιος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *logy.* 510B).

Feather, v. trans. P. and V. πτεροῦν (also Ar.) *Feather one's nest, take bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

Feathered, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐπτερος, πτεροῦς; see *winged*. *Feathered alike*: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος.

Featherless, adj. P. and V. ἀπτὴν (Æsch., *Trag.*; also Plat. and Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Feathery, adj. See *feathered*. *Light, small*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Little*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Feature, subs. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἥ, ὄψις, ἥ; see also *shape*. *The main features, the chief points*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A new feature*: use P. and V. καινόν τι. *Features*: see *face*. *Natural features, conformation*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

February, subs. P. Ἀνθεστηριών, ὁ.

Fecund, adj. See *fruitful*.

Fecundity, subs. Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἥ. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἥ (Xen.). Of either: P. φορά, ἥ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

Federal, adj. P. and V. σύμμαχος.

Federate, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνομνύναι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι; see *unite*.

Federation, subs. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἥ. *League*: P. συνωμοσία, ἥ.

Fee, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Hold in fee*: use *rule, possess*.

Feeble, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδυνάτος, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἄμαυρός, ἀναλκίς, ἀναρθρος; see *weak*. *Be feeble*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν. Of things: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Failing, flagging*: V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. Met., *small*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, ἀπρόθυμος. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.).

Feebleness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἥ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἥ. *Badness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἥ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἥ; see *weakness*.

Feebly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.). *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *weakly*.

Feed, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, τροφήν παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν (in P. only of maintaining an army, etc.), V. φέρβειν. Of shepherds feeding flocks, etc.: P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), νέμειν (Plat.), V. φερβειν, Ar. and P. χορτάζειν. V. intrans. Of men: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, Ar. and P. σιτταῖσθαι, Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι, V. φέρβεσθαι; see also *eat*. Of cattle: P. and V. νέμεσθαι. *Feed on*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι (dat.), σιτταῖσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), V. φέρβεσθαι (dat.). *Browse*: P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc.). *Feed on horse*: V. ἐλπίσι βόσκεσθαι. *Feeding on horse*: V. ἐλπίδας σιτούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1668). *Feed up*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. σιτίζειν; see *subten*.

Feeder, subs. *One who feeds*: V. βοτήρ, ὁ.

Feeding, subs. Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἥ. *Eating*: P. βρώσις, ἥ.

Feel, v. trans. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also

Xen.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Feel* (sorrow, anger, joy, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Feel gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι, χάριν ἔχειν. *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.). *Appreciate*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. *Feel one's way*: Ar. and P. ψηλαφᾶν. *Feeling his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς (Soph., O. R. 456). V intrans. *Be affected*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *How do you feel?* P. and V. πῶς ἔχεις; *Feel well or ill*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι; see *perceive*. *Feel friendly towards*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς διακεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *I feel that I did wrong*: use P. and V. σύννοια ἐμαντῶ ἀδίκων or ἀδίκουντι. *How most Macedonians feel towards Philip one could have no difficulty in discovering from this*: P. οἱ πολλοὶ Μακεδόνων πῶς ἔχουσι Φιλίππῳ ἐκ τούτων ἂν τις σκέψαιτο οὐ χαλεπῶς. *Just as fractures and sprains make themselves felt when the body catches any disease*: P. ὥσπερ τὰ ῥήγματα καὶ τὰ σπάσματα ὅταν τι κακὸν τὸ σῶμα λάβῃ τότε κινεῖται (Dem. 294). *Feel oneself* (injured, etc.). use *consider*. *Feel for, grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλαφᾶν (gen.), Ar. ψηλαφᾶν (acc.). Met., *sympathise with*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.); see *sympathise*.

Feeling, subs. *Sense of touch*: P. ἀφή, ἡ, ἐπαφή, ἡ. *Sensation*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, V. αἶσθημα, τό; see *perception*. *Good feeling*: P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Friendly feeling*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *I understand your feeling*: use P. and V. γινώσκω ἃ πάσχετε. *A feeling of anger*: use simply *anger*. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*.

Feeling, adj. *Considerate*: P. and

V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, P. εὐγνώμων. *Touching*. P. and V. οἰκτρός.

Feelingly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς. *Touchingly*: P. and V. οἰκτρῶς.

Feign, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in excuse*: P. προφασίζεσθαι, P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. in P.). *Make up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (P. also mid.). *Pretend* (used absol.): P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι.

Feigned, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός (Eur., Hel. 1547). *Seeming* (as opposed to real): P. and V. δοκῶν.

Feint, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *Pretending*: P. προσποιησις, ἡ. *Always having close by the enemy's ships and making a feint of intending to attack at once*: P. ἐν χρόνῳ αἰὲν παραπλέοντες καὶ δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84).

Felicitate, v. trans. See *congratulate*.

Felicitation, subs. See *congratulation*.

Felicitous, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Felicitously, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

Fell, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, δυσχερής, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος; see *fearful*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμός, πικρός; see *cruel*.

Fell, v. trans. P. and V. κόπτειν, κατὰβάλλειν. Of trees: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

Fell, subs. See *kill*.

Felloe, subs. V. ἀψίς, ἡ.

Fellow, subs. *Companion*: P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συζῦγος, ὁ or ἡ. *One of the same age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, σύνλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ἄτερος (ὁ ἕτερος). *Contemptuously, this fellow*: P. and V. οὗτος, Ar.

and P. οὔτοσί. *Ho ! fellow* : P. and V. οὗτος σύ or οὗτος alone. *Fellow-ambassador* : P. συμπρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Be fellow-ambassador*, v. : P. συμπρεσβεύειν. *Fellow-arbitrator*, subs. : P. συνδιαιτητής, ὁ. *Fellow-citizen* : P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, ἔμπολις, ὁ or ἡ. *Be fellow-citizen with*, v. : P. συμπολιτείεσθαι (dat.). *Fellow-commander*, subs. : P. and V. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Fellow-commissioners* : P. συμπρέσβεις, οἱ. *Fellow-conspirators* : P. οἱ συμπράσσοντες. *Fellow-countryman* : use *fellow-citizen*. *Fellow-craftsman* : P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ. *Fellow-exile* : P. συμφυγᾶς, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-farmer* : Ar. συγγέωργος, ὁ. *Fellow-feeling* : P. and V. τὸ ταῦτ' ἀπάσχειν. *Fellow-guard* : P. συμφύλαξ, ὁ. *Fellow-guardian or trustee* : P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ. *Fellow-hunter or huntress* : V. συγκυνᾶγός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-inhabitant* : P. and V. σὺν-οικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-juryman* : Ar. συνδίκαστής, ὁ. *Fellow-labourer* : P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ, P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ; see also *partner*. *Fellow-magistrate* : P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Fellow-prisoner* : P. συνδεσμώτης, ὁ. *Fellow-reveller* : Ar. and V. σύγκωμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-sailor* : P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellowship* : P. and V. ἑταιρεία, ἡ, σὺνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Fellowship in* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.). *Fellow-slave* : P. and V. σύνδουλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁμόδουλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-soldier* : P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ, V. σὺνασπιστής, ὁ, πᾶραιπιστής, ὁ, P. and V. λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be fellow-soldier with*, v. : V. σὺνασπίζειν (dat.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 39); see *companion*. *Fellow-spectator*, subs. : P. συνθεατής, ὁ. *Fellow-traveller* : P. and V. σὺνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ, V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ. *Fellow-traveller on board ship* : P. and V. σύμπλους,

ὁ, συνναύτης, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellow-worker* : P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ.

Felly, subs. See *felloe*.

Felon, subs. Use P. and V. adj., κακοῦργος.

Felonious, adj. P. and V. κακοῦργος, πᾶράνομος.

Feloniously, adv. P. παρανόμως, κακοῦργως.

Felony, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Felt, subs. Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ.

Felt, adj. *Made of felt* : P. πιλητός. *A felt cap* : Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ, πῖλῆδιον, τό.

Female, subs. P. and V. θήλεια, ἡ. *The female sex* : P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος; see also *woman*.

Female, a'lj. P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος.

Feminine, adj. P. and V. θῆλυς. *Like a woman* : P. and V. γυναικεῖος; see *womanish*. *Grammatically* : Ar. θῆλυς.

Fen, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, P. ἔλος, το, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Of the fen*, adj. : P. and V. ἔλειος, Ar. λιμναῖος.

Fence, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), V. περίβολή, ἡ. *Stockade* : P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Sit on the fence*—met., *be a trimmer* : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

Fence, v. trans. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν. *Fortify with a stockade* : P. σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν. *Fence round an estate* : P. χωρίον περιοικοδομεῖν (Dom 1272). *Fence off* : P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Fence with* (a question) : P. διακρούεσθαι (acc.).

Fenced, adj. P. and V. εὐερκής (Plat.), ἐρυμνός.

Fencing-match, subs. Use *duel*.

Fennel, subs. P. and V. νάρθηξ, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Bacch.* 251, 706), P. μίραθον, τό.

Fenny, adj. P. λιμνώδης, ἐλώδης.

Ferment, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ζεῖν.

Ferment, subs. Met., *confusion* : P.

- ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό. *Be in a ferment*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, τᾶράσσεσθαι, συν-τᾶράσσεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *excitement*. *In a ferment*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.
- Fermentation**, subs. P. ζύμωσις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Ferocious**, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμός, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, V. ὠμόφρων. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾶραίτητος; see *fierce*, *cruel*.
- Ferociously**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραιτήτως, V. νηλεῶς; see *fiercely*, *cruelly*.
- Ferocity**, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Ferret out**, v. trans. P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἰχνεύειν (acc.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. μάτεύειν (acc.); see also *discover*.
- Ferry**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ.
- Ferry**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, V. πορεύειν (also pass. in P.), P. διαβιβάζειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. See also *cross*.
- Ferry-boat**, subs. P. πορθμεῖον, τό (Xen.), V. πορθμῖς, ἡ.
- Ferryman**, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.
- Fertile**, adj. Of land. P. and V. πᾶμφρος (Plat.), ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολὺκαρπος (Plat.), P. πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλῖκαρπος. Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φῦτάλιμος.
- Fertilise**, v trans. P. and V. πῖαίνειν.
- Fertiliser**, subs. V. πῖασμα, τό (of a river that fertilises a land) (Æsch., *Pers.* 806).
- Fertilising**, adj. V. καρποποιός (Eur. *Rhes.* 964).
- Fertility**, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).
- Ferule**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.
- Fervency**, subs. See *fervour*.
- Fervent**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος.
- Fervently**, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφόδρᾶ, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως.
- Fervid**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see also *fervent*.
- Fervour**, subs. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.
- Festal**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος. *Suitable to a festival*: V. θεωρικός. *Festal meeting*, subs.: P. and V. πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ; see *festival*, *feast*.
- Fester**, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.
- Festering**, subs. P. ἔλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.
- Festering**, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος. Met., *festering beneath but sound to the eye*: P. and V. ἔπουλος.
- Festival**, subs. P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θυσία, ἡ. *Rites of initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *feast*. *Spectacle, show*: Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Night festival*: Ar. and P. παννυχῖς, ἡ. *Keep festival*, v.: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Keep a night festival*: Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.). *Money spent on festivals*: P. τὰ θεωρικά (Dem. 31). *From whom will you receive the honour of festival?* V. πόθεν . . . ἔξεις . . . εἴθουινον γέρας (Æsch., *Choe.* 257). *Winish the festival of the Isthmian games*: P. τὰ Ἰσθμια διεορτάζειν (Thuc. 8, 9).
- Festive**, adj. See *festal*.
- Festivity**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*. *Indulge in festivity*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *Debarred from all festivity*: V. ἀνέορος ἱρῶν (Eur., *El.* 310). *Fes-*

tivities, merry-making : P. *έόρτασις*, ἡ.

Festoon, subs. See *wreath*.

Fetch, v. trans. *Bring* : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *κομίζειν*, *ἀγειν*, V. *πορεύειν*; see *bring*. *Send for* : Ar. and P. *μετᾱπέμπεισθαι*, P. and V. *μετᾱπέμπειν* (Thuc. but rare P.), V. *πέμπεισθαι*, *στέλλεσθαι*, *στέλλειν*. *Fetch out a thing* : P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, *ἐξάγειν*, *ἐκκομίζειν*, V. *ἐκπορεύειν*. *Fetch out a person* : V. *ἐκπέμπειν* (or mid.). *Go and fetch* : P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι* (acc.), V. *μεταστέχειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *μεθήκειν* (acc.). *To fetch*.—*In search of*, prep. : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (acc.). *Fetch a compass* : P. *περιβάλλειν*, *περιπλεῖν*. *Fetch (a price)*. P. *εὕρισκιν* (acc.). *A farm that would easily fetch a talent* : P. *ἀγρὸς ταλάντου ῥαδίως ἄξιος* (Isae. 72).

Fetid, adj. P. and V. *δυσώδης*.

Fetlocks, subs. P. *κυνηπόδες*, οἱ (Xen.).

Fetter, subs. P. and V. *πεδή*, ἡ. *Bonds* : P. and V. *δεσμός*, ὁ, V. *ψάλια*, *τά*, *ἀμφίβληστρα*, *τά*, *δεσμώματα*, *τά*; see *chain*.

Fetter, v. trans. Ar. and P. *συμποδίζειν*, P. and V. *πεδᾶν* (Plat. but rare P.), *ποδίζειν* (Xen. and Soph., *Frag*); see *bind*. Met., *impede* : P. and V. *ἐμποδίζειν*, *ἐμποδῶν εἶναι* (dat.).

Fettered, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δέσμιος*.

Feud, subs. P. and V. *διᾱφορά*, ἡ, *στάσις*, ἡ, *ἐρις*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *νεῖκος*, τό (Plat., Soph. 243A, but rare P.). *Be at feud*, V. : Ar. and P. *διᾱφέρεσθαι*, P. *δίισταισθαι*, P. and V. *ἐρίζειν*; see *quarrel*, and *be at variance*, under *variance*. *Being at feud concerning the supremacy* : V. *ἀμφίλεκτος ὢν κράτει* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1585).

Fever, subs. Ar. and P. *πῦρετός*, ὁ, P. *θέρμη*, ἡ, *καῦμα*, τό. *Be in a fever* : P. and V. *πῦρέσσειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 228), P. *καίεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *φλεγμαίνειν*. Met., *be excited* : P. *αἰωρεῖσθαι*; see *excited*. *Intermit-*

tent attack of fever : P. *περίοδος πυρετοῦ*, ἡ (Dem. 118).

Feverish, adj. P. and V. *θερμός*. Met, *excited*, *vehement* : P. *σφοδρός*.

Feverishly, adv. Met, *vehemently* : P. and V. *σφόδρᾱ*.

Few, adj. P. and V. *ὀλίγος*, Ar. and V. *παῦρος*, *βαιός*. *In a few words* : P. *βραχέως*, *δι' ὀλίγων*, *ἐν βραχέσι*, *διὰ βραχέων*, P. and V. *ἐν βραχέϊ*, *συντόμως*, V. *βραχέϊ μῦθῳ*. *Some few* : P. *ὀλίγοι τινές*. *A few, some* : Ar. and P. *ἐνιοι*; see *some*. *In few places* : P. *ὀλιγαχοῦ*. *Few times* : P. and V. *ὀλιγάκις*.

Fibre, subs. Use Ar. and P. *νεῦρον*, τό (Plat.).

Fibrous, adj. *Made of fibre* : P. *νεύρινος* (Plat.).

Fickle, adj. P. and V. *ἐμπληκτος*, *ἄπιστος*, P. *εὐμετάβολος*, *ἀκατάστατος*, Ar. *μετᾱβουλος*, Ar. and P. *ἀστάθμητος*. *So fickle are the ways of fortune* : V. *ὥς ἐφήμεροι τύχαι* (Eur., *Heracl.* 866).

Fickleness, subs. P. *τὸ ἀστάθμητον*. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. *ἄπιστία*, ἡ.

Fiction, subs. *Invention, forgery* : P. *πλάσμα*, τό. *Lie* : P. and V. *ψεῦδος*, τό. *Fictitious story* : P. and V. *μῦθος*, ὁ.

Fictitious, adj. *Pretended* : P. *προσποιητός*. *Counterfeit* : P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *παράσημος*. *Made up* : P. and V. *πεπλασμένος*, *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *σύνθετος*, *ποιητός* (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *False* : P. and V. *ψευδής*. *Legendary* : P. *μυθώδης*.

Fictitiously, adv. P. *πεπλασμένως*. *Falsely* : P. and V. *ψευδῶς*.

Fidelity, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, P. *πιστότης*, ἡ.

Fidget, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), P. and V. *ὄχλον πᾶρχειν* (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. *στρέφεσθαι*, *δυσκολαίνειν*.

Fidgety, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *restless*.

Fie, interj. Use P. and V. *εὐφήμει*; pl. *εὐφήμεῖτε*.

Field, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, αἱ; see *lanic*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. *Field of battle*.—*Conquer in the field*: P. and V. μάχη κρατεῖν. *Take the field*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*. *Service in the field*: P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ. *In the field*: P. ἐπὶ στρατείας, Ar. ἐπὶ στρατίας. *Met., as soon as we enter the field (as claimants in a suit)*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἡμεῖς . . . ἤκομεν εἰς τὸ μέσον (Dem. 1088). *Opportunity for enterprise*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *A good field for*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.). *The orators who delight us by their words will have a field for display in other less important cases*: P. οἱ τέρποντες λόγῳ ῥήτορες ἔξουσι καὶ ἐν ἄλλοις ἐλάσσοσιν ἀγῶνα (Thuc. 3, 40).

Fiend, subs. P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. ἐρινύς, ἡ; see *curse*, *devil*.

Fiendish, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχιμος. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἀγrios, ὤμός, πικρός; see *ferocious*, *hellish*.

Fiendishly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμῶς; see *ferociously*.

Fiendishness, subs. P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ; see *ferocity*.

Fierce, adj. P. and V. ἀγrios, δεινός, ὤμός, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χαλεπός; see *savage*, *wild*. *Of a battle*: P. καρτερός. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος.

Fierce-looking, adj. P. and V. γοργός (Xen.), V. γοργοπός, γοργώψ, δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός.

Fiercely, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς. *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραιτήτως, V. νηλεῶς. *Stubbornly*: P. ισχυρῶς. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος.

Fierceness, subs. P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ,

ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Fiery, adj. *Carrying fire*: P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Generally*: Ar. and P. πύρῳδης, V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνους, πυρπόλος, αἰθᾶλοῦς, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, πύρωπός, Ar. φλόγεος. *Vehe-ment*: P. σφοδρός, V. αἰθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.), θούρος, P. and V. θερμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Quick to anger*: Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος, P. and V. ὀξύς.

Fife, subs. See *flute*.

Fifteen, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκα.

Fifteenth, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκατος.

Fifth, adj. P. and V. πέμπτος. *On the fifth day*: use Ar. and P., adj., πεμπταῖος, in agreement with sub-ject (vid. Ar., *Av.* 474).

Fiftieth, adj. P. πεντηκυστός.

Fifty, adj. P. and V. πενήκοντα. *Fifty years old*: P. πεντηκονταετής. *Fifty years truce*, subs.: P. πεντηκονταέτιδες σπονδαί. *A family of fifty children*: V. γέννα πενηκοντά-παις. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναὺς πενηκόντορος.

Fifty, subs. *The number*: V. πενηκοντάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*).

Fig, subs. P. and V. σῦκον, τό (Eur., *Frags.*). *Dried fig*: Ar. ἰσχᾶς, ἡ. *Fig-juice*: Ar. ὀπός, ὁ. *Fig-tree*: Ar. and P. σῦκῃ, ἡ. *Made of fig-wood*, adj.: Ar. and P. σύκινος (Plat.) (*father figs*, v.: Ar. σῦκο-λογεῖν, Ar. and P. σῦκάζειν (Xen.).

Fight, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀμλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, αἶθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *Encounter*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῖνοδος, ἡ. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ, τό. *Sea fight*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land fight*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Without a fight*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.

Fight, v trans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐν-

- αντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Engage*: see *engage*. *Fight a battle*: P. μάχην μάχεσθαι (Isoc.). *Be fought* (of a battle): P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Fight a losing battle with*: V. δυσμάχεῖν (dat.). *Fight a land battle*: P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle*: Ar. and P. ναυμαχεῖν, P. διανυμαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle with others*: Ar. and P. συνναυμαχεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, V. μάρνασθαι, αἰχμάζειν. *Go to war*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν. *Fight it out*: P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι, P. διαπολεμεῖν. *Fight again, renew the fight*: P. ἀναμάχεσθαι. *Fight against*: see *fight*. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *You indeed did shamelessly fight against dying*: V. σύ γοῦν ἀναιδῶς διεμάχου τὸ μὴ θανεῖν (Eur., Alc. 694). *Fight against the gods*: V. θεομαχεῖν. *Fight by side of*: V. παρὰσπίζειν (dat.). *Fight for*: P. προπολεμεῖν (gen. or absol.), Ar. προμαχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.). *The cause was worth fighting for*: P. ἣν δὲ ἄξιός ὁ ἀγὼν (Thuc. 7, 56). *Fight in*: P. ἐναγωνίζεσθαι. *You made it (the land) a fair field for the Greeks to fight in*: P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν (τὴν γῆν) εὐμενῇ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Fight with*: see *fight*. *Fight on the side of*: P. συμμάχεσθαι (dat.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Fighter**, subs. *Soldier*: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ὁπλίτης, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ, τευχηστής, ὁ, ἀσπίδωτης, ὁ (Soph., Irag.), or use adj., V. ἀσπίδηφόρος.
- Fighting**, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ. *An object for fighting about*: use adj., Ar. and P. περιμάχητος, agreeing with subject.
- Figment**, subs. P. πλάσμα, τό. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεύδος, τό.
- Figuratively**, adv. P. δι' εἰκόνων (Plat., Rep. 487B).
- Figure**, v. intrans. *Appear, be seen*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *appear*.
- Figure**, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Effigy*: P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Effigy of a god*: P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτυς, τό. *Moulded figure*: Ar. and P. πλάσµα, τό. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *The figure one*: P. μονάς, ἡ. *The figure two*: P. δυάς, ἡ. *Figure in geometry*: P. διάγραμμα, τό. *A square figure*: P. χωρίον τετράγωνον. *Figure of speech*: Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *To use a figure of speech*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Figures in dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 221). *Perform figures*: P. σχήματα σχηματίζειν (Plat.), or Ar. σχηματίζειν alone (Pax, 324). *Figures in relief on shields, etc.*: V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130).
- Figure-head**, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. Met., P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό.
- Filch**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.
- File**, subs. *File of soldiers*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ; see *row*, *line*. *In single file*: P. ἐφ' ενός (Xen.). *Of ships*: P. κατὰ μίαν ναῦν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Mass*: P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).
- File**, v. intrans. *March*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.
- Filial**, adj. See *affectionate*.
- Filibuster**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
- Filings**, subs. V. ῥινήματα, τά (Eur., Irag.).
- Fill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, πιμπλάναι (rare P. uncompounded), P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι. *Crown, throning*: P. and V. πληροῦν. Met., *fill with* (anger, etc.): P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι (τινά

- τινος), V. μεστοῦν (τινά τινος). *Be filled with (anger, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐμπίπλασθαι (gen.), μεστοῦσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Fill in (an outline)*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν, συμπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, ἐκπληροῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Complete*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Fill up (a hole)*: Ar. ἐμβύειν, πακτοῦν.
- Fill**, subs. *Have one's fill of*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).
- Filled**, adj. See *full*.
- Fillet**, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, το, ἀνδημα, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, P. ταινία, ἡ; see also *chaplet*. *Wreath with a fillet*, v. trans: Ar. and P. ἀνάδεϊν, ταινιοῦν; see *crown*.
- Filling up**, subs. *Filling up (with earth)*: P. χῶσις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 2).
- Filly**, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Filter**, v. trans. *Strain*: P. διηθεῖν. V. intrans. P. ἡθεῖσθαι. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Filter through (of rumour)*: V. ὀχετεύεσθαι (Æsch. Ag. 867).
- Filth**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥυπός, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Dirt, scourgings*: V. λύματα, τά; see also *indecentcy*.
- Filthily**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς; see *squalidly*.
- Filthiness**, subs. See *filth*. *Indecency*: ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Filthy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπῖνής, V. πῖνώδης, αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Indecent*: P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.
- Fin**, subs. P. πτερύγια, τά (Arist.).
- Final**, subs. *Last*: P. and V. τελευ-
- ταῖος, ὕστατος, ἔσχατος, Ar. and V. πᾶνύστατος; see *last*. *Occurring after a long time*: Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος; see *complete*.
- Finality**, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, πέρας, τό, τελευτή, ἡ.
- Finally**, adv. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. εἰς τέλος. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὕστατον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πᾶνύστατον, V. πᾶνύστατα. *Lastly*: Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον. *Completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, Ar. and P. τελέως; see *completely*.
- Finance**, subs. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *State finance*: P. διοίκησις, ἡ.
- Finance**, v. trans. *Use* P. χρήματα πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.), δαπάνην πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.).
- Finances**, subs. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, P. χρημάτων πόροι.
- Financial**, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.
- Financially**, adv. *As far as money is concerned*: use P. χρημάτων ἕνεκα.
- Financier**, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.
- Finch**, subs. V. σπίζα, ἡ (Soph. Frag.).
- Find**, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*. P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κῦρεῖν (gen.), κυγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *We shall find him a more troublesome and powerful enemy*: P. χαλεπωτέρῳ καὶ ἰσχυροτέρῳ χρησόμεθα ἐχθρῷ (Dem. 102). *Nor can I praise Greece, finding her base towards my son*: V. οὐδ' Ἑλλάδ' ἦνεσα . . . κακίστην λαμβάνων πρὸς παῖδ' ἐμὸν (Eur., El. II. 222). *You*

- yourself would find the Achaeans kinder* : V. αὐτὴ τ' Ἀχαιῶν πρεμνε-στέρων τύχοις (άν) (Eur., Tro. 734) (same construction Plat. Charm. 175c). *I found you the dearest of my friends* : V. ἐμῶν γὰρ φίλτατον σ' ἡῦρον φίλων (Eur., I. T. 708). *Be found, prove oneself* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see under prove. *Find (money, etc.), provide* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see provide. *Deliver a verdict* : P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν; see decide. *Find fault* : Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Find fault with*; see blame. *Find guilty* P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be found guilty* : P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Find out*; see find. *Solve (a riddle)* : P. and V. λύνειν, V. διειπεῖν; see solve.
- Finder**, subs. P. εὑρετής, ὁ. Fem. εὔρετις, ἡ.
- Finding**, subs. P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Verdict* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ; see decision, verdict.
- Fine**, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ, P. ὄφλημα, τό. *In fine* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. συνελόντι, τὸ κεφάλαιον.
- Fine**, v. trans. P. and V. ζημιῶν, P. χρήμασι ζημιῶν. *They fined him fifty talents* : P. πεντήκοντα ἐπράξαντο τάλαντα (Dem. 429). *Be fined ten talents* : P. τάλαντα δέκα ὀφλισκάνειν (Dem. 431).
- Fine**, adj. *Thin, delicate* : P. and V. λεπτός. *Pure (of gold)* : P. ἀπεφθός. *Handsome* : P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής; see beautiful. *Splendid* : P. and V. λαμπρός. *Well-grown* : P. and V. εὐτραφής. *Elegant* : Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Of weather* : P. εὐδῖος (Xen.). *Fine weather* : P. εὐδία, ἡ. *Ironically* : P. and V. χρηστός. *All else is vaunting and fine talk* : V. τὰ δ' ἄλλα κόμποι καὶ λόγων εὐμορφίαι (Eur., Oycl. 317). *Fine words* : P. εὐφημία, ἡ (Dem. 356). *Specious* : P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής; see specious.
- Finely**, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, λαμπρῶς.
- Fineness**, subs. *Thinness, delicacy* : P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Brilliance* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό.
- Finery**, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, V. τὰ ποικίλα. *Adornment* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ.
- Finesse**, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Stratagem* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Finger**, subs. P. and V. δάκτυλος, ὁ. *Reckon on one's fingers* : Ar. λογίζεσθαι . . . ἀπὸ χειρός. *He killed men who had never raised a finger against him and were not enemies* : P. διέφθειρε οὔτε χεῖρας ἀνταιρομένους οὔτε πολεμίους (Thuc. 3, 32).
- Finger**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψάυειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see touch.
- Finical**, adj. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Affected* : P. and V. κομψός.
- Finish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν, τελεῶν (V. τελειῶν), P. ἐπιτελεῖν, ἀποτελεῖν, V. ἐξ'ἀνύτειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν; see also end. V. intrans. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν; see also end, cease. *Finish off* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; met., see kill, destroy. *Finish up* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *When they remained to finish up the work* : P. παραμεινάντων ἐκείνων πρὸς τὰ ὑπόλοιπα τῶν ἔργων (Thuc. 3, 10).
- Finish**, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Finishing touch* : see finishing. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Fight to the finish*, v. intrans. : P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι.

Finished, adj. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής; see *complete*. Of an artist, *consummate*: P. and V. ἄκρος. *Finished off*: P. ἀπηκριβωμένος, ἀπειργασμένος.

Finishing, subs. *Perfecting*: P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Finishing touch*: P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), P. κολοφών, ὁ. *Put the finishing touch to*: P. κεφάλαιον ἐπιτιθέναι (ἐπί, dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *On further thing he did which put the finishing touch to all his former acts*: P. ἐν ἐπεξεργάσατο ὁ πᾶσι τοῖς προτέροις ἐπέθηκε τέλος (Dem. 274).

Finite, adj. P. περατοειδής, πέρας ἔχων.

Fir, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτῃ, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῖτῦς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frags.*).

Fir, adj. V. ἐλάτῖνος, πεύκῖνος.

Fire, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, τό, φλόξ, ἡ, V. φλογμός, ὁ, αἶθος, ὁ. *Conflagration*: P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ. *Burning heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό. *Watchfires*: P. πύρα, τά, V. πυρσά, τά; see *beacon*. *Breathing fire*, adj.: V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνους. *Carry fire*, v.: V. πυρφορεῖν. *Carrying fire*, adj.: P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Untouched by fire*: P. and V. ἄπῦρος. *Set fire to*: see *fire*, v. *Be under fire*, v.: use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., *be shot at*). *Be between two fires (have enemies on each side)*: P. ἀμφίβολος εἶναι, ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ εἶναι. *Catch fire*: P. and V. κῆεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι. Met., *vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Fire, v. trans. *Set fire to*: P. and V. ἄπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, πῦρ ἐμβάλλειν (dat.), P. ἐπιφλέγειν, V. ὑπαίθειν, Ar. ἐμπῦρεύειν, ἐκφλέγειν; see *burn*, *kindle*. Met., *excite*, *kindle*: Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar.

and V. ζωπῦρεῖν, θάλπειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.); see *excite*. *He is fired with love* V. ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368).

Fire-brand, subs. P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. πεύκη, ἡ, δᾶλος, ὁ, πυρσός, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare) (Aesch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ.

Fire-light, subs. V. ἐφέστιον σέλας, τό.

Fire-place, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

Fire-ship, subs. For description see Thuc. 7, 53.

Fire-side, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ; see *home*.

Fire-signal, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

Fire-wood, subs. Ar. and P. φρύγᾳνα, τά. *Go and collect fire-wood*: P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

Firkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ; see *amphora*.

Firm, adj. *Hard* (of ground); P. στεριφός. *Firmly fixed*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἀσφαλής. *Steadfast*: P. and V. καρτερός, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be firm*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Of consistency*: P. and V. πυκνός, P. εὐπαγής. *Obstinate*: P. and V. ἀνθάδης. *In order to get a firm footing in the mud*: P. ἀσφαλείας ἕνεκα τῆς πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).

Firmament, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, P. κόσμος, ὁ (Isoc.). *In or of the firmament*, adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.

Firmly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Indissolubly*: P. ἀλύτως, V. δῦσεκλύτως. *Uling firmly to*: V. ἄπριξ ἔχεισθαι (gen.), P. ἄπριξ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.); see *cling to*. *Steadfastly*: P. and

V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Faithfully* : P. πίστως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. ἀνθάδως.

Firmness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Hardness* : P. στερεότης, ἡ, *Steadfastness* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. ἀνθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. Of consistency : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

First, adj. In all senses : P. and V. πρῶτος. *First in importance*, use also V. πρεσβύτατος, πρέσβιστος. *First-born* : P. and V. πρεσβύτατος, V. πρέσβιστος. *Be first born*, v. : P. and V. πρεσβεύειν. *You must go first* : V. σοὶ βαδιστέον πάρος (Soph., El. 1502). *The first comer, any chance person* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, ὁ παρατυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών, ὁ φθάσας. *The first place, primacy* : P. and V. πρεσβεΐα, τα; see *primacy*. *Have the first place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν, V. πρεσβεΐειν, πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Give the first place to* : P. and V. πρεσβεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *First prize* : P. πρωτεῖον (or pl.). *The first day of the month* : Ar. and P. ἔνη καὶ νέα. *Those who are the first to confer a favour* : P. οἱ προὔπαρχοντες τῷ ποιεῖν εἴ (Dem. 471). *Be the first to do a thing* : P. and V. ἀρχειν; see *begin*. *In the first place* : P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρῶτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρῶτιστα. *For the first time* : P. and V. πρῶτον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα. *At first* : P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον. *Originally* : P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχάς.

First, adv. P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρῶτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρῶτιστα. *Earlier, before something else* : P. and V. πρότερον. *Be first* : P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν; see also *begin*. *First and foremost* : P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μάλιστα μὲν.

First-fruits, subs. P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing., Plat., Prot. 343B), Ar. ἀπαργμάτα, τά.

Firth, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*.

Fiscal, adj. *Financial* : P. χρηματιστικός. *Fiscal system* : P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ.

Fish, subs. P. and V. ἰχθύς, ὁ. *Dried fish* : Ar. and P. τάριχος, ὁ or τό. *Sell dried fish*, v. : P. ταριχοπωλεῖν.

Fish, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἰχθύς θηρεύειν. *Fish for* : met., see *seek*.

Fish basket, subs. P. κύρτος, ὁ.

Fish bone, subs. Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

Fisher, subs. See *fisherman*.

Fisherman, subs. P. and V. ἄλιεύς, ὁ, V. ἄλιτυπος, ὁ. *Angler* : P. ἀσπαλιευτής, ὁ.

Fish-hook, subs. P. ἀγκιστρον, τό.

Fishing, subs. P. ἡ ἄλιευτική. *Angling* : P. ἀσπαλιευτική, ἡ. For reference to methods of fishing, see Plat., Soph. 220B-221C.

Fishing-boat, subs. P. ἀλιευτικὸν πλοῖον, τό (Xen.).

Fishing-line, subs. V. ὀρμιά, ἡ.

Fishing-net, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό.

Fishing-rod, subs. P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ.

Fish-market, subs. Ar. οἱ ἰχθύες.

Fishmonger, subs. Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

Fishy, adj. Ar. ἰχθυηρός. Met., see *tricky, deceptive*.

Fissure, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

Fist, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ. *Strike with the fist* : P. πνέξ παίειν (absol.) (Dem. 1252), Ar. πνέξ πᾶτάσσειν. *Fists met in loud conflict* : V. πυγμαὶ δ' ἦσαν ἐγκροτούμεναι (Eur., I. T. 1368). *Who used his fist on your head?* V. τίς ἐς σὸν κράτ' ἐπύκτευσεν; (Eur., Cycl. 229).

Fit, subs. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sudden impulse* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ. *Fit (of illness)* : P. καταβολή, ἡ (gen.). *By fits and starts* : P. and V. εἰκῇ (lit., at random). *When the fit of madness abates* : V. ὅταν ἀνῇ νόσος

μανίας (Eur., Or. 227). *Fit of madness*: V. πῖτύλος μανίας (Eur., I. T. 307); see *madness*. *Perchance (the people) may exhaust their fit of anger*: V. ἴσως ἂν ἐκπνεύσειεν (ὁ δῆμος) (Eur., Or. 700). *Do a thing in a fit of anger*: P. ἡσσηθεὶς ὀργῇ πράσσειν τι (Plat., Leg. 868A). *In a fit of passion*. V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., O. R. 1241).

Fit, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Opportunity*. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is fit*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *In fit condition*, adj.: P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.). *Fit for, capable of*: P. εὐφυής (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Fit to, competent to*: P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.); see *competent*. *Worthy to*. P. and V. ἄξιος (infin.). *Think fit (to)*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δίκαιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), τολμᾶν.

Fit, v. trans. *Adapt*: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Fasten, attach*: V. ἀρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν, P. and V. προσαρμόζειν. *Fit out*: see *equip*. *Fit together*: P. and V. συναρμόζειν. V. intrans. *Correspond*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν; see *correspond*. *They put the stones together as each piece happened to fit*: P. συνετίθεσαν (λίθους) ὥς ἕκαστον τι συμβαίνοι (Thuc. 4, 4). *Of clothes*: Ar. and P. ἀρμόζειν (absol. or with dat.). *Well-fitting*, adj.: V. εὐθετος. *Fit in*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Like boxes fitting into one another*: P. καθάπερ οἱ κάδοι οἱ εἰς ἀλλήλους ἀρμόζοντες (Plat., Rep. 616D).

Fitful, adj. P. and V. σπᾶνιος.

Fitfully, adv. P. σπανίως. *Seldom*:

P. and V. ὀλιγάκις. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Fitly, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Fitness, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Physical fitness*: P. εὐτροφία τοῦ σώματος; see *health*.

Fitting, adj. See *fit*.

Fittingly, adv. See *fitly*.

Fittings, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see *equipment*.

Five, adj. P. and V. πέντε. *Lasting five years*: P. πενταετής, Ar. πεντετής. *A festival held every five years*: P. πεντετηρίς, ἡ. *Five years old*: P. πενταετής. *Five times*, adv: P. and V. πεντάκις.

Five, subs. The number: P. πεμπάς, ἡ.

Fix, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι; see also *plant*. *Fix in the ground*: P. καταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγέναι, V. στηρίζεσθαι. *Fix alongside*: P. παρακαταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed in*: Ar. ἐμπήγνυσθαι (dat.). *Attach, fasten*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσαλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν. *Be fixed*: V. ἀρᾶναι (2nd. perf. ἀραρίσκειν). *Make secure*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Met., lay down*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *This resolved, is fixed*: V. τοῦτ' ἀρᾶρε or ἀρᾶρε alone (Eur., Or. 1330). *Appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed, appointed*: P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Fix beforehand*: V. προτάσσειν. *Fix in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι). *Fix on, determine, appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed on*: P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Fix the attention on*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν τῷ

- νοῦν (dat.), προσέχειν (dat.). *Fix the eyes on*: V. ἐρείδειν ὄμμα εἰς (acc) (Eur., I. A. 1123). *Fixing a gloomy look upon the ground*: V. συνηρεφές πρόσωπον ἐς γῆν . . . βαλοῦσα (Eur., Or. 957). *As the eyes are fixed on the motions of the stars*: P. ὡς πρὸς ἀστρονομίαν ὄμματα πέπηγε (Plat. Rep. 530D). *Fix blame on*: P. and V. αἰτίαν προσβάλλειν (dat.), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (dat.); see *impute*.
- Fixed**, adj. Of stars: P. ἀπλανής. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Firmly planted*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Unalterable*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed doom*: V. τελεία ψῆφος. *Appointed, settled*: P. and V. τεταγμένος, προκείμενος. *A fixed quantity of bread*: P. σῖτος τακτός (Thuc. 4, 16). *For a fixed period*: P. χρόνον τακτόν (Dem. 45). *Fixed sum of money*: P. ἀργύριον ῥητόν (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be fixed, be settled*: V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (perf. of ἀραρίσκειν).
- Fixedly**, adv. *Look fixedly at*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.).
- Fixity**, subs. *Security*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. As opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ.
- Fixture**, subs. *Be a fixture*: P. and V. ἰδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύειν), μένειν. *Fixtures (in a house, etc.)*, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.
- Fizz**, v. intrans. P. and V. σῦρίζειν, ψοφεῖν.
- Fizz**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Flabby**, adj. See *limp*.
- Flaccid**, adj. See *limp*.
- Flag**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἄπειπεῖν, πᾶρῖεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Despond*: P. and V. ἄθῦμειν.
- Flag**, subs. P. σημείον, τό (Xen.). *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἐνσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκηρύκτως, ἀκηρυκτί.
- Flagellate**, v. trans. See *beat*.
- Flagging**, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.
- Flagging**, adj. See *faint*.
- Flagitious**, adj. See *wicked*.
- Flagon**, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Flagon for wine*: P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ.
- Flagrant**, adj. *Manifest*: P. and V. φᾶνερός, λαμπρός; see *manifest*. *Outrageous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἄναιδής.
- Flagrantly**, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, Ar. and P. φᾶνερῶς; see *manifestly*. *Outrageously*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἄναιδῶς.
- Flag-ship**, subs. P. ναῦς στρατηγίς, ἡ.
- Flake**, subs. *Flake of foam*: use Ar. and V. σταλαγμός, ὁ. *Flake of snow*: V. νῖφᾶς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιονός βολαί (Eur., Bacch. 662).
- Flambeau**, subs. See *torch*.
- Flame**, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό, αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Flame**, v. intrans. *Blaze*: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι; see *shine*. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶεσθαι. Met., *flame with excitement or passion*: Ar. and P. φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), κᾶεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλπεσθαι.
- Flaming**, adj. See *flashing, bright*. *Flame-coloured*: P. and V. πυρρός. Met., *conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφάνης.
- Flank**, subs. P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.), πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.). *Flank of an army*:

- P. and V. κέρᾱς, τό, P. πλεῦρον, τό (Xen.), or use P. οἱ πλάγιοι. *Take in flank*: P. πλάγιόν (τινα) λαμβάνειν (Xen.). *Outflank*: see under *outflank*.
- Flap**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν, V. σαλεύειν (Eur., Cycl. 434). *Flap the wings*: Ar. πτερῦγίζειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Wave to and fro*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Flap**, subs. *Part of a dress hanging loose*: P. πτέρυξ, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flapping**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Flare**, subs. See *flame*.
- Flare**, v. intrans. See *flame*.
- Flaring**, adj. See *flashing*.
- Flash**, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. in sense of *ray*), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Soph. and Aesch., *Frag*), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Flash from the eyes*: Ar. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ.
- Flash**, v. trans. *Reflect*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*. *Flash (of the eyes)*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.). *Flash upon (the mind)*: see *occur*.
- Flashiness**, subs. *Speciousness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Flashing**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἶθων, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φαεσφόρος, πυρπόλος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικῖλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Flashy**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφανής.
- Flask**, subs. Ar. and P. λήκύθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Flask for wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.
- Flat**, adj. *Level*: P. πλατύς, ὁμαλός, V. λευρός. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. Met., *insipid*: P. ξωλος. *Downright*: P. and V. ἀπλούς, P. ἄκρατος, Ar. πλάτυς. *Consisting of plain*: P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat.), P. πεδιεινός.
- Flat**, subs. See *plain*. *House let out into tenements*: P. συνοικία, ἡ.
- Flat-fish**, subs. Ar. and P. ψῆσσα, ἡ.
- Flatly**, adv. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.
- Flatness**, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.
- Flatten**, v. trans. P. ὁμαλίζειν.
- Flatter**, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολᾷκεύειν, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, θώπτειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν, Ar. ὑποθωπεύειν. *Flatter excessively*: P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc.).
- Flatterer**, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Flattering**, adj. P. κολακικός, κολακευτικός, θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Flattering words*: P. and V. θῶπες λόγοι (Eur., *Frag*).
- Flattery**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 590c), P. κολακεία, ἡ.
- Flatulence**, subs. P. φῦσαι, αἱ (Plat.).
- Flaunt**, v. trans. *Make display of*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.). *Plume oneself on*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρίννεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.); see *plume oneself*.
- Flaunting**, adj. *Boastful*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφανής.
- Flavour**, subs. *Sense of flavour*: P. γῶσις, ἡ (Arist.). *Something tasted*: Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., Cycl. 150).
- Flavour**, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.
- Flavouring**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό.
- Flaw**, subs. *Imperfection*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ. *Blemish, stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Mistake*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό,

- ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλάκημα, τό.
- Flawless**, adj. P. and V. ἁμεμπτος, τέλειος, τέλεος. *Without blemish (of a victim)*: V. ἐντελής. *Without sin*: P. ἀναμάρτητος.
- Flawlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἁμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Flax**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Where your ship rides at anchor bound by ropes of flax*: V. οὐ ναῦς χαλινοῖς λινოდέτοις ὀρμεῖ σέθεν (Eur., I. T. 1043).
- Flaxen**, adj. *Made of flax*: P. λινούς. *Of the colour of the hair*: P. and V. ξανθός.
- Flay**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301c). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν, V. ἐκδέρειν. Met., *beat*: Ar. ἀποδέρειν, Ar. and P. ἐκδέρειν.
- Flea**, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ψύλλα, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flecked**, adj. *Flecked with foam*: V. ἀφρῶ διάβροχος.
- Fledged**, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτεροῦσθαι.
- Fledgling**, subs. Use P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.
- Flee**, v. trans. and intrans.; see *fly*.
- Fleece**, subs. Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wool*: Ar. and P. ἔριοι, τό (or pl.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λῆνος, τό. *Skein*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρᾱς, τό.
- Fleece**, v. trans. Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *be fleeced, cheated*: Ar. πεκτεῖσθαι, πτερορρυεῖν, τίλλεσθαι.
- Fleecy**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐερος, V. εὐποκος, Ar. οὐλος.
- Fleet**, adj. P. and V. ταχύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαιψηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, ταχύπορος, σπερχνός, ταχύρροθος, Ar. and V. δρομαῖος, θοός, ταχύπους, ὠκὺς. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.
- Fleet**, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ. *Expedition by sea*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ,
- P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Of a fleet*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.
- Fleeting**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Short*: P. and V. βραχὺς. *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).
- Fleetly**, adv. P. and V. ταχὺ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, Ar. and P. ταχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, θοῶς, κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς.
- Fleetness**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκὺτης, ἡ.
- Flesh**, subs. P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ (often in pl.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.); see *skin*. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *Body (as opposed to soul)*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Tear flesh*, v.: Ar. σαρκάζειν (absol.).
- Fleshed**, adj. *Of a sword*: see *newly-fleshed*, under *newly*.
- Fleshiness**, subs. P. πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Fleshless**, adj. P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.). *Thin*: V. ξηρός; see *lean*.
- Fleshly**, adj. *Carnal*: P. σωματοειδής.
- Fleshy**, adj. P. σαρκώδης. *Well-covered with flesh*: Ar. and P. σάρκινος.
- Flexibility**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Docility*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Versatility*: P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.
- Flexible**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός. Met., *docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. φιλήνιος; see *docile*. *Versatile*: P. πολύτροπος.
- Flicker**, v. intrans. See *oscillate*.
- Flicker**, subs. See *flame*.
- Flickering**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Flight**, subs. *Runniny away*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ, V. δρασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Route*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Put to flight*, v. trans.: P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην καθιστάναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν. *Take to flight*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (pass.), φεύγειν, V. φύγην αἰρεσθαι.
- Flight**, subs. *Motion of birds*: V.

- πτῆσις, ἡ, ποτήματα, τά. *A flight of (stones, arrows, etc.):* V. νῖφας, ἡ. *A flight (flock) of doves:* V. κῶμος πελειῶν (Eur., Ion, 1197).
- Flightiness**, subs. *Carelessness:* P. and V. ῥᾱθὺμία, ἡ.
- Flighty**, adj. *Careless:* P. and V. ῥᾱθὺμος. *Light-minded:* V. κουφόνους. *Fickle:* P. and V. ἔμπληκτος. *Now are you flighty and your wisdom is as folly:* V. νῦν γὰρ πέτει τε καὶ φρονῶν οὐδὲν φρονεῖς (Eur., Bacch. 332).
- Flimsiness**, subs. *Of texture:* P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Met., P. φαυλότης, ἡ.*
- Flimsy**, adj. *Of texture:* P. and V. λεπτός. *Met., P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος. Frivolous:* P. and V. κενός.
- Flinch**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Flinch from:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾰφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *shrink from*. *Not to flinch from (face bravely):* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).
- Flinching**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Fling**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵέναι, V. δῖκεῖν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Flinging the thyrsi from their hands:* V. θύρσους ἐξανιείσαι χερῶν (Eur., Bacch. 762). *Fling about:* Ar. and P. διαρριπτέιν (Xen.). *Fling around:* P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιτίθεναι. *Fling away:* P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Give away for nothing:* P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Fling down:* P. and V. κᾶτᾱβάλλειν, V. κᾶταρρίπτειν. *Bring low:* P. and V. κᾶθαιρεῖν, V. κᾶταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Fling into:* P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι or τι εἰς τι), εἰσβάλλειν (τι εἰς τι). *Fling fire (into a place):* P. and V. πῦρ ἐνίεναι (eis, acc.). *Fling oneself into:* see *dash into*. *Fling out (words):* P. and V. ἐκ-
- βάλλειν, V. ρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Flinging out words of reproach:* V. λόγους ὀνειδιστήρας ἐνδατούμενος (Eur., H. F. 218). *Fling upon:* P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), V. ἐγκᾶτασκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Fling oneself upon:* P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.); see *attack*.
- Fling**, subs. *Act of throwing:* P. ῥῖψις, ἡ. *Throw, range:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ. *Have one's fling, run riot, v.:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.
- Flint**, subs. *Use stone. Flint for striking a spark:* use P. and V. πῦρεῖα, τά (which were pieces of wood, not stone) (Plat., Rep. 435A; Soph., Phil. 36). *Rubbing flint against flint, I produced with labour a dim spark:* V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296).
- Flippancy**, subs. *Indifference:* P. and V. ῥᾱθὺμία, ἡ. *Sport (as opposed to earnest):* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.
- Flippant**, adj. *Indifferent:* P. and V. ῥᾱθὺμος. *Sportive (as opposed to earnest):* P. παιδικός. *Be flippant, v.:* P. and V. παίζειν.
- Flippantly**, adv. *Indifferently:* P. ῥαθύμως. *Sportively:* P. παιδικῶς.
- Flirt**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι.
- Flit**, v. intrans. P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Of a ghost:* V. αἰσσεῖν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Float in the air:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Flit around:* Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Change one's abode:* P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Flitting**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος, or use P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.).
- Float**, v. intrans. *Swim:* Ar. and P. νεῖν. *Be carried along:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Stream, wave:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, V. ᾄσσεσθαι, αἰσσεῖν, ᾄσσειν. *Then will float around you a strain of flutes:* Ar. ἐντεῦθεν αὐλῶν τίς σε περίεισιν πνοή (Ran. 154).
- Flock**, subs. *Of wool:* P. and V.

κάταγμα, τό (Plat.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ. *Flock of sheep*: P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποιμνιον, τό, βοσκήμα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Flock of birds*: V. ἐσμός, ὁ, κῶμος, ὁ

Flock, v. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι. *Flock around*: P. περικεχύσθαι (dat.) (Plat.) (perf. pass. of περιχεῖν), περιρρεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).

Flock-master, subs. See *shepherd*.

Flog, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see *beat*.

Flogging, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

Flood, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἡ. *Wave*: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, κύμα, τό. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό; see *stream*. *Be in full flood*: P. μέγας ῥεῖν, P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν. *Flood of tears*: V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμῦρίς, ἡ, νοτῖς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur. *Frag.*), πηγῇ, ἡ. *In floods* (used of the flow of tears), adv.: P. and V. ἀστακτῆ. Met., *a flood of troubles, etc.*: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, τρικῦμία, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύμα, τό, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ, P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ. *Indulge in a flood of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ῥεῖν (Dem. 272).

Flood, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν; see *inundate*. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *Fill full*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναί; see *fill*. *Having my ears flood with talk*: P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358c); see *deluge*.

Floor, subs. P. ἔδαφος, τό, V. οὐδας, τό. *Storey*: P. οἶκημα, τό (Xen.); see *storey*.

Floor, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Florid, adj. *Red*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. *Of style*: use P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flowery*.

Flotilla, subs.; see *fleet*.

Flotsam, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.

Flounder, v. intrans. P. and V.

κῦλινδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. κῦλινδεσθαι. *Get out of one's depth*. Met, P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277d).

Flour, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.

Flourish, v. trans. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τῖνάσσειν. V. intrans. *Prosper*: P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute καλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, ὠνθεῖν, εὐτυχεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat but rare P.; also Ar.), εὐδαιμονεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, P. εὐπραγεῖν.

Flourish, subs. *Flourish of trumpets*: P. and V. φθογγός, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀττή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανάσεις, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 126). *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, χλῖδῇ, ἡ (Plat.).

Flourishing, adj. P. and V. εὐδαίμων, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. ὀλβιος, V. οὐριος; see *prosperous*.

Flout, v. trans. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Despise*: P. and V. κατὰφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Disregard*: P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι; see also *reject*. *Slight*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*.

Flow, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, χῦσις, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *abundance*, *stream*. *Indulge in a flow of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ῥεῖν (Dem. 272). *Flow of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Hel.* 1587); see *stream*. *Flow of tears*: V. πλημμῦρίς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, δακρύων ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ebb and flow*: see under *ebb*.

Flow, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥεῖν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drip*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κατὰστάζειν

(Xen.), *στάζειν* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀποστάζειν*, *σταλάσσειν*, *διαρραίνεσθαι*. Met., of words: P. and V. *ῥεῖν*. *Flow away*: Ar. and P. *ἐκρεῖν*, P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*. *Flow down*: P. and V. *καταρρεῖν*. *Flow from*. lit., P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν ἐκ* (gen.). Met., *emanate from*: P. and V. *γίγνεσθαι ἐκ* (gen.); see *emanate*. *Flow in*: P. and V. *εἰσρεῖν*, *ἐπιρρεῖν*. *Flow off*: P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *ἐκρεῖν*. *Flow out*: P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *ἐκρεῖν*. *Flow over*: V. *καταστάζειν* (gen.). *Flow round*: P. *περιρρεῖν* (acc. or absol.). *Flow together*: P. *συρρεῖν*. *Flow through*: P. *διαρρεῖν* (acc.). *Flow up*: P. *ἀναρρεῖν*. *Flow with*: P. and V. *ῥεῖν* (dat.), V. *στάζειν* (dat.), *καταστάζειν* (dat.), *καταρρεῖν* (dat.), *μῦδαν* (dat.). *Flow with a strong stream*: lit., P. *μέγας ῥεῖν*.

Flower, subs. P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, *ἀκμή*, ἡ. *The flower of youth, prime*: P. and V. *ἡβη*, ἡ, *ἀκμή*, ἡ, *ᾠρα*, ἡ, P. *ᾠρα ἡλικίας*. Ar. and P. *ἡλικία*, ἡ. *In the flower of youth*, adj.: P. and V. *ἡβῶν*, *ᾠραίος*, V. *ἀκμαῖος*, *χλωρός*, *θαλερός*. *Be in the flower of youth*, v.: P. and V. *ἡβᾶν*, *ἀκμάζειν*. *Flower of an army, etc., best part*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, V. *λωτίσματα*, τά.

Flower, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*.

Flowerless, adj. P. *ἀνανθήs*.

Flowery, adj. Ar. and V. *ἀνθηρός*, *ἀνθεμῶδης*, V. *ἀνθεςφόρος*, Ar. and P. *εὐανθήs*. *The flowery treasure of the yellow mountain bee*. V. *τῆς ὀρείας ἀνθεμόρρυτον γάνος ξουθῆs μελίσσης* (Eur., I. T. 634). Met., of style: P. and V. *ποικίλος*. *Speak in flowery language*: P. *ἀνθηρῶs λέγειν* (Isoc.).

Flowing, adj. V. *εὖρους*, *καλλίρρους*, *αἰρίϋτος*, *ῥυτός*, *ναρός*, P. *ναματιαῖος*, Ar. and P. *ἀέναος*. Met., of dress: P. and V. *ποδήρης* (Xen.), or use *long*. Of hair: V. *τᾶναός*, *κεχυμένος*.

Of style of speech: P. *εὖρους*, Ar. and V. *εὕγλωστος*, V. *εὕτροχος*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *πολύs*, *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπίρρυτος*.

Fluctuate, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταστρέφεσθαι*, *μεταπίπτειν*, *μεθίστασθαι*; see *change*. *Waver in mind*: P. *ἐνδοιάζειν*, *ἀμφισβητεῖν*, *διστάζειν* (Plat.), *ἀμφιγνοεῖν*, P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*.

Fluctuating, adj. P. *ἀκατάστατος*, Ar. and P. *ἀστάθμητος*; see *fickle*. *Wavering*: P. and V. *ἄπορος*.

Fluctuation, subs. *Change*: P. and V. *μεταβολή*, ἡ, *μεταλλάγή*, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wavering, irresolution*: P. and V. *ἔπορία*, ἡ.

Fluency, subs. P. *εὖροια*, ἡ, Ar. *εὕγλωσσία*, ἡ.

Fluent, adj. P. *εὖρους*, Ar. and V. *εὕγλωστος*, V. *εὕτροχος*.

Fluid, adj. P. and V. *ὑγρός*.

Fluidity, subs. P. *ὑγρότης*, ἡ.

Flurry, subs. P. *ταραχή*, ἡ; see *agitation*.

Flurry, v. trans. P. and V. *ταράσσειν*; see *agitate*.

Flush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἐρυθριᾶν*, P. *ἀνερυθριᾶν*, *ἐρυθραίνεισθαι* (Xen.), Ar. *ὑπερυθριᾶν*. *Be flush of*: P. *εὐπορεῖν* (gen. or dat.).

Flushed, adj. Of the cheek: V. *οἰνωπός*.

Fluster, v. trans. See *agitate*.

Fluster, subs. See *agitation*.

Flute, subs. P. and V. *αὐλός*, ὁ, P. *σῦριγξ*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *λωτός*, ὁ. *Play the flute*, v.: P. and V. *αὐλεῖν*. *Play flute to*: P. *καταυλεῖν* (gen.), Ar. *προσαυλεῖν* (Eccl. 892). *All the house is filled with the strains of the flute*: V. *αὐλεῖται δε πᾶν μιλαθρον* (Eur., I. T. 367).

Flute-girl, subs. Ar. and P. *αὐλητρίς*, ἡ.

Flute-maker, subs. P. *αἰλοποιός*, ὁ.

Flute-making, subs. P. *αὐλοποιική*, ἡ.

Flute-player, subs. Ar. and P. *αὐλητής*, ὁ, Ar. *αὐλητήρ*, ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. *αὐλητρίς*, ἡ.

Flute-playing, subs. P. αὐλῆσις, ἡ, ἡ αὐλητική, Ar. and P. αὐλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. σῦρίγματα, τά.

Flutter, v. trans. *Flap*: P. and V. σείειν, κινεῖν, V. σαλεύειν (Eur., Cycl. 434); see *flap*. *Agitate* P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. V. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Be agitated*: P. and V. τάρασσεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ἐπτοῇσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν) (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.); see *agitate*. *Fluttered*, adj.: use also V. πεπαλμένος. *She was fluttered*. V. ἐξεπτοήθη (Eur., Cycl. 185). *Palpitate*, v.: P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Flutter, subs. Of wings: V. ῥῖπή, ἡ. *Agitation*: P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, ἀνακίνησις, ἡ. *Be in a flutter*: use *be fluttered*, v.

Flux, subs. P. and V. ῥοῦς, ὁ, ῥοή, ἡ. *Be in a state of flux*: P. and V. ῥεῖν.

Fly, subs. Ar. and P. μυῖα, ἡ (Xen.). *Gadfly*: P. and V. μύωψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἷστρος, ὁ.

Fly, v. trans. *Avoid*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εἰλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ὑποχωρεῖν, ὑποφεύγειν, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεισθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγαῖνειν, ἐκφυγαῖνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Desire to fly*: V. φευξείειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Run away*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., Heracl. 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Of an army being routed*: P. and V. φεύγειν, τρέπεσθαι, V. φῦγην αἵρεσθαι. *Fly for refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Fly from one's country*: P. and V. φεύγειν (absol.). *Fly to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

Fly, v. intrans. As a bird: P. and V. πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Fly away*: lit and met., P. and V. ἀνᾰπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Fly down*: Ar. κατὰπέτεσθαι. *Fly in*. Ar. εἰσπέτεσθαι. *Fly over*: Ar. ἐπιπέτεσθαι (acc. or dat). *Fly round*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Fly through*. Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc., or διὰ, gen.).

Fly, v. intrans. *Rush, burst*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι; see *rush*. *Fly apart*: P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Fly at*: see *attack*. *Fly into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush*. *Fly into a passion*: V. πρὸς ὀργὴν ἐκφέρεσθαι (Soph., El. 628), εἰς ὀργὴν πίπτειν (Eur., Or. 696).

Flying, adj. P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.), V. πετηνός (Eur., Rhos. 515); see *winged*. *Flying column (of an army)*: P. πρόδρομοι, οἱ.

Foal, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of a foal*, adj.: V. πωλικός.

Foam, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 83D). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk and foam of wine*: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος οἰνωπόν τ' ἄχιν (Eur., Or. 115).

Foam, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst forth into foam*: V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν. Met., *foam with anger, etc.*: P. and V. ζεῖν.

Foaming, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.).

Fodder, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), τροφή, ἡ, V. βοσκή, ἡ (Aesch., I'rag.), P. βοτάνη, ἡ, χιλός, ὁ (Xen.).

Foe, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ὁαῖος, δᾶος, δυσημενής.

Foeman, subs. See *foe*.

Foetus, subs. P. κύημα, τό, V. κῦμα, τό.

Fog, subs. Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud*: P. and V. νεφέλη, ἡ, νέφος, τό.

Foggy, adj. *Cloudy*: P. συννέφος.

Fogey, subs. Ar. τυφογέρων, ὁ.

Foible, subs. Use P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ; see *habit*.

Foil, v. trans. P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Confound*: P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc.). *Be foiled in*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀπουφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be foiled*: P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (absol.).

Foiled, adj. *Unsuccessful*: P. ἀπρακτος.

Foist, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐπεμβάλλειν (τινί τι). *In a document*: P. παρεγγράφειν (τι ἐν τινι). *Foist oneself on*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.).

Fold, subs. *Fold of a dress*: V. στολίδες, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom*: Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Coil*: V. σπείρα, ἡ, σπείραμα, τό, περίβολος, ὁ; see *coil*. *Anything folded or folding*: V. πτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, διαπτύχαί, αἱ. *Fold for sheep*: V. σταθμός, ὁ. αὐλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.

Fold, v. trans. V. συμπτύσσειν. *Encompass*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Fold to one in an embrace*: Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι (acc.); see *embrace*. *Fold round*: see *coil*. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, V. σὺνείργειν.

Folded, adj. V. ἐλικτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Folded round*: V. περιπτύχης.

Foliage, subs. V. φόβη, ἡ, Ar. and V. φυλλάς, ἡ; see *leaf*.

Folk, subs. *Race*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, γένος, τό, φῦλον, τό; see *people*.

Folk-lore, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Follow, v. trans. P. and V. ἑπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεσθαι

(dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), παρὰκολουθεῖν (dat.), ἐπακολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.), μεθέπεσθαι (dat.). *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Heed, obey*: P. and V. ἐφέπεσθαι (dat.); see *obey*. *Follow (a profession, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Follow (a person's example)*: P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat. of person) (Dem. 461). *Follow (an argument, etc.)*: P. ἑπεσθαι (dat.), ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), παρακολουθεῖν (dat.), συνακολουθεῖν (dat.). *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. ἑπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Follow (absol.), come after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι. *It follows that*: P. συμβαίνει (infin.). *Follow up (a success), push to the utmost*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc. 4, 14).

Follower, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Disciple*: Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ. *The followers of Protagoras*: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν (Plat.) *Followers, partisans*: P. οἱ συνόντες.

Following, subs. *Train of attendants*: P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ. *Adherents*: P. and V. εὗνοι, οἱ.

Following, adj. P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπιγιγνόμενος. *On the following day*: P. τῇ ὑστερείᾳ. *On the day following . . .*: P. τῇ ὑπεραίᾳ (gen.).

Folly, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἀνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Join with the foolish in folly*: V. συνασοφεῖν τοῖς μὴ σοφοῖς (Eur., Phoen. 394).

Foment, v. trans. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Foment disturbances*: P. νεωτερίζειν (absol.).

Fomenter, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Fond, adj. P. and V. προσφίλης, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φιλάνωρ. *Fond message* V. φίλον ἔπος. *Foolish*: see *foolish*. *Fond of (pursuits, etc.)*: P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος (eis, acc.). *Be fond of*: see *love*, v.

Fondle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσπτύσσεσθαι; see *embrace*. *Stroke*: P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ ψῆν, V. κατὰψήχειν.

Fondly, adv. *Affectionately*: P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόιως, φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφιλῶς (Plat.). *Foolishly*: see *foolishly*.

Fondness, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Parental fondness*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Fondness for one's husband*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Fondness (for things)*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (gen.). *Folly*: see *folly*.

Food, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ, P. ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἰδεῖμα, τό (Plat.), βρώσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. βρώμα, τό, σῖτια, τά, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ, φορβή, ἡ, βόσκημα, τό, V. θρεπτήρια, τά. *Things to eat*: P. and V. ἐδεστά, τά (Plat. and Eur., Frag.), V. βρωτά, τά. *Diet*: P. and V. δίαίτα, ἡ. *Get food (of troops foraging)*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Fodder*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Want of food*: P. σιτοδεία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπαστια, ἡ. *Food for*: V. θοινᾶτήριον, τό (dat.), βόσκημα, τό (gen.), Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), βορά, ἡ (gen. or dat.); see *prey*; inet., P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.).

Fool, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, ὁ or ἡ; or use *foolish*, adj. *Clown*: P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the fool*: see *fool*, v.

Fool, v. trans. See *deceive*. *Play the fool*: P. εὐηθίζεσθαι, ἀποληρεῖν.

Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. and V. μωραίνειν (Xen.). Ar. ἡλιθιάζειν. *Fool away*: see *squander*.

Fool-hardiness, subs. See *rashness*.

Fool-hardy, adj. See *rash*.

Foolish, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κειόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαιός, V. κακόφρων. *Foolish talk*, subs.: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ.

Foolishly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσύνετᾶ. *Talk foolishly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν, V. φλύειν, Ar. φληναφᾶν.

Foolishness, subs. See *folly*.

Foot, subs. P. and V. πούς, ὁ. *Step*: P. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἑμβᾶσις, ἡ. *Measure*: P. πούς, ὁ. In scansion: Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ. *Base, lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἑδαφος, τό. *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιος, ὁ, P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, V. ῥίζᾶ, ἡ. *Foot of a hill*: P. κρίσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *At the foot of*, prep.: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *At the foot of Mt. Gerania*: P. ὑπὸ τῷ ὄρει τῇ Γερανίᾳ (Thuc. 4, 70). *At the foot*, adv.: V. νέρθεν (Eur., Bacch. 752), ἑνερθεν. *Foot (of a piece of furniture)*, subs.: Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ (Xen.). *On foot*: P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός, agreeing with subject. *Fight on foot*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Battle between foot-soldiers*, subs.: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Spring to one's feet*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναπηδᾶν. *Trample under foot*: V. λὰξ πατεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, προτίθιναι; see *institute*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμ-

βάτεύν (acc. or gen.); see *tread*.
With bare feet, adj.: Ar. and P.
 ἀνυπόδητος, V. νηλίπους, ἀνάρβυλος
 (Eur., *Frag.*). *How many feet long?*
 P. ποσάπους; *Two feet long*, adj.:
 P. δίπους. *Three feet long*: P.
 τρίπους. *Ten feet long*. Ar. δεκά-
 πους. *A stool with silver feet*: P.
 δίφρος ἀργυρόπους, ὁ (Dem. 741).

Foot-guards, subs. P. πεζέταιροι, οἱ
 (Dem. 23)

Foothold, subs. See *footing*.

Footing, subs. *Station*: P. and V.
 στασίς, ἡ. *Position, rank*: P. and
 V. τάξις, ἡ. *Base of operations*:
 P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, V. ὁρμητήριον,
 τό. *When the Athenian army*
seemed to have got a secure footing
with an entrenched position: P. ὡς
 ἡ στρατιά τῶν Ἀθηναίων βεβαίως
 ἔδοξε μετὰ τείχους ἰδρῦσθαι (Thuc. 8,
 40). *In order to secure a firm*
footing in the mud: P. ἀσφαλείας
 ἕνεκα πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).
Ice not strong enough to give a
footing: P. κρύσταλλοι . . . οὐ
 βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).
Applying to the houses a footing of
firm ladders: V. λαβὼν πηκτῶν
 πρὸς οἴκους κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις
 (Eur., *Bacch.* 1212).

Footman, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος,
 ὁ; see *servant*.

Foot-mark, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος,
 τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Foot-pad, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδύτης,
 ὁ.

Foot-path, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτράπος,
 ἡ, P. and V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.),
 V. στίβος, ὁ; see *path*.

Foot-print, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος,
 τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Foot-race, subs. P. and V. δρόμος,
 ὁ.

Foot-soldier, subs. P. and V. πεζός,
 ὁ. *Of foot-soldiers*, adj.: P. πεζικός.

Foot-sore, adj. Use *wear*.

Foot-step, subs. Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ.

Fop, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ. *Be a*
fop, v.: Ar. κομᾶν, Ar. and P. καλ-
 λωπίζεσθαι.

Foppery, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ,
 P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

For, prep. *On account of*: P. and
 V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν
 (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar.
 and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾱτι (gen.).
On the ground of: P. and V. ἐπὶ
 (dat.). *Be pitied for*: P. ἐλεεῖσθαι
 ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be admired for*: P.
 θαυμάζεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.). *Renowned*
for: P. εὐδόκιμος εἰς (acc.) (Plat.,
Ap. 29D). *Have reputation for*: P.
 εὐδοκιμεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.). *On a charge*
of. P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *For the*
sake of: P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), διὰ
 (acc.), πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), χάριν
 (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα
 (gen.), ἕκᾱτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).
(Fear) for: P. and V. περὶ (dat.),
 ἀμφὶ (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). *(Contend)*
for one's life: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς.
In place of, or in exchange for: P.
 and V. ἀντί (gen.). *In favour of*:
 P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.), πρὸς (gen.)
 (Plat., *Prot.* 336D); see *favour*.
Against: see *against*. *For the*
purpose of: P. and V. εἰς (acc.),
 ἐπὶ (dat.). *He levied money for the*
navy: P. ἡγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν
 (Thuc. 8, 3). *He would have asked*
twenty drachmas for a cloak: Ar.
 δραχμὰς ἂν ἦτησ' εἴκοσιν εἰς ἱμάτιον
 (Plut., 982). *To fetch*: P. and
 V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *In search of*: P. and
 V. κατὰ (acc.). Expressing dura-
 tion of time, use the acc. *Pro-*
visions for three days: P. σιτία τριῶν
 ἡμερῶν. Expressing space traversed,
 put the acc. *For six or seven fur-*
longs the Plataeans took the road
for Thebes: P. ἐπὶ ἕξ ἢ ἑπτα
 σταδίους οἱ Πλαταιῆς τὴν ἐπὶ τῶν
 Θηβῶν ἐχώρησαν (Thuc. 3, 24). *In*
limiting sense: P. and V. ὥς. *Faith-*
ful for a heraldman: V. πιστὸς ὥς
 νομεὺς ἀνὴρ (Soph., *O. R.* 1118).
As for: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπὶ
 (dat.). *Had it not been for*: P.
 εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.) (Dem. 370).

For, conj. P. and V. γάρ, καὶ γάρ.
Because: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V.

οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὥς, ἐπειδὴ.
Forage, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ. Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.
Forage, v. intrans. P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.
Foraging, subs. P. ἐπισιτισμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Foraging expedition* or *foraging party*: P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).
Foray, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Foraging expedition*: P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).
Forbear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. *Forbear*, interj.: P. and V. ἐπίσχε, παῦε, P. ἔχε. V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι; see also *refrain*. *Refrain from bad words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε.
Forbearance, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτέρησις, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ.
Forbearing, adj. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.
Forbearingly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως.
Forbid, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαιδῶν, V. ἀπεννέπειν; see also *hinder*. *Heaven forbid!* P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε. *Which heaven forbid!* P. and V. ὃ μὴ γένοιτο. *I was forbidden food*: P. τῶν σιτιῶν ἀπεκεκλήμην (Dem. 1260).
Forbidden, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.
Forbidding, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.
Forbidding, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δυσειδής (Soph., *Eracl.*, and Plat.), αἰσχυρός (Plat.), V. δύσμορφος. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχιμος, δυσθέατος.
Force, subs. *Compulsion*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥῆμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή,

ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Military force*: P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army*. *Be present in force*: P. πλήθει παρέῖναι (Thuc. 8, 22). *In full force*: P. πανδημεί, πανστρατιά, παντὶ σθένει, V. πολλῇ χειρί, σὺν πολλῇ χειρί. *Meanness*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Force of character*: P. φύσεως ἰσχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Force of circumstances*: ἀνάγκη τῶν πραγμάτων (Andoc. 28). *The same principles you laid down when you brought Timarchus to trial surely may be put into force by others against you*: P. ἂ ὠρίσω σὺ δίκαια ὅτε Τίμαρχον ἔκρινες, ταῦτα δῆπου ταῦτα καὶ κατὰ τοῦ προσήκει τοῖς ἄλλοις ἰσχύειν (Dem. 416). *The force of this argument you can understand from the following*: P. τοῦτο ὅσον δύναται, γινώτ' ἂν ἐκ τῶνδ' (Dem. 524). *By force*: P. and V. βία, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν, ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος. *By force of arms*: P. κατὰ κράτος. *In force* (of laws, etc.): use adj., P. and V. κίριος. *Put in force, exercise, v.*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be in force*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν. *Use force*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *With all one's force, by might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν.
Force, v. trans. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ' ἀναγκάζειν, κατ' ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσ-ἀναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξ' ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *Force (an entrance)*: P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 9). *Force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *Force one's way in*: Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Force one's way out*: P. βιάζεσθαι εἰς τὰ ἔξω. *Force back*: see *repulse*. *Force open*: see *prise*.
Forced, adj. See *forcible*, *extorted*. *Unnatural*: see *feigned*. *Forced march*.—He went on by a forced march, never stopping: P. ἰχωρεῖ

- οὐδὲν ἐπισχὼν δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 78). *There will be forced marches both night and day equally*: P. σπουδῇ ὁμοίως καὶ νύκτα καὶ ἡμέραν ἔσται τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 7, 77).
- Forcible**, adj. *Compulsory*: P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος. *Cogent*: P. and V. πῖθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc 4, 60). *Firm, strong*: met., P. ἰσχυρός.
- Forcibly**, adv. See *by force*, under *force*. *Cogently*: Ar. and P. πῖθάνως. *In forcible language*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Ford**, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ; see *ferry*.
- Ford**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν, Ar. and V. περᾶν; see *cross*.
- Fordable**, adj. P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), πορεύσιμος (Plat.).
- Fore**, adj. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *To the fore*, met., adj.: see *conspicuous*.
- Forearm**, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ.
- Forearmed**, adj. P. προπαρασκευασμένος (Thuc. 1, 68).
- Forebear**, subs. See *ancestor*.
- Forebode**, v. trans. *Have a presentiment of*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι (acc.). *Prophecy*. P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *prophecy*. *Betoken (by signs beforehand)*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see also *conjecture*.
- Foreboding**, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ; see *suspicion*. *Conjecture*: P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, δόξᾱ, ἡ.
- Foreboding**, adj. *Prophetic of*: V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.).
- Forecast**, v. trans. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), τεκμαιρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *conjecture*. *Predict*: P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι.
- Forecast**, subs. *Guess, conjecture*: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Prediction*: P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ.
- Fore-court**, subs. V. παρὰστᾶς, ἡ, or pl., θύρών, ὁ; see *court*.
- Forefather**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's forefathers*: P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ πάρος.
- Forefront**, subs. Use *front*.
- Foreground**, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν.
- Forehead**, subs. P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow*: P. and V. ὄφρῦς, ἡ. *Temple*: Ar. and V. κρότᾰφος, ὁ.
- Foreign**, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous*: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Imported*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίεσακτος, V. θύραῖος. *Foreign to, alien to*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.), or use prep. ἔξω (gen.). *Provisions such as would be needed for foreign service*: P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια οἷα εἰκὸς ἐπὶ ἔξοδον ἱκδημον ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 10). *In foreign parts*: see *abroad*. *Foreign affairs*: P. and V. τὰ ἔξω.
- Foreigner**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἔπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ; see *stranger*. *Foreigner residing in an adopted city*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a foreigner*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Tax on foreigners*: P. μετοίκιον, τό.
- Forejudge**, v. trans. P. προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. προκατᾰγιγνώσκειν.
- Foreknow**, v. trans. P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι.
- Foreknowledge**, subs. See *prescience*.
- Foreland**, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτὴ, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ.
- Forelock**, subs. P. προκόμιον, τό (Xen.).

Foremost, adj. In place or importance: P. and V. *πρώτος*, V. *πρεσβύτατος*, *πρέσβιστος*. *Chief*: P. and V. *κύριος*. *First and foremost*, adv.: P. and V. *τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μάλιστα μὲν*.

Forenoon, subs. *In the forenoon*: P. *ἀγορὰς πληθούσης* (Xen.).

Forensic, adj. Ar. and P. *δίκανικός*.

Forerunner, subs. Use adj, P. *πρόδρομος*, ὁ (also Eur., *I. A.* 424, but the passage is doubtful). *Messenger*: P. and V. *ἄγγελος*, ὁ or ἡ, V. *πομπός*, ὁ.

Foresee, v. trans. P. *προορᾶν* (or mid.), P. and V. *προνοεῖν* (or mid.; V. only mid.), *μαντεύεσθαι*, V. *προδέρκεσθαι*, *προλεύσσειν*.

Foreseen, adj. P. and V. *προῦπτος*.

Foreshadow, v. trans. P. and V. *σημαίνειν*, *φαίνειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*.

Foreshow, v. trans. P. and V. *σημαίνειν*, *φαίνειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*.

Foresight, subs. P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ.

Foresighted, adj. See *prudent*.

Forest, subs. P. and V. *ὕλη*, ἡ.

Forestall, v. trans. P. and V. *φθάνειν*, *προφθάνειν*, *προλαμβάνειν*, P. *προκαταλαμβάνειν*.

Forestay, subs. V. *πρότονος*, ὁ.

Forester, subs. V. *ἐλουργός*, ὁ.

Foretaste, subs. Met., *experience, proof*: P. and V. *πεῖρα*, ἡ, P. *προπειρα*, ἡ. *Give a foretaste of*: P. and V. *γεύειν* (τινά τινος). *To have had a foretaste of*: P. and V. *γεγεῦσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *γεύειν*), *πεπειρώσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *πειρᾶν*) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *διαπειρώσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *διαπειρᾶν*).

Foretell, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προἄγορ' εἶναι*, *προειπεῖν*, P. and V. *πιολέγειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*, *προφωνεῖν*. *By oracles*: P. and V. *μαντεύεσθαι*, P. *ἀπομαντεύεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *χρησμωδεῖν*, V. *προμαντεύεσθαι*

(Eur., *Frag.*), *θεσπίζειν*, *προθεσπίζειν*, *φημίζειν*, Ar. and V. *θεσπιωδεῖν*.

Forethought, subs. P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ.

Forewarn, v. trans. P. and V. *νουθετεῖν*, *πᾶραινεῖν* (dat.), *διδάσκειν*, Ar. and P. *ὑποτίθεσθαι* (dat.). *Forewarned*: P. *προειδώς*. *Be forewarned*: P. *προειδέναι*.

Forewarning, subs. P. *προάγγελος*, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 137). *Warning*: P. and V. *πᾶραίνεσις*, ἡ; see *warning*.

Forfeit, subs. *Hine*: P. and V. *ζημία*, ἡ.

Forfeit, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀποβάλλειν*. P. and V. *ἀπολλύναι*. *By grudging you the recovery of what is your own they have forfeited their own liberty*: P. *τοῦ κομίσασθαι τὰ ὑμέτερα ὑμῖν φθονήσαντες, τὴν ἐαυτῶν ἐλευθερίαν ἀπολωλέκασι* (Dem. 194).

Forfeiture, subs. *Confiscation*: P. *δήμευσις*, ἡ. *Loss*: P. *ἀποβολή*, ἡ.

Forfend, v. trans. See *prevent*. *Which heaven forbend*: P. and V. *ὃ μὴ γένοιτο*.

Forgather, v. intrans. P. and V. *συνέρχεσθαι*; see *assemble*. *Coming to the barber's shop where the Decelaeans forgather*: P. *ἐλθὼν ἐπὶ τὸ κουρεῖον ἵνα οἱ Δεκελῆς προσφοιτῶσι* (Lys. 166).

Forge, v. trans. *Make by forging*: P. and V. *χαλκεύειν*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιχαλκεύειν* (Aesch., *Frag.*). *Forge iron*: V. *μυδροκτύπειν* (absol.). *Forging iron*: use adj. V. *μυδροκτύπος*. *Counterfeit*: P. and V. *πλάσσειν* (or mid.), P. *συμπλάσσειν*, *παραποιεῖσθαι*, *κατασκευάζειν*, *εὐσκευάζειν*. *Contrive*: see *contrive*. *Forge (money)*: Ar. and P. *κιβδηλεύειν*.

Forge, v. intrans. *Forge ahead*: P. and V. *προβαίνειν*, P. *προέρχεται*.

Forge, subs. P. *χαλκεῖον*, τό. *The natives think that Hephaestus has his forge in Iliera*: P. *νομίζουσιν οἱ ἐκείνη ἀνθρωποι ἐν τῇ Ἰερᾷ ὡς ὁ Ἥφαιστος χαλκεύει* (Thuc. 3, 88).

Forged, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος, V. ὑπόβλητος. *Forged in the fire*, adj.: V. πῦρογενής.

Forger, subs. *Contriver*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ.

Forgery, subs. *Anything spurious*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

Forget, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 265) (acc. or gen.), ἀμνημονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπιλήθεσθαι (Eur., *Her.* 279), V. λανθάνεσαι (gen.), (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 252A, but rare P.), λήθεσθαι (gen.), ἐκλανθάνεσθαι (gen.), διολύναι (acc.), διαφθείρειν (acc.). *I almost forgot to mention this*: P. ταυτὶ μικροῦ παρήλθε με εἰπεῖν (Dem. 550). *Forgotten*: P. ἀμνηστούμενος (Thuc. 1, 20), V. ἀμνημων. *Forget to*: P. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (infin.).

Forgetful, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων, Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Forgetful of*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.).

Forgetfulness, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λήστις, ἡ.

Forgive, v. trans. P. and V. συγγινώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen. or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγνοιαν ἴσχειν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing*: V. χαλᾶν (dat.); see *pardon*.

Forgiveness, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

Forgiving, adj. P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Forgo, v. trans. P. and V. εἶαν, χαίρειν εἶαν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.). *Renounce*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. *Abstain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Forgo doing a thing*: P. ἀπειπεῖν (part.).

Fork, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Bend of a road*: P. σχίσσις, ἡ.

Fork, v. intrans. *Of a road, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Forked, adj. *Of a road*: V. σχιστός. *Generally*: Ar. and P. δίκρους.

Forlorn, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τᾶλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, V. δυστάλᾶς: see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τᾶλαίπωρος, V. πῶλύστονος, δῦσοιστος, πένθιμος. *Helpless*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Solitary*: P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Forlornly, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως

Forlornness, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Form, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Fashion*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Every conceivable form of death*: P. ἰδέα πᾶσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29). *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Outward show* (as opposed to *reality*): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ; see also *arrangement*. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος πολιτείας, ὁ, or τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *Inspiration is a form of madness*: P. μανία τις ὁ ἐνθουσιασμός. *According to the usual forms*: P. κατὰ τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Seat, bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό.

Form, v. trans. *Mould, shape*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν (Plat.); see also *make*. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Form (a plan)*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, συντίθεσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, βουλεύειν; see *devise*. *Form plots (against)*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (absol. or dat.). *Train, instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Draw up* (troops, etc.): P. and V. τάσσειν,

συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶτάσσειν. *Constitute, be*: P. and V. εἶναι, καθ-
εστηκέναι (perf. act. of καθιστάναι),
ὑπάρχειν. *The houses of the suburb
being supplied with battlements
themselves formed a defence*: P.
αἱ οἰκίαι τοῦ προαστείου ἐπάλξεις λαμ-
βάνουσαι αὐταὶ ὑπὴρχον ἔρυμα (Thuc.
4, 69). *Form up* (of troops), v.
intrans.: P. and V. τάσσεσθαι,
συντάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρᾶτάσ-
σεσθαι.

Formal, adj. *In accordance with
usage*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Precise*:
P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Ceremonious*:
P. and V. σεμνός.

Formality, subs. *Preciseness*: P.
ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Customary usage*: P.
and V. νόμιμον, τό (or. pl.), τὰ
καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα.
Without formality: P. and V.
ἀπλῶς. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and
V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Formally, adj. *According to usage*:
P. and V. κατὰ νόμον. *With pre-
ciseness*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Cere-
moniously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Formation, subs. *Arrangement*: P.
διάθεσις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Military
arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ,
P. σύνταξις, ἡ, παράταξις, ἡ. *Con-
stitution*: P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ,
κατασκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. σύνταξις,
ἡ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ.

Former, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν,
ὁ πρίν, ὁ πάλαι, P. ὁ ἔμπροσθεν, V.
ὁ πάρος, ὁ παροιθε(ν). *Ancient*: P.
and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and
V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαίφατος. *The
former* (as opposed to the latter):
P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κεῖνός.

Formerly, adv. P. and V. πρίν, τὸ
πρίν, πάλαι, ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη
ποτε, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar.
and V. πάρος, V. παροιθε(ν), ποτ'
ἤδη, τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον.

Formidable, adj. P. and V. δεινός,
φοβερός; see terrible. *Of defences,
forces, etc.*: see strong.

Formidableness, subs. P. δεινότης,
ἡ.

Formidably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
Strongly: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Formless, adj. P. ἀσχημάτιστος
(Plat.); see shapeless, vague.

Formula, subs. *Set of words*: P.
and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Ordinance*: P.
and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Prescribe a for-
mula*, v.: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.
*The Thirty pronounced to Pole-
marchus the usual formula that he
must drink hemlock*: P. Πολεμάρχῳ
παρήγγειλαν οἱ Τριάκοντα τὸ εἰθισμένον
παράγγελμα πίνειν κώνειον (Lys. 121).

Formulate, v. trans. See devise.
Dictate, prescribe: P. and V.
ἐξηγεῖσθαι.

Fornication, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.

Forsake, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and
V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, κατᾶ-
λείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat.
but rare P.), V. ἐξᾶμείβειν, ἐκλιμ-
πάνειν. *Relinquish*: P. and V.
ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.),
μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. μεθίσσθαι (gen.),
V. διαμεθίεναι. *Leave in the lurch*:
P. and V. λείπειν, κατᾶλείπειν,
προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar.
and P. προθέναι (or mid.). *Leave
empty*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, κενοῦν.

Forsaken, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος;
see also lonely.

Forsooth, adv. Expressing irony:
P. and V. δῆθεν.

Forswear, v. trans. *Deny on oath*:
P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἱξομνύναι (or
mid.). *Renounce, give up*: P. and
V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), V.
ἀπαυδᾶν; see renounce. *Forswear
oneself, swear falsely*, v. intrans.:
Ar. and P. ἐπιорκεῖν.

Forsworn, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.
*I am come, though I forswore by oath
against it*: ἦκω δι' ὅρκων καίπερ ὄν
ἀπώμοτος (Soph., Ant. 394).

Fort, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό,
ἔρῳμα, τό, P. τεῖχισμα, τό, διατείχισμα,
τό. *Build post*: P. and V. φρού-
ριον, τό. *A fort built in an enemy's
country*: P. ἐπιτεῖχισμα, τό. *Build a
fort in an enemy's country*, v.: P.
ἐπιτεΐχίζειν.

Forth, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, P. πόρρω. Ar. and V. θύραζε, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἔκτός (rare P.). In compounds use: P. and V. ἐκ or ἐξ. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιοῦτον.

Forth-coming, adj. *About to occur*: P. and V. ὁ μέλλων. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be forth-coming, appear*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *Be in reserve*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν.

Forthwith, adv. See *immediately*.

Fortieth, adj. Ar. and P. τεσσαράκοστος.

Fortification, subs. *Act of fortifying*: P. τείχισις, ἡ, τειχισμός, ὁ; see *fort*.

Fortified, adj. P. and V. ἐρυμνός, εὐερκής (Plat.).

Fortify, v. trans. Ar. and P. τειχίζειν, διατειχίζειν, ἐκτειχίζειν. *Strengthen*: P. κρατύνειν. *Block up*: see *block up*. Met., see *encourage*. *Fortify all round*: Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν. *Fortify as a base in an enemy's country*: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Help in fortifying*: P. συντειχίζειν (absol.). *Fortify with towers*: V. πυργοῦν.

Fortitude, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Courage*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *courage*.

Fortress, subs. See *fort*.

Fortuitously, adv. *By chance*: P. and V. τύχη, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην.

Fortunate, adj. Of persons: P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὀλβιος, V. εὐαίων. *Be fortunate, v.*: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, εὖ πράσσειν, καλῶς πράσσειν, P. εὐπραγεῖν. *Fortunate (of things)*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, καλός, εὐδαίμων, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος; see *seasonable*.

Fortunately, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως. (*Turn out fortunately*: use also P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως. *As luck would have it*: P. κατὰ τύχην. (Thuc. 3, 49).

Fortune, subs. *Chance*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *One's lot*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Plight*: V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Fortune personified*: P. and V. Τύχη, ἡ. *Good fortune*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὀλβος, ὁ, εὖεστώ, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Piece of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Possessions, property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

Forty, adj. Ar. and P. τεσσαράκοντα.

Forward, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. In compounds use P. and V. προ. *Backward and forward*: V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., Hec. 958).

Forward, v. trans. *Send on*: see *convey*. Met., *help on, advance*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Forward, adj. *Precocious*: P. προφερής. *Pushing*: P. and V. θράσους, ἀναιδής, V. πρόλεσχος. *Be forward in speech*: V. θράσυστομεῖν; see *bo. d.* *Eager*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Forwardness, subs. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

Fosse, subs. See *ditch*.

Foster, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, θεραπεύειν, V. ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν, Ar. and V. βόσκειν; see *tend*. *Foster (a feeling, etc., in a person)*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι) ἐντὶθέναι (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινί τι).

Foster-child, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, P. τρόφιμος, ὁ or ἡ.

Foster-father, subs. P. and V. τροφος, ὁ (l'lat.), τροφεύς, ὁ (Plat.).

Foster-mother, subs. P. and V. τροφός, ἡ (Plat.), V. τροφεύς, ἡ.

Foster-parents, subs. P. and V. τροφής, οἱ (Plat., Crit. 51E).

Foul, adj. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός,

- Ar. and V. ἄλυντος, δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αὐχμώδης. Met., P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός; see *disgraceful*. Of weather: P. χειμέριος *Evil-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch., *Frag.*, and Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall foul of*, v.: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), συμβάλλειν πρός (acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Ships falling foul of one another*: P. νῆες ταραχθεῖσαι περὶ ἀλλήλας (Thuc. 7, 23).
- Foul**, v. trans. P. and V. μιαίνειν; see *defile*. *Collide with*: see *collide*.
- Fouly**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κακῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. ἄτμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.
- Foulness**, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ, ἄλυσία, ἡ. *Infamy*: P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ.
- Found**, v. trans. *Found* (a colony, etc.): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν *Join in founding*: P. and V. συνοικίζειν (acc. or absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), συγκατοικίζειν (absol.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ποιεῖν, ἱστάναι. *Held to found*: P. and V. συγκαθιστάναι (acc.). *Secure, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.
- Foundation**, subs. P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν (Dem. 21), P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *From the foundation*: use P. and V. κατ' ἀκρας. Met., *beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *The foundation principles of conduct*: P. πράξεων ὑποθέσεις, αἱ (Dem. 21). *Foundation stones*: Ar. θεμέλιοι λίθοι, οἱ, P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ. *Lay (a foundation)*, v.: lit., P. and V. κατὰβάλλεσθαι. *Lay the foundations of*: met., P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.) (lit., *begin*).
- Act of founding (colonies, etc)*, subs.: P. κτίσις, ἡ, οἰκισίς, ἡ, κατοικισίς, ἡ. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).
- Founder**, subs. *Of a colony, etc.*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Of a family*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Founder**, v. intrans. *Sink*: Ar. and P. κατὰδύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι. *Founder on*: P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.).
- Foundling**, subs. Use V. ἐκβολον, τό, εὖρημα, τό.
- Fount**, subs. See *fountain*.
- Fountain**, subs. P. and V. κρήνη, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρουνός, ὁ, V. κρηναῖον γάνος. Met., *origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Of a fountain*, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος.
- Four**, adj. P. and V. τέσσαρες. *Four-footed*: P. and V. τετράπους. *Four-horsed*: Ar. and V. τέθριππος, V. τετράορος, τέτρωρος, τετράζυγος. *Four-horsed-chariot*, subs.: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό (or pl.). *Four-legged*, adj.: V. τετρασκελής. *Four times*, adv.: Ar. and P. τετράκις. *Four-winged*, adj.: V. τετράπτερος (Soph., *I'rag.*), Ar. τετράπτιλος. *I run on all fours*: V. τρέχω χερσίν (Æsch., *Eum.* 37). *Stand on all fours*: Ar. τετραποδῆδὸν ἐστάναι (Pax, 896). *Lasting four months*, adj.: P. τετράμηνος. *Worth four staters*: Ar. τετραστάτηρος. *Four hundred*: P. τετρακόσιοι.
- Fourteen**, adj. P. τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα, V. δὺς ἑπτα (Eur., *H.* 1327). *Fourteen years old*: P. τετρακαίδεκῆτις (with fem. subs.).
- Fourth**, adj. P. and V. τέταρτος.
- Fowl**, subs. P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. *Fowls of the air*: P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἱ. *Chicken*: see *chicken*.
- Fowler**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνίθευτής, ὁ, Ar. ὀρνίθοθήρας, ὁ.

- Fox**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλώπηξ, ἡ. *Little fox*: Ar. and P. ἄλωπέκιον, τό. Used of a cunning person: P. and V. κίνᾱδος, τό. *Fox-cub*: Ar. ἄλωπεκίς, ἡ. *Play the fox*, v: Ar. ἄλωπεκίζειν. *Cap of fox-skin*: P. ἄλωπεκίς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Fracas**, subs. See *brawl*.
- Fraction**, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account*: P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἶρηκα τῶν τούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *You will live to wish that you might see even a fraction of it (our force sent to help you)*: P. ἔτι βουλήσεσθε καὶ πολλοστὸν μόριον αὐτῆς (τῆς ἐπικουρίας) ἰδεῖν (Thuc. 6, 86).
- Fractious**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος.
- Fractiously**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Fractiousness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Fracture**, subs. P. ῥῆγμα, τό.
- Fracture**, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι; see *break*.
- Fragile**, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.
- Fragment**, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Fragment of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.). *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Pieces*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *Piece torn off*: V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἄγῃ, ἡ. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *My ship is shivered upon the rocks into countless fragments of wreckage*: V. ναῦς δὲ πρὸς πέτρας πολλοὺς ἀριθμοὺς ἄγνυται ναυαγίων (Eur., Hel. 409). *Fragments of wreck*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.
- Fragmentary**, adj. *Incomplete*: P. and V. ἀτελής.
- Fragrance**, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, P. εὐωδία, ἡ.
- Fragrant**, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be fragrant of*: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).
- Frail**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*, *sinful*.
- Frailty**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Sin*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.
- Frame**, subs. *That which encloses anything*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύτος, τό (Plat.). *A frame of wicker*: P. πλέγμα, τό. *Frame of a carriage (as opposed to wheels)*: P. ὑπερτερία, ἡ (Plat.). *Framework, structure*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, P. σύστημα, τό, σύστασις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ, V. ἀρμόσματα, τά. *Wood-work of a building*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame for weaving*: P. and V. ἱστός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*. *Frame of mind*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Put in a certain frame of mind*, v.: P. διατιθέναι πως. *Be in a certain frame of mind*: P. διακείσθαι πως, P. and V. ἔχειν πως.
- Frame**, v. trans. *Enclose*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *organise*. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι. *Make up*: P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, κατarrάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν; see *invent*. *Frame (laws)*: P. and V. γράφειν; with law-giver as subject: P. and V. τίθεναι.
- Framer**, subs. P. συνθέτης, ὁ.
- Framework**, subs. See *frame*.
- Franchise**, subs. P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of the franchise*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμος.
- Frank**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος.
- Frankincense**, subs. Ar. and P. λίβανωτός, ὁ. *Incense for burning*: P. and V. θῦμίᾱματα, τά.
- Frankly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρὺς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak frankly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

- Frankness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
- Frantic**, adj. P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, παρὰπλήξ, μᾶνικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμ-μᾶνής (also Plat. but rare P.); see *mad*. *Be frantic*: P. and V. ἐξ-ίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄλνειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.
- Frantically**, adv. P. μανικῶς, ἐμ-πλήκτως.
- Fraternal**, adj. V. ἀδελφός.
- Fraternisation**, subs. P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ.
- Fraternise**, v. intrans. Use P. ἐπι-μίσγεσθαι ἀλλήλοις (*have dealings with one another*).
- Fraternity**, subs. *Political equality*: P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἶσον. *Good, will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Communi-ty, society*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Fratricidal**, adj. V. αὐθέντης, αἰτόχειρ, αὐτοκτόνος.
- Fratricide**, subs. *Murder of a brother*: use P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ φόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a brother*: P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Fraud**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, πανουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμα, τό, φενᾶκισμός, ὁ, P. κακοτεχνίαι, αἱ; see *imposture*. *Practise fraud*, v.: P. κακοτεχνεῖν. *Without fraud*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἄδολος; adv.: P. ἀδόλως.
- Fraudulent**, adj. P. and V. πανούργος, P. ἀπατηλός. *False, counterfeit*: Ar. and P. παρᾰσημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος.
- Fraudulently**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐκ κᾰκῆς τέχνης.
- Fraught with**, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.); see *full*. *Fraught with doom*: V. μοιρόκραντος. *Fraught with ruin*: V. πολυφθόρος.
- Fray**, subs. P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἄθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.).
- Fray**, v. trans. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. κατὰτρίβειν, V. intrans. Ar. and P. κατὰτρίβεσθαι.
- Freak**, subs. *Caprice, impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ. *Monster, portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.
- Freakish**, adj. *Capricious*: P. and V. ἔμπληκτος. *Monstrous*: Ar. and P. τεράτῳδης.
- Free**, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *At large*: P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνειμένος. *Free politically*: P. and V. ἐλεύ-θερος P. αὐτόνομος. *Generous*: P. ἐλευθέριος, V. ἄφθονος. *Open to all*: P. ἐλεύθερος. *Free of speech*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἀπλοῦς, V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θράσύστομος. *Be free of speech*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θράσυστομεῖν. (You) *are free to*: P. and V. πάρεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξουσία ἐστί (σοι) (with infin.). *Have a free hand in*: P. ἐξουσιαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Make free with*: use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Right of free speech*, subs.: P. ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Free, gratis*, adj.: V. ἄμισθος; adv.: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἄμισθί. *Without cost*, adv.: V. ἀδᾰπάνως; adj.: Ar. ἀδᾰπάνος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Self-chosen*: P. and V. αὐθαίρετος. *Free from*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.), ἄμιρος (gen.) (Plat.), or use prop., P. and V. ἱκτός (gen.), ἔξω (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ἔξωθεν (gen.). Often use prefix ἀ- as *free from pain*: P. and V. ἄλυπος. (*let free from*, v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάττεσθαι (gen.), ἐξᾰπαλλάττεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc.). *Whenever they attacked one another they could not easily get free*:

ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ
ῥ'·δίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Free, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν,
λύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν
(or. mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., Or. 1236),
ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν (pass.
in Thuc.). *Help in freeing*: P.
συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *They freed
themselves from reproach*. P. αἰτίαν
ἀπελύσαντο (Thuc. 5, 75).

Freebooter, subs. P. and V. ληστής,
ὁ.

Free-born, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.
Like a free born man, adv: P. and
V. ἐλευθέρως.

Freedman, subs. P. ἀπελεύθερος, ὁ.

Freedom, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V.
τοῦλεύθερον. *Political freedom*: P.
αὐτονομία, ἡ, ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοῦλεύ-
θερον. *Deliverance*: P. and V.
λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ,
P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ; see
deliverance. *Freedom of speech*:
P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Licence*,
permission: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.
Freedwoman, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρα, ἡ.
Freely, adv. P. and V. ἐλευθέρως.
Without stint: P. and V. ἀφθόνως,
P. ἀφειδῶς. *Outspokenly*: P. and
V. ἀπλῶς, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V.
παρρησία. *Speak freely*, v.: P.
παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Without restraint*:
P. ἀνειμένως, ἀνέδην.

Free-spoken, adj. See *free of speech*,
under *free*.

Free will, subs. *Of one's own free
will*: use adj., P. and V. ἐκὼν,
αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής (Soph., Aj.
24), P. ἐκὼν γε εἶναι.

Freeze, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι,
Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P.
and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd
perf. of πηγνύειν), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι
(Xen.).

Freezing, adj. See *cold*.

Freight, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ,
V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα,
τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ
ἀγώγιμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό.

Freight, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν.
Freight with: P. and V. γεμίζειν

(gen.). *Be freighted with*: P. and
V. γέμειν (gen.), γεμίζεσθαι (gen.).

Frenzied, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος,
ἐμπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, Ar. and P.
ἐμβρόντητος, παρὰπλήξ, μᾶνικός, V.
μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.),
μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμ-
μᾶνής (Plat. also but rare P.); see
mad. *Be frenzied*, v.: P. and V.
ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare
P.), μαίνεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν
(Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι
(Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλῦειν, V. ἐκ-
μαργοῦσθαι; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Frenzy, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ,
τὸ μᾶνιώδες, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare
P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.),
βακχεία, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V.
λυσσῆμα, τά, μαργότης, ἡ, βακχεύ-
ματα, τά, τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

Frequency, subs. P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Frequent, adj. P. and V. πυκνός,
Ar. and P. συχνός.

Frequent, v. trans. V. ἐπιστρωφᾶσθαι,
πολεῖν, πατεῖν, ἐμβάτεύειν (acc. or
gen.), P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι (ἐν,
dat.), περιπολεῖν. *Come frequently
to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or
ἐπ', acc.), P. θαμίζειν (eis, acc.).
Dwell in: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.),
νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar.
and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*.
*A tiller of the soil, frequenting but
little the town and market place*:
V. ὀλιγάκις ἄστὺ καὶγορᾶς χραίνων
κύκλον αὐτουργός (Eur., Or. 919).

Frequently, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις,
θᾶμᾶ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P.
πυκνᾶ, Ar. and V. πολλά.

Fresh, adj. *New*: P. and V. νέος,
καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεώρης,
νεόκοτος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος,
ἕτερος. *Blooming*: P. and V. νέος,
ῥαῖος, V. ἄκμαῖος, θᾶλερός, χλωρός.
*We shall travel more easily when
fresh*: P. νεαλέστεροι ὄντες ῥᾶον
πορευσόμεθα (Plat., Pol. 265B).
Recent: P. and V. νέος, καινός,
πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγειος, V. ποταίνιος.
Fresh (of complexion): Ar. and P.
εὐχρως (Xen.). *Of cheese*: Ar. and

- P. χλωρός. Of water: P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὖποτος; see *pure*.
- Freshen**, v. trans. *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κατὰψύχειν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. V. intrans. *When the wind freshened*: P. ὡς τὸ πνεῦμα κατήει (Thuc. 2, 84).
- Freshly**, adv. *Recently*: P. and V. νέον, ἀρτί, νεωστί, ἀρτίως, V. ἀρμοί; see *newly*.
- Freshness**, subs. *Coolness*: P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *How delightful is the freshness of the place*: P. τὸ εὖπνουν τοῦ τόπου ὡς ἀγαπητόν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Novelty, newness*: P. καινότης, ἡ.
- Fret**, subs. See *worry*.
- Fret**, v. trans. *Itub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτρίβειν. *Vex*: P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν; see *vex*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, βᾶρύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, κνίζεσθαι, V. θῦμοφθορεῖν.
- Fretful**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δῦσᾶρεστος; see also *bristly*. *Be fretful*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.
- Fretfully**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Fretfulness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Fretted**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Fretted work**, subs. Use P. and V. ποικίλματα, τά.
- Friable**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.
- Friction**, subs. P. τριῖψις, ἡ. Met., *quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Reflect that the city will fall a prey to internal friction*: P. νομίσατε . . . τὴν πόλιν . . . τρίψεσθαι αὐτὴν περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 6, 18).
- Friend**, subs. P. and V. φίλος, ὁ. *Acquaintance*: use adj., P. γνώριμος, ὁ, συνήθης, ὁ, οἰκείος, ὁ, ἐπιτήδειος, ὁ. *Companion*: see *companion*. *Friend made in war*: V. δορύξενος, ὁ. *Guest, friend*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Good friend* (addressed to a person): P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, Ar. and P. ὦ μέλε.
- Friendless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος.
- Friendlessness**, subs. Use P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Friendliness**, subs. P. and V. εἴνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Friendly**, adj. P. and V. φίλιος, εὔνους, εὐμενής, ἔλεως, πρόθυμος, φιλάνθρωπος, προσφίλης, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐνοϊκός, οἰκείος, ἐπιτήδειος, φιλικός, Ar. and V. εἰφρων, φίλος, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), προσφιλῶς (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρευμενῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκείως. *Be friendly to*, v.: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*. *Friendly society*: P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Contributor to a friendly society*: P. πληρωτὴς ἐράνου, ὁ (Dem. 574).
- Friendship**, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἐταιρεία, ἡ. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Acquaintance*: P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Frigate**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.
- Fright**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, ὀρρωδία ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Frighten**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Be frightened*: also V. δειμῖτοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν); see also *fear*. *Frighten away* (birds): Ar. and P. ἀποφοβεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβεῖν.
- Frightened**, adj. P. περιδεής, περίφوبος, φοβερός.
- Frightful**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, δῦσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσθέατος; see *ugly*.
- Frightfully**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

- Frightfulness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).
- Frigid**, adj. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. *Formal*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Haughty*: P. ὑπερήφανος; see *haughty*.
- Frigidity**, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Haughtiness*: P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ; see *haughtiness*.
- Frigidly**, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Haughtily*: P. ὑπερηφάνως.
- Fringe**, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά, P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Edge, border*: P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Something that encompasses*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.
- Fringe**, v. trans. See *encompass*. *Be fringed with*: V. κρασπεδοῦσθαι (dat.).
- Fringed**, adj. P. θυσανωτός (Hdt.).
- Frisk**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν; see *play*.
- Frisky**, adj. *Playful*: Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Wanton*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κριθῶν.
- Frith**, subs. See *strait*.
- Fritter away**, v. trans. *Fritter away (time)*: P. κατατρίβειν; see *waste*. *Throw away for nothing*: P. προλεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν. *You will recover what has been frittered away*: P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42).
- Frivolity**, subs. P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Trifling, nonsense*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἄλογία, ἡ.
- Frivolous**, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Inclined to trifle*: P. ληρώδης. *Of things, unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος. *Be frivolous*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.
- Frivolously**, adv. *Unreasonably*: P. ἄλόγως.
- Fro**, adv. *To and fro*: see *under to*.
- Frock**, subs. See *dress*. *Tunic*: P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ. *Frock for women*: Ar. χιτῶνιον, τό.
- Frog**, subs. Ar. and P. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Frolic**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδίας καὶ οἶνου (Thuc. 6, 28).
- Frolic**, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), P. προσπαίζειν. *Frisk*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Frolicsome**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.
- From**, prep. P. and V. ἀπό (gen.), παρὰ (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐξ (gen.). *At the hands of*: P. and V. προς (gen.). *Owing to (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *I am driven from land to land*: V. γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἐλαύνομαι (Æsch., P. V. 682; cf. Ar., Ach. 235). *From day to day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμαρ.
- Front**, v. trans. See *face*.
- Front**, subs. *Forehead*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow*: P. and V. ὄφρῆς, ἡ. *Fore-part*: P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν. *Front of an army*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.), στόμῳ, τό (Xen.). *When we ranged our armed forces against each other, extending our line in front*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἀλλήλοισιν ὀπλίτην στρατόν κατὰ στόμ' ἐκτείνοντες ἀντετάξαμεν (Eur., Heracl. 800). *Front of a house*: V. προνώπια, τά. Met., *change of front, change of view*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Change front (met., change one's views)*, v.: P. μετανοεῖν. *In front*, adv.: P. ἔμπροσθεν, κατὰ πρόσωπον. *Forward*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *Go in front to guide me*: V. ἡγοῦ πάροιθε (Eur., Phoen. 834). *In front of, facing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐναντιος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Opposite*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρας (gen.), κατάντικρυ (gen.). *Before*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.); see *before*. *In presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.).

Hold in front of one: P. προίσχασθαι, P. and V. προτείνειν.

Front, adj. *Fore*. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., Rhes.), P. εμπρόσθιος. *Every man is jostling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὠστίζεται (Ach. 42). *Placed first*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Frontal, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Frontier, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὅ, ὄρια, τά, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόριον, τό, or pl.

Fronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), κατὰ στόμα (gen.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.); see *opposite*.

Frontispiece, subs. Met., P. πρόθυρα, τά (Plat., Rep. 365c).

Frontlet, subs. See *band*. *Frontlet for a horse*: V. ἀμπυκτήρ, ὁ.

Frost, subs. P. and V. πάγος, ὁ, V. κρῦμός, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Hoar-frost*: P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Ice*: P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).

Frost-bound, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ.

Frosty, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.

Froth, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 83b). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πελάινος, ὁ.

Froth, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst into froth*: V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἀφρόν καχλάζειν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι.

Frothy, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). Met., *emphatic*: P. and V. κενός; see also *boastful*.

Froward, adj. *Perverse*: P. and V. δυσχερής. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής.

Frowardly, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Frowardness, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.).

Frown, subs. V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρὺς, ἡ, σύστασις φρενῶν, ἡ τὸ σύνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν. *Relax your frown*: V. μεθές νυν ὀφρύν (Eur., I. A. 648).

Frown, v. intrans. Ar. ὀφρὺς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν. *Look gloomy*: Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Frown on*. met, Ar. and P. ἄγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Frowning, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. σὺνωφρυωμένος, στυγνός. Met., of hills, etc.: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπὺς, αἰπεινός.

Frozen, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ. *Be frozen*, v.: P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέσθαι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.; also Ar. in act.).

Frugal, adj. Of persons, *sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός (also with gen. following). *Temperate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων. Of things, *spare*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος.

Frugality, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.

Frugally, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως. *Sparingly*: P. σπανίως.

Fruit, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Fruit of all kinds*: V. παγκαρπία, ἡ. *Fruits of the earth*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στάχυς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τά, γῆς φυτά, τὰ, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα, τὰ ὠραία. *Corn*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Tree fruit*: P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ, P. δένδρων καρπός, ὁ (Plat., Prot. 321b). *Offspring*: see *offspring*. *Time of fruit*: P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ. *First fruits*: P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., Prot. 343b). Met., *fruits, results*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ (or pl.) (Dem. 328). *You have enjoyed the fruits of his benevolence*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας . . . ἡμεῖς . . . τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem 304). *Reap the fruits of*, v.: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρί-

- σκεῖν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 432). *Bear fruit*: V. καρποῦν (acc.). Met., be of advantage: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Result*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Now the curse bears fruit*: V. νῦν ἀραὶ τελεσφόροι (Æsch., *Theb.* 655).
- Fruiterer**, subs. P. ὀπωρώνης, ὁ.
- Fruitful**, adj. Of land, etc.: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολῦκαρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φῦτάλμιος, γενέθλιος. Met., frequent: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Fruitful in*, rich in: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.). *Full of*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see full.
- Fruitfulness**, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).
- Fruition**, subs. *Come to*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν.
- Fruitless**, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἄνωφελής, ἄνόνητος, P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἄκάρπωτος; see vain.
- Fruitlessly**, adv. P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. ματαίως; see in vain, under vain.
- Fruit-trees**, subs. P. ἀκρόδρυα, τά.
- Frustrate**, v. trans. A person or thing: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. A thing: P. and V. συγχεῖν; see baffle. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see prevent.
- Frustration**, subs. *Prevention*: P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.
- Fry**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρύγειν.
- Frying-pan**, subs. Ar. τᾶγηνον, τό.
- Fuddle**, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν; see confuse. *Fuddled with wine*: see drunk.
- Fuel**, subs. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά, κλημαῖτιδες, αἱ, P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ. *Go and collect fuel*: P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμόν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).
- Fugitive**, subs. P. and V. δρᾶπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Meno*, 97E), P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ or ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φῦγᾶς, ὁ or ἡ. *The fugitives from an army*: P. and V. οἱ φεύγοντες. *Be a fugitive*, run away, v.: P. δραπετεύειν, Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Be an exile*: P. and V. φεύγειν.
- Fulfil**, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. τελειοῦν, ἐξ'ἀνύτειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, τελεοῦν. *Complete*, fill up: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλᾶναι. *Be fulfilled*, come to an end: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν. Of an oracle, etc.: V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.
- Fulfilled**, adj. P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.), τέλεος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος.
- Fulfilment**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, V. ἄνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό.
- Fulgent**, adj. See bright.
- Full**, adj. Lit. and met., P. and V. μεστός, πλήρη-, πλέως, P. ἔμπλεως, περίπλεως, Ar. and P. ἀνάπλεως, V. ἔκπλεως (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Full to the brim*: Ar. ἐπιχειλής. *Full of*: use adj. given with gen. *Be full of*, v.: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Complete*, adj.: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full pay*, subs.: Ar. and P. μισθὸς ἐντελής, ὁ. *In receipt of full pay*, adj.: P. ἐντελόμισθος. *He said he would pay the drachma in full*: P. ἔφη δώσειν ἐντελῇ τὴν δράχμην (Thuc.

- 8, 29). *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρυτός. *Be in full flood*, v.: P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν. *Look full at a thing*: P. κατάντικρυ θεᾶσθαι τι, as opposed to ἐκ πλαγίου, *sideways* (Plat.).
- Full*, v. trans. As a fuller does: P. κνάπτειν, P. and V. ξαίνειν, Ar. κναφεύειν (absol.).
- Fuller*, subs. P. and V. κναφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.
- Fuller's earth*, subs. Ar. κῖμωλία γῆ.
- Fuller's shop*, subs. P. κναφεῖον, τό.
- Full-grown*, adj. See *grown*.
- Fulling*, subs. *The art of fulling*: P. ἡ κναφευτική.
- Fully*, adv. *Completely*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πάνυ, τελέως, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν. *Quite*: Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως; see *abundantly*.
- Full moon*, subs. See under *moon*.
- Fulminate*, v. intrans. Met., Ar. βροντᾶν. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν; see *threaten*.
- Fulmination*, subs. *Threat*: P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.
- Fulness*, subs. *Repletion*: P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ. *A being full*: P. πλήρωσις, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πληθος, τό, P. εὐπορία, ἡ; see *abundance*. *In the fulness of time*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. ἐν χρόνῳ, σὺν χρόνῳ, χρόνῳ ποτέ.
- Fulsome*, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Fulsomely*, adv. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς. *Flatter fulsomely*: P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc.). *Praise fulsomely*: Ar. and P. ὑπερπαινέειν.
- Fulsomeness*, subs. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.
- Fumble*, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλαφᾶν. *He came and fumbled at my door*: Ar. ἐκνυεν ἐλθὼν τὴν θύραν (*Thesm.* 481).
- Fume*, subs. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἡ.
- Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense-fumes*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά. *Till the fumes of wine stole over him and warmed him*: V. ἕως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ οἴνου (Eur., *Alc.* 758).
- Fume*, v. intrans. *Smoke*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. τύφειν, V. τύφεσθαι. *Be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι, V. χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, χᾷλεπαίνειν; see *angry*.
- Fumigate*, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., *Hel.* 866).
- Fumigation*, subs. P. περιθείωσις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Fun*, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, γέλως, ὁ. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *In fun*: P. παιδικῶς. *Be in fun*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν, Ar. and P. σκώπτειν. *Make fun of*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or εἰς, acc.), κωμωδεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *Make fun*: P. γελωτοποιεῖν.
- Function*, subs. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό. *Duty*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see *task*. *Faculty*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ.
- Functionary*, subs. *Official*: Ar. and P. ἀρχων, ὁ; see *magistrate*, *servant*.
- Fund*, subs. *Contribution*: P. ἔρανος, ὁ, συντέλεια, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Funds, resources*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Revenues*: P. πρόσοδοι, αἱ.
- Fundamental*, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *Entire, complete*: P. and V. παντελής.
- Fundamentally*, adv. P. κυρίως. *Entirely*: P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς.
- Funeral*, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.). *For funeral ceremonies* see Thuc. 2, 34, and Eur., *Hel.* 1240-1277. *Carrying out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Carry in funeral procession*, v.

- trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν (acc.), V. κομίζειν (acc.). *Attend a funeral*: P. συνεκφέρειν (absol.). *Funeral feast*, subs.: P. περιδειπνον, τό. *Funeral gifts*: V. κτερίσματα, τά, P. and V. ἐντάφια, τά. *Funeral honours*: V. κτερισματα, τά. *Give funeral honours to*, v.: V. κτερίζειν (acc.), ἀγνίζειν (acc.). *Deprived of funeral honours*, adj.: V. ἀκτέριστος, ἄμοιρος. *Funeral oration*, subs.: P. λόγος ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς θαπτομένοις (Thuc 2, 35), λόγος ἐπιτάφιος (Dem. 499). *Funeral pile*: P. and V. πῦρά, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ. *Funeral rites*: P. and V. νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *When any of them died and his funeral was taking place*: P. ἐπειδὴ τελευτήσκει τις αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ νομιζόμενα φέροιτο (Dem. 308).
- Funereal**, adj. V. κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος, P. ἐπικήδειος. *Met*, see *gloom*.
- Fungus**, subs. Ar. μύκης, ὁ.
- Funnel**, subs. P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοάνη, ἡ.
- Funnily**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάσ-τως.
- Funny**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος. *Strange, odd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Fur**, subs. *Skin stripped from an animal*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό. *Hair of animals*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, V. χ αίτη, ἡ. *Garment of fur*: V. σῖσυννῶδης στόλος (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Furbish**, v. trans. *Polish*: P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).
- Furious**, adj. *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούρος, V. θούριος, αἶθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559d, but rare P.). *Angr*y: Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιωργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Mad*: P. and V. μανιώδης, ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. μανικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.); see also *mad*.
- Furiously**, adv. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως; see *madly*.
- Furiousness**, subs. *Rush, violence*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ; see *fury*.
- Furl**, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίεναι. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and V. ὑφίεσθαι (absol.).
- Furlong**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Furlough**, subs. *Exemption from service*: Ar. and P. ἀστρατεία, ἡ.
- Furnace**, subs. Ar. ἱπνός, ὁ, V. κάμινος, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Furnish**, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), παρὰσκευάζειν. *Equip*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, παρὰσκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύειν, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Furnished with*, adj.: V. κατήρης (dat.); see *well furnished*.
- Furniture**, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ, ἐπιπλα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Equip*ment: Ar. and P. παρὰσκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.
- Furrow**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *Wrinkle*: Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.
- Furrow**, v. trans. V. χάρύσσειν.
- Furrowed**, adj. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός.
- Further**, v. trans. *Help on, advance*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).
- Further**, adj. *More*: P. and V. πλείων, V. ὑπέρτερος. Of distance: use adv. *On the further side*: P. ἐν τῷ πέραν. *On the further side of*: P. and V. τὰπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοῦκεῖθεν (gen.). *That there should be no further unpleasantness*: P. μηδεμίαν εἶναι ἀηδίαν περαιτέρω (Dem. 1169).
- Further**, adv. Of distance; P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω, P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέραν. *Besides, furthermore*:

P. and V. ἐπὶ, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *More, in addition*: P. and P. περαιτέρω, πέρα.

Furthest, adj. P. and V. ἔσχατος. *In the furthest part of the tomb*: V. ἐν . . . λιοισθίῳ τυμβεύματι (Soph., *Ant.* 1220).

Furtive, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἄφανής, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρυφίος.

Furtively, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρίβδην, V. κρυφῇ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρίβδᾱ.

Fury, subs. P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ. *Rage*: P. and V. ὄργη, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Frenzy*: P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.); see *frenzy*.

Fuse, v. trans. *Melt*: P. and V. τήκειν. *Fuse together*: P. συντήκειν; see also *mix*.

Fusible, adj. P. τηκτός (Plat.), χυτός (Plat.).

Fusion, subs. *A being mixed together*: P. and V. σύγκρᾱσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). Met., see *union*.

Fuss, subs. *Confusion*: P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Make a fuss about*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Fuss, v. trans. *Be agitated*: P. and V. ταρασσέσθαι. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν.

Fussiness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Fussy, adj. *Peevish*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος. *Bustling*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων.

Futile, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.); see *useless*.

Futility, subs. *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Future, adj. P. and V. μέλλον, P. ἐσόμενος. *Coming directly*: P. and V. ἐπιών. *A future life of happiness awaits him*: V. ὁ δ' ἐπιών νιν βίος ἐσδαίμων μένει (Eur., *Or.* 1659).

Future (time): P. and V. λοιπός, μέλλον, P. ἐπίλοιπος. *Future generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μετ' ὕστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τά.

Future, subs. P. and V. ὁ μέλλον χρόνος, ὁ λοιπὸς χρόνος, τὸ μέλλον, τὰ μέλλοντα, V. τοῦπιόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *For the sake of the future*: P. τῶν ἐπιόντων ἔνεκα (Dem. 423). *In the future*: P. ἐν τῷ ἔπειτα. *For the future*: P. and V. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου (Thuc. 8, 29), P. εἰς τὸν ἔπειτα χρόνον, εἰς τὸν ἐπίλοιπον χρόνον, V. χρόνον τὸν μέλλοντα, τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον, εἰς τὸ λοιπόν, Ar. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Of the future he takes no heed*: V. τοῦπίσω δ' οὐδὲν σκοπεῖ (Eur., *Frag.*).

G

Gabble, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμίλλεσθαι. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.

Gabble, subs. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ; see *chatter*.

Gabbler, subs. See *chatterer*.

Gable, subs. Ar. αἶτος, ὁ (Ar. 1110).

Gad, v. intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.

Gadfly, subs. P. and V. μύωψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὁ. *Driven by the gadfly*, adj.: Ar. and V. οἰστροδίνητος, V. οἰστρήσας (nor. part.), οἰστροπλήξ.

Gag, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβάλλειν πύσσᾱλον (dat.) (*Theogn.* 222). Met., *silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Gag, subs. Ar. πάσσαλος, ὁ.

Gage, subs. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πυγτόν, τό, ἐγγυή, ἡ, V. ῥύσιον, τό.

Gage, v. trans. *Pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι; see *pledge*.

Gaiety, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Pleasure, delight*: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ; see *delight*.

aily, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Finely, splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Spiritedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Gain, subs. *Act of acquiring*: V. ἐπίκτησις, ἡ, P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ. Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Superiority*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *What gain is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., *Phœn.* 553). *What gain will it be to the dead?* P. τί δ' ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving base gain, adj.*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Gain, v. trans. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κᾶτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *win*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (al o Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἀρνεῖσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομίζειν. *Gain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to gain*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί τινι). *Gain as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι. *Reach*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or προς, acc.; V. also acc. alone). *Attain to*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.). *A swift runner would have gained his goal*: V. ἂν . . . ταχὺς βαδιστῆς τερμόνων ἀνθηπτετο (Eur., *Med.* 1182). *Gain the heights*: P. ἀντ λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Gain the mountains*: P. λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24).

Gain, v. intrans. *Get advantage*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν, πλεόν ἔχειν; see *advantage*. *Gain the day*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *Gain ground*: P. and V. προβαίνειν; met., P. and V.

προκόπτειν. *Gain on, overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Gain over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσᾶγέσθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Gainful, adj. See *advantageous*.

Gainsay, v. trans. *Contradict*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντιφωνεῖν (absol.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, κᾶταρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*.

Gait, subs. P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. κέλευθος, ἡ, ἡλύσις, ἡ. *Appearance, manner*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ.

Galaxy, subs. See *assembly*.

Gale, subs. P. ἄνεμος μέγας, ὁ, πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. σκηπτός, ὁ, χεῖμα, τό. *Be caught in a gale, v.*: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.

Gall, v. intrans. P. and V. δάκνειν, λῦπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *annoy*.

Gall, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. Met, *anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, V. χόλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Gall-bladder, subs. V. χολή, ἡ (or pl.), δοχαὶ χολῆς, αἱ.

Gallant, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγαθός, εὐψυχος; see *brave*. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, ἀγαθός, χρηστός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Gay*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Well-bred*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρις. *Gallant ship*: use V. εὐσελμος ναὺς, ἡ. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Gallant, subs. Use P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Play the gallant, v.*: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Gallantly, adv. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.). *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Gracefully*: P. χαριέντως. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gallantry, subs. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, τἀνδρείον, εὐψυχία, ἡ; see *bravery*. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ. *Courtesy*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Wanton conduct*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Gallery, subs. Ar. and P. περιδρόμος, ὁ (Xen.).

Galley, subs. See *ship*.

Galling, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὁχληρός; see *vexatious*.

Gallon, subs. Use Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (*about three-quarters of a gallon*).

Gallop, v. intrans. Use P. and V. τρέχειν.

Gallop, subs. Use P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *At a gallop*: P. and V. δρόμῳ.

Galloping, adj. Use Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Gallows, subs. Met., *gallows for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγχονή, ἡ (rare P.).

Gamble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν. *Having gambled away his property*: P. κατακυβεύσας τὰ ὄντα (Lys. 142).

Gambler, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gambling, subs. *Spend one's time in gambling*: P. περὶ κύβους τὰς διατριβὰς ποιεῖσθαι (Lys. 146). *Fond of gambling*, adj.: Ar. φίλόκῦβος.

Gambling-den, subs. P. σκιραφεῖον, τό.

Gambol, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Gambol, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Game, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιγνίων, τό. *Make game of*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμῶδειν (acc.); see *mock*. *Public games*, subs.: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *Contend in the games*, v.: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Animals for hunting*, subs.: Ar. and P. θηρία, τά, P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρευμα, τό, ἄγρα, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό. *Since I am surfeited with feasts of*

game: V. ὡς ἔκπλεώς γε δαιτός εἰμ' ὄρεσκόου (Eur., *Cycl.* 247).

Game, v. intrans. *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν.

Gamester, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gander, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Gang, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *There are gangs of rascally men herding in the Piraeus*: P. ἔστιν ἐργαστήρια μοχθήρων ἀνθρώπων συνεστηκότων ἐν τῷ Πειραιεῖ (Dem. 885).

Gangrene, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ.

Gangrened, adj. *Become gangrened*, v.: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπεσθαι.

Gangway, subs. *Gangway for embarking or disembarking*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. κλῖμαξ, ἡ, κλῖμακτήρ, ὁ, σᾶνίς, ἡ.

Gantlet, subs. See *gauntlet*.

Gaol, subs. P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public gaol*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη; see *prison*. *Be thrown into gaol*: P. εἰς εἰρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν.

Gaoler, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Gap, subs. P. τὸ διάκενον, διάλειμμα, τό. *Breach in a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον. *Leave a gap*, v.: Ar. and P. διαλείπειν.

Gape, v. intrans. *Yawn*: Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χαιρμᾶσθαι. *Open* (of the earth): Ar. and V. δίστασθαι, P. ῥήγιυσθαι.

Gape, subs. *Yawn*: P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.

Gaping, adj. *I shall put upon my head the gaping jaws of a beast*: V. χάσμα θηρὸς ἡμφ' ἐμῷ θήσω κάρη (Eur., *Ihes.* 209).

Garb, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήμῃτα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Garbage, subs. Ar. τράχηλια, τά, V. κᾶθάρμᾶτα, τά.

Garble, v. trans. P. and V. λῦμαίνεσθαι, P. μεταποιεῖν.

Garbled, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πεπλασμένος.

Garden, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 777). *To tend like a garden*, v.: V. κηπεύειν. *Flowers tended in a garden*, subs.: Ar. κηπεύματα, τά.

Gardener, subs. V. φῑτῡποίμην, ὁ.

Gardening, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.

Gargle, v. intrans. P. ἀνακογχυλιάζειν.

Garish, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός.

Garishness, subs. V. χλῑδῆ, ἡ; see *romp*.

Garland, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see also *wreath*. *Wear garlands*, v.: P. στεφανηφορεῖν. *Weave garlands*: Ar. στεφάνηπλοκεῖν.

Garlanded, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής.

Garlic, subs. Ar. σκόροδον, τό.

Garment, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό. *Garment of*: V. ἐνδῡτον, τό (gen.).

Garner, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰ-τίθεσθαι, P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.). *Be garnered*: P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

Garner, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Garnish, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Season*: P. ἡδύνειν.

Garrison, subs. P. and V. φρούριον, τό, φρουροί, οἱ, φρουρά, ἡ, φύλακες, οἱ, Ar. and P. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

Garrison, v. trans. P. and V. φρουρεῖν.

Garrote, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν.

Garrulity, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ.

Garrulous, adj. P. and V. λαλος. P. πολύλογος, V. ἀθῡρόγλωσσος, στόμαργος.

Gash, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκος, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c).

Gash, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν, ἔλκοῦν; see *wound*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

Gasp, v. intrans. V. ἀσθμαίνειν, φῡσιᾶν. *Gasp with astonishment*: use Ar. κεχηνέναι (2nd perf. act., χάτκειν).

Gasp, subs. P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.). *Thus he pants out his life in gasps*: V. οὕτω τὸν αὐτοῦ θυμὸν ὀρμαίνει (Æsch., *Ag.* 1388). *I pant out hot breath in gasps unsteadily*: V. πνοὰς θερμὰς πνέω μετάρσι' οὐ βέβαια (Eur., *H. F.* 1092). *Be at one's last gasp*, v.: V. ψῡχορράγειν. *At one's last gasp*, adj.: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψῡχορράγῆς.

Gasping, adj. V. δύσπνοος.

Gate, subs. P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πῡλώματα, τά. *Door*: P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σάνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Small gate, wicket*: P. πυλῑς, ἡ. *Entrance*: P. and V. εἵσοδος, ἡ. *Entrance-gates*: Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τά, V. πρόπῡλα, τά. *With seven gates*, adj.: V. ἐπτάπῡλος, ἐπτάστομος.

Gate-keeper, subs. P. and V. θῡρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πῡλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης πῡλῶν, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Gather, v. trans. *Collect*: persons or things, P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν; persons only, P. and V. συγκαλεῖν, P. συναγείρειν; things only, P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Pluck, cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.); see also *choose*. *Gather fruit*: Ar. and P. τρῡγᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Infer, deduce*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Gather oneself together*: P. συστρέφειν ἑαυτόν,

συστρέφεισθαι, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of συστέλλειν). *Gather in (the harvest)*: P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.). V. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. σῦνέρχεσθαι, σῦνίστασθαι (or use pass. of trans. verbs). *Suppurate*: P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Gathering, subs. *Act of gathering*. P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. Of the harvest: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῦνδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ; see *crowd*. *Social gathering*: Ar. and P. σῦνουσία, ἡ. *Sore*: P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.

Gauche, adj. P. and V. σκαιός; see *awkward*.

Gaucherie, subs. P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ.

Gaud, subs. Use V. χλιδή, ἡ; see also *toy*.

Gaudily, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gaudiness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Gaudy, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός.

Gauge, subs. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

Gauge, v. trans. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν (or mid.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνᾱμετρεῖν (or mid.), σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. σταθμᾶν, ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.). *Infer, guess*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *guess*.

Gaunt, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

Gauntlet, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Throw down the gauntlet to, challenge*, v.: P. προκαλεῖσθαι (acc.). *Run the gauntlet, run the risk*: Ar. and P. κινδύνευειν, παρᾱκινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἄγωνα, P. διακινδύνευειν. *Run the gauntlet of*: see *face*.

Gauntness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Gauze, subs. P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

Gay, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὖθυμος, Ar. and V. ἱλαρός (Xen.). Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). Of clothes: V. θεωρικός. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *High-spirited*: Ar. and

P. νεᾱνικός. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Self-indulgent*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Gaze, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἄθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Gaze at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.), ἐμβλέπειν (dat.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat., *Rep.* 336D), P. ἐπιβλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.).

Gaze, subs. P. and V. βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέργμα, τό. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμα, τό (Thuc. and Plat., but rare P.)

Gazelle, subs. P. and V. δορκᾶς, ἡ (Xen.).

Gear, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Throw out of gear*, v.: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν.

Gem, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό. See Plat., *Phaedo*, 110D-Ξ for reference to *jewel*. See also *jewel*.

Gem, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Gender, subs. P. γένος, τό. For a discussion on *gender*, see Ar., *Nub.* 658-692.

Genealogy, subs. P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *Family, race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Trace a genealogy*, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν (acc.); see *pedigree*.

General, adj. *Common, shared by all*: P. and V. κοινός, V. ξῦνός, πάγκοινος. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος. *Customary*: P. and V. σῦνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθάς, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *What is this general assertion that you make?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049). *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words really spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22). *Do you mean the ruler and superior in the general sense or in the exact*

signification: P. ποτέρως λέγεις τὸν ἄρχοντά τε καὶ τὸν κρείσσονα τὸν ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν ἢ τὸν ἀκριβεῖ λόγῳ (Plat., Rep. 341B). *The plague was such in its general manifestations*: P. τὸ νόσημα . . . τοιοῦτον ἦν ἐπὶ πᾶν τὴν ἰδέαν (Thuc. 2, 51). *In general*: see *generally*. *People in general*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Judging from my assertions and my public life in general*: P. ἐνθυμούμενοι ἐκ τῶν εἰρημένων καὶ τῆς ἄλλης πολιτείας (Lys. 111). *On general grounds*: P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., I. A. 491).

General, subs. P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾱγός, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ; see also *commander*. *Be general*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *Of a general*, adj.: P. στρατηγικός. *Like a good general*, adv.: Ar. στρατηγικῶς. *General's quarters*: P. and V. στρατήγιον, τό. *The opening of the general's tent*: V. στρατηγίδες πύλαι, αἱ.

Generality, subs. *The generality of people*: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί. *Generalities*: P. τὰ ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

Generally, adv. *In common*: P. and V. κοινῇ. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλά (Thuc. 1, 122). *To speak generally, in general terms*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πᾶν εἰπεῖν. *As is generally the case*: P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *Generally and in detail*: κατὰ πᾶν καὶ καθ' ἕκαστον. *Broadly, in outline*: P. ἀπλῶς, οὐκ ἀκριβῶς, τύπῳ. *On general grounds*: P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., I. A. 491). *Customarily*: P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως.

Generalship, subs. *Office of general*. P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ, τὸ στρατηγεῖν. *Skill in command*: P. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Expert in generalship*, adj.: P. στρατηγικός.

Generate, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, φτεῖν (Plat.); see *beget*. *Generate a feeling, etc. (in persons*

or things): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινί τι); see *engender*.

Generating, adj. *Of a parent*: V. φῦτουργός.

Generation, subs. *Act of generating*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ, P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *A coming into being (as opposed to decay)*: P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Period of time*: Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννα, ἡ; see *age*. *Many generations later*: P. πολλαῖς γενεαῖς ὕστερον. *The third generation*: V. τρίτοσπορος γονή. *Future generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τά. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, Ar. and V. γέννα, ἡ; see *family*.

Generative, adj. P. γόνιμος, V. γενέθλιος, φῦτάλμιος.

Generosity, subs. *In giving*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *High-mindedness*: P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ.

Generous, adj. *Munificent*: P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγάλωδωρος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Ungrudging*: V. ἀφθονος. *Free, liberal*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *High-minded*: P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλοφρων, μεγαλόψυχος, V. εὐγενής. *Humane*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος. *Good (of persons or things)*: P. and V. χρηστός, γενναῖος.

Generously, adv. *Munificently*: P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Liberally*: P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Genial, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. τλαρός (Xen.). *Affable*: P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος,

- ῥάδιος, κοινός. Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός. Of climate: P. εὐκρας (Plat.); see *equable*. *Generative*: V. φῦτάλμιος.
- Geniality**, subs. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Affability*: P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Genially**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), P. ἰλαρῶς (Xen.). *Affably*: P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Genius**, subs. *Familiar spirit*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Nature, character*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Intellectual power*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a genius for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.). *Concretely, a clever person*: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός, σύνετός. *The evil genius of Greece*: V. Ἑλλάδος μιάστωρ, ὁ; in same sense, P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem. 324). *If I must speak the truth without reserve I should not hesitate to call him the evil genius of all that perished thereafter*: P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τἀληθὲς εἰπεῖν δέοι, οὐκ ἂν ὀκνήσαιμι ἔγωγε κοινὸν ἀλιτήριον τῶν μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπολωλότων ἀπάντων εἰπεῖν (Dem. 280).
- Gentility**, subs. P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ γενναῖον.
- Gentle**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φίλάνθρωπος, ἥμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρευμενής, πέπων. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός, P. and V. λείος (Plat.). *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Of motion*: P. and V. ἡσυχος. *Of gentle birth*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός.
- Gentleman**, subs. Use Ar. and P. καλός καγαθός, Ar. καλός τε καγαθός. *Well-born*: use adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.),
- Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Your master's a gentleman*: Ar. γεννάδας ἀνὴρ ὁ δεσπότης σου (*Ran.* 738).
- Gentleness**, subs. P. πριότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.
- Gently**, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα. *Slightly, moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.
- Genuine**, adj. P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος. Of character: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Genuinely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως, P. and V. γιησίως. *Openly, guilelessly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἄδόλως.
- Genuineness**, subs. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρτεια, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές.
- Genus**, subs. P. γένος, τό (Plat.).
- Geography**, subs. Use τὰ περὶ τῆς γῆς. *Acquainted with the geography of a place*: P. ἔμπειρος τῆς γῆς.
- Geometer**, subs. P. γεωμέτρης, ὁ.
- Geometrical**, adj. P. γεωμετρικός.
- Geometry**, subs. Ar. and P. γεωμετρία, ἡ, P. γεωμετρική, ἡ. *Practise geometry*: V., Ar. and P. γεωμετρέειν.
- Germ**, subs. Use P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- German, germane**, adj. Met., *akin, nearly allied*: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. οἰκείος, σύννομος.
- Germinate**, v. trans. *Produce*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, φῦεν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (Dem. but rare P.).
- Gesticulate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχηματίζειν (or mid.) (Xen.), P. χειρονομεῖν. *Even gesticulating with their bodies in sympathy with their*

feelings : P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ συναπονεύοντες (Thuc. 7, 71).

Gesture, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Get, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κᾶτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. infin. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *receive*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύτεσθαι, κομίζειν. *Fetch*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν. *Attain to, reach, obtain*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.). *Get in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Get in return*: P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to get*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινί), συγκατακτᾶσθαί (τινί τι). *Get a person to do a thing*: P. and V. πείθειν τινα ποιεῖν τι or ὥστε ποιεῖν τι. *Get a thing done*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τι γενήσεται. V. intrans. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Get at, reach*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.); see *reach*; met., *intrigue with*: P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Get back, recover*: P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν; see *recover*. *Get on with, have dealings with*: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Difficult to get on with*: V. συναλλάσσειν βᾶρῖς. *Get off, be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Fare (after any enterprise)*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἀπέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσεσθαι. *Do you think after cheating us that you should get off scot free*: Ar. μὴν ἀξιοῖς φενακίσας ἡμᾶς ἀπαλλαγῆναι ἀζήμιος (Pl. 271). *Get oneself into trouble*: P. εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν (Dem. 32). *What troubles I've got myself into*: Ar. εἰς οἷ ἑμᾶντὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm.

651). *Get out of*: see *quit, escape*. *Get out of what one has said*: P. ἐξαπαλλάσσεσθαι τῶν εἰρημένων (Thuc. 4, 28), ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28). *Get round, cheat*: Ar. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Get over*: see under *over*. *Get the better of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν ἔχειν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *conquer*. *Get the worst of it*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, P. ἔλασσον ἔχειν, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Get to*: see *reach*. *Get together*, v. trans.: P. συνιστάναι; see *collect*. *Get up, contrive fraudulently*: P. κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν; see *prepare*. *I got you up (dressed you up) as Hercules in fun*: Ar. σὲ παίζων . . . *Ἡρακλέα ἔνεσκευασα (Ran. 523). V. intrans. *Rise up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξἀνίστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι.

Ghastliness, subs. *Paleness*: P. ὠχρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Ghastly, adj. *Pale*: P. and V. ὠχρός. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δυσθέατος, ἐμφοβος, δύσχῆμος.

Ghost, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Give up the ghost*: P. τὴν ψυχὴν ἀφιέναι (Dem. 1225); see *die*.

Ghostly, adj. *Dim, shadowy*: Ar. and P. σκιοειδής, V. ἁμαυρός, P. ἁμυδρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. κοῦφος, πτηνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Summoning the dead*: V. ψυχᾶγωγός.

Ghoul, subs. *Hobgoblin*: Ar. and P. μορμολυκεῖον, τό (Plat.), Μορμού, ἡ (Xen.).

Giant, subs. P. and V. γίγας, ὁ; use also V. Τῖτάν, ὁ, Ar. and V. γηγενής, ὁ. *Battle with giants*: P. γιγαντομαχία, ἡ.

Giantess, subs. Use V. Τῖτάνις, ἡ. *Gibber*, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Gibbet, subs. Use V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (lit., *stake for impaling*) Met., *for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Gibbet, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*).

Gibe, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, πομπεία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

Gibe, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

Giddiness, subs. P. ἱλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ. Met., *silliness*: P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ. *Thoughtlessness*: P. and V. ῥᾶθυμία, ἡ. *Wantonness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Giddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἱλιγγιῶν, σκοτοδινιῶν. *Be giddy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδινιᾶν. Met., *silly*: P. and V. ἄφρων *Thoughtless, careless*. P. and V. ῥᾶθυμος. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνους, ἐλαφρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. κούφος; see *flitting*. As applied to a height, use P. ἀπότομος, κρημνώδης, ἀποκρημνος; see *precipitous*. *Self-indulgent, wanton*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Gift, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), A1. and V. γέρας, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Bring gifts*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροφορεῖν. *Receive gifts (bribes)*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν. *Nor shall he be without a gift at his friends' hands*: V. οὐδ' ἀδώρητος φίλων ἔσται πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Eur., *Hec.* 42). *Natural capacity*: P. and V. δῖναμις, ἡ. *Have a gift for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.).

Gifted, adj. P. and V. εὐφυῆς (Eur., *Frag.*); see *clever*. *Gifted with*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Gig, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό. *Carriage*: see *carriage*.

Gigantic, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυῆς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Ironically*: Ar. πελώριος; see *vast*.

Giggle, v. intrans. Ar. κιχλίζειν.

Gild, v. trans. Ar. κατὰ χρυσοῦν. *Be gilded*: Ar. and P. χρυσοῦσθαι.

Gilded, adj. V. ἀμφίχρῶσος.

Gimlet, subs. Use P. and V. τρυπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*).

Gin, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.).

Gipsy, subs. *Roaming impostor*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ.

Gird, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφίβαλλειν; see also *surround*. *Gird at*: met., see *abuse, attack*. *Gird on*: P. παραζωννύναι; see *don*. *Gird oneself up*: Ar. συζώννυσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Gird round oneself*: Ar. περιζώννυσθαι (acc.), V. κατὰζώννυσθαι (acc.). *Gird up (clothes)*: Ar. σύστελλεσθαι, συζωννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀναστελλεσθαι.

Girded, adj. *Wearing a girdle*: P. διεζωσμένος.

Girdle, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό.

Girdle, v. trans. *Surround*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν; see *surround*.

Girl, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. μεῖραξ, ἡ, μειράκισκη, ἡ. *Of a girl*, adj.: Ar. and V. παρθένειος.

Girlhood, subs. V. παρθενεία, ἡ.

Girlish, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένειος; see *childish*. *Effeminate*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος. *With the face of a girl*: V. παρθενωπός.

Girt, adj. P. διεζωσμένος. *Girt for action*: Ar. συσταλούς, P. εὐζωνος. *A hill girt with sea foam*: V. ὄχθον περίρρυτον ἀφρῶ θαλάσσης (Eur., *Frag.*). *A house girt with battlements*: V. δῶμα περιφερὲς θριγκοῖς (Eur., *Hel.* 430). *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν.

Girth, subs. *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Circumference*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ.

Gist, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Give, v. trans. P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Confer*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθεναι, P. ἀπο- νέμειν. *Lend, afford*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. *Give voluntarily*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι. *They would attack us in conjunction with the Sicilians whose alliance they would have given much to secure ere this*: P. συνεπιθεῖντο ἂν μετὰ Σικελιωτῶν οὓς πρὸ πολλῶν ἂν ἐτιμήσαντο συμμάχους γενέσθαι ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Thuc. 6, 10; cf. also Dem. 299). *Give away, fling away without return*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Give away in marriage*: P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.). *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Give besides*: P. and V. προσδίδοναι, ἐπιδίδοναι. *Give forth, emit*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀνίεναι, ἀν- δίδοναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίεναι, ἐξ- ἀνίεναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν; see also *utter*. *Give in*: P. ἀποφέρειν; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι; see *give way*. *Give in return*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι, ἀντι- δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Give out*: see *distribute, announce*. *Fail*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Give over*, v. trans.: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι. *Cease*, v. intrans.: P. and V. παύε- σθαι, ἀνᾶπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give a share in*: P. and V. μετὰδίδοναι (τινὶ τινος) (Eur., Or. 281, 450). *Give up, deliver up*, v. trans.: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Give up (for torture)*: P. ἐκδίδοναι. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστα- σθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ar. and V.

μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διαμέθιεναι; see also *renounce*. *Betray*: P. and V. προδίδοναι, Ar. and P. προίεναι (or mid.). *It is not yet seven years since I have given up sea-faring*: P. οὐπω ἔτη ἑστὶν ἑπτὰ ἀφ' οὗ τὸ πλεῖν καταλέλυκα (Dem. 893). *Give oneself up for lost*: P. προίεσθαι ἑαυτόν (Thuc. 2, 51). *Give up, cease*, v. intrans.: P. and V. παύε- σθαι, ἀνᾶπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give way*: P. and V. εἴκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *under way*. *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Give way (to feelings)*: P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.). *Give play to*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Given, not asked*: V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., O. R. 384).

Giver, subs. V. δοτήρ, ὁ.

Glad, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Joyful*: P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Be glad*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι; see *rejoice*. *Willing*: P. and V. ἐκόν, ἄσμενος. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός, V. φίλος; see *delightful, acceptable*. *Glad (of news)*: V. κεδνός. *Cheering*: V. εὐφρων.

Gladden, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραί- νειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (Æsch., Eum. 253); see *please*.

Glade, subs. P. and V. νῆπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά. *Woodland glades*: V. νᾶπαῖαι πτύχαι, αἱ.

Gladiator, subs. μονόμαχος, ὁ (late).

Gladly, adj. P. and V. ἀσμένως, ἡδέως, or use P. and V. adj., ἄσμενος, ἐκὼν (in agreement with subject).

Gladness, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό.

Gladsome, adj. See *glad*.

Glamour, subs. P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see also *attraction*. Glory: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Glance, subs. P. and V. βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέργμα, τό. Eye: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμι, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see also *face*. A tender glance of the eyes: V. ὀμματος θελκτήριον τόξευμα (Æsch., Supp. 1004). Flash of light. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ. At a glance, immediately: P. and V. εὐθύς. See at a glance, v.: P. συνορᾶν (acc. or absol.). Cast a glance: V. ὄψιν προσβάλλειν (dat.) (Eur., Ion, 43).

Glance, v. intrans. Look: P. and V. βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν. Peer: Ar. παρᾶκύπειν. διακύπτειν (also Xen), παρὰβλέπειν. Glance at, peer at, v. trans: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. παρὰβλέπειν (acc.), παρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.). Glance casually at: met., P. παρακύπτειν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Dem. 46). Met., touch upon (a subject): P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Hec. 586). Hint at: see *hint at*. Flash, v. intrans.: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθιν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*. Glance aside (of a weapon, etc.): V. ἐξολισθάνειν, P. ἀπολισθάνειν; see *turn aside*.

Glancing, adj. Flashing: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. αἶθων, αἰόλος; see *flashing*.

Glare, subs. Brightness: P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray); see *flash*. Angry look: use V. σκυ-

θρων ὄμμα, στυγνὸν πρόσωπον. Heat: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.).

Glare, v. intrans. Look angry: Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. Glare at, v. trans.: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc, or πρόσ, acc), V. παπταίνειν (acc.).

Glaring, adj. Open, manifest: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφανής.

Glaringly, adv. Openly: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς.

Glass, subs. Ar. and P. ὑᾶλος, ἡ. Of glass, adj.: Ar. ὑάλινος. Mirror: P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό. Cup: see *cup*.

Glassy, adj. Smooth: P. and V. λείος. Fixed: use P and V. πεπηγώς (perf. part. of πηγνύναι).

Glazed, adj. Of the eyes in death: use V. σκοτεινός, ἄμαυρός.

Gleam, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.) αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat in sense of ray), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). Beam: P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἡ; see also *light*, *fire*. Met., gleam in the eye: Ar. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ.

Gleam, v. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθιν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν. Of the eyes: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

Gleaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, αἶθων, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. Variegated: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Glean, v. trans P. and V. σὺνάγειν, συλλέγειν; see *collect*.

Glebe, subs. Clod of earth: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ὁ (also Xen.). Soil: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Glee, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also

- but rare P.), V. χάρμᾱ, τό. *Song*: P. and V. ψδῆ, ἥ; see *song*.
- Gleeful**, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.); see *glad*. Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).
- Gleefully**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως.
- Glen**, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γάλα, τά, V. πτύχαι, αἱ *Woodland glens*: V. νάπαι, πτύχαι, αἱ.
- Glib**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος.
- Glibness**, subs. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐροια, ἥ.
- Glide**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρπειν; see *creep*, *steal*. *Slip*: P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Glide into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); met., P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc.; V. dat.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Glide over*, *steal over*: V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφίβαίνειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Glimmer**, subs. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Flash*: Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.). *Beam*: P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἥ, V. βολή, ἥ. *A glimmer of hope*: V. ἀρχὴ ἐλπίδος. *Had you but given them a tiny glimmer of hope they would have been saved*: P. εἰ μικρὰν ὑπεφήνατ' ἐλπίδ' ἥντινούν αὐτοῖς ἐσώθησαν ἄν (Dem. 379).
- Glimmer**, v. intrans. *Just appear*: P. ὑποφαίνεσθαι; see also *gleam*.
- Glimmering**, adj. See *dim*.
- Glimpse**, subs. See *glance*. *Take a glimpse*: Ar. παρᾱκύπτειν; see *peer*. *Allow a glimpse of*: Ar. παρᾱφαίνειν (acc.).
- Glisten**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), V. μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*.
- Glitter**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*.
- Glitter**, subs. *Brightness*: P. μαρμαρυγή, ἥ (Plat.). *Gleam*: Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), αὐγή, ἥ (Plat. also but rare P.); see *flash*. *Pomp*, *splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἥ, V. χλῖδῆ, ἥ. *Show*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Glittering**, adj. See *gleaming*.
- Gloaming**, subs. *Twilight*: Ar. and V. κνέφᾱς, τό (also Xen.).
- Gloat over**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), χαίρειν ἐπὶ (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat. or absol.), γαυριᾶν (dat.) (Dem. 308).
- Globe**, subs. *Ball*: P. σφαῖρα, ἥ. *Disc*, *round body*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *The earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἥ. *The inhabited world*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.
- Globular**, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής; see *round*.
- Gloom**, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφᾱς, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἥ. *The gloom of the underworld*: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. Met., of looks: V. στῆγος, τό. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἥ, δυσθυμία, ἥ (Plat.). *Bring them not near their mother in her hour of gloom*: V. μὴ πέλαζε μητρὶ δυσθυμουμένη (Eur., *Med.* 91).
- Gloomily**, adv. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότημως.
- Gloomy**, adj. *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λῦγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναυγητος. Of colour: P. and V. μέλᾱς, V. μελάγχχιμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Gray*: P. φαιός (Plat.), ὄρφνινος (Plat.); see also *black*. *Deep and gloomy*: V. μελαμβᾱθής. Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων, σὺνωφρωμένος. *Gloomy looks*: see also *frown*. *Look gloomy*, v.: Ar.

- and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. *Comfortless*: V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής.
- Glorification**, subs. *Exaggeration*: P. δεινῶσις, ἡ. *Boasting*: P. τὸ κομπῶδες, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.
- Glorify**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, καλλύνειν (Plat.). *Exalt*: P. and V. μεγαλύνειν. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.
- Glorious**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἑξοχος, πρεπτός. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*. *Full of honour*: P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος.
- Gloriously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Gloriousness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ; see *glory*.
- Glory**, subs. *Honour, fame*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *The general wins all the glory*: V. ὁ στρατηγὸς τὴν δόκησιν ἄρνυται (Eur., And. 696). *Splendour, magnificence*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ, ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ. *The glory of, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὔχημα, τό.
- Glory in**, v. trans. P. and V. χαίρειν ἐπὶ (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (rare P.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλο-
- τιμείσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).
- Gloss over**, v. trans. P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat), Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι.
- Gloss**, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.
- Glossy**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός.
- Glove**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ.
- Glow**, subs. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.); see *light*. *Flame*: P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Met., vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *The glow of passion*: use P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Glow**, v. intrans. *Burn*: P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Met., glow with passion, etc.*: Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλπεσθαι. *Shine*: see *shine*.
- Glower**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν; see *frown*.
- Glowing**, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθᾶλους. *Red hot*: P. and V. διαπύρος. *Glowing coals*: P. ἄνθρακες ἡμμένοι (Thuc. 4, 100). *Met., P. and V. θερμός. Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Enthusiastic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος; see also *flattering*. *Glowing with, adorned with*: use P. πεποικιλμένος (dat.), P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.); see *bright*.
- Glowingly**, adv. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. προθυμῶς.
- Gloze**, v. trans. See *flatter*.
- Glue**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.
- Glue**, subs. P. κόλλα, ἡ (Hdt.).
- Glum**, adj. See *gloomy*.
- Glut**, subs. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Overabundance*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Glut, v trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιπλάναι, P. ἀποπιπλάναι. *Be glutted with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι) (gen.). *Glutted with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Glutinous, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

Glutton, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ, γάστρων, ὁ, ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Gluttonous, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργῶν.

Gluttonously, adv. V. λαβρῶς.

Gluttony, subs. P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

Gnarled, adj. Use V. διάστροφος. *Bent, twisted*: V. στρεπτός.

Gnash, v. trans. Ar. πρίειν. *Don't gnash your teeth*: Ar. μὴ πρίε τοὺς ὀδόντας (Ran. 927).

Gnat, subs. Ar. and V. κώνωψ, ὁ, Ar. ἐμπίς, ἡ.

Gnaw, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατὰτρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. δάπτειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *devour*. Met., P. and V. δάκνειν, V. δάπτειν. *Gnaw away*: Ar. ἐκτρώγειν (acc.). *Gnaw through*: Ar. διατρώγειν (acc.).

Gnawed, adj. V. διάβορος, κελαινόβρωτος, ἔδεστος.

Gnawing, adj. V. διαβόρος; see *devouring*.

Gnome, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ; see *maxim*. *Elf*: see *elf*.

Go, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, χωρεῖν, ἰέναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *Walk*: Ar. and P. βᾶδίζειν (V. only in Soph., El. 1502 and Eur., Phoen. 544). *Journey*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Be going to, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Go frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *release*. Met. (of things), *fare, turn out*: P. and V.

ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Go well or ill*: P. and V. χωρεῖν εὖ or κακῶς. *Go too far*: met., P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Be gone*: P. and V. οἷχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Go about*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Go away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Go back*: see *retire*. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν. *Go back to a point in a discussion*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Of things, revert*: P. ἀναχωρεῖν; see *devolve*. *Go back on one's word*: Ar. and P. ἐπιорκεῖν. *Go before (a judge)*: P. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Go by*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), παρίεναι (acc. or absol.), P. παραμείβεσθαι (acc.) (Plat., Lach. 183E), V. παραστείχειν (acc. or absol.), Ar. and V. περᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Go down*. P. ἐπικαταβαίνειν; see also *abate*. *Of a ship*: see *sink*. *Go down to death*: Ar. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Go into, enter*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. παρέρχεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (acc. or absol.). *Go in often*. Ar. and V. εἰσφοιτᾶν. Met., *examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Embark on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (εἰς, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *enter on*. *Go on, continue*: P. διατελεῖν; see *continue*; met., *rely on*: see *rely on*. *Go over, v. trans.*: see *examine*. *Recapitulate*: P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀνᾶμετρεῖσθαι. *Go over, desert, v.*

intrans.: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Go over to (the enemy)*: P. μεθίστασθαι παρά (acc.). *Go out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν, V. ἐκφοιτᾶν. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Be enough*: see suffice. *Go through*: (lit.) P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.). *Go through life*: see pass. *Pierce*: V. διέρχεσθαι (gen.), διαπερᾶν (acc.). *Travel through*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Met., narrate or examine*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Complete*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see endure. *Go to, interj.*: Ar. and V. ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. ἄπαγε; see *anavunt*. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. *Go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Go without*: see lack.

Goad, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. (*Reproaches*) are as goads to the wise: (ὀνειδῆ) τοῖς σώφροσιν . . . ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 136.)

Goad, v. trans. P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Pick*: P. and V. κεντεῖν.

Goal, subs. *Line drawn at the winning-post*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἡ, V. τέρμα, τό. *Met., end*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Aim*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Goat, subs. *He-goat*: Ar. and V. τράγος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. χίμαρος, ὁ. *She-goat*: P. and V. χίμαιρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*, and Xen.).

Goat-herd, subs. P. αἰπόλος, ὁ.

Goat-like, adj. P. τραγοειδής.

Gobble, v. trans. See *devour*.

Go-between, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

Goblet, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ

(Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἔκπωμα, τό, φιάλή, ἡ, κύαθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. σκύφώματα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεῦχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527), ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256).

Goblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολυκῆιον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Λᾶμια, ἡ.

God, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Providence*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον. *By the will or help of the gods*: Ar. and V. θεόθεν (Eur., *Hec.* 593). *Fight against the gods*, v.: V. θεομαχεῖν. *Battle between gods*, subs.: P. θεομαχία, ἡ. *Built by gods*, adj.: V. θεόδητος. *Devised by the gods*: V. θεοπόνητος. *Loved by God*: P. and V. θεοφιλής. *Sent by God*: V. θεόσσυτος, θέορτος, θεήλατος.

Goddess, subs. P. and V. θεός, ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ (in P. only in such phrases as μὰ τοὺς θεοὺς καὶ τὰς θεάς (Dem. 362)).

God-fearing, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

Godhead, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ θεῖον.

Godless, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος (Eur., *Or.* 925), ἄνόσιος, ἄσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

Godlessly, adv. P. and V. ἄθέως (Plat., *Gorg.* 481A), V. ἄνοσίως. *Act godlessly*, v.: P. and V. ἄσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλαβεῖν.

Godlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

God-like, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, ἰσόθεος, P. θεοειδής.

Godliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ, θεοσέβεια, ἡ (Xen.).

Godly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

Godsend, subs. P. and V. εὖρημα, τό, ἔρμαιον, τό.

Going, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

Gold, subs. P. and V. χρῦσός, ὁ. *Piece of money*. P. and V. χρῦσίον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 161). *Anything made of gold*: V. χρῦσωμα, τό. *Rich in gold*, adj.: V. πολύχρῦσος. *Of soil*: V. χρυσόβωλος. *Flowing with gold*: V. χρῦσόρρυτος. *Gleaming with gold*: Ar. χρῦσαιγής. *Adorned with gold*: V. χρῦσόστολμος, Ar. χρῦσοδαίδαλτος. *Like gold*: P. χρυσοειδής. *A dress powdered with gold*: P. χρυσόπαστος κόσμος ὁ (Dem. 1217). *Studded with gold*: V. χρῦσοκόλλητος.

Gold, adj. See *golden*.

Golden, adj. P. and V. χρῖσοῦς, V. χρύσεος, χρῦσήρης, πάγχρῦσος, χρῦσότευκτος, ζαχρῦσος, Ar. and V. χρῖσήλατος. *Of hair*: P. and V. ξανθός. *With golden bridle*: Ar. and P. χρῦσόχαλινος (Xen.). *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρῦσόλογχος. *With golden trident*: Ar. χρῦσοτρίαινος. *Golden-crested*: Ar. χρῦσόλοφος. *Golden-eyed*: Ar. χρῦσῶπις (only with fem. subs.). *Golden-haired*: Ar. χρῦσοκόμης, P. and V. ξανθός. *Golden-throned*: Ar. χρῦσόθρονος. *Golden-winged*: Ar. χρῦσόπτερος.

Gold-mine, subs. P. χρυσεία, τά (Xen.), χρύσεια μέταλλα, τά (Thuc.).

Gold-plate, subs. P. χρυσίον, τό, Ar. χρῖσις, ἡ.

Goldsmith, subs. Ar. and P. χρῖσοχούς, ὁ. *Be a goldsmith*, v.: Ar. and P. χρῦσοχοεῖν.

Gone, adj. Ar. and V. φροῦδος (also Antiphon but rare P.). *Be gone*: see under *go*.

Good, adj. *Of persons or things*: P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, καλός, σπουδαῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. κεδνός. *Pious*: P. and V. εὖσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὀσιος. *Serviceable*: P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφελῖμος, V. ὀνήσιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος. *Be good (serviceable)*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P.

προὔργου εἶναι, V. ἀρήγειν; see *be of use* under *use*. *Well born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Skilful*: P. and V. σοφός, δεινός, ἀγαθός, ἄκρος. *Good (skilful) at*: Ar. and P. δεινός (acc.), P. ἄκρος (gen. or eis, acc). *Good at speaking*: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν. *Fit for food or drink*: see *eatable, drinkable*. *Favourable (of news, etc.)*, P. and V. καλός, V. κεδνός; see *auspicious*. *Considerable in amount, etc.*: P. and V. μέτριος. *So far so good*: see under *far*. *Be any good*, v.: see *avail*. *Do good to*: see *benefit*. *Make good, confirm*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Ratify*: P. and V. κῦροῦν, ἐπικῦροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat.). V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Accomplish*: see *accomplish*. *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι. *For good and all*: see *for ever* under *ever*. *Resolve to have uttered for good and all the words you spoke concerning this woman*: V. βούλου λόγους οὓς εἶπας εἰς τήνδ' ἐμπέδως εἰρηκέναι (Soph., Trach. 486).

Good, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, ὠφέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit*. P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *I have tried all means and done no good*: V. εἰς πᾶν ἀφίγμαι κουδὲν εἵργασμαι πλέον (Eur., Hipp. 284). *What good is this to me?* V. καὶ τί μοι πλέον τόδε; (Eur., Ion. 1255). *What good will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλέον τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *For the good of*: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen. or dat.). *The good (in philosophical sense)*: P. τἀγαθόν, ἰδέα τἀγαθοῦ, ἡ.

Good, interj. P. and V. εἰεν. *Bravo*: Ar. and P. εὐγε.

Good-bye, interj. See *farewell*.

Good-humour, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.

- Good-humoured**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκολος.
- Good-humouredly**, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.
- Good-looking**, adj. See *handsome*.
- Goodly**, adj. P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής. *Abundant*. P. and V. ἄφθονος.
- Good-nature**, subs. P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ.
- Good-natured**, adj. P. εὐηθικός, ῥάδιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος.
- Good-naturedly**, adv. P. εὐκόλως.
- Goodness**, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. Of persons: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν. *Kindness*: P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.
- Goods**, subs. P. τὰγαθά. *Property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Wares*: P. ἀγοράσματα; see *wares*.
- Good-temper**, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.
- Good-tempered**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκολος.
- Good-temperedly**, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.
- Good-will**, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Feel good-will towards*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*, v.
- Goose**, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ or ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*).
- Gore**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ.
- Gore**, v. trans. Like bulls, etc., P. and V. κύρισσειν; or use *wound*.
- Gorge**, subs. *Gullet*: P. and V. φάρυγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. *Met., anger*: Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Ravine*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χάράδρα, ἡ.
- Gorge**, v. trans. See *eat*.
- Gorgeous**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Of many colours*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Gorgeously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Gorgeousness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης,
- ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Portr., display*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Gorgon**, subs. Ar. and V. Γοργώ, ἡ. *Of the Gorgons*, adj. V. Γοργόνειος, Γόργειος.
- Gormand**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.), or use adj., P. λίχνος.
- Gormandise**, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφάγειν.
- Gory**, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματωπός, φοινίος, κάθαιμος, αἱματοῦς, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής.
- Gossamer**, adj. Use P. and V. λεπτός.
- Gossip**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, λεσχαί, αἱ. *Person who gossips*: V. λαλήμα, τό, or use adj., P. and V. λαλος, V. στόμαργος, P. σπερμολόγος.
- Gossip**, v. intrans. P. λογοποιεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Listen, Odysseus, let us have some gossip with you*: V. ἄκου' Ὀδυσσεὺ διαλαλήσωμέν τί σοι (Eur., *Cycl.* 175).
- Gossiping**, adj. V. πολύγλωσσος; see *chattering*.
- Gouge out**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν.
- Gourd**, subs. Ar. σῖκυος, ὁ.
- Gourmand**, subs. See *gormand*.
- Gout**, subs. *Gout of blood*: P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σταγών, ἡ. *Have the gout*, v.: Ar. and P. ποδαγρᾶν.
- Govern**, v. trans. *Rule*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.; V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρατύνειν (gen.), εὐθύνειν, V. ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Govern (as king or commander)*: P. and V. τυραννεύειν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc.) (Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιράνειν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν (absol.). *Administer, manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μετᾶχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμιεύειν, P.

διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νωμᾶν. *Well-governed*, adj.: P. and V. εὐνομος (Æsch., *Frag*). *Be well-governed*, v.: P. εὐνομεισθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. *A house well-governed*: V. οἶκος . . . ἄριστα διαπονούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 18-19). *Control, check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.).

Governance, subs. See *government*.

Government, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, or use V. σκῆπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Kingship*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό. *Constitution*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Magistrates*: P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *Form of government*: P. κόινμος, ὁ, or use τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *The government that was then being established*: P. τὰ τότε καθιστάμενα πράγματα. *I am friendly to the established government*: P. εὖνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys 145, 37). *Carry on the government*, v.: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, P. and V. τὰ τῆς πόλεως πράσσειν. *The nine Archons at that time carried on most of the duties of government*: P. τότε τὰ πολλὰ τῶν πολιτικῶν οἱ ἐννέα ἄρχοντες ἐπρασσον (Thuc. 1, 126). *Has the government been left to the people?* V. δεδήμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *Good government*, subs.: Ar. and P. εὐνομία, ἡ. *Enjoy good government*, v.: P. εὐνομείσθαι.

Governor, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Spartan governor sent to control subject towns*: P. ἄρμοστής, ὁ. *Persian governor*: P. σατράπης, ὁ (Xen.).

Governorship, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ (Thuc.).

Gown, subs. P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Grab, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Take more than one's share*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grab, subs. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Grace, subs. *Kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Favour, good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ. *Gracefulness, elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Beauty*: P. and V. κάλλος, τό. *They started up (from sleep), a marvel of grace to behold*: V. ἀνῆξαν ὀρθαὶ θαῦμα ἰδεῖν εὐκοσμίας (Eur., *Bacch.* 693). *By the grace of Artemis*: V. Ἀρτεμιδος εὖνοίαισι (Æsch., *Theb.* 450). *With a good grace*: V. πρὸς χάριν. *Willingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἐκόν.

Grace, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν.

Graceful, adj. P. and V. εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. χάριεις, εὐρυθμος.

Gracefully, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. εὐρύθμως (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. εὐσχήμως.

Gracefulness, subs. P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ, εὐρυθμία, ἡ, P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Graceless, adj. P. and V. κακός, αἰσχροός; see *wicked*. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχάριστος, V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Gracelessness, subs. P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

Gracious, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, ἔλεως, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμηνής, P. εὐνοϊκός. *Graceful*: see *graceful, beautiful*. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind, affable*. *Good gracious*, interj.: use Ar. and V. παπαιάξ (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. and V. βᾶβαί (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Graciously, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμηνῶς. *Kindly*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιланθρώπως, πρᾶως; see *kindly, affably*.

Graciousness, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ; see *kindness, affability*. *Beauty, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Gradation, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Order, arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *In gradation*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Grade, subs. *Rank*. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Gradual, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

Gradually, adv. Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.

Graft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν. *Grafted*: P. ἐμβεβλημένος (Dem. 1251).

Grain, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ; see *corn*. *Seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Rip in fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Clod*. Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Grain (of salt)*. P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Against the grain*, adj.: P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής.

Grammar, subs. P. ἡ γραμματικὴ τέχνη (Plat.).

Grammarians, subs. P. γραμματικός, ὁ (Plat.).

Granary, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σῖρος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

Grand, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see also *proud*.

Grandchild, subs. *Son's son*: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ. *Daughter's son*: P. θυγατριδοῦς, ὁ. *Daughter's daughter*: P. θυγατριδῆ, ἡ. *Grandchildren, descendants*: P. and V. ἑκγονοί, οἱ, P. ἀπόγονοι, οἱ.

Grand-daughter, subs. *Son's daughter*: P. and V. παιδὸς θυγάτηρ, ἡ. *Daughter's daughter*: P. θυγατριδῆ, ἡ.

Grantee, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, P. δυνατός, ὁ.

Grandeur, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Pomp*: P.

and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see also *pride*.

Grandfather, subs. Ar. and P. πάππος, ὁ, V. πατρὸς πατήρ, ὁ, μητρὸς πατήρ, ὁ. *Of a grandfather*, adj.: Ar. and P. παππῶς.

Grandiloquence, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

Grandiloquent, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. σεμνόστομος, ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.

Grandiloquently, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Grandly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see also *proudly*.

Grandmother, subs. Ar. and P. τήθη, ἡ.

Grandsire, subs. See *grandfather*.

Grandson, subs. *Son's son*: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ, V. παῖς παιδός (Eur., And. 1073). *Daughter's son*: P. θυγατριδοῦς, ὁ.

Grant, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδόναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Confer*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθεναι. *Lend, afford*: P. and V. ἐνδίδόναι. *Allow*: see *allow*. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (τινί τι), ἐφῖέναι (τινί τι), παρίέναι (τινί τι), ὁμολογεῖν (τινί τι) (rare V.), Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (τινί τινος). *Grant (a request)*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Grant me a small boon besides*: V. πρόσνυμαι δέ μοι χάριν βραχεῖαν (Soph., Trach. 1216). *Grant me to slay my brother*: V. δός μοι κτανεῖν ἀδελφόν (Eur., Phoen. 1367).

Grant, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρον, τό.

Grape, subs. P. and V. ῥάξ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., Frag.). *Bunch of grapes*: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ, P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Dried grapes*: P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ (Plat.). *Sour grapes*:

V. ὀμφαξ, ἡ. *Rich in grapes*, adj.: V. εὐβοτρὺς, πολὺβοτρὺς. *As when the rich juice of the ripe grape streams to earth from the vine of Bacchus*: V. γλαυκᾶς ὀπώρας ὥστε πίονος ποτοῦ χυθεντὸς εἰς γῆν βακχίας ἀπ' ἀμπέλου (Soph., *Trach.* 703).

Grape-picker, subs. P. τρυγήτρια, ἡ.

Graphic, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἀκριβής; see *clear*.

Graphically, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἀκριβῶς; see *clearly*.

Grapnel, subs. *Grappling-iron*: P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾶ (Thuc. 4, 25); see also *anchor*.

Grapple, v. trans. *Make fast*: P. and V. σὺνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, V. ὀχμάζειν; see *fasten*. *Grapple with, seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Come to close quarters with*: lit. or met., Ar. and P. ὁμόσε ἰέναι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.).

Grappling-iron, subs. P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾶ (Thuc. 4, 25).

Grasp, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. also but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν. *Grasp with the mind*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, σὺνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), V. σὺναρπάζειν φρενί. V. intrans. *Be grasping*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grasp, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περίβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ. *Hand*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Mental grasp, perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Grasping, adj. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Grasping, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Graspingly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Grass, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Grass for pasture*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see also *meadow*.

Grass-green, adj. P. and V. χλωρός.

Grasshopper, subs. Ar. and P. τέττιξ, ὁ.

Grassy, adj. V. ποιηρός, χλωρός, εὐλειμος.

Grate, subs. *Fireplace*: P. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, ἐστία, ἡ.

Grate, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Grate over*. Ar. ἐπικνήν. *Cheese grated over it (wine)*: P. τυρὸς ἐπιξυσθείς (Plat., *Rep.* 405E). *Grate on, annoy*: P. and V. δάκνειν, λῦπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

Grateful, adj. P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος. *Be grateful to*: P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

Gratefully, adv. *With gratitude*: use P. μετὰ χάριτος. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

Gratefulness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*.

Gratification, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χᾶρά, ἡ. *Satisfying*: P. πλήρωσις, ἡ.

Gratify, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Humour : P. ὀργὰς ἐπιφέρειν (dat.).
Please : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*.
Satiate : P. and V. ἐκπιμπλάναι; see *satiate*.
Gratifying, adj. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.
Grating, subs. *Enclosed place* : P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἥ. *Small opening* : Ar. and P. θυρίς, ἥ.
Grating, adj. *Of sound* : use P. τραχύς. *Met., jarring* : P. and V. πλημμελής.
Gratingly, adv. *Jarringly* : P. πλημμελῶς.
Gratis, adv. Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἀμισθί.
Gratitude, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἥ. *Feel gratitude to* : P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Receive gratitude* : P. κομίζεσθαι χάριν. *Lay up a store of gratitude* : P. χάριν κατατίθεσθαι. *Remembrance* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἥ, μνεία, ἥ, V. μνήστις, ἥ. *Remembrance of a favour* : P. τὸ μεμνήσθαι τὴν χάριν (Dem. 12).
Gratuitous, adj. V. ἀμισθος. *Not properly belonging* : P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Not proved* : P. ἀνεξέταστος.
Gratuitously, adv. See *gratis*. *They attacked us gratuitously (unprovoked)* : P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).
Gratuity, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἥ.
Gratulation, subs. See *congratulation*.
Grave, adj. *Of manners or looks* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Why do you look solemn and grave?* V. τί σεμνὸν καὶ πεφροντικὸς βλέπεις; (Eur., Alc. 773). *Be grave, earnest, v.* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν. *Heavy, severe, adj.* : P. and V. βαρὺς. *Serious, alarming* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Grave (accent)* : P. βαρύς (Plat.).
Grave, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἥ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187, 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar. and V.

τάφή, ἥ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό.
Grave, v. trans. See *engrave*.
Grave-clothes, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ.
Gravel, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *The disease* : P. νεφρίτις, ἥ.
Gravely, adv. *Of manner, etc.* : P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Earnestly* : P. σπουδαίως. *Seriously, alarmingly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.
Graven, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. *Graven image* : see *idol*.
Gravestone, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἥ.
Gravitate, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν, φέρεσθαι, τείνειν.
Gravitation, subs. Use P. ῥοπή, ἥ, φορά, ἥ.
Gravity, subs. *Of manners, etc.* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Seriousness, terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἥ. *Extent, greatness* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Weight* : P. and V. βάρος, τό.
Gray, adj. P. and V. γλαυκός (Plat., Tim. 680), P. φαιός, ὄρφνινος. *Gray with age* : P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127B), V. λευκανθής.
Gray, subs. Use P. τὸ φαιόν, etc.
Gray-eyed, adj. P. γλαυκόμματος (Plat.), Ar. γλαυκῶπις (as epithet of Athene).
Gray-haired, adj. P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127B), V. λευκανθής.
Graze, v. trans. *Touch* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Wound* : P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν. V. intrans. *Graze (as cattle)* : P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.). *Send out to graze* : P. νομεύειν (acc.). *Haunts where oxen graze* : V. βούνομοι ἐπιστροφάι (Æsch., Frag.).
Graze, subs. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
Grazier, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, νομέυς, ὁ; see *herdsman*.
Grazing, adj. V. νομάς (Soph., Frag.). *Grazing herds* : V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι.
Grazing-land, P. and V. νομή, ἥ; see *pasture*.

Grease, subs. *Fat*: V. ἄλειφα, τό, P. ἀλοιφή (Plat.). *Oil*. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό.

Grease, v. trans. P. ἀλείφειν, ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see αποινί.

Greasy, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Of wool*: Ar. οἰσῦπηρός. *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός.

Great, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *So great*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How great*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος; indirect.: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσοςος. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Broad*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος, διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.). *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτις, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξός, περιβλεπτός, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see famous

Great-grandfather, subs. P. πρόπαππος, ὁ.

Great-hearted, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Great-heartedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ.

Greatly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), πολλῶ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ, Ar. μεγάλως. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Great-minded, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Great-mindedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ.

Greatness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ

(Plat.). *High rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Be raised to greatness*: P. αἰρεσθαι μέγας (Dem. 20). *Raise to greatness*: V. τίμιον ἐνᾶγειν (τινά) (Eur., H. F. 1333). *Power*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, κράτος, τό, ισχύς, ἡ. *Reputed*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ.

Great-souled, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Greaves, subs. Ar. and V. κνημίδες, αἱ (Æsch., Theb. 676).

Greed, subs. *Gluttony*: P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνείν, ἡ, λαίμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Greed of money*: P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Greedily, adv. *Gluttonously*: V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπλήστως. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Greediness, subs. See greed.

Greedy, adj. *Gluttonous*: P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργόν. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy of*: P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Be greedy*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Greedy of money*: P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής, P. φιλοχρήματος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Green, adj. P. and V. χλωρός. *Met., fresh, vigorous*: V. χλωρός.

Green, subs. *Sward, grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ; see grass. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργα, ἡ (also Xen.).

Greengrocer, subs. Ar. λαχάνοπωλήτρια, ἡ, λαχάνοπώλις, ἡ.

Greens, subs. *Vegetables*: Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (or pl.).

Greet, v. trans. *Accost*: P. and V. προσάγορεύειν, προσεπεῖν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιοῦσθαι, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι

(Plat.). *I greet the herald*: V. χαίρειν δε τὸν κήρυκα προϋννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). Also with non-personal subjects, *meet*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.). *Will not a loud outcry from the jury men themselves greet me?* P. οὐ πολλὴ κραυγὴ παρὰ τῶν δικαστῶν αὐτῶν ἀπαντήσεται; (Æschines, 23).

Greeting, subs. *Address*: P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kindly greeting*: V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. In letters, *Cyrus to Cyaxeres greeting*: P. Κῦρος Κναξάρη χαίρειν (Xen., *Cyr.* 4, 5, 27).

Gregarious, adj. P. ἀγελαῖος, Ar. and P. σύννομος.

Grey, adj. See *gray*.

Gridiron, subs. Ar. λάσᾱνα, τά.

Grief, subs. P. and V. λῦπή, ἡ, ἅντα, ἡ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἷζυς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*), Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Lamentation*: Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), οἰκτίσματα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Come to grief*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν; see *be ruined, fail*. *Come to grief on* (as a ship on a reef): P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.). *Griefs*: see *troubles*.

Grievance, subs. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Make it a grievance that*. Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν, εἰ . . . P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν εἰ . . . δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι εἰ; see *complain*.

Grieve, v. trans. *Distress*: P. and V. λῦπεῖν, ἀνῖαν, δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above or P. and V. βᾶρύνεσθαι, πονεῖν, P. ἀδη-

μονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, V. θυμοφθορεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτᾶσθαι. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν. *Lament*: P. and V. ὀδυρεσθαι, ἀποδυρεσθαι, πενθεῖν; see *lament*. *Grieve for, be vexed at*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Lament*: see *lament*.

Grievous, adj. P. and V. λῦπηρός, βᾶρὺς, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, ἀντᾶρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, πικρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. ἀργαλέος. *Lamentable*: V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, βᾶρύστονος. *Unfortunate* (of things): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Grievously, adv. P. and V. λῦπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἄθλίως, ἀντᾶρῶς (Xen.), οἰκτρῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

Grievousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Griffin, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

Grill, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν.

Grim, adj. Of appearance: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, γοργός (Xen.), V. στυγνός, δύσχιμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός; see also *fierce*. *Alarming*: P. and V. δεινός. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, σχέτλιος; see *harsh*. *Determined*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. Of things: P. ισχυρός.

Grime, subs. See *dirt*.

Grimly, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, σκληρῶς. *Look grimly on*: V. γοργὸν ἀναβλέπειν (dat.) (Eur., *Supp.* 322).

Grimness, subs. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *harshness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Grimy, adj. See *dirty*.

Grin, v. intrans. *Grin as a dog*: Ar. σαίρειν; see also *laugh*. *Grin at*. Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).

Grind, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείν. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Sharpen*: Ar. and V. θήγειν, Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.). *Grind one's teeth*: Ar. πρίειν τοὺς ὀδόντας. *Grind against*, v. intrans.: P. τρίβεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Grind down*: met., Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *ruin*.

Grindstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Grip, subs. *Hand*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτῦχαί, αἱ; see *embrace*. *Something to hold by*: P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ. *Get a grip*: P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν (Thuc. 7, 65). *Mental grip, perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Grip, v. trans. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold fast*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὀχμάζειν. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.); see *touch*. *Leprosies that grip the flesh*: V. λειχήνες . . . σαρκῶν ἐπαμβατήρες (Æsch., *Choe.* 280).

Grisly, adv. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, γοργός (Xen.), V. δύσχίμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός. *Fierce*: P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἄγριωπός.

Grist, subs. *Corn*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. Met., *gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό.

Gristle, subs. P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Arist.).

Gristly, adj. P. χονδρώδης (Arist.).

Grit, subs. *Dust*: P. and V. κόνις, ἡ. Met., *spirit, courage*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμμα, τό.

Grizzled, adj. P. ἐπιπόλιος; see *gray*.

Grizzly, adj. See *gray*.

Groan, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός,

ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat also but rare P.), κωκῦτός, ὁ, κωκῦματα, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στέναγμα, τό. *Without a groan*: use adj., V. ἀστενακτος, or adv., Ar. and V. ἀστενακτί (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Groan, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300, 308, but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστένειν, καταστένειν, ὠκῶκῶζειν, ἀναμυχθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, κωκῶζειν. *Groan over*. see *lament*. *Groan under*: met., P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.).

Groom, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἵπποβούκολος, ὁ. *Attendant on a knight*: V. ὀπαδός, ὁ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Bridegroom*: see *bridegroom*.

Groom, v. trans. Ar. ἵπποκομεῖν (acc.).

Groove, subs. Use P. αὐλός, ὁ. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *War least of all moves in a groove*: P. ἡκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1, 122).

Grope, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλαφᾶν. *Groping his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς (Soph., *O. R.* 456). *Grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλαφᾶν (gen.), Ar. ψηλαφᾶν (acc.).

Gross, adj. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, Ar. ἀγρείος. *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἀμουσος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Common, bad* (of persons or things): P. and V. φαῦλος. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός. *Absolute, entire*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

Grossly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, P. φορτικῶς. *Absolutely*: P. ἀπλῶς. *Entirely*: P. ὅλως.

Grossness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαι-

- δευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμυνσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Grot, subs. P. σπηλαῖον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀντρον, τό, αἶλιον, τό, V. θάλαμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*. 110A and *Soph., Frag.*).
- Grotesque, adj. P. and V. γέλιος, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Grotesquely, adv. P. ἀτόπως.
- Grotesqueness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Grotto, subs. See *grot*.
- Ground, subs. P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, P. ἔδαφος, τό, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, δάπεδον, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 576, *Or.* 1645) (also Xen.), V. οἶδας, τό. *Land for cultivating* : P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ (or pl.), Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ. *On the ground* : use adv., Ar. and V. χᾶμαι, πέδοι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Sleeping on the ground*, adj. : V. χᾶμαικοίτης, *Fallen on the ground* : V. χᾶμαιπετής. *Walking the ground* : V. πεδοστίβής, χθονοστίβής. *To the ground* : use adv., Ar. and V. χᾶμαζε, V. πέδονδε ἔραζε (*Æsch., Frag.*). *From the ground*. V. γῆθεν, Ar. χᾶμαθεν. *Under the ground* : see *underground*. *He is an enemy to the whole city and the very ground it stands on* : P. ἐχθρός (ἔστιν) ὅλη τῇ πόλει καὶ τῇ πόλει εὐδᾶφει (Dem. 99). *The city stood on high ground* : P. (ἡ πόλις) ἦν ἐφ' ὑψηλῶν χωρίων (Thuc. 3, 97). *Met., Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσθετος, ἡ. *Reason, plea* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Cause* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Principle* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Ground for, pretext for* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *On the ground of* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *On all grounds* : P. and V. πανταχῇ. *On neither ground* : P. κατ' οὐδέτερον. *On what ground?* V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; *Why?* P. and V. τί; τοῦ χάριν; P. τοῦ ἔνεκα; διὰ τί;
- V. πρὸς τί, εἰς τί; τί χρήμα; τίνος χάριν; τίνος ἔκατι, ἐκ τοῦ; see *why*. *Go over old ground constantly* : P. θάμα μεταστρέφεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ εἰρημένα (Plat., *Crat.* 428D). *Gain ground*, v. : P. and V. προχωρεῖν. *Lose ground* : P. ἐλασσούσθαι. *Stand one's ground* : P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, μένειν, P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Recover ground lost through indolence* : P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλαμβάνειν (Dem. 42).
- Ground, v. trans. *Secure, make firm* : P. βεβαιοῦν. *Plant, fix* : P. and V. πηγνύναι, V. ἐρείδειν, ἀντερείδειν. *Ground arms* : P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Instruct* : P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Rum (a ship) aground* : P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Rum aground*, v. intrans. : P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν. *Ground on (as a ship on a reef)* : P. and V. πταίνει πρὸς (dat.).
- Ground, adj. Of corn : P. ἀλληλεμένος.
- Groundless, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.
- Groundlessly, adv. P. and V. μάτην, P. ἀλόγως, V. ματαιώς.
- Groundlessness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Ground-work, subs. See *foundation*.
- Met., P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἀφορμή, ἡ.
- Group, subs. P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ; see also *crowd*. (*He said*) *they stood in a circle in groups of fifteen* : (ἔφη) ἐστάναι κύκλῳ ἀνὰ πέντε καὶ δέκα ἀνδρας (Andoc. 6).
- Group, v. trans. P. and V. συντάγειν, συντάσσειν; see *arrange*.
- Grove, subs. P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. φυλλὰς, ἡ.
- Grovel, v. intrans. *Cower* : P. and V. κάταπτῆσθαι, V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), πτώσσειν, ὑποπτώσσειν. *Do obeisance* : P. and V. προσκύνειν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν; see also *wallow*. *Grovel before, cower before* : met., P. and V. ὑποπτῆσθαι (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Do obeisance to* : P. and

- V. προσκύνειν (acc.). *Fawn upon*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεται (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *fawn*. *Fall down before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν (acc. or dat.).
- Grovelling**, adj. P. and V. τᾰπεινός. *Supplicating*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος.
- Grow**, v. trans. P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ). *Rear, foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Let grow* (hair, beard, etc.). P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ), Ar. and V. τρέφειν, καθιέναι. *Grow wings*: P. πτεροφυεῖν. V. intrans. Generally: P. and V. φύεσθαι. As a plant: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (Thuc., Plat., Dem., but rare P.). *I thought he had grown very much*: P. πολὺ μάλα ἐπιδεδωκέναι μοι ἔδοξε (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271B). *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *He grew* (in power) *to the detriment of all*: P. κατὰ πάντων ἐφύετο (Dem. 231). *Grow up* (of crops): P. ἀναφύεσθαι. *Of children, be reared*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, αὐξάνεσθαι. *Come of age*: P. τελεοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἐφηβᾶν (Xen.); see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *Grow upon*: lit., P. and V. προσφύεσθαι (dat.); met., *steal upon gradually*: P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., or dat. alone). *Grow with*: P. and V. συναυξάνεσθαι (dat.), συναύξεσθαι (dat.). *Growing again*, adj.: V. πάλιμβλαστής.
- Growl**, v. intrans. P. and V. μῖκᾰσθαι (also Ar.; rare P.).
- Growl**, subs. V. μύκημα, τό.
- Grown**, adj. *Full-grown*: P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Well-grown*: P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφυής.
- Growth**, subs. P. αὐξησις, ἡ, αὐξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Coming into being*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Tumour*: P. φῶμα, τό.
- Grub**, v. intrans. See *dig*.
- Grub**, subs. See *worm*.
- Grudge**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.). *Have a grudge against*: P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς ἔχθραν (dat.), V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.). *Bear a grudge, remember past injuries*: Ar. and P. μνησῖ-κᾰκεῖν.
- Grudge**, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινί τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινί τινος). *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.).
- Grudging**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
- Grudging**, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός; see also *mean*.
- Grudgingly**, adv. *Enviously*: P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερῶς. *With reluctance*: P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Gruel**, subs. Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.
- Gruff**, adj. P. τραχύς.
- Grumble**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *complain*. *Grumble at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Grumbling**, subs. P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.
- Grumbling**, adj. *Peevish*: P. and V. δυσκολος, δυσχερής, δῦσᾰρεστος.
- Grunt**, v. intrans. Ar. γρυλίζειν.
- Gryphon**, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.
- Guarantee**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι; see *promise*. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι or πιστᾰ δίδοναι.
- Guarantee**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστᾰ, τά, ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *One who guarantees*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ.
- Guard**, v. trans. P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι,

Ar and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερστατεῖν (gen.). *Guard a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: Ar. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Easy to guard*, adj.: P. and V. εὐφύλακτος. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν. *Join in guarding*: P. συμφυλάσσειν (absol.). *Guard against*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Hard to guard against*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος.

Guard, subs. *One who guards*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Body of guards, garrison*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Warder, porter*: P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ; see *warder*. *Champion*: P. and V. προστατῆς, ὁ. *Body-guard*: P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Advance-guard*: P. προφυλάκη, ἡ, οἱ προφύλακες. *Rear-guard*: P. οἱ ὀπισθοφύλακες (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.). *Act of guarding*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Be on one's guard*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι, ἐξευλάβεισθαι, φρουρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φυλάκας ἔχειν (Eur., And. 961). *Be on guard (in a place)*, v.: P. ἐμφρουρεῖν (absol.). *(I see) a sword keeping guard over my daughter's neck*: V. (ὁρῶ) ξίφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., Or. 1575). *Off one's guard*, adj.: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Put on*

one's guard, warn, v.: P. and V. νουθετεῖν; see *forewarn*. *Detention under guard*: P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under guard*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.). *Put under guard*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Be under guard*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖσθαι, P. ἐν φυλακῇ εἶναι.

Guarded, adj. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. **Guardedly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Guardedness, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Guardian, subs. *One who has charge, overseer*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστατῆς, ὁ. In legal sense, *guardian of (minors, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, P. κύριος, ὁ, V. ὀρφανιστής, ὁ; see *trustee*. *Be guardian to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ; or use adj., Ar. and P. πολιούχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat.; also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολιτισσοῦχος.

Guardianship, subs. *Office of legal guardian*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ.

Guarding, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος, προστατήριος.

Guard-post, subs. P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Guard-ship, subs. P. φρουρίς, ἡ, προφυλακίς ναῦς, ἡ.

Guerdon, subs. *Reward*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό; see *reward*.

Guess, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate*: P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν. *Easy to guess*, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος,

εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to guess* : V. δυστόπαστος.

Guess, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ; see *conjecture*.

Guesser, subs. P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

Guest, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ (fem., ξένη, ἡ), V. ξείνος, ὁ, or use adj., ἐφέστιος, σῦνέστιος. *Guest of* : V. ἐφέστιος (gen.). *Guest at a feast* : P. and V. σύνδειπνος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. δαιτάλεύς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ, συνθοινάτωρ, ὁ, P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.). *Now must ye stay with us as guest of mine for the feast* : V. νῦν μὲν παρ' ἡμῖν χρή συνεστίους ἐμοί θοῖνη γενεσθαι (Eur., *El.* 784). *Kill a guest*, v. : V. ξενοκτονεῖν (absol.). *Receive as guest* : P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Be received as guest* : V. ξενοῦσθαι (pass.). *Received as guest* : V. κατεξενωμένος.

Guest-chamber, subs. P. and V. ξενών, ὁ.

Guidance, subs. P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351); see *direction*. *Under the guidance of this man* : P. κατὰ τὴν τούτου ὑφήγησιν (Dem. 277).

Guide, v. trans. *Guide a person* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ὑφηγείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡμεγονεύειν (gen.), προηγείσθαι (dat.) (Xen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν. *Bring on one's way, escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Show strangers about* : P. ξεναγεῖν. *Steer* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἄπτειν (Plat.), V. οἰᾶκοστροφεῖν. *Direct (a weapon, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἄπτειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν; see *direct*. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι; see *manage*. *Guide aright* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἄπτειν, κατορθοῦν, P.

κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (rare act. in P. but pass. used). *Turn (in any direction)* : P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Guide, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἄγωγός, ὁ, V. ὀδουρός, ὁ or ἡ, ποδάγωγός, ὁ, ἡγητής, ὁ, ἡγητήρ, ὁ, προηγητής, ὁ, προηγητήρ, ὁ, ὑφηγητής, ὁ; see also *pilot*. *Escort* : V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ.

Guiding, adj. *Escorting* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπάιος, εὐπομπος. *Directing, ruling* : V. εὐθυντήριος. *The guiding helm* : V. οἶαξ εὐθυντήρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Supp.* 717). *Guiding principle*, subs. : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.

Guild, subs. Use P. ἐταίρεια, ἡ, συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Association* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Guile, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (Ar. also but rare P.), ἄπατη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craft*. *Craftiness* : P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Guileful, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (acc. in Plat.), πάλιντριβής, μηχανορράφος. Fem. adj. : V. δολῶπις.

Guilefully, adv. P. πανούργως, V. δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ; see *craftily*.

Guilefulness, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Guileless, adj. P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφυής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης. *Unspoiled* : P. and V. ἄκέραιος.

Guilelessly, adv. P. ἄδόλως. *Simply* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

Guilelessness, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Guilt, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Crime* : P. and V. ἄδικία, ἡ, ἄδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλάκημα, τό. *Pollution, blood guiltiness* : P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V.

μῦσος, τό, P. μαιφονία, ἡ, μιάρια, ἡ.
A murder involving no guilt: P. ὅσιος φόνος, ὁ.
Guiltily, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἄδίκως, V. ἄνοσίως, P. παρανόμως.
Disgracefully: P. and V. αἰσchrῶς.
Guiltiness, subs. See *guilt*.
Guiltless, adj. P. and V. ἀναίτιος, καθᾶρός, ἄθῶος, ἄγνός (Plat.), P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *sinless*. *Guiltless of*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος (gen.), καθᾶρός (gen.), ἄγνός (gen) (Plat. but rare P.).
Guiltlessness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀναίτιον. *Purity*: P. καθαρότης, ἡ.
Guilty, adj. P. and V. αἷτιος. *Blood-guilt*: P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πᾶλαμναῖος, μαιφόνος. *Criminal, wicked*: P. and V. ἄδικος, κακός, ἄνόσιος, κακούργος, παρ᾽νόμος (Eur., Med. 1121). *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσchrός. *Guilty of*: P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.), ἐπαίτιος (gen.). *The guilty man*: P. and V. ὁ, ἄδικῶν, ὁ δρῶν, ὁ δράσας. *Partly guilty*: see *accessory*. *Wholly guilty*: V. πᾶναίτιος. *Find guilty, convict*, v.: P. and V. αἷρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Condemn*: P. and V. αἷρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be found guilty*: P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι.
Guise, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα; see *appearance*. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*.
Guitar, subs. Use P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (lit. *lyre*).
Gulf, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Abyss*. P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βῦθος, ὁ.
Gull, v. trans. See *deceive*.
Gull, subs. Use Ar. κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολουμβίς, ἡ.
Gullet, subs. P. and V. φάρυγξ, ἡ, (rarely ὁ), Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), λαιμός, ὁ (sing. Eur., Ion, 1037 and Hec. 565, but generally pl.).
Gully, subs. *Ravine*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χάράδρα, ἡ.

Gulp, v. trans. Ar. κατ᾽αβροχθίζειν, κάπτειν, ἐγκάπτειν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν (also Xen.), κατ᾽απίνειν (Eur., Cycl.).
Gum, subs. *Distillation from a tree*: V. δάκρυ, τό, ἰδρώς, ὁ, σταλαγμός, ὁ.
Gumption, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ; see *tact*.
Gums, subs. P. and V. οὖλα, τά.
Gurgle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
Gurgle, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, V. καχλάζειν. *Did (the wine) gurgle nicely down your throat?* V. μῶν τὸν λάρυγγα διακάναξέ σου καλῶς; (Eur., Cycl. 158).
Gush, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥεῖν, ἄπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηκτεῖν, ἐκπηδᾶν. *Of tears*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *well*. *Make to gush*: V. φῦσᾶν (Soph., Aj. 918).
Gush, subs. V. κηκίς, ἡ. *Of tears*: V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί (Eur., Frag.). *Of blood*: V. ῥοαί, αἱ, ἄπορροαί, αἱ. *A gush of blood followed*: V. κροῦι οἱ δ' ἐχώρουν (Eur., Hec. 568).
Gushing, adj. V. ἐπίσσυτος. *A gushing stream*: V. πηγαῖον ῥέος.
Gust, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄησις, ἡ, ἄημα, τό.
Gusty, adj. *Stormy*: P. χειμέριος.
Gut, subs. *Gut for strings of instruments*: P. χορδή, ἡ.
Guts, subs. See *entrails*.
Gutter, subs. *Conduit*: P. ὀχετός, ὁ, αὐλὼν, ὁ (Plat.). *Pipe for conveying water*: Ar. ὑδρυρρόα, ἡ. *Sweepings of the gutter*: met., Ar. and P. καθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *You were reared in the gutter*: P. μετὰ πολλῆς ἐνδείας ἐτράφη (Dem. 313). *Spring from the gutter*: use P. and V. οὐδὲν εἶναι, V. ἐξ οὐδένων εἶναι, οὐδεὶς εἶναι.
Guzzle, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφαγεῖν.
Guzzler, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.); see *glutton*.

Guzzling, subs. P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

Gymnasium, subs. P. and V. γυμνασίον, τό. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πᾶλαιστρα, ἡ.

Gymnast, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

Gymnastic, adj. Ar. and P. γυμνικός, P. γυμναστικός. *Gymnastic exercises*, subs.: Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ.

Gymnastics, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ.

Gyrate, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεισθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεισθαι; see *wheel*.

Gyration, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. περιαγωγή, ἡ.

Gyves, subs. See *fetters*.

H

Ha, interj. P. and V. ᾄ, βᾶβαί (Eur., *Cycl.* 156), πᾶπαί, Ar. and V. ἔᾱ, πᾶπαιάξ (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ah*. To express mirth: Ar. and V. ᾄ ᾄ (Eur., *Cycl.* 157).

Habiliment, subs. See *dress*.

Habit, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Habits, usages*: P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Personal habits, manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό. *Acquired habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.

Habitable, adj. Use P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος. *The habitable globe*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.

Habitation, subs. *Sojourn*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *Dwelling-place*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. οἰκητήριον, τό, ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἦθρ, τά, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling*.

Habitual, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἦθᾶς (Dem. 605), Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος, P. σίντροφος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Habitually, adv. P. συνηθῶς. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς.

Habituate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν.

Habitation, subs. P. συνήθεια, ἡ. *Habitation with wrong*: P. συνήθεια τῶν ἀδικημάτων (Dem. 342).

Hack, subs. See *horse*. *Met.*, of one who writes. *A miserable hack*: P. ὀλεθρος γραμματέως (Dem. 269). *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

Hack, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. ῥαχίζειν. *Hack in pieces*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμεῖν; see also *mangle*.

Hackneyed, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾶλαιός, P. ἀρχαιότροπος, ἔωλος. *Talk of hackneyed things*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Haft, subs. *Handle*: P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. Of a sword: V. κώπη, ἡ.

Hag, subs. P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

Haggard, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Withered*: V. ξηρός. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αὐχμώδης.

Haggle, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν.

Hail, subs. P. and V. χάλαζα, ἡ. *Met.*, *hail* (of weapons, etc.); see *shower*.

Hail, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

Hail, v. trans. See *greet*.

Hail-stones, subs. Ar. and P. χάλαζαι, αἱ.

Hair, subs. *Single hair*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ. Collectively, *hair of the head*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, or pl., κόμη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔθειρα, ἡ, or pl., χαίτη, ἡ, τρίχωμα, τό; see also *beard*. *Hair of animals, mane*: P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ

(Xen also Ar.), V ἔθειρα, ἡ. *Made of hair*, adj.: P. τρίχινος. *Let the hair grow*, v.: Ar. and P. κομᾶν. *With long hair*, adj., Ar. and P. κομήτης. *Having his hair just streaked with white*: V. χνούζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρυ (Soph., O. R. 742). *Down*, subs.: see *down*. *Lock of hair*: see *lock*. *Split hairs*, v.: P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν, Ar. στενολεσχεῖν, λεπτολογεῖν.

Hairbreadth, subs. *Have a hairbreadth escape*: use V. ἐπὶ ξυροῦ, βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν); see *narrow*.

Hairdresser, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ; see *barber*, *tire-woman*.

Hairless, adj. *Bald*: P. and V. φαλακρός (Eur., Cycl. 227), Ar. and P. ψῖλος.

Hairy, adj. Ar and P. δασύς, λᾶσιος, V. δάσκιος, εὐθριξ, δαυλός (Æsch., Frag.). *With shaggy breast*: V. δασύστερνος. *Become hairy*, v.: Ar. δασύνεσθαι.

Halcyon days, Ar. Ἀλκυονίδες ἡμέραι, αἱ.

Hale, v. trans. See *drag*. *Bring (before the court)*: Ar. and P. εἰσάγειν. *I haled him before the polemarch*: P. προσεκαλεσάμην αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Πολέμαρχον (Lys. 166).

Hale, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ὑγιής. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ὠραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερός, χλωρός, Ar. and P. νεᾶλής.

Half, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἥμισυ.

Half, adj. P. and V. ἡμίους. *Half the land*: P. and V. ἡ ἡμίσεια τῆς γῆς or τὸ ἥμισυ τῆς γῆς. *In half, in two*: P. and V. διχᾶ, V. διχῇ. *Saw in half*: P. δίχα πρίειν. *You said you would cut yourself in half*: Ar. ἔφησθα σαυτῆς κἂν παρατεμεῖν θῆμισυ (Lys. 132). *The height when completed was about half what he intended*: P. τὸ ὕψος ἥμισυ μάλιστα ἐτελέσθη οὐ διανοεῖτο (Thuc. 1, 93). *Half an estate*: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. *Be honest by halves*: P. ἐφ ἡμισείᾳ χρηστὸς εἶναι (Dem.

430). *He bade them raise a shield when half way across*: P. εἶπει ἄραι ἀσπίδα κατὰ μέσον τὸν πλοῖν (Xen., Hell. II. 1, 27).

Half-broken, adj. V. ἡμίθραυστος.

Half-brother, subs. P. ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος or ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμομήτριος.

Half-caste, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος.

Half-dead, adj. P. and V. ἡμιθνής.

Half-done, adj. P. ἡμιτέλεστος, ἡμίεργος.

Half-eaten, adj. P. ἡμίβρωτος (Xen.).

Half-finished, adj. See *half-done*.

Half a head, subs. Ar. ἡμίκραιρα, ἡ.

Half-human, adj. V. μιξόθηρ.

Half-sister, subs. P. ἀδελφὴ οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος or ἀδελφὴ οὐχ ὁμομήτριος (Dem. 1304).

Half a slave, adj. V. ἡμίδουλος.

Half-witted, adj. See *silly*.

Hall, subs. P. and V. αἶλή, ἡ (Plat.).

Fore-court: V. παραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θυρών, ὁ; see also *house*, *room*.

Dining-hall: P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό. *Town hall*: P. ἀρχεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. πρυτάνειον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ.

Hall-mark, subs. *Official stamp*: Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό.

Halloo, v. intrans. See *shout*.

Halloo, subs. See *shout*.

Hallow, v. trans. P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. καθάγίζειν, P. ιεροῦν; see *dedicate*.

Hallowed, adj. P. and V. ιερός, V. ἱρός, ἀγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος; see *sacred*. *Hallowed to, consecrated to*: P. and V. ιερός (gen.), ἀνειμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.).

Hallucination, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.

Halt, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους.

Halt, v. trans. *Stop (troops, etc.)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἰστασθαι. *Of ships*: P. ἴσχειν, ἐφίστασθαι τοῦ πλοῦ (Thuc. 2, 91); see also *stop*, *remain*. *Limpr*: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι. *Waver*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ὀκνεῖν; see *waver*, *doubt*. *Halt between*

two opinions : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. Know you what part of your tale halts the most ? V. οἶσθ' οὖν ὁ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστά σοι, (Eur., Ion, 363).

Halt, subs. P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ; see *delay*.

Halter, subs. P. φορβεία, ἡ (Xen.). Noose for hanging : P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ, V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτᾶνή, ἡ.

Halting, adj. See *halt*. Hesitating : P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος.

Halve, v. trans. P. διχάζειν; see *divide*.

Ham, subs. Ar. and P. κωλῆ, ἡ (Xen.).

Hamlet, subs. P. κόμη, ἡ.

Hammer, subs. Ar. and V. σφῦρα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.), V. ῥαιστήρ, ὁ, τῦκος, ὁ, τῦπᾶς, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Hammer, v. trans. Ar. τῦκίζειν; see *strike*, *fasten*.

Hammered, adj. Wrought by the hammer : P. and V. σφῦρήλατος (Plat.).

Hamper, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν, γίνεσθαι (dat.). Met., distress : P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. Be hampered by : met., P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.). Prevent, check : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπέχειν; see *prevent*.

Hamper, subs. See *basket*.

Hand, subs. P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. Left hand : P. and V. ἀριστερά, V. λαιά, ἡ. Right hand : P. and V. δεξιὰ, ἡ. On which hand ? V. ποτέρας τῆς χερὸς; (Eur., Cycl. 681). On the right hand : P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς. On the left hand : P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *under left*. On either hand : P. ἐκατέρωθεν. On the other hand, on the contrary : P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αὐτε. At the hands of : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ἐκ (gen.). At second hand : see *under second*. At hand, ready, adj. : P. and V. πρόχειρος. Near : use adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς,

πλησίον, πέλας; see *near*. Be at hand : P. and V. παρῆναι; see *be present*. Hand to hand, adj. : P. στάδιος; adv. : P. συσταδόν. The battle was stubborn, and hand to hand throughout : P. ἦν ἡ μάχη καρτερά καὶ ἐν χερσὶ πᾶσα (Thuc. 4, 43). Off-hand, short in speech, adj. : P. βραχύλογος; on the spur of the moment. adv. : P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. Get the upper hand : P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν, P. πλεονεκτεῖν; see *conquer*. Die by one's own hand : V. αὐτόχειρ θνήσκειν. You dared not do this deed of murder with your own hand : V. δρᾶσαι τόδ' ἔργον οὐκ ἔτλης αὐτοκτόνως (Æsch., Ag. 1635). Made by hand, artificial, adj. : P. χειροποίητος. Lay hands on, v. : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.). Don't lay hands on me : Ar. μὴ πρόσαγε τὴν χεῖρά μοι (Lys. 893). They ought to bear evidence against me with their hands laid on the victims : P. δεῖ αὐτοὺς . . . ἀπτομένους τῶν σφαγίων καταμαρτυρεῖν ἐμοῦ (Ant. 130). Have a hand in, share in, v. : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen. or acc.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν (gen.). Meddle with : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch*. Lift hand against : see *raise finger against*, *under finger*. Put in a person's hands, v. : P. ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί, τι). Take in hand, v. : Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι, αἰρεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *manage*, *undertake*. Having one's hands full, adj. : P. and V. ἄσχολος; see *busy*. Because they had so many dead on their hands already : P. διὰ τὸ συχνοὺς

ἤδη προτεθνάναι σφίσι (Thuc. 2, 52). *They began to get out of hand*: P. ἤρξαντο ἀτακτότεροι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 105). *Keep a tight hand on the allies*: P. τὰ τῶν συμμάχων διὰ χειρὸς ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Rule with a high hand*: P. ἄρχειν ἐγκρατῶς (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 76). *Those present carried matters with such a high hand*. P. εἰς τοῦτο βιαιότητος ἦλθον οἱ παρόντες (Lys. 167). *Hand in marriage*: use V. γάμος, or pl., λέκτρον, or pl., λέχος, or pl. *A suitor for your hand*: V. τῶν σῶν γάμων μνηστήρ (Æsch., P. V. 739). *Give your sister's hand to Pylades*: V. Πυλάδῃ δ' ἀδελφῆς λέκτρον δός (Eur., Or. 1658).

Hand, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾱδιδόναι. *Hold out, offer*: P. and V. ὀρέγειν. *Hand down*: P. and V. παρᾱδιδόναι. *Hand in (accounts, etc.)*: P. ἀποφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾱδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, προστίθαι. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι. *Hand round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν.

Handful, subs. *A handful of men*: use P. ὀλίγοι ἄνθρωποι, οἱ. *A handful against a host*: P. ὀλίγοι πρὸς πολλούς.

Handily, adv. *Usefully*: P. χρησίμως; see also *seasonably, conveniently*.

Handicap, v. trans. *Hamper*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν.

Handicap, subs. *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Disadvantage*: P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Handicraft, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

Handicraftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Handiwork, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χείρωμα, τό.

Handkerchief, subs. P. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen.).

Handle, subs. P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. *Handle of a sword*: V. κώπη, ἡ.

Handle of a shield: Ar. and V. πόρπαξ, ὁ. Met., *opportunity (for attack, etc.)*: P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ, or pl., ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *A handle for gossip*: V. ἀφορμαί λόγων (Eur., Phoen. 199). *With two handles (of a jar)*, adj.: P. δίωτος, V. ἀμφίστομος.

Handle, v. trans. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), προσψαύειν (absol.), ποτιψαύειν (absol.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾱμιεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. διατιθέναι, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.).

Handmaid, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, P. θεράπεινα, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρις, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, δμωή, ἡ, δμῳίς, ἡ, οἰκετις, ἡ.

Handsome, adj. Of persons: P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. Of things: P. and V. καλός; see *generous*. Met., *splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Handsomely, adv. P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *generously*.

Handwriting, subs. P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, or pl.

Handy, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος, εὐτρεπής. *Convenient*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, ἐπίκαιρος; see also *seasonable, convenient*. *Useful*: P. and V. χρήσιμος; see *useful*. *Dexterous*: Ar. and P. δεξιός, P. τεχνικός, V. εὐχειρ.

Hang, v. trans. P. and V. κρεμάνναι. *Make fast on anything*: P. and V. ἀρτᾱν. *Strangle*: Ar. and P. ἀγχειν. *Kill by strangling the neck*: V. ἀπαρτᾱν δέρην, ἀρτᾱν δέρην. *Hang fire (met., delay)*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Hang the head*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν (absol.), V. νεύειν κάρᾱ.

Be hanged *μη*: P. ἀναρτῆσθαι. *Be hanged*: V. κρεμασθῆναι (1-t. aor. pass. οἱ κρεμαινύται. *Go and hang yourself*, interj.: Ar. φθείρου ἐς κόρακας. *Those who made laws I would have no and hang themselves*: V. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς νόμοις ἐθεντο . . . κλάειν ἄνωγα (Eur., *Cycl.* 338). *Hang up, let alone*, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶαν. *Defer*: P. and V. ἀναβίβλεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κρέμασθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, ἀρτῆσθαι. *Be fastened*: P. and V. ἀρτῆσθαι, ἐξαρτῆσθαι. *My weapons hanging to my side will speak thus*: V. (ὅπλα, πλευρὰ τὰμὰ προσπίττοντ' ἐρεῖ τῖδε (Eur., *H. F.* 1379). *Hang over, threaten*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.); see *overhang*. *Hang upon, cling to*: P. and V. ἐκκρεμῖνυσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. ἐξαρτῶν) (gen.); see *cling*; met., *depend on*: P. and V. ἐξαρτῆσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), P. ἀναρτῆσθαι (ἐκ, gen.), ἀρτῆσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

Hanger on, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Hanging, adj. V. κρεμαστός. *Hanging in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Hanging, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Hangings, subs. Ar. τάπησ, ὁ, παρὰ-πετάσματα, τά.

Hangman, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμιος; see *executioner*.

Hanker for, v. See *desire*.

Hankering, subs. See *desire*.

Hap, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Haphazard, At, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Hapless, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δίσποτμος, δίσμορος (also Ant. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος, (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, ἀνολβος. *Unhappy*: P. and V. τᾶλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων,

τᾶλᾶς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, V. δαῖος, δυστάλᾶς; see *miserable*.

Haplessly, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, κακῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς.

Haplessness, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Misery*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*.

Haply, adv. *By chance*: P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If haply*: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἴαν πως. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἴσως, τάχα; see *perhaps*.

Happen, v. intrans. P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, παρὰπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, V. κῦρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Happen (to do a thing)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κῦρεῖν (part.). *Happen to, befall*: P. and V. κατὰ-λαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), παρὰ-πίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κῦρεῖν (dat.). Of misfortunes also, V. προσπέτεσθαι (absol. or dat.).

Happily, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως (*Turn out happily*: use also P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως. *Felicitously*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

Happiness, subs. P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖεστώ, ἡ, εὖσοια, ἡ; see also *joy*.

Happy, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων; see also *joyful*. *Be happy*, v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν. *Consider happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακαρίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Satisfied*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Auspicious*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, καλός, εὐδαίμων, δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος; see *seasonable*. *Felicitous*, adj.: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Harangue, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Exhortation*: P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, V. πᾶρά-κέλευσμα, τό.

Harangue, v. trans. *Exhort*: P. and V. πᾶράκαλεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρά-μυθεῖσθαι, P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Address in a public speech*: P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Make a speech*: P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. and V. λέγειν.

Harass, v. trans. *Drive to and fro*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. τροχηλατεῖν, ἐλαστρεῖν. *Harass (an enemy)*: P. and V. λυπεῖν. *Vex, trouble*: P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ὀχλεῖν; see *trouble*. *Be harassed by (misfortunes, etc.)*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σὺνείναι (dat.)

Harassing, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός; see *troublesome*.

Harbinger, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Alas you utter a word that is a harbinger of sorrow*: V. αἰαὶ κακῶν ἀρχηγὸν ἐκφαίνεις λόγον (Eur., Hipp. 881).

Harbour, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhés.). *With good harbour*, adj: V. εὖορμος. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Bring into harbour*, v.: Ar. and P. κατὰγειν (acc.), P. κατακομίζειν (acc.). *Sail into harbour*: P. καταπλεῖν.

Harbour, v. trans. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, φῦλάσσειν, τρέφειν (Plat.).

Harbour-dues, subs. P. ἐλλιμενικὰ τέλη. *Collector of harbour dues*: P. ἐλλιμενιστής, ὁ.

Harbouring, subs. *Harbouring (of criminals, etc.)*: P and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ.

Harbourless, adj. P. and V. ἀλίμενος, V. ἀνορμος, διῖσορμος.

Hard, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός. V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Difficult*: P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Painful*: P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, V. δυσπόνητος, πολῦπνος, ἀχθεινός, λυπρός. *Cruel*: P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχύς, V. ὠμόφρων, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Severe (of things)*: P. ισχυρός. *Die hard*, v.: P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying hard*: V. δυσθνήσκων. *Be hard of hearing*: P. ἀμβλὺ ἀκούειν (Plat.). *Be hard-pressed*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι.

Hard by, adv. and prep. See *near*.

Harden, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸν ποιεῖν. *Harden (the body)*: use P. and V. γυμνάζειν (acc.). V. intrans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Hardened, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Hard-fought, adj. P. καρτερός, ισχυρός.

Hard-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δύσάλγητος, σῖδηρόφρων.

Hardihood, subs. *Courage*: P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *courage*. In bad sense: P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Hardily, adv. See *strongly, austere*ly.

Hardiness, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ; see *strength, austerity*.

Hardly, adv. *Rigidly*: Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Cruelly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως; see *cruelly*. *Barely*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Recently, just*: P. and V. ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος; see *just*.

- Equivalent to *not*: P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Hardness**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Hardship**, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, or pl., μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl. *Hardships*: P. and V. πάθη, τά, πᾶθήματᾰ, τά, κακά, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, μοχθήματᾰ, τά, πᾶθαι, αἱ. *Think it a hardship*: P. δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν.
- Hardy**, adj. P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κρᾶταιός, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*, *austere*. *Bold*: P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός, σχέτλιος; see *bold*.
- Hare**, subs. P. and V. λαγῶς, ὁ. *Of hare*, adj.: Ar. λαγῶος. *Hunt hares*, v.: Ar. λαγοθηρεῖν.
- Hare-brained**, adj.: V. κουφόνους; see *rash*, *foolish*.
- Harem**, subs. *Women's quarters*: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ.
- Hark**, v. intrans. See *hear*.
- Harlot**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
- Harlotry**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.
- Harm**, subs. P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Harm**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), λυμαίνεσθαι.
- Harmful**, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, κακοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Harmfully**, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κακῶς.
- Harmless**, adj. P. and V. ἀβλάβης, ἀζήμιος (Eur., *El.* 295), P. ἀσινής (Plat.), V. ἀνᾶτος, ἀπήμων. *Not producing sickness*: V. ἀνοσος.
- Harmlessly**, adv. P. ἀβλαβῶς.
- Harmonious**, adj. *Tuneful*: P. ἐμμελής; see *tuneful*. *In accord*: P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σὺνψδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογγος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμονοητικός.
- Harmoniously**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Concordantly*: P. ὁμονοητικῶς.
- Harmonise**, v. trans. *Reconcile (conflicting things)*: P. and V. εὐτῖθέναι (or mid.), καλῶς τῖθέναι (or mid.). V. intrans. P. συμφωνεῖν; see *correspond*. *Harmonise with, correspond with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (dat.), συμβάλλεσθαι σὺν (dat.).
- Harmony**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄρμονία, ἡ. Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ἄρμονία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *Be in harmony, agree in opinion*, v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτᾰ φρονεῖν; see *harmonise*. *In harmony with*, adj.: P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σὺνψδός (dat.), προσψδός (dat.). *Be out of harmony*, v.: P. διαφωνεῖν, ἀναρμοστεῖν. *Be out of harmony with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.).
- Harness**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. ἔντη, τά, σᾶγή, ἡ.
- Harness**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι, V. ἐντύνειν (Eur., *Hipp.* 1183).
- Harp**, subs. P. and V. κῖθάρα, ἡ, (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), πηκτίς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), Ar. φόρμιγξ, ἡ, κῖθάρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345). *Play the harp*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. κῖθαρίζειν. *Sing to the harp*: P. κιθαρωδεῖν.
- Harp on**, v. trans. P. and V. ὕμνειν (acc. or absol.), θρῦλεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Harper**, subs. Ar. and P. κῖθαριστής, ὁ, P. κιθαρωδός, ὁ. *Female harper*: P. ψάλτρια, ἡ, Ar. κῖθαρωδός, ἡ (Ecc. 739).

Harping, subs. P. κιθαρωδία, ἡ, κιθάρισις, ἡ, κιθαρωδική, ἡ. *Of harping*, adj.: Ar. and P. κῖθᾱρω-δῖκός.

Harpoon, subs. P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. τρίαίνα, ἡ.

Harpy, subs. Ar. ἄρπυια, ἡ. *Met., extortioner*: use adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Harridan, subs. Ar. and P. γράδιον.

Harrow, subs. Use *plough*.

Harrow, v. trans. *Grieve*: P. and V. λῦπεῖν, ἀνῖαν, δάκνειν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*. *Disturb*: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν.

Harrowing, adj. P. and V. βᾱρύς, λῦπηρός, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, V. δύσφορος, δύσοιστος; see *grievous*.

Harry, v. trans. *Drive to and fro*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλάτειν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, δηοῦν, τέμνειν, φέρειν, P. κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν, κείρειν, ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*.

Harsh, adj. *Of sound*: P. τραχύς. *Of flavour*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Of style*: P. αὐστηρός. *Severe*: P. and V. πικρός, τᾱχύς, σκληρός, βᾱρύς, ἀγνώμων, σχέτλιος, Ar. and P. χᾱλεπός; see *cruel*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Crabbed*: Ar. and P. στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός.

Harshly, adv. P. τραχέως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾱλεπῶς, P. σκληρῶς. *Act harshly towards*: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν πρὸς (acc.).

Harshness, subs. *Roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, V. τᾱχύτης, ἡ.

Hart, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ.

Harvest, subs. *Crop*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, θέρος, τό, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στάχυς, ὁ. *In gathering*: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Reap the harvest*:

Ar. ἄμᾱν θέρος, V. ἐξᾱμᾱν θέρος, P. θέρος ἐκθερίζειν, καρπὸν θερίζειν (mid. in Ar). *They were engaged in gathering in the harvest*: P. ἐν καρποῦ συγκομιδῇ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 15).

Harvest, v. trans. P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.).

Hash up, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπέσσειν; see *concoct*.

Hasp, subs. See *fastening*.

Haste, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In haste*: P. κατὰ σπουδῇν; see *hastily*.

Haste, v. intrans. See *hasten*.

Hasten, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἔεσθαι (rare P.), ἄμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατεπείγειν, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾱχύνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. θοάζειν, σϋθῆναι (1st aor. pass. σεύειν), σπέρχεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ὁρούειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*, *speed*. *Hasten*: in imperative, use also Ar. and V. σοῦσθε (2nd pers. pl.). *Hasten away*: Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν, V. ἀπάσσειν. *Hasten on an errand*: V. ἐπόρνησθαι στόλον (Æsch., Supp. 187).

Hastily, adv. P. and V. τᾱχύ, ἐν τᾱχει, διὰ τᾱχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾱχέως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως, V. σὺν τᾱχει, σϋδην, τάχος. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.

Hastiness, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Of temper*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό.

Hasty, adj. P. and V. τᾱχύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαυφηρός, κραιπνός, σπερχνός, Ar. and V. θοός, ὠκύς; see *swift*. *Hurried, quickly finished*: P. and V. τᾱχύς. *Rash*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾱμός, P. and V. θρᾱσύς, σχέτλιος, θερμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, Ar. and V. θούριος; of things, P.

ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιτος, P. and V. θρασύς, νεανικός, V. περι-σπερχής; see *rash*. *Hasty in temper*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. ὀϊσοργος, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος. *Be hasty in temper, v.*: V. ὀξύθυμειν (pass. in Ar.), σπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Hat, subs. P. and V. κύνῃ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό.

Hatch, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐννεοσσεύειν, Ar. νεοσσεύειν, ἐκλέπειν. Met., *contrive*: P. σκευωρεῖσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ράπτειν, ἐμπλέκειν, κᾶτα-ράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, μηχᾶνορράφειν. *No mischief is hatched in the city unknoun to me*: Ar. καί μ' οὐ λέληθεν οὐδὲν ἐν τῇ πόλει συνιστάμενον (*Eq.* 862).

Hatchet, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Hate, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσεῖν, V. στῦγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἔχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν. *Hate in return*: Ar. ἀντιμῖσεῖν.

Hate, subs. See *hatred*.

Hated, adj. V. στῦγῆτος, στυγνός; see *hateful*. *Hated by the gods*: Ar. and P. θεομῖσης, θεοῖς ἐχθρός, V. θεοστῦγής, ἐχθροδαίμων.

Hateful, adj. P. and V. μιᾶρός, κατὰ-πτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. μῖσητος, στῦγῆτος, στυγνός, παντομῖσης, ἀπευκτος, δυσφίλης, ἀπεχθής. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βᾶρύς, P. ἀηδής.

Hatefully, adv. Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, P. ἀηδῶς.

Hatefulness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

Hating. *Hating the city*: Ar. μισό-πολις. *Hating the Lacedaemonians*: Ar. μισολάκων. *Hating men*: V. στῦγᾶνωρ. *Hating mortals*: V. βροτοστῦγής. *Hating the people*: Ar. and P. μισόδημος.

Hatred, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στῦγος,

τό, μῖσημα, τό. *Dislike*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μῖσημα, τό, στῦγος, τό, στῦγμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of hatred, v.*: P. and V. ἀπεχθᾶνεσθαι.

HauberK, subs. Use P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.

Haughtily, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Haughtiness, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *pride*.

Haughty, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ἐπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Haul, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Haul across*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (absol. or two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 7), διαφέρειν (two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 8). *Haul up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *They hauled up the stakes by putting ropes round them*: P. ὤνευον ἀναδούμενοι τοὺς σταυροὺς (Thuc. 7, 25). *Engine for hauling ships*: P. and V. ὀλκοί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Haul, subs. *Haul of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

Hauling, subs. P. ὀλκή, ἡ. *Hauling up*: P. ἀνολκή, ἡ.

Haunch, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Joint of meat*: use Ar. and P. κωλῇ, ἡ (Xen.). *Bring both the horses on to their haunches*: P. ἐπὶ τὰ ἰσχία ἄμφω καθίσαι τὸ ἵππῳ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 254c).

Haunt, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφεισθαι (ἐν, dat.), περιπολεῖν, V. ἐπιστρωφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πᾶτεῖν, ἐμβᾶτεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Come frequently to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. θαμίζειν

(eis, acc.). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Haunt as a ghost or dream*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (absol. or dat.). *Would he not in haired haunt me with his curse?* V. οὐκ ἂν με μισῶν ἀνεχόρευ' Ἐρινύσιν; (Eur., Or. 582). *Be haunted (by ghosts, dreams, etc.)*, v.: P. and V. συν-έχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), V. ἐπισκοπεῖσθαι (dat.) (Æsch., Ag. 13). *Be haunted by feelings*: P. and V. συνοικεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.).

Haunt, subs. *Way of occupying oneself*: Ar. and P. διατρίβῃ, ἡ. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κἀτάφυγῃ, ἡ. *Place one frequents*: Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφάι, αἱ, V. ἀναστροφῇ, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἡθῇ, τά; see *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμόν, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

Haunting, adj. *Haunting terrors of the night*: V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δέσματα (Æsch., Choe. 524).

Have, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (also Plat. and Thuc., but rare P.). *Possess*: P. and V. κεκτήσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι); see also *hold*. *Have to, be obliged to*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζεσθαι (use pass. of compel). *I have to*: P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι. *Have a person punished*: use P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τις δώσει δίκην. *Would you have me tell you?* P. and V. βούλει σοι εἶπω; (aor. subj.). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεσθαι, τινα (mid.). *Have to wife*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.).

Haven, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι, ἑδρα. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κἀτάφυγῃ, ἡ; see *refuge*. *With good haven*, adj.: V. εὖορμος. *Affording no haven*: V. δύσορμος; see *harbourless*.

Havoc, subs. *Ruin*: P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ. *Damage*: P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ,

βλάβος, τό. *Make havoc of*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν; see *injure, ruin*. *The gods make havoc of them (fame and prosperity) tossing them to and fro*: V. φύρουσι δ' αὐτὰ θεοὶ πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., Hec. 958).

Hawk, subs. P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ. *Vulture*: Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ.

Hawk about, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶπηλεῖν, P. περιάγειν (Plat., Prot. 313D).

Hawker, subs. P. and V. κᾶπηλος, ὁ.

Hawser, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πῆσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ; see *rope*.

Hay, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.) *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*.

Hazard, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, ἄγών, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl. *Chance*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *At hazard*, adv.: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Hazard, v. trans. *Risk*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, πᾶρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περὶ, gen., or cognate acc.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Hazard everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Be at hazard*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

Hazardous, adj. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφαλέρως, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome*: P. and V. τολμηρός, P. φιλοκίνδυνος, Ar. πᾶρᾶβολος.

Hazardously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Haze, subs. Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.); see also *cloud*.

Hazy, adj. See *cloudy*. *Met., not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης; see also *perplexed*.

He, pron. P. and V. ὅδε, οὗτος, ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *Hit*: use also P. and V. αὐτόν, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic). *Are you he?* P. and V. ἐκείνος εἰ σὺ; V. ἦ σὺ κείνος εἰ (Soph., El. 1355). *I am*

he : V. ἐκεῖνος οὗτός εἰμι (Eur., Cycl. 105), ὅδ' εἰμί (Æsch., Choe. 219), ὅδ' εἰμ' ἐγώ σοι κεῖνος (Soph., Phil. 261).

Head, subs. P. and V. κεφαλὴ, ἡ, V. κορυφή, ἡ (Eur., Or. 6; also Xen. but rare P.), κάρᾱ, τό, acc. also κῤᾱτα, τόν, gen. κῤᾱτός, τοῦ, dat. Ar. and V. κῤᾱτί, τῷ. *Overhead*, adv. : P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν. *With two heads*, adj. : V. ἀμφίκῤᾱνος. *With three heads* : V. τρίκῤᾱνος, Ar. τρί-κέφαλος. *With a hundred heads* : V. ἐκάτογκῤᾱνος, Ar. ἐκάτογκέφαλος. *With many heads* : P. πολυκέφαλος. *Nod the head (in assent)*, v. : P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Shake the head (in refusal)* : Ar. and P. ἀνάνεύειν. *Throw back the head* : P. and V. ἀνᾱκίπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 212). *On my head let the interference fall* : Ar. πολυπραγμοσύνη νυν εἰς κεφαλὴν τρέποιτ' ἐμοί (Ach. 833). *Why do you say things that I trust heaven will make recoil on the heads of you and yours?* P. τί λέγεις ἅ σοὶ καὶ τοῖς σοῖς οἱ θεοὶ τρέψειαν εἰς κεφαλὴν; (Dem. 322). *Bringing a curse on a person's head*, adj. : V. ἄραῖος (dat. of person) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Put a price on a person's head* : P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat. of person). *They put a price on their heads* : P. ἐπανεῖπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60). *He put a price upon his head* : V. χρυσὸν εἶφ' ὃς ἂν κτάνη (Eur., El. 33). *Mind, brain*, subs. : P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Come into one's head*, v. : see occur. *Do whatever comes into one's head* : P. διαπράσσεσθαι ὅτι ἂν ἐπέλθῃ τινί (Dem. 1050). *Turn a person's head* : P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι (τινά). *Head of an arrow*, subs. : V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *Head (of a plant)* : Ar. κεφαλὴ, ἡ, κεφάλαιον, τό. *Head of a spear* : P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat.). *Headland* : see headland. *Projecting point of anything* : P. τὸ πρόεχον. *Bring*

to a head, v. trans. : V. κᾱρᾱνοῦν; see accomplish. *Come to a head*, v. intrans. : of a sore, P. ἐξανθεῖν; met., P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν, V. ἐκζεῖν, ἐπιζεῖν, P. ἀκμάζειν. *Ignorance of the trouble gathering and coming to a head* : P. ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φανομένου κακοῦ (Dem. 245). *Make head against*, v. : see resist. *Heads of a discourse, etc.*, subs. : P. κεφάλαια, τά. *Source, origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see origin. *Chief place* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Head (concretely), leader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see also chief. *At the head of, in front of*, prep. : P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Superintending* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Put at the head of*, v. : P. and V. ἐφιστᾶναι (τινά τινι). *Be at the head of* : P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προστᾶτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προϊστασθαι (gen.). *Those at the head of affairs* : P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Head, adj. *Principal* : P. and V. πρῶτος. *Supreme* : P. and V. κύριος. *Head (wind)* : P. and V. ἐναντίος; see contrary.

Head, v. trans. *Be leader of* : P. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat. of person, gen. of thing), Ar. and P. προϊστασθαι (gen. of person). *Lead the way* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Start, begin* : P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see begin.

Headache, subs. P. διάτασις κεφαλῆς, ἡ. *Have a headache*, v. : P. βαρύνεσθαι τὴν κεφαλὴν. *Headache after drinking*, subs. : Ar. κραιπᾱλή, ἡ. *Suffer from headache after drinking*, v. : Ar. and P. κραιπᾱλᾱν.

Head-dress, subs. *Head-dress for women* : Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ, Ar. κεκρύφαλος, ὁ.

Head-foremost, adv. See headlong.

Headland, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, πρῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, προβλής, ὁ.

Headless, adj. P. ἀκέφαλος (Plat.).

- Headlong**, adv. *Head-foremost*: P. ἐπὶ κεφαλὴν. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Hastily*: P. προπετῶς, προτροπάδην (Plat.).
- Headlong**, adj. *Rash*: P. προπετής. *Swift*: P. and V. τᾶχύς, V. λαυπηρός, Ar. and V. θοός, δρομαῖος. *Veheement*: P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος.
- Head-quarters**, subs. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὀρμητήριον τό. *Making Naupactus his head-quarters*: P. ὀρμώμενος ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *General's quarters*: P. and V. στρατήγιον, τό.
- Headship**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.
- Headstrong**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, P. προπετής; see *rash*.
- Headway**, subs. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Make headway*, v. intrans.: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.
- Heal**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι (ἴ rare), ἐξἰᾶσθαι, ἀκεῖσθαι, P. ἰατρεύειν.
- Healer**, subs. P. and V. ἰᾱτρός, ὁ (ἴ Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar. Pl. 406), V. ἰᾱτήρ, ὁ, ἀκέστωρ, ὁ, ἰατρόμαντις, ὁ.
- Healing**, adj. V. ἀκεσφόρος, λυτήριος, Ar. and V. παιώνιος. *Stopping pain*: V. πανσίλῦπος.
- Healing**, subs. P. and V. ἰᾱμα, τό, ἰᾱσις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό. Ar. ἐξᾱκεσις, ἡ.
- Health**, subs. P. and V. ὑγίεια, ἡ (Eur., Or. 235). *Good condition*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Be in good health*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν. *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγίεινον. *Constitution, body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Drink a health to*: Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλητησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.).
- Healthily**, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς, ὑγιῶς.
- Healthiness**, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.
- Healthy**, adj. *Producing good health*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Sound, in good health*: P. and V. ὑγιής, ἄνοσος (Plat.), P. ὑγιεινός. Met., P. and V. ὑγιής.
- Heap**, subs. Ar. and P. σωρος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quantity*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *In a heap*: use adj., P. and V. ἄθροος. *It is kept in this house among a heap of arms*: V. σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ ταῖσδε σώζεται στέγαις (Eur., Hec. 1014).
- Heap**, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. *Heap (earth)*: P. and V. χοῦν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν; see *collect*. *Heap on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί, τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί, τινι). *Heap up*: P. ἐπιπαρανεῖν, Ar. ἐπῖνεῖν. *Axes were heaped up on axes and dead on dead*: V. ἄξονες τ' ἐπ' ἄξοσι νεκροί τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ' ὁμοῦ (Eur., Phoen. 1194). *Others heap up a pyre*: V. οἱ δὲ πληροῦσιν πυράν (Eur., Hec. 574).
- Hear**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κατᾱκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξᾱκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (gen.), εἰσᾱκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing). *Receive intelligence, learn*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν. *Hear (learn) besides*: P. and V. προσμανθάνειν. *Listen*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν; see *heed, obey*. *Hear (a case at law), judge*: P. and V. κρίνειν. *Hear from*: use *hear* with gen. of person. *Hear in advance*: P. προακούειν. *Hear incorrectly*: P. παρακούειν (absol.). *Hear in return*: P. and V. ἀντακούειν (Plat., Tim. 27A), Ar. ἀντακροᾶσθαι. *Hear of*: P. and V. ἀκούειν περὶ (gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc.). *Hear out (to the end)*: P. διακούειν (acc.). *Hear (with others)*: V. σὺνεξᾱκούειν (acc.).

Hear, hear, interj. *Shout hear, hear*: P. ἐπιθορύβεῖν (Xen.).

Heard, adj. *Able to be heard*: V. ἀκουστός. Of prayer: P. ἐπήκοος (Plat.).

Hearer, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἀκούων, P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Hearing, subs. *Sense of hearing*: P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ, P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ; see also *earshot*. *Right of being heard*: P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ. *Give a hearing to all who come forward*: P. πᾶσι τοῖς παριοῦσι λόγον διδόναι (Dem. 27). *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκλήειν λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Hard of hearing*, adj.: see *deaf*. *Be hard of hearing*, v.: P. ἀμβλὺν ἀκούειν (Plat.).

Hearing, adj. *Listening to*: P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen., sometimes also dat.) (Plat.).

Hearken, v. intrans. See *hear*, *heed*.

Hearsay, subs. P. ἀκοή, ἡ; see *rumour*. *I know by hearsay*: V. ἔξοιδ' ἀκούων (Soph., O. R. 105).

Heart, subs. P. and V. καρδιά, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and V. κέαρ, τό. *Centre*: P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *Interior of a country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδιά, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., V. σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., ἥπαρ, τό. *Have the heart to*, v.: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δίκαιοῦν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.). *Lay to heart*, v. trans.: P. and V. φϋλάσσειν, σώζειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιον ποιεῖσθαι (τί). *Be vexed at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Taken to heart*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *An honest grief I know goes to the heart*: V. χωρεῖ πρὸς ἥπαρ, οἶδα, γενναία δύη (Soph., Aj. 938). *Lose heart*, v.: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν. *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρων-

ύναι). (*Know*) *by heart*, adv.: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Learn by heart*, v.: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Smitten to the heart*: V. φρένας . . . εἰς αὐτὰς τυπεῖς (Æsch., P. V. 361). *Speak from the heart*: V. λέγειν . . . τὸν ἐκ φρενὸς λόγον (Æsch., Choe. 107). *Through cowardice you give rein to your tongue, though you think not thus at heart*: V. δειλία γλώσση χαρίζει τᾶνδον οὐχ οὕτω φρονῶν (Eur., Or. 1514). *To make her weep though she rejoice at heart*: V. ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἔνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., Or. 1122). (*I swear*) *that I will speak truly to you from my heart*: V. ἡ μὴν ἐρεῖν σοι τὰπὸ καρδίας σαφῶς (Eur., I. A. 475). *With a light heart*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, P. εὐχερῶς, V. κούφως. *They were going to have experience of Lacedaemonians whose heart was in their work*: P. Λακεδαιμονίων ὀργάντων ἔμελλον πειράσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 108).

Heart-broken, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαι-πωρος, ἄθλιος; see *sad*. *Be heart-broken*, v.: V. θυμοφθορεῖν.

Hearten, v. trans. See *encourage*.

Hearth, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *By the hearth*, adj.: V. ἐφέστιος. *The hearth of home*, subs.: V. δωματῆτις ἐστία, ἡ.

Heartily, adv. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, πολὺ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.).

Heartiness, subs. P. and V. προ-θυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

Heartless, adj. P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, σχέτλιος, πικρός; see *cruel*, *pitiless*.

Heartlessly, adv. P. ὠμῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly*, *pitilessly*.

Heartlessness, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Heartly, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Hale*: P. and V. ὑγιής, V. χλωρός.

Heartly laughter : P. ἰσχυρὸς γέλως, ὁ.

Heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Choking heat* : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Fever-heat* : P. θέρμη, ἡ, καῦμα, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Heat in a race* : Ar. and P. σταδίων, τό, Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Heat, v. trans. Lit., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. διαθερμαίνειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire*. *Till the fire of the wine stole over him and heated him* : V. ἕως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ' οἴνου (Eur., *Alc.* 758). *Be heated (with wine)*, v. : P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι.

Heated, adj. *Heated in the fire* : P. and V. διάπυρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633). Met., P. and V. θερμός; see also *angry*.

Heath, subs. See *heather*. *Open country* : P. and V. πεδίων, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ.

Heather, subs. V. ἐρείκη, ἡ.

Heave, v. trans. *Throw*. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵεναι, δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*, *lift*. *Drag* : P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Heave a sigh* : P. and V. ἀνοιμώζειν (rare P.). Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν; see *sigh*. *Heave up (with crowbar)* : V. μοχλεύειν (acc.), ἀνᾶ-μοχλεύειν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Palpitate* : P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Toss up and down* : P. and V. σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see *toss*. *Seethe, boil* : P. and V. ζεῖν.

Heave, subs. *Throw* : P. and V. βολή, ἡ; see *heaving*.

Heaven, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, Ar. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ (sometimes ἡ). *The heaven above us* : V. ὁ ἄνω

κύκλος. *The dew of heaven* : V. ὑπαίθριος δρόσος, ἡ. *Fallen from heaven*, adj. : V. διοπετής. Met., *providence* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. τὸ δαιμόνιον, or use P. and V. οἱ θεοί, V. Ζεὺς.

Heavenly, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Of or in the sky* : P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Things in heaven* : P. τὰ ἐπουράνια, Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

Heavenly body, subs. See *star*.

Heaven-sent, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. θεόσσυτος, θεήλατος, θέορτος.

Heavily, adv. Ar. and P. βᾶρέως. *Strongly* : P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Seriously* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς; see *grievously*. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. ἰσχυρῶς, V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Heaviness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. Met., *despondency* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Distress* : P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, P. τλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *distress*.

Heaving, subs. *Heaving of the sea* : Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion* : P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Throb* : P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό.

Heavy, adj. Lit., P. and V. βᾶρῦς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. βᾶρύσταθμος. Met., *despondent* : P. and V. ἀθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρῦς, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρός, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός; see *grievous*. *Heavy with sleep* : P. ὑπνώδης. *Be heavy with sleep*, v. : P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν. *Dull* : of intellect, P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναίσθητος; of sound, P. and V. βᾶρῦς. *Great, serious* : P. and V. μέγας, δεινός. *Deep* (of grief, etc.) : use P. and V. πολὺς.

Heavy-armed, adj. P. and V. ὀπλισμένος. *Heavy-armed soldier*, subs.: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Heavy-armed force*: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.

Hecatombs, subs. Use P. and V. θυσία, ἡ, *sacrifice*.

Heckle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Hector, v. intrans. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.); see *threaten*, *bluster*.

Hedge, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.).

Hedge, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν; see *surround*. *Hedge oneself round*: P. περιφράσσειν ἑαυτόν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. V. intrans. *Support both sides*: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

Hedgehog, subs. Ar. ἐχῖνος, ὁ.

Heed, subs. *Attention, care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεύμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ, V. ὦρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take heed*: see *heed*, v. *Beware*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *beware*. *Take heed of*: see *heed*, v. *Beware of*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take heed that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Pay no heed to*: see *disregard*.

Heed, v. trans. P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.), ὦραν νέμειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay attention to*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.).

Value: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐν᾿ριθμεῖσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. τιμᾶν, κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar.; rare P.). *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἱπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.), V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.); see *obey*. *Mark, notice*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.). Used absolutely, *give ear*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν.

Heedful, adj. P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής.

Heedfully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Heedfulness, subs. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ; see *heed*.

Heedless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλίγωρος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥαθύμος, V. κακόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391). *Taking no trouble*: P. ἀταλαίπωρος. *Heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be heedless of*, v: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἀσκέπτως ἔχειν (gen.), V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Heedlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, ὀλιγώρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως.

Heedlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ.

Heel, subs. V. πτέρνα, ἡ, ἄκρος ποῦς (Eur., *Cycl.* 400). *Take to one's heels*: P. and V. εἰς φύγην καθίστασθαι. *Follow on the heels of*: P. ἵνα κατὰ πόδας (gen.).

Heel, v. intrans. *Lean in any direction*: P. κλίνεισθαι, ἀποκλίνειν. *Heel over, be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι; see *upset*.

Heifer, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ἡ, V. δ᾿αμάλη, ἡ, πόρτις, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ. *Of*

a heifer, adj.: V. μόσχιος, P. μόσχειος (Xen.).
Height, subs. P. and V. ὕψος, τό. Of persons: P. and V. μέγεθος, *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πᾶγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., Or. 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Heights, high ground*: P. ὑψηλὰ χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα, P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα. *Eminence, high rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Highest point*, met.: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at its height*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Come to such a height (of folly, etc.)*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο (or τοσόνδε or τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι. *It is the height of folly to go to war*: P. πολλὴ ἄνοια πολεμῆσαι (Thuc. 2, 61). *The height of madness*: P. ὑπερβολή μανίας. *You are come to the height of suffering*: V. ἡκεις συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοῦσχατον (Eur., Or. 447).
Heighten, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Be heightened*: use P. ὕψος λαμβάνειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.
Heinous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, δεινός.
Heinously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, δεινῶς.
Heinousness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.
Heir, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἔγκληρος, ὁ. *Be heir to (inherit)*: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Be heir at law to (a person)*: P. ἀγχιστεύειν (dat.). *The house is left without an heir*: P. γίγνεται ἐρῆμος ὁ οἶκος (Dem. 1094).
Heiress, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ κληρος, ἡ, V. ἔγκληρος, ἡ.
Heirloom, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.
Heirship, subs. P. κληρονομία, ἡ. *A being next of kin*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά.
Hell, subs. *Place of the departed*: P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ. *In hell*: P.

and V. ἐν Ἅιδου. *Place of punishment*: Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.
Hellebore, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλλέβορος, ὁ. *Why don't you dose yourself with hellebore*: P. τί σαντὸν οὐχ ἐλλεβορίζεις (Dem. 268).
Hellish, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρτερος. Met., *loathsome*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, κατὰπτυστος; see *loathsome*.
Helm, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), or pl., πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.). *Helm of state*, met.: V. οἶαξ, ὁ (Æsch., Theb. 3). *Hind part of a ship*: P. and V. πρύμνᾱ, ἡ, Ar. and V. also πρύμνη, ἡ. *Helmet*: see *helmet*.
Helm, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰᾶκοστροφεῖν; see *guide*.
Helmet, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.) *Cap*: P. and V. κύνῃ, ἡ. *With golden helmet*, adj.: V. χρῦσοπήληξ.
Helmet-maker, subs. Ar. κράνοποιός, ὁ.
Helmsman, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰᾶκοστρόφος, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, νᾶοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).
Helot, subs. P. Ἐιλώτης, ὁ; P. also Ἐιλωτες. Met., *slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος. *Of helots*, adj.: P. εἰλωτικός.
Help, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἄρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό. *By the help of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *Help against*: P. and V. ἐπικούρησις, ἡ (gen.) (Plat.). Concretely of a person: use *helper*.
Help, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἄρηγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπᾶρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν

(dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), συμπαραστατεῖν (dat.), V. συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), παραστατεῖν (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), συνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σῖνέρδειν (dat.), σῖνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σῖνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. σῖνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σῖνεκπονεῖν (acc.). *Help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; with non-personal subject, P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Help to, contribute towards (a result)*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (πρός, acc.) (Dem. 231), V. σῖνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Help to*: in compounds, use συν; e.g., *help to kill*: V. συμφονεῖν; *help to attack*: P. συνεισβάλλειν. *I cannot help (doing a thing)*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ (ποιήσω τι) (cf. Eur., I. T. 684). *How could a person of such a character help being like his peers?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει ὁ τοιοῦτος ὢν καὶ εἰκέναι τοῖς τοιούτοις; (Plat., Rep. 349D). *How can I help it?* P. and V. τί γὰρ πάθω; (Eur., Phoen. 895; also Ar., Lys. 884). *How could it help being so?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει; (Plat., Phaedo, 78B). *Determined, if he could help it, to put in nowhere but at the Peloponnese*: P. ὥς γῆ ἐκούσιος οὐ σχήσων ἄλλη ἢ Πελοποννήσῳ (Thuc. 3, 33). In same construction, use P. and V. ἐκών, P. ἐκὼν γ' εἶναι. *Could we help agreeing?* P. ἄλλο τι ἢ ὁμολογῶμεν; (Plat., Crito, 52D).

Helper, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat., and Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτης, ὁ, V. βοηδρόμος,

ὁ or ἡ, τιμᾶρος, ὁ or ἡ, ἄρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ; fem., V. παραστάτης, ἡ. *Associate (in work)*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σῖνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σῖνεργάτης, ὁ; fem., V. σῖνεργάτης, ἡ.

Helpful, adj. *Useful*: P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

Helpfully, adv. P. χρησίμως, συμφόρως, συμφερόντως, ὠφελίμως, P. and V. προῦργου.

Helpfulness, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *help*, *advantage*.

Helping, adj. P. and V. ἄρωγός (Thuc. and Plat.), ἐπίκουρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἀλεξήτριος.

Helpless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), V. ἀμαυρός. *Be helpless*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Powerless*, adj.: P. and V. ἀδύνατος; see also *weak*.

Helplessly, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Helplessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Inability*: P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ.

Helpmate, subs. Use *helper* *Husband* or *wife*: see *consort*.

Hem, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά.

Hem, v. trans. *Hem in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλήειν, V. σῖνείργειν, P. περικλήειν, ἐγκαταλαμβάνειν. *Be hemmed in*: also P. ἐνείλεισθαι (Thuc. 7, 81). *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν.

Hemlock, subs. Ar. and P. κώνειον, τό, or pl.

Hemp, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Seller of hemp*: Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

Hen, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ἡ, Ar. ἀλεκτρούων, ἡ.

Hence, adv. Of place or source: P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν.

- Avaunt*, interj.: Ar. ἀπαγε, Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.).
- Henceforth*, adj. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε (Soph., *Aj.* 1376), V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see under *future*.
- Henchman*, subs. P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. ὁπαδός, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ; see *companion*, *servant*. *Taking (these) as his henchmen and fellow-labourers*: P. συναγωνιστὰς καὶ συνεργοὺς λαβών (Dem. 245).
- Herald*, subs. P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ, V. κλητήρ, ὁ. *Female herald*: Ar. κηρύκαινα, ἡ. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Fore-runner*: P. πρόδρομος, ὁ. *Herald of falsehood*: V. ψευδοκήρυξ, ὁ. *Of a herald*, adj.: P. κηρυκικός. *Herald's staff*, subs. P. κηρύκειον, τό, Ar. κηρύκιον. *Negotiate by heralds*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ κηρυκέεσθαι, P. διακηρυκέεσθαι.
- Herald*, v. trans. *Proclaim as herald*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Declare, announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν; see *announce*. *Summon by herald*: Ar. and V. εἰσκηρύσσειν. *Escort*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Dawn heralding the day*: V. φωσφόρος Ἔως, ἡ. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.
- Herb*, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Medicinal*: V. φύλλον, τό.
- Herd*, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά. *Herds of oxen*: V. βουφόρβια, τά. *Grazing herds*: V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι, αἱ. *Roaming in herds*, adj.: P. and V. ἀγελαῖος. *Met., gang*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The common herd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.
- Herd*, v. trans. *Tend cattle*: P. νομεύειν, P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), νέμειν (Plat.), V. φέρβειν, προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36); see *tend*. *Herd together*, v. intrans. *Met.*, P. and V. συνίστασθαι.
- Herding*, adj. *Gregarious*: Ar. and P. σύννομος, P. ἀγελαῖος. *Herding without a shepherd*: V. ἀνευ βοτῆρος αἰπολούμεναι (Æsch., *Eum.* 196).
- Herdsman*, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, βουφορβός, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), βοηλάτης, ὁ, V. βοτήρ, ὁ. *Be a herdsman*, v.: V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.).
- Here*, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, ταύτῃ, τῇδε, V. ὧδε. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *Here . . . there*: P. and V. τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ. *One here . . . one there*: P. ἄλλος . . . ἄλλη. *Here and there, in scattered groups*: P. σποράδην.
- Hereafter*, adv. *Henceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε, V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *At another time*: P. and V. αὐθις, εἰσαὐθις, V. μεταὐθις. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερον. *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *For the future*: see *future*. *The hereafter*: see *future*. *After this, then*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἴτα.
- Hereditary*, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῶος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Congenital*: P. σύντροφος, P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἑμφύτος, V. συγγενής, σύγγονος.
- Heretofore*, adv. *Up till now*: P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see *formerly*.
- Hereupon*, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα, ἔπειτα.
- Hermit*, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρήμος.
- Hero*, subs. *Demi-god*: P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ; see *chief*. *Heroes, chiefs*: V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see *chief*. *Tutelary hero*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Temple of a hero*: Ar. and P. ἥρῳον, τό. *Brave man*: use adj., P. and V. γενναῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, or subs., V. φώς, ὁ. *He said that the poems have Odysseus and Achilles respectively for their*

- heroes* : P. ἐκάτερον τῶν ποιημάτων τὸ μὲν εἰς Ὀδυσσεά ἔφη πεποιῆσθαι τὸ δὲ εἰς Ἀχιλλέα (Plat., *Hipp.* Min. 363B)
- Heroic*, adj. Of demi-gods : P. ἥρωϊκός. Met., noble : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόφρων; see *noble*. *Stagey* : P. and V. σεμνός Of metre : P. ἥρωϊκός. *Take heroic measures* : P. ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλεύειν.
- Heroically*, adv. Nobly : P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).
- Heroine*, subs. Demi-goddess : Ar. ἡρώνη, ἥ.
- Heroism*, subs. Bravery : P. and V. ἀρετή, ἥ, ἀνδρεία, ἥ; see *bravery*. *Nobility* : P. and V. γενναιότης, ἥ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Act of heroism* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό.
- Heron*, subs. Ar. and V. ἐρωδιός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Hesitancy*, subs. See *hesitation*
- Hesitate*, v. intrans *Be in doubt* : P. ἐνδοιάζειν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. *Be perplexed* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Delay* : P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Pol.* 277B); see *delay*. *Shrink* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Hesitate to* (with infin.): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).
- Hesitating*, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Perplexed* : P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Doubtful* : V. ἀμφιβουλος, δίφροντις. *Not eager* : P. ἀπρόθυμος.
- Hesitatingly*, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.). *Not eagerly* : P. ἀπροθύμως.
- Hesitation*, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ. *Delay* : P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἥ, τρίβῃ, ἥ, P. μέλλησις, ἥ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Heterodox*, adj. False : P. and V. ψευδής.
- Heterogeneous*, adj. Dissimilar : P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διαφόρος. Of all kinds : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
- Hew*, v. trans. *Cut* : P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. κείρειν. *Hew down* : P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, κατὰκόπτειν. *Hew in pieces* : P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν, ῥαχίζειν. *Hew out* : V. κείρειν. *Hollow out* : P. κοιλαίνειν.
- Hexameter verse*, subs. P. ἔπη ἑξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810E).
- Heyday*, subs. Flower, prime of life : P. and V. ἥβη, ἥ, ἀκμή, ἥ, ὥρα, ἥ. *Be in the heyday* (of life, prosperity, etc.), v : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
- Hiatus*, subs. Gap : P. διάλειμμα, τό; see also *pause*.
- Hibernal*, adj. See *wintery*.
- Hibernate*, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.
- Hiccough*, subs. P. λυγξ, ἥ.
- Hidden*, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής. *Clandestine* : P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος. *Abstruse* : P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμάθης, ἄσημος; see *dark*.
- Hide*, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. στέγειν, συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.), κεύθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν, σὺναμπέχειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι. *Easy to hide*, adj.: V. εὐκρυπτος. *Hide oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (pass.). *Hide (a thing from a person)* : P. and V. κρύπτειν (τί τινα), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (τί τινα). *Help in hiding* : V. σὺνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Be in hiding* : P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι (pass.). *Lie hid* : V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι (perf. infin.), Ar. and P. κατὰδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν). *Hide under the bed* : P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπὸ κλίνην.
- Hide*, subs. *Skin* : P. and V. δορά, ἥ (Plat.), δέρμα, τό, βύρσα, ἥ, V. δέρος, τό, δέρās, τό, ῥινός, ἥ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Undressed hides* : P. δέρρεις, αἱ. *Dressed hides* : P. and V. διφθέραι,

- aí* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shield of hide*: Ar. ῥινός, ἥ. *Cover with hides*: P. καταβυρσοῦν (acc.). *Made of seven-fold hide*, adj.: V. ἐπτάβοιος, Ar. ἐπτάβόειος.
- Hideous**, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, δῦσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος. *Of a spectacle*: V. δυσθέατος, δυσπρόσοπτος; see also *horrible*.
- Hideously**, adv. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Hideousness**, subs. *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό, V. αἰμορφία, ἥ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἥ.
- Hiding**, subs. See *beating*. *Be in hiding*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι; see *hide*.
- Hiding-place**, subs. P. and V. κατὰ-φύγη, ἥ, V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.
- Hie**, v. intrans. P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἵεναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), κομίζεσθαι; see also *hasten, journey*. *Hie you hence*: V. ἐκκομίζου. *Hie from*: V. ἐξοδοιπορεῖν (gen.). *Hie oneself*: V. κομίζειν ἑαυτόν, κομίζεσθαι.
- Hieroglyphics**, subs. P. ἱερὰ γράμματα, τὰ (Hdt.).
- High**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψιγέννητος, ὑψαύχην, ὀρθόκρανος. *Towering, steep*: V. αἰψός, αἰπεινός; see *steep*. *High and craggy*: V. ὑψηλόκρημνος. *Raised in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *High ground*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *On high*, adv.: P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑπόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε. P. ἐπάνωθεν. *Ruling on high*, adj.: Ar. ὑψιμέδων.
- High birth**, subs. P. and V. γενναιότης, ἥ, εὐγένεια, ἥ (Plat.).
- High-born**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος.
- Higher**, adv. P. and V. ἄνωτέρω.
- Highest**, adj. Ar. and V. ὑπερτάτος. Met., *extreme*: P. and V. ἐσχάτος.
- Supreme*: V. ὑψιστος, ὑπάτος. *In the highest degree*: see *exceedingly*. *Exalted*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηγόρος, ὑπερκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*. *Of birth*: see *high-born*. *Of tone, sound*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀρθιος; see *sharp*. *Of opinion*.—*Have a high opinion of*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Of price*: P. and V. πολὺς.
- High-handed**, adj. P. and V. βίαιος.
- High handedness**, subs. P. βιαιότης, ἥ.
- Highlands**, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. ὑψηλὰ χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα.
- Highly**, adv. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Exceedingly*: P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *Think highly of*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Highly connected*, adj.: use *high-born*.
- High-minded**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος, μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφων, V. εὐγενής.
- High mindedness**, subs. P. and V. γενναιότης, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἥ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἥ.
- High-priced**, adj. See *dear*.
- High-principled**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.
- High rank**, subs. P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἥ.
- High road**, subs. P. and V. ἁμάξιτος, ἥ (Xen.), V. ἁμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἥ.
- High seas**, subs. P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. *On the high seas*, adj.: P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος.
- High-sounding**, adj. See *under sounding*.
- High spirit**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.
- High-spirited**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός; see also *bold*.
- High tide**, subs. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. Met., P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν.

High time, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ.

High treason, subs. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Highway, subs. *Street*: Ar. and V. ἄγνια, ἡ; see *road*. *High road*: P. and V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἀμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Highwayman, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *robber*.

High wind, subs. Use P and V. πολὺς ἄνεμος; see *storm*.

High words, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι κακοί; see *quarrel*.

Hilarious, adj. Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. εἴθυμος, P. and V. περιχάρης. *High-spirited*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Hilarity, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Hill, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πᾶγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., Or. 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Mountain*: P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *The hills, hilly country*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *Up hill*, adj.: P. ἐπικλινής, ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὀρθιος. Met., P. and V. προσάντης; see *difficult*. *Up hill*, adv.: P. πρὸς ὀρθιον, (Xen.), πρὸς ἄναντες, V. πρὸς αἶπος. *Down hill*, adj.: P. εἰς τὸ κάταντες (Xen.), κατὰ πρानοῦς (Xen.). *Down hill*, adj.: Ar. κατάντης.

Hillock, subs. P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

Hilly, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός. *Mountainous*: P. ὀρεινός.

Hilt, subs. V. κώπη. *Handle*: P. and V. λαβή, ἡ.

Himself, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. αὐτός. *Reflexive*: P. and V. ἑαυτόν, αὐτόν.

Hind, subs. *Peasant*: P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ, ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). *Deer*: P. and V. ἑλάφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).

Hind, adj. P. ὀπίσθιος (Xen.), or use P. and V. ὁ ὀπισθεν. *The hind-quarters of an animal*, subs: Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.). *Hinder, further behind*, adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος. *Hindmost*: P. and V. ὕστατος, ἑσχάτος.

Hinder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, V. κατείργειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερτίζειν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρητίζειν; see also *stop*.

Hindrance, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a hindrance to*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Hinge, subs. Ar. and V. στρόφιγξ, ἡ (Eur., Phoen. 1126), Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. Met., *turning point*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Tear the doors from their hinges*: P. τὰ θυρώματα ἀποσπᾶν (Dem. 845).

Hinge upon, v. trans. See *depend upon*.

Hint, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), ὑποτείνειν (Thuc. 8, 48; Dem. 625, but commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτιθέναι (Thuc. 4, 65, but commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, V. ὑφιστάναι (Soph., Aj. 1091). *Hint at (met., glance at)*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc., or εἰς, acc.), P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.).

Hint, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Warning*: V. φράδαί, αἰ.

Hip, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Flank*: P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen.; also Ar.). *Thigh*: P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat.).

Hire, v. trans. Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Let out for hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦν,

- P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Hire in addition*: P. προσμισθοῦσθαι.
- Hire, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Letting out for hire*: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Receipt of hire*: P. μισθαρνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Do something for hire*: P. πρᾶσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Work for hire*, v. P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.
- Hired, adj. P. ἔμμισθος.
- Hired servant, subs. P. θής, ὁ, V. λάτρῖς, ὁ or ἡ.
- Hired service, subs. P. and V. θητεία, ἡ, V. λατρεία, ἡ, λατρεύματα, τά.
- Hired soldier, subs. See mercenary.
- Hireling, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Hired soldier*: see mercenary. *Be a hireling*, v.: P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν.
- Hiring, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.
- Hirsute, adj. See hairy.
- Hiss, v. trans. *Hiss anyone unpopular*: P. συρίζειν, κλώζειν (Dem. 586). *Hiss off (the stage)*: P. συρίζειν, ἐκκρούειν, ἐκσυρίσσειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hissed off*: P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Hiss out, slaughter*: V. συρίζειν φόνον (Æsch., P. V. 355). V. intrans. P. and V. συρίζειν, ψοφεῖν, Ar. σίζειν.
- Hiss, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. As opposed to applause: P. σῦριγξ, ἡ.
- Historian, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Chronicler*: P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.
- Historic, adj. *Memorable*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.
- History, subs. P. συγγραφή, ἡ. *Account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Write history of*, v.: P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Come, my son, now also you must learn the history of the island*: V. φέρ' ὦ τέκνον νῦν καὶ τὸ τῆς νήσου μάθης (Soph., Phil. 300).
- Hit, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Lucky chance*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό.
- Hit, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πατάξαι (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν. *Be hit*. P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Hit with a weapon*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Reach a mark*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen. or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.). *Hitting the mark*, adj.: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Hit off, meet*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι (acc.). *Burlesque*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.). *Hit upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.), κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Devise*: see devise.
- Hitch, subs. *Impediment*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see impediment. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *If any hitch occur*: P. ἦν τι συμβῇ.
- Hither, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο, Ar. and P. δευρί, V. ὧδε, ἐνταῦθα. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. As interj.: P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. also Ar.); in pl. also V. δεῦτε (Eur., Med. 894). *Hither and thither*: V. ἐκεῖσε καὶ κεῖσε, καὶ κεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see thither. *Up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω.
- Hitherto, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἄεί (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., Heracl. 848), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τόδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., Alc. 9).
- Hive, subs. P. σμῆνος, τό. *Swarm*: P. and V. ἔσμός, ὁ, σμῆνος, τό.
- Ho, interj. P. and V. ᾄ, βάβαί (Eur., Cycl. 156), παῖ, Ar. and V. ἔᾱ παῖ, Eur., Cycl. 153), V. ὦ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Ho there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος σύ, οὗτος.
- Hoar, adj. See hoary.
- Hoard, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό. *Abundance*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ; see abundance.
- Hoard, v. trans. P. and V. θησαυρί-

ζεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (mid.) (Xen.), κατὰτίθεσθαι (mid.).
Be hoarded: P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.
Hoar frost, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ.
Hoarse, adj. Of sound: use P. τραχύς.
Hoarseness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.
Hoary, adj. *White*: P. and V. λευκός. *White with age*: P. and V. πολίος (Plat.), V. λευκανθής, λευκός. Met., P. and V. σεμνός, πολίος (Plat. but rare P.); see *ancient*.
Hoax, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. φενაკισμός, ὁ, κλέμμη, τό.
Hoax, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτῃν, πᾶράγειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, P. παρακροῖέσθαι, Ar. and P. φενᾶκίζειν; see *deceive*.
Hobble, v. intrans. P. χωλεύεσθαι, χωλαίνειν, V. εἰλύεσθαι.
Hobby, subs. *Pursuit*: P. and V. ἡιατρίβῃ, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό.
Hobgoblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἑμπουγα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Λύμια, ἡ. *Frighten with hobgoblins*, v.: Ar. and P. μορμυλίσσεσθαι (acc.).
Hocus pocus, subs. *Juggler's tricks*. P. γοήτευμα, τό. *Jugglery*: P. γοητεία, ἡ.
Hod, subs. P. ἀγγεῖον (Thuc. 4, 4).
Hoe, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῖκελλα, ἡ, V. γενής, ἡ.
Hoe, v. trans. See *dig*.
Hog, subs. P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), ὕς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ.
Hoist, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *lift*.
Hoisting, subs. P. ἀνολκή, ἡ. *For the hoisting of stones*: P. πρὸς λίθων ἀνολκὴν (Thuc. 4, 112).
Hold, v. trans. *Have*: P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.). *Occupy*: P. and V. ἔχειν, κατέχειν. *Contain, keep in*: P. and V. στέγειν. *Have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν

(acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *The city can't hold him (isn't big enough for him)*: P. ἡ πόλις αὐτὸν οὐ χωρεῖ (Dem. 579). *Maintain, preserve*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σώζειν. *Stop, check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρῦκειν, ἐξερῦκειν, ἐρητῖειν. *Grasp*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold fast*: see *cling to*. *Be held fast*: V. προσέχεσθαι (pass.) (Eur., *Med.* 1213). *Consider, deem*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be held*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Hold (a feast, sacrifice, etc.)*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ποιεῖν, τίθέναι. *Hold a meeting*: P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖν (or mid.). *Hold an office*: Ar. and P. ἄρχειν ἀρχήν, or ἄρχειν alone. *Hold one's peace*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence, under silence*. V. intrans. *Remain firm*: P. and V. μένειν. *All that they put upon their shoulders held there without fastenings*: V. ὅποσα δ' ἐπ' ὤμοις ἔθεσαν οὐ δεσμῶν ὑποπροσείχετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 755). *Maintain an opinion*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἶεσθαι, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Hold good*: P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Hold back*: see *restrain*. *Hold by, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Hold down*.—*They held me down by the hair*: V. κόμης κατεῖχον (Eur., *Hec.* 1166). *Hold forth*: see *offer*. *Make a speech*: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν. *Hold out, stretch forth*: P. and V. προτείνειν (acc.), ἐκτείνειν (acc.), ὀρέγειν (Plat.). *Hold out (hopes, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑποτείνειν (acc.), P. παριστάναι (acc.). *Hold out (as a threat)*: P. ἀνατείνεσθαι. *Hold out (as an excuse)*: P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προῖστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319.), V. προτείνειν, P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Hold*

out, not to yield : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι. Last : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, Ar. and P. ἀνταρκεῖν, P. διαρκεῖν. Hold out against : P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). Hold over : Ar. ὑπερέχειν (τί τινος). As a threat : P. ἀνατείνεσθαι (τί τινι). Hold together, v. trans. : P. and V. συνέχειν; v. intrans. : P. συμμένειν. For a little while the alliance held together : P. ὀλίγον μὲν χρόνον συνέμεινεν ἡ ὁμαιχμία (Thuc. 1, 18). Hold up : P. and V. ἀνέχειν, Ar. and P. ἀνατείνειν (Xen.); see lift. Hold up (as example) : P. παράδειγμα ποιῆσθαι (acc.).

Hold, interj. Stop : P. and V. ἐπίσχες, παῦε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι (all 2nd pers. sing. of the imperative).

Hold, subs. Thing to hold by : P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ. Get a hold or grip : P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν. Support : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). Met., handle : ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ; see handle, influence. Custody : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. Lay hold of : P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see grasp. Hold (of a ship) : Ar. and V. ἀντλία, ἡ, P. ναῦς κοίλη (Dem. 883).

Hole, subs. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. Chasm : P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see also cave. Hole in the roof for the smoke to escape : Ar. ὀπή, ἡ. Hole in the ground : P. and V. ὄρυγμα, τό. He tried to make a hole in the ship's bottom : P. διέκοπτε τοῦ πλοίου τὸ ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). Pierced with holes : use adj., P. and V. τετρημένος. Pick holes in, v. : met., P. διασύρειν (acc.).

Holiday, subs. Leisure : P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. Have a holiday, v. : P. and V. σχολάζειν. Festival, subs. : P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. Sacrifice : P. and V. θύσια, ἡ. Keep holiday, v. : P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. Holiday (attire, etc.), adj. : V. θεωρικός.

Holiness, subs. Piety : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. Sanctity : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. Practise holiness, v. : P. and V. εἰσεβεῖν.

Holloa, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν; see shout.

Hollow, v. trans. P. κοιλαίνειν.

Hollow, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος, V. κοίλωπος, κοιλογάστωρ. Met., empty, vain : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. Unsound : P. and V. ἵππουλος, σαθρός. A hollow truce : P. ἵποπτος ἀνοκωχή, ἡ (Thuc.).

Hollow, subs. Dell : P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). Hollows, cavities : P. and V. κοῖλα, τά. The hollow (of anything) : Ar. and V. κύτος, τό (gen.), P. and V. τὰ κοῖλα (gen.), P. τὰ ἔγκοιλα (gen.).

Holocaust, subs. Use sacrifice. Burnt-offerings : V. ἔμπῦρα, τά.

Holy, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὁσιος (when used with ἱερός, ὁσιος = profane, secular), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος. On holy ground : V. ἐν ἄγνῳ. Inviolable : P. and V. ἄσῦλος, V. ἄσύλητος; see inviolate. Pious : P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής. Free from stain of guilt : V. εὐαγής.

Homage, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ. Honour : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. Obeisance : P. προσκύνησις, ἡ. Do homage to, court, v. : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). Honour : P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.). Reverence, worship : P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν (acc.). Make obeisance to : P. and V. προσκυνεῖν (acc.).

Home, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, ἔδρα, ἡ; see dwelling. Place of refuge : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

- The land of home*: V. ἐστιοῦχος γαῖα. *The hearth of the home*: V. δωμᾱτίτις ἐστία. *Home, to home*, adv.: P. and V. οἰκάδε, P. ἐπ' οἶκον. *At home*: P. and V. οἶκοι, ἔνδον, κατ' οἶκον, V. ἐν δόμοις, or use adj., V. ἐπόστεγος. *Keep at home*, v. intrans.: P. and V. οἰκουρεῖν. *At home* (as opposed to *abroad*): use adj., V. ἐνδημος. *Be at home* (as opposed to *be abroad*), v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. Met., *at home* (in a subject): P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.). *Stay-at-home* (contemptuously), adj.: P. and V. οἰκουρός, P. ἐνδημος. *From home*: P. and V. οἰκοθεν. *Abroad*: see *abroad*. *Guarding the home*: P. and V. ἐστιοῦχος (Plat.). Met., (*live*) *home*, etc.: use adv., V. διάμπαξ. *Bring a charge home to a person*, v.: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc. of person or thing), ἐξελέγχειν (acc. of person or thing). *Bring (a feeling) home to a person*: P. παριστάναι (τινι). *Bring nearer home to the Athenians their fear of losing command of the sea*: P. ἐγγύτερω καταστήσαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις τὸν φόβον περὶ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 2, 89). *The peril was brought nearer home to them than when they voted for the sailing of the expedition*: P. μᾶλλον αὐτοῖς εἰσῆει τὰ δεινὰ ἢ ὅτε ἐψηφίζοντο πλεῖν (Thuc. 6, 30).
- Home**, adj. *Of the home*: V. ἐφέστιος. As opposed to *foreign*: P. and V. οἰκείος.
- Home-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.
- Home-coming**, subs. V. νόστος, ὁ; adj.: V. νόστιμος.
- Home-grown**, adj. P. and V. οἰκείος, Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.
- Homeless**, adj. P. and V. ἄοικος, ἀνάστατος, ἄπολις, Ar. and V. ἀνέστιος.
- Homeliness**, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης. *Gaucheness*: P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ.
- Homely**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Gauche*: P. and V. σκαιός. *Poor*: P. and V. μέτριος.
- Homestead**, subs. See *farm*.
- Homeward**, adv. P. and V. οἰκάδε, P. ἐπ' οἶκον. *Bethink you of your homeward journey*: V. τῆς πάλιν μεμνησ' ὁδοῦ (Eur., Or. 125).
- Homicide**, subs. *Murderer*: P. and V. φόνευσ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ; see *murderer*. *Be a homicide*, v.: V. βροτοκτονεῖν, ἀνδροκτονεῖν. *Murder*, subs.: P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ; see *murder*.
- Homicidal**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. ἀνδροφθόρος; see *murderous*.
- Homogenous**, adj. P. ὁμογενής (Arist.).
- Hone**, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.
- Honest**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀπλοῦς, ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ἴσος, ἐπιεικής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. Of things also: P. and V. ὕγιής.
- Honestly**, adv. P. and V. δικάίως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, ἀπλῶς, καλῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς. *He won't honestly admit that he is talking nonsense*: P. οὐκ ἐτέλει γειναίως ὁμολογεῖν ὅτι οὐδὲν λέγει (Plat., Lach. 196A-B).
- Honesty**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές, P. ἐπὶε' κεια, ἡ, ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- Honey**, subs. P. and V. μέλι, τό, V. μέλισσα, ἡ. *Mixed with honey*, adj.: P. μεμιλιτωμένος. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk*: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., Or. 115). *Honey seller*: Ar. μελίτοπώλης, ὁ.
- Honey cake**, subs. Ar. μελίτουσσα, ἡ.
- Honeycomb**, subs. Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.
- Honeycombed**, adj. Use P. and V. τετρημένος.
- Honied**, adj. Met., Ar. μελίγλωσσος, P. and V. λείος.
- Honour**, subs. P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, *Respect, reverence, regard*: V. σέβας, τό, αἰδώς, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ, P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα,

τό, τιμή, ἡ, P. ἀξία, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Concretely (applied to persons or things), *the honour (boast) of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὐχημα, τό. *Chastity*: V. ἄγνευμα, τό, παρθενεία, ἡ. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Hold in honour*, v.: P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν (acc.), V. πρεσβεύειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *honour*, v. *Pay honour to*: P. and V. τιμὴν δίδοναι (dat.). *Last honours (to the dead)*, subs.: P. τὰ νόμιμα. *Pay last honours to*, v.: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα φέρειν (dat.), V. ἀγαπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), ἀγαπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937). *Raise to honour*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, V. τίμιον ἀνάγειν.

Honour, v. trans. P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, ἐκτιμᾶν, τίειν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour exceedingly*: V. ὑπερτιμᾶν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reverence, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour in addition*: V. προσσέβειν. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν, ἐναριθμεῖσθαι.

Honourable, adj. *Conferring honour*: P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Good, noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), κάλός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός; see *honest*. *Illustrious*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος, V. εὐκλής; see *illustrious*.

Honourably, adv. P. and V. γενναίως, κάλῳς, V. εὐγενῶς; see also *honestly*.

Honoured, adj. P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Venerable*: V. γεράσιμος; see *revered*.

Hood, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό. *Cap* P. and V. κῦνῆ, ἡ.

Hood-wink, v. trans. See *deceive*.

Hoof, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλή, ἡ, V. χηλή, ἡ. *With cloven hoof*, adj.: V. δίχηλος.

Hook, subs. P. ἄγκιστρον, τό. *Reaping-hook*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Hooked, adj. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see *curved*.

Hook-nosed, adj. P. γρυπός (Plat.), ἐπίγρυπος (Plat.).

Hoop, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, τροχός, ὁ. *Of a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.

Hoopoe, subs. P. and V. ἑποψ, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 85A, also Ar.).

Hoot, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Hoot off the stage*: P. συρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hooted off the stage*: P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Of an owl*. Ar. κικκάβάζειν.

Hoot, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Hop, v. intrans. *Limpr*: P. χωλαίνειν; see *limpr*. *Of a bird*: use *walk*.

Hope, subs. P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ (also used concretely of a person, cf. Thuc. 3, 57); see *buoy*. *Expectation* P. προσδοκία, ἡ.

Hope, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐλπίζειν, V. ἐπελπίζειν. *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι, προσδοκᾶν. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.). *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.).

Hopeful, adj. P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Auspicious*: P. and V. κάλός, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen.); see *auspicious*.

Hopefully, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, κάλῳς, V. αἰσίως; see *auspiciously*.

Hopefulness, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

- Hopeless**, adj. *Despairing*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δίσθυμος P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Hopeless of safety*: V. σωτηρίας ἀνελπισ. *Despaired of, hopeless & debased*: P. ἀπονεινόμενος. *Desperate (of condition)*, P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.), P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with (of a person)*: V. ἀτελείτητος.
- Hopelessly**, adv. P. ἀνελπίστως. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *In a hopeless way*: P. and V. ἄπύρως. *Perish hopelessly*: V. παγκάκως ὀλέσθαι or τεθνᾶναι.
- Hopelessness**, subs. *Despair*: P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ; see *despair*. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of conditions, etc.*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Hoplite**, subs. P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Serve as hoplite*, v.: P. ὀπλιτεύειν. *Force of hoplites*, subs.: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.
- Horde**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ; see *crowd, gang*.
- Horizon**, subs. *Range of sight*: P. ἑποψίς, ἡ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ; see *boundary*.
- Horizontal**, adj. Use P. ἐπικεκλιμένος (Thuc. 2, 76).
- Horn**, subs. P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Horn for drinking*: P. and V. κέρας, τό (Xen.). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ; see *trumpet*. *Made of horn*, adj.: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Lift up one's horn*, met., v.: Ar. κερουτιᾶν.
- Horned**, adj. P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. κεράστης, εὐκέρως, εὐκραιρος, κεροφόρος. Fem. adj. V. κεραστίς, κερούσσα (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). *Horned like an ox*: V. βούκέρως (Soph., Frag.). *He made sore havoc of the horned beasts*: V. ἔκειρε πολύκερων φόνον (Soph., Aj. 55).
- Hornet**, subs. Ar. ἀνθρήνη, ἡ, ἀνθρήνιον, τό.
- Hornless**, adj. P. ἄκέρως, ἀκέρατος.
- Horny**, adj. *Made of horn*: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Made hard*: use P. τετυλωμένος (Xen.).
- Horrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδινός, δυσθέατος. *With horrible looks*: V. δεινὸς; see also *loathesome*.
- Horribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.
- Horribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Horrid**, adj. See *horrible*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής.
- Horrify**, v. trans. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Disturb*: P. and V. τῦράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν.
- Horror**, subs. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέος, τό, δέϊμα, τό, V. τάρβος, τό. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ.
- Horse**, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Young horse*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Race-horse*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ. *Cavalry*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία (Xen.), V. ἱππικὸς ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ; see *cavalry*. *Master of the horse*: Ar. and P. ἱππαρχος, ὁ. *Of a horse*, adj.: P. and V. ἱππικός, Ar. and V. ἱππιος, V. πωλίκος. *Four-horsed*, adv. V. τετραῖος, τέτρωρος, τετράζυγος, Ar. and V. τέθριππος. *Having fine horses*, adj.: V. εὖιππος. *Having white horses*: V. λεύκιππος, λευκόπωλος. *Loving horses*: adj.: V. φίλιππος. *Pasture for horses*, subs.: V. ἱποφόρβιον, τό.
- Horseback**, subs. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *Ride on horseback*, v.: see *ride*. *Riding on horseback, mounted*, adj.: P. and V. ἐφιππος; see *mounted*.
- Horse breeder**, subs. P. ἱπποτρόφος, ὁ. *Be a horse-breeder*, v.: P. ἱπποτροφεῖν.
- Horse breeding**, subs. P. ἱπποτροφία, ἡ.

Horsed, adj. See *mounted*.
 Horseless, adj. Ar and V. ἄνιππος.
 Horseman, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ἵππος, V. ἵπποτης, ὅ, ἵππηλάτης, ὅ, Ar. and V. ἵππονώμας, ὅ; see *rider*.
 Horsemanship, subs. Ar. and P. ἵππική, ἡ; see *riding*.
 Horse race, subs. Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ, P. and V. ἵππικὸς δρόμος, ὁ, ἵππικὸς ἄγών, ὁ.
 Horse tender, subs. Groom: P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἵπποβοῦκλος, ὁ.
 Horticulture, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.
 Hospice, subs. See *inn*.
 Hospitable, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. εὖξενος, εὖξεινος, Ar. and V. φιλόξενος. *Receiving everyone*: V. πάνδοκος.
 Hospitably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλοξένως (Isoc.).
 Hospitality, subs. P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Entertaining*: P. ξένις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Gifts from one's host*: P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Treat with hospitality*, v. trans.: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν (Dem. 414), ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Rights of hospitality*, subs.: P. and V. ξένια, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 842). *Zeus who presides over hospitalities*: V. Ζεὺς ξένιος. *They gave me hospitality at a table set apart*: V. ξένια μονοτράπεζά μοι παρέσχον (Eur., *I. T.* 949). *I commend the hospitality of this man's house*: V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἐσδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396).
 Host, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνης, ὁ. *At a dinner*: P. ἐστιάτωρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Inn-keeper*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *One who deceives his host*: V. ξειᾶπᾶτηρ, ὁ. *Slay one's host*, v.: V. ξενοφονεῖν (absol.). *Army*, subs.: P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ. *Expedition*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *army*. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνδοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *The host*

of the stars. V. ἄστρον ὁμήγυρις ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 4).
 Hostage, subs. P. and V. ὄμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥέσιον, τό. *Be a hostage*, v.: P. ὀμηρεύειν. *Take as a hostage*, v.: V. ὀμηρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 434), ῥῆσιάζειν (acc.). *Not to be seized as a hostage*, adj.: V. ἀρρῆσιastos. *They wished any prisoner they took to serve as a hostage for their friends within*. P. ἐβούλοντο σφίσιν εἴ τινα λάβοιεν ὑπάρχειν ἀντὶ τῶν ἔνδον (Thuc., 11, 5).
 Hostelry, subs. καταγώγιον, τό.
 Hostess, subs. *Mistress of a house*: V. οἰκουρός, ἡ. *Of an inn*. Ar. πανδοκεῦτρια, ἡ, κᾶπηλῖς, ἡ.
 Hostile, adj. P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, δυσμενής, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκτος. *Disaffected*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Be hostile to*, v.: P. ἐχθρῶς διατεθῆναι πρὸς (acc). *In a hostile spirit*: P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως.
 Hostility, subs. P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Strife*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disaffection*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ. *Hostilities, war*: P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, P. τὰ πολέμια.
 Hostler, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom*.
 Hot, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Be hot*, v.: P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι. *Red-hot*, adj.: P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633), ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 457). *Vehement*: P. and V. ὀξύς, θερμός, P. σφοδρός. *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of taste*: Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Of temper*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δύσοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. *In hot haste*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, σπουδῇ; see *quickly*.

Hotel, subs. See *inn*.

Hotly, adv. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily* P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθέμως, P. ὀργίλως. *Hotly contested* (of a battle): P. καρτερός, ισχυρός. *Pursue hotly*: P. κατὰ πόδας διώκειν.

Hough, subs. See *ham*.

Hound, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ or ἡ. *Young hound*: P. and V. σκέλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Hound for hunting*: V. κίων λάκαινα, ἡ (Soph., Aj. 8). *Pack of hounds*: P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.).

Hound, v. trans. *Urge on*. P. and V. ἐπῖκελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐπίσσειν, ἐπιθώσσειν; see *urge on*.

Hour, subs. P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Fit time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; *What hour is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκ' ἐστί; *At what hour*: (indirect) P. and V. ὀπηνίκα. *At this or that hour*: P. and V. τηνῖκαῦτα, P. τηνικάδε, V. τηνικά. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour the dead*: V. ἡ γινώσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τηνικαῦθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἐστί τάν "Αἶδον σέβειν (Soph., Ant. 779).

Hourly, adj. See *continual*.

Hourly, adv. P. καθ' ἐκάστην ὥραν.

House, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό (Æsch., Ag. 334), Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, οἰκητήριον, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl. ἐστία, ἡ, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.; see *dwelling*. *Small house*: Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό. *Building*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό. *Family*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *At house of*: P. and V. παρὰ (dat.). *Keep house*, v.: P. and V. οἰκουρεῖν, P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.). *Audience*, subs.: P. and V. θεᾶται, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι.

House, v. trans. *Settle, establish*:

P. and V. εἰσουλκίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι. *Housed*: use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Be housed*, v.: V. δωματοῖσθαι.

House breaker, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχώρῃχος, ὁ.

Household, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Of the household*, adj.: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐφέστιος, ἐγγενής. *Guarding the household*: P. and V. ἐστιοῦχος (Plat.). *Manage a household*, v.: P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.).

Housekeeper, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ὁ or ἡ.

House keeping, subs. P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, V. οἰκουρία, αἱ, οἰκούρημα, τό.

House maid, subs. See *maid*.

Housewife, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.

Hovel, subs. P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hover, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι, πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. αἰσσειν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Hovering in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Hover round* (a person), met.: P. περιχεῖσθαι (dat.).

How, adv. Interrogative. P. and V. πῶς; τίνα τρόπον; τίνι τρόπῳ; ποίῳ τρόπῳ; P. πῇ, Indirect: P. and V. ὅπως, ὅπη, ὥς, ἥ, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. Exclamatory: P. and V. ὥς. *Somehow*: see *somehow*. *How much* or *how great*, interrog. adj.: P. and V. πόσος. Indirect: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος.

Howbeit, conj. See *nevertheless*.

However, adv. *In whatever way*: P. and V. ὅπως, ὥς, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. *Although*: with adj., adv. and part., P. and V. καίπερ, περ; see *although*. *At least, at any rate*. P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μήν, V. γε μὲν δή. *But, at any rate*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν, δ' οὖν. *Nevertheless, yet*, conj.: P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, ἔμπας.

Howl, v. intrans. *Of men*: P. and V. ὀλολύζειν, V. ἀνολολύζειν, αὔειν,

- ἰύζειν, θωύσσειν, λακάζειν, Ar. and V. κωκῦειν; see *cry, groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθεγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. Of the wind: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Howl**, subs. P. and V. ὀλολῡγή, ἡ (rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αἰτή, ἡ, κωκῡτός, ὁ, κωκῡμάτα, τά; see *cry, groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Howsoever**, adv. See *however*.
- Hubbub**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, θροῦς, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Outcry*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, P. καταβοή, ἡ.
- Huckster**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.
- Huckster**, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc. or absol.).
- Huddle together**, v. intrans. P. συστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῃναι (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν). *Huddled together*: use adj., P. and V. ἄθροος.
- Hue**, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ. *Hue and cry*: use P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.
- Hug**, v. trans. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν. Met., *cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.).
- Hug**, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περίβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτῦχαί, αἱ, ἀσπασμάτα, τά; see *embrace*.
- Huge**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρομετρος, πάμμεγας. Of number or measure: P. and V. πολῖς, ὑπέροπλος, Ar. and P. πάμπλος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος; see *extraordinary*.
- Hugely**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.); see
- exceedingly, much*. In an extraordinary degree: P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.
- Hugeness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ.
- Hulk**, subs. *Hulk of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό.
- Hulking**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής. *Hulking boy*: Ar. βούπαις, ὁ.
- Hull**, subs. P. and V. σκάφος, τό.
- Hum**, v. trans. Ar. μῖνίρεσθαι, μῖνῡρίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Plat.), V. θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. μῖνῡρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μῖνῡρίζειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Hum**, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Human**, adj. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπικός (rare). *Human sacrifices*, subs.: V. θῦσῖαι βροτοκτόνοι. *Half-human*, adj.: V. μιξόθηρ. *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροθήσιος. *More than human*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον (Isoc.), V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον. *In all human probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.
- Humane**, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*.
- Humanely**, adv. P. φιланθρώπως, πρᾶως, P. and V. ἥπιως; see *gently*.
- Humanise**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶθνεῖν; see *civilise*.
- Humanity**, subs. *Human kind*: P. and V. οἱ ἀνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, V. πρενμένεια, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παίδευσις, ἡ.
- Human kind**, subs. See *humanity*.
- Humanly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπείως, P. ἀνθρωπίνως. *Humanly speaking*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.
- Humble**, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see also *poor*. *Mean, obscure*: P. and V. φαῦλος, V. βραχύς, βαιός, ἀμαυρός. *In my humble opinion*: P. and V. ὥς γ' ἐμὴ δοκεῖ.
- Humble**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαι-

- ρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολυήειν, P. ταπει-
 νοῖν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V.
 κλίνειν, κᾶταρρέπειν, κᾶτιτχναίνειν.
Put down: Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶλῦειν.
Be humbled: P. and V. κᾶμπτεσθαι
 (Plat.).
- Humble-bee**, subs. Ar. βουμβῦλιός.
 ὁ.
- Humbleness**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.
Obscurity: P. and V. ἄδοξία, ἡ
- Humbly**, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.
- Humbug**, subs and v trans See
deceit, deceiver, deceive.
- Humid**, adj. See *damp.*
- Humidity**, subs. See *dampness.*
- Humiliate**, v. trans. P. ταπεινοῦν:
 see *humble.* *Insult*: P. and V.
 ἰβρίζειν, Ar. and V. κᾶθυβρίζειν.
Dishonour: P. and V. ἄτιμοῦν,
 ἄτιμάζειν, V. ἄτίζειν, ἐξᾶτιμάζειν.
Outrage: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι,
 λῦμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).
- Humiliation**, subs. *Shame*: P. and
 V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Dis-
 grace*: P. and V. ἄτιμία, ἡ. *Insult*:
 P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Outrage*: P.
 and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λῦμη, ἡ (Plat.),
 λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Humility**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.
- Hummock**, subs. *Hummock of
 ground*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P.
 γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.);
 see *hill.*
- Humour**, subs. *Moisture*: P. τὸ
 ὑγρόν, P. and V. νοτῖς, ἡ (Plat. but
 rare P.), ἰκμάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.
 and Aesch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V.
 ὀρόσος, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή,
 ἡ, τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό. *Fun*: P. and
 V. γέλως, ὁ, παιδιά, ἡ. *Humours* (in
medical sense): P. ρεύματα, τά.
Good-humour: P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V.
 εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Good-humoured*, adj.:
 Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Good-humour-
 edly*, adv.: P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.
Ill-humour, subs.: Ar. and P.
 δυσκολία, ἡ. *Ill-humoured*, adj.:
 P. and V. δύσκολος. *Ill-humour-
 edly*, adv.: P. δυσκόλως.
- Humour**, v. trans. P. and V.
 χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὀργὰς ἐπιφέρειν
- (dat.); see *indulge.* *Please*: P.
 and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar.
 and V. ἀνῶάνειν (dat.). *Give way
 to*. P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν
 (dat.). *Cringe to*. P. and V.
 ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Humourous**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.
- Humourously**, adv. P. γελοίως.
- Hump-backed**, adj. Ar. κῦφός.
- Hunch-backed**, adj. Ar. κῦφός.
- Hundred**, adj. P. and V. ἐκάτὸν
 (Soph., *Trach.* 762, Eur., *Phoen.*
 1135, etc.).
- Hundred-headed**, adj. Ar. ἐκάτογ-
 κέφαλος, V. ἐκάτογκᾶρᾶνος,
- Hundredth**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐκάτο-
 στός.
- Hunger**, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ,
 P. πείνα, ἡ. Met., *desire*: P. and
 V. ἔρως, ὁ, ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire.*
Dying of hunger, adj.: V. λιμοθνής.
The pangs of hunger: V. νήστιδες
 δύναι αἱ.
- Hunger**, v. intrans. P. and V.
 πεινῆν (Soph., *Frag.* and Eur.,
Frag.). *Fast*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν.
Hunger after: P. πεινῆν (gen.), P.
 and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι
 (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐρᾶν (gen.),
 Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).
- Hungry**, adj. *Fasting*: P. and V.
 ἀσιτος, V. νήστις βορᾶς. *Be hungry*,
 v.: P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., *Frag.*
 and Eur., *Frag.*). *Greedy*, adj.: V.
 λαβρός; see *greedy.* *Ravening*:
 V. κοιλογάστωρ, ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος.
- Hunt**, subs. P. and V. θήρα, ἡ
 (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κῦνηγία,
 ἡ. *Pursuit*: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα,
 τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός,
 ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.) Met.,
eager pursuit: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ.
Search: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.
- Hunt**, v. trans. P. and V. θηρεύειν,
 θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.),
 ἀγρεύειν. (Xen.), κῦνηγετεῖν (Xen.
 also Ar.), V. ἐκκῦνηγετεῖν. *Pursue*:
 P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν,
 ἐπιδιώκειν. *Drive in pursuit*: P.
 and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν. *Seek
 eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V.

θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Hunt for, seek* : P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν. *Hunt up* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *search, examine*.

Hunter, subs. P. and V. κῦνηγέτης, ὁ, P. θηρευτής, ὁ, V. κῦνᾱγός, ὁ. *Fellow hunter* : V. συγκῦνᾱγός, ὁ.

Hunting, subs. See *hunt*. *Art of hunting* : P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Hounds for hunting* : Ar. and P. κύνες θηρευτικάί αι. *Good at hunting*, adj. : V. εὖθηρος. *Fond of hunting* : P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.).

Huntress, subs. Ar. and V. κῦνᾱγός, ἡ. *Fellow huntress* : V. συγκῦνᾱγός, ἡ.

Huntsman, subs. See *hunter*.

Hurdle, subs. Ar. and P. τάρσος, ὁ.

Hurl, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. δίκηειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Hurl away* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Met., lose wilfully* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Hurl down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατarrίπτειν. *Bring low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. καταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Hurl down upon* : V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τι τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι).

Hurrah, interj. P. and V. ἰοῦ (Eur., Cycl.).

Hurrah, subs. *Cheer* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Shout hurrah*, v. : Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν.

Hurricane, subs. P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm* : P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.

Hurried, adj. *Quick* : P. and V. τᾶχ'ς. *Short* : P. and V. βρᾶχ'ς; see *quick*.

Hurriedly, adv. P. and V. τᾶχ'ς, ἐν τᾶχει, διὰ τᾶχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως, V. σὺν τᾶχει, τάχος, σῦδην.

Hurry, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In a hurry* : P. κατὰ σπουδὴν (Thuc. 1, 93).

Hurry, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὀρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). V. intians P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾶχύνειν, ᾄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), σπεύδειν (rare P.), V. ἐπισπεύδειν, ὀρούειν, αἴσσειν, θοιάζειν, σῦθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν), σπέρχεσθαι; see also *run, rush, speed*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying* : P. προορώμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).

Hurt, v. trans. *Wound* : P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν. *Maim* : P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῶμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), διαφθείρειν. *Harm* : P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν. *Pain, distress* : P. and V. λῦπεῖν; see *distress*. *Sting, chafe* P. and V. δάκνειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῶμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Hurt, subs. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Harm* : P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil* : P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Mischief* : V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Hurtful, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. κακός, κακουργος, ἀσύμφορος, V. νοσώδης, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῶμαντήριος.

Hurtle, v. intrans. *Rush* : P. and V. ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, V. αἴσσειν, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clash* : P. and V. ψοφεῖν Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Husband, subs. P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, σὺνεννος, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνᾱορος, ὁ, σὺννομος, ὁ, σὺνεννέτης, ὁ, ὁμεννέτης, ὁ. *Loving one's husband*, adj. : V. φιλάνωρ.

Husband, v. trans. *Regulate*: Ar. and P. τᾶμιείειν. *Use well*: P. and V. καλῶς χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.).

Husbandless, adj. P. and V. ἄναιδρος (Plat.). *Widowed*: use P. and V. χήρα.

Husbandman, subs. P. and V. αἰτοργός, ὁ, ἐργᾶτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ.

Husbandry, subs. *Farming*: Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Implements of husbandry*: Ar. τὰ γεωργικὰ σκεῖη. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Hush, subs. P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Hush, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εἰφήμει.

Hush, v. trans. *Silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν. *Hush up*: P. ἀποκρίπτεσθαι, P. and V. σιωπᾶν, σιγᾶν, συγκάλυπτειν (rare P.).

Hushed, adj. *Noiseless*: V. ἄψοφος, ἀσόφητος. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Be hushed*, v.: P. and V. σιγᾶν, V. σιγὴν ἔχειν.

Hush money, subs. Use *bribe*.

Husk, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾶ, τό, Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ, Ar. κέλῤυφος, τό. *Case, covering*: Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό, P. and V. κῖτος, τό.

Huskiness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

Husky, adj. Use P. τραχύς.

Hustings, subs. Use *election*.

Hustle, v. trans. Ar. ὠστίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὠθεῖν, ἐλαύνειν, V. βία ὠθεῖν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαύνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.

Hustling, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

Hut, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hutch, subs. P. εἰργμός, ὁ.

Huzza, interj. See *hurrah*.

Hyaena, subs. P. ὕαινα, ἡ (Hdt.).

Hybrid, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος.

Hydra, subs. P. and V. ὕδρα, ἡ. Proverb, *cut off the heads of the Hydra*: P. Ὑδραν τέμνειν (Plat., Rep. 426E).

Hygiene, subs. *Treatment of disease*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ.

Hygienic, adj. *Healthy*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Connected with treatment of disease*: P. θεραπευτικός.

Hymeneal, adj. Ar. and P. γᾶμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γᾶμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Hymn, subs. P. and V. ὕμνος, ὁ, V. ὕμνωδία, ἡ; see *song*. *Paeon, hymn of praise or victory*: P. and V. παιᾶν, ὁ. *Sing paeon*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.). *Marriage hymn*, subs.: Ar. and V. ὕμεναιος, ὁ.

Hymn, v. trans. *Celebrate*: P. and V. ὕμνεῖν, ᾄδειν; see *chant*.

Hyperbole, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, P. δείνωσις, ἡ.

Hypocrisy, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Dissimulation*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.

Hypocrite, subs. *Deceives*: P. ἀπατεών, ὁ. *Dissembler*: use adj., P. εἰρωνικός.

Hypocritical, adj. *Deceiving* P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Dissembling*: P. εἰρωνικός. *Pretended, feigned*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός, V. ποιητός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Seeming* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. δοκῶν.

Hypocritically, adv. *Dissemblingly*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Hypothecate, v. trans. See *mortgage*.

Hypothesis, subs. *Assumption*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Assume* (as *hypothesis*), v.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed as hypothesis*: P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκεῖσθαι, V. ὑπεῖναι.

Hypothetical, adj. *Assumed as hypothesis*: P. ὑποκείμενος. *Un-*

certain: P. and V. ἀφαιής, ἄδηλος.
Unknown: P. and V. ἀγνός.
Hypothetically, adv. P. ἐξ ὑποθέσεως.
Hysteria, subs. Use P. νοσοτροφία,
 ἡ.
Hysterical, adj. *Fanciful*: P.
 δυσχερής. *Disease*: P. νοσώδης.

I

I, pron. P. and V. ἐγώ, V. often
 ἡμεῖς. Also of a man: use V. ὁδε
 or ὁδ' αἰνῆρ. Of a woman: ἡδε or
 ἡδε γυνή. *I for my part* P. and
 V. ἔγωγε.
Iambic verse, subs. Ar. and P.
 ἱαμβος, ὁ, ἱαμβεῖον, τό.
Ice, subs. P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ
 (Soph., *Frag.*)
Ice-bound, adj. P. and V. πηκτός,
 V. κρυσταλλοπήξ, κρυσταλλόπηκτος.
Icy, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.
Idea, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V.
 γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό, Ar.
 and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Conceit, notion*:
 P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό,
 δόκησις, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό.
Mental picture: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ,
 P. εἶδωλον, τό. *Thought*: Ar. and
 P. νόημα, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V.
 ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have an idea*
 (*unkling*) of, v.: P. and V. ὑποπ-
 τεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Have*
no idea, not to know, v.: P. and
 V. ἀγνοεῖν. *Form an idea of*: P.
 and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπο-
 λαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.). *The*
Platonic idea, subs.: P. ἰδέα, ἡ,
 εἶδος, τό.
Ideal, adj. *Ideal justice, abstract*
justice: P. τὸ δίκαιον αὐτό. *Perfect*:
 P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, ἄμεμπτος;
 see *perfect*. *Existing only in the*
mind: P. νοητός. *Beyond human*
capacity: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ'
 ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον.
Ideal, subs. *The ideal good*: P. τὸ
 ἀγαθόν. *Example*: P. and V.
 παράδειγμα, τό. *Aim, goal*: P. and
 V. ὄρος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις,

ἡ. *Castle in the air*. P. εἰχί.
Pursuing an ideal though incorp-
able of appreciating even realities
 P. ζητοῦντες ἄλλο τι, ὡς εἰπεῖν, ἡ ἐν
 οἷς ζῶμεν, φρονοῦντες, δὲ οὐδὲ περὶ τῶν
 παρόντων ἱκανῶς (Thuc. 3, 38).
Idealise, v. trans. *Make beautiful*.
 P. and V. καλλύνειν; see also
worship.
Ideally, adv. *Perfectly*: P. and V.
 ἁμέμπτως. *In accordance with*
one's ideals: use P. κατ' εἰχήν.
Identical, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.
Identify, v. trans. *Recognise*: P.
 and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν,
 γνωρίζειν; see *recognise*. *Identify*
oneself with (a thing): P. and V.
 κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or
 gen.); see *share*. *Identify oneself*
with (a party): P. and V. προσ-
 τίθεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.);
 see *join*. *Become identified with*:
 P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξο-
 μοιοῦσθαι (dat.).
Idiocy, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ,
 ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*,
madness.
Idiosyncrasy, subs. *Temperament*:
 P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl.
Caprice, pleasure: P. and V. ἡδονή,
 ἡ.
Idiot, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use
 adj., P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, μῶρος;
 see *foolish*.
Idiotic, adj. P. and V. μῶρος, ἡλίθιος
 (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ἄνόητος,
 ἀβέλτερος; see *foolish*.
Idle, adj. P. and V. ἀργός (Eur.,
El. 80), ῥάθυμος, P. ἄπρονος. *Vain*,
useless: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός,
 ἀνήνυτος. *He made no idle boast*:
 V. οὐχ ἡλίωσε τοῦπος (Soph., *Trach.*
 258). *Idle talk, babble*: Ar. and
 P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα,
 τά. *Boast*: P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.),
 V. κόμπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα,
 τά.
Idle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀργεῖν
 (Eur., *Phoen.* 625), P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν,
 ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλινδεῖν. *Sit*
idle: P. and V. καθῆσθαι. *Let*

- one's hand be idle: V. κᾶταργεῖν χέρα (Eur., *Phoen* 753).
- Idleness**, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥηστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Idler**, subs. Use adj., *idle*.
- Idly**, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, V. ματαίως; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Idol**, subs. *Image of a god*. P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτας, τό; see *image*. *Object of affection*: see *darling*.
- Idolise**, v. trans. Use *love*, *worship*.
- If**, conj. P. and V. εἰ, εἴπερ, εἰάν (subj.), ἤν (subj.), εἰάνπερ (subj.), ἤνπερ (subj.). *As if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ.
- Igneous**, adj. Ar. and P. πῦρώδης. *Carrying fire*: P. and V. πυρφόρος; see *fiery*.
- Ignite**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄπτειν, ἱφάπτειν, ἰνάπτειν, V. ἱπαιθεῖν. V. intrans.: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι; see *burn*.
- Ignition**, subs. P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ.
- Ignoble**, adj. *Mean, base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἄγενής; see *base*. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀδόκιμος, ἀκλεής, δυσκλεής (Xen.), V. ἄσημος; see *inglorious*, *obscure*.
- Ignobleness**, subs. P. and V. ἄδοξία, ἡ; see *disgrace*, *obscurity*.
- Ignobly**, adv. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κακῶς, ἄγενῶς, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.
- Ignominious**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἄτιμος, ἀκλεής, ἐπονειδιστος, δυσκλεής (Xen.), ἀνάξιος, V. αἰκής, αἰκῆς.
- Ignominiously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, ἄτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, V. δυσκλεῶς.
- Ignominy**, subs. P. and V. ἀσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἄτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ, ἄδοξία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace*: P. and V. ἄτιμία, ἡ.
- Ignoramus**, subs. Use adj., P. ἀγράμματος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Ignorance**, subs. P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ (V. sometimes ἀγνοιά), ἀγνωσία, ἡ, V. δύσγνοια, ἡ. *Inexperience*. P. and V. ἄπειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀηθεία, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ. *Want of education*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *They sinned in ignorance*: V. ἡμαρτον ἀμαθῶς (Eur., *Phoen*. 874).
- Ignorant**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, ἀμαθής, ἄπειρος. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμαθής (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἀίστωρ (gen.), αἰδρις (gen.). *Wanting in education*: P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδέυτος. *Be ignorant*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν. *Be ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *I am ignorant of the customs of Greece*: V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλληνισιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel*. 1246).
- Ignorantly**, adv. P. and V. ἀμαθῶς, P. ἀπείρως, ἀνεπιστημόνως.
- Ignore**, v. trans. *Disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (absol.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *Slight*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.
- Ill**, adj. *Sick*: P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be ill*, v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *He fell ill*: P. ἡσθένησε (Dem. 13). *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πάγκακος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, πάνουργος, V. παντουργός. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Injurious*: P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῦμαντήριος; see *harmful*.
- Ill**, adv. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, V. παγκάκως, δυσπότμως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Injurioulsly*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀσυμφόρως. *Go ill with*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν

- (dat.). *Take it ill*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δεινόν ποιῆσθαι, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Speak ill of*: P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν (acc.). *Be spoken ill of*: P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Hardly, with difficulty*: Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς.
- III, subs. *Harm*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *harm*. *Misfortune*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό. *Mischief*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἀτη, ἡ.
- III-advised, adj. Ar. κακόβουλος; see *foolish*.
- III-assorted, adj. Use *hostile*. Of a marriage: V. δυσπάρεινος.
- III-bred, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. and V. σκαιός, ἄμουσος. *It is not ill-bred on your part to express wonder at my tears*: V. τὸ μὲν σὸν οὐκ ἀπαιδευτῶς ἔχει εἰς θαύματ' ἐλθεῖν δακρύων ἐμῶν πέρι (Eur., Ion 247).
- III-clad, adj. V. δῦσεῖμας; see *squalid*.
- III-considered, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἄκριτος; see *rash*.
- III-disposed, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων, Ar. and V. κακόνους; see *hostile*.
- Illegal, adj. P. and V. παράνομος.
- Illegality, subs. P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Illegal act*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Illegally, adv. P. παρανόμως. *Act illegally*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν.
- Illegible, adj. *Faint*: P. ἀμυδρός; see *faint*.
- Illegitimate, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.
- III-fated, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος; see *unfortunate*.
- III-favoured, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δῦσειδής (Plat. and Soph., Frag.), αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), V. δίσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος: see *ugly*.
- III-gotten, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Making ill-gotten gains*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Desire of ill-gotten gains*, subs.: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- III health, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ; see *illness*. *Be in ill health*: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν; see *be ill*, under *ill*.
- Illiberal, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, ἀγεννής. *Mechanic (of a trade)*: P. and V. βᾶναυσος.
- Illiberally, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγεννῶς.
- Illicit, adj. *Forbidden*: P. and V. ἀπόρρητος. *Wrong*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός, οὐ δίκαιος. *Not to be pursued*: V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- Illimitable, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *immeasurable*.
- Illiterate, adj. P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- III-matched, adj. Of a wedded pair: V. δυσπάρεινος. Of fighters: P. οὐκ ἀξιόμαχος, οὐκ ἀντίπαλος.
- III-mated, adj. Of a husband: V. δύσδαμαρ.
- III-natured, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. κακοήθης, P. δύστροπος.
- Illness, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀορώστημα, τό.
- Illogical, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.
- Illogicality, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Illogically, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως.
- III-omened, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Ill-omened words*: P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter ill-omened words*, v.: P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.
- III-spread, adj. Of a bed: V. κακόστρωτος.
- III-starred, adj. See *ill-fated*.

- III success, subs. P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.
 III temper, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
 III-tempered, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, ὁ ὅσαρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός, Ar. and P. κακοίθης, P. δύντροπος, V. δίστοργος.
 III-temperedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
 III-timed, adj. P and V ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος: see *unseasonable*.
 III-treat, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς ὀρᾶν, see *multitreat*.
 III treatment, subs. See *ill' usage*.
 III turn, subs. Use P. and V. κακόν, τό. Do (some one) an ill turn P. and V. κακόν, τί (τινα), ὀρᾶν or ποιεῖν; see also *injure*.
 Illuminate, v. trans. P. καταλαμπειν (gen.), V. φλέγειν. Make plain: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διῃσαφείν (Plat.), V. ὁμματοῦν, Ar. and V. ἐξορματοῦν. Adorn: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν. Instruct: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
 Illumination, subs. Brightness: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *brightness*. Met., see *knowledge*.
 Illumine, v. trans. See *illuminate*. The mind when sleeping has its eyes illumined: V. εὐδουσα γὰρ φρήν ὁμμασιν λαμπρύνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 104).
 Ill usage, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. Law against ill usage: P. ὁ τῆς κακώσεως νόμος; see also *injury*.
 Ill-use, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεται, ὑβρίζειν; see also *injure*.
 Illusion, subs. Appearance (as opposed to reality): P. φάντασμα, τό; see *appearance*. Deceptiveness: P. πλάνη, ἡ. Deception, cheat: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. γοητεία.
 Illusive, adj. Deceptive: P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος, δύσφορος (Soph., *Aj.* 51). Vain, empty: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός. Hollow, unsound: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.
 Illusory, adj. See *illusive*.
 Illustrate, v. trans. Show: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύναι. Explain: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, φράζειν; see *explain*. Give an example of: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.) He will choose the most suitable of the events that illustrate his subject. P. τῶν πράξεων τῶν συντεινουσῶν πρὸς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν ἐκλέγεται τὰς πρεπωδεστάτας (Isoc., *Antid.* 121).
 Illustration, subs. Explanation: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ. Example. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό.
 Illustrious, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, εἰδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. πρεπτός, εὐκλεής.
 Illustriously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).
 Illustriousness, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.
 Ill will, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. Envy: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
 Image, subs. Statue of a man: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. Image of a god: P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτας, τό, V. ξόανον, τό (Eur., *Ion.* 1403 and I. T. 1359). Resemblance, reflection: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. The very image of you: Ar. αὐτέκμαγμα σόν (Thes. 514). Mental picture: P. εἶδωλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. Form, appearance: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.
 Image maker, subs. P. εἰδωλοποιός, ὁ.
 Imaginary, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὢν. False: P. and V. ψευδής. Trumped up: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Imagination, subs. *The faculty*: P. φαντασία, ἡ (Plat.). *Fancy, conceit*: P and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *He was at Mycenae in imagination*: V. ἦν ἐν Μυκῆναις τῷ λόγῳ (Eur., *H F* 963). *False picture (as opposed to truth)*: P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl.; see *mind*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Imagine, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind*: P. and V. νοεῖν, (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.); see *understand*. *Fancy*: P. and V. δοξάζειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονείν. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, σιμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Think*. (absol.). P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἶεσθαι, δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.).

Imbecile, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj.

Imbecile, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἄνους, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *foolish, mad*.

Imbecility, subs. P. and V. ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ; see *folly, madness*.

Imbed, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντὶθέναι. *Be imbedded in*: P. and V. ἐγκέσθαι (dat.).

Imbibe, v. trans. P. and V. πίνειν; see *drink*. Met., P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι.

Imbitter, v. trans. See *embitter*.

Imbrue, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν.

Imbue with, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντὶθέναι (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τι τινι).

Imbued with, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλήρης (gen.), πλέως (gen.).

Imitate, v. trans. P. and V. μιμῆσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκμιμῆσθαι (also Xen.). *Easy to imitate*: P. εὐμίμητος (Plat.).

Imitation, subs. Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ. *What is imitated*: P. and V. μῖμημα, τό.

Imitative, adj. P. μιμητικός.

Imitator, subs. P. μιμητής, ὁ.

Immaculate, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἄγνός (Plat.), ἄκῆράτος (Plat.), ἄκέραιος, V. ἄθικτος. *Sinless*. P. and V. ἀναίτιος, P. ἀναμάρτητος.

Immaculately, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Immaterial, adj. *Not consisting of matter*: ἀειδής (Plat.). *Without body*. P. ἀσώματος. *Shadowy*: P. σκιοειδής, ἀμυδρός, V. ἄμαυρός. *Not necessary*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Secondary*: P. ὕστερος; see *secondary*. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον.

Immature, adj. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unseasonable*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος. *Not fully grown*: P. ἄνηβος. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἄτελής.

Immaturely, adv. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ.

Immeasurable, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., *Hec.* 783). *Boundless*. P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Oh, sorrow immeasurable*: V. ὦ πένθος οὐ μετρητόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1244).

Immeasurably, adv. P. ἀμέτρως. *With comparatives*: P. and V. πολλῶ, μῦρίῳ (Plat.). *Immeasurably wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701).

Immediate, adj. *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ παρ᾽αυτίκα, ὁ αὐτίκα, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

Immediately, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, παρ᾽αυτίκᾱ, αὐτόθεν, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παρ᾽αχρῆμα, V. ἄφ᾽ᾱ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχᾱ, ὥς τάχιστα; see *quickly*. *Those immediately concerned*: P. οἱ μάλιστα προσήκοντες. *Adjoin immediately*: P. εὐθύς ἔχεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 8, 90).

Immemorial, adj. P. and V. παλαιός, ἀρχαῖος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V.

- παλαιφάτος. *Long existing*: V. δηναιός. *From time immemorial*: P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου.
- Immense**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρμετρος; see also *large*. Of number or measure: P. and V. πολὺς, ὑπέρπολυς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, θαυμαστός.
- Immensely**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.); see *exceedingly*. *In an extraordinary degree*: P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.
- Immensity**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλήθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.
- Immerse**, v. trans. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν, Ar. ἐμβάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *immersed in*, met.: *absorbed in*: P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be immersed in*, v.: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).
- Immersion**, subs. P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ.
- Immigrant**, subs. P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ.
- Immigrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Immigration**, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ.
- Imminent**, adj. *All but present*: P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Threatening*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *Be imminent*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι), P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι; see *impend*. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλων.
- Immoderate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἄμετρος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.
- Immoderately**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀμέτρως (Xen.). *Too much*: P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆαν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως.
- Immodest**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράσῦς, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός.
- Immodestly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς.
- Immodesty**, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἀσέλγεια, ἡ.
- Immolate**, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν, V. ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν; see *sacrifice*, *kill*.
- Immoral**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἄνόσιος, ἄσεβής, αἰσχρός, μιᾶρός. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής, P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Impure*: P. and V. ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Immorality**, subs. P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, ἄσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Impurity*: P. ἀκαθαροσία, ἡ.
- Immorally**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἄνοσίως.
- Immortal**, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος; see *deathless*. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος; see *eternal*. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.
- Immortalise**, v. trans. *Celebrate*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.
- Immortality**, subs. P. ἀθανασία, ἡ.
- Immortally**, adv. See *for ever*, *under ever*.
- Immovable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. *Firm*: P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*. *Not to be influenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, V. δυσπᾶραίτητος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.
- Immovably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, P. ἀκινήτως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀράρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Stubbornly*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.
- Immune**, adj. See *exempt*.
- Immunity**, subs. *Exemption from burdens*: P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ; see *exemption*. *Procure immunity at*

- little expense* : P. ἀτελής ἀπὸ μικρῶν ἀναλωμάτων γίγνεσθαι (Dem. 260). *Freedom from danger* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.
- Immure**, v. trans. See *imprison*. *Immure in a tomb* : V. ἐν τᾷφω κατοικίζειν.
- Immutable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.
- Immutability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.
- Immutably**, adv. P. ἀκινήτως, P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.
- Impact**, subs. Use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.
- Impair**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἁμαρουῖν. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσοῦν; see *injure*.
- Impale**, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν, V. σκόλοπι πηγνύναι or σκόλοπι πηγνύναι.
- Impaled**, adj. V. ὑπὸ ῥάχιν παγείς (Æsch., *Eum.* 190)
- Impalpable**, adj. P. ἀναφής. *Shadowy* : P. σκιοειδής, V. ἁμαυρός.
- Impannel**, v. trans. *Impannel a jury* : P. καθίζειν (acc.) (Dem. 585).
- Impart**, v. trans. *Communicate* : P. and V. κοινοῦν (or mid.). *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, λέγειν, φράζειν; see *announce*. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν; see *give*. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μεταδίδοναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing).
- Impartial**, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just* : P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος.
- Impartiality**, subs. *Fairness* : P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.
- Impartially**, adv. P. ἴσως, κοινῶς. *Fairly* : P. and V. δικάίως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Equally* : P. and V. ἴσως.
- Impassable**, adj. P. δύσβατος, ἀδιάβατος (Xen.), ἀνέκβατος, P. and V. ἄβατος (Xen.), V. ἀστῖβής, ἀστιπτος. *Of the sea* : P. ἄπλους.
- Impassioned**, adj. Of persons or things : P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανῖκός, ἔντονος, σύντονος.
- Impassive**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *calm*.
- Impassively**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.); see *calmly*.
- Impassivity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιον.
- Impatience**, subs. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Quick temper* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό. *Impatience of* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια (gen.). *Hear (a thing) with impatience* : P. δυσχερῶς ἀκούειν (τι).
- Impatient**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Vehement* : σφοδρός, προπετής. *Quick to anger* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος; see *angry*. *Be impatient of* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσλόφως φέρειν (acc.).
- Impatiently**, adv. P. προπετῶς. *Angrily* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *angrily*.
- Impeach**, v. trans. P. εἰσαγγέλλειν; see *accuse*.
- Impeachment**, subs. P. εἰσαγγελία, ἡ; see *accusation*.
- Impede**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, V. κατείργειν; see *prevent*.
- Impediment**, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an impediment to* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.).
- Impedimenta**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.
- Impel**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade* : P. and V.

πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Urge on*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν; see *urge on*. *Compel, force*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *force*.

Impend, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Some of the dangers were impending, others were already upon us*: P. τὰ μὲν ἤμελλε τῶν δεινῶν τὰ δ' ἤδη παρῆν (Dem. 292).

Impending, adj. *All but present*: P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλων.

Impenetrable, adj. *Inaccessible*: ἄβατος (Xen.), P. δύσβατος, δυσπρόσοδος. *Unbreakable*: V. ἀρρηκτος. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Living in an impenetrable forest*: V. ἐν ὕλῃ κείμενος δυσσευρέτῳ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1221). *Undiscoverable*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, V. δῦσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμάθης; see also *secret*.

Impenetrably, adv. *Undiscoverably*: V. δυσκρίτως. *Altogether*: see *altogether*.

Impenitence, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Impenitent, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Impenitently, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Imperative, adj. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Imperatively, adv. P. and V. κυρίως, P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Imperator, subs. *Imperator* (in *Roman sense*): P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).

Imperceptible, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Impalpable*: P. ἀναφής. *Insensible*: P. ἀναίσθητος.

Imperceptibly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.). *Little by little*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ; see *gradually*. *Do a thing imperceptibly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.

Imperfect, adj. P. and V. ἄτελής. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Imperfection, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *Flaw*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Blemish, stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Imperfections, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Imperfectly, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς.

Imperial, adj. *Despotic*: P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τύραννος (also Thuc. but rare P. as adj.). *Royal*: P. and V. τυραννικός, βασιλικός, βασιλῆιος, ἀρχικός. *Connected with empire*: P. ἀρχικός.

Imperially, adv. P. τυραννικῶς.

Imperil, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard*: Ar. and P. παρ'ἀβάλλεσθαι, V. παρ'αρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Be imperilled*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

Imperious, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Haughty*: P. and V. σεμνός, V. ὑπέρφρων, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *haughty*. *Of things, authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *I fear your too imperious mood*: V. δέδοικα . . . τὸ βασιλικὸν λίαν (Eur., *Bacch.* 670).

Imperiously, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Haughtily*: P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως; see *haughtily*.

Imperiousness, subs. *Haughtiness*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ.

Imperishable, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Indestructible*: P. ἀδιάφθορος (Plat.), ἀνώλεθρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless*: P. and V.

- ἀγῆρως. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.
- Imperishably*, adv. *Eternally* : P. εἰς αἰδῖον.
- Impersonate*, v. trans. *Play a part* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *act*.
- Impersonator*, subs. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκρίτης, ὁ.
- Impertinence*, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον.
- Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγποσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Impertinent*, adj. *Insulting* : P. ὕβριστικός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Meddlesome* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων.
- Impertinently*, adv. P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.
- Imperturbability*, subs. Ar. and V. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.
- Imperturbable*, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος.
- Imperturbably*, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.
- Impervious*, adj. V. ἀρρηκτος. *Immovable* : Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Waterproof* : P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl.). *Be impervious to, keep out, or keep off*, v. : P. and V. στέγειν (acc). Met., use *disregard*. *Impervious to bribery* : P. κρείσσων χρημάτων, V. κερδῶν ἄθικτος.
- Impetuosity*, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Rush* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.
- Impetuous*, adj. P. σφοδρός, προπετής, Ar. and P. ἱταμός, V. θούρος, αἶθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος, P. and V. νεανικός, ὀξύς, θερμός; see *rash*. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.
- Impetuously*, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἱταμῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.
- Eagerly* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Impetuousness*, subs. See *impetuosity*.
- Impetus*, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.
- Impiety*, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act* : P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Commit impieties against*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν (eis, acc).
- Impinge upon*, v. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc), P. προσπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc).
- Impious*, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem., 332, but rare P), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Be impious*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.
- Impiously*, adv. P. and V. ἄθῶς (Plat., Gorg. 481A), V. ἀνοσίως.
- Implacability*, subs. *Stubbornness* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Cruelty* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, ὠμότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Implacable*, adj. *Stubborn* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, δυσάλγητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), P. and V. σχέτλιος, πικρός, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος; see *cruel, pitiless*. Of war : P. and V. ἄσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος. *Implacable anger* : V. ἀστεργῆς ὀργή, ἡ. *Unforgetting* : V. μνήμων.
- Implacably*, adv. *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Mercilessly* : V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως, P. σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Implant*, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντὶ-θέναι (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμφυτεύειν (τι), ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), παριστάναι (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τινί τι). *Implanted* : use adj., P. and V. ἐμφύτος. *Be implanted*, v. : P. and V. ἐμφύεσθαι. *So deeply is love of life implanted in men* : V. οὕτως ἔρως βροτοῖσιν ἔγκειται βίου (Eur., Frag.).

Implement, subs. †P. and V. ὄργανον, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, also in pl. use P. ἐπιπλα, τά.

Implicate, v. trans. P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι. *Wishing to implicate as many as possible*: P. βουλόμενοι ὡς πλείστους ἀναπλήσαι αἰτιῶν (Plat., *Ap.* 32c). *Implicated (in)*, v.: use adj., P. and V. σῦναίτιος (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. παῖραίτιος (gen.), ἴστωρ (gen.). *Be implicated in*: P. and V. σῦνειδέναι (acc. or absol.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.).

Implication, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *By implication* (as opposed to *directly*): P. δι' αἰνιγμάτων. *Make known by implication*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), see *hint at*.

Implicit, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Implicitly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

Implied, adj. *Not open* use P. and V. οὐ φάνερós. *Hidden*: P. and V. κρυπτός.

Implore, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβόλειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask for (a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, παῖραιτεῖσθαι, προσαιτεῖν, ἐπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν. *Pray to (the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀράσθαι (dat.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 851).

Imploring, adj. See *suppliant*.

Imply, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν. *Show*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Hint at*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Accusation implies*

wrong-doing: P. ἡ κατηγορία ἀδικημάτων ἔχει (Dem. 268).

Impolicy, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Impollte, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Impolitely, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.

Impoliteness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Impolitic, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος; see *foolish*.

Import, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσκομίζειν (or mid.), P. εἰσφέρεισθαι. *Import corn*: P. σιτηγεῖν (absol.). *Be imported*: P. and V. ἐπεισέρχεσθαι. *Signify, mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. φρονεῖν; see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. V. intrans. *Be of consequence*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Import, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δύνᾱμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Such was the import of the letter*: P. τοσαῦτα ἡ γραφή ἐδήλου (Thuc. 1, 129).

Importance, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *High position*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό. *Influence (power of affecting things)*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Self importance*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ. *Be of importance, matter, v*: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Be a person of importance*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Of importance*: use *important*. *Consider of importance*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Prior in importance*: P. πρότερος τῇ δυνάμει (Dem. 32). *When their position rose to one of importance*: P. προχωρησάντων ἐπὶ μέγα τῶν πραγμάτων (Thuc. 1, 16).

Important, adj. *Of things*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος, P. διάφορος. *Of persons or things*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *eminent*. *More important*: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.), Ar. and P. προὔργιαίτερος. *They considered their own interests more important*: P. τὸ ἐαυτῶν προὔργιαίτερον ἐποιήσαντο (Thuc. 3, 109). *I think this is important for us*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο (Plat.,

- Prot.* 353B). *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Importation*, subs. P. εισαγωγή, ἡ, εισκομιδή, ἡ. *Importation of corn*. P. σιτηγία, ἡ.
- Imported*, adj. *Foreign* (as opposed to *home-grown*): P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, εισᾱγώγιμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Imports*, subs. P. τὰ ἐπεισαγώγιμα.
- Importunate*, adj. P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), ὀκληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.
- Importunately*, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές.
- Importune*, v. trans. P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (Plat.); see *implore*, *press*.
- Importunity*, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ (Plat., *Symp.* 182A); see *entreaty*.
- Impose*, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, ἐπιτίθέναι, V. ἐπιρρίπτειν. *Be imposed*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Impose (a thing on a person)*: use acc. of thing and dat. of person. *Enjoin*: P. and V. προτάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν, ἐπιστέλλειν, ἐπισκήπτειν. *Impose (give) a name*: P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Impose, be a cheat* (absol.): Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι. *Impose on, cheat*: P. and V. παρᾱγεῖν, ἀπάτᾱν, ἐξᾱπάτᾱν, V. φηλοῦν, P. γοητεύειν; see *cheat*.
- Imposing*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Imposingly*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Imposition*, subs. *Deception*: P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύματα, τά. *Imposition of names*. P. θέσις ὀνομάτων, ἡ.
- Impossibility*, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Impossibilities*: P. and V. ἀπορα, τά, ἀδύνατα, τά, ἀμήχανα, τά (rare P.).
- Impossible*, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Impost*, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό; see *tribute*, *tax*.
- Imposter*, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ.
- Imposture*, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾱκισμός, ὁ, ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύματα, τά.
- Impotence*, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impotent*, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Disabled, maimed*: P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame*: P. and V. χωλός.
- Impotently*, adv. P. ἀδυνάτως, P. and V. ἀπόρως.
- Impoverish*, v. trans. Use P. and V. πένητα ποιεῖν (acc); see also *spoil*, *weaken*.
- Impoverished*, adj. See *poor*.
- Impracticability*, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impracticable*, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.).
- Imprecate*, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπεύχεσθαι, κατεύχεσθαι (Plat.), ἐπαρᾱσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱρᾱσθαι, V. ἀρᾱσθαι, ἐφυνεῖν. *Imprecate curses on*: use acc. of curse, dat. of person.
- Imprecation*, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγμᾱτα, τά.
- Impregnable*, adj. P. ἀνάλωτος. *Inaccessible*: P. δυσπρόσβατος; see *inaccessible*.
- Impregnate*, v. trans. P. ὀχεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἐμπιπλᾱναι; see *mix*. *Impregnated with*, met., use P. and V. πλέως (gen.).
- Impress*, subs. *Mark, stamp*: P. and V. χᾱρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ; see *impression*.
- Impress*, v. trans. *Stamp with a mark*: P. χαρακτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Impress the mind, astonish*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Affect*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Impress on a person, remind*: P. and V. ἀνᾱμιμνήσκειν (τινά τινος). *Enjoin*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι); see *enjoin*. *Impress on one's mind*: V. ἐγγράφεσθαι (τινί τι), θυμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). *What is*

this pledge that you would wish impressed upon my mind: V. τί δ' ἂν θέλοις, τὸ πιστὸν ἐμφῦναι φρενί (Soph., O. C. 1488). *Impress (favourably)*: P. (εὖ) διατιθέναι. *Impress into one's service, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προστίθεσθαι (acc.). *Be impressed to serve in the army*: P. ἀναγκαστὸς στρατεύειν (Thuc 7, 58). *Those who were impressed to serve in the ships*: P. οἱ ἀναγκαστοὶ εἰσβάντες (Thuc 7, 13).

Impression, subs. *Stamp, mark*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Impression on a seal*: Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see *seal*. *Impression on a coin*: Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό. *At that age the impression one wishes to stamp on each is most easily taken and assimilated*: P. μάλιστα δὴ τότε πλάσσεται καὶ ἐνδύεται τύπος ὃν ἂν τις βούληται ἐνσημαίνεσθαι ἐκάστῳ (Plat., Rep. 377B). *Take an impression of*: P. ἀπομάσσειν (acc.). *Impression of a foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, ἔκμακτρον, τό, στίβος, ὁ (also Xen), P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. *Met., idea, mental picture*: P. εἶδωλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Give a false impression of*, v.: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E). *Make an impression on*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.); see v. *impress*. *Astonishment*, subs.: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Opinion, belief*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Have an impression (foreboding)*, v.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be under the impression*: P. and V. δοξάζειν; see *believe*. *Give one the impression of being*: P. and V. δοκεῖν εἶναι. *Giving the impression they meant to attack at once*: P. δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Make an impression, have effect*, v.: P. and V. πλεόν πράσσειν; see *effect*.

Making no impression, adj.: P. ἄπρακτος.

Impressionable, adj. Ar. and P. ἁπᾶλός.

Impressive, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Impressively, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Impressiveness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Imprint, v. trans. *Stamp*: P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι. *Imprint on one's mind*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τινι), θῦμῳ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). *Imprint (kisses)*: P. and V. δίδόναι, V. τίθεσθαι. *Newly-imprinted (of footsteps)*, V. νεοχάρακτος.

Imprint, subs. P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό; see *impression*.

Imprison, v. trans. P. and V. εἰργεῖν, δεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat. and Eur., Bacch. 616), P. καταδεῖν; see *confine*. *Imprison in*: P. ἐνδεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Imprisonment, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. *Confinement*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ.

Improbability, subs. P. τὸ οὐκ εἰκός.

Improbable, adj. *It is improbable*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι.

Impromptu, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Devise impromptu*, v.: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.).

Improper, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Incorrect*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.

Improperly, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Incorrectly: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Impropriety, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Improve, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve (the mind)*: P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Improve (the occasion)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον χωρεῖν, P. and V. προκόπτειν.

Improvement, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ
Improvement of the mind Ar and
 P. παιδεύσις, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ.
Correction: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Improvvidence, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ,
 ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P.
 ἀσωτία, ἡ.

Improvident, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής,
 P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀπερίσκεπτος.
Extravagant: P. ἀσωτος, δαπανηρός.

Improvidently, adv. P. ἀμελῶς,
 ἀπερισκέπτως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως
 (Xen.), Ar. ἀπερίμερίμνως. *Ex-*
travagantly: P. ἀσώτως.

Improvise, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιά-
 ζειν; see *devise*.

Imprudence, subs. P. and V.
 ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V.
 δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*, *rashness*.
Carelessness: P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, P. and
 V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Being off one's*
guard: P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία,
 ἡ.

Imprudent, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος;
 see *foolish*, *rash*. *Careless*: Ar.
 and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος,
 ἀφροντιστος (Xen.) *Off one's*
guard: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος,
 ἀφρακτος.

Imprudently, adv. *Carelessly*: P.
 ἀμελῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, P. and V.
 ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.

Impudence, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς,
 ἡ, θράσος, τό, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P.
 ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον.

Impudent, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής,
 ἀναισχυντος, θράσῦς, P. ὑβριστικός.
Very impudent: P. ὑπερναναισχυντος

Impudently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς,
 P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς.

Impugn, v. trans. *Call in question*:
 P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.
Suspect: P. and V. ἱποπτεύειν.
Distrust: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν.
Attack: P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.).

Impulse, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ;
 see *caprice*.

Impulsion, subs. P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

Impulsive, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς,
 νεανικός, P. προπετής, σφοδρός.

Impulsively, adv. P. προπετῶς, Ar.

and P. νεανικῶς. *Act impulsively*,
 v. Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Impulsiveness, adj. P. σφοδρότης,
 ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ.

Impunity, subs. P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ.
With impunity: V. ἀνοιμωκτί, Ar.
 and V. ἀνᾶτί (rare P.), or use adj.
 agreeing with subject, P. and V.
 ἄθῳς, ἀζήμιος, χαίρων, V. γεγηθῶς,
 ἄκλαντος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος.
Think you always to speak thus
with impunity? V. ἡ καὶ γεγηθῶς
 ταῦτ' ἀεὶ λέξειν δοκεῖς. (Soph., O. R.
 368). *You shall not do this with*
impunity: Ar. οὐ καταπροίξει . . .
 τοῦτο δρῶν (Vesp. 1366). *Let off*
with impunity: P. ἀθῶν (τινα)
 παριέναι

Impure, adj. *Turbid*: P. and V.
 θολερός. *Met.*, P. and V. αἰσχρός,
 μιᾶρός, ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Impurely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς,
 Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Impurity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
Met., P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ.
 τὸ κᾶκούργον, P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
Dirt: see *dirt*.

Imputation, subs. See *charge*.

Impute, v. trans. *Impute (a thing to*
a person): P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς
 τινα or τί τινι) (V. also ἀμφέρειν),
 προστίθεναι (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιάσθαι
 (τινά τινος), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν
 (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τινι), P.
 καταιτιάσθαι (τι). *Attach (blame,*
etc.), P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προσ-
 τίθεναι, προσάπτειν, V. νέμειν, ἀνάπ-
 τειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περι-
 τίθεναι.

In, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). Of
 time: e g., *in a few days*: use gen.
Inside of: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.),
 εἴσω (gen.), ἔσω (gen.); see *within*.
 To express feelings, *In anger*: P.
 and V. δι' ὀργῆς. *In the hands*: V.
 διὰ χειρῶν. *Be in*, v.: P. and V.
 ἐνεῖναι (dat.). *There is in*: P. and
 V. ἐνεστι (dat.), ἐνι (dat.) (Eur., Or.
 702).

In, adv. *At home*: P. and V. ἐνδον
 οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον; see under *home*.

Inability, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Inability to do wrong*: P. ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

Inaccessibility, subs. *The inaccessibility of the place*: P. τοῦ χωρίου τὸ δυσέμβατον (Thuc. 4, 10).

Inaccessible, adj. P. and V. ἄβᾱτος, P. δύσβατος δυσπρόσοδος, δυσπρόσβατος. *Not to be invaded*: P. δυσείσβολος. Of persons: P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. δυσπρόσιτος, ἄπλᾱτος, ἀπροσῆγορος, δυσπρόσοιστος. *Be inaccessible*, v.: P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν; see *unapproachable*.

Inaccuracy, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Falsity*. P. and V. τὸ ψευδές.

Inaccurate, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Not exact*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφής.

Inaccurately, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Without exactness*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς.

Inaction, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Sitting still*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, P. καθέδρα, ἡ.

Inactive, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθυμός, ἀπράγμων. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be inactive*, v.: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι, P. ῥαθυμεῖν.

Inactively, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

Inactivity, subs. See *inaction*.

Inadequacy, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές. *Lack*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπᾱνίς, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ.

Inadequate, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής.

Inadequately, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Inadmissible, adj. *It is inadmissible*, v.: P. and V. οὐκ ἔξεστι, P. οὐκ ἐνδέχεται.

Inadvertence, subs. *Want of pre-*

caution: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον; see *forgetfulness*.

Inadvertent, adj. *Unintentional*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος; see *forgetful*.

Inadvertently, adv. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκουσίως, ἀκουσίως. *Do a thing inadvertently*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι.

Inane, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see also *foolish*.

Inanely, adv. See *foolishly*. *Talk inanely*: Ar. and P. φλυᾶρειν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν.

Inanimate, adj. P. and V. ἄψυχος.

Inanition, subs. P. and V. τροφῆς ἀπορία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ; see *famine*.

Inanity, subs. *Idle chatter*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾶρία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ.

Inapplicable, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inapposite, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inappropriate, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

Inappropriately, adv. P. and V. οὐ πρεπόντως, P. οὐ προσηκόντως.

Inaptitude, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inarticulate, adj. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Not understood*: P. and V. ἀσάφής, ἀφᾱνής, V. ψελλός.

Inarticulately, adv. *Dumbly*: V. ἄφωνα. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς.

In as much as, conj. See *since*.

Inattention, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον. *Rudeness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Inattentive, adj. *Heedless*: P. and V. ῥαθυμός. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος; see *forgetful*.

Inaudible, adj. P. οὐκ ἀκουστός.

Inaudibly, adv. *Speaking inaudibly*: V. ἄπυστα φωνῶν (Soph., O. C. 489).

Inaugurate, v. trans. *Begin (with solemnities)*: P. and V. κατάρχεσθαι (gen.). *Introduce, initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

Inauspicious, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Inauspicious words*: P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter inauspicious words*, v.: P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.

Inauspiciously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

In-born, adj. P. and V. ἔμφυτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

In-bred, adj. P. and V. ἔμφυτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

Incalculable, adj. *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Immeasurable*: P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., Hec. 783).

Incalculably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως; see also *immeasurably*.

Incantation, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ; see *spell*. *Sing incantations*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (acc. or absol.) *Remove by incantations*: P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν (acc.).

Incapability, subs. See *incapacity*.

Incapable, adj. Ar. and P. ἄδύνατος. *Without natural ability*: P. and V. φαῦλος, ἄφυής; see *incompetent*. *Be incapable of (doing a thing)*: V. ἀμήχανος εἶναι (with infin.). *Moreover we are women incapable where good is concerned*: V. πρὸς δὲ καὶ πεφύκαμεν γυναῖκες ἐς μὲν ἐσθλ' ἀμηχανώτατοι (Eur., Med. 406).

Incapably, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως, P. ἄδυνάτως.

Incapacitate, v. trans. Ar. and P.

πηροῦν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, κακοῦν. *Wound*: P. and V. τραυματίζειν, τιτρώσκειν.

Incapacitate (a ship): P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κατὰδύειν.

Incapacitated, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ.

Incapacity, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Incarcerate, v. trans. See *imprison*.

Incarceration, subs. See *imprisonment*.

Incase, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, περικαλύπτειν, V. πῦκάζειν; see *cover*.

Incautious, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἄβουλος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*. *Daring*: P. and V. θραῦς, τολμηρός, P. θαρσαλέος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.).

Incautiously, adv. P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἄσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *Unwarily*: P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Boldly*: P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

Incautiousness, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Daring*: P. and V. τόλμᾱ, ἡ, θραῦς, τό.

Incendiarism, subs. *Arson*: P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Incendiary, adj. Met., *incendiary (of speeches, etc.)*: P. στασιαστικός.

Incense, subs. P. and V. θῦμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθῦμιάματα, τά. *Fill with incense*, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., Hel. 866). *Burn as incense*: V. ἐκθῦμιᾱν. *Reeking with incense*, adj.: V. θυοδόκος.

Incense, v. trans. *Anger*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν. *Incensed*: see *angry*.

Incentive, subs. P. and V. κέντρον,

- τό *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἥ. *Bait, attraction*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.
- Inception**, subs. *Initiation*. P. ἐξήγησις, ἥ. *Beginning*. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ; see *beginning*.
- Incessant**, adj. V. διατελής. *Ceaseless*. P. ἀπαιστος. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Constant*. P. and V. πυκνός.
- Incessantly**, adv. Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 319); see *continually*.
- Incest**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνόσιος συνουσία, ἥ, V. συγγενῆς γάμος, ὁ.
- Incestuous**, adj. P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἀναγνος. *Incestuous marriage*: V. συγγενῆς γάμος, ὁ.
- Inch**, subs. Use P. δάκτυλος, ὁ (*about three-quarters of an inch*). For larger measure, use P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (*about eighteen inches*) (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*). *Mark now whether you see me move a single inch*: Ar. σκόπει νυν ἦν μ' ὑποκινήσαντ' ἴδης (*Ran* 644).
- Incident**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἥ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἥ. *Subordinate event*. P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.
- Incident to**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen or dat.), P. ἐπόμενος (dat.), συνεπόμενος (dat.). *Be incident to*, v.: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.).
- Incidental**, adj. See *incident*. *Subordinate, secondary*. P. and V. πάρεργος; see *secondary*.
- Incidentally**, adv. P. and V. ἐν πάρεργῳ, ὡς ἐν πάρεργῳ, P. ἐκ παρέργου.
- Incipient**, adj. Use Ar and P. ἀρχόμενος.
- Incision**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό; or use *wound*.
- Incisive**, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.
- Incisively**, adv. *Bitterly*. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *vigorously*.
- Incisiveness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ; see *vigour, vehemence*.
- Incite**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπι-κελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (*Thuc.*), ἐξοτρύνειν (*Thuc.*), ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι; see *wige*.
- Incitement**, subs. *Exhortation*. P. παρακείμενοις, ἥ, παράκλησις, ἥ, ἐπικείμενοις, ἥ, V. παρᾱκείμενισμα, τό.
- Incentive**: P. κέντρον, τό.
- Incivility**, subs. *Boorishness*. P. ἀγροικία, ἥ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ.
- Inclemency**, subs. See *harshness*. *Inclemency of the weather*: use P. τὸ χειμέριον.
- Inclement**, adj. See *harsh*. Of the weather. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inclement weather*, subs.: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό.
- Inclination**, subs. Lit., P. and V. ῥοπή, ἥ. *Slope, declivity*: V. κλίτης, ἥ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἥ; see *desire*. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἥ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἥ, φύσις, ἥ. *Indulge one's inclinations*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (*Isoc.*).
- Incline**, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν (pass. used in P.). *Incline the head*: V. νεύειν κάρυ. *Think of something else in the way of weighty words to incline the scale your way*: Ar. ἕτερον αὖ ζήτηι τι τῶν βαρυστάθμων ὅτι σοι κατέλξει (*Ran.* 1397). *Dispose (favourably or otherwise)*: P. διατιθέναι. V. intrans. P. and V. κλίνεσθαι, ῥέπειν. *Inclining as in a balance to the side of profit*: P. ὥσπερ ἂν εἰ ἐν τρυτάνῃ ῥέπων ἐπὶ τὸ λῆμμα (*Dem.* 325). *Tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν; see *tend*. Of disposition, *incline towards*: P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.); see under *inclined*. *Be inclined (favourably or otherwise)*: P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Till this day heaven is favourably inclined*: V. ἐς τόδ' ἡμαρ εὖ ῥέπει θεός (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 21).

Be inclined to, be naturally disposed to: P. and V. φύεσθαι (infin.). *Be willing to*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *Mean to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.). *Be accustomed to* (of persons or things): P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.). *They were less inclined to come to terms with the Athenians*: P. πρὸς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἦσσαν εἶχον τὴν γνώμην ὥστε συμβαίνειν (Thuc. 3, 25).

Incline, subs. *Declivity*: V. κλίτυς, ἡ. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *slope*. *On an incline, sloping*. use adj., P. ἐπικλινής; see *sloping*.

Inclined to, addicted to, adj.: P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνωπής εἰς (acc.). *Be inclined to, be addicted to*: P. ῥέπειν ἐπὶ (acc.), ῥεῖν ἐπὶ (acc.); see under *inclined*, v.

Inclose, v. trans. See *enclose*.

Inclosure, subs. See *enclosure*.

Include, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν συλλαμβάνειν (Eur., I. T. 528), P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν; see *embrace*. *Include besides*: P. προσπεριλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Do not thus include the whole race of women in your reproaches*: V. (μὴ) τὸ θῆλυ συνθεῖς ὧδε πᾶν μέμψη γένος (Eur., Hec. 1184).

Incoherent, adj. P. and V. ἄσᾱφής, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμᾱθής, ἄσημος, ἄξύμβλητος, δυστόπαστος, δῦσεύρετος, ψελλός.

Incoherently, adv. V. δυσκρίτως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Income, subs. P. πρόσοδος, ἡ.

Income-tax, subs. Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay income tax*, v.: P. εἰσφέρειν (absol.).

Incommensurable, adj. P. ἀσύμμετρος.

Incommensurate, adj. See *unequal, inadequate*.

Incommod, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παῖρέχειν (dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παῖρέχειν (dat.); see *trouble*.

Incommodious, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *narrow, small*.

Incommunicable, adj. *Not to be divulged*: P. and V. ἀπόρρητος, ἄρρητος.

Incomparable, adj. *Preeminent*: P. and V. διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος.

Incomparably, adv. P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.

Incompatability, subs. P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ.

Incompatible, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος.

Incompetence, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Incompetent, adj. Ar. and P. ἄδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, P. and V. ἄφυής, φαῦλος, κακός, V. φλαυρουργός; see *incapable*.

Incompetently, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως.

Incomplete, adj. P. and V. ἄτελής. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής.

Incompletely, adv. *Deficiently*. P. ἐνδεῶς.

Incompleteness, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ.

Incomprehensible, adj. P. δυσκαταμάθητος. *Astonishing*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος; see *unintelligible*.

Inconceivable, adj. P. ἀδιανόητος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἄφραστος.

Inconceivably, adv. *Extraordinarily*: P. ἀμηχάνως.

Inconclusive, adj. P. ἄκριτος.

Inconclusively, adv. P. ἀκρίτως.

Incongruity, subs. P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ. *Absurdity*: Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Incongruous, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος. *Absurd, odd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.).

Incongruously, adv. *Absurdly*: P. ἀτόπως.

Inconsiderable, adj. P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *small*.

Inconsiderate, adj. *Thoughtless*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Rash*: see *rash, unfeeling*.

Inconsiderately, adv. See *unfeelingly*. *Behave inconsiderately*, v.: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν.

Inconsiderateness, subs. P. ἀγνομουσύνη, ἡ.

Inconsistency, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Who would not be sorry when he sees such inconsistencies in household economy*: P. τίς . . . οὐκ ἂν ἀλγήσειεν ὅταν ἴδῃ . . . τοιαύτας ἐναντιώσεις πρὸς τὴν διοίκησιν (Isoc. 150D).

Inconsistent, adj. *Changeable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Incompatible*: P. ἀσύμφωνος. *Inconsistent with, contrary to*: P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).

Inconstancy, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Faithlessness*: P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ.

Inconstant, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἄπιστος; see *fickle*.

Incontestible, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Incontestibly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Incontinence, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Incontinent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ὕβριστής (used with masc. subs.).

Incontinently, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως.

Incontrovertible, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

Incontrovertibly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Inconvenience, adj. *Unseasonableness*: P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ. *Trouble*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Inconvenience, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.).

Inconvenient, adj. *Unseasonable*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος. *Annoying*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὀχληρός. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτηδῆιος. *Unprofitable*: P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος.

Inconveniently, adv. *Unseasonably*: P. ἀκαίρως. *Unsuitably*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Incorporate, v. trans. P. συνιστάναι. *Incorporate villages into a town*: P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15). *Incorporate the dowry into the property of Aphobus*: P. καταμῖξαι τὴν προῖκα εἰς τὴν οὐσίαν τὴν Ἀφόβου (Dem. 866).

Incorporeal, adj. P. ἀσώματος.

Incorrect, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Inaccurate*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής.

Incorrectly, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Inaccurately*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Incorrigible, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Incurable*: P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, P. ἀνιάτος; see *incurable*.

Incorrigibly, adv. P. ἀκολάστως. *Incurably*: P. ἀνηκέστως, ἀνιάτως.

Incorruptible, adj. *Imperishable*: P. ἀδιάφθορος. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἄφθιτος. *Not to be bribed*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδωροδόκητος, χρημάτων ἄδωρος, χρημάτων κρείστων, V. κερδῶν ἄθικτος.

Incorruptibly, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως. *Without taking bribes*: P. ἀδωροδοκῆτως.

Increase, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

Increase, subs. P. αὔξεις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξεις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Incredibility, subs. P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ.

Incredible, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος.

Incredibly, adv. P. ἀπίστως.

Incredulity, subs. P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.

Incredulous, adj. P. ἄπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Incredulously, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

Incredulousness, subs. See *incredulity*.
Increment, subs. See *increase*.
Revenue: P. πρόσσδος, ἡ.
Incriminate, v. trans. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*, *accuse*.
Incrust, v. trans. *Grow round*: Ar. and P. περιφύεσθαι (dat.) (Plat., *Rep.* 612A).
Incubate, v. trans. See *hatch*.
Incubus, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. ἐφορκίς, ἡ; see *burden*.
Inculcate, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν. *Engender*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι); see *engender*.
Inculpate, v. trans. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*. *Accuse*: P. and V. αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι; see *accuse*.
Inculpated, adj. *Accessory*: use adj. P. and V. αἷτιος, σὺναίτιος, μεταίτιος.
Incumbent, adj. *Becoming, proper*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is incumbent on*: P. and V. πρέπει (dat.), προσήκει (dat.), Ar. and V. θέμις (dat.) (with or without ἐστί) (rare P.). *It is necessary*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη (with or without ἐστί) (dat.), χρή (acc.), δεῖ (acc.).
Incumber, v. trans. See *encumber*.
Incumbrance, subs. See *encumbrance*.
Incur, v. trans. *Incur* (*disgrace, etc.*): P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, λαμβάνειν (Thuc. 2, 64; Soph., *R. O.* 1494). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Earn*: V. ἄρνυσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπονεῖν, ἀλφάνειν. *Incur a charge of*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Incur risk*: P. and V. κινδυνεύειν (absol.), V. κίνδυνον ἀνᾱβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν (absol.). *Incur in addition*: P. προσοφλισκάνειν (acc.). *He incurred a fine*

of ten thousand drachmae: P. ὠφλησε μυρίας δράχμας. *Incur expense*: P. δαπανᾶν (absol.).
Incurable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δύσϊατος (Plat.), V. δύσκηλος, P. ἀνίατος.
Incurably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως, ἀνιάτως.
Incursion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Make an incursion*: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν.
Indebted, adj. Lit., *in debt*: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Be indebted to a person*: P. and V. χάριν ὀφείλειν (dat.).
Indecency, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ἀναίδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.
Indecent, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχήμων, V. δυσπρεπής. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχροός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος.
Indecently, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχροῶς. *Behave indecently*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.
Indecision, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.
Indecisive, adj. P. ἄκριτος.
Indecisively, adv. P. ἀκρίτως.
Indecorous, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής.
Indecorously, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave indecorously*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἀκοσμεῖν.
Indecorum, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.
Indeed, adv. *Really*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. Strengthening particle often used with superlatives: P. and V. δή. To emphasise a statement: P. and V. δῆτα (Plat.). *Alas, unhappy man, unhappy indeed*: V. ἰὼ ἰὼ δύστηνε σύ δύστηνε δῆτα (Soph., *Phil.* 759). *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see *verily*. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε

μήν; see *at least*, under *least*.
For indeed: P. and V. καὶ γάρ. In
 indignant questions: Ar. and V.
 ἄληθες; (Soph., O. R. 350; Ar.,
 Ran. 840).

Indefatigable, adj. P. and V.
 λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός; see
incessant. *Be indefatigable* (*in*
doing a thing), v.: P. and V. οὐ
 κάμνειν (part.).

Indefatigably, adv. P. λιπαρῶς
 (Plat.), Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς (Plat.).

Indefensible, adj. *Easy to take*:
 P. and V. ἄλώσιμος. *Unjust*: P.
 and V. ἄδικος, P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Be*
indefensible, have no excuse: P.
 ἀπολογία οὐκ ἔχειν.

Indefinable, adj. P. ἀόριστος. Met.,
obscure: Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος,
 see *obscure*, or use P. and V. τις
 (enclitic.)

Indefinite, adj. *Not clear*: P. and
 V. ἀσαφής. *Not fixed*: P. ἀόριστος.
Inconclusive: P. ἀκριτος.

Indefinitely, adv. *Not clearly* P.
 ἀσαφῶς. *Inconclusively*: P. ἀκρί-
 τως.

Indelible, adj. *Not to be erased*: P.
 ἀνεξάλεπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.),
 ἀνέκπλυτος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος.
Of colours: P. δευσοποιός (Plat.).
 Met., *ever-remembered*: P. and V.
 ἀείμνηστος; see also *lasting*.

Indelibly, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V.
 ἐμπέδως, ἀρῶρότως (also Plat. but
 rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἶδιον.

Indelicacy, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία,
 ἡ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ;
 see also *shamelessness*.

Indelicate, adj. P. ἀπρεπής, P. and
 V. ἀσχήμων. *Disgraceful*: P. and
 V. αἰσχρός; see also *shameless*.

Indelicately, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.
Disgracefully: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς;
 see also *shamelessly*.

Indemnify, v. trans. *Compensate*:
 use P. τὰ ἴσα δίδοναι (dat.). *Make*
good: P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμ-
 βάνειν.

Indemnity, subs. *Fine*: P. and V.
 ζημία, ἡ. *Impunity*: P. and V.

ἄδεια. *Thinking that they would*
secure complete indemnity for the
past: P. ἡγούμενοι πολλὴν ἄδειάν
 σφισιν ἔσεσθαι τῶν πεπραγμένων
 (Lys. 128).

Indent, v. trans. Use P. and V.
 τιτρώσκειν.

Indentation, subs. Use P. and V.
 τραῦμα, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Indenture, subs. *Bond, agreement*:
 P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

Independence, subs. P. αὐτονομία,
 ἡ. *Freedom*: P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V.
 τοὔλευθερον. *Ability to support*
oneself. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ. *Out-*
spokenness: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
Aloofness Ar. and P. ἀπραγμο-
 σύνη, ἡ.

Independent, adj. P. αὐτόνομος.
Free: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Be*
independent, v.: P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι.
Able to support oneself: P. and V.
 αὐταρκής. *Frank*: P. ἐλευθέριος.
Separate: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Pri-*
vate: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *In-*
dependent of: see *free from*.

Independently, adv. P. and V.
 ἐλευθέρως. *Separately*: P. and V.
 χωρίς, δίχᾳ. *Privately*: P. and
 V. ἴδια (Eur., Supp. 129). *Inde-*
pendently of: see *apart from*.

Indescribable, adj. P. and V.
 κρείσσων λόγου, P. ἀμύθητος, V.
 ἀφραστος, Ar. οὐ φᾶτός, Ar. and
 V. ἄνωνόμαστος; see *strange*.

Indescribably, adv. *Strangely*: P.
 ἀμηχάνως; see also *exceedingly*.

Indestructible, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος,
 ἀνώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος.

Indeterminate, adj. *Indefinite*: P.
 ἀόριστος. *Undecided*: P. ἀκριτος.
Not clear: P. and V. ἀσαφής.

Indeterminately, adv. *Indecisively*:
 P. ἀκρίτως. *Not clearly*: P.
 ἀσαφῶς.

Index, subs. See *indication*.

Indicate, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν,
 δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, σημαίνειν, ἀπο-
 δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν
 (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν; see
show. *Indicate beforehand*: P.

and V. προφαίνειν. *Indicate by signs*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc. or absol.); see *nod*.

Indication, subs. *Trace*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. *Sign, proof*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, τέκμαρ, τό. *Specimen*: P. and V. δειγμα, τό, παρὰ-δειγμα, τό.

Indict, v. trans. Ar. and P. γράφεισθαι; see *accuse*.

Indictment, subs. Ar. and P. γράφή, ἡ; see *accusation*. *Draw up an indictment*: Ar. and P. γράφην γράφεισθαι.

Indifference, subs. *Heedlessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥασίῳνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Treat with indifference*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λογῶ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιεῖσθαι, φαύλως φέρειν; see *disregard*.

Indifferent, adj. P. and V. ῥαθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Indifferent to, heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγορός (gen.), V. ἀφροντισ (gen.), (Eur., Frag.). *Calm, peaceful*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Be indifferent*, v.: P. καταρραθυμεῖν. *Make no difference*: P. and V. οὐ διαφέρειν, V. ἀμφιδεξίως ἔχειν (Æsch., Frag.). *Be indifferent to*: see *disregard*. *Callous*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμβλύς, ἀνάλγητος. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσύχιος. *Poor in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής. *It is indifferent to me whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It is indifferent to me*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει.

Indifferently, adv. *Heedlessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *Poorly*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαύλως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς; see *calmly*. *Callously*: V. ἀναλγήτως. *Equally*

alike: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

Indigenous, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων. *Native*: P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see *native*.

Indigence, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ; see *poverty*.

Indigent, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor*.

Indigestion, subs. P. ἀπεψία, ἡ (Arist.).

Indignant, adj. *Angry*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Be indignant*, v.: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπαίνειν, ἀγᾶνακτεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἀτλητεῖν, βᾶρυστόνως φέρειν; see *be angry*. *Be indignant at*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), ἀσχάλλειν (dat) (also Dem. 555, but rare P.); see *be angry at*.

Indignantly, adv. Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως, P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως, ὑπ' ὀργῆς, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν.

Indignation, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό. *Disgust*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Indignity, subs. *Affront*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, αἰκτα, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.), λῦμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer indignities*: P. and V. ἀνάξια πάσχειν.

Indirect, adj. *Not open*: use P. and V. οὐ φάνερός. *Crooked*, met.: P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked*. *Secret*: P. and V. ἀφανής, κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσᾶφής, V. παρῳδός.

Indirectly, adv. *Not openly*: P. οὐ φανερώς. *In a round about way*: V. περίξ. *Hint at indirectly*, v.: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.).

Indiscreet, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, Ar. and P. ὀνόητος, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, V. ἄκριτος; see *rash*, *foolish*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος.

Indiscreetly, adv. Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, P. ἀπερισκέπτως, V. ἄβούλως; see *rashly*, *foolishly*.

Indiscretion, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*, *rashness*.

Indiscriminate, adj. *Unreasoning*: P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος. *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγᾶς.

Indiscriminately, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμῖξ.

Indispensible, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Indisposed, adj. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Be indisposed to*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι (infin.), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν (infin.), Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν (infin.). *Unwell*: P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be indisposed, be ill*: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

Indisposition, subs. See *refusal*. *Illness*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

Indisputable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

Indisputably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Indissoluble, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δῦσεξήνυστος.

Indissolubly, adv. P. ἀλύτως (Plat.), Ar. ἀρρήκτως, V. δῦσεκλύτως.

Indistinct, adj. P. and V. ἄσαφής, δύσκριτος (Plat.), P. ἀμυδρός, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος; see *obscure*.

Indistinctly, adv. P. ἄσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως; see *obscurely*.

Indistinctness, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Indistinguishable, adj. P. ἄκριτος; see *indistinct*. *Be indistinguishable from*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ διαφέρειν (gen.). *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγᾶς. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἄδηλος.

Indistinguishably, adv. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμῖξ. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Indite, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, συντιθέναι. *Indite a poem*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Individual, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Each* (as opposed to *all*): P. and V. ἕκαστος.

Individual, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος.

Individuality, subs. See *character*.

Individually, adv. *Each separately*: P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ.

Indivisible, adj. P. ἀμέριστος (Plat.).

Indolence, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Indolent, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθυμος, P. ἄπονος. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

Indolently, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Indomitable, adj. *Unconquerable*: P. and V. ἀνίκητος. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός.

Indorse, v. trans. See *endorse*.

Indubitable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Indubitably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Induce, v. trans. P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προᾶγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Induce by force*: V. γνάμπτειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *What induced you to act thus?* use Ar. and P. τί μαθὼν ταῦτα ἐποίησας.

Inducement, subs. *Bait*: met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

Induction, subs. See *guess*. Logically: P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ (Arist.).

Inductive, adj. P. ἐπακτικός (Arist.).

Inductively, adv. P. ἐπακτικῶς (Arist.).

Indue, v. trans. *Equip*: P. and V. παρασκενάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Indued with*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Indulge, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὄργας ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (dat.) (Plat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to*: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), V. χυλᾶν (dat.). *Make use of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge one's natural bent*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.). *Indulge in, enjoy*: P. and V. ἐπολαύειν (gen.). *Take delight in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.). *Employ, use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge in violent laughter*: P. ἐφίεμαι ἰσχυρῶ γέλωτι (Plat., *Rep.* 388B).

Indulgence, subs. *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. πρεμμένη, ἡ. *Favour, boon*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *Indulgence in*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Enjoyment of*: P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (gen.).

Indulgent, adj. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, V. πρεμνής. *Inclined to pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Indulgently, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμενῶς.

Industrial, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

Industrious, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.), P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολύπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθυμος.

Industriously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Industry, subs. *Diligence*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ.

Indwelling, adj. Use V. σύνοικος; see also *inbred*. *An indwelling taint of evil*: V. κηλὶς κακῶν σύνοικος (Soph., *O. C.* 1134).

Inebriated, adj. See *drunk*.

Inebriation, subs. See *drunkenness*.

Ineffable, adj. V. ἀφραστός, Ar. and V. ἀνωμόμαστος, P. ἀμύθητος, Ar. οὐ φάτός. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

Ineffably, adv. *Extraordinarily*: P. ἀμηχάνως; see also *exceedingly*.

Ineffaceable, adj. P. ἀνεξάλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.), δυσέκπλυτος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀέμνηστος; see also *lasting*.

Ineffaceably, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἰδίον.

Ineffective, adj. *Accomplishing nothing*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀήνυτος. *Useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Fruitless*: P. ἀκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπωτος.

Ineffectively, adv. P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀήνυτως. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μάταιως, ἀκραντα.

Ineffectual, adj. See *ineffective*.

Ineffectually, adv. See *ineffectively*.

Inefficacious, adj. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

Inefficiency, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inefficient, adj. *Poor, indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μέτριος. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

Ineffectingly, adv. *Incapably*: P. and V. κάκως, φαῦλως, P. ἀδυνάτως.

Inelegance, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Inelegant, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων.

Inept, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Foolish*:

- P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἀσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος.
- Ineptitude**, subs. *Incapacity*: P. ἀνναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Ineptly**, adv. *Foolishly*: P. μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς. *Talk ineptly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυῖρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν.
- Inequality**, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ. *Unevenness*: P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ, τὸ ἀνώμαλον.
- Inequitable**, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής; see *unjust*.
- Inequitably**, adv. See *unjustly*.
- Ineradicable**, adj. See *indelible*.
- Ineradicably**, adv. See *indelibly*.
- Inert**, adj. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθῦμος. *Immovable*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Dull, heavy*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Lifeless*: P. and V. ἀψυχος; see also *torpid*.
- Inertly**, adv. *Idly*: P. ἀργῶς.
- Inertness**, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθῦμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Inestimable**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου; see *invaluable*.
- Inevitable**, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Inevitably**, adv. *Necessarily*: P. and V. ἀναγκαίως. *By constraint*: ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *You will inevitably fail*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ κακῶς πράξεις.
- Inexcusable**, adj. Use Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Inexhaustible**, adj. *Constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant*.
- Inexhaustibly**, adv. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *abundantly*.
- Inexorable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, P. and V. σχέτλιος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος, V. νηλής, ἀνοικ-
- τίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσπαραίτητος, δυσάλγητος.
- Inexorably**, adv. P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως.
- Inexpediency**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀσύμφορον.
- Inexpedient**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, ἀνόητος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀνεπιτήδειος.
- Inexpensive**, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὖωνος; see *cheap*.
- Inexpensively**, adv. P. εὐτελῶς, V. ἀδᾶπάνως.
- Inexpensiveness**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ.
- Inexperience**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀήθεια, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ.
- Inexperienced**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστημων. *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμνατος (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).
- Inexpiable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.
- Inexplicable**, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Hard to fathom*: P. and V. ἀσᾶφής, V. ἀνερεύνητος, δῦσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Inexplicably**, adv. V. δυσκρίτως.
- Inexpressible**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, V. ἀφραστος; see *ineffable*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμηχᾶνος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, δαιμόνιος, ὑπερφυής.
- Inexpressibly**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Inextinguishable**, adj. *Eternal*: P. αἰδῖος. *Indelible*: P. ἀνεξάλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Always remembered*: P. and V. δειμνηστος. *Inextinguishable laughter*: use P. ἰσχυρὸς γέλως.
- Inextricable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχᾶνος (rare P.), V. ἀπειρος, ἀτέρμων. *Indissoluble*: P. ἀλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δῦσεξήνυστος.

Inextricably, adv. *Indissolubly* : P. ἀλύτως (Plat.), V. δύσεκλύτως, Ar. ἀρρήκτως.

Infallible, adj. P. and V. ἀψευδής, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Safe*. P. and V. ἀσφαλής.

Infallibly, adv. P. ἀναμαρτήτως (Xen.); see *inevitably*.

Infamous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, κακός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, ἀνάξιος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.).

Infamously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονείδιστως, Ar. and P. μιᾶρως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Infamy, subs. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ, ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. κακοδοξία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace* : P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ. *Punish with infamy*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτίμουν. *Punished with infamy*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτίμος.

Infancy, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From infancy* : P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου.

Infant, subs. P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Antipho.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό. *Babe* : V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ.

Infantile, adj. P. and V. παιδεις, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Trifling* : P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος; see *childish*.

Infantry, subs. P. and V. πεζοί, οἱ. *Force of infantry* : P. πεζή στρατιά, ἡ. *Of infantry*, adj. : P. and V. πεζός, P. πεζικός. *Infantry battle*, subs. : P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζή μάχη, ἡ. *Fight infantry battle*, v. : Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).

Infatuated, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad*, *foolish*.

Infatuation, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἡ; see *madness*, *folly*.

Infect, v. trans. *Infect with disease* : P. ἀναμυλάναι. *Soil* : lit. and met., P. and V. μαινείν. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν,

V. κηλιδοῦν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *corrupt*.

Infected with, adj. *Diseased* : P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled* : P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Infected (with disease, etc.)* : P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Infection, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Defilement (of guilt)* : P. and V. μiasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. *Catch infection* : see *catch*.

Infectious, adj. Use P. λοιμώδης.

Infectious disease, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ.

Infelicitous, adj. P. ἀνεπιτηδεις.

Infelicitously, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Infer, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, στοχοῦν, εἰσθαι (gen. or absol.), δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτέειν. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *conclusion*.

Inference, subs. *Guess* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Presumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Logical conclusion* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Inferential, adj. *Conjectural* : P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

Inferentially, adv. *As far as one can guess* : use V. ὡς εἰκόσαι, ὡς ἐπικᾶσαι, ὡς ἀπικᾶσαι.

Inferior, adj. P. and V. ἡσων, χείρων, ἑνδεής (or comparative), P. καταδέεστερος, ὑποδέεστερος. *Secondary* : P. and V. ὑστερος. *Indifferent, poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής, μέτριος. *Inferior to* : P. and V. ἡσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *Be inferior to*, v. : P. and V. ἡσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (rare P.), P. ἐλλείπειν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερεῖν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.).

Inferiority, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές.

Infernal, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρτερος. Met., *horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἔμφοβος. *Loathesome*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, κατὰπτυστος; see *loathesome*. *The infernal regions*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ; see *the underworld*.

Infest, v. trans. *Harass*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, κακοῦν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Infested with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Infidelity, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Infinite, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *The infinite*, subs.: P. τὸ ἄπειρον (Arist.).

Infinitely, adv. *Inconceivably*: P. ἀμηχάνως. With comparatives: P. and V. μῦρίῳ (Plat.).

Infinitesimal, adj. P. and V. ἐλάχιστος, Ar. and P. πολλοστός.

Infinity, subs. P. τὸ ἄπειρον (Arist.).

Infirm, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, ἀπειρηκώς, V. ἀναλκίς, ἀμαυρός, ἀναρθρος. *Infirm of purpose*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *cowardly*. *Be infirm*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν.

Infirmity, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἡ. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ νόσημα, τό P. πόνος, ὁ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

Inflame, v. trans. Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.) Ar. and P. καῖν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν, ζωπῦρεῖν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν; see *excite*. *He is inflamed with love*: V. ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., Trach. 368). *Of wine*: V. θερμαίνειν. *Be inflamed with wine*: P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι. *Embitter*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, θήγειν, ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.). *Be inflamed (with fever)*: P. κάεσθαι

(Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and V. φλεγμαίνειν; see under *fever*.

Inflammable, adj. P. καύσιμος.

Inflammation, subs. P. φλόγῳσις, ἡ.

Inflammatory, adj. *Causing inflammation*: P. φλεγματώδης. Met., P. στασιαστικός.

Inflate, v. trans. P. and V. φῦσᾰν. *Fill with pride*: P. and V. χαυνοῦν, V. ἐκχαυνοῦν. *Be inflated (with pride)*: Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα.

Inflated, adj. *Swollen*: P. ὀγκώδης. *Conceited*: Ar. and P. χαῦνος, P. ὑπερήφανος, P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Inflation, subs. *Conceit*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.). Met., see *increase*.

Inflection, subs. *Inflection of the voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Inflexibility, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ. *Firmness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ.

Inflexible, adj. P. ἀπαρτίτητος, V. δυτπᾰραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, P. and V. σχετλῖος; see *inexorable*. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἔμπεδος.

Inflexibly, adv. P. σχετλίως; see *inexorably*. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Fast, firmly*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾰρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Inflict, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. προστρίβεσθαι (mid.) (τί τινι). *Inflict as punishment for*: V. ἀντιτίνεσθαι (acc. and gen.). *Be inflicted (of a fine)*: P. ἐπικεῖσθαι. *Punishment is inflicted on a prating tongue*: V. γλώσση ματαία ζημία προστρίβεται (Æsch., P. V. 329). *Newly inflicted (of blows)*, adj.: V. νεότομος.

Infliction, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή,

ή. *Infliction of punishment*: P. and V. ζημία, ή, τῖμωρία, ή. *Met., trouble, worry*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, συμφορά, ή, V. πῆμα, τό.
Inflow, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).
Influence, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ή. *Power of affecting anything*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ή. *Leading on*: P. ἀγωγή, ή (Plat., *Rep.* 604B). *Have influence with*, v.: P. δύνασθαι παρά (dat.), ἰσχύειν παρά (dat.). *Having complete influence over*: P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Without influence over*: P. ἄκυρος (gen.). *Men of influence*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι.
Influence, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. ἐπᾶγειν, πείθειν; see *persuade*. *Affect*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Influence events*: P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν (gen.). *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾶβάλλειν; see *change*.
Influential, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. δυνάτος, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῖθᾶνός. *Influential people*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *Supreme*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος.
Influx, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ό.
Infold, v. trans. See *enfold*.
Inform, v. trans. *Instruct, teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν (τί τινι), ἀπαγγέλλειν (τί τινι), σημαίνειν (τί τινι), ἐξαγγέλλειν (τί τινι). *Inform against (a person)*: P. μηνύειν κατά (gen.), καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. κατελπείν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.). *Be informed*: P. and V. πυνθᾶνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, μανθᾶνειν, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθᾶνεσθαι, κλύειν.
Informal, adj. *An informal truce*: P. ἀνοκωχὴ ἄσπονδος (*Thuc.* 5, 32).
Informally, adv. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην. *Informally they fixed the dates when all who refused to*

become parties to the treaty should be declared enemies to both sides: P. χρόνους προὔθεντο ἄνευ συγγραφῆς, ἐν οἷς χρῆν τοὺς μὴ εἰσιόντας ἀμφοτέροις πολεμίους εἶναι (*Thuc.* 5, 35).
Informant, subs. *The man who tells a thing*: P. and V. ὁ λέγων.
Information, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή. *Tidings*: P. and V. πύστις, ή (*Thuc.* but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ή. *Means of getting knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις, ή. *Learning, wisdom*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ή. *Laying of information*: P. μήνυσις, ή. *Reward for laying information*: P. μήνυτρα, τά. *Information (laid against a person)*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Lay information*, v.: P. ἐνδεικνύναι. *Lay information against*: Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.).
Informer, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ό, V. μηνιτήρ, ό.
Infraction, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή.
Infrequency, subs. *Lack, want*: P. and V. σπάνις ή.
Infrequent, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (*Eur., Frag.*), V. σπαρνός, σπανιστός.
Infrequently, adv. P. and V. ὀλιγάκις, P. σπανίως.
Infringe, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾶβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρᾶερχεσθαι. *Infringe the law*: P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν.
Infringement, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή. *Infringement of the law*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
Infuriate, v. trans. See *anger*.
Infuse, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν, P. and V. ἐγχεῖν. *Met., produce in a person*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι), ἐντὶθέναι (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Be infused, flow in*: P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν.
Infusion, subs. *Inflow*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).
Ingathering, subs. P. συγκομιδή, ή.

Ingender, v. trans. See *engender*.

Ingenious, adj. Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός, P. and V. εὐπορος; see also *clever*. An ingenious device, subs.: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό.

Ingeniously, adv. P. τεχνικῶς; see also *cleverly*.

Ingenuity, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ; see also *cleverness*.

Ingenuous, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see also *honest*. Of noble birth: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής.

Ingenuously, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see also *honestly*.

Ingenuousness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see also *honesty*.

Inglorious, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδοκίμος, ἀφάνής, ἀκλεής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξός, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.), ἄσημος Humble, obscure: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βράχυσ, βαῖός, ἄμαυρός, ἀγέννητος. Be inglorious, v.: P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν.

Ingloriously, adv. P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Ingloriousness, subs. P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. ἀφάνεια, ἡ.

Ingot, subs. Use V. μυδρός, ὁ.

Ingraft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν; see *graft*. Introduce: P. ἐπεισάγειν.

Ingrafted, adj. Not natural: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, εἰσαγωγῆμος (Plat. and Eur., Frag.).

Ingrained, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), V. συγγενής, ἑγγενής, σύγγονος; see *implanted*.

Ingratiate, v. trans. Ingratiate oneself with: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.), θερᾶπνεν (acc.).

Ingratitude, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. Forgetfulness: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

Ingredient, subs. Part: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. Be made up of many ingredients: P. ἐκ πολλῶν συγκείσθαι.

Ingress, subs. Going in: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. Way in: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ.

Ingulf, v. trans. See *engulf*.

Inhabit, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. ἐνναίειν (dat.), ἐγκατοικεῖν (dat.)

Inhabitable, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμειος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος.

Inhabitant, subs. P. and V. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.), ἐπιχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐγχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκητήρ, ὁ, κτήτης, ὁ. Inhabitants: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες.

Inhabited, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. οἰκητός.

Inhale, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. πνέειν, P. ἀναπνέειν.

Inharmonious, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος, ἀνάρμοστος, P. and V. πλημμελής; see *discordant*.

Inharmoniously, adv. P. ἀσυμφώνως, ἀνάρμοστως, πλημμελῶς; see *discordantly*.

Inharmoniousness, subs. P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ; see *discord*.

Inhere, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐγκείσθαι.

Inherent, adj. Innate: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, σύνοικος (Plat.); see *innate*.

Inherently, adv. P. and V. φύσει.

Inherit, v. trans. Inherit by will: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). Receive from another: P. διαδέχεσθαι, P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν.

Inheritance, subs. Right of inheriting: P. κληρονομία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά. Property: P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, οὐσία, ἡ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. Patrimony: Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῶα, V. πατρική, ἡ. Half the inheritance: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. You will tread the land that is your inheritance: V. κλήρους ἐμβατεύετε χθονός (Eur., Heracl. 876). Succession, taking over: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ.

Inherited, adj. V. ἐγκληρος, πάγκληρος.

Inheritor, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἔγκληρος, ἡ. *Successor*: P. and V. διαδόχος, ὁ or ἡ.

Inheritrix, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίκληρος, ἡ, V. ἔγκληρος, ἡ.

Inhibit, v. trans. See *forbid*.

Inhospitable, adj. P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κακόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος; see *desolate*. Of a coast: P. and V. ἀλίμενος, V. ἄνορμος, δῦσορμος.

Inhuman, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, ἄγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel*.

Inhumane, adj. See *cruel*.

Inhumanity, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, μισανθρωπία, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Inhumanly, adv. See *cruelly*.

Inimical, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Hostile*: P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός; see *hostile*.

Inimically, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *In a hostile way*: P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως.

Iniquitous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πάγκακος, ἄνοσιος, ἄδικος, πονηρός, πᾶράνομος, V. ἐκδικος.

Iniquitously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κακῶς, ἄδικως, V. ἄνοσίως, ἐκδίκως.

Iniquity, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Sinful act*: P. and V. ἁδίκημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325). *Baseness*: P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.

Initial, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Initiate, v. trans. *Introduce*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Institute*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Instruct in mysteries*: Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μυεῖν.

Initiated, subs. *One instructed in the mysteries*: Ar. and V. μύστης, ὁ.

Initiation, subs. *Introducing*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ. *Institution*: P. and

V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Instruction in mysteries*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ.

Initiative, subs. *Daring*: P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ. *Lacking in initiative*, adj.: P. and V. ἄτολμος. *Since the initiative always rests with them*: P. ἐπ' ἐκείνοις ὄντος ἀεὶ τοῦ ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12). *On his own initiative*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *Take the initiative*, v.: P. and V. ἄρχειν. *Be first*: P. and V. φθάνειν.

Initiator, subs. *Introducer*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Initiatory, adj. Of rites: P. τελεστικός, P. and V. μυστικός. *Initiatory sacrifices*, subs.: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.). *Initiatory offerings*: V. κατάργμᾶτα, τά.

Inject, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν.

Injudicious, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἄσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἄνόητος; see *foolish*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Injudiciously, adv. Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, V. ἄβούλως; see *foolishly*.

Injudiciousness, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἄσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Injunction, subs. See *command*.

Injure, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, ἁδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Do bodily injury to*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.) (acc.). *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *mar*. *Injure in return*: P. ἀντικακουργεῖν (acc.). *Join in injuring*: P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Injurious, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, κακοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λῦμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἄτηρός.

Injuriously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Injury, subs. P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and

- V. κακόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Ill treatment*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, λύπη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ, κάκωσις, ἡ.
- Injustice**, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, τὸ ἀδικον, τὰ ἀδικα. *Unjust act*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Wrongfulness*: P. παρανομία, ἡ.
- Ink**, subs. P. τὸ μέλαν (Dem. 313).
- Inkling**, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have an inkling of*, v.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν; see also *guess*. *Give an inkling of*: P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc).
- Inlaid**, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος. *Inlaid with gold*: V. χρῦσοκόλλητος.
- Inland**, adv. P. ἄνω. *From inland*: P. ἄνωθεν, ἐπάνωθεν. *March inland*, v.: P. ἀναβαίνειν, ἀνέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 50). *Send inland*: P. ἀναπέμπειν. *Up to this time they still live inland*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔτι ἀνωκισμένοι εἰσι (Thuc. 1, 7).
- Inland**, adj. P. μεσόγειος. *The inland country*, subs.: P. μεσογεία, ἡ.
- Inlay**, v. trans Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Inlet**, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.), πτύχαι, αἱ.
- Mouth**: P. and V. στόμα, τό; see *mouth*.
- Inmate**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος, σὺνοικος, σὺνέστιος, V. ἐφέστιος ὑπόστεγος.
- Inmost**, adj. V. ἔσχατος, ἄκρος. *Inmost recesses*: V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P). *Inmost soul*: P. τὸ ἐντὸς τῆς ψυχῆς (Plat.). *To make her weep though she rejoice in her inmost soul*: V. ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἐνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., Or. 1122).
- Inn**, subs. Ar. and P. πανδοκεῖον, τό, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. καταγωγή, ἡ, καταγώγιον, τό. *Tavern*: Ar. and P. κᾶπηλεῖον, τό.
- Innate**, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμφυτος (Eur., Frag.), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος.
- Innately**, adv. P. and V. φύσει.
- Inner**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἐντός (adv.), ὁ ἔσω.
- Innkeeper**, subs. P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κᾶπηλος, ὁ.
- Innocence**, subs. *Purity*: P. καθαρότης, ἡ. *Establish one's innocence*: P. αἰτίαν ἀπολύεσθαι. *Guilelessness*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.
- Innocent**, adj. *Guiltless* P. and V. ἀναίτιος, καθᾶρός, ἄγνός (Plat.), ἀθῶος, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Innocent of*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος (gen.), καθᾶρός (gen.), ἄγνός (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Harmless*: P. and V. ἀβλαβής, P. ἀσινής (Plat.). ἀζήμιος, V. ἀνᾶτος, ἀπήμων. *Guileless*: P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφυής, P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Inoffensive*: P. ἀνεπίφθονος.
- Innocently**, adv. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως. *With pure motives*: P. καθαρῶς. *Unintentionally*: see *unintentionally*. *Inoffensively*: P. ἀνεπιφθόνως.
- Innocuous**, adj. P. and V. ἀβλαβής, P. ἀσινής (Plat.), ἀζήμιος, V. ἀνᾶτος, ἀπήμων. *Not producing sickness*: V. ἄνοσος.
- Innocuously**, adv. P. ἀβλαβῶς.
- Innovate**, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν.
- Innovation**, subs. P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, V. ξένωσις, ἡ. *Make innovations*: P. νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν. *Make innovations in*: P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.). *The return of the Greeks from Ilium being so long delayed caused many innovations*: P. ἡ . . . ἀναχώρησις τῶν Ἑλλήνων ἐξ Ἰλίου χρονία γενομένη πολλὰ ἐνεόχμωτε (Thuc. 1, 12).
- Innovator**, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.
- Innuendo**, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό (Eur., I. A. 1147), αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Hint at by innuendo*:

P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), Ar and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis acc.)
Innumerable, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μυῖριος (Plat., also but rare P.).
Inoffensive, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθονος.
Inoffensively, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως, ἀνεπαχθῶς.
Inoperative, adj. See *ineffective*.
Inopportune, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος; see *unseasonable*.
Inopportunately, adv. P. ἀκαίρως, ἀπὸ καιροῦ, V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα; see *unseasonably*.
Inopportuneness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ.
Inordinate, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέρπολυς, P. ὑπέρμετρος, ὑπέρογκος.
Inordinately, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λᾱν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφεν, ὑπερμέτρως, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς.
Inordinateness, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.
Inquest, subs. *Preliminary examination*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ.
Inquietude, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληγίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾱραγμός, ὁ, τᾱραγμα, τό.
Inquire, v. trans. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, πυνθᾶνεσθαι, ἀνερωτᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱπυνθᾶνεσθαι, P. διαπυνθανέσθαι, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθᾶνεσθαι; see *ask*. *Inquire after*: see *search for*. *Inquire into*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc.) διασκοπεῖν (acc.), περισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀναζήτειν (acc.). *Inquire of*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (acc.), ἀνερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐπερέσθαι (acc.), πυνθᾶνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀνᾱπυνθᾶνεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπερωτᾶν (acc.), διαπυνθᾶνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθᾶνεσθαι (gen.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.), ἀνιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐξερέσθαι (acc.), πεύθεσθαι (gen.).

Inquire of (an oracle): P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).
Inquirer, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ.
Inquiring, adj. P. ζητητικός.
Inquiry, subs. *Judicial*: P. γνῶσις. *Generally*: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζητησις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Preliminary inquiry*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Commission of inquiry*: use P. ζητηταί, οἱ. *Question*. P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἡ.
Inquisitive, adj. P. φιλήκοος, V. λιχνός (Eur., Hipp. 913). *Eager to learn*: P. φιλομαθής. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περίεργος, φιλοπράγων.
Inquisitiveness, subs. P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
Inroad, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ: see *attack*. *Influx*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ.
Insalubrious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
Insane, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἀπόπληκτος, ἔμπληκτος, μᾱνιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πᾱραπλήξ, μᾱνικός, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμᾱνής (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾱραπεπληγμένος; see *mad*. *Out of one's senses*. V. πᾱράκοπος φρενῶν.
Insanely, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. ἄφρόνως.
Insanity, subs. P. and V. μᾱνία, ἡ, τὸ μᾱνιώδες, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήμᾱτα, τά, μαργότης, ἡ; see *madness*.
Insatiable, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Insatiable thirst*: P. διψα ἀπαιστος, ἡ.
Insatiably, adv. P. ἀπλήστως.
Insatiability, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.
Insatiate, adj. See *insatiable*.

Inscribe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν; see *write*. *Inscribe instead*: P. ἀντεπιγράφειν (acc.). *Inscribe on (the mind)*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τινι). *Know this and inscribe it on your mind*: V. ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω (Soph., Phil. 1325). *Inscribe geometrically (one figure in another)*: P. ἐντείνειν (τι εἰς τι).

Inscription, subs. P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό, γράφή, ἡ, P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ.

Inscrutability, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Inscrutable, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δύσκριτος, δυσμάθης, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσκοπος, δύσεύρετος, ἀξύμβλητος.

Inscrutably, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

Insect, subs. Use P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἔρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Creature that stings*: Ar. δᾶκετον, τό. *Insects that destroy fruit*: Ar. κνίπες, οἱ, ψῆνες, οἱ.

Insecure, adj. P. and V. σφαλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής.

Insecurely, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Insecurity, subs. *Danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ.

Insensate, adj. P. and V. μᾶνιώδης, Ar. and P. μᾶνικός; see *mad*.

Insensately, adv. P. μανικῶς; see *madly*.

Insensibility, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ, τὸ ἀναίσθητον, ἀναλγησία, ἡ. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Insensible, adj. *Devoid of feeling*: P. ἀναισθητος. *Insensible to*: P. ἀναισθητος (gen.). *Wanting in intelligence*: P. ἀναισθητος; see *stupid*. *Gradual*: P. and V. βραχύς. *Unnoticed*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *With one's feelings dulled*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς, P. ἀνάλγητος. *Become insensible, faint*, v.: P. λιποψυχεῖν,

V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι; see *faint*. *Grow numb*: P. ναρκᾶν.

Insensibly, adv. *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing insensibly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν.

Inseparable, adj. P. ἀχώριστος. Met., of friendship, etc.: use P. and V. βέβαιος. *Be inseparable from (met., follow upon)*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.).

Inseparably, adv. *Indissolubly*: P. ἀλύτως, V. δύσεκλύτως.

Insert, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι, εἰστιθέναι, ἐμβάλλειν, ἐπεμβάλλειν, εἰσβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν.

Insertion, subs. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ, παρεμβολή, ἡ.

Inside, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἴσω, ἔσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἐνδον, οἶκοι. *From within*: P. and V. ἔσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.

Inside, prep. P. and V. εἴσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἔσω (gen.); see *within*.

Inside, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός, ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἔσω.

Inside, subs. P. τὰ ἐντός; see *entrails*.

Insidious, adj. *Secret, imperceptible*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Treacherous*: P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχᾶνορράφος. *Unsound*: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.

Insidiously, adv. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λαθρά. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Enter insidiously (of diseases, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Treacherously*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.

Insight, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Foresight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Have insight into*, v.: P. διορᾶν (acc.); see *understand*. *Insight into*, subs. P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ (gen.), P. φρόνησις, ἡ (gen.), V. αἴσθημα, τό (gen.).

Insignia, subs. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Device*: Ar. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Insignificance, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ.

Insignificant, adj. P. οὐδένης ἀξίος, ὀλίγου ἀξίος, P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

Insincere, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Unsound, not genuine*: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός. *Counterfeit*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παραΰσημος.

Insincerely, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.

Insincerity, subs. *Faithlessness*: P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ. *Craft*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ.

Insinuate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Hint*: P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι, παραδηλοῦν. *Insinuate oneself into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or absol.), P. παραδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., V. dat. alone). *Insinuate oneself into a person's favour*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (τινα). ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινα); see *favon on*.

Insinuating, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός: see *flattering*.

Insinuation, subs. *Hint, implication*: P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (rare P.); see *hint*, *accusation*. *Make insinuations*, v.: see *insinuate*. *Make insinuations against*: see *accuse*.

Insipid, adj. P. ἑωλος, Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Insipidly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

Insist, v. intrans. P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Insist on, lay stress on*: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.). *Demand* (with infin. following): P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν; see *demand*.

Insistence, subs. *Importunity*: use P. and V. τὸ λιπᾶρές.

Insistent, adj. P. and V. λιπᾶρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.

Insistently, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).

Insnares, v. trans. See *snare*, *deceive*.

Insobriety, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Insolence, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, ἀσελγεια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον, χλιδή, ἡ.

Insolent, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, ὕβριστής (with masc. subs.), θράσϋς, P. ὕβριστικός, ἀσελγής, Ar. and P. νεανικός, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος, ὑπέρκοπος.

Insolently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὕβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Act insolently*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν, ἀσελγαίνειν.

Insoluble, adj. *Not to be dissolved*: P. ἀτηκτος. *Not to be discovered*: Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δυσμᾶθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δύσεύρετος, ἄσκοπος.

Insolvent, adj. See *bankrupt*.

Inspect, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν; see also *examine*. *Inspect a person's accounts*: P. εὐθύνειν (τινά). *Inspect* (troops, etc.): P. and V. ἐξετάζειν.

Inspection, subs. P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Inspection of troops*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Hold an inspection*: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιέισθαι. *Speeches about to be delivered were first submitted to their inspection*: P. τὰ ῥηθησόμενα πρότερον αὐτοῖς προϋσκέπτετο (Thuc. 8, 66). *Send a committee of inspection*: P. κατασκόπους τινὰς πέμπειν (Thuc. 4, 27). *Inspection of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθυνα, ἡ, or pl.

Inspector, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Examiner*: P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

Inspiration, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, θεία ὁρμή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον, τοῦκ θεοῦ παρόν (Soph., O. C. 1540).

Inspire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν. *Inspire hopes*: P. παριστάναι ἐλπίδας. *Inspire fear*: P. and V. φόβον παῖν. *Engender*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίθεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τί τινι), V. ἐνιέναι (τι), ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Arouse, kindle*: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν. *Be inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.). *Be inspired by (a god, etc.)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.).

Inspired, adj. P. and V. ἐνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνους (Plat.). *Inspired to madness by the breath of the god* V. θεοῦ πνοαῖσιν ἐμμανής. *Inspired by Phæbus (of a woman)*: V. φοιβᾶς.

Inspire, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, παῖν, Ar. and P. παῖν, P. ἐπιρρύνειν, παραθαρσύνειν.

Instability, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Instal, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύειν, καθίζειν.

Instalment, subs. *Pay by instalments*: P. ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 3, 70) or κατὰ χρόνους ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 1, 117).

Instance, subs. *Example*: P. and V. παῖν, τό, δείγμα, τό. *For instance*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾳ. *In the first instance*: P. and V. πρῶτον μὲν. *Prove by many instances*: P. πολλαχόθεν δεικνύναι.

Instance, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. παῖν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *Prove*: P. τεκμηριοῦν.

Instant, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be instant, vehement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγκέσθαι. *Immediate*: use P.

and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾳ, ὁ παῖν, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

Instant, subs. *In an instant*: Ar. and P. ἐν ἀκᾶρῃ χρόνῳ.

Instantaneous, adj. P. and V. τᾶχι-στος.

Instantaneously, adv. See *instantly*.

Instantly, adv. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς; see *importunately*. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκα, παῖν, αὐτόθεν, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παῖν, V. ἀφᾶρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τᾶχᾳ, ὡς τᾶχιστα; see *quickly*.

Instate, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύειν, καθίζειν; see *settle*.

Instead, adv. *Instead of this*: use P. and V. ἀντὶ τούτων, ἀντὶ τῶνδε.

Instead of, prep. P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.), sometimes P. and V. ἐκ. *Blind instead of seeing*: V. τυφλὸς ἐκ δεδορκότος (Soph., O. R. 454). *A rich man instead of a beggar*: P. πλούσιος ἐκ πτωχοῦ (Dem. 270). In compounds: ἀντι; e.g., *give instead*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

Instigate, v. trans. *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐπαίρειν, P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ὀρνύναι. *Initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Persuade*: see *persuade*.

Instigation, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, ἐπικέλευσις, ἡ, διακελευσμός, ὁ, V. παῖν, τό. *At this man's instigation*: P. κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τὴν τούτου (Dem. 277). *Initiation*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

Instigator, subs. P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.

Instil, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν, P. and V. ἐγχεῖν. *Met., inculcate*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν, ἐντίθεναι, P. ἐμποιεῖν; see *engender*.

Instinct, subs. Use P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *By the power of instinct, with a minimum of training he showed himself supreme in extemporising*

- ways and means*: P. φύσεως μὲν δυνάμει, μελέτης δὲ βραχύτητι κράτιστος δὴ οὗτος αὐτοσχεδιάζειν τὰ δέοντα ἐγένετο (Thuc. 1, 138). *Instinct with, possessed with, adj.*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.). *Full of*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.
- Instinctive, adj.** *Not reasoned*: P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous*: P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Innate*: P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμφυτος (Eur., Frag.), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος
- Instinctively, adv.** *Spontaneously*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Divine instinctively, v. trans.*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Institute, v. trans.** P. and V. ἱστᾶναι, καθιστᾶναι, προτιθέναι, (or mid.), ποιεῖν, ἰδρύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύειν, V. κτίζειν.
- Institution, subs.** *Establishment*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Institutions, customs*: P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *custom*. *Hereditary institutions*: Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια.
- Instruct, v. trans.** P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), V. φρενοῦν. *Instruct (a person to do a thing)*: see *command*. *Instruct in*: P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τινι or τινὰ ἔν τινι). *Dionysus instructed us herein*: V. Διόνῦσος ἡμᾶς ἐξεμούσωσεν τάδε (Eur., Bacch. 825). *Have (a person) instructed*: P. and V. διδάσκεσθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεσθαι (acc.).
- Instruction, subs.** P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ, V. διδαξίς, ἡ. *Learning*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Instructions, orders*: P. πρόρρησις; see *order*. *Give instructions to, v.*: P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.); see *order*.
- Instructive, adj.** *It is instructive to*: use P. and V. ἀξιόν (ἔστι).
- Instructor, subs.** P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.
- Instructress, subs.** P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.
- Instrument, subs.** P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Tool*: P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό; see *tool*. *Met., of a person, hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ. *Musical instrument*: P. and V. ὄργανον, τό (Eur., Rhes. 922).
- Instrumental, adj.** *Helping towards a result*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.). *Causing a result*: P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.). *Be instrumental in, contribute towards*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. σὺνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).
- Instrumentality, subs.** *Agency*: V. σὺναλλαγὴ, ἡ. *Through the instrumentality of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκᾶτι (gen.).
- Insubordinate, adj.** P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Be insubordinate, v.*: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν. *Disorderly*: P. ἄτακτος.
- Insubordination, subs.** *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν. *Disorderliness*: P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.
- Insufferable, adj.** P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτος, οὐχ ὁμιλητός (Æsch., Theb. 189), δύσσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἀφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός. *Grievous*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, λῦπηρός.
- Insufferably, adv.** P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously*: P. and V. λῦπηρῶς.
- Insufficiency, subs.** *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *want*.
- Insufficient, adj.** P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός.

- Insufficiently**, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.
- Insular**, adj. P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιῶτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. Met., *unsociable*: P. ἀνομίλητος, δυσκοινωνήτος; see *unsociable*.
- Insult**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or εἰς, acc), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat., or εἰς, acc) (rare P.), προπηλακίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. καθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Abuse*: P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat), λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.); see *abuse*. *Be insulted, abused*: P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Mock at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῖσθαι (dat.); see *mock*. *Insult besides*: P. προσυβρίζειν (acc.). *Be insulted in return*: V. ἀνθυβρίζεσθαι.
- Insult**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, P. προπηλακισμός, ὁ, ἐπήρεια, ἡ; see *abuse*.
- Insulter**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Insulting**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. ὑβριστής (with masc. subs.); see also *abusive*.
- Insultingly**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, προπηλακιστικῶς; see *abusively*.
- Insuperable**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Unconquerable*: P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.); see *unconquerable*.
- Insupportable**, adj. See *insufferable*.
- Insupportably**, adv. See *insufferably*.
- Insurance**, subs. See *safety, guarantee*.
- Insure**, v. trans. *Guarantee*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, *Provide*: P. and V. παρέχειν. *Make certain*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Save*: see *save*.
- Insurgents**, subs. P. οἱ ἀποστάντες
- Insurmountable**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Insurrection**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, ἐπανάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.
- Intact**, adj. P. and V. ἄθῳος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκηρᾶτος, ἀκραιφνής. *Give up (a town) intact*: P. (πόλιν) ὀρθὴν παραδιδόναι (Thuc. 5, 42).
- Intangible**, adj. P. ἀναφής.
- Integral**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος; see also *complete*.
- Integrity**, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Autonomy*: P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.
- Intellect**, subs. *Mind, thinking principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ; see *intelligence*.
- Intellectual**, adj. *Mental* (as opposed to *visible*): P. νοητός. *Scholarly*: P. and V. μουσικός.
- Intelligence**, subs. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl (rare P.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν. *Information, news*: P. and V. πύστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ἡ; see *news*. *Knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις. *Quickness in learning*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
- Intelligent**, adj. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Wise, clever*: P. and V. σοφός, σύνετός, έννους, ἐμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Of things*: Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.
- Intelligently**, adv. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. εὐμαθῶς.
- Intelligibility**, subs. P. σαφήνεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Intelligible**, adj. P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σαφηνής, εὖσημος; see *clear*.
- Intelligibly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Intemperance**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Drunkenness*: P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ.
- Intemperate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀκράτος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, P. ἄμετρος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.

Intemperately, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως. *Excessively*: P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆαν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.); see *excessively*.

Intend, v. trans. or absol. With infin.: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπὶ νοεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Intend to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾶσείν (acc.), V. ἐργασείν (acc.).

Intense, adj. P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see also *eager*.

Intensely, adv. P. συντόνως ἐντόνως, ἰσχυρῶς. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλᾶ; see *exceedingly*.

Intensity, subs. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Intent, adj. P. σύντονος.

Intent, subs. See *intention*. *To all intents and purposes*: P. ὡς ἀπλῶς εἰπεῖν.

Intention, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις; see *meaning*. *Wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό.

Intentional, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος.

Intentionally, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας; see *deliberately*. Or use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; e.g., *kill a person intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκὼν ἀποκτείνειν (τινά).

Intentioned, adj. *Well intentioned*: P. and V. εὖνους, φίλιος; see *friendly*.

Intently, adv. P. συντόνως.

Intent on, adj. P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος, εἰς (acc.). *Be intent on*: P. and V. προσκειῖσθαι (dat.). *Eager for*: V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαιμῶν (gen.). *Be eager to*: P. and V. σπεύδειν (infin.), σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθυμείσθαι (infin.), ὁρμᾶσθαι (infin.), V. μαίεσθαι (infin.), ἐκπροθυμείσθαι (infin.).

Inter, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. κατα-

θάπτειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν; see *bury*.

Intercalary, adj. P. ἐμβόλιμος (Hdt.).

Intercalate, v. trans. P. ἐπεμβάλλειν (Hdt.), ἐπάγειν (Hdt.); see *insert*.

Intercede, v. intrans. P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι. *Intercede with*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Intercede for*: P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc., or V. also ὑπέρ, gen.). *Beg off*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.).

Intercept, v. trans. P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Wishing to have a chance of intercepting their passage*: P. αὐτοὺς βουλόμενοι ἀποκλήσεσθαι τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 6, 101).

Intercepting wall, subs. P. ὑποτείχισμα, τό, παρατείχισμα, τό. *Build an intercepting wall*, v.: P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).

Intercession, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ; see *prayer*. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δίαίτα, ἡ, V. βρᾶβεία, ἡ.

Intercessor, subs. *Arbitrator*: P. διαιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. βρᾶβεύς, ὁ, διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Intercessory, adj. *Supplicatory*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant*.

Interchange, subs. P. and V. παρ-αλλάγή, ἡ, V. διαλλάγή, ἡ, P. μετα-αλλάγή, ἡ; see *exchange*.

Interchange, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), μεταλλάσσειν; see *exchange*.

Intercommunication, subs. See *intercourse*. *Intercommunication by sea became easier*: P. πλωιμώτερα ἐγένετο παρ' ἀλλήλους (Thuc. 1, 8).

Intercommunion, subs. P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά; see *intercourse*.

Intercommunity, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Intercourse, subs. P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. συναλλάγαί, αἱ. *Want of mutual intercourse*: P. ἀμιξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *I bear with me a curse that bars all friendly intercourse*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἄτας εὐπροσηγόρους φέρω (Eur., H. F.

1284). *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. χρεία, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ. *Have intercourse with*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμίγνυσθαι (pass.) (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι (or pass.) (dat.), ἐπιμίσγειν (absol.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.).

Interdict, subs. *Prohibition* : P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ. *Curse* : P. and V. ἄρά, ἡ. *Put under an interdict, curse* : Ar. and P. κατάρᾳσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπάρᾳσθαι (dat.) ; see *curse*.

Interdict, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶν ; see *forbid*.

Interdicted, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.

Interest, subs. *Benefit, gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *One's interests* : P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *The public interests* : P. τὸ πᾶσι συμφέρον, P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Private interests* : P. and V. τὰ ἴδια, τὰ οἰκεία. *He has some private interests to serve* : P. ἴδια τι αὐτῷ διαφέρει (Thuc. 3, 42). *Her interests are committed to her parents and friends* : V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., And. 676). *You will best consult your own interests* : P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλευέσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). *He said that it was not words that confirmed friendship, but community of interests* : P. οὐ τὰ ῥήματα οἰκειότητος ἔφη βεβαιοῦν ἀλλὰ τὸ ταῦτα συμφέρειν (Dem. 237). *Attention to your interests* : P. ἐπιμέλεια τῶν ὑμετέρων πραγμάτων (Andoc. 21). *Providing only for their own interests* : P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προορωμένοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *Considering only his own*

interest : P. τὸ ἑαυτοῦ μόνον σκοπῶν (Thuc 6, 12). *In the interest of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 1232) ; see *favour*. *For the good of* : P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen.). *Against the interests of* : P. and V. κατὰ (gen.) (Dem. 1232). *Material interests, subs.* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά ; see *property*. *Influence* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Be promoted by interest* : P. ἀπὸ μέρους προτιμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 2, 37). *Good will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Zeal, exertion* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Care* : P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ. *Take an interest in*, v. : P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.). *I take no interest in* : P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει (gen.). *Meletus has never taken any interest in these things, either little or great* : P. Μελήτω τούτων οὔτε μέγα οὔτε σμικρὸν πώποτε ἐμέλησεν (Plat., Ap. 26b). *What interest have you in?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι ; (gen.). *Power of pleasure, subs.* : P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ. *With a view rather to stimulate the interest than tell the truth* : P. ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). *Interest on money* : Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. *At high interest* : P. ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις. *Compound interest* : P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ. *Bring in no interest*, v. : P. ἀργεῖν. *Bringing in interest*, adj. : P. ἐνεργός. *Bringing in no interest* : P. ἀργός.

Interest, v. trans. *Please, delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν, ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.). *Be interested* : P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν. *Hear with pleasure, interest oneself in* : use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

Interested, adj. *Biassed* : P. οὐ κοινός ; see *biased*. *From interested motives* : P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *Partly responsible* : P. and V. σὺναίτιος, μεταίτιος (gen.).

Interesting, adj. *Attractive* : P. προσαγωγός, ἐπαγωγός ; see *attractive*. *Worth hearing* : P. ἄξιος ἀκούειν, ἄξιος ἀκοῆς. *Worth seeing* :

- P. ἀξιοθέατος (Xen.). *Noteworthy*: P. ἀξιόλογος.
- Interfere**, v. intrans. *Meddle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Interfere with, meddle with*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Be an obstacle to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *They feared that winter might interfere with their blockade*: P. ἐδεδοίκεσαν μὴ σφῶν χειμῶν τὴν φυλακὴν ἐπιλάβοι (Thuc. 4, 27).
- Interference**, subs. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.
- Interfering**, adj. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Be interfering*, v.: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά.
- Interim**, adj. Use P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *In the interim*: P. and V. τέως; see *meanwhile*.
- Interior**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔσω, ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἐντός.
- Interior**, subs. *Interior of a country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *In the interior*: use adv., P. ἄνω; see *inland*.
- Interject**, v. trans. and absol. *Interject (in conversation)*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.
- Interlace**, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι.
- Interlard**, v. trans. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Interloper**, subs. See *alien*. *Enter as an interloper*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.).
- Interlude**, subs. See *interval, intermission*.
- Intermarriage**, subs. P. ἐπιγαμία, ἡ. *They had gone to war with the people of Selinus about certain rights of intermarriage*: P. τοῖς Σελινουντίοις εἰς πόλεμον καθέστασαν περὶ γαμικῶν τινῶν (Thuc. 6, 6).
- Intermeddle**, v. intrans. See *meddle*.
- Intermediary**, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ; see *arbitrator*.
- Intermediate**, adj. P. and V. μέσος, ὁ μεταξύ, ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *Intermediate point*: V. μεταίχμιον, τό. *Grown men and women and intermediate age*: V. ἀνὴρ γυνή τε χῶτι τῶν μεταίχμιον (Æsch., Theb. 197).
- Intermediately**, adv. P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ.
- Interment**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τᾶφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κατασκαφαί, αἱ; see *burial*. *Carrying out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ.
- Interminable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος.
- Interminably**, adv. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διᾶνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319).
- Intermingle**, v. trans. and intrans. See *intermix*.
- Intermission**, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διᾶλῦσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Intermit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶπαύειν, ἀνιέναι.
- Intermittent**, adj. *Occasional*: P. and V. σπάνιος. *Chronic, recurring annually*: Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος.
- Intermittently**, adv. *Occasionally*: P. σπανίως. *In a scattered way*: P. σποράδην.
- Intermix**, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύναι, ἀνᾶμιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶκεραννύναι; see *mix*. *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραννύναι. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Intermix with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.); see under *intercourse*.
- Intermixed**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγᾶς.

Intermixture, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μῖξις, ἡ, σύμμιξις, ἡ.

Internal, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός. *Domestic*: P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφῦλος, ἐγγενής. *Be a prey to internal disputes*, v.: Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. *Internal disputes*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.

Internally, adv. P. and V. ἐντός.

International, adj. Use P and V. κοινός. *International law*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639), V. ὁ Πανελλήνων νόμος (Eur., *Supp.* 526).

Internecline, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφῦλος, ἐγγενής.

Interpellate, v. trans. See *question*.

Interpellation, subs. See *question*.

Interpolate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Interpolate* (in writing): P. παρεγγράφειν.

Interpolation, subs. P. παρεμβολή, ἡ.

Interpose, v. trans. *Slip in*: Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Put in front*: P. and V. προβάλλειν, Ar. and P. προὔχειν (Xen.). *Arbitrate*, absol.: P. βραβεύειν, δαιτᾶν. *In conversation*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Nothing could have interposed to prevent our being at once engaged in hostilities against the Cardians and Cersobleptes*: P. οὐδὲν ἂν ἦν ἐν μέσῳ πολεμεῖν ἡμᾶς πρὸς Καρδιανούς ἤδη καὶ Κερσοβλέπτην (Dem. 682). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι; in words: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν; see *oppose*.

Interposition, subs. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δίαίτα, ἡ. *By the interposition of the gods*: P. and V. θεία τύχη, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον. *Agency*: V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ, or pl. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interpret, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Interpret* (dreams, etc.): P. and V. κρίνειν (Plat., *Ion*, 539d) Ar. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Interpret an oracle*:

Ar. ἀναδιδάσκειν (*Eq.* 153). *Explain*: P. and V. φαίνειν, συμβάλλειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, διειπεῖν (Plat.) V. ἐκφράζειν, σαφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι. *Take in any particular sense*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν; see *construe*. *Who is there to interpret the will of the god?* V. τίς προφητεύει θεοῦ, (Eur., *Ion*, 413).

Interpretation, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμήνευμα, τό, or pl.

Interpreter, subs. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter of dreams*: V. κριτής, ὁ. *Interpreter of divine will*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ.

Interregnum, subs. P. μεσοβασίλειά, ἡ (late).

Interrex, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεύς, ὁ (late).

Interrogate, v. trans. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἀνερωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν; see *ask*.

Interrogation, subs. *Cross examination*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Question*: P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἡ.

Interrupt, v. trans. P. and V. λῦειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Interrupt* (in speaking): P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν. *It often interrupted me in the middle of speaking*: P. πολλαχοῦ δὴ με ἐπέσχε λέγοντα μεταξύ (Plat., *Ap.* 40b). *Interrupt me in the middle if you like*: P. μεταξύ ἐπιλαβοῦ ἂν βούλη (Plat., *Sym.* 214e). *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν; see *end*.

Interruption, subs. P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an interruption to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.),

ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Without interruption, continuously*: use adv., Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319).

Intersect, v. trans. *Divide*: P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν.

Intersecting, adj. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος. *An intersecting wall*, subs.: P. ὑποτείχισμα. *Build an intersecting wall*, v.: P. ὑποτείχίζειν (absol.).

Intersperse, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Mix*: P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι; see *mix*. *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραννύναι. *Scatter*: see *scatter*.

Interstice, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό.

Intertwine, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν; see *entwine*.

Interval, subs. P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Intervening space between two armies*: V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl. *Rest, breathing space*: P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, ἀναπνοή, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. διάλῦσις, ἡ. *Stand at intervals*, v.: P. διαλείπειν, δίστασθαι. *At intervals of (for space or time)*: P. διά (gen.). *At long intervals (of space or time)*: P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *At short intervals (of space or time)*: P. δι' ὀλίγου. *After an interval (of time)*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, P. χρόνου διελθόντος. *After a long interval*: Ar. διὰ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After an interval of two or three years*: P. διελθόντων ἐτῶν δύο καὶ τριῶν. *After a moment's interval I go to law*: Ar. ἀκαρῇ διαλιπὼν δικάζομαι (Nub. 496). *In the interval*: of time, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ; see *meantime*; of space, P. and V. μεταξύ, ἐν μέσῳ. *There is no special season which he leaves as an interval*: P. οὐδ' ἐστὶν ἐξαιρετος ὥρα τις ἣν διαλείπει (Dem. 124). *They set out with a considerable interval between each man and his neigh-*

bour: P. διέχοντες πολὺ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3. 22). *He placed the merchantmen at intervals of about two hundred feet from one another*: P. διαλιπούσας τὰς ὁλκάδας ὅσον δύο πλέθρα ἀπ' ἀλλήλων κατέστησεν (Thuc. 7, 38). *At intervals of ten battlements there were large towers*: P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21).

Intervene, v. intrans. *Lie between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ εἶναι, μεταξύ εἶναι. *Before some disaster intervene and overwhelm us*: P. πρὶν τι ἀνήκεστον διὰ μέσου γερόμενον ἡμᾶς καταλαβεῖν (Thuc. 4, 20). *Eclipse (of time)*: P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι. *Arbitrate*: P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι; see *oppose*. *Oppose in words*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be an obstacle*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι, ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι; see *prevent*.

Intervening, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, ὁ μεταξύ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου; see *intermediate*. *Intervening space between two armies*: V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl.

Intervention, subs. *Agency*: V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ, or pl. *By divine intervention*: P. and V. θεία τύχη. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δίαίτα, ἡ. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interview, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, σύνοδος, ἡ. *Have interview with*: see *interview*, v.

Interview, v. trans. P. and V. συμμιγνύναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Interweave, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν.

Intestate, adj. P. ἀδιάθετος (late). *If he had died intestate*: P. εἰ . . . μηδὲν ἐκείνος διαθέμενος ἐτελεύτησεν (Isae. 72).

Intestine, adj. *Civil, interneoine*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμ-

- φῦλος, ἐγγενής. *Intestine discord*, subs.: P. and V. στασις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.
- Intestines**, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.), ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), P. τὰ ἐντός
- Inthral**, v. trans. *Enslave*: P. and V. δουλοῦν, (or mid.), P. καταδολοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι. Met., *charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Overcome* (of feelings): V. νικᾶν. *Be enthralled*: Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμᾶν). *Keep down, repress*: P. and V. κατέχειν.
- Inthralment**, subs. *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Spell*: P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό; see *spell*.
- Intimacy**, subs. P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Intimacy with, intimate knowledge of*: P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *Experience of*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.).
- Intimate**, adj. P. οικεῖος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be intimate with*: P. γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).
- Intimate**, subs. Use adj.
- Intimate**, v. trans. *Hint*: P. παραδελοῦν, ὑποσημαίνειν; see *hint*, *announce*.
- Intimately**, adv. Ar. and P. οικείως.
- Intimation**, subs. See *announcement*, *hint*.
- Intimidate**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.
- Intimidation**, subs. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. κατάπληξίς, ἡ.
- Into**, prep. P. and V. εἰς (acc), ἐς (acc.). *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.
- Intolerable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστατός, δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἄτλητος, ἄφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος. *Grievous*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, λῦπηρός.
- Intolerably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen). *Grievously*: P. and V. λῦπηρῶς.
- Intolerance**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. With gen. following: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ.
- Intolerant**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Be intolerant of*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Intomb**, v. trans. See *entomb*.
- Intonation**, subs. *Tone*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Intone**, v. trans. P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. αἰεῖν, κατὰδειν; see *chant*.
- Intoxicate**, v. trans. P. καταμεθύσκειν. Met., *puff up*: P. and V. χαυνοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκχαυνοῦν; see *puff up*.
- Intoxicated**, adj. See *drunk*. *Be intoxicated, puffed up*: Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι, V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν.
- Intoxication**, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *delight*. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ; see *pride*.
- Intractability**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.
- Intractable**, adj. *Stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ. *Troublesome*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *troublesome*. *Be intractable* (of horses): P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Intractably**, adv. *Obstinately*: P. σκληρῶς, Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.
- Intrap**, v. trans. See *entrap*.
- Intrench**, v. trans. See *entrench*.
- Intrenchment**, subs. See *entrenchment*.
- Intrepid**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., Frag.), ἀδείμαντος, ἀτρεστος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*.
- Intrepidity**, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness*.

Intrepidly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα ; see *boldly*.

Intricacy, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Intricacies of discussion* : V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Intricate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of many folds* : P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.). *Obscure* : P. and V. ἄσᾱφής, ἄδηλος, V. δῦσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμᾱθής, ἄσκοπος, δύσκριτος ; see *obscure*.

Intricately, adj. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Obscurely* : P. ἄσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

Intrigue, v. intrans. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι. *Intrigue with* : P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.) ; see *tamper with*. *Intrigue against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Be intrigued against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι.

Intrigue, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Wiles* : P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Lobbying, canvassing* : P. παραγγελία, ἡ. *Party intrigue* : P. παράταξις, ἡ. *Be victim of intrigue* : v. : P. καταστασιάζεσθαι (pass.), P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Certain men of Eretria and of Oropus itself seconded the movement intriguing for the revolt of Euboea* : P. συνέπραξαν Ἐρετριέων τε ἄνδρες καὶ αὐτῶν Ὀρωπίων ἐπιβουλεύοντες ἀποστασιν τῆς Εὐβοίας (Thuc. 8, 60). *Had there not been some intrigue afoot here with bribery* : V. εἴ τι μὴ σὺν ἀργύρῳ ἐπράσσειτ' ἐνθένδε (Soph., *O. R.* 124). *They had in their favour certain intrigues which were afoot on the spot in Argos* : P. ὑπῆρχέ τι αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐκ τοῦ Ἀργους αὐτόθεν πρασσόμενον (Thuc. 5, 83).

Intriguing, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Intrinsic, adj. *Real, genuine* : P. ἀληθινός.

Intrinsically, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Of itself* : use P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό.

Introduce, v. trans. *Bring in* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν,

προσφέρειν, V. εἰσβῆσαι (1st aor. of εἰσβαίνειν. *Introduce besides* : P. ἐπεισάγειν, P. and V. ἐπεισφέρειν. *Introduce instead* : P. ἀντεισάγειν. *Send in* : P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν, *Admit, let in* : P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν. *πᾶριέναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι* ; see *admit*. *Introduce into a family* : V. εἰσοικίζειν (Eur., *Ion* 841). *Introduce (law, subject, etc.)* : Ar. and P. εἰσφέρειν, εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Bring forward, cite* : P. and V. πᾶρᾱφέρειν, προσφέρειν, πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν. *Introduce as allies* : P. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Initiate* : Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Institute* : P. and V. προτίθεναι, καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Introduce changes in* : P. νεωτερίζειν περὶ (acc.). *Introduce (into an assembly, court, etc.)* : P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράγειν. *Recommend* : P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν. *I wish to introduce him to a doctor* : P. βούλομαι αὐτὸν ἱατρῷ συστήσαι (Plat., *Charm.* 155B).

Introducer, subs. *Initiator* : P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Introduction, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Initiation* : P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ, *Establishment* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Prelude* : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Intrude, v. trans. use P. and V. εἰσάγειν βία. *Intrude oneself* : P. εἰσποιεῖν ἑαυτόν, V. ἐπεμβάλλειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀλλότρια ἐμπίπτειν (Dem. 1004), Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Intrude on* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc., V. dat.), V. ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.). *Encroach on* : P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc).

Intruder, subs. Use *alien*.

Intrusion, subs. *Encroachment* : P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Entrance* : P. and V. εἰσοδος, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 930).

Intrusive, adj. *Meddlesome* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Vexatious, troublesome* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς.

Intrust, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπι-
τρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν,
ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand
over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Father
Zeus intrusts these oracles to
Loxias*: V. ταῦτα γὰρ πατὴρ Ζεὺς
ἐγκαθίει Λοξία θεσπίσματα (Æsch.,
Frag.). *Refer (for someone's de-
cision)*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινί
τι), ἀνατίθεναι (τινί τι), P. ἐφίεναι
(τι εἰς τινα).

Intuition, subs. *Instinct, nature*:
P. and V. φύσις; see *instinct*.
Suspicion: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ,
ὑπόνοια, ἡ.

Intuitive, adj. *Not reasoned*: P.
ἄλογος. *Spontaneous*: P. and V.
αὐτόματος.

Intuitively, adv. *By nature*: P. and
V. φύσει. *Spontaneously*: P. ἀπὸ
τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Divine intuitively*,
v. trans.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι
(acc.).

Inundate, v. trans. Ar. and P.
κατακλύζειν. Met., *overwhelm*:
P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *The sea
forming into a wave inundated part
of the city*: P. ἡ θάλασσα . . .
κυματωθεῖσα ἐπῆλθε τῆς πόλεως μέρος
τι (Thuc. 3, 89).

Inundation, subs. P. κατακλυσμός,
ὁ, ἐπὶκλυσις, ἡ. *There was a retreat
of the water but no inundation*: P.
ἐγένετο . . . κύματος ἐπαναχώσις
τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3,
89).

Inure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P.
συνεθίζειν. *Inured to*: P. συνήθης
(dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.). *Inured to no
good habits*: V. ἔθῃ γὰρ οὐκ ἐθισ-
θέντες καλά (Eur., Frag.).

Inutility, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Invade, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσ-
βάλλειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, ἐπιστρατεύειν
(or mid.) (εἰς, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., or dat.
alone; V. also acc. alone); see also
attack. *Encroach on*: P. ἐπέρ-
γαζεσθαι (acc.). *Join in invading*:
P. συνεισβάλλειν (absol.).

Invader, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ εἰσ-
βάλλων, or use *enemy*.

Invalid, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Invalid, subs. Use adj., P. and V.
ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος. *Be an in-
valid*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν,
P. ἄρρωστεῖν.

Invalidate, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν.
Cancel: P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν;
see *cancel*.

Invaluable, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ
ἄξιος. *Costly*: P. and V. τῆμιος,
P. πολυτελής.

Invariable, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος,
P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.
The same: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Invariably, adv. See *always*.

Invasion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή,
ἡ; see *attack*.

Invective, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V.
διᾶβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία,
ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Blame*:
P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.
Accusation: P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see
accusation.

Inveigh against, v. P. and V.
κακῶς λέγειν, διᾶβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν
(or mid. with dat.), P. κακίζειν,
βασκαίνειν; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P.
and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.),
ψέγειν; see *blame*, *attack*.

Inveigle, v. trans. *Entrap*: P. and
V. αἰρεῖν. *Lead on treacherously*:
P. and V. ἑπάγειν. *Cajole*: P. and
V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν;
see *cajole*, *deceive*. *Entice*: P. and
V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν.

Invent, v. trans. *Discover*. P. and
V. εὕρισκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν,
ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξᾶνευρίσκειν. *Con-
trive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι,
τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, Ar. and V.
μήδεσθαι. *Trump up*: P. and V.
πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, συσκευά-
ζειν, κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*.
*You will find them inventing things
about me*: P. ὄψεσθε . . . τούτους
περὶ ἐμοῦ λογοποιούντας (Lys. 146).
*Men here are inventing tales of
what is not happening and never
will happen*: P. ἐνθένδε ἄνδρες οὔτε
ὄντα οὔτ' ἂν γεγόμενα λογοποιοῦσι
(Thuc. 6, 38).

Invention, subs. *Act of invention*: P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Thing invented*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, πόρος, ὁ. *Fabrication*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό. *Act of fabricating*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ.

Inventive, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός.

Inventiveness, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Inventor, subs. P. εὑρέτης, ὁ. *Deviser*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφεύς, ὁ.

Inventory, subs. P. ἀπογραφή; see *list*. *Make inventory of*: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).

Inventress, subs. V. εὑρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Inverse, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Inversely, adv. *In a contrary way*: P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Inversion, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾱβολή, ἡ, μετᾱστάσις, ἡ.

Invert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἄνω κάτω τίθεται, ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν, V. ἐξᾱναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μετᾱφέρειν.

Invertebrate, adj. Met., P. ἐκνευρισμένος. *Weak*: Ar. and P. μᾱλᾱκός.

Inverted, adj. *Bottom upwards*: P. and V. ὑπτίος.

Invest, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), P. and V. προστίθεναι (τί τινι), προσάπτειν (τί τινι). *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν; see *clothe*. *Intrust*: see *intrust*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*. *Blockade*: by land, Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν; by sea, P. περιορμεῖν,

ἐφορμεῖν (dat.); see *besiege*. *Dispose of*: P. διατίθεσθαι, P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.) *Invest (money)*: P. ἐνεργον ποιεῖν (acc.). *Invest in*: see *buy*.

Invested, out at interest: P. ἐνεργος.

Investigate, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, περισκοπεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*.

Speculate on: P. θεωρεῖν (acc.).

Track out: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν; see *track*.

Investigate judicially: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν.

Investigation, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Judicial investigation*: P. γνῶσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἄγκρισις, ἡ.

Investigator, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ.

Investment, subs. P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Blockade*: by land, P. περιτειχισις, ἡ, ἀποτειχισις, ἡ; by sea, P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἔφορμος, ὁ. *Siege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ.

Inveterate, adj. *Lasting*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Strong, fierce*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Hard to resist*: P. and V. δύσμαχος, V. δυσπάλαιστος.

Inveterately, adv. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Invidious, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, ἐπαχθής.

Invidiously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως.

Invidiousness, subs. P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον.

Invigorate, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν, V. κατὰψύχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage*.

Invigorating, adj. P. ἄκοπος (Plat.).

Invincible, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος, ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμαχος, ἀδήριτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.

Inviolability, subs. V. ἀσῦλία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Sanctity*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό.

Inviolable, adj. P. and V. ἄσῦλος (Plat.), ἄκίνητος (Plat.), P. ἄψαυστος (Thuc. 4, 97), V. ἄσῦλητος, ἄθικτος. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, V. ἱρός; see *holy*. *Not to be trodden*: V. ἄβᾶτος. *Firm, not to be shaken*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Inviolably, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως.

Inviolate, adj. See *invulnerable*. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἄθῳος, ἄκέραιος, ἄκήρατος (rare P), ἀκραιφνής; see *invulnerable*.

Invisible, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος, V. ἄφαντος.

Invisibly, adv. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, P. ἀφανῶς, ἀδήλως.

Invitation, subs. P. κλήσις, ἡ. *Calling in*: P. παράκλησις, ἡ. *Our invitation to you to remain inactive you did not accept*: P. πρόκλησιν εἰς ἡσυχίαν ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἔδέχεσθε (Thuc. 3, 64).

Invite, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, πᾶράκαλεῖν. *Call in*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, παρακαλεῖν. *Call in (as allies)*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, προσπαρακαλεῖν, ἐπάγεσθαι, Ar. and P. πᾶράκαλεῖν. *Invite in return*. P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Join in inviting*: P. συνεπάγειν (absol.). *Invite (to do a thing)*. P. προκαλεῖσθαι (infin.). *The Lacedaemonians invite you to make a truce and end the war*: P. Λακεδαιμόνιοι ὑμᾶς προκαλοῦνται εἰς σπονδὰς καὶ διάλυσιν πολέμου (Thuc. 4, 19).

Inviting, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός; see *attractive*.

Invocation, subs. P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ. *Invocation to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ.

Invoice, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Invoke, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶκαλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκάλεῖν), μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτύρεσθαι, πᾶράκαλεῖν, P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, ἐπικαλεῖν, Ar. and V. καλεῖν (or mid.), κικλήσκειν. *Pray to*: P. and

V. εὐχεσθαι (dat., or πρὸς, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., or V., acc.); see *pray*. *Invoke the gods*: P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλύτειν (absol.). *Invoke a curse on*: P. and V. ἐπαῤᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. κακὰς, πράξεις ἐφυμνεῖν (dat.); see *curse*. *Invoking utter destruction on yourself, family, and house*: P. ἐξώλειαν αὐτῷ καὶ γένει καὶ οἰκίᾳ τῇ σῇ ἐπαρώμενος (Antipho 130; cf. Lys. 121). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλὰ καμοὶ κέδν' ἀρώμενοι τυχεῖν (Eur., Or. 1138). *Invoked by prayer*: use adj., P. and V. εὐκταῖος (Plat. also Ar.).

Involuntarily, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, or use P. and V. ἄκων or οὐχ ἐκών, agreeing with subject; e.g., *do a thing involuntarily*: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

Involuntary, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Involve, v. trans. *Envelop*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*. *Involve in ruin*: P. συμφορᾷ περιβάλλειν. *Persuasive enough to involve them even yet in some mischief*: V. πιθανὸς ἔτ' αὐτοὺς περιβαλεῖν κακῷ τινί (Eur., Or. 906). *Wherefore he involved all in one ruin*: V. τοιγὰρ συνῆψε πάντας ἐς μιὰν βλάβην (Eur., Bacch. 1304). *You, unhappy city, are involved in their ruin*: V. σύ τ' ὦ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., Phoen. 884). *Involve the city in disgrace*: P. αἰσχύνῃ τῇ πόλει περιάπτειν (Plat., Apol. 35A) *Entangle*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν. *Complicate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Comprise*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Involve disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ φέρειν. *Mentioning all the advantages that are involved in the repulse of an enemy*: P. λέγων ὅσα ἐν τῷ τοὺς πολεμίους ἀμύνεσθαι ἀγαθὰ ἔνεστι (Thuc. 2, 43). *Involved in, implicated in (guilt, etc.)*: P. and V. μεταίτιος (Plat.) (gen.), σὺναίτιος

(gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.).
Be involved in, have happen to one:
 P. and V. συνείναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι
 (dat.), εμπλέκεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), P.
 συνίστασθαι (dat.), προσέχεσθαι
 (dat.), V. προσζεύγνυσθαι (dat.),
 συζεύγνυσθαι (dat.), ἐνζεύγνυσθαι
 (dat.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

Involved, adj. *Complicated*: P. and
 V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Saddled
 with debt*: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

Invulnerable, adj. P. and V. ἄτρωτος.
*Has he a body so invulnerable to
 the sword?* V. οὕτω σιδήρῳ τρωτὸν
 οὐκ ἔχει δέμας; (Eur., *Hel.* 810).

Inward, adv. P. and V. εἴσω, ἔσω.

Inwardly, adv. *At heart*: V. ἔνδον,
 ἔνδοθεν. *Secretly*: P. and V.
 λάθρᾳ. *Really*: P. and V. ἔργῳ.

Inwrought, adj. Use P. and V.
 ποικίλος.

Irascibility, subs. V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ.
Vehemence: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Ill-
 temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P.
 and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Irascible, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, πικρός,
 Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V.
 ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος; see *angry*.
Ill-tempered: P. and V. δύσκολος,
 δύσᾄρεστος.

Irascibly, adv. P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς,
 πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως; see *angrily*.
Ill-temperedly: P. δυσκόλως.

Ire, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός,
 ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V.
 μένος, τό, χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ.

Irk, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν,
 δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, V.
 ὀχλεῖν; see *distress*.

Irksome, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός,
 ἀνιᾶρός, βᾶρὺς, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής,
 προσάντης (Plat.), P. πραγματώδης,
 V. πολύπονος, δυσπόνητος, λυπρός;
 see *troublesome*.

Irksomely, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς,
 ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνιᾶρῶς (Xen.), κακῶς.

Irksomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ,
 P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Iron, subs. P. and V. σίδηρος, ὁ.
Red hot iron: V. μύδρος, ὁ. *Forge
 iron*, v.: V. μυδροκτυπεῖν (absol.)

Bar of iron, subs.: P. σιδήριον, τό.
Be covered with iron, v.: P.
 σιδηροῦσθαι. *Heavy with iron*, adj.:
 V. σίδηροβρίθης (Eur., *Frag.*). *Land
 producing iron*: V. σίδηρομήτωρ
 αἶα ἡ.

Iron, adj. P. and V. σίδηρός (Eur.,
Bacch. 231).

Iron-backed, adj. V. σιδηρόνωτος.

Iron-hearted, adj. Ar. and P. σίδη-
 ρούς, V. σιδηρόφρων.

Ironical, adj. P. εἰρωνικός.

Ironically, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.

Iron-worker, subs. V. σίδηροτέκτων,
 ὁ.

Irony, subs. P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.

Irradiate, v. trans. See *illuminate*.

Irrational, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος,

Irrationality, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Irrationally, adv. P. ἀλόγως.

Irreclaimable, adj. See *incurable*,
wild.

Irreconcilable, adj. P. ἀδιάλλακτος.

Contrary: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Truceless: P. and V. ἀσπονδος; see
 also *implacable*. *Irreconcilable
 with*: use P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).

Irrefragable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνε-
 ξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Irrefragably, adv. P. ἀναμφισ-
 βητήτως.

Irrefutable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνε-
 ξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Irrefutably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως,
 V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.

Irregular, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Law-
 less*: P. and V. παρᾴνομος. *Not
 correct*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.
Faulty: P. and V. πλημμελής.
Uneven (of ground): P. ἀνώμαλος.
Irregular troops: P. and V. πελ-
 τασταί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), γυμνήτες,
 οἱ (Xen.), ψιλοί, οἱ.

Irregularity, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ.
Fault, flaw: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.
Unevenness: P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Irre-
 regularities, lawless conduct*: P.
 παρανομία, ἡ.

Irrelevant, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσή-
 κων. *Be irrelevant to*: P. and V.
 ἔξω εἶναι (gen.).

Irreligion, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Irreligious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

Irreligiously, adv. P. and V. ἄθέως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Irremediable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος; see *incurable*.

Irremediably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως

Irreparable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.

Irreparably, adv. P. ἀνήκεστως.

Irrepressible, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός.

Irrepressibly, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).

Irreproachable, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμομφος, ἄμωμος, ἄμεμφής.

Irreproachably, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Irresistible, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, ἀννπόστατος, P. and V. δύσμᾶχος, V. ἀδῆριτος, ἀπρόσμᾶχος, δυσπάλαιστος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἄφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Irresolute, adj. P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις, P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be irresolute*, v.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.).

Irresolutely, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Irresolution, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ, ἀπορία, ἡ.

Irresponsible, adj. P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος.

Irretrievable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.

Irretrievably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως.

Irreverence, subs. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναΐδεια, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Irreverent, adj. *Impious*: P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, P. ὑβριστικός.

Irreverently, adv. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἄθέως. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Act irreverently (impiously)*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.

Irrevocable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος.

Irrevocably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἀράρότως (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμπέδως.

Irrigate, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρδειν (Plat.), V. ἄρδεύειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Irrigated*: use adj., V. κατάρρῦτος. *Irrigated by streams*: V. ὕδασι διάβροχος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1051).

Irrigation, subs. P. ὑδρεία, ἡ.

Irritability, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Irritable, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσἄρεστος, ὀξύς, πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος.

Irritably, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.

Irritate, v. trans. *Sting, prick*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Anger*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν; see *anger*.

Irritation, subs. *Tickling*: P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.), γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἄδαγμός, ὁ. *Inflammation*: P. φλόγωσις, ἡ. *Annoyance*: P. παροξυσμός, ὁ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *annoyance, anger*.

Irruption, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ. *Influx*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ.

Island, subs. P. and V. νῆσος, ἡ, V. χθὼν περίρρυτος ἡ. *Of an island*, adj.: P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιῶτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. *Fellow inhabitants of one island home*: P. σύνοικοι μιᾶς χώρας καὶ περιρρύτου (Thuc. 4, 64).

Islander, subs. Ar. and P. νησιώτης, ὁ.

Isle, subs. See *island*.

Islet, subs. P. νησίδιον, τό, νησίς, ἡ.

Isosceles, adj. P. ἰσοσκελῆς (Plat.).
Isolate, v. trans. P. ψιλοῦν, P. and V. ἐρημοῦν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Be isolated*: P. and V. μονοῦσθαι.

Isolated, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος. *Single, one*: P. and V. εἷς. *Others perished in different parts of the city in isolated parties*: P. ἄλλοι δὲ ἄλλη τῆς πόλεως σποράδην ἀπώλυντο (Thuc. 2, 4).

Isolation, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Issue, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαίνον. *Issues, risks*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Herein lies a great issue*: V. κὰν τῷδ' ἄγών μέγιστος (Eur., Med. 235). *Grave is the crisis and I see two issues*: V. μεγάς γὰρ ἄγών καὶ βλέπω δύο ῥοπὰς (Eur., Hel. 1090). *Side issue*: P. and V. παρεργον, τό. *Point at issue, subject in dispute*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Come to an issue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (pass.), P. κρίσιν ἔχειν. *Shrewd in wishing to join issue with the arguments*: V. συνετὸς δὲ χωρεῖν ὁμόσε τοῖς λόγοις θέλων (Eur., Or. 921). *If any one dares to join issue with the argument*: P. εἰ δέ γε τις . . . ὁμόσε τῷ λόγῳ τολμᾷ ἵεναι (Plat., Rep. 610c). *Giving out*: use P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Flowing out*: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, P. ἐκροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Offspring*: subs.: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ; see *offspring*. *Die without male issue*: P. ἀπαις τελευτᾶν ἀρσένων παίδων (Andoc. 15).

Issue, v. trans. *Give out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Issue orders*: P. and V. παρὰγγέλλειν; see *order*, v. V. intrans. *Happen*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, παρὰπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κῦρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Result*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξήκειν.

Break out: V. ἐρρωγέσθαι (2nd perf. of ῥηγνύναι); see *break out*. *Start from*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶσθαι (ἀπό, gen. or ἐκ gen.). *Flow out*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.

Isthmus, subs. P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Shaped like an isthmus*, adj.: P. ἰσθμώδης.

Itch, subs. P. κνήσις, ἡ, V. ἄδαγμός, ὁ. *Mange*: P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Met., desire*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*.

Itch, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κνησιᾶν. *Cause an itching*: P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν; see *desire*.

Itinerant, adj. P. πλανητός; see *wandering*.

Ivory, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ. *Of ivory*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐλεφάντινος. *Inlaid with ivory*, adj.: Ar. ἐλεφαντόδετος.

Ivy, subs. P. and V. κισσός, ὁ (Plat., Sym. 212E). *Of ivy*, adj.: V. κισσῖνος. *Wreathing my head with ivy*: V. κράτα κισσώσας ἐμόν (Eur., Bacch. 205).

J

Jack-daw, subs. Ar. κολοῖός, ὁ.

Jaded, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος. *Be jaded*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τᾶλαιπωρεῖν, P. ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι; see *weary*.

Jagged, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, V. κατάρρῳξ.

Jail, subs. P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἶργμός, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. εἶρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public jail*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ; see *prison*.

Jailor, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁ τοῦ δεσμωτηρίου φύλαξ.

Jamb, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Jangle, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.

Janitor, subs. P. and V. θῦρωρός, ὁ, or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ, or ἡ.

January, subs. P. Γαμηλιών, ὁ.

Jar, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ, κάδος, ὁ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, V. κῖτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ; see *pitcher*. *Large jar*: P. and V. πῖθος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *Jar for wine*: Ar. and P. στάμνος, ὁ, Ar. σταμνίον, τό. *Jar for oil or wine*: P. κεράμιον, τό. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Clash, noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶτᾰγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

Jar, v. intrans. *Clash, be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοστατεῖν. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Cause offence*: P. and V. πλημμελεῖν.

Jargon, subs. Use P. and V. γλῶσσα βάρβαρος ἡ.

Jarring, adj. *Discordant*: P. ἀνάρμοστος, ἀσύμφωνος. Met., P. and V. πλημμελής. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Jasper, subs. P. ἱασπης, ἡ

Jaundice, subs. P. ἰκτερος, ὁ.

Jaundiced, adj. Use diseased.

Jaunty, adj. See *gay*.

Javelin, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, (Ar.), V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμνον, τό. *Throw the javelin*, v.: P. and V. ἀκόντιζειν, P. εἰσακοντίζειν.

Javelin-man, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Jaw, subs. P. and V. γνάθος, ἡ, V. γναθμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. γένυς, ἡ, γαμφηλαί, αἱ.

Jaw-bone, subs. P. σιαγών, ἡ (Plat.).

Jealous, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός, Ar. ζηλότυπος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑπόπτος. *Be jealous of*, v.: see *envy*.

Jealously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

Jealousy, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ. *Looked on with jealousy*, adj.: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Jeer, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

Jeer, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν. *Jeer at*: Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc.), τωθάζειν (acc.), χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).

Jeune, adj. *Meagre*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς. *Barren, fruitless*: P. ἄκαρπος.

Jeopardise, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρᾰβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Endanger*: P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περί, gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Be jeopardised*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass.).

Jeopardy, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *danger*. *Be in jeopardy*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., Frag.).

Jerk, v. trans. *Pull*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Tighten*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν. *Jerk off* (of a horse throwing a rider): P. and V. ἀνᾰχαιτίζειν.

Jerkin, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ; see *tunic*.

Jest, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Speak in jest*: P. and V. παιζὼν εἰπεῖν.

Jest, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χαριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν.

Jester, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.

Jestingly, adv. Use P. *μετὰ παιδιᾶς*.
Jet, subs. *Stream*: P. and V. *ῥοή*, *ῥεῦμα*, τό, V. *χεῦμα*, τό, *ἐπιρροή*, *ῥή*; see *flow*.
Jet-black, adj. Use *black*.
Jetsam, subs. Use V. *ἐκβολή*, *ῥή*.
Jetty, subs. P. *χηλή*, *ῥή*, *χῶμα*, τό.
Jewel, subs. Ar. and P. *λίθος*, ὁ, or *ῥή*, P. *λιθίδιον*, τό; see Plat., *Phaedo* 110D and E for reference to jewels. Met., *precious possession*: P. and V. *κτῆμα*. *Ornament, glory*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό, V. *προσχῆμα*, τό, *ἄγαλμα*, τό. *Darling*: V. *φῶς*, τό, *φᾶος*, τό.
Jewel, v. trans. P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*; see *adorn*.
Jewelled, adj. P. and V. *ποικίλος*, V. *δαίδαλος*.
Jib, v. intrans. *Be restive*: P. and V. *σκιπτᾶν* (Plat.).
Jibe, subs. See *gibe*.
Jingle, subs. P. and V. *κρότος*, ὁ; see *rattle*.
Jingle, v. intrans. V. *κλάζειν*; see *rattle*.
Job, subs. P. and V. *ἔργον*, τό, *πρᾶγμα*, τό, P. *ἐργασία*, *ῥή*, *πραγματεία*, *ῥή*. *Put up job*: P. *παρασκευή*, *ῥή*.
Jobbery, subs. See *intrigue*.
Jocose, adj. Ar. and P. *φίλοπαίσμων*.
Jocosely, adv. P. *μετὰ παιδιᾶς*.
Jocular, adj. Ar. and P. *φίλοπαίσμων*.
Jocularity, subs. P. and V. *παιδιά*, *ῥή*. *Laughter*: P. and V. *γέλως*, ὁ. *Jest*: Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.
Jocund, adj. *Making happy*: V. *εὐφρων*, P. and V. *ἡδύς*. *Pleasant*: P. and V. *ἡδύς*, *τερπνός*. *Bright, smiling*: P. and V. *φαιδρός*, V. *λαμπρός*, *φαιδρωπός*, *εὐπρόσωπος* (also Xen.).
Jog, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. *σειεῖν*. *Jog (the memory)*: use P. and V. *παράκαλεῖν*, *ἐγείρειν*. *Jog along*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. *βᾶδίζειν*.
Join, v. trans. *Unite*: P. and V. *συνάπτειν*, *συναρμόζειν*, *συνδεῖν*, V. *συναρτᾶν*. *In marriage*: P. and V.

συζευγνῖναι (Xen.), V. *ζευγνῖναι*; see *marry*. *Hold together*: P. and V. *συνέχειν*. *Join battle (with)*: P. and V. *εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι* (dat.), *συμβάλλειν* (dat.), V. *μάχην συμβάλλειν* (dat.), *μάχην συνάπτειν* (dat.), *εἰς ἄγῶνα συμπίπτειν* (dat.), Ar. and V. *συνίστασθαι* (dat.); see *engage*. *Join issue with*: see under *issue*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. *προστίθεται* (dat.). *Join as ally*: P. *προσχωρεῖν* (dat.), ὅπλα θέσθαι μετά (gen.); see *side with*. *Meet*: P. and V. *συναντᾶν* (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.); see *meet*. *Of detachments joining a main body*: P. *συμμιγνύναι* (dat.), *συμμίσγειν* (dat.), *προσμιγνύναι* (dat.). *From Leucas Cnemus and his ships from that quarter, which were to have joined these, only reached Cyllene after the battle at Stratus*: P. ἀπὸ Λευκάδος Κνήμος καὶ αἱ ἐκείθεν νῆες, ὥς ἔδει ταύταις συμμιῆσαι, ἀφικνοῦνται μετὰ τὴν ἐν Στράτῳ μάχην εἰς τὴν Κυλλήνην (Thuc. 2, 84). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. *συνέρχεται*. *Join in, take part in*: P. and V. *μετάλαμβάνειν* (gen.), *μετέχειν* (gen.), *κοινωνεῖν* (gen.); see *share*. *Join in doing a thing*: in compounds use P. and V. *συν*. *Join in saving*: P. and V. *συσσώζειν*. *It is mine to join not in hating but in loving*: V. οὗτοι συνέχθειν ἀλλὰ συμφιλεῖν ἔφην (Soph., *Ant.* 523). *It is mine to join in wise measures, not insane*: V. συσσωφρονεῖν γὰρ οὐχὶ συννοσεῖν ἔφην (Eur., *I. A.* 407). *Join with, ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. *συνίστασθαι μετά* (gen.); see *side with*.

Joiner, subs. P. and V. *τέκτων*, ὁ.

Joinery, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. *ξύλουργία*, *ῥή*.

Joint, adj. P. and V. *κοινός*, V. *ξυνός*, *κοινωνός* (Eur., *I. T.* 1173).

Joint, subs. *Joint of the limbs*: P. and V. *ἄρθρον*, τό (Plat.). *Place where things join*: P. and V. *συμβολή*, *ῥή*, V. *ἄρμός*, ὁ. *Put out of joint*, v.

- trans. : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. *Out of joint*, adj. : use P. διεστραμμένος ; Met., use *diseased*.
- Jointly**, adv. P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tro.* 696), ξυνῇ. *Alike, at the same time* : P. and V. ἄμᾳ, ὁμοῦ.
- Joke**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, γέλοιοι, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in joke* : P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν.
- Joke**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χᾶριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport* : P. and V. παίζειν.
- Joker**, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.
- Joking**, adj. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων.
- Jokingly**, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
- Jollity**, subs. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Joy* : P. and V. χᾶρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ ; see *joy*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Good cheer* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.
- Jolly**, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making cheerful*, v. : V. εὐφρων. *High-spirited, gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Delighted, pleased* : P. and V. περιχᾶρής (Plat.).
- Jolt**, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν.
- Jostle**, v. trans. Ar. ὠστίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὠθεῖν, ἐλαύνειν, V. βία ὠθεῖν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαύνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.
- Jostling**, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.
- Jot**, subs. Use P. στιγμή, ἡ, σκιά, ἡ. *Not a jot* : Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὅτιοῦν.
- Journey**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ (rare P.), κέλευθος, ἡ. *Journey up country* : P. ἀιοδος, ἡ (Xen.), ἀνάβασις, ἡ (Xen.). *Absence on a journey* : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Complete one's journey*, v. : P. and V. ἀνύτειν (absol.), V. κατ'ἀνύτειν (absol.), P. τελεῖν (absol.). *Be absent on a journey* : Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν.
- Journey**, v. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοιπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι ; see *go, travel*. *Journey through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Journey with (another)* : P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (absol. or dat.).
- Journey money**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, τό, or pl.
- Joust**, subs. See *tournament*.
- Joust**, v. intrans. See *contend*.
- Jovial**, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.
- Joviality**, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Jovially**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Joy**, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χᾶρά, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat., *Phil.* 43c, but rare P.), V. χάρμᾳ, τό. *Tears of joy* : V. γεγηθὸς δάκρυον (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Happiness* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖεστώ, ἡ ; see also *joy*. *Wish a person joy (of)* : Ar. and P. μακάριζειν (τινά τινος), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν τινά. *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνῖνᾶναι) (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Object of malicious joy* : V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό, or use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος.
- Joy**, v. intrans. See *rejoice*. *Joy in*. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), ἐπίχαίρειν (dat.).
- Joyful**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχᾶρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Of looks* : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P.

εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad*: V. εὐφρων. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός, V. φίλος. *Happy*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὀλβιος, V. εὐαίων.

Joyfully, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Happily*: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακαρίως. *Readily, willingly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἄσμένως, or use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἐκόν, in agreement with subject.

Joyless, adj. P. and V. ἀτερπής (rare P.); see *unhappy*. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κατηφής.

Joylessly, adv. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.); see also *unhappily*.

Joylessness, subs. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ. *Misery*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ.

Joyous, adj. See *joyful*.

Joyously, adv. See *joyfully*.

Joyousness, subs. See *joy*.

Jubilant, adj. See *joyful*.

Jubilation, subs. See *joy*.

Judge, subs. *One who tries a case*: P. and V. κριτής, ὁ, δίκαστής, ὁ. *Arbitrator*, subs.: P. διαιτητής, ὁ, μέσος δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, P. and V. βράβευς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ. *Umpire (in a race, etc.)*: P. and V. βράβευς, ὁ (Plat.). *A good judge of*: use P. and V. γνώμων, ὁ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.).

Judge, v. trans. *Try in court*: P. and V. κρίνειν (acc. of person or thing), δικάζειν (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Decide*: P. and V. κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν, γιγνώσκειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διειδέναι. *Form an opinion*: P. and V. κρίνειν, δοξάζειν. *Judge of*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.). *Judge by*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι (dat.).

Judgment, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Decision*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ. *In an arbitration*: P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ. *Condemnation*. P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Power of judging, discernment*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Discretion, prudence*: P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον; see *prudence*. *Error of judgment*: P. γνώμης ἀμάρτημα, τό (Thuc. 2, 65). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *In my judgment*: V. ἐν γ' ἐμοί, or simply P. and V. ἐμοί. *Whoso of men trusts a slave in our judgment stands arraigned of great folly*: V. ὅστις δε δούλῳ φωτὶ πιστεύει βροτῶν πολλὴν παρ' ἡμῖν μωρίαν ὀφλίσκάνει (Eur., Frag.)

Judgment hall, subs. Ar. and P. δίκαστήριον, τό.

Judicial, adj. Ar. and P. δικάϊνικός.

Judicially, adv. P. δικανικῶς.

Judicious, adj. Of persons: P. and V. εὐβουλος, σύνετός, ἔμφρων, σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things: P. and V. ἔμφρων, σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Judiciously, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως

Judiciousness, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *prudence*.

Jug, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκῦθιον, τό; see also *jar*.

Juggle, v. intrans. P. γοητεύειν.

Juggler, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.

Jugglery, subs. P. γοητεία, μαγγανεία, ἡ, θαυματοποιία, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾶκισμός, ὁ.

Juice, subs. Ar. and P. χυλός, ὁ, P. χυμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀπός, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. and V. ποτόν, τό. *Moisture*: P. and V. ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., Frag.).

Juicy, adj. P. ἔγχυμος.

July, subs. P. Ἑκατομβαιών, ὁ.

- Jumble**, subs. *Confusion* : P. *ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ*. *In a jumble* : use adv., P. and V. *φύρδην* (Xen.), P. *χύδην*.
- Jumble**, v. trans. P. and V. *συγχεῖν, φύρειν* (Plat.), *κῦκᾶν* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *συγκῦκᾶν*. *Jumble up together* : P. *ἄνω καὶ κάτω διακυκᾶν* (Dem. 263).
- Jumbled**, adj. Use P. and V. *σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής* (Plat.), *μῖγᾶς*.
- Jump**, v. intrans. P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Jump aside* : P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Jump down* : P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Jump off* : Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Jump on* : P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Jump out* : P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Jump over* : Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διᾶπηδᾶν* (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Jump up* : Ar. and P. *ἀναπηδᾶν*.
- Jump**, subs. V. *πήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό*.
- Junction**, subs. *Where two things join* : V. *ἄρμός, ὁ*. *Junction of roads* : P. and V. *συμβολή, ἡ*. *Coming together* : P. *σύνοδος, ἡ*. *Form a junction with* : see *join*.
- Juncture**, subs. See *emergency*.
- June**, subs. P. *Σκιροφοριών, ὁ*.
- Junior**, adj. P. and V. *νεώτερος*. *Be junior*, v. : V. *νεάζειν*.
- Junketing**, subs. See *merry-making*.
- Jurisdiction**, subs. *Authority* : P. and V. *κῦρος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ*. *The case falls under the jurisdiction of the court* : P. *εἰσαγωγίμος ἐστὶν ἡ δίκη* (Dem. 939).
- Jurisprudence**, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. *νόμοι, οἱ*. *Knowledge of law* : use P. and V. *νόμων ἐμπειρία, ἡ*.
- Jurist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. *δικανικός, ὁ*.
- Jury**, subs. P. and V. *δικασταί, οἱ*. *Gentlemen of the jury* : P. *ἄνδρες δικασταί*. *Citizens liable to serve as a jury* : Ar. and P. *ἡλιασταί, οἱ*. *Serve on a jury*, v. : Ar. and P. *δικάζειν*.
- Just**, adj. P. and V. *δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἐννομος, ἐπιεικής*. *Exceeding just* : V. *πάνδίκος, ὑπέρδικος*. *Pious* : P. and V. *εὐσεβής, ὅσιος*. *Deserved* : P. and V. *ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος*.
- Just**, adv. *Exactly* : P. and V. *μάλιστα*, Ar. and P. *ἀτεχνῶς*. *Just as I am* : P. and V. *ὥς ἔχω*. *Just as I was* : P. and V. *ὥσπερ εἶχον*. *Just about* : P. and V. *σχεδόν τι*. *Just now* : P. and V. *νῦν, ἄρτι, νέον, νεωστί, ἀρτίως* (Dem. 463 and 737, also Plat.), Ar. and P. *ἐναγχος*, V. *ἄρμοι*. *To be just doing a thing* : P. and V. *τυγχάνειν ποιῶν τι*. *To be just about to* : P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *A war just about to begin* : P. *ὅσον οὐ παρῶν πόλεμος*.
- Justice**, subs. P. and V. *τὸ δίκαιον, θέμις, ἡ* (rare P.), P. *δικαιοσύνη, ἡ*, V. *τὸ μαδίκεῖν, τοῦνδίκον* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Justice personified* : V. *Δίκη, ἡ*. *Legal justice* : P. and V. *δίκη, ἡ*. *Equity* : P. *ἐπιείκεια, ἡ*, V. *τοῦπιεικές*. *On grounds of justice* : P. and V. *κατὰ δίκην*; see *justly*. *Bring to justice* : P. *εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν*, V. *πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν*. *Do justice to* (met., *describe adequately*) : P. *ἐφικνεῖσθαι* (gen.), *τῷ λόγῳ ἐφικνεῖσθαι* (gen.). *Have justice done to one, get one's deserts* : P. and V. *ἄξια πάσχειν*, V. *τυγχάνειν ἄξίων, τῶν ἐπαξίων κῦρεῖν*, Ar. *τῆς ἄξίας τυγχάνειν*.
- Justifiable**, adj. P. *συγγνώμων*, Ar. and V. *συγγνωστός*.
- Justifiably**, adv. See *justly*.
- Justification**, subs. P. *δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ*. *Excuse* : P. *ἀπολογία, ἡ*, P. and V. *πρόφᾶσις, ἡ*.
- Justify**, v. trans. *Defend an action* : P. *ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ* (gen.). *Justify*

a person: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (Eur., *Bacch.* 41); see *defend*. *Require, demand*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Justify oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Be justified (in doing a thing)*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.). *Give an excuse for*: P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (with infin.), πρόφασιν ἔχειν (with infin.).

Justly, adv. P. and V. δικαίως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἰσως, ἐπικικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. δίκῃ, πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, οὐκ ἄνευ δίκης. *On grounds of justice*: P. and V. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Exceeding justly*: V. πανδίκως, ὑπερδίκως.

Justness, subs. P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.

Jut, v. intrans. P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.

Juvenile, adj. See *youthful*.

K

Keel, subs. Ar. and V. τρόπις, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 411).

Keen, adj. *Stinging*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Sharp (of an edge, etc.)*: P. and V. τομός (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος, θηκτός, ὀξύθηκτος, τεθηγμένος; see *sharp*. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Be keen-sighted*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀξὺ βλέπειν. *Clever, quick*: P. and V. δριμύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Eager*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ὀξύς, ἐντονος, σύντονος; see *eager*. *Be keen, eager*, v.: P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, σπεύδειν.

Keenly, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Of sight*: P. ὀξέως. *Eagerly*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθυμῶς, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Keenly contested (of a battle)*: P. καρτερός.

Keeness, subs. *Bitterness*: P. and

V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Sharpness of senses or intellect*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Keen-scented, adj. *Of a dog*: V. εὐρίς.

Keep, v. trans. *Preserve, retain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν. *Hold*: P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.). *Protect*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν; see *guard*. *Observe, maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν, διασώζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν; see *prevent*. *Detain*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρητύειν; see *check*. *Support (with food, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keeping Sicily on the left*: P. ἐν δεξιᾷ λαβόντες τὴν Σικελίαν (Thuc. 7, 1). *Keep (peace, etc.)*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Keep (a festival, etc.)*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Keep quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and P. ἡσυχίαν ἄγειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. V. intrans. *Keep (doing a thing), continue*: P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *You keep talking nonsense*: P. φλυαρεῖς ἔχων (Plat., *Gorg.* 490E.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 202). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν; see *remain*. *Keep well or ill*: P. and V. εὖ or κακῶς ἔχειν. *Keep back*, v. trans.: see *hide, reserve, check*. *Shall I tell you openly what happened there or keep back the tale*: V. πότερά σοι παρρησίᾳ φράσω τὰ κείμενα ἢ λόγον στείλωμεθα (Eur., *Bacch.* 668). *Keep down*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Subdue*: P. and V. καταστρέφειν, χειροῦσθαι. *Keep from, refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *refrain*. *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φυλάσσειν (or mid.); see

- remember. Keep in the dark*: P. and V. κρύπτειν (τινά τι), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (τινά τι). *We are keeping him in the dark touching this matter*: V. σιγῇ τοῦθ' ὑφαιρούμεσθάνιν (Eur., *El.* 271). *Keep off*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀμύνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπαμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Hard to keep off*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος. *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.). *Keep on*, v. intrans.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. διαμένειν, συμμένειν. *Go forward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Keep out*: see *keep off*. *Keep out (rain, water or missiles)*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). *Keep to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *They kept more to the sea*: P. τῆς θαλάσσης μᾶλλον ἀντείχοντο (Thuc. 1, 13). *He would both have kept to the law and shown his piety*: V. καὶ τοῦ νόμου τ' ἂν εἶχετ' εὐσεβῆς τ' ἂν ᾔην (Eur., *Or.* 503). *Keep together*, v. trans.: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Keep under*: see *keep down*. *Keep up, maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλάσσειν, διασώζειν; see *maintain*. *Keep up one's spirits*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. εὐθυμεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν. *Keep up (another's) spirits*: see *encourage*. *Keep up (a noise, shouting, etc.)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Keep up, hold out*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Keep up with*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), συνέπεσθαι (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.).
- Keep**, subs. *Maintenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ. *Keep of a castle*: use P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.
- Keeper**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἡ.
- Keeping**, subs. *Custody*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ
- Keepsake**, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.
- Keg**, subs. See *cask*.
- Ken**, subs. *Range of vision*: P. ἔποψις, ἡ, P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ.
- Kennel**, subs. Use V. σταθμός, ὁ, σηκός, ὁ, αὐλιον, τό (also Xen.).
- Kerchief**, subs. *Headdress*: Ar. and P. μίτρα, ἡ; see *handkerchief*.
- Kernel**, subs. *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). Met., *chief point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.
- Kettle**, subs. Use P. and V. λέβης, ὁ, P. χαλκείον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, Ar. χαλκίον, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ.
- Kettle drum**, subs. See *drum*.
- Key**, subs. P. and V. κλῆς, ἡ. *Small keys with three teeth*: Ar. κλειδιά . . . τρεῖς ἔχοντα γομφίους (*Thesm.* 421). Met., see *interpretation*. *Seeing that the place was the key of Sicily*: P. ὁρῶντες προσβολὴν ἔχον τὸ χωρίον τῆς Σικελίας (Thuc. 4, 1).
- Kick**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λακτίζειν. *Kick against*: V. λακτίζειν, πρὸς (acc.), Ar. ἀντιλακτίζειν (dat.). Met., P. ζυγομαχεῖν, περί (gen.). *Kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1624), πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτείνειν (Æsch., P. V. 323).
- Kid**, subs. V. ἔριφος, ὁ (Homer). *Flesh of kids*: P. κρέα ἐρίφεια (Xen.).
- Kidnap**, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, P. ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.).
- Kidnapper**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.
- Kidnapping**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ, P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Kidneys**, subs. Ar. and P. νεφροί, οἱ. *Kidney disease*: P. νόσος νεφρίτις, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 15).
- Kill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεύειν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀναλοῦν, ἐξᾠνάλισκειν, φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, κατὰφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κατεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, ἐξαπολλύναι, ὀλλύναι,

διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κατὰσφάζειν, κατὰφονεύειν, καίνειν (also. Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐνᾶρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. νοσφίζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., Hec. 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρήσθαι; see *destroy*. *Killed*: see *dead*, *fallen*. *Be killed*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν (rare Ar.); see *die*. *Kill in return*: P. and V. ἀντᾶποκτείνειν, V. ἀντᾶνάλισκειν. *Help in killing*: V. συμφονεύειν, συγκᾶτακτείνειν. *Kill with others*: V. συμφονεύειν (acc. and dat.). *Be killed with others*: V. συσφάγηται (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. συσφάζειν).

Killer, subs. See *murderer*.

Killing, adj. P. and V. βᾶρύς *Murderous*: see *murderous*. Met.; see *winning*.

Kiln, subs. *Kiln for bricks*: Ar. πλινθείον, τό.

Kin, adj. See *kindred*.

Kin, subs. See *kindred*, *kinship*. *Be next of kin*, v.: P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

Kind, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. In logical sense: P. γένος, τό. *Of all kinds*, adj.: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of other kinds*: P. ἄλλοῖος. *Of such a kind*: P. and V. τοιούτος, τοῖόςδε, P. τοιοντότροπος; see *such*. *Of what kind?* P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος.

Kind, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλόανθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, προσφιλής, V. πρευμανής, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*. *Considerate*: P. εὐγνώμων. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, φίλος; see *friendly*.

Kindle, v. trans. P. and V. ἄπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κᾶειν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναιθύσσειν, ἀνᾶκᾶειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐκκᾶειν. Met., Ar. and P. κᾶειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. διαθερμαίνειν, V.

ἐπιφλέγειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, θάλπειν; see *excite*. *Arouse*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι; see *arouse*. *Kindle an answering blaze*: V. ἀντὶλάμπειν (absol.).

Kindliness, subs. See *kindness*.

Kindly, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, προσφιλῶς (Plat.), P. πράως, φιλανθρώπως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλικῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκείως, P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρευμανῶς. *Think kindly of*, v.: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). With imperatives, etc, *kindly* (tell me): P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ (λέγε).

Kindly, adj. See *kind*, *generous*.

Kindness, subs. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένηα, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Consideration*: P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένηα, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Kind act, favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*, *benefaction*. *Confer a kindness on*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), χάριν διδόναι (dat.), χάριν τίθεσθαι (dat.), P. χάριν δρᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. χάριν νέμειν (dat.); see *serve*.

Kindred, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, ὁμαιμος, ὁμαίμων. *Of nations*: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *Murder of kindred*: P. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα (Plat.), V. ἐμφύλον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, αὐθέντης φόνος. *Murdering kindred*, adj.: V. αὐτόχειρ. Met., of things: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Kindred, subs. Use adj. 'Tis a Greek custom ever to honour one's kindred: V. Ἑλληνικόν τοι τὸν ὁμόθεν τιμᾶν αἰεί (Eur., Or. 486).

King, subs. P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, μόναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. *Be king of*, v.: P. and V. βασιλεύειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.), ἀρχειν (gen.); see *rule*.

Kingdom, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

King-fisher, subs. Ar. ἀλκυών, ἡ.

Kingly, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλῆος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Kingship, subs. Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Despotism*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ; see *throne*.

Kinsfolk, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες; see *kindred*.

Kinship, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οἰκειότης, ἡ. *Kinship between nations*: V. θουμόφυλον; see *relationship*. *Kinship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

Kinsman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinsman by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, κήδευμα, τό, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ.

Kinswoman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinswoman by marriage*: V. κηδεμών, ἡ.

Kiss, subs. P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.).

Kiss, v. trans. P. and V. φιλεῖν, V. φίλημα δίδοναι (dat.), Ar. and V. κύνειν. *Kissing his lips*: V. ἀμφίππτων στόμασι (Soph., Trach. 938). *I did not kiss my sister*: V. οὐ κασιγνήτῃ στόμα συνῆψα (Eur., I. T. 374).

Kit, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ.

Kitchen, subs. Ar. ὀπτάνιον, τό.

Kite, subs. P. and V. ἰκτῖνος, ὁ (Soph., Frag.); see *hawk*.

Kith and kin, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες.

Knack, subs. *Art, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Cleverness*: Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ.

Knapsack, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ.

Knave, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πανούργος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός, Ar. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see also *cheat*, *rascal*, *rogue*. *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Play the knave*, v.: P. and V. πανουργεῖν.

Knavery, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Knavish, adj. P. and V. κακούργος, μοχθηρός, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός.

Knavishly, adv. Ar. and P. πανούργως, P. and V. κακῶς.

Knead, v. trans. P. and V. φῦρᾶν, ὀργάζειν (Soph., Frag.), μάσσειν (Thuc., Plat. and Soph., Frag.). *Be kneaded*: Ar. συμπλάσσεσθαι (Pax. 869).

Knee, subs. P. and V. γόνυ, τό. *Fall on one's knees*, v.: P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or use κάμπτειν alone. *They bowed their knees to earth in weariness*: V. ἐς δὲ γῆν γόνυ καμάτῳ καθέϊσαν (Eur., I. T. 332). *Bring (an enemy) to his knees*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Fall at a person's knees*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (τινά), P. πίπτειν πρὸς τὰ γόνατά (τινός), V. γόνασι προσπίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), ἀμφὶ γόνυ πίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (τινά or τινί) (also Xen. but rare P.).

Kneel, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Kneeling on the ground*: V. καθέϊσα πρὸς γαῖαν γόνυ (Eur., Hec. 561). *Kneel to*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *fall at a person's knees*, *under knee*.

Knell, subs. Use V. θανάσιμος γόος, ὁ.

Knife, subs. P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, κοπίς, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Knife for*

leather work: P. τομεύς, ὁ. *Knife for pruning or carving*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφαγῆς, ἡ, σφαγεύς, ὁ. *Dagger*: Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *War to the knife*: P. and V. πόλεμος ἀσπονδος, ὁ, P. πόλεμος ἀκήρυκτος, ὁ. *It is not like a wise physician to mutter charms over a wound that needs the knife*: V. οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σφοδρῶς θρηγεῖν ἐπωδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πῆματι (Soph., Aj. 581).

Knight, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. *Be a knight*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱππεύειν.

Knit, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see *weave*. Met., *unite*: P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Knit the brows*: Ar. ὄφρυς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν, Ar. and P. τὰς ὄφρυς ἀνασπᾶν. *With knitted brows*: V. σύνωφρυωμένους. *Knitting his brows in anger*: Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον συνάγων (Ran. 823). *Well-knit*, adj.: P. εὐπαγής.

Knob, subs. Ar. and P. τίλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knock, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό.

Knock, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πατάζει (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *beat*. *Knock at (a door)*: Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πατάζει (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. ἀράσσειν. *Knock down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Knock off, break off*: P. ἀνακλᾶν, P. and V. ἀποκαυλιζειν; see *break off*. *Dislodge*: P. ἐκκρούειν. *Knock out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν. *Have one's eyes knocked out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκοπήναι τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς. *Knock over*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν.

Knocker, subs. P. and V. ῥόπτρον, τό.

Knoll, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat., *Critias* 111B), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, subs. P. and V. ἄμυα, τό (Plat.). Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *If you are here not to tighten but to help loose the knot*: V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρει (Soph., Aj. 1317). *Knot of people*: P. and V. συστάσις, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ. *Gather in knots*: P. κατὰ συστάσεις γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 21). *Bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Making a knot of their hair by the insertion of golden grasshoppers*: P. χρυσῶν τεττίγων ἐνέρσει κρωβύλον ἀναδοίμενοι τῶν ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ τριχῶν (Thuc. 1, 6). *Knob*: Ar. and P. τίλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, v. trans. See *tie*.

Knotty, adj. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος, ἀπορος, ἐμψύχων (rare P.), ἀσάφης, V. δύσκριτος, ἀσκοπος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμᾶθής; see *intricate*.

Know, v. trans. P. and V. εἰδέναι, ἐπίστασθαι, ἐξεπίστασθαι γινώσκειν, V. ἐξεῖδέναι, κατεῖδέναι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἱστορεῖν. *Be acquainted with (things)*: use also P. and V. γνωρίζειν (acc.), μαθηθῆναι (acc), ἐκμαθηθῆναι (acc), P. καταμαθηθῆναι (acc.); see also *learn*. *Be acquainted with (persons)*: P. and V. γινώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), P. γνωρίζειν (acc.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.). *Know beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προεῖδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι. *Know besides*: P. προσεπίστασθαι. *Know by heart*: P. and V. ἐξεπίστασθαι. *Know how to*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (inf.), ἐπίστασθαι (inf.), V. γινώσκειν (inf.), ἐξεπίστασθαι (inf.), κατεῖδέναι (inf.). *Not to know, be at a loss*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἐμψύχεῖν (rare P.). *Make known*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀνὰφαίνειν, ἐκφέρειν, V. γνωρίζειν. *Point out*: P. and V. δίδασκειν; see *publish, show, explain*.

Knowable, adj. *Capable of being known (philosophically)*: P. γνωστός (Plat.).

Knowing, adj. *Acquainted with (things)*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἰδρῖς (gen.). *Clever, cunning*: P. and V. δεινός, ποικίλος, πυκνός.

Knowingly, adv. *Intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, or use P. and V. ἐκών, εἰδώς, V. φρονῶν, all agreeing with subject.

Knowledge, subs. *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Information*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Understanding*: P. γνῶσις, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Knowledge of, acquaintance with (things)*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.), ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.). *Acquaintance with (persons)*: P. γνώρισις, ἡ (gen.). *Have no knowledge of, v.*: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Without the knowledge of*: use prep., P. κρύφα (gen.), Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), V. σιγῇ (gen.).

Known, adj. P. and V. εὐγνωστος, γνωτός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμάθης (also Xen.).

Knuckle, subs. Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.

L

Label, subs. Use P. and V. γράμμα, τό

Laborious, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπιπόνος, χᾶλεπός, P. πραγματώδης, P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολῦπονος, δυσπόνητος. *Industrious*: P. and V. ἄσχυλος, P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός.

Laboriously, adv. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, τᾶλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλῃς.

Laboriousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Labour, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ,

Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ; see also *task*. *It is labour lost to*: V. πόνος περισσός ἐστι (infin.) (Soph., Ant. 780). *With labour*: see *laboriously*. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Handicraft*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Child-bed*: P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδὲς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. *The pangs of labour*: V. λόχια νοσήματα, τά, ὠδὲς, ἡ. *A woman who has just been in labour*: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ. *Be in labour (child-bed)*, v: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι.

Labour, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), κάμνειν (rare P.). *Do work*: P. δημιουργεῖν. *All the folk who labour with their hands*: V. πᾶς ὁ χειρῶναξ λεώς (Soph., Frag.). *I fear I may seem to be troubling you by labouring a point that is only too obvious*: P. δέδοικα μὴ λίαν ὁμολογούμενα λέγων ἐνοχλεῖν ὑμῖν δόξω (Isae. 72, 33). *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τᾶλαιπωρεῖν, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι (pass.), P. πονεῖσθαι (pass.), V. μογεῖν. *When the ship labours with the sea waves*: V. νεὺς καμούσης ποντίῳ πρὸς κύματι (Æisch., Theb. 210). *Labour at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), διαπονεῖν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.), *Labour for (on behalf of)*: V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.), ὑπερπονεῖσθαι (gen.). *Labour out*: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι (acc.), διαπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Labour under (a disease)*: P. and V. κάμνειν (absol. or dat.), νοσεῖν (dat.). *Generally*: P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.), σὺνεῖναι (dat.), σὺννοικεῖν

(dat.). *You labour under the worst kind of ignorance*: P. ἀμαθία συνοικεῖς τῇ αἰσχίστῃ (Plat., Alc. I. 118B). *Labour with (others)*: P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχθεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).

Laboured, adj. *Over-refined*: P. and V. κομψός, P. πεπραγματευμένος. *Sending forth a laboured breath*: V. φύσημ' ἀνεῖς δύσπλητον (Eur., Phoen. 1438); see *unsteady*.

Labourer, subs. *Labourer in the fields*: P. and V. ἐργάτης, ὁ, αὐτουργός, ὁ *Workman*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.). *Hired labourer*: P. θής, ὁ. *Fellow labourer*: P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, V. σὺνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., σὺνεργάτις, ἡ.

Labyrinth, subs. P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A labyrinth of words*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων αἰ.

Labyrinthine, adj. Use P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.).

Lace, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ (lit., *fine linen*). *Laces for shoes*: Ar. ἡνίαί, αἰ.

Lace, v. trans. See *fasten*.

Lacerate, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσσειν, κᾶτα-ξαίνειν, V. ἀρτᾶμεῖν, διαρτᾶμεῖν, κνάπτειν, σπᾶν. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν, V. ἐλκοῦν. Met., *distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, δάκνειν; see *distress*.

Laceration, subs. V. σπᾶραγμα, τό, σπᾶραγμός, ὁ. *Distress*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ; see *distress*.

Lack, subs. P. and V. σπᾶνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχηνία, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

Lack, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *want*. *Be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V.

λείπεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be lacking, fall short*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν.

Lackey, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. λάτρῖς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ.

Lacking, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Lacking in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), V. χρεῖος (gen.).

Laconic, adj. P. βραχύλογος.

Laconically, adv. P. διὰ βραχέων.

Lachrymose, adj. V. δακρύρροος, Ar. and V. πολῦδακρυς; see *tearful*.

Lad, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκύλλιον, τό, P. μειρακίσκος, ὁ. *Boy*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.).

Ladder, subs. P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ; see also *rung*. *Scaling ladder*: see under *scaling*.

Lade, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν; see also *fill*. *Lade with*: P. and V. γεμίζειν (τί τινος). *Be laden with*: P. and V. γεμίζεσθαι (gen.), γέμειν (gen.). *Laden with*: P. and V. γέμων (gen.), V. σεσαγμένος (gen.); see *full*.

Ladle, subs. Ar. and P. τορύνη, ἡ, Ar. ἐτνήρῦσις, ἡ.

Lady, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Mistress*: P. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ, δεσπότις, ἡ (Plat.). *In invocations to goddesses*: Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, ἄνασσα, ἡ (rare P.), δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.). *Lady of the house*: P. and V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.

Lady's maid, subs. Ar. and P. κομμώτρια, ἡ.

Lag, v. intrans. *Be left behind*: P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι. *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρέβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., Pol. 277B), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρέβειν. Of work: V. ματᾶν.

Laggard, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός.

Lagging, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός; see *slow*.

Laggingly, adv. P. βραδέως; see *slowly*.

Lagoon, subs. P. τέναγος, τό; see *lake, marsh*.

Lair, subs. *Cave*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θύλαμα, αἰ. *Den*: V. λέχος, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κενθμών, ὁ. *Refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

Laissez faire, adj. See *indifferent*.

Laissez faire, subs. See *indifference*.

Lake, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Of a lake*, adj.: Ar. λιμναῖος. *Form a lake round* (of a river), v.: P. περιλιμνάζειν (acc.).

Lamb, subs. Ar. and V. ἄμνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀρνίον, τό, Ar. and P. προβάτιον, τό. Gen. also use P. and V. ἀρνός, τῆς (Plat., *Pol.* 268E; Eur., *I. T.* 813, *Cycl.* 189 in gen. pl.). *Lamb's flesh*: P. κρέα ἄρνεα, τά (Xen.). *Of lambs*, adj.: P. and V. ἄρνεος (Xen.).

Lambent, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Lame, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνήμερος, V. ἄπους. *Met.*, ποοῖ. P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Belame*, v.: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεῖσθαι, V. εἰλθεσθαι.

Lame, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Met.*, P. and V. βλάπτειν, κάκουν; see *injure*.

Lameness, subs. P. χυλεία, ἡ. *Poorness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Lament, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηγνέιν, ἀποκλδεῖν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835 but rare P.), δακρτεῖν, κλδεῖν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιομώζειν, κωκτεῖν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἀναστένειν, κάταστένειν, ἀνᾶκωκτεῖν (absol.), δύρεσθαι, θρηγνιδεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, κατοιομώζειν, ἐξοιομώζειν (absol.); see *wail*. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Be wept at*: Ar. and P. ἄγανακτεῖν (dat.), χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), P. δυσ-

χεραίνειν, (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Lament over*: V. ἐπιστείνειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐποιομώζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκτεῖν (acc.). *Lament with*: V. συστενάζειν (dat.).

Lament, subs. See *lamentation*.

Lamentable, adj. P. and V. ἀντάρως, λυπηρός, ἄθλιος, ἀλγεινός, πικρός, οἰκτρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλυτος, βᾶρύστονος; see also *piteous*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής; see *unfortunate*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Lamentably, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἄθλιῶς, οἰκτρῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς; see *unfortunately*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Lamentation, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ, V. οἰκτισμάτα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδυρμάτα, τά, κωκίτος, ὁ, κωκίματα, τά. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηγνυδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηγνυμάτα, τά. *Mourning*: P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. πέθημα, τό. *Sorrow*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *sorrow*.

Lamp, subs. Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. *Torch*: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ; see *torch*.

Lamp-maker, subs. Ar. λυχνοποιός, ὁ.

Lampoon, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Lampoon, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ.

Lamp-stand, subs. Ar. λυχνούχος, ὁ. **Lance**, subs. P. and V. παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., *Frag.*), βέλος,

- τό (rare P.). Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμνον, τό.
- Lance**, v. trans. Ar. and P. σχάζειν. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν.
- Lancet**, subs. Use *knife*.
- Land**, v. trans. P. ἐκβιβάζειν, ἀποβιβάζειν, V. ἐκβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐκβαίνειν). *Land (a fish)*. P. ἀνασπᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκσπᾶσθαι. *Land in (troubles, etc.)*: P. and V. κᾶθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, ἐπεκβαίνειν. *Put ashore*: P. and V. κατ᾿άγεσθαι, P. καταπλεῖν. *Land at*: P. σχεῖν (dat. or πρὸς, acc) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. of προσέχειν) (dat or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), κατ᾿άγεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone); see *put in*. *Easy to land at*, adj.: P. εὐαπόβατος.
- Land**, subs. *Country*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, οἶμος, ὁ. *Native land*: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Land for cultivation*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ; see also *estate*. *Property in land*: P. ἑγγειος οὐσία, ἡ. *Land (as opposed to water)*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, V. χέρσος, ἡ. *Mainland*: P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *By land, on foot*: P. πεζῇ. *From the land*: V. χερσόθεν. *Dry land*: P. τὸ ξηρόν. *On land (as opposed to on sea)*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν, P. κατ' ἡπειρον. *Bring to land*, v. trans.: see *put in at*.
- Land**, adj. *Land (forces)*: P. and V. πεζός. *Living on land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Agricultural*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζὴ μάχη. *Fight a land battle*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).
- Landed estate**, subs. P. ἑγγειος οὐσία, ἡ.
- Landed proprietor**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.
- Land holder**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.
- Landing**, subs. *Disembarkation*: P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.
- Landing net**, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.).
- Landing place**, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, κάταρσις, ἡ, καταγωγή, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.
- Landing stage**, subs. Use P. χῶμα, τό.
- Landlady**, subs. *Landlady of an inn*: Ar. πανδοκεύτρια, ἡ, κᾶπηλῖς, ἡ.
- Landlord**, subs. *Landlord of an inn*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. κᾶπηλος, ὁ; see also *landowner*. *One who lets anything on hire*: use Ar. and P. ὁ μισθῶν.
- Landlubber**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457); see *lubber*.
- Landmark**, subs. *Prominent sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά.
- Landowner**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.
- Landscape**, subs. *Country*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Sight, view*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ; see *sight*. *Picture*: see *picture*.
- Landsman**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457).
- Lane**, subs. Use V. στενωπός, ἡ; see also *road*. *Making a wide lane with his spear*: V. λόγχη πλατεῖαν ἐσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., Rhes. 604).
- Language**, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾶτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Style of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Words*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, ῥήματα, τά; see *word*. *Speaking two languages*,

adj.: P. δίγλωσσος. *Speaking the same language as*: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.).

Languid, adj. P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος. *Limpy*: V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Met., slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, βραχὺς, μικρός, σμικρός. *Without energy*: met., Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.). *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Languidly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπροθύμως. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μαλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Languish, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν.

Languishing, adj. See *languid*. *Soft alluring*: Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.); see *tender*.

Languor, subs. P. ἄρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Lack of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. τὸ μαλθακόν.

Lank, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Loose*: P. μᾶνός. *Thin*: P. and V. λεπτός.

Lankness, subs. *Looseness*: P. μανότης, ἡ. *Thinness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Lantern, subs. Use *lamp*.

Lap, subs. Use P. and V. γόνᾱτα, τὰ, lit., *knees*. *Bosom*: Ar. and V. κύλπος, ὁ. *In a race*: Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *More quickly than a horse racer ever covered two laps*: V. θαῖσσον . . . ἡ δρομεὺς δισσοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήνυσεν (Eur., *El.* 824).

Lap, v. trans. *Enfold*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπέχειν; see *surround*. *Of waves lapping the shore*: see *wash*. *Lick up*: Ar. and V. λείχειν, ῥοφεῖν (also Xen.), Ar. ἐκλάπτειν, ἀπολάπτειν. *Lap over*: see *overlap*.

Lapse, subs. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό. *Fault*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *fault*. *Owing to lapse of time*: P. διὰ χρόνου πλήθος. *After a considerable lapse of time*: P. προελθόντος πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After a sufficient lapse of time*: P. χρόνου ἐπελθόντος ἱκανοῦ. *After the lapse of three years*: P. διαλιπόντων ἐτῶν τριῶν.

Lapse, v. intrans. *Pass, elapse*: P. and V. παῖρέχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαγίγνεσθαι, προέρχεσθαι. *Lapse into*: P. περιστάσθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀποκλίνειν, πρὸς (acc.), ἐκπίπτειν εἰς (acc.). *Fall into*: P. and V. πίπτειν εἰς (acc.). *Lapse to, devolve on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve*. *Come to an end*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *It happened that their thirty years truce with the Argives was on the point of lapsing*: P. συνέβαινε πρὸς τοὺς Ἀργεῖους αὐτοῖς τὰς τριακονταετίαι σπονδὰς ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 14; cf. also Thuc. 5, 28).

Larceny, subs. See *theft*.

Larch, subs. Use *fir*.

Lard, subs. P. ἀλοιφή, ἡ; see *fat*.

Large, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Broad*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *So large*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How large?* P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος. *At large*: use adj., P. and V. ἄφетος, ἀνειμένος. *Range at large*: P. ἄφетος νέμεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 498c).

Large-hearted, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Largely, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.), πολὺ, V. πολλά. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἡκιστα. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα.

Large-minded, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Large-mindedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

Largeness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Largess, subs. See *gift*. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Lark, subs. Ar. and P. κορυδός, ὁ.

Larva, subs. *Larva (of insects)*: Ar. σκώληξ, ὁ.

Larynx, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.).

Lascivious, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀσελγής, σπαργῶν, ὑβριστικός, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, V. μαργός; see *wanton*.

Lasciviously, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς; see *wantonly*.

Lasciviousness, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

Lash, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, ἱμάς, ὁ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., Rhes.). *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*.

Lash, v. trans. *Flog*: Ar. and P. μαστίγοῦν. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, πατάξαι (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείειν, ἀράσσειν. *Met., attack*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Bind, fasten*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, σῦνάπτειν, προσάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., Pers. 376). *Be lashed by the sea*, v.: P. περικλύζεσθαι. *Lashed by the sea*, adj.: V. ἀλίρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἀλίστονος.

Lass, subs. See *girl*.

Lassitude, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Last, subs. *Shoemaker's last*: P. καλάπους, ὁ.

Last, adj. Of time or position: P.

and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος, ὕστατος, V. λοῖσθιος, λοῖσθος. *The very last*: Ar. and V. πάνυσῆτος. Of degree: P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, or use P. and V. τελευτῶν, agreeing with subject. *A blow would have been dealt at last*: V. κὰν ἐγίγνετο πληγὴ τελευτῶσα (Soph., Ant. 260). *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον; see also *die*. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὕστατον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πάνυσῆτον, V. πάνυσῆτα. *To the last*: P. εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Last night*: V. ἡδὲ νύξ, ἡ νῦν νύξ, P. ἡ παρελθοῦσα νύξ. *Last year*. Ar. and P. πέρῃσι(ν). *Last year's*: Ar. and P. περῃσίνος. *The year before last*: P. προτέρῃσι. *Last winter*: P. τοῦ προτέρου χειμῶνος. *For about the last four hundred years the Lacedaemonians have enjoyed the same constitution*: P. ἔτη ἔστι μάλιστα τετρακόσια . . . ἀφ' οὗ οἱ Λακεδαιμόνιοι τῇ αὐτῇ πολιτείᾳ χρῶνται (Thuc. 1, 18). *In the last few days*: P. ἐν ταῖσδε ταῖς ὀλίγαις ἡμέραις (Plat., Crito, 49A). *For the last ten years I have wasted in misery*: V. ἀπόλλυμαι τάλας ἔτος τόδ' ἡδὲ δέκατον (Soph., Phil. 311). *Last offices to the dead*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ πρόσφορα. *Pay last offices to*, v.: V. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc.) (Eur. Supp. 764; Hel. 937), ἀγαπάζειν (Eur., Phoen. 1327), P. νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.).

Last, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν. V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. V. trans. *Suffice*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.); see *suffice*.

Lasting, adj. P. μίνιμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting a long time*: P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος. *Be lasting*, v.: V. χρονίζειν; see *last*, v.

Lastly, adv. Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον.

Latch, subs. Use Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τα.

Latchet, subs. Use P. and V. ἑμάς, ὁ.

Late, adj. *Behind the time*: P. and V. ὕστερος, βράδύς. *Delayed*. Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Be late, be delayed*, v.: P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be too late*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζειν. *Too late for*, adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.). *Be too late for*, v.: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. ὑστερίζειν (gen.). *Recent*, adj.: P. and V. πρόσφατος; see *recent*. *Deceased*: P. and V. τεθνηκώς, τεθνεώς. *Of late*: see *lately*. *With words of time*: P. ὄψιος. *Late in the afternoon*: P. περὶ δέιλην ὀψίαν. *Late in learning*: P. ὀψιμαθής (gen. or absol.).

Late, adv. P. and V. ὀψέ. *It was late in the day*: P. τῆς ἡμέρας ὀψὲ ἦν (Thuc. 4, 93). *Late in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Late at night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Till late*: P. ἕως ὀψέ, εἰς ὀψέ. *As late as possible*: P. ὥς ὀψιαιτάτα. *Too late*: V. ὀψέ, ὅψ' ἄγαν, ὕστερον (Eur., *Rhes.* 333), μεθύστερον. *I have come too late for*: V. ὕστερος ἀφίγμαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1174). *He arrives at Delium too late*: P. ὕστερος ἀφικνέεται ἐπὶ τὸ Δῆλιον (Thuc. 4, 90).

Lately, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἄρτι, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, ἄρτίως (Dem. 463 and 737 also Plat.), Ar. and P. ἑναγχος, V. ἄρμοι.

Latent, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀδηλος; see *secret*.

Later, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος; adv., P. and V. ὕστερον. *Much later*: P. πολλῷ ὕστερον. *A little later*: P. ὀλίγῳ ὕστερον.

Lateral, adj. P. πλάγιος.

Laterally, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου.

Latest, adj. P. and V. ὕστατος. *Most recent*: P. καινότατος.

Lath, subs. *Board, plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ.

Lathe, subs. P. and V. τόρνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1067). *Turn with a lathe*, v. trans.: P. τορνεύειν (also met. in Ar.).

Lather, subs. See *foam*.

Latitude, subs. *Space*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Freedom licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Latter, adj. P. and V. οὗτος. *Later*: see *later*.

Latterly, adv. See *lately*.

Lattice, subs. *Window*: Ar. and P. θύρίς.

Lattice work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

Laud, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., *Rep.* 404d but rare P.). *Exalt, celebrate*: P. and V. μεγαλύνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.

Laudable, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθονος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.

Laudably, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Laudation, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

Laugh, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν. *Laugh aloud*: P. ἐκγελᾶν. *Burst out laughing*: P. ἀνακαγχάζειν (Plat.). *You have made me laugh, Socrates, though I am in no laughing mood at present*: P. ὦ Σώκρατες οὐ πάνυ γέ με νῦν δὴ γελασείοντα ἐποίησας γελάσαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 64b). *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), κατὰγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or

- κατὰ, gen.), διαγελᾶν (acc.). *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 675 absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομέειν (acc.); see *mock*. *Simplicity was laughed down and disappeared*: P. τὸ εὔηθες . . . καταγελασθὲν ἠφανίσθη (Thuc. 3, 83). *Without laughing*: use adv., P. ἀγελαστί.
- Laughable**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Laughably**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.
- Laughing stock**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Make a laughing stock of*: V. γέλων τίθεσθαι (acc.).
- Laughter**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλεύασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Object of malicious laughter*: V. ἐπῖχαρμα, τό.
- Laughter-loving**, adj. P. φιλόγελως.
- Launch**, v. trans. *Hurl*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ρίπτειν, βάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἵεναι; see *throw*. *Launch a ship*: P. and V. καθέλκειν. *Launch against*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), V. ἐφορμᾶν (τί τινι) (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Launch not against me the maidens with looks of blood and snaky hair*: V. μὴ ᾽πίσειέ μοι τὰς αἵματωπούς καὶ δρακοντώδεις κόρας (Eur., *Or.* 255). *Launch out into*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.).
- Laurel**, subs. Ar. δάφνη, ἡ.
- Laurelled**, adj. V. δαφνώδης, δαφνηφόρος.
- Lava**, subs. P. ῥύαξ τοῦ πυρός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 116), or ῥύαξ, ὁ alone (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E).
- Lave**, v. trans. See *wash*. *Laved by the sea* (of a coast), adj.: V. ἀμφίκλυστος, ἀλίρροθος.
- Laver**, subs. V. ἀπορραντήρια, τά; see *vessel*.
- Lavish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐκχεῖν, (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and P. δᾶπανᾶν. *Fling away*: P. προίεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν.
- Lavish**, adj. *Extravagant, spending too much*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος πολὺς, V. ἐπίρρυθτος. *Generous, ungrudging*: V. ἄφθονος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Be lavish of, v.*: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.). *Heaven is lavish of misfortune toward me*: V. ὁ δαίμων ἔς με πλούσιος κακῶν (Eur., *Or.* 394).
- Lavishly**, adv. *Wastefully*: P. ἄσώτως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Unsparingly*: P. ἀφειδῶς. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.
- Lavishness**, subs. *Extravagance*: P. ἄσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.
- Law**, subs. *Divine law*: P. and V. ὁσία, ἡ. *Human law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, or pl., θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Equality is man's law*: V. τὸ γὰρ ἴσον νόμιμον ἀνθρώποις ἔφν (Eur., *Phoen.* 538). *Since it is a law of nature for the weaker to be kept down by the stronger*: P. ἀεὶ καθεστῶτος τὸν ἡσσω ὑπὸ τοῦ δυνατώτερου κατείργεσθαι (Thuc 1, 76). *Make laws*: of a people making their own laws, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι; of a legislator: P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι, P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν. *Break the law, v.*: P. παρανομεῖν. *Enjoy good laws*: P. εὐνομεῖσθαι. *Enjoyment of good laws*, subs.: Ar. and P. εὐνομία, ἡ. *Lay down the law, domineer, v.*: P. and V. δεσπόζειν, τυραννεύειν. *Bring to law*: P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Go to law*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Go to law against*: P. ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P.

- δικάζεσθαι (dat.). *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν. *The laws of nature*: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως.
- Law-abiding**, adj. P. and V. ἔννομος; see *orderly*.
- Lawful**, adj. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. Generally: P. and V. ἔννομος, νόμιμος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἔνδικος. (*It is*) *lawful*: P. and V. ὁσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.). Of children (as opposed to *bastard*): P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. Of a wife: P. γνήσιος (Xen.). *Lawful wedlock*: V. γνήσια νυμφεύματα τά (Eur., *And.* 193).
- Lawfully**, adv. P. and V. κατὰ νόμους, P. νομίμως, ἐννόμως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάίως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς. *In accordance with divine law*: P. and V. ὁσίως. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γνησίως.
- Lawfulness**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.
- Law giver**, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.
- Law giving**, subs. See *legislation*.
- Lawless**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121), V. ἀπάλαμιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 598). *Disorderly, anarchic*: P. and V. ἄναρχος. *Be lawless*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.
- Lawlessly**, adv. P. ἀνόμως.
- Lawlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἄναρχον.
- Law maker**, subs. See *law giver*.
- Lawn**, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Robes of lawn*: V. βύσσινοι πέπλοι.
- Lawsuit**, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ. *Be engaged in a lawsuit with*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.).
- Lawyer**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικάνικός. *Advocate*: P. and V. σὺνῆγορος, ὁ, or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.
- Lax**, adj. *Loose, slack*: Ar. and P. χαλᾶρός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Lax morally*: P. and V. ἄνειμένος (Thuc. 1, 6). Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be lax morally*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθυμός, Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*.
- Laxity**, subs. *Moral*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Remissness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ; see *carelessness*.
- Lay**, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεναι. *Make to recline*: Ar. and P. κατὰκλίνειν, V. κλίνειν. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.). *Lay (eggs)*: use Ar. and P. τίκτειν. *Lay (a foundation)*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, κατὰβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be laid (of foundations)*: P. ὑποκεῖσθαι. *When the foundation of a race is not fairly laid*: V. ὅταν δὲ κρηπίς μὴ καταβληθῇ γένους ὀρθῶς (Eur., *H. F.* 1261). *The foundations are laid*: P. οἱ θεμέλιοι . . . ὑπόκεινται (Thuc. 1, 93). *Lay an ambush*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐνεδρεύειν; see *ambush*. *Lay a (plot)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Lay aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay aside (clothes)*: see *put off*. *Put by for reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῦν. Met.; see *disclose*. *Lay before*: P. and V. προτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Lay (a question) before the people to vote on*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν, τι (eis acc). *Lay by*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι, *Lay down*: P. and V. κατὰτίθεναι (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Renounce*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Lay down a law*: of a legislator, P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι; of a people, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι. *Be laid down*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lay*

down the law : met. ; see *domineer*.
Determine : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Lay down (a principle)* : P. τιθέναι (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὀρίζεσθαι. *Be laid down* : P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκεῖσθαι, κεῖσθαι. *This being laid down* : V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., *El.* 1036). *Lay down as a foundation* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλεσθαι. *Lay hands on* : Ar. χεῖρας ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.), P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *under hand*. *Lay hold of* : see *lay hands on*. *Lay in, store up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Lay low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κλίνειν, καταστρωννύειν; see *destroy*. *Lay on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Impose* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Be laid on, imposed* : P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι, P. ἐπικεῖσθαι. *Enjoin* : P. and V. προστάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπισκῆπτειν (τί τινι). *Lay (blame) on* : P. and V. (αἰτίαν), ἀναφέρειν (dat., or eis, acc.), προστίθεναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (eis, acc.), ἀνατίθεναι (dat.); see *attribute*. *Lay open* : see *disclose*. *Lay oneself open to* : see *incur*. *Lay out, arrange* : Ar. and P. διατίθεναι. *Expend* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Prepare* : P. and V. παρσκευάζειν. *Prepare for burial* : P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι, V. συγκάθαρμόζειν. *Straighten the limbs* : V. ἐκτείνειν. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding sheets* : V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χεροῖν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., *Tro.* 377). *Be laid out for burial* : P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Lay oneself out to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.). *Lay siege to* : see *besiege*. *Lay to* : see *impute*. *Lay to heart* : P. and V. ἐνθυμέσθαι, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed*. V. intrans. *Come to anchor* : P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι. *Lay to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν, V.

κοιμᾶν. *Lay under contribution* : P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (acc.). *Lay up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Be laid up* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι (met.). *Be ill* : P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. *Lay waste*, v. trans. : see *devastate*.

Lay, subs. *Poem* : P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ. *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ; see *song*.

Layer, subs. *Layer of bricks* : P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *In layers cross-wise*, adv. : P. φορμηδόν.

Laying out, subs. *Laying out of the dead* : P. πρόθεσις, ἡ.

Layman, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Of a layman*, adj. : P. ἰδιωτικός. *Like a layman*, adv. : P. ἰδιωτικῶς. *Be a layman*, v. : P. ἰδιωτεύειν.

Lazily, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Laziness, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθμία, ἡ.

Lazy, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθῦμος, P. ἄπρονος. *Be lazy*, v. : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν, ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλινεύειν. *Sit doing nothing* : P. and V. καθῆσθαι.

Lea, subs. *Meadow* : P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὀργᾶς, ἡ; see also *pasture*.

Lead, subs. P. and V. μόλυβδος, ὁ (Dem. 766; Eur., *And.* 267). *White lead* : Ar. and P. ψιμύθιον, τό. • *Leaden weight* : P. and V. μολυβδῖς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Lead, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Guide* : P. and V. ὑφηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν, Ar. and P. προηγεῖσθαι (dat.) (Xen). *Lead the way* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ὑφηγεῖσθαι, P. καθηγεῖσθαι, V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦ κατάρχειν, ἐξὑφηγεῖσθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Be at the head of* : P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *Spend, pass* : P. and V. διάγειν, τρίβειν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν; see *pass*.

- Be the first* : P. πρωτεύειν. V. intrans. *Tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend* (of roads) : P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν. *Lead against* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (τινὰ τινι). *Lead astray* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλᾶνᾶν. *Lead away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Lead back* : P. ἐπανάγειν. *Lead in* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ὑπάγειν. *Lead out* : P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Lead out against an enemy* : P. ἐπεξάγειν (absol.). *Lead round* : P. περιάγειν. *Lead through* : Ar. and P. διάγειν (τινὰ διὰ τινος). *Lead up* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν.
- Lead**, subs. *Guidance* : P. ὑφήγησις, ἦ. *Take the lead* : P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, P. ἡγεμονεύειν.
- Leader**, subs. *Guide* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ; see *guide*. *Chief* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ, προστάτης, ὁ; see *chief*. *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ.
- Leadership**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ, προστασία, ἦ.
- Leading**, adj. *Chief* : P. and V. πρῶτος. *Dominant* : P. and V. κύριος. *Occupy the leading place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν. *The leading cities* : P. αἱ προσετώσαι πόλεις.
- Leaf**, subs. P. and V. φύλλον, τό.
- Young leaves* : P. and V. χλόη, ἦ.
- Leafage**, subs. Ar. and V. φυλλάς, ἦ, V. φόβη, ἦ.
- Leafless**, adj. V. ἀφύλλωτος. *Bare* : P. and V. ψιλός.
- Leafy**, adj. Use P. σύσκιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, Ar. and P. δασύς.
- League**, subs. Ar. and P. σύννομοςία, ἦ, P. σύστασις, ἦ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἦ. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἦ. *In league with*, adj. : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (dat.). *Be in league with*, v. : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *conspire*. *He is uniting all men in league against us* : P. συσκενάζεται
- πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἐφ' ἡμᾶς (Dem. 91). *Member of a league*, subs. : P. and V. σύννομότης, ὁ. *Eighth of a mile* : Ar. and P. σταδίων, τό.
- League**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. *Bring together* : V. συναλλάσσειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνομνύναι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.
- Leaguer**, v. trans. See *beleaguer*.
- Leak**, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Spring a leak* : V. ἀντλον δέχεσθαι.
- Leak**, v. intrans. P. οὐδὲν στέγειν. *Flow out* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Leak out* (of a secret) : use P. and V. ἐκφέρεισθαι, γνωρίζεσθαι.
- Leaky**, adj. P. διάβροχος, οὐδὲν στέγων.
- Lean**, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, ερείδειν (Plat., *Tim.* 43E, but rare P.); see *bend*, *support*. V. intrans. P. κλίνεσθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Stoop* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν. *Lean forward* : v. trans., V. προβάλλειν; v. intrans., P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύντειν. *Lean on* : P. ἐπικλίνεσθαι (absol.). *Support oneself on* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.); met., *trust to* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.), πεποιθέναι (dat.), (2nd perf. of πείθειν). *Lean towards*, be inclined to : P. and V. ῥέπειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.). *Tend towards* : P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *Lean upon* : see *lean on*.
- Lean**, adj. Ar. and P. ισχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός.
- Leaning**, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής.
- Leaning**, subs. *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), ῥέπειν ἐπὶ (acc.), βεῖν ἐπὶ (acc.); see *inclined to*.
- Leanness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἦ.
- Leap**, subs. V. πήδημα, τό, ἀλμᾶ, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.

Leap, v. intrans. P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν*, *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap aside*: P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Leap down*: P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Leap off*: Ar. and V. *ἄφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Leap on*: P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or εἰς, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Leap out*: P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap over*: Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διᾶπηδᾶν*, (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Leap up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνᾶπηδᾶν*.

Learn, v. trans. P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Be taught*: P. and V. *διδάσκεσθαι*. *Be informed*: P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἀκούειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, V. *πεύθεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι*, *κλύειν*, P. *διαπυνθάνεσθαι*. *He learnt all that he could of the Persian tongue*: P. *τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἡδύνατο κατενόησε* (Thuc. 1, 138). *Learn beforehand*: P. and V. *προμανθάνειν*, P. *προπυνθάνεσθαι* (absol.). *Learn besides*: Ar. and V. *προσμανθάνειν*. *Learn by heart*: P. and V. *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Learn subsequently*: P. *ἐπιμανθάνειν*.

Learned, adj. P. and V. *σοφός*, P. *φιλόσοφος*, Ar. and P. *πολυμάθης*. *Learned in*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), *ἐμπειρος* (gen.). *Learned man*, subs.: P. and V. *σοφιστής*, ὁ.

Learnedly, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*.

Learner, subs. Ar. and P. *μαθητής*, ὁ.

Learning, subs. *Wisdom*: P. and V. *σοφία*, ἡ. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μάθημα*, τό. *Culture*: Ar. and P. *παιδεία*, ἡ. *Act of learning*: P. and V. *μάθησις*, ἡ. *Erudition*: P. *πολυμαθία*, ἡ. *Quick at learning*, adj.: P. *εὐμαθής*. *Quickness at learning*, subs.: P. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ. *Fond of learning*, adj.:

P. *φιλομαθής*. *Fondness for learning*, subs.: P. *φιλομάθεια*, ἡ.

Lease, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦσθαι*. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦν*.

Lease, subs. P. *μίσθωσις*, ἡ. *Bond*: P. *συγγραφή*, ἡ.

Leash, subs. Use P. and V. *ἱμάς*, ὁ.

Least, adj. P. and V. *ἐλάχιστος*. *Not in the least*: P. and V. *οὐδᾶμῶς*, *μηδᾶμῶς*, *οὐπως*, *μήπως*, *ἀρχὴν οὐ*, *ἀρχὴν μή*. *Not in the least degree*: P. *οὐδὲ κατὰ μικρόν*. *At least*: P. and V. *γε, γοῦν, γε μήν, ἀλλᾶ, ἀλλᾶ . . . γε*.

Least, adv. P. *ἐλάχιστα*, P. and V. *ἥκιστα*.

Leather, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῦτος*, τό. *Dressed leather*: P. and V. *διφθέρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Leather dresser, subs. P. *σκυτόδεψος*, ὁ, Ar. *σκῦλοδέψης*, ὁ.

Leather garment, subs. Ar. and P. *διφθέρα*, ἡ.

Leathern, adj. Ar. and P. *σκύτινος*. *Of dressed leather*: P. *διφθέρινος* (Xen.).

Leather seller, subs. Ar. *βυρσοπώλης*, ὁ.

Leather worker, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῦτοτόμος*, ὁ.

Leave, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. *ἐξουσία*, ἡ. *Get leave to introduce a suit*: P. *δίκην λαγχάνειν*. *Get leave to speak*: P. *λόγου τυγχάνειν*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. *χαίρειν* *ἔαν* (acc.), *χαίρειν λέγειν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *χαίρειν κελεύειν* (acc.), V. *χαίρειν κατὰξιοῦν* (acc.). *Take a friendly leave of*: V. *φίλως εἰπεῖν* (acc.). *Take leave of one's senses*: P. and V. *ἐξίστασθαι*; see *be mad*. *By your leave*: P. and V. *εἴ σοι δοκεῖ* (*if it seems good to you*).

Leave, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κατᾶλείπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἀμειβεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλιμπάνειν*, *ἐξᾶμείβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*.

You have left no hope among us: V. οὐδ' ἐλλέλοιπας ἐλπίδα (Eur., *El.* 609). *Bequeath:* Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688). *Leave alone, let be:* P. and V. εἶν. *Leave behind:* Ar. and P. ὑπολείπειν. *Be left behind (in a contest):* P. and V. λείπεσθαι, V. ἐλλείπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑπολείπεσθαι. *Leave for decision:* see *leave to*. *Leave go of:* P. and V. μεθίεναι (acc.), ἀφίεναι (acc.), ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Leave in (a place):* P. ἐγκαταλείπειν (absol.). *Leave in the lurch:* P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδίδοναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προίεναι (or mid.). *Leave off:* v. trans., P. and V. μεθίεναι; v. intrans., see *cease*. *Leave out:* P. and V. παρᾶλείπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773), παρῖέναι, ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν. *Be left over:* Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leave to (for decision, etc.):* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), V. παρῖέναι (τί τινι); see *refer*. *Leaven, subs.* P. ζύμη, ἡ (Arist.). *Leavings, subs.* P. and V. λείψανα, τά (Plat.). *Lecture, subs.* P. σχολή, ἡ. *Attend a person's lectures:* P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (τινος). *Rebuke:* P. and V. νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ. *Lecture, v. trans.* *Rebuke:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν. *Ledge, subs.* *Ledge of rock:* V. χοῖρας, ἡ. *Projection:* P. πρόβολος, ὁ. *Ledger, subs.* Use Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά. *Leech, subs.* P. βδέλλα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Physician:* P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ; see *doctor*. *Leek, subs.* Ar. πράσον, τό. *Leer, v. intrans.* *Scoff:* Ar. and P. χλευάζειν. *Leering, adj.* Use P. and V. ἀναιδής (shameless). *Lees, subs.* *Lees of wine:* Ar. τρύξ, ἡ; see *dregs*. *Leeward, adv.* P. ἐκ τοῦ ὑπηνέμου (Xen.). *We sat to leeward:* V.

καθήμεθα ὑπηνέμοι (Soph., *Ant.* 411). *Left, adj.* P. and V. ἄριστερός, εὐώνυμος, V. λαιός. *On the left:* P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς, V. λαιᾶς χειρός. *To the left:* V. πρὸς τὰριστερά (Eur., *Cycl.* 686). *Left, remaining:* P. and V. λοιπός, V. λοισθιος, λοῖσθος; see *remaining*. *Be left over:* Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leg, subs.* P. and V. σκέλος, τό, κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Lower part of the leg:* P. and V. κνήμη, ἡ. *Of a piece of furniture:* Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ. *Having two legs, adj.:* P. and V. δίπους. *Having three legs:* P. and V. τρίπους. *Having four legs:* P. and V. τετράπους, V. τετρασκελής. *Legacy, subs.* P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Leave as a legacy, v.:* Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν; see *leave*. *Legal, adj.* *Concerning law:* P. νομικός. *In conformity with law:* P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔννομος. *Legalise, v. trans.* Use P. and V. κῆροῦν (ratify). *Legality, subs.* Use P. and V. τὸ ἔννομον. *Legally, adv.* P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους. *Legate, subs.* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *messenger*. *Deputy:* P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Legatee, subs.* P. κληρονόμος, ὁ. *Legend, subs.* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό. *Work of fiction:* P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Tell legends, v.:* P. μυθολογεῖν. *Telling of legends:* P. μυθολογία, ἡ. *Writer of legends:* P. μυθολόγος, ὁ, μυθοποιός, ὁ. *Legendary, adj.* P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Legendary monsters:* P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.). *Legerdemain, subs.* P. γοητεία, ἡ, θαυμαστοποιία, ἡ. *Legion, subs.* In Roman sense: use P. τάγμα, τό (late), τέλος, τό (late); see *crowd*.

Legislate, v. intrans. P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν, P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι (or mid., in the case of a sovereign people legislating for itself).

Legislation, subs. P. νομοθεσία, ἡ, νόμων θέσις, ἡ. *Laws*: P. and V. νόμοι, οἱ.

Legislative, adj. P. νομοθετικός.

Legislator, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.

Legitimate, adj. Opposed to *bastard*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔννομος. *Fair, reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκώς.

Legitimately, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γνησίως. *Fairly*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως.

Leisure, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Be at leisure*, v.: P. and V, σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ῥαθυμεῖν. *At leisure*, adv.: P. and V. σχολῇ, ἐπὶ σχολῆς, Ar. and P. κατὰ σχολήν; adj., P. and V. ἀργός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *quiet*.

Leisurely, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Slow* P. and V. βραδύς. *In a leisurely way*: Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Lend, v. trans. *Money*: Ar. and P. δανείζειν, κιχράναι. *Furnish*: P. and V. παρέχειν, πορίζειν. *Afford, grant*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. *Lend ear*: P. παρέχειν τὰ ὦτα; see *under ear*. *The god lent readiness to her hands*: V. ὁ θεὸς εὐμάρειαν ἐπεδίδου χεροῖν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1128).

Lender, subs. P. δανειστής, ὁ (Dem. 885).

Lending, subs. P. δανεισμός, ὁ.

Length, subs. P. and V. μῆκος, τό; of time: also P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Go to such lengths*: P. τοσαύτη χρῆσθαι ὑπερβολῇ, εἰς τοσαύτην ὑπερβολὴν ἵκειν; see *extremity*. *At length*: see *at last*. *At full length, on one's*

back: use adj., P. and V. ὕπιος. *They two lie at full length before you*: V. τώδ' ἐκτάδην σοι κεῖσθον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1698). *At length in many words*: V. μῆκος. *Tell me not at length but shortly*: V. εἰπέ μοι μὴ μῆκος ἀλλὰ συντόμως (Soph., *Ant.* 446). *Speak at length*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

Lengthen, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν; see *prolong*.

Lengthy, adj. P. and V. μακρός.

Leniency, subs. See *lenity*.

Lenient, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἥπιος, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρευμενής. Of punishment: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, μέτριος.

Leniently, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Lenity, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Moderateness* (of punishment, etc.): P. μετριότης, ἡ.

Lentil, subs. P. φακός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Lentil soup*: Ar. φᾶκῃ, ἡ.

Leopard, subs. Ar. and P. πάρδαλις, ἡ.

Leopard-skin, subs. V. παρδᾶλήφορον δέρος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Leprosy, subs. P. λευκὴ ἀλφός (Plat., *Tim.* 85A) *Leprosies*: V. λειχήνες, οἱ (Æsch., *Choe.* 281).

Less, adj. P. and V. ἐλάσσων, ἥσσων, V. μείων.

Less, adv. P. and V. ἔλασσον, ἥσσον, V. μείον. *Much less, let alone*: P. μή τί γε.

Lessen, v. trans. P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, μειοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Lesser, adj. See *less*.

Lesson, subs. P. and V. μάθημα, τό, P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *Example, warning*: P. and V. παρᾶδειγμα, τό, ἐπίδειξις, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 871).

Our former mistakes . . . will teach us a lesson: P. ὅσα ἡμάρτομέν πρότερον . . . διδασκαλίαν παρέξει (Thuc. 2, 87). *Yet a good upbringing teaches the lesson of virtue*: V. ἔχει γε μέντοι καὶ τὸ θρεφθῆναι καλῶς διδάξιν ἐσθλοῦ (Eur., Hec. 600). *(A cloth) unfinished, but serving as a lesson in weaving*: V. (ὑφασμα) οὐ τέλεον οἶον δ' ἐκδίδαγμα κερκίδος (Eur., Ion, 1419). *Read (a person) a lesson*: P. and V. σωφρονίζειν (acc.), ῥυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Have lessons of (a person)*: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν παρὰ (acc.).

Lest, conj. After verbs of fearing: P. and V. μή. *In order that not*: P. and V. ὅπως μή.

Let, v. trans. *Let for hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἀπομισθοῦν, ἐκμισθοῦν. *Be let (of a house)*: P. μισθοφορεῖν (*bring in rent*). *Let off, let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Acquit*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat.); see *pardon*. *Be let off, be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Let out, allow to go out*: P. and V. ἐξίεναι; see also *release*. *Let out (a rope)*: V. ἐξίεναι. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Let out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Let slip (an opportunity)*: P. ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Tell, betray*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν. *Allow*: P. and V. εἶναι ἐφίεναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.). *Let a person be injured*: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν, or P. προίεσθαι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not let others bear children*: V. οὐκ ἀνέξεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., And. 711). *He privily begets sons and lets them perish*: V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., Ion, 438). *Let alone*: P. and V. εἶναι (acc.). *Let be*: P. and V.

εἶναι (acc. or absol.). **Exclamatory**: V. ἔγω, εἶα, εἶασον. *Let down*: P. and V. καθίεναι (acc.). *Let down one's hair*: V. καθίεναι κόμας. *Let oneself down*: P. and V. καθίεναι ἑαυτόν, P. συγκαθίεναι ἑαυτόν, Ar. καθιμᾶν ἑαυτόν. *Let fall*: P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 38), ἀφίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 76): see *drop*. *Of tears*: see *shed*. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let in*: P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, παρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. παρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Let loose*: P. and V. λύειν, ἀφίεναι; see *release*. *Let loose upon*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see *launch against*. *Let through*: P. and V. διύειν, Ar. and P. διαφρεῖν. **Lethargic, adj.** *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθῦμος. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. **Unenergetic**: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Lethargically, adv. *Idly*: P. ἀργῶς. *Unenergetically*: P. ἀπροθύμως. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

Lethargy, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθῦμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Letter, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Tablet for writing*: P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ. *Letters of the alphabet*: P. and V. γράμματα, τά. *Letters, literature*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *A man of letters*: use adj., *lettered*. *A dead letter, not enforced*: use adj., P. ἄκυρος. **Obsolete**: Ar. and P. σαπρός, P. ἔωλος.

Lettered, adj. *Acquainted with literature*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.

Lettuce, subs. P. θρίδαξ, ἡ (Hdt.).

Level, adj. P. ὀμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός; see *flat*. *Consisting of*

plain : P. and V. *πειδῶς* (Plat.), P. *πειδυνός*. *Smooth* : P. and V. *λείος*. *Equal* : P. and V. *ἴσος*.
Level, v. trans. P. *ὀμαλύνειν* (Plat.), *δμαλίζειν*. *Put on a level with* : P. and V. *ἐξίσουν* (τινὰ τινι), P. *ἐπανίσουν* (τινὰ πρὸς τινα). *Level to the ground* : P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *κατασκάπτειν*. *Aim* : see *aim*. *Level reproaches at* : see *reproach*.
Level, subs. P. τὸ *ὀμαλόν*. *On a level with* : P. and V. *ἐξ ἴσου* (dat.).
Lever, subs. P. and V. *μοχλός*, ὁ. Met., *means of influence* : P. *ἀντιλαβή*, ἡ, P. and V. *λάβή*, ἡ, *ἄφορμή*, ἡ.
Leveret, subs. Ar. *λαγφίδιον*.
Levity, subs. *Inconstancy* : P. τὸ *ἀσταθμητόν*. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. *ἀπιστία*, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. *ἄλογία*, ἡ. *Sport, jest* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. *λῆρος*, ὁ, *φλυαρία*, ἡ. *Treat with levity* : P. *ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι*; see *disregard*, *mock*.
Levy, v. trans. *Requisition* : P. and V. *ἐπιτάσσειν*, *προστάσσειν*, *τάσσειν*, P. *ἐκλέγειν*. *Levy money* : P. *ἀργυρολογεῖν* (absol.). *He levied money for the navy* : P. *ἡγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν* (Thuc. 8, 3). *Levy tribute from the Greeks* : P. *δασμολογεῖν τοὺς Ἕλληνας* (Isoc. 184c). *Exact* : Ar. and P. *ἀναπράσσειν*; see *exact*. *Collect* : P. and V. *συλλέγειν*, *συνάγειν*; see *collect*. *Levy war on* : P. *πόλεμον ἐπιφέρειν* (dat.), *πόλεμον ἐκφέρειν πρὸς* (acc.).
Levy, subs. *Muster* : P. and V. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ, *σύλλογος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθροισμα*, τό. *Hold a levy (for the army)* : P. *καταλόγους ποιεῖσθαι*. *Levying money*, subs.: P. *ἀργυρολογία*, ἡ (Xen.); adj., Ar. and P. *ἀργυρόλογος*.
Lewd, adj. P. and V. *ἀκόλαστος*, Ar. and P. *ἀκράτης*, V. *μάργος*. *Shameless* : P. and V. *ἀναιδής*, *ἀναιοχύντος*.
Lewdly, adv. P. *ἀκολάστως*, *ἀκρατῶς*.

Shamelessly : P. and V. *ἀναιδῶς*, P. *ἀναιοχύντως*.
Lewdness, subs. P. *ἀκολασία*, ἡ, *ἀκράτεια*, ἡ, V. *μαργότης*, ἡ, P. and V. *αἰσχρονία*, ἡ, *ὑβρις*, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. *ἀναιδεια*, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.
Liability, subs. *To render account* : use P. τὸ *ὑπεύθυνον*. *Liabilities, debts* : P. *χρήματα*, *τά*, *ὀφειλήματα*, *τά*.
Liable, adj. *Accountable* : P. and V. *ὑπεύθυνος*, P. *ὑπαίτιος*, *ὑπόδικος*, *ὑπόλογος*, *ἐνοχος*. *LIABLE for the security* : P. *τῆς ἐγγύης ὑπόδικος*. *Be liable for* : P. and V. *ἐνέχεσθαι* (dat.) (Eur., Or. 516). *LIABLE to, accountable to* : P. *ὑπεύθυνος* (dat.), *ἐνοχος* (dat.), *ὑπόδικος* (dat.). *LIABLE to tribute* : P. *ὑποτελὴς φοροῦ*. *LIABLE to punishment* : P. *ζημίᾳ ἐνοχος*. *Be liable to* : P. and V. *ἐνέχεσθαι* (dat.). *Be liable to a charge of*, v. : P. and V. *ὀφλισκάειν* (acc.). *Not liable to military service*, adj. : Ar. and P. *ἀσπαρτέυτος*. *Be liable to (states of feeling, etc.)*, v. : P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.). *Men's natures are liable to confusion* : V. *ἔχουσι γὰρ παραγμὸν αἱ φύσεις βροτῶν* (Eur., El. 368). *If a man envies or indeed fears us (for superiority is liable to be the target of both passions)* . . . : P. *εἰ τις φόβῳ ἢ καὶ φοβέεται, ἀμφοτέρω γὰρ τάδε πάσχει τὰ μείω* . . . (Thuc 6, 78). *Be liable to (do a thing) (with infin.)* : P. and V. *φίλειν*. *Large armies are liable to be seized by unaccountable panics* : P. *φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα ἀσφαλῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι* (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be inclined to* : P. and V. *φύεσθαι* (infin.); see *inclined*.
Liar, subs. P. and V. *ψεύστης*, ὁ. *Be a liar*, v. : P. and V. *ψεύδεσθαι*.
Libation, subs. P. and V. *σπονδή*, ἡ, or pl., V. *λοιβαί*, αἱ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. *πέλανος*, ὁ. *Libations to the dead or the gods of the dead* : V. *χοαί*, αἱ (also Xen. but rare P.),

λουτρα, τά, γάποτος χύσις, ἡ. *Have no share in the pouring of libations*: V. μετασχεῖν οὐ φιλοσπόνδου λιβός (Æsch., Choe. 292). *Make or pour libations*, v.: Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. σπένδειν, ἀποσπένδειν, V. σπονδὰς λείβειν (or mid.), ἐκσπένδειν, Ar. and V. κατὰσπένδειν. *Make libations to the dead*: V. χοὰς χεῖν, χοὰς χεῖσθαι, χοὰς ἐπισπένδειν. *Join in making libations*: P. συσπένδειν (dat.).

Libel, subs. P. βλασφημία, ἡ.

Libel, v. trans. P. βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.).

Libellous, adj. P. βλάσφημος. *It is not technically libellous to say that a man has killed his father*: P. οὐκ ἔστι τῶν ἀπορρήτων ἐάν τις τίν' εἶπῃ τὸν πατέρα ἀπεκτονέσθαι (Lys. 116).

Liberal, adj. *Generous in giving*: P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγαλόδωρος. *Ungrudging*: V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπίρρυθτος. *Befitting a free man*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Democratic*: Ar. and P. δημοκρατικός. *High-minded*: P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων, V. εὐγενής. *Humane*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

Liberality, subs. *Munificence*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ. *Highmindedness*: P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Liberally, adv. *Munificently*: P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *As befits a freeman*: P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Liberate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι, ἐκλύειν, or mid., ἀπολύειν (Eur., Or. 1236), ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in liberating*: P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Liberation, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ.

Liberator, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ ἐλευθερῶν, or other participles of verbs to liberate.

Libertine, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Liberty, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοῦλεύθερον. *Political independence*: P. αὐτονομία, ἡ. *Licence, permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Immunity*: P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Dangers that threaten our personal liberty*: P. οἱ περὶ τοῦ σώματος κινδύνοι (Lys. 110). *Complete personal liberty for all as regards private life*: P. ἀνεπίτακτος πᾶσιν εἰς τὴν δίαίταν ἐξουσία (Thuc. 7, 69). *Set at liberty*, v.: see liberate. *You are at liberty to*: P. and V. ἔξεστί σοι (infin.). *Take liberties with*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Tamper with*: P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.).

Libidinous, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, V. μάργος.

Libidiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Libidinousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ.

Licence, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Indemnity*: P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Want of restraint*: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀνεσις, ἡ. *Wantonness*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ; see shamelessness. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀνάρχια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Licence, v. trans. *Give permission for*: use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat. of pers.; gen. of thing). *Licence a play*: P. χορὸν διδόναι (absol.) (Plat., Rep. 383c). *You will have voted them full licence to do whatever they like*: P. πολλὴν ἄδειαν αὐτοῖς ἐψηφισμένοι ἔσεσθε ποιεῖν ὅτι ἂν βούλωνται (Lys. 166).

Licentious, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος (Eur. Frag.), Ar. and P.

ἀκρατής, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός, V. μάργος. *Lawless*: P. and V. ἄνομος, ἄναρχος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἄνόσιος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἄναιδής; see *shameless*. *Be licentious*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *wanton*.

Licentiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς, ὑβριστικῶς, A. and V. ἀσελγῶς. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως. *Impiously*: V. ἄνοσίως. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἄναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.

Licentiousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκρατεία, ἡ, ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἄνομία, ἡ, ἄναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἄναρχον. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἄναΐδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Lick, v. trans. Ar. διαλείχειν, Ar. and V. λιχμᾶν. *Lick round*: Ar. περιλείχειν (acc.). *Lick up*: Ar. and V. λείχειν (acc.).

Lictor, subs. P. and V. ῥαβδοῦχος, ὁ (late.).

Lid, subs. Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό; see *cover*. *Eye-lid*: P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., Tim. 45E also Ar.), generally pl.

Lie, subs. P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, V. ψῦθος, τό. *Tell lies of*, v.: Ar. and P. καταιψεύδεται (gen.).

Lie, v. intrans. P. and V. ψεύδεται, καταιψεύδεται, V. ψευδηγορεῖν. *Lying, false*, use adj.: P. and V. ψευδής.

Lie, v. intrans. *Be in a certain situation*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Geographically*: P. and V. κείσθαι, ἰδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. ἰδρύειν). *Of a ship*: P. and V. ὀρμεῖν, ὀρμίζεσθαι. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie buried*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie down*: Ar. and P. κατὰκείσθαι. *Go to bed*: P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι. *Lie hid*: see *hide*. *Lie in ambush for*: P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.), P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see *under ambush*. *Lie in state (awaiting burial)*: P. and V.

προκείσθαι. *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. φϋλάσσειν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.). *Lie off* (of islands off a coast): P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Of a ship*: P. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.). *Lie on*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.). *Lie under*: P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat. or absol.). Met., P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.), συνέιναι (dat.). *Lie under suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποπτος εἶναι. *Lie up*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Lie upon*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.).

Lieu, subs. *In lieu of*: see *stead*.

Lieutenant, subs. Use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ; see *captain*. *Subordinate*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ.

Life, subs. *Existence*. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., Frag.), V. ζοή, ἡ (Eur., Hec. 1108). *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Way of living*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, δίαίτα, ἡ, Ar. and V. βίοςτος, ὁ. *Age, generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Vital principle*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Animation, courage*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in the prime of life*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *The events of one's life*: P. τὰ βεβιωμένα (τινί). *Be tried for one's life*: P. περὶ τοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Lys. 167). *For one's life*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς. *(Describe) to the life*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Money and lives will be put to the hazard against each city*. P. πρὸς ἐκάστην πόλιν ἀποκεκινδυνεύσεται τά τε χρήματα καὶ αἱ ψυχαί (Thuc. 3, 39). *Come to life again*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. *Regain life*: V. ἀναλᾶβεῖν φῶς. *Love of life*, subs.: P. φιλοψυχία, ἡ. *Loving life*, adj.: V. φιλόψυχος, φιλόζωος (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Life blood, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. ψυχῆς ἀκρατον αἷμα (Soph., El. 786).

Life-giving, adj. V. φερέσβιος (Æsch., Frag.).

Life exile, subs. P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

Lifeless, adj. P. and V. ἄψυχος; see *dead*. Met., Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. **Unenergetic**: P. ἀπρόθυμος; see *torpid*.

Lifelessly, adv. Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. **Unenergetically**: P. ἀπροθύμως.

Lifelessness, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ; see *torpor*.

Lifelike, adj. P. ζωτικός (Xen.).

Lifetime, subs. P. and V. αἰών, ὁ; see *life*.

Lift, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν. **Raise**: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξᾱνιστάσθαι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. ἀνακουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.); see *raise*. **Take up**: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι. **Lift one's brows**: Ar. and P. ὀφρῦς ἀνασπᾶν. *I will stay the spear which I lift against the strangers*: V. παύσω δὲ λόγχην ἣν ἐπαίρομαι ξένοισι (Eur., I. T. 1484). **Lift up (the voice, etc.)**: P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι. **Lift up the voice**: V. ὀρθιάζειν (absol.). **Lift up the voice in a shout**: V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν.

Ligament, subs. See *band*, *bandage*.

Light, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), φάος, τό. **Gleam**: Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of *ray*). **Lamp**: Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. Concretely of persons or things, *the light of, the glory of*: V. ἄγαλμα, τό, φῶς, τό, φάος, τό; see *glory*. **See the light, live, v.**: V. φῶς βλέπειν, φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone. *As soon as it was light*: P. and V. ἄμ' ἡμέρα, P. ἄμ' ἔφ. *Light was beginning to break*: P. ὑπέφαινε τι ἡμέρας (Plat., Prot. 312A). **Bringing light**, adj.: Ar. and V. φωσφόρος. **Bring to light, v.**: P. and V. ἀναφαίνειν, εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν; see *disclose*.

Come to light: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἀναφαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.).

Give a light: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (absol.). **Shed light on, met.**: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (acc.) (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (acc.); see *explain*.

Shine on: P. καταλάμπειν (gen.) (Plat.).

Stand in a person's light: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

In the light of: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπὸ (gen.).

Each of the former favours is viewed in the light of the final result: P. πρὸς τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβὰν ἕκαστον τῶν προὑπαρξάντων κρίνεται (Dem. 12).

Represent in a bad light: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E).

Light, v. trans. **Kindle**: P. and V. ἄπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κᾶειν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναιθύσσειν, ἀνακᾶειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐκκᾶειν.

Have lighted: P. ἀνάπτεσθαι (Lys. 93).

A lighted torch, subs.: Ar. δᾶς ἡμμένη.

A lighted lamp: P. λύχνος ἡμμένος (Thuc. 4, 133).

Give light to: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (dat.).

Make bright, v.: V. φλέγειν. **Fall**: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰσκήπτειν.

Light on, descend on: P. and V. κατὰσκήπτειν (eis, acc.).

Envy is wont to light on things exalted: V. εἰς τὰπίσημα δ' ὁ φθόνος πηδᾶν φίλει (Eur., Frag.).

Light on, chance on: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. κιγχάνειν (acc. or gen.).

Of events: see *befall*.

Settle on: see *settle*.

Light, adj. Ar. and P. φᾶνός (Plat.),

Of colour: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*.

As opposed to heavy: P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός.

Easy to carry: V. εὐάγκᾶλος. **Small, slight**: P. and V. λεπτός.

Active, nimble: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.),

Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαυσηρός. **Light troops**: see *light-armed*.

Light conduct: P. and V.

ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Not serious*: P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.), εὐπορος, κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός, V. εὐμάρης. *Make light of*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and V. φαύλως φέρειν (acc.), V. εὐπετῶς φέρειν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *disregard*, *despise*. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc). *With a light heart*: P. εὐχερῶς, P. and V. ῥαδίως

Light-armed, adj. P. κούφως ἐσκευασμένος, P. and V. ψιλός, γυμνός (Xen.). *Light-armed troops*: P. and V. ψιλοί, οἱ, γυμνήτες, οἱ (Xen.), πελτασταί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. οἱ ἐλαφροί (Xen.).

Lighten, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, κουφίζειν, V. ἐξεμᾶρίζειν. *Lighten by drawing off*: P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.). *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι. V. intrans. *Of lightning*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

Lightening, subs. P. κούφισις, ἡ.

Light-fingered, adj. See *thievish*.

Light-headed, adj. V. κουφόνους ἐλαφρός. *Inconstant*: P. ἀκατάστατος. *Delirious*: P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and V. παρᾶπεπληγμένος.

Light-hearted, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός; see *gay*, *joyful*. *Reckless*: P. εὐχερής.

Light-heartedly, adv. *Gaily*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Recklessly*: P. εὐχερῶς. *Heedlessly*: V. κούφως.

Light-heartedness, subs. *Gaiety*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ. *Delight, joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ. *Recklessness*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ.

Lightly, adv. P. and V. κούφως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως. *Recklessly*: P. εὐχερῶς. *Treat lightly*, v.: see *disregard*. *Lightly equipped as regards arms*: P. εὐσταλὴς τῇ ὀπλίσει (Thuc. 3, 22). *Lightly armed*: see *light armed*.

Lightness, subs. P. κουφότης, ἡ (Plat.), ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Lightness of conduct*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Lightning, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.). *Lightning flash*: V. ἀστράπηφόρον πῦρ. *Strike with lightning*, v.: V. κατὰστράπτειν κατὰ (gen.). *Carry lightning*: Ar. ἀστράπηφορεῖν. *Be struck by lightning*: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.); see also *thunderbolt*. *His might was blasted by the lightning*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch. P. V. 362).

Like, adj. *Resembling*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος (dat.), προσφερός (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐμφερός (dat.) (also Xen.), εἰκός (dat.) (rare P.), V. προσεμφερός (Eur., *Frag.*) (also Xen. but rare P.) (dat.), ἀλίγκιος (Æsch., P. V. 449), P. προσεοικώς (dat.). *Nearly like*: P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), Ar. and P. προσόμοιος (dat.). *Just like*: P. and V. ἀδελφός (gen. or dat.) (Plat.). *In like manner*: see *similarly*. *Alike*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος. *Like cleave to like*: P. ὁμοῖος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *Gorg.* 510B). *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly equal*: P. παραπλήσιος. *Make like*, v.: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν. *Be like*: P. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.), Ar. and V. προσεϊκέναι (dat.) (προσείκα), εἰκέναι (dat.) (εἰκα); see *resemble*. *Made like*: use also V. ἐξηκασμένος (dat.), κατεικασθείς (dat.). *Be like to*: see *likely*. *There is nothing like hearing the law itself*: P. οὐδὲν οἶον ἀκούειν αὐτοῦ τοῦ νόμου (Dem. 529). *In like manner*: P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοίως, ὡσαύτως, V. αὐτως; see *similarly*.

Like, adv. *In the manner of*: P. and V. δίκην (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπῳ (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπον (gen.). *As*: P. and V. ὥς, ὥσπερ, ὥσπερ, οἷα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ὅποῖα, ἅπερ, ὥσει. *It was*

- like a woman to* : V. πρὸς γυναικός ἦν (with infin.) (Æsch., Ag. 1636), same construction in Ar. and P.
- Like**, v. trans. *Regard with liking* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν, ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Put up with* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *I should like to ask* : P. ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην, same construction in V. *Would you like me to tell you* : P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἰπω (aor. subj.).
- Likelihood**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all likelihood* : P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως.
- Likely**, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος. *Probable* : P. ἀληθεία εἰκώς. *As is likely* : P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκός. *Likely to, expected to* : P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.). *Be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *They are very likely to be wrong* : P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἁμαρτάνειν.
- Like-minded**, adj. P. ὁμονοητικός, ὁμογνώμων.
- Liken**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν; see compare.
- Likeness**, subs. *Resemblance* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *Portrait, representation* : P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μῆμα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ἀπείκασμα, τό. *In the likeness of* : use *like*, adj.
- Likewise**, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοῖα, ὡσαύτως. *At the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμᾳ, V. ὁμῶς.
- Liking**, subs. *Goodwill* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Have a liking for* : use verb *like*.
- Lilt**, subs. Use P. and V. μέλος, τό.
- Lily**, subs. Ar. and P. κρίνον, τό.
- Limb**, subs. P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Limbs* : P. and V. μέλη, τά (Plat.), V. γυῖα, τά; see member. *Tear limb from limb*, v. : use mangle.
- Lime**, subs. *Lime for cement* : P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Bird lime* : V. ἰξός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 433). *Lime tree* : P. φιλύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of the lime tree*, adj. : Ar. φιλῆρινος.
- Limit**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *End* : P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό. *Due limit, measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό.
- Limit**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see check. *I thought such honours were limited to successful operations* : P. τῶν κατορθουμένων ἔγωγε ἡγούμην ἔργων τὰς τοιαύτας ὠρίσθαι τιμὰς (Dem. 598).
- Limitation**, subs. See *limit*. *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).
- Limited**, adj. *Short* : P. and V. βραχύς. *Small* : P. and V. ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός. *From a small and limited space* : P. ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ (Thuc. 7, 49). *Owing to the limited space* : P. διὰ τὴν στενοχωρίαν (Thuc. 4, 30).
- Limitless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant* : P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.
- Limn**, v. trans. See *portray*.
- Limp**, adj. V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκίς. Met., *invertebrate* : Ar. and P. μάλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.
- Limp**, v. intrans. P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι.
- Limpet**, subs. Ar. λεπάς, ἡ.
- Limpid**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat., rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφάνης.
- Limping**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους.
- Linch pins**, subs. V. ἐνήλατα, τά (Eur., Hipp. 1235).
- Linden**, subs. See *lime tree*.
- Line**, subs. P. and V. γραμμή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Carpenter's line* : P. and V. στάθμη, ἡ. *Row* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, στοῖχος, ὁ, P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a line* : P. κατὰ στοῖχον. *In order* : P. and V.

- ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Line to mark the winning point*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἡ. *Fishing line*: V. ὀρμιά, ἡ. *Line of a fishing net*: V. κλωστήρ λίνου. *Wrinkle*: Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ. *Line of battle*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στῖχες, αἱ. *File, row*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ. *Troops in line of battle*: P. φάλαγξ, ἡ. *Draw up in line, v.*: Ar. and P. παρᾶτάσσειν. *In line of ships*, P. μετωπηδόν, opposed to *in column*; of troops, P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος (Xen.). *Win all along the line*: P. νικᾶν διὰ παντός. *Break the enemy's line of ships, v.*: P. διεκπλεῖν (absol.); see *break*. *Lines of circumvallation*: P. περιτείχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμός, ὁ, *Line of poetry*: Ar. and P. στῖχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Line of march*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Being thus related through the male and not the female line*: P. πρὸς ἀνδρῶν ἔχων τὴν συγγένειαν ταύτην καὶ οὐ πρὸς γυναικῶν (Dem. 1084). *Line of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Draw the line, lay down limits, v.*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (absol.). *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol.). *The founders must know the lines they wish poets to follow in their myths*: P. οἰκισταῖς τοὺς τύπους προσήκει εἰδέναι ἐν οἷς δεῖ μυθολογεῖν τοὺς ποιητάς (Plat., Rep. 379A). *It's a pretty scheme and quite in your line*: Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψὸν καὶ σφόδρ' ἐκ τοῦ σοῦ τρόπου (Thesm. 93).
- Line, v. trans.** *Fill, man*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν. *Mark, furrow*: V. χάρασσειν.
- Lineage, subs.** P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur. Frag. and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.
- Lineal, adj.** *Lineal descent, use subs.*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Lineal descendant*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see *descendant*.
- Lineaments, subs.** Use P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Features*: see *face*.
- Lined, adj.** *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυτός. *Well-lined*: use *full*.
- Linen, subs.** P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. σινδών, ἡ. *Linen bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά.
- Linen, adj.** P. λινούς, V. βύσσινος.
- Linger, v. intrans.** P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν.
- Lingerer, subs.** P. μελλητής, ὁ.
- Lingering, adj.** *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Long drawn out*: P. and V. μακρός. *Dying by a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατῶν, V. δυσθνήσκων.
- Lingering, subs.** See *delay*.
- Liniment, subs.** P. αἰμμμα, τό; see *ointment*.
- Lining, subs.** Use P. and V. τὸ εἶσω, τὸ ἔσω.
- Link, subs.** *Joint*: V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Met., bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *This is the link that holds together the cities of men*: V. τὸ γὰρ τοι σύνεχον ἀνθρώπων πόλεις τοῦτ' ἔστι (Eur., Supp. 312). *Events long past I have found to be as I said, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα ἡὔρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεῦσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Torch*: see *torch*.
- Link, v. trans.** P. and V. συνάπτειν; see *join*. *Met., P. and V. συνδεῖν. Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *To what a destiny are you linked*: V. οἷα συμφορᾷ συνεζύγης (Eur., Hipp. 1389).
- Linseed, subs.** P. λίνου σπέρμα, τό.
- Lint, subs.** P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά; see *bandage*.
- Lintel, subs.** P. ὑπέρθυρον, τό (Hdt.).

Lion, subs. P. and V. λέων, ὁ. *Like a lion*, adj.: P. λεοντώδης.

Lioness, subs. Ar. and V. λέαινα, ἡ.

Lion-hearted, adj. See *brave*.

Lionskin, subs. Ar. and P. λεοντή, ἡ.

Lip, subs. P. and V. χεῖλος, τό. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, or pl. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *Lip of a cup*: Ar. χεῖλος, τό (*Ach.* 459), V. κῤῥατα (acc. sing. masc.) (*Soph., O. C.* 473), or use adj.: P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The lip of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ. *Bite the lips*: V. ὀδόντι πρίειν στόμα (*Soph., Frag.*). *Bitting the lips*: V. χεῖλεσιν διδοὺς ὀδόντας (*Eur., Bacch.* 621). *Bitting the lips with anger*: Ar. ὑπ' ὀργῆς τὴν χελύνην ἐσθίων (*Vesp.* 1083). *Close the lips (of another)*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήειν στόμα, γλῶσσαν ἐγκλήειν. *Lo! I am silent and close my lips*: V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ καπιλάζυμαι στόμα (*Eur., And.* 250). *Open one's lips*: P. διαίρειν τὸ στόμα, V. λῦειν στόμα. *No word of lamentation was on their lips*: V. οἶκτος δ' οὐτις ἦν διὰ στόμα (*Æsch., Theb.* 51). *With the lips*, as opposed to *with the heart*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις; see *in word*.

Liquefy, v. trans. and intrans. See *melt*.

Liquid, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Liquid, subs. P. ὑγρόν, τό, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), δρόσος, ἡ, V. χεῦμα, τό; see *water*.

Liquidate, v. trans. See *pay*.

Liquidation, subs. See *payment*. *Go into liquidation*: see *go bankrupt*, under *bankrupt*.

Liquor, subs. P. and V. ποτόν, τό; see *draught*.

Lisp, v. intrans. Ar. τραυλίζειν, P. ψελλίζεσθαι.

Lissom, adj. See *lithe*.

List, subs. Ar. and P. κατ'άλογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ. *Register*: Ar. and P. σάνιδες, αἱ, P. σανίδιον, τό. *Write*

a list of, or enter in a list, v.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Go through the list of*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Send in a list of*: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.).

List, v. intrans. See *wish*. *If you list*: P. and V. εἰ σοι δοκεῖ. See *listen*.

Listen, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν. *As an eaves-dropper*: P. ὠτακουστέιν. *Listen to, hear*: P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κατ'ἀκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing); see *hear*. *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), εἰσ'ἀκούειν (gen.) (*Thuc.* 1, 82 but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.); see *obey*. *Heed*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), τὸν νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἀποδέχεσθαι (acc.) (*Eur., Hel.* 832); see *heed*. *Listen in return*: P. and V. ἀντ'ἀκούειν.

Listener, subs. P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Listening to, adj. P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen.).

Listless, adj. P. and V. ῥαθῦμος, P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Listlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, ἀπροθύμως.

Listlessness, subs. P. and V. ῥαθῦμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Lists, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Enter the lists*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι.

Litany, subs. See *prayer*.

Literal, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Literally, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Literalness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Literary, adj. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόλογος. *Literary tastes*: P. φιλολογία, ἡ.

Literature, subs. P. and V. μουσική, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Lithe, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

Litigant, subs. P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a litigant*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδίκειν.

Litigation, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ.

Litigious, adj. P. φιλόδικος. *Be litigious*, v.: P. φιλοδικεῖν.

Litter, subs. P. φορεῖον, τό. *I came home in a litter*: P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἴκαδε (Dem. 1263). *Heap*: Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), V. θίς, ὁ or ἡ. *A litter of straw*: P. and V. στῖβάς, ἡ. *A litter of leaves*: V. φυλλάς, ἡ. *Rubbish*: Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *In a litter, muddle*: P. χύδην, P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμῖγής (Plat.), σύμμικτος, μῖγās.

Litter, v. trans. *Strew*: P. and V. στορεννύναι (Plat.), Ar. and V. στορνύναι. *Mix together*: P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), κῦκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκῦκᾶν (Plat.).

Little, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Few*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς. *Slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Little or nothing*: P. μικρὰ καὶ οὐδέν (Dem. 260). *Young*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός; see *young*. *Mean, petty*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Little, adv. With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλίγῳ. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν. *Hardly at all*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως; see *slightly*. *Little by little*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Within a little, nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δεῖν, μικροῦ. *Be within a little of*: P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφικνεῖσθαι (infin.), παρὰ μικρόν ἔρχεσθαι (infin.); see under *acc*. *Think little of*: P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.); see *despise*. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Little-minded, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Little-mindedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

Littleness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

Littoral, subs. P. ἡ παραθαλασσία, ἡ παραλία.

Liturgy, subs. Use P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl. τέλη, τά. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see *prayer*.

Live, v. intrans. *Exist*: P. and V. ζῆν, εἶναι. *Breathe*: P. and V. ἐμπνέειν (Plat.), V. ἔχειν πνοάς, or use V. φῶς ὁρᾶν (cf. P. οἱ νῦν ὁρῶσι τοῦ ἡλίου τὸ φῶς δι' ἐμέ) (Andoc. 9), φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone, λείσσειν φάος, αὐγὰς εἰσορᾶν. *Short in any case was the time left you to live*: V. βραχὺς δε σοί πάντως ὁ λοιπὸς ἦν βιώσιμος χρόνος (Eur., *Alc.* 649). *Pass one's life*: P. and V. βιώναι (2nd aor. of βιοῦν), διαῖγειν, διαιτᾶσθαι, P. διαβιώναι (2nd aor. of διαβιοῦν), V. κατὰζῆν βίον, ἡμερεύειν. *Live one's life to the end*: P. and V. βίον διαζῆν, or διαζῆν alone, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι, V. βίον διαφέρειν, or διαφέρειν alone (or mid.). *Endure, last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Dwell*: see *dwell*. *Live in the open*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, κατὰαυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), ἐναυλίζεσθαι (Act. used once in V.). *Make a living*: P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν. *He lives on what he collects, begs and borrows*: P. ἀφ' ὧν ἀγείρει καὶ προσαιτεῖ καὶ δανείζεται ἀπὸ τούτων διάγει (Dem. 96). *Live as a citizen*: P. and V. πολιτεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*). *You will live to wish*: P. ἔτι βουλήσεσθε (Thuc. 6, 86). *Which of these bad forms of government is the least trying to live under*: P. τίς τῶν οὐκ ὀρθῶν πολιτειῶν ἥκιστα χαλεπὴ συζῆν (Plat., *Pol.* 302B). *Live with*: P. and V. σὺννοικεῖν (absol. or dat.), σὺνεῖναι (absol. or dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.), P. συμβιώναι (dat. or absol.) (2nd aor. of συμβιοῦν), Ar. and P. συζῆν (dat.

- or absol.). *Live with in marriage* : P. and V. συνοικεῖν (dat.), συνείναι (dat.). *Disagreeable to live with* : P. συνημερεύειν ἀηδής (Plat.). *If you are unfitted to live with* : V. εἰ συνείναι μὴ ᾗπιτηδεία κυρεῖς (Eur., *And.* 206). *Worth living*, adj. : see under *living*.
- Livelihood**, subs. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοςτος, ὁ ; see *living*.
- Liveliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ ; see *joy*. *Power of amusing* : P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.
- Livelong**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός, V. μακραίων. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπᾶς ; see *whole*.
- Lively**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος ; see *gay*. *Of looks* : P. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Cheering* : P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Versatile* : P. πολύτροπος.
- Liver**, subs. P. and V. ἥπαρ, τό. *Lobe of the liver* : P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Livery**, subs. Use *dress*.
- Livestock**, subs. See *cattle*.
- Livid**, adj. P. πελιτνός.
- Living**, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἔμφυτος. *Breathing* : P. and V. ἔμπνους, use also V. βλέπων φάος, ὁρῶν.
- Living**, subs. *Means of support* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοςτος, ὁ. *Make a living*, v. : P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Worth living*, adj. : Ar. and P. βιωτός, V. βιώσιμος. *Life is not worth living* : P. and V. ἀβιώτόν (ἐστι), Ar. and P. οὐ βιωτόν ἐστι. *How is life worth living* : V. τί μοι βιώσιμον. *Or else he says life is not worth living* : Ar. ἢ φησιν οὐ βιωτόν αὐτῷ τὸν βίον (Pl. 197).
- Lizard**, subs. Ar. ἀσκαλαβώτης, ὁ, γᾶλεώτης, ὁ.
- Lo**, interj. See *behold*.
- Load**, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V. γεμίζειν ; see *fill*. *Burden* : P. and V. βάρυνειν. *Be loaded* : also V. βρῖθεσθαι. *Be loaded with* : P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *A weight enough to load three waggons* : V. τρισσῶν ἁμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 385). *Loaded with money* : P. πλήρης ἀργυρίου. *Met., load with honours* : P. and V. τιμαῖς αὐξάνειν, τιμαῖς αὐξεῖν. *Load with reproaches* : P. ὀνειδέσει περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740). V. ἀράσσειν ὀνειδέσει ; see *reproach*, *abuse*. *Distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed* : also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.
- Load**, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Anything that gives trouble* : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ ; see *burden*. *Freight* : P. and V. γόμος, ὁ ; see *freight*.
- Loadstar**, subs. *Met., use* V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό.
- Loadstone**, subs. See *magnet*.
- Loaf**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄρτος, ὁ.
- Loaf**, v. intrans. *Waste time* : P. and V. σχολάζειν ; see *idle*, *lounge*.
- Loan**, subs. P. δάνεισμα, τό, δάνειον, τό. *Loan made by friends* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ.
- Loan**, v. trans. *Lend* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν ; see *lend*.
- Loath**, adj. *Be loath to do a thing*, v. : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι, οὐχ ἐκὼν ποιεῖν τι.
- Loathe**, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στύγειν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν ; see *hate*.
- Loathing**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στύγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Dislike* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ ; see *dislike*. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Object of loathing* : V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of loathing*, v. : P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Loathsome, adj. P. and V. μιᾶρός, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στύγητος, στυγνός, παντομῖσής, ἄπευκτος, δυσφιλής, ἀπεχθής, βδελύκτροπος, Ar. and P. βδελυρός, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, P. ἀηδής

Loathsomeness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

Lobe, subs. P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).

Local, adj. P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος.

Localise, v. trans. *Fix, define*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Establish in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκαθιστάναι (τίτινι).

Locality, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό; see *place*.

Locate, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρῖν; see *place*. *Do you seek to locate the seat of my trouble*: V. ῥυθμίζει τὴν ἐμὴν λύπην ὅπου (Soph., *Ant.* 318)

Lock, subs. Ar. and V. κληῖθρα, τά. *Bolt for fastening*: P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Lock of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρὰ τρίχος, ἡ.

Lock, v. trans. P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλέειν; see *keep*. *Foot locked with foot, and foeman fronting foe*: V. πούς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδὶ ἀνὴρ δ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ στάς (Eur., *Heracl.* 836). *Locked in one another's arms*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620). *Lock in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλέειν (Plat.), V. σὺνείργειν. *Lock out*: P. and V. εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν. *Lock together*: P. and V. συγκλέειν. *Lock up*: P. and V. ἐγκλέειν; see *lock in*.

Locomotion, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ.

Locust, subs. Ar. πάρνοψ, ὁ, ἀκρίς, ἡ.

Lodge, v. trans. *Hand in*: P. ἀποφέρειν. *No accusation was lodged*: P. κατηγορία οὐδεμία προετέθη (Thuc. 3, 52). V. intrans. Ar. and

P. κατὰλύειν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Lodge with*: P. καταλύειν παρά (dat.), κατάγεσθαι παρά (dat.). *Bivouac*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι; see *bivouac*, *dwell*, *settle*.

Lodging, subs. P. and V. κατὰλύσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστασις, ἡ. *Let us accept a lodging in this house*: V. δεξώμεθ' οἴκων καταλύσεις (Eur., *El.* 393).

Lodging house, subs. See *inn*.

Loft, subs. *Upper room*: Ar. and P. ὑπερῶν, τό. *Place to store things*: P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Loftily, adv. *In a stately way*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Proudly*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Loftiness, subs. *Height*: P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Magnificence*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *pride*. *Stateliness*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Lofty, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψιγέννητος, ὑψαύχην, ὀρθόκρᾶνος; see *high*. *Raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Exalted*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηγόρος, ὑπέροκος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*.

Log, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ

Loggerheads, subs. See *variance*.

Logic, subs. *Process of reasoning*: use Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Logical, adj. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλόγος.

Logically, adv. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.

Loin, subs. P. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.). *Met., be sprung from the loins of*: P. and V. σπείρεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), or ἀπό (gen.) (Plat.).

Loiter, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν, P. διαμέλλειν,

- Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατὰ-σκολάζειν.
- Loiterer**, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.
- Loitering**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Loitering**, subs. See *delay*.
- Loll**, v. intrans. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Be luxurious*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. *Lolling in covered chariots*: Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαμαξῶν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (*Ach.* 70).
- Lone**, adj. See *lonely*.
- Loneliness**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Lonely**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Inhospitable*: V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγείτων. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μῦνος, οἶος, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβῆς, μονᾶς.
- Lonesome**, adj. See *lonely*.
- Long**, adj. *Of space or time*: P. and V. μακρός. *Very long*: P. and V. παμμήκης (Plat.), V. ὑπερμήκης. *Of time*: also use P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Lasting long*: V. δαρός, μακραίων, P. and V. χρόνιος. *Streaming (of hair)*: V. τᾶναός κεχῦμένος.
- Long**, adv. *For a long time*: P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον, V. δαρόν, δαρὸν χρόνον. *Be long, be a long time, v.*: P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be long away*: V. χρόνιος ἀπεῖναι. *As long as*: P. μέχρι οὗ, ὅσον χρόνον, μέχρι περ, V. ὅσον περ; see also *provided that*. *While*: P. and V. ἕως. *Long ago, long since*: P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου. *After a long time*: P. and V. διὰ μακροῦ. *So long*: P. and V. χρόνον τοσοῦτον. *A long way off*: P. and V. μακράν; see *far*. *Longer, any longer*: P. and V. ἔτι. *No longer*: P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.
- Long**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιθῦμειν, ἐφτεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι, προσχρήζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (*Eur., Cycl.* 448), θέλειν, χρήζειν (rare P.). *Long for*: P. and V. ἐπιθῦμειν (gen.), ἐφτεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), προσχρήζειν (gen.), χατίζειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Longed for*, adj.: P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.
- Longer**, adv. See under *long*.
- Longing**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθῦμία, ἡ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Longing**, adj. See *eager*.
- Longingly**, adv. See *eagerly*.
- Long-legged**, adj. V. μακροσκελής (*Æsch., Frag.*).
- Long-lived**, adj. P. πολυχρόνιος, V. μακραίων, δηναῖός.
- Long-necked**, adj. V. μακραύχην.
- Long-suffering**, adj. See *patient*.
- Long-suffering**, subs. See *patience*.
- Long-winded**, adj. P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Be long winded, v.*: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (*Thuc.*).
- Long-windedness**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Look**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid., rare P.), V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Have a certain appearance*: Ar. and V. βλέπειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Look thoughtful*: V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν. *Look stern*: P. δεινὸν ἐμβλέπειν (Plat.). *Look thievish*: Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν. *Look lovely*: V. καλὸν βλέπειν (*Eur., Cycl.* 553). *Seem*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, δοκεῖν. *Look (in any direction)*: see *face*. *Look about one*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι

(gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. *θερᾶπεύειν* (acc.), V. *κηδεύειν* (acc.); see *tend*. *Superintend*: P. and V. *ἐπιστάτειν* (dat. or gen.), *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.). *Look at*: P. and V. *βλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), *ἀποβλέπειν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *σκοπεῖν* (acc.), *ἀποσκοπεῖν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), P. *ἐπιβλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), or *ἐπὶ* (acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.), *εἰσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.), *προσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.). *Look down on*: Ar. and P. *κάθορᾶν* (acc.); see *despise*. *Look for*: P. and V. *ζητεῖν*; see *seek*, *expect*. *Look in the face*: P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.), P. *εἰς πρόσωπον ἐμβλέπειν*. *Look into*: P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (εἰς, acc.). *Examine*: P. and V. *σκοπεῖν*, V. *διοπτρεύειν*; see *examine*. *Look on*: see *look upon*. *Be a spectator*: P. and V. *θεᾶσθαι*, *θεωρεῖν*. *Wait and see how events are going*: P. *περιορᾶσθαι*. *Look out, beware*: P. and V. *φύλάσσεσθαι*, *εὐλαβεῖσθαι*; see *beware*. *Look out of window*: Ar. *ἐκ θυρίδος παρᾰκύπτειν* (*Thesm.* 797). *Look out for, be on the watch for*: P. and V. *φύλάσσειν* (acc.), *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτηρεῖν* (acc.), V. *κᾰρᾰδοκεῖν* (acc.). *Look round*: see *look about one*. *Look to*: P. and V. *ἀποβλέπειν* *πρός* (acc.), *βλέπειν* *πρός* (acc.). *We look to our neighbours*: P. *πρὸς τοὺς πλησίον βλέπομεν* (*Dem.* 120). *Care for*: V. *μέλεισθαι* (gen.); see *care for*. *Provide for*: P. and V. *προσκοπεῖν* (acc.); see *provide for*. *Look through*: P. *διορᾶν*. *Look towards (of direction)*: P. *ὁρᾶν* *πρός* (acc.); see *face*. *Look up*, v. intrans.: P. and V. *ἀναβλέπειν*, *ἄνω βλέπειν*. *Look up (precedents, etc.)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. *ἀναζητεῖν*. *Look up to, met.*: see *respect*. *They looked up to them, emulated and honoured them*: P. *ἀπέβλεπον*, *ἐζήλουν*, *ἐτίμων* (*Dem.*

426). *Look upon*: P. and V. *προσορᾶν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (εἰς, acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.). *Consider*: P. and V. *ἡγεῖσθαι*, *ᾄγειν*.

Look, subs. P. and V. *βλέμμα*, τό, *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *δέργμα*, τό. *Appearance*: P and V *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *πρόσοψις*, ἡ. *Face*: P. and V. *πρόσωπον*, τό, *ὄψις*, ἡ, or use V. *ὀφθαλμός*, ὁ, *ὄμμα*, τό. *Good looks*: see *beauty*.

Looking glass, subs. P. and V. *κάτοπτρον*, τό, V. *ἐνοπτρον*, τό.

Look-out, subs. *Place for looking out*: P. *περιωπή*, ἡ, P. and V. *σκοπία*, ἡ, *σκοπή*, ἡ (*Xen.*). *Watch, guard*: P. and V. *φύλακή*, ἡ, *φρουρά*, ἡ, *τήρησις*, ἡ, V. *φρούρημα*, τό. *Keep a look out*, v.: P. and V. *φύλάσσειν*, *τηρεῖν*. *Keep a look-out for*: P. and V. *φύλάσσειν* (acc.), *τηρεῖν* (acc.). *Be on the look-out*: Ar. and P. *προφύλάσσειν*.

Loom, subs. P. and V. *ιστός*, ὁ (Plat., *Lys.* 208D). *Ply the loom*, v.: V. *ιστουργεῖν* (absol.). *Preside at the loom*: V. *κερκίσιν ἐφεστάναι* (*Eur., Hec.* 363).

Loom, v. intrans. *Appear*: P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Impend*: P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι*, P. *ἐπικρέμασθαι*, *ἐπηρτῆσθαι* (perf. pass. of *ἐπαρτᾶν*), Ar. and P. *ἐνεστηκέναι* (perf. of *ἐνιστάναι*).

Loop, subs. Use P. and V. *βρόχος*, ὁ.

Loop-hole, subs. V. *στόμα*, τό (*Eur., Phoen.* 1166). *Means of escape*: P. and V. *ἀποστροφή*, ἡ, *ἐξοδος*, ἡ, V. *ἐκτροπή*, ἡ, *ἄλυξις*, ἡ.

Loose, adj. Of consistency: P. *μανός*. *Slack*: Ar. and P. *χαλᾰρός*, P. and V. *ἄνειμένος*. *Your girdle is loose*: V. *ζῶναι* . . . *χαλῶσι* (*Eur., Bacch.* 935). *Inexact*: P. and V. *οὐκ ἀκριβής*. *Not firm*: P. and V. *οὐ βέβαιος*. *At liberty, at large*: P. and V. *ἄφετος*, *ἄνειμένος*. *Wanton*: P. and V. *ἀκόλαστος*, *ἄνειμένος*, Ar. and P. *τρῦφερός*. *Break loose*, v.: see *escape*. *Let loose*: see *loose*, v. *Let loose upon*: see *launch against*.

Loose, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει, ἐκλύειν; see *undo*. *Free, deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), λύνει, ἀπολύειν (Eur., Or. 1236), V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν (also Thuc. in pass.). *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χαλᾶν, μεθίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Help to loose*: V. συλλύειν. *Help to deliver*: P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Loosely, adv. *Inexactly*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Not firmly*: P. and V. οὐ βεβαίως. *Anyhow, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Freely, unrestrainedly*: P. ἀνέδην. *Wantonly*: P. ἀκολάστως.

Loosen, v. trans. See *loose*.

Looseness, subs. Of consistency: P. μανότης, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). Of morals: P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Loosening, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ.

Loot, v. trans. and subs. See *plunder*.

Lop, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν; see *cut*.

Lopping, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).

Lop-sided, adj. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.).

Loquacious, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος.

Loquacity, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ.

Lord, subs. *Nobleman*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *Master*: P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμὼν, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἀρχων, ὁ, ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, ταγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἄκτωρ, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *chief*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, τύραννος, ὁ, V. κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ. *Lords, chief men*: also use V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Husband*: see *husband*.

Lord, v. intrans. *Lord it over*: P.

and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.; V. also acc.), προστάτειν (gen.); see also *rule*.

Lorded over: V. δεσποτούμενος.

Lordliness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Lordly, adj. *Kingly, royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασίλειος, τυραννικός. *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός; see *proud*.

Lordship, subs. P. and V. δυναστεία, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ, ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασίλεια, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Lore, subs. P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Learning*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Folk lore*: P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Lose, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολλύναι, ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), σφάλλσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.). *Lose (by death)*: P. and V. ἀπολλύναι (Eur., Hel. 408), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.), σφάλλσθαι (gen.). *Lose an opportunity*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν, ἀφίεναι καιρόν. *Be deprived of*: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖσθαι (gen.); see *deprive*. *Be driven from*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (ἐκ gen.; V. gen. alone), V. ἐκπίτνειν (gen.). *Lose a battle*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Lose in addition*: Ar. and P. προσᾠποβάλλειν (Xen.). *Lose one's case*: Ar. and P. δίκην ὀφλισκάνειν. *Lose one's senses*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *be mad*. *Lose one's temper*: P. and V. ὀργῇ ἐκφέρεσθαι. *Lose one's way*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ, Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ ἀμαρτάνειν. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρύπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *Suffer loss*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι. *The losing side*: P. and V. οἱ ἡσσονοες, V. οἱ λελειμμένοι. *Be lost, disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἀφάνης γίγνεσθαι. *Be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλσθαι,

ἀπολωλέναι (Eur., *Phoen* 922) (perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (Plat.) (perf. of ἐξολλύναι), V. ὀλωλέναι (perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass of διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *be undone*. *They thought that all was lost*: P. τοῖς ὅλοις ἡσσᾶσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). *All was lost*: P. and V. ἅπαντ' ἀπώλετο. *Why are you lost in thought*: V. τί . . . ἐς φροντίδας ἀπῆλθες (Eur., *Ion*, 583). *Give oneself up for lost*: P. προίεσθαι ἐαυτόν.

Loss, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *Loss of*: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ (gen.), ὄλεθρος, ὁ (gen.). *Loss of money*: P. ἀποβολή χρημάτων, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 195B), χρημάτων ὄλεθρος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 27). *Loss of possessions*: P. κτημάτων ἀπόστασις (Dem. 386). *Loss of men*: P. ἀνθρώπων φθορά (Thuc. 7, 27). *Deprivation*: P. στέρησις, ἡ. *Cost, expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *The allies of the Lacedaemonians suffered no losses worth mentioning*: P. Λακεδαιμονίων οἱ σύμμαχοι οὐκ ἐταλαιπώρησαν ὥστε καὶ ἀξιόλογόν τι ἀπογενέσθαι (Thuc. 5, 74). *At a loss*, adj.: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Be at a loss*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), V. δυσμηχανεῖν, ἀλᾶσθαι. *Suffer loss*: P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.).

Lost, adj. Of persons, *abandoned*: P. ἀπονεννημένος. *It is labour lost to*: V. πόνος περισσός ἐστι (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *Lost in, absorbed in*: P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.).

Lot, subs. *Destiny*: P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἴσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., *I. T.* 1486). *Fortune*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ. *It is my lot*: P. and V. χρή με,

χρεών με, εἵμαρταί μοι, V. πέπρωταί μοι. *Cast in one's lot with*, v.: P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἴστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). *What is allotted, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Allotment of land*. P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *Lot used in determining chances*: P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, V. πᾶλος, ὁ. *Assign by lot*, v.: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. *Office assigned by lot*, P. κληρωτὸς ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cast lots*, v.: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι. *No lot was cast*: V. κλῆρος οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). *Choose by lot*, v.: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἀποκληροῦν. *Chosen by lot*, adj.: P. κληρωτός. *Draw lots*, v.: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι, V. σπᾶν πᾶλον. *Draw lots for*: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.). *Drawing of lots*, subs.: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ. *Fall to one's lot*, v.: P. ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.); see *be fall*. *The share which falls to our lot*: P. τὸ ἐπιβάλλον ἐφ' ἡμᾶς μέρος (Dem. 312). *Obtain by lot*, v.: P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). *Without appeal to lot*: use adv., P. ἀκληρωτί.

Loth, adj. See *loath*.

Lotion, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Lotus, subs. P. and V. λωτός, ὁ (Hdt.).

Loud, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Shrill*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθίος, πικρός, διάτορος, γεγωνός, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος; see *boastful*. *Clear*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Noisy*: P. θορυβώδης, V. ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος. *Be loud*, v.: V. πρέπειν, ῥοθεῖν; see also *resound*. *Then censures grow loud against us*: V. κάπειτ' ἐν ἡμῖν ὁ ψόγος λαμπρύνεται (Eur., *El.* 1039). *Then with good cause is the house loud with cries*: V. ἐπ' ἀξίοισι τὰρ

- ἀνευφημεῖ δόμος (Eur., Or. 1335).
Have a loud voice : P. μέγα φθέγγεσθαι.
- Loudly**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τορῶς, λίγυ. *In a loud voice* : P. μεγάλη φωνή.
- Loudness**, subs. P. μέγεθος, τό.
- Loud-voiced**, adj. P. μεγαλόφωνος, λαμπρόφωνος, Ar. and P. εὐφωνος, Ar. λιγύφθογος.
- Lounge**, v. intrans. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Lounge in the market place* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν. *Be luxurious* : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. *Lounger in the market place* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀγοραῖος.
- Louse**, subs. Ar. φθείρ, ὁ.
- Lovable**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Amiable* : P. and V. φιλάθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).
- Love**, v. trans. *Love (persons or things)* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Be enamoured of* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *As parents love children and vice versa* : P. and V. στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Love in return* : P. ἀντιφιλεῖν (acc.), P. and V. ἀντερᾶν (gen.) (Xen.). *Love exceedingly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφιλεῖν (Xen.), P. ὑπεραγαπᾶν. *Join in loving* : V. συμφιλεῖν (absol.). *Love to* (with infin.) : P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), χαίρειν (part.), ἡδεσθαι (part.).
- Love**, subs. P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (acc. sometimes ἔρον in V.). *Desire* : P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Parental love* : V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Object of love* : see *darling*. *Love for one's husband* : V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Goddess of love* : P. and V. Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ. *Gratification of love* : P. τὰ ἀφροδίσια. *Be in love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι. *Of love*, adj. : P. ἐρωτικός. *A love affair* : P. ἐρωτική συντυχία (Thuc. 6, 54). *Love-charm* : P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό.
- Loved**, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφιλής. *Loved by the gods* : P. and V. θεοφιλής.
- Loveless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος (Plat.).
- Loveliness**, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό; see *beauty*.
- Lovely**, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*. *Delightful* : Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός; see *delightful*. *Charming* (of persons) : P. ἐπαφρόδιτος.
- Lover**, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. *Desirer* : P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Like a lover* : use adj., P. ἐρωτικῶς.
- Love-sick**, adj. Use part., P. and V. ἐρῶν.
- Loving**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος, V. φίλος. *A loving message* : V. φίλον ἔπος (Eur., I. A. 1450). *Loving one's children* : Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's father* : V. φίλοπάτωρ. *Loving one's husband* : V. φίλάνωρ.
- Loving-cup**, subs. Ar. and P. φιλοτησία, ἡ, Ar. κίλιξ φιλοτησία, ἡ.
- Loving-kindness**, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.
- Lovingly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Low**, v. intrans. P. and V. μῦκᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρῦχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρῦχᾶσθαι.
- Low**, subs. Of cattle : V. μύκημα, τό.
- Low**, adj. As opposed to *high* : P. and V. βραχύς. *Level* : P. ὀμαλός, V. λευρός, P. and V. πεδιάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Small* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. Of degree, rank, etc. : P. and V. τᾶπεινός, ἀδόκιμος, φαῦλος, ἀφᾶνής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. βραχύς, βαιός, ἄσημος; see *mean*. Of price : P. εὖωνος, εὐτελής. Of

- sound: P. and V. λείος. *Speak low*: see *whisper*. *Base, dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός. φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακούργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Vulgar, common*: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραίος. *Dejected (of spirits)*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), ὦ. δύσθυμος. *Bring low*, v.: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κἀτισχυαίνειν, κλίνειν, κἀταρρέπειν. *Be brought low*: also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.). *Have a low opinion of*: see *despise*. *Lay low*: see *bring low*. *One word will lay you low*: V. ἐν γὰρ ἔκτενεί σ' ἔπος (Eur., *Med.* 585).
- Low-born**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, τᾶπεινός, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *You are low born*: Ar. γέγονας κακῶς (*Hq.* 218).
- Lower**, adj. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἡσσων, χείρων. *Lower than, inferior to*: P. and V. ἡσσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *The Lower World*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρετροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The place where the dead go*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ.
- Lower**, adv. *Further down*: Ar. κατωτέρω.
- Lower**, v. trans. *Let down*: P. and V. καθιέναι. *Abase*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν; see *abase*. *Abate*: P. and V. μεθιέναι, ὑψίσσθαι (gen.), ἀνιέναι. *Lessen*: P. ἐλασσοῦν. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατ᾿αἰσχύνειν. *Lower your voices*: Ar. ὑφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (*Vesp.* 337). *Lower your tone*: met., V. ἀνέ (2nd aor. imper. act. of ἀνιέναι), λόγον (Eur., *Hel.* 442). *Lower (sails)*: see *reef*. *In time of trouble methinks I should voyage with lowered sails* (met.), V. ἐν κακοῖς μοι πλεῖν ὑφειμένην δοκεῖ (Soph., *El.* 335). *Lower oneself, let oneself down*: P. and V. καθιέναι
- ἑαυτόν, P. συγκαθιέναι ἑαυτόν, Ar. καθιμᾶν ἑαυτόν. Met., *condescend*: P. συγκαθιέναι. V. intrans. *Impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτήσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτάν). *Frown*: Ar. ὀφρύς σινάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν.
- Lowering**, adj. *Cloudy*: P. συννέφελος. *Frowning*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *frowning*.
- Lowing**, subs. Of cattle: V. μύκημα, τό.
- Lowlands**, subs. P. and V. πεδία, τά.
- Lowliness**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.
- Lowly**, adj. P. and V. τᾶπεινός; see *obscure*.
- Low-lying**, adj. P. πεδεινός.
- Lowness**, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. Of birth: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness, baseness*: P. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ. *Vulgarity*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.
- Low-spirited**, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος
- Low spirits**, subs. P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Be in low spirits*, v.: P. and V. ἄθυμειν.
- Loyal**, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *Friendly*: P. and V. εἰνους, P. εἰνοικός.
- Loyally**, adv. P. πιστῶς, P. and V. βεβαίως. *In a friendly way*: P. εἰνοικῶς.
- Loyalty**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εἰνοία, ἡ.
- Lubber**, subs. *Land lubber*: use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457), Ar. ἀθάλάσσωτος (*Ran.* 204).
- Lucid**, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης; see *clear*. *Sensible, in one's senses*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.
- Lucidity**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Lucidly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*.
- Luck**, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. *Chance*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *One's*

- lot* : P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ
Good luck : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστός, ἡ. *Piece of good luck* : P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good luck attend you* : V. εὐδαιμονίῃς, εὐτυχίῃς, ὄναιο.
- Luckily**, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως. *As luck would have it* : P. κατὰ τύχην (Thuc 3, 49). *Auspiciously*. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. οἰσίως.
- Luckless**, adj. P. and V. δυστυχῆς, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχῆς (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antiph. but rare P.), δύστηνος, V. δάϊος, ἄμμορος, ἄμορος (also Plat but rare P.); see *hapless*, *miserable*.
- Lucklessly**, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως. V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *haplessly*, *miserably*.
- Lucklessness**, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misery*.
- Lucky**, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχῆς, εὐδαίμων. *Auspicious* : P. and V. εὐτυχῆς, εὐδαίμων, καλός, δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable* : P. and V. καίριος. *Be lucky*, v. : P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν.
- Lucrative**, adj. P. λυσιτελής, Ar. and P. κερδαλέος.
- Lucratively**, adv. P. λυσιτελοῦντως, κερδαλέως.
- Lucre**, subs. P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Love of lucre* : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving lucre*, adj. : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
- Ludicrous**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ᾧγέλαστος.
- Ludicrously**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.
- Ludicrousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄσποια, ἡ.
- Lug**, v. trans. See *drag*.
- Luggage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεῖη, τά.
- Lugubrious**, adj. See *sad*.
- Lugubriously**, adv. See *sadly*.
- Lugubriousness**, subs. See *sadness*.
- Luke-warm**, adj. Met., *backward*, *hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. *Dull*. P. and V. ἀμβλύς.
- Luke-warmly**, adv. Met., P. ἀπροθύμως.
- Luke-warmness**, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκισ, ὁ.
- Lull**, v. trans. *Put to sleep*. P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat), V. κοιμᾶν. *Sooth* : P. and V. πρῶσθναι, Ar. and V. μάλασσεν, V. μαλθᾶσσειν; see *soothe*. *Lighten*. P. and V. ἐπικούφειν. V. intrans. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.
- Lull**, subs. *Rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, διὰλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Breathing space* : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Lull in a storm* : P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γᾶλῆνῃ, ἡ.
- Lulling**, adj. V. θελεκτήριος; see *soothing*. *Lulling pain*. V. πανοσίλιπος.
- Lumber**, subs. *Wood* : P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ, ξύλον, τό. *Rubbish* : Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Baggage* : Ar. and P. σκευή, τά.
- Luminous**, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφανής. *Lucid*, *clear* : P. and V. σᾶφής, ἐμφανής.
- Luminously**, adv. *Brightly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Lucidly*. P. and V. σᾶφῶς, ἐμφανῶς.
- Lump**, subs. *Of metal* : V. μυδρός, ὁ. *Of earth* : Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Clot* : P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.). *Knot on the flesh*. P. κύλος, ὁ (Xen.). *In a lump*, adv. : P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Lump together*, v. trans. : P. and V. συντιθέναι, φέρειν (Plat), P. συμφέρειν εἰς ταυτό.
- Lumpy**, adj. *Uneven*. P. ἀνώματος.
- Lunacy**, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, τὸ μανιῶδες; see *madness*. *Folly* : P. and V. μωρία,

- ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἄσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *folly*.
- Lunar**, adj. *At the beginning of a new lunar month*: P. νουμηνία κατὰ σελήνην (Thuc. 2, 28).
- Lunatic**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος; see also *mad*.
- Lunch**, subs. P. and V. ἄριστον, τό.
- Lunch**, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀριστᾶν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι.
- Lung**, subs. P. and V. πλεύμωι, ὁ.
- Lunge**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐξᾶκοντίζειν (Xen.).
- Lurch**, v. intrans. P. and V. πταίειν (lit, *stumble*) Shake: P. and V. σείεσθαι.
- Lurch**, subs. *Leave in the lurch*, v.: P. and V. λείπειν, καταλείπειν, προδιδόναι, προλείπειν, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προῖέναι (or mid.).
- Lure**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφελκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, προσᾶγεσθαι, ἔλκειν. *Lead on*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προᾶγειν. *Lure as with a bait*: P. δελεάζειν.
- Lure**, subs. *Enticement*: P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.
- Lurid**, adj. *Gloom*: V. δνοφώδης, κνεφαῖος, λῦγαῖος; see *gloom*. *Red*: P. and V. πυρσός, Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. Met., *grim*, *horrible*: P. and V. δεινός.
- Lurk**, v. intrans. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι (perf.), Ar. and P. κατὰ-δεδῦκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν). *Lie in ambush*. P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν; see *ambush*. *Lie*: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Lie in wait for*, met.: P. ὑποκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Escape notice*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν. *Lurking like a snake*: V. ὡς ἔχιδν' ὑφειμένῃ (Soph., Ant. 531).
- Lurking**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος; see *secret*. *Lurking place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μῦχος, ὁ. *Den*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224), θαλάμαι, αἱ.
- Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ; see *refuge*.
- Luscious**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, γλῆκύς.
- Lust**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Incontinence*. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ. ἀσέλγεια, ἡ. *Wantonness*. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Lust of*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (gen.), ἔμερος ὁ (gen.) (rare P.); see *desire*. *Lust after*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.
- Lustful**, adj. *Incontinent*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀσελγής, ὕβριστικός, V. μάργος.
- Lustily**, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. συντόνως, ἐντόνως.
- Lustiness**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ῥωμή, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.
- Lustral**, adj. *Purifying*: V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός. *Lustral water*: P. and V. χέρνιψ, ἡ. *Wash in lustral water*, v.: P. and V. χερνίπτεσθαι (absol.).
- Lustrate**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, V. νίζειν.
- Lustration**, subs. P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ, ἀπόλουσις (Plat., Crat. 405B).
- Lustre**, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Glory*, *show*: V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ. *Flash*: Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Flame*, *renewal*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό. *Shed lustre on*, v.: P. and V. κοσμεῖν.
- Lustrous**, adj. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.
- Lusty**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. σθενᾶρός, κραταιός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *strong*. *Of a cry*: P. and V. μέγας. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. σύντονος, ἐντονος.
- Lute**, subs. Use *lyre*.

Luxuriance, subs. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

Luxuriant, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρυτος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Luxuriant with foliage*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος. *A luxuriant glen*: V. εὐλειμος νάπη (Eur., *Bacch.* 1084).

Luxuriantly, adv. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Luxuriate, v. intrans. P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλτεῖν.

Luxurious, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἀβρός, εὐτραπέζος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Costly*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Luxuriously, adv. *Sumptuously*: P. πολυτελῶς. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως. *Reclining luxuriously in covered carriages*: Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαμαξῶν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (*Ach.* 70).

Luxury, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδίατον. *Costliness*: P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

Lye, subs. Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

Lying, adj. P. and V. ψευδής; see *false*.

Lynx, subs. V. λύγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Lyre, subs. P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), χέλῦς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Little lyre*: Ar. λύριον, τό. *Harp*: P. and V. κيثᾶρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), Ar. φόρμιγξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ, or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345, and *Cycl.* 40); see *harp*. *Maker of lyres*: P. λυροποιός, ὁ. *Making of lyres*: P. λυροποιική, ἡ.

Lyric poet, subs. Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ.

Lyric poetry, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέλος, τό.

M

Mace, subs. Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό. *Club*: V. κορύνη, ἡ; see *club*.

Machina, *Deus ex*. See under *Deus*.

Machination, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. μηχανημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό, κατασκευασμα, τό, P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Machine, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, ὄργανον, τό.

Machinery, subs. See *machine*. *Means, contrivance*: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ.

Mad, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἔμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, παρὰπλήξ, μανικός, P. ἔκφρων, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (also Plat. but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, μανιάς, παρὰκοπος φρενῶν, οἰστροπλήξ, Ar. and V. παρὰπεπληγμένος. Also with fem. subs.: V. μαινᾶς, δρομάς; see also *foolish*. Of things: P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see also *foolish*. *Mad words*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐξεδροι φρενῶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 935). *Drive mad*, v.: see *madden*. *Driven mad by the gods*: V. θεομάνης. *Mad for battle*, adj.: V. δοριμάνης. *Be mad for*, v.: see *long for*. *Be mad*: P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν, ἐξίστασθαι, παρὰφρονεῖν, παρὰανοεῖν, παρὰλλάσσειν, μαίνεσθαι, P. τετυφῶσθαι (perf. pass. of τυφοῦν), *Be frantic*: P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ἄλυν.

Madden, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν. *Make frantic*: P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν, οἰστρᾶν. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν; see *anger*.

Madly, adv. P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως; see *foolishly, intensely. Impetuously*: P. προπετῶς, ἰταμῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Madness, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, τὸ μᾶνιῶδες, Ar. and P. παρᾶνοια, ἡ; see also *folly. Frenzy*: P. and V. λύσση, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἷστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεία, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήματα, τά, μαργότης, ἡ, βακχεύματα, τά, τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

Magazine, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμιεῖον, τό. *Magazine for corn*: P. and V. σῖρός, ὁ (Dem. 100 and Eur., *Frag.*).

Maggot, subs. P. εὐλή, ἡ (Hdt.).

Magic, adj. P. μαγευτικός, V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος. *Deadly*: V. λυγρός; see also *monstrous*.

Magic, subs. *Art of magic*: P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μάγεύματα, τά. *Enchantment, charm*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό. *Enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. Met., *grace, charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Use magic, v.*: V. μάγεύειν, Ar. μαγγάνειν. *Remove by magic*: P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν.

Magician, subs. P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰιδός, ὁ.

Magistracy, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ. *Hold a magistracy*: Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν, or ἄρχειν alone. *Body of magistrates*: see *magistrate*.

Magistrate, subs. Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ. *The magistrates*: Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κέρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες.

Magnanimity, subs. P. and V. γενναιότης, τὸ γενναῖον, P. καλοκαγαθία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ.

Magnanimous, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, Ar. and P. μεγάλοφρων, P.

μεγαλόψυχος, Ar. and P. καλὸς κἀγαθός.

Magnanimously, adv. P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως.

Magnate, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ.

Magnet, subs. P. λίθος Ηρακλεία, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 533D), λίθος Ηρακλεῶτις, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 535E), V. Μαγνήτις λίθος, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), Λυδία λίθος, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Magnificence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό.

Magnificent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Preeminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἑξοχος.

Magnificently, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Magnify, v. trans. *Exalt*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt. Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν. *Exaggerate*: P. μεγάλυνειν, τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἄνω ἑξαίρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

Magniloquence, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

Magniloquent, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. σεμνόστομος, ὑψηγόρος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Magniloquently, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Magnitude, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλήθος, τό (Thuc. 3, 70). *Magnitudes and numbers*: P. μεγέθη καὶ πλήθη (Plat., *Charm.* 168E).

Maid, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. μεῖραξ, ἡ, μειράκισκη, ἡ. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a maid, v.*: V. παρθευέσθαι. See *maid servant*.

Maiden, subs. See *maid*.

Maiden, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος *Maiden pastimes*, subs.: V. παρθενεύματα, τά. *Maiden's chamber*: V. παρθενῶνες, οἶ. *With maiden face*, adj.: V. παρθενωπός. *Oh maiden work of my loom, wrought long ago*: V. ὦ χρόνιον ἱστῶν παρθένευμα τῶν ἐμῶν (Eur., Ion, 1425). *We launched a ship of Sidon on her maiden voyage*: V. Σιδωνίαν ναῦν πρωτόπλουν καθεύκομεν (Eur., Hel. 1531).

Maidenhood, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεία, ἡ, κορεύματα, τά. *Spend one's maidenhood*, v.: V. παρθεινεύεσθαι, κορεύεσθαι.

Maidenly, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος.

Maid servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ἡ (Plat.), P. θεραπαινά, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάρτις, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμωή, ἡ, δμῶις, ἡ.

Mail, subs. *Coat of mail*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλος ἀμφιβλήμματα, τά.

Mail-clad, adj. V. τευχесφόρος, P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Maim, v. trans. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, διαφθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι.

Maimed, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Halt, lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

Maiming, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).

Main, adj. *Chief*. P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The main point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *With might and main*: see under *might*.

Main, subs. See *sea*.

Mainland, subs. P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *Of the mainland*, adj.: P. ἡπειρωτικός, ἡπειρώτης. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἡπειρώτις. *The people of the mainland*: P. οἱ ἡπειρώται.

Mainly, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα. *For the*

most part: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλά.

Maintain, v. trans. *Support with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419), V. φέρβειν. *Maintain (an army, fleet, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σῶζειν, διασώζειν, περιστέλλειν, φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν, see also *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Maintain (silence, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Keep up (a war, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἀνέχειν. *Maintain (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φυλάσσειν. *Maintain (a cause), be friendly to it*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *support*. Absol., *maintain by argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν (absol.), ἀντέχειν (absol.), καρτερεῖν (absol.). *Maintain oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν.

Maintainer, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Maintenance, subs. *Support*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά. *Keep*: Ar. and P. στήσεις, ἡ. *Living, livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Preservation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φυλάκη, ἡ.

Majestic, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.); see *proud*.

Majestically, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *proudly*.

Majesty, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό; see *pride*.

Majority, subs. *The greater number*: P. and V. οἱ πλείονες. *The majority, the multitude*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Attain one's majority*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*.

Make, v. trans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make (acquire) money*: Ar. and P. ἐργάζεσθαι χρήματα (Ar., *Eq.* 840). *Make a living*: V. συλλέγειν βίον; see *live*. *Reap as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν; see *gain*. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι, V. τεύχειν; see also *build*. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν. *Render*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, καθιστάναι, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδεικνύναι, ἀποφαίνειν, Ar. and V. τίθεναι (rare P.), V. κτίζειν, τεύχειν. *Make oneself (show oneself)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (with acc. of adj.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ' ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, κατ' ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and P. προσ' ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξ' ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *What makes you say this?* P. τί παθὼν ταῦτα λέγεις, *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, V. τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. In periphrastic expressions, use P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι, V. τίθεναι, τίθεσθαι; e.g., *make haste*: P. σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Make amends for*: see under *amends*. *Make away with*: P. and V. ἀφ' ἀνί- ζειν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Steal*: P. διακλέπτειν; see *steal*. *Make for, hasten to*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.). *Tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), P. συντείνειν εἰς (acc.), or ἐπὶ (acc.), or πρὸς (acc.); see *tend*. *Public support made rather for the Lacedaemonians*: P. ἡ εὐνοία ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον εἰς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Make free with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀν' ἀλαμ- βάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι; see *retrieve*. *Carry out (a promise, etc.)*: see *accomplish*. *Make light*

of: see *disregard*. *Make merry*: P. and V. εὐωχεῖσθαι, κωμάζειν. *Make of, understand, interpret*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.), ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Construct of*: P. and V. συντίθεναι ἐκ (gen.). *Be made of, be constructed of*: P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Make out, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *understand, interpret, represent*. *Make over, hand over*: P. and V. παρ' ἀδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι. *Make up, dress up, v. trans.*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζειν; v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι. *Complete (a number, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (acc.), P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.), συσκευάζειν (acc.). *Help to make up*: P. συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Constitute*: P. and V. εἶναι, καθεσθηκέναι (perf. of καθιστάιαι). *Help in forming*: P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Make up (a quarrel, etc.)*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι (or mid.), κἄλῳς τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατ' ἀλύεσθαι. *Straightway a widespread rumour was bruited in our ears that you and your lord had made up your former quarrel*: V. δι' ὧτων δ' εὐθὺς ἦν πολὺς λόγος σὲ καὶ πόσιν σὸν νεῖκος ἐσπεῖσθαι τὸ πρὶν (Eur., *Med.* 1139). *Make it up, be reconciled*: P. and V. κατ' ἀλλάσσεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι; see under *reconcile*. *Make up for, make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀν' ἀλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.).

Make, subs. *Form*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.

Maker, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ.

Makeshift, subs. P. ἀναγκαῖα παρασκευή (Thuc. 6, 37).

Makeshift, adj. P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 5, 8).

Making, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατ' ἀστάσις,

- ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Be the making of*, Met.: P. and V. καὶ τορθοῦν.
- Malady**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.
- Malcontent**, adj. *Disloyal*: P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους.
- Male**, adj. P. and V. ἄρσιν. *The nearest relations in the male line*: P. οἱ ἐγγυτάτω πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Dem. 1084).
- Malediction**, subs. See *curse*.
- Malefactor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.).
- Malevolence**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ, κακοήθεια, ἡ; see *enmity*.
- Malevolent**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, φθονερός. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων; see also *hostile*, *malignant*. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.
- Malevolently**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρώς.
- Malformation**, subs. See *defect*.
- Malice**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ, κακοήθεια, ἡ. *Bear malice, remember injuries*: Ar. and P. μνησικακεῖν. *With malice prepense*, use P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.
- Malicious**, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθονος. *Mischievous*: P. and V. κακοῦργος. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Of an accusation*: P. συκοφαντικός. *A malicious accuser*, subs.: Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ. *Malicious accusation*: Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ἡ, P. συκοφάντημα, τό.
- Maliciously**, adv. *Enviously*: P. φθονερώς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Mischievously*: P. κακοῦργως. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρώς. *Accuse maliciously*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν.
- Malign**, adj. P. and V. κακοῦργος, νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, V. λῦμαντήριος; see *harmful*.
- Malign**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν.
- Malignant**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής, V. κακόφρων, δύσφρων, ἔγκοτος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκοτος. *Of a disease*: use P. and V. ἀνήκεστος; see *incurable*.
- Malignantly**, adv. P. and V. πικρώς, Ar. and P. χάλεπώς.
- Malignity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice*.
- Mallet**, subs. Use *hammer*.
- Mallow**, subs. Ar. μάλαχῃ, ἡ.
- Malpractice**, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ.
- Maltreat**, v. trans. P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), κακουργεῖν, κακοῦν, P. παρανομεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Maltreatment**, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό, λῦμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), P. αἰκισμός, ὁ.
- Malversation**, subs. See *peculation*. *Malpractices*: P. κακουργία, ἡ.
- Mammon**, subs. Use P. and V. Πλούτος, ὁ.
- Man**, subs. As opposed to *woman*: P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. φώς, ὁ. *Of a man*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός. *Become a man*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *In a man's voice*: use adv., Ar. ἀνδριστί. *Fight man to man*, v: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν. *Human being*: P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ. *Men, human beings*: P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ θνητοί, οἱ. *Of men*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος; see *human*. *A man* (indef.): P. and V. τις. *Like a man*: see *manfully*. *Man by man*: P. καθ' ἕνα. *Play the*

- man*, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι, ἀνδρίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Men's quarters in a house*: P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Empty of men*, adj.: V. ἄνανδρος, κένανδρος. *Lack of men*, subs.: V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Love of men*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 229). *Men at arms*: P. and V. ὀπλῖται, οἱ.
- Man**, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν. *Man fully*: P. συμπληροῦν. *Man against (an enemy)*: P. ἀντιπληροῦν (absol.). *Man in addition*: P. προσπληροῦν. *Fullly-manned*, adj.: P. and V. πλήρης.
- Manacle**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see *chain*.
- Manage**, v. trans. *Regulate*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμιεύειν, διοικεῖν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν, V. νωμᾶν, πορστύνειν, ἀμφέπειν. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεται (or mid.), καλῶς τίθεται (or mid.). *Manage a household*: P. οἰκονομεῖν οἰκίαν. *Control*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen. V. also dat.). *Have the care of*: P. and V. ἐπιστᾶτεῖν (dat. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.). *You have but to speak, we will manage the rest for you*: V. λέγοις ἂν ἡμεῖς τᾶλλα προξενήσομεν (Eur., *Ion*, 335). *Manage (to do a thing)*: use *be able*.
- Manageable**, adj. *Easy to deal with*: P. εὐμεταχείριστος. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπίθής, φιλήνιος.
- Management**, subs. P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Management of a household*: P. οἰκονομία, ἡ.
- Manager**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Steward*: P. and V. τᾰμίᾰς, ὁ. *Manager of the festivals, theatre, etc.*: P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ.
- Mandate**, subs. See *command*.
- Mandrake**, subs. P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Mane**, subs. P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ (Xen also Ar.), V. αὐχένων φόβη, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 429), or φόβη, ἡ alone. *His mane close cropped in dis-honour*: V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετυμμένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Manful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; see *brave*.
- Manfully**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικῶς; see *bravely*.
- Manfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.
- Mange**, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Manger**, subs. P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stable*.
- Mangle**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾰράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾰν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾰμεῖν, διαρτᾰμεῖν, Ar. and V. διασπᾰσθαι, διασπᾰράσσειν, κατᾰξαίνειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Outrage*: P. and V. λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾰσθαι (Plat.). *Met., mangle a speech in reciting it*: P. λυμαίνεσθαι (Dem. 315).
- Mangled**, adj. V. διασπᾰρακτος; see *torn, under tear*. *Mangled by dogs*: V. κύνοςπᾰρακτος. *Mangled remains*: V. σπᾰράγματᾰ, τά.
- Mangling**, subs. V. σπᾰραγμός, ὁ, σπᾰραγμα, τό.
- Mangy**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.). *Be mangy*, v.: P. ψωρᾰν (Plat.).
- Manhood**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὦρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Bravery*: see *bravery*. *A youth arrived at manhood*: P. ἔφηβος, ὁ (Dem. 438). *Not yet come to manhood*, adj.: P. ἄνηβος. *Come to manhood*, v.: P. and V. ἀνδροῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξανδροῦσθαι, V. ἄπανδροῦσθαι. *Have reached manhood*: P. and V. ἡβᾰν, ἐφηβᾰν (Xen.). *Concretely, band of youths*: P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.
- Mania**, subs. See *madness*. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.
- Maniac**, subs. Use adj., *mad*.
- Maniacal**, adj. See *mad*.

Manifest, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φανερός, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, κατὰδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Manifest beforehand*. P. πρόδηλος.

Manifest, v. trans. *Give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, παρέχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι.

Manifestation, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Evidence, proof*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό. *This manifestation of anger against me on your part has occurred as I expected*: P. προσδεχομένῳ μοι τὰ τῆς ὀργῆς ὑμῶν εἰς ἐμὲ γεγένηται (Thuc. 2, 60).

Manifestly, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλᾶδη, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κατὰφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.

Manifesto, subs. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

Manifold, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

Manikin, subs. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 185), ἀνθρωπίσκος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 316).

Manipulate, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Tamper with*: P. παρασκευάζειν; see *tamper with*.

Manipulation, subs. *Use employment*, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευάσμα, τό.

Mankind, subs. *Use* P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ.

Manlike, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; adv., Ar. and P. ἀνδρικῶς.

Manliness, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Manly, adj. *Of man*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός.

Manner, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, ἰδέα, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape, style*: P. and V. σχῆμα,

τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Manner of life*: P. and V. δαίτα, ἡ. *In what manner?* P. and V. πῶς; τινὶ τρόπῳ, τινὰ τρόπον, ποίῳ τρόπῳ, see *how?* *In the manner of*. P. and V. δίκην (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπῳ (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπον (gen.); see *like*.

Mannerly, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστείος, χαρίεις.

Manners, subs. P. and V. τρόποι, οἱ. *Customs*: P. and V. νόμιμα, τά; see *custom*.

Manning, subs. *Manning of ships*: P. πλήρωσις, ἡ.

Manœuvre, subs. *Scheme, plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό. *Wise devise*: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό. *Practice*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ. *Review (of troops)*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Practice manœuvres (with ships)*: P. ἀναπειρᾶσθαι (absol.) (Thuc. 7, 12). (They thought the Athenians would have no opportunity in the narrow space either of sailing round them or breaking their line, the part of their manœuvres on which they most relied: P. τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις οὐκ ἔσεσθαι σφῶν ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ οὔτε περίπλουν οὔτε διέκπλουν ὥπερ τῆς τέχνης μάλιστα ἐπίστευον (Thuc. 7, 36). *Counter manœuvre*: P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Manœuvre, v. trans. *Handle, control*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. V. intrans. P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *contrive*. *A large number of hoplites on both sides were manœuvring in a small space*: P. ὅπλται ἀμφοτέρων οὐκ ὀλίγοι ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ ἀνεστρέφοντο (Thuc. 7, 44).

Manservant, subs. *Use servant*.

Mansion, subs. *Use house*.

Mantle, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαῖνις, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse*

cloak: Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τρίβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a mantle*: use Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος.

Mantling, adj. *Frothy*: P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). *The mantling juice of the grape*: V. βότρυος γᾶνος τό (Eur., Bacch. 261). *Mantling wine*: V. οἴνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ (Eur., Or. 115).

Manual, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός; see *mechanic*. *Manual labour*, subs.: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία.

Manufactory, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Manufacture, v. trans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι; see *make*. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Manufactured, not genuine*: P. μεμηχανημένος; see *sham*.

Manufacture, subs. P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ *Construction*: P. δημιουργία, ἡ (Plat.).

Manumission, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρωσις, ἡ.

Manumit, v. trans. P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι (Dem. 1309).

Manure, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ.

Manuscript, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Many, adj. P. and V. πολλὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονός; see *abundant*. *Very many*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, P. and V. ὑπέρπολυς. *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *How many*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσοι; indirect: P. and V. ὅποσοι. *So many*: P. and V. τοσοῦτοι, τοσοῖδε, V. τόσοι (rare P.). *As many as*: P. and V. ὅσοι. *Equal in numbers to*: P. ἰσοπληθής (dat.), ἰσάριθμος (dat.). *In many ways*: P. and V. πολλαχῇ, πολλαχού. *In many places*: P. and V. πολλαχού. *From many places*: P. πολλαχόθεν. *To many places*: P. πολλαχόσε. *On*

many grounds (reasons): P. πολλαχόθεν. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλακίς, θᾱμά, P. συχνόν, Ar. and V. πολλά; see *often*. *Twice as many*: V. δις τόσοι, P. δις τοσοῦτοι. *Many times as great*: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *Many times as great as*: P. πολλαπλάσιος (gen.).

Many-sided, adj. Met., P. and V. ποικίλος; see *versatile*.

Map, subs. Ar. γῆς περιόδος, ἡ, P. πίναξ, ὁ (Hdt 5, 49). *Boundaries*: P. and V. ὅροι, οἱ; see *boundary*.

Maple, subs. P. σφένδαμνος, ἡ, *Tough as maple*, met.: Ar. σφενδάμνινος (Ach. 181).

Map out, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν.

Mar, v. trans. *Spoil*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc or dat); see also *injure*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μιάίνειν, V. κηλίδοῦν, χραίνειν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *You ought not to mar your reputation*: P. χρεὼν . . . τὴν ἀξίωσιν μὴ ἀφανίζειν (Thuc. 2, 61).

Marauder, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a marauder*, v.: P. ληστεύειν.

Marauding, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ.

Marauding, adj. P. ληστικός.

Marble, subs. Use P. πάριος λίθος, ὁ (Hdt.), μάρμορος, ὁ (late.). *Of marble*, adj.: P. μαρμαρίνος (late).

March, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Be on the march*: P. ἐν ὁδῷ εἶναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Rhythm (in poetry)*: P. ἀγωγή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 400c). *A tune to march to*: P. ἐμβατήριον, τό (late). *The month*: P. Ἐλαφηβολιών, ὁ.

March, v. trans. *Set a force in motion*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, πορεύειν (Thuc. 4, 132). V. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξίέναι. *Take the field*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*.

Marches, subs. *Borders*: P. and V. ὄρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *On or of the marches*, adj.: P. μεθόριος.

Mare, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, P. θήλεια ἵππος, ἡ (Plat.).

Marge, subs. See *margin*.

Margin, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Border line*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *Met., surplus*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Difference*: P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

Marine, adj. P. and V. θαλάσσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος, *Near the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος. P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶρῖλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος.

Marine, subs. *A soldier serving on board ship*: P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Serve as a marine*, v.: P. ἐπιβατεύειν.

Mariner, subs. See *sailor*.

Maritime, adj. *On the sea*: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος, P. and V. πᾶράλος, πᾶράλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος. *Maritime empire*: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος.

Nautical: P. and V. ναυτικός. *An agricultural, not a maritime people*: P. ἄνδρες γεωργοὶ καὶ οὐ θαλάσσιοι (Thuc., 1, 142).

Marjoram, subs. Ar. ὀρίγανος, ἡ.

Mark, subs. *Impression*: P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Mark on the body*: P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ (Eur., El. 572). *Marks of blows*. P. ἵχνη πληγῶν (Plat., Gorg. 524c). *Brand*: P. ἔγκανμα, τό. *Scar*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό: see also *wound*. *The attack that the disease made on the (sufferers') extremities left its mark*: P. τῶν ἀκρωτηρίων ἀντίληψις αὐτοῦ (τοῦ κακοῦ) ἐπεσημαίνειν (Thuc. 2, 49). *Object at which one aims*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Beside the mark*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος, Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the mark*: P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is a*

difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark: V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., O. C. 808). *A man of mark*: use adj., P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος; see *famous*. *Make one's mark*: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμεῖν. *Be wide of the mark*: see *err*.

Mark, v. trans. *Brand*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Scratch*: V. χᾶρίσσειν. *Marked, scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (perf. part of σφραγίζειν). *Set a mark on*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν (τινί), P. ἐνησημαίνεσθαι (τινί τι); see *stamp*. *Wound*: P. and V. τραυματίζειν, τιτρώσκειν. *Notice*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (dat. or acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*. *He found himself marked down for slaughter*: P. αὐτὸν ἡὔρεν ἐγγεγραμμένον κτείνειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Mark off, appoint*: P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Mark out (by boundaries)*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.).

Market, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

Market, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ. *Market overseers*: Ar. and P. ἀγορᾶνόμοι, οἱ. *There is no market for our manufactures*: P. τῶν ἔργων ἀπρασία ἐστὶ (Dem. 820). *Market dues*: P. τέλη ἀγορανομικά, τά. *Market place*: P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ.

Marketable, adj. P. and V. ὠνητός.

Marksman, subs. *A good marksman*: use adj., P. and V. εὐστοχος (Plat.).

Marksmanship, subs. *Archery*: P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

Maroon, v. trans. V. ἐκβάλλειν, προβάλλεσθαι, ἐκτίθεναι, προτίθεναι.

Marriage, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τά, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ, or use V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *alliance*. *Of marriage*,

- adj.: P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.
- Marriageable**, adj. P. ἐτίγαμος, P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ὠραίος γάμων. *Marriageable age*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.
- Marriage bed**, subs. Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl., P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Marriage chamber**, subs. V. θάλλωμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνᾶτριον, τό.
- Marriage feast**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., P. γαμηλία, ἡ. *Give a marriage feast*, v.: P. and V. ἐστιᾶν γάμους (Isae.); see *feast*.
- Marriage gifts**, subs. V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Dowry*: see *dowry*. *Give in marriage*, v.: P. and V. ἐκιδδόναι (or mid.), V. νυμφεῖν; see *betroth*. *Take in marriage* (with man as subject): P. λαμβάνειν (acc.) (Dem. 1311). *Unite in marriage*: see under *marry*. *They refused the land-owners all rights, nor were any of the popular party any longer to give in marriage or contract alliances from among them or into their families*: P. τοῖς γεωμόροις μετεδίδωσαν οὐτε ἄλλου οὐδέτιος, οὔτε ἐκδοῦναι οὐδ' ἀγαγέσθαι παρ' ἐκείνων, οὐδ' εἰς ἐκείνους οὐδέν τι τοῦ δήμου ἐξῆν (Thuc. 8, 21).
- Marriage song**, subs. Ar. and V. ὕμναιος, ὁ, Ar. γαμήλιος παιάν, ὁ.
- Marring**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*.
- Marrow**, subs. P. and V. μυελός, ὁ.
- Marry**, interj. Use Ar. and P. νῆ Δία, νῆ τοὺς θεούς.
- Marry**, v. trans. Of the man: P. and V. γαμῆν, ἀγεσθαι, Ar. and V. μίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν (dat.) (rare P.). *Marry (as second husband or wife)*: P. and V. ἐπιγαμῆν (acc.). Of the woman: P. and V. γαμῆσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν (or pass.) (dat.). *Take in marriage*: P. λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, νυμφεῖν, παρὰ ζευγνύναι; see also *betroth*.
- Marsh**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Of a marsh*, adj.: P. and V. ἐλειός, Ar. λιμναῖος.
- Marshal**, subs. *General*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ. *Superintendent*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.
- Marshal**, v. trans. *Draw up in order*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. διατάσσειν, παρὰτάσσειν, V. τάγειν, P. διακοσμεῖν; see *arrange*. *Conduct*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.).
- Marshalling**, subs. P. and V. κατά-σταις, ἡ. *Drawing up in order*: P. παράταξις, ἡ.
- Marshy**, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.
- Mart**, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.
- Martial**, adj. *Connected with war*: P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφατος, P. and V. πολέμιος. *Warlike*: P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*) P. πολεμικός, φιλοπόλεμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.).
- Martyr**, subs. *Be a martyr, be wronged*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Be a martyr to, die for*: V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Met, be a martyr to (a disease)*: P. and V. κάμνειν (acc.); see *suffer from*.
- Martyrdom**, subs. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ; see *death*.
- Marvel**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.). *An object of wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Patent*: P. and V. τέρας τό (Plat.).

Marvel, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, ἐκπλήσσεισθαι, V. θαμβεῖν. *Marvel at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), ἐκπλήσσεισθαι (dat.).

Marvellous, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμασίος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλος. *New*: καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός.

Marvellously, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμασίως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως.

Masculine, adj. P. and V. ἀρσεν. *Looking like a man*: P. ἀρσενωπής. *Grammatically*: Ar. ἀρσεν.

Mash, v. trans. P. and V. μάσσειν (Soph., Frag.).

Mask, subs. P. πρόσωπον, τό, Ar. κεφάλῃ περίθετος, ἡ (Thesm. 258). *Met, cloak, pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό; see *pretence*.

Mask, v. trans. see *hide*.

Mason, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λιθουργός, ὁ. *Mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

Masonry, subs. *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τεῖχη, τά; see *wall*.

Mass, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Lump (of metal)*: V. μύδος, ὁ. *Heap*: Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ, or ἡ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, V. βᾶρος, τό. *Press, crowd*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *In a mass, in a body*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The masses*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τό πλήθος.

Mass, v. trans. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *Be massed together (of troops)*: P. συστρέφεσθαι.

Massacre, subs. P. and V. σφάγῃ, ἡ, φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

Massacre, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν, σφάζειν, V. κάτασφάζειν, κατὰφονεύειν; see *kill*.

Massive, adj. *Heavily*: P. and V.

βαρῆς. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός; see *bulky*.

Massiveness, subs. *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Solidity*: P. στερεότης, ἡ; see *bulk*.

Massy, adj. See *massive*.

Mast, subs. P. and V. ἱστός, ὁ.

Master, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Lord*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, V. ἐνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *lord*. *Oh, kind master*: V. ὦ δεσποσίσκε (Eur., Cycl. 267). *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ. *Master of*: use adj., P. and V. ἐγκράτης (gen.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπίβολος (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Controlling*: P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be master of*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *That he might not make himself master of Thrace*: P. ἵνα . . . μὴ . . . κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίῃ (Dem. 234) *When Brasidas made himself master of the heights*: P. Βρασίδας ὡς ἀντελάβετο τῶν μετῴρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Master of, skilled in, met.*: use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled*. *A past master in*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.). *Master of the horse (magister equitum)*: P. ἱππαρχος, ὁ (late).

Master, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι, δεσπόζειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.). *Subdue*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι. *Met., learn*: P. and V. μαθαίνειν; see *learn*.

Masterful, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

Masterfully, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Masterly, adj. Use P. and V. ἄκρος; see also *wise*.

Masterpiece, subs. Use P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Mastery, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Victory*: P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Mastery over*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ (gen.), P. and

V. κράτος, τό (gen). *Have the mastery over*, v. : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).

Mast-head, subs. V. καρχήσια, τά (Eur., *Hec.* 1261).

Masticate, v. trans. *Chew* : Ar and P. τρώγειν, Ar. μάσᾶσθαι, κατὰ τρώγειν.

Mastiff, subs. Use P. and V. κύων, ὁ ; see *dog*.

Mat, subs. Ar. φορμός, ὁ, ψιᾶθος, ἡ.

Mat, v. trans. *Mix up* : P. and V. φύρειν. *Be matted together* : P. συμπιλεῖσθαι. *Matted with* : use P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Matted hair* : V. αὐχμῶδης κόμη, ἡ.

Match, subs. *A match for* : use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.). *In fighting* : also use P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.). *Lightly armed I would be a match for you in full panoply* : V. κἂν ψιλὸς ἀρκέσαιμι σοί γ' ὥπλισμένῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 1123). *Unaided we are a match for our enemies* : P. αὐτοὶ ἀρκούμεν πρὸς τοὺς πολεμίους (Thuc. 6, 84). *Contest* : P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ, V. πᾶλαισμα, τό, ἄθλος, ὁ ; see *contest*. *Union by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

Match, v. trans. *Equal* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξῖσοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Engage, bring into conflict* : P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι. *Be matched against* : P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc). *Well matched*, adj. : P. and V. ἰσόρροπος. *He who has come to match his powers* : V. ὃς δ' ἦλθεν ἐπὶ τᾶντίπαλον (Eur., *Bacch.* 278). *Set one thing against another (as equivalent)* : P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (τίτινος). *Absol., tally* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν,

V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν.

Matchless, adj. *Choice* : P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος. *Preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Consume* : P. and V. ἄκρος.

Matchlessly, adv. V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως.

Match-maker, subs. P. and V. προμνήστρια, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a match-maker*, v. : P. προμνᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Mate, subs. *Consort* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Fellow* : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ, σὺνεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ, or ἡ.

Mate, v. trans. *Unite in marriage* : P. and V. συζευγνύειν (Xen.), σὺννοικίζειν (Plat.), V. ζευγνύειν, νυμφεύειν, παρὰζευγνύειν ; see also *betroth*. *Marry, of the man* : P. and V. γάμειν ; of the woman : P. and V. γάμεισθαι (dat.) ; see *marry*. *Mate (of animals)* : P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι, σὺνέρχεσθαι. *Mate with* : P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.). *Ill-mated (of a man)*, adj. : V. δύσδᾶμαρ.

Material, subs. *Composition* : P. σύστασις, ἡ ; see *composition*. *Cloth* : P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό. *Both embroidered and plain materials* : P. ὕφαντά τε καὶ λεία (Thuc. 2, 97). *Material for* : P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *He who has supplied the material for my speech would most justly incur this charge* : P. ὁ τὰ ἔργα παρεσχηκὼς περὶ ὧν εἰσὶν οἱ λόγοι δικαιοτάτ' ἂν ταύτην ἔχοι τὴν αἰτίαν (Dem. 576). *Wood* : P. and V. ζύλον, τό ; see *wood*.

Material, adj. *Essential* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *To the point* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *Important* : P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος, P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος. *Material interests, property* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Philosophically, consisting of matter* : P. σωματοειδής (Plat.).

Materially, adv. *In an important degree*: P. διαφερόντως. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Maternal, adj. P. and V. μητρῶος. *Maternal uncle*: P. ὁ πρὸς μητρὸς θεῖος. *Maternal great-grandfather*: P. ὁ πατρὸς πρὸς μητρὸς πάππος.

Maternity, subs. P. and V. τὸ τέκτειν, Ar. τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).

Mathematical, adj. P. λογιστικός.

Mathematician, subs. Use adj., P. λογιστικός. *Mathematicians*: P. οἱ περὶ . . . λογισμοὺς πραγματευόμενοι (Plat., Rep. 510c).

Mathematics, subs. P. μαθήματα, τά (Plat.).

Matin, subs. See *morning*.

Matricidal, adj. V. μητροκτόνος.

Matricide, subs. *One who kills his mother*: P. and V. μητρᾶλοίας, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ. *Commit matricide*, v.: V. μητροκτονεῖν.

Matrimony, subs. See *marriage*.

Matrix, subs. P. μήτρα, ἡ; see *womb*.

Matron, subs. *Mother*: P. and V. μητήρ, ἡ. *Woman*: P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραιῦς, ἡ.

Matronly, adj. *Sedate*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Old*: P. and V. γεραιός.

Matted, adj. See under *mat*.

Matter, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Affair*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. πρᾶξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἷτιον, τό. *Subject*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Nothing to do with the matter*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον. *Be a matter of opinion*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Philosophically, matter as opposed to mind*: P. ὕλη, ἡ (Arist.). *Suppuration*: V. νοσηλεία, ἡ. *What is the matter?* P. and V. τί ἐστι; *What is the matter with you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Matter, v. intrans. *Be of im-*

portance: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *It matters not*: V. ἀμφιδεξίως ἔχει (Æsch., Frag.). *Matter little*: V. διαφέρειν βραχὺ (Eur., Tro. 1248).

Mattock, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῖκελλα, ἡ, V. γενής, ἡ.

Mattress, subs. P. and V. στῖβός, ἡ (Plat.).

Mature, adj. *Ripe*: P. and V. ὥραῖος, πέπων (Æsch., Frag.; Xen. also Ar.). *Brought to perfection*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος. *In the prime of life*: P. and V. ὥραῖος, ἡβῶν, ἀκμαῖος. *Advanced in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Mature years, prime of life*, subs.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Ready, prepared*, adj.: P. and V. ἔτοιμος. *Mature consideration*: P. σκέψις συχνή (Plat.).

Mature, v. trans. *Ripen*: P. and V. πεπαινειν (Eur., Frag.; Xen.). *Prepare*: P. and V. ἐτοιμάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Hasten on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Bring to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῦν, P. τελεοῦν. V. intrans *Ripen* (of grapes): V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., Frag.), Ar. πεπαίνειν. *Come to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Be matured, be ready*: P. and V. ἐτοιμάζεσθαι (pass.)

Maturity, subs. *Perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Years of maturity*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Prime*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to maturity*: see *mature*, v.

Maudlin, adj. *Weak, effeminate*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Be maudlin*, v.: P. διαθρύπτεσθαι.

Maul, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (acc.) (Plat.); see also *mangle*.

Mausoleum, subs. See *tomb*.

Mavis, subs. See *thrush*.

Maw, subs. *Stomach*: P. and V.

γαστήρ, ἥ, or use V. γνάθος, ἥ (lit. jaw.).

Mawkish, adj. *Insuper*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός. *Disgusting*: P. ἀηδής.

Maxim, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἥ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *aphorism*. *Maxims*: P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ; see *saying*. *Invent maxims*, v.: Ar. γνωμοτυπεῖν. *Inventing maxims*, adj.: Ar. γνωμοτύπος.

May, subs. P. Θαργηλιών, ὁ.

May, v. intrans. *You may, you are allowed to*: P. and V. ἔξεστί σοι (infin.), πάρεστί σοι (infin.), or παρὰ σοι (infin.), ἔνεστί σοι (infin.). *In wishes*: see *would that*. *You may be right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., Sym. 205D). *You may never have seen a state governed by a tyrant*: P. ὑμεῖς δὲ τάχα οὐδὲ τεθέασθε τυραννουμένην πόλιν (Plat., Legg. 711A). *This reproach may perhaps have come extorted by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦνιδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιασθέν (Soph., O. R. 523). *You may get you gone where you will*: V. σὺ μὲν κομίζοις ἂν σεαυτὸν ἢ θέλεις (Soph., Ant. 444). *My method may be worse or it may be better*: P. ἴσως μὲν γὰρ (ὁ τρόπος) χείρων, ἴσως δὲ βελτίων ἂν εἴη (Plat., Ap. 18A).

May be, adv. See *perhaps*.

Mayor, subs. Use P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Mayor of a village*: P. κωμάρχης, ὁ (Xen.).

Maze, subs. *Labyrinth*: P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A maze of words*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ.

Mazy, adj. P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), ποικίλος.

Mead, subs. See *meadow*. *Fermented drink*. V. μελίκρατα, τά, or use *wine*.

Meadow, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὀργὰς, ἥ (also Xen.). *Of a meadow*, adj.: V. λειμώνιος.

Meadowed, adj. V. εὐλειμος.

Meagre, adj. *Thin, lean*: Ar. and

P. λεπτός, ἰσχιός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπάνιστός, σπαρνός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής. *Barren*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος.

Meagrely, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς.

Meagreness, subs. *Leanness*: P. λεπτότης, ἥ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἥ.

Meal, subs. *Barley meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl. *Wheat meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Meal for bread*: V. Δήμητρος ἀκτὴ (Eur., Frag.) *Meal for sprinkling on victims in sacrifice*: V. προχύται, αἱ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἱ. *Repast*: P. and V. δειπνον, τό, τράπεζα, ἥ (Xen.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἥ, σῖτος, ὁ. *Take one's meals*: Ar. and P. σιτέισθαι.

Meal tub, subs. Ar. σῖπύη, ἥ.

Mean, adj. *Low of degree*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, πονηρός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἄδοκίμος, ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. βραχύς, βαιός, ἄσημος, ἄμαυρός. *Dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, ὀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Poor, humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, μικρός, σμικρός; see *poor*. *Shabby, worthless*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Stingy*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

Mean, subs. *Middle point*: use P. and V. μέσον, τό. *Strike the mean between the largest and smallest number of ships given*: P. πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10). *The golden mean*: P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὰ μέτρια.

Mean, v. trans. *Signify*, with

personal subject: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, εἰπεῖν, V. ἐννέπειν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι; with non-personal subject: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι, P. βούλεσθαι, σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85), V. θέλειν (Eur., Hipp. 865 and Supp. 1055). Absol. with infin., *intend*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. δ'ανοεῖσθαι, ἐπ'ινοεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Mean to do (a thing)*: Ar. and V. δρᾶσείειν (τι), V. ἐργᾶσείειν (τι). *To whom their survival and success meant most*: P. ᾧ ἐκείνους σωθῆναι καὶ κατορθῶσαι μάλιστα διέφερεν (Dem. 321).

Meander, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Go slowly*: Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν (rare V.). *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, περιπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Met, wander from the point*: P. πλανᾶσθαι; see *digress*.

Meaning, subs. P. and V. δυνᾶμις, ἡ (Soph., O. R. 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Have a double meaning*, v.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Hidden meaning*: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Till you learn the meaning of joy and sorrow*: V. ἕως τὸ χαίρειν καὶ τὸ λυπεῖσθαι μάτης (Soph., Aj. 555). *What was the meaning of this?* P. τί τοῦτ' ἡδύνατο (Dem. 233). *We know that this is the meaning of your bringing us before a committee*. P. γινώσκουμεν ὅτι τοῦτο φρονεῖ ὑμῶν ἡ εἰς τοὺς ὀλίγους ἀγωγὴ (Thuc. 5, 85).

Meanly, adv. Of degree: P. ταπεινῶς, P. and V. κακῶς. *Dishonourably*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἄγεννῶς. *Poorly*: P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς. *Stingily*: P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. *Think meanly of*, v.: see *despise*.

Meanness, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Dishonourableness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακῆ, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ; see

shabbiness. *Stinginess*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Means, subs. P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, or pl.; see *resource*. *Resources*: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Income*: P. πρόσδοδος, ἡ; see *property*. *Ways and means*. P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. *By all means, certainly (in answer to a question)*: P. and V. μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομίδῃ γε, ἄμέλει, πάντ' γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτα γε. *Come what may*: P. and V. πάντως. *By any or some means*: P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πῃ (enclitic). *By some means or other*: Ar. and P. ἄμωσγέπως, ἄμηγέπη, P. ὅπως οὖν, ὅπως δῆποτε. *By no means*: P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῇ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῇ, V. οὐδᾶμᾶ, οὕπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμᾶ. *By no means at all*: P. οὐδ' ὅπως οὖν, μηδ' ὅπως οὖν.

Mean-spirited, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Mean-spiritedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

Meantime, adv. See *meanwhile*.

Meanwhile, adv. *In the interim*: P. and V. τέως. *In the meanwhile*: P. and V. ἐν τούτῳ, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ, V. ἐν τῷδε (Eur., Phoen. 285 and I. T. 1379), τὰ μεταξύ τούτου (Soph., O. C. 290).

Measurable, adj. P. and V. μετρητός, P. σταθμητός (Plat.).

Measure, subs. P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Measures and weights*: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., Phoen. 541; cf. Ar., Av. 1040-1041). *Criterion*: P. and V. κανών, ὁ. *Limit*: P. and V. ἄρος, ὁ, πέρας, τό. *Due limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Beyond measure*: use adv., V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.); see also *excessively*. *Allowance*: P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., Rep. 621A), V. μέτρημα, τό. *Time, rhythm*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Metre*: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Dance*: see *dance*. *Legislative act*: P. and V. ψήφισμα,

- τό. *Measures, policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἢ. *Take measures*, v. : P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι. *Take extreme measures* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστον τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *In like measure* : P. and V. ἐξ ἴσου. *He contributed in some small measure to . . .* : P. μέρος τι συνεβάλετο (gen.). *Have hard measure*, v. : P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Measure for measure* : P. ἴσα ἀντ' ἴσων; see *tit for tat*. *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., Theb. 638). *Requite in equal measure* : P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.).
- Measure**, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), συµμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνᾱμετρεῖν (or mid.), V. σταθμᾶν (mid. also in P.), ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Have measured out to one* : P. μετρεῖσθαι, διαμετρεῖσθαι.
- Measured**, adj. *Slow* : P. and V. βραχὺς. *Stately* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Rhythmical*. Ar. and P. εὐρυθμός; see *rhythmical*.
- Measureless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος; see *immeasurable*.
- Measurement**, subs. *Act of measuring* : P. μέτρησις, ἢ. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Thus they got the measurement for their ladders* : P. τὴν συµμέτρησιν . . . τῶν κλιμάκων οὕτως ἔλαβον (Thuc. 3, 20).
- Measuring rod**, subs Use P. and V. κᾱνὼν, ὁ.
- Meat**, subs. *Flesh* : P. and V. κρέας, τό, or pl. *Food generally* : P. and V. τροφή, ἢ, σῖτος, ὁ.
- Meat-hook**, subs. Ar. κρεάγγρα, ἢ.
- Mechanic**, adj. *Manual* : P. and V. βάνανσος, Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.
- Mechanic**, subs. *Workman* : Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).
- Mechanical**, adj. See *mechanic*. *Natural, spontaneous* : P. and V. αὐτόματος.
- Mechanically**, adv. *Spontaneously* : P. ἀπο ταῦτομάιου.
- Mechanism**, subs. *Construction* : P. σύστασις, ἢ, σύνταξις, ἢ.
- Meddle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλεόν (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλᾶ. *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ᾱπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκινεῖν (acc.), ψαύειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch*, *tamper*.
- Meddlesome**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περίεργος, φιλοπράγμων.
- Meddlesomeness**, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἢ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἢ.
- Mediate**, v. intrans. P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Mediate between* : P. διαιτᾶν (dat.). *Mediate on* : P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.).
- Mediation**, subs. Ar. and P. δίαιτα, ἢ, P. δίκη, ἢ, V. βραβεία, ἢ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. συναλλαγὴ, ἢ; see *arbitration*.
- Mediator**, subs. P. and V. βραβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, μέσος δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.
- Medical**, adj. P. ἱατρικός. *Medical man*, subs. : see *doctor*. *Medical attendance*. P. and V. θεραπεία, ἢ. *Medical science* : P. ἡ ἱατρική.
- Medically**, adv. *Attend medically*, v. trans. : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).
- Medicinal**, adj. P. φαρμακευτικός. *Healing* : Ar. and V. παιώνιος, V. ἄκεσφόρος; see *healing*.
- Medicine**, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἱάμα, τό, ἱᾱσις, ἢ, V. ἄκέσµατα, τά. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό. *Medical science* : P. ἡ ἱατρική.
- Mediocre**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.

Mediocrity, subs. P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Meditate, v. trans. *Plan, intend*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπὶ νοεῖν. V. intrans. *Reflect*: P. and V. ἐνθῦμεισθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Meditate on*: P. and V. ἐνθῦμεισθαι (acc.; P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμῶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect upon*.

Meditation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Meditative, adj. P. σύννους; see *thoughtful*.

Medium, subs. *Means to an end*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Circulating medium, currency*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Medium of exchange*: P. σύμβολον τῆς ἀλλαγῆς ἕνεκα (Plat., *Rep.* 371B).

Medium, adj. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Medley, subs. P. συρφετός, ὁ.

Meed, subs. *Reward*: P. and V. μισθός. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τίμιον, τό; see *reward*. *Meed of valour*: P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Meed of beauty*: V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Win the meed of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Win the meed of beauty*: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι.

Meek, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, ἱμερος, ἐπεικῆς, V. πρευμενής, πέπων, Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*.

Meekly, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πράως, V. πρευμενῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *gently*.

Meekness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπι-

είκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμείεια, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ; see *gentleness*.

Meet, adj. *Fitting, suitable*. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Opporune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπὶ καιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικῶς, προσεικῶς, συμπρεπής. *It is meet*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει.

Meet, v. trans. *Encounter (persons)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντιάζειν (dat.), ὑπαντιάζειν (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.), ἀντικῦρεῖν (dat.). *Meet (things; e.g., disasters)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.), V. συγκῦρεῖν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ἰφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Light on*: see *light on*. *Meet in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*. *Have an interview with*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *interview*. *Deal with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Meet (accusation)*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *It is not at all easy to meet the tactics of these men*: P. οὐ πάνυ ἐστὶ ῥάδιον ταις τούτων παρασκευαῖς ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 1078). *Have you met me on ground where I am unassailable in everything?* P. οὐ μὲν ἐγὼ ἰθὺς ἀπασι . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπῆντηκας; (Dem. 269). *Meet the wishes and views of each*: P. τῆς ἐκάστου βουλησέως τε καὶ δόξης τυχεῖν (Thuc. 2, 35). *Meet folly*

with folly: V. ἀντιτείνειν νήπι' ἀντὶ νηπίων (Eur., Med. 891). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Meet* (of things): P. συμβάλλειν εἰς ταὐτό. *Where branching roads meet*: V. ἐνθα δίστομοι . . . συμβάλλουσιν . . . ὁδοί (Soph., O. C. 900). *Meet for discussion*: Ar. and P. συγκάθησθαι. *Meet beforehand*: P. προαπαντᾶν (absol.). *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.); see *light on*, *encounter*. Met., *experience*: P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *We happened to meet with a storm*: P. ἐτύχομεν χειμῶνί τινι χρησάμενοι (Antiphon, 131).

Meeting, subs. V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together*: P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Conflict*: see *conflict*. *Interview*: P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ; see *interview*. *Public meeting, assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ; see *assembly*. *Committee meeting*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *There was a meeting of the Ecclesia*: P. Ἐκκλησία ἦν. *Hold a meeting*, v.: P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖσθαι. *Meeting place of three roads*, subs.: P. and V. τρίodos, ἡ.

Meetly, adv. See *fitly*.

Melancholy, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῦμος, κᾶτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be melancholy*, v.: P. and V. ἀθῦμειν, V. δυσθῦμεισθαι. *Sad, unhappy*: P. and V. ταλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τᾰλᾰς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾰς; see *sad*. *Lamentable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκτρός, βᾰρύς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρῦτος, εὐδάκρῦτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαυτος; see *sad*. *Melancholy* (of looks): P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

Melancholy, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθῦμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V.

δύη, ἡ. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*); see *sadness*.

Melée, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ. *Encounter*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Mellifluous, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς; see *sweet*.

Mellow, adj. *Ripe*: P. and V. πέπων (Æsch., Frag.).

Mellow, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Xen. and Eur., Frag.). Met., *soften*: Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. V. intrans. Ar. πεπαίνειν.

Melodious, adj. P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός.

Melodiously, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

Melodiousness, subs. P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melodrama, subs. Use Ar. and P. τραγωδία, ἡ.

Melodramatic, adj. Ar. τραγωδικός, Ar. and P. τραγικός.

Melodramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Repeat melodramatically*, v. trans.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Melody, subs. *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Song*: P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, ᾠδή, ἡ, V. αἰδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see *song*. *Melodiousness*: P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melt, v. trans. P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.). *Melt away*: P. and V. ἐκτῆκειν, P. ἀποτῆκειν. *Melt down* (metals, etc.): P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Melt together*: P. συντῆκειν. Met., *soften*: Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see *soften*. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., *pine away*: Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι; see *pine*. *My heart melts at my mother's lamentations and hers I melt by my wailing*: V. ἐκτέτηκα καρδίαν θρνήσοισι μητρὸς τήνδε τ' ἐκτῆκω γόοις (Eur., Hec. 433). *Relent*: Ar. and

- V. μάλασσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι; see *relent*. *Melt away*: Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.); met., P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *That you may get me out before I melt away*: Ar. ἴν' ἐξέλῃς με πρὶν διερρυκέναι (Vesp. 1156). *Melt of a crowd*: P. and V. διαλύεσθαι.
- Melted**, adj. Use P. and V. τηκτός.
- Melting**, adj. Met., of a glance: V. θελκτήριος.
- Member**, subs. *Limb* P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Members, limbs*: P. and V. μέλη, τά, V. γυῖα, τά. *I saw Philip willing to lose any member that fortune chose to deprive him of*: P. ἑώρων . . . Φίλιππον . . . πᾶν ὅτι βουλευθείη μέρος ἢ τύχη τοῦ σώματος παρελέσθαι τοῦτο προῖέμενον (Dem. 247). *Member of the Boule*: Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ.
- Membrane**, subs. P. ὑμήν, ὁ (Arist.).
- Memento**, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.
- Memoirs**, subs. P. ἀπομνημονεύματα (Xen.).
- Memorable**, adj. P. ἀξιομνημόνευτος; see *remarkable*. *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. αἰμνηστος.
- Memorandum**, subs. P. ὑπομνημα, τό.
- Memorial**, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό. *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Document*. use Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά; see *document*.
- Memory**, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεῖα, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Having a good memory*, adj.: Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων. *Having a bad memory*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Speak from memory*: P. μνημονικῶς εἰπεῖν (Æschin. 33).
- Menace**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά; see *danger*. *Did you come to Declea and fortify it as a menace to your own country?* P. ἦλθες εἰς Δεκέλειαν καὶ ἐπετείχισας τῇ πατρίδι τῇ σεαυτοῦ; (Andoc. 13, 35).
- Menace**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι); see *threaten*. Met., of dangers, etc.: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).
- Menacing**, adj. P. ἀπειλητικός; see *dangerous, threatening*.
- Mend**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Mend clothes*: P. ἱμάτια, ἐξακείσθαι (Plat.). *Improve, put right*: Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν. *Make up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν (acc), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.). *It does not mend matters to . . .*: V. οὐκ ἄκος (infin.), P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖ (infin.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Mend in health*: P. ραίζειν.
- Mendacious**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, Ar. ψευδολόγος.
- Mendaciously**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Mendacity**, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ.
- Mendicant**, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.
- Mendicant**, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός, V. θύροκόπος.
- Mendicity**, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ.
- Menial**, subs. Masc., P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, δοῦλος, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ, οἰκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *servant*. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, V. δμωή, ἡ, δμῶς, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ.
- Menial**, adj. P. and V. δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, δουλοπρεπής. *A menial life*: V. οἰκέτης βίος. *Menial fare*: V. θῆσσα τράπεζα. *Perform menial duties*, v.: P. and V. θητεύειν.
- Mental**, adj. As opposed to *visible*: P. νοητός (Plat.). *Of the mind*: use P. and V. τοῦ νοῦ, τῆς ψυχῆς.
- Mention**, subs. P. and V. μνεῖα, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make mention of*: P. μνεῖαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen. or περί gen.),

V. μνείαν ἔχειν (gen.) ; see *mention*, v.

Mention, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μιμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμιμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.), P. μνημονεύειν, ὑπομιμνήσκειν, διαμνημονεύειν, V. μνήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. μιμνήσκειν) (gen.), ὑπομνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ὑπομιμνήσκειν) (περί gen.). *Speak of*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.). *Worth mentioning*, adj.: P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιομνημόνευτος.

Mentionable, adj. P. and V. ἔκφορος, Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.

Mentor, subs. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ. *Chastener*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ

Mercantile, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.

Mercenary, adj. *Hired for wages*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Venal*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Grasping*: P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής.

Mercenary, subs. *Hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Mercenary troops*: P. ξένοι, οἱ, μισθοφόροι, οἱ, ἐπικούροι, οἱ. *Of mercenaries*, adj.: Ar. and P. ξενικός, P. ἐπικουρικός. *Maintain mercenaries*, v.: P. ξενοτροφεῖν (absol.). *Raise mercenaries*: P. ξενολογεῖν (absol.).

Mercenary leader, subs. P. ξεναγός, ὁ. *Be a mercenary leader*, v.: P. ξεναγεῖν (absol.).

Merchandise, subs. P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγιμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., Cycl. 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., Cycl. 137); see *wares*.

Merchant, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. *Huckster*: P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Merchantman, subs. P. ναῦς στρογγύλη, ἡ, πλοῖον στρογγύλον, τό, πλοῖον φορτηγικόν, τό, Ar. γαῦλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀλκάς, ἡ.

Merciful, adj. *Compassionate*: P. and V. φιλοικτίρμων (Plat.), P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρευμαῖός. *Indulgent*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Mercifully, adv. *Compassionately*: V. ἐλεινῶς. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πράως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμαίνῶς.

Mercifulness, subs. See *mercy*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένηα, ἡ.

Merciless, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾶραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ὄνοικτος; see *cruel*.

Mercilessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly*.

Mercilessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Mercurial, adj. P. πολύτροπος.

Mercy, subs. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc 7. 77). *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *Mercifulness*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, αἰδεις, ἡ, P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Obtain mercy*: V. αἰδοῦς τυγχῶναι (Eur., H. F. 301). *Ask for mercy*: P. and V. πᾶρτεσθαι (absol.). *Show mercy*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 983; Eur., Med. 349). *Have mercy on, pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν οἰκτεῖν; see *pity*. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat.) *Spare*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.) *Have at one's mercy*: P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *At the mercy of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Leave a matter at the mercy of the speakers' capacity*: P. ἐπὶ τῇ τῶν λεγόντων δυνάμει τὸ πρᾶγμα καταστήσαι (Dem., 596). *He is at the mercy of the speaker*: V. ἐστὶ τοῦ λέγοντος (Soph., O. R. 917), cf., Ar. μὴ τοῦ λέγοντος ἴσθαι (Eq. 860). *Being always at the*

- mercy of their assailants*: P. ὄντες ἀεὶ τῶν ἐπιτιθεμένων (Plat., Pol. 307E). (*I think*) *that the virtues of many should not be at the mercy of one man*: P. μὴ ἐν ἐνὶ ἀνδρὶ πολλῶν ἀρετὰς κινδυνεύεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 35).
- Mere**, subs. *Lake*: P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.
- Mere**, adj. P. ψιλός. *Being a mere lad*: P. μειρακύλλιον ὢν κομιδῇ (Dem. 539). Absol., *unmixed*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.
- Merely**, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν. *Only*: P. and V. μόνον; see *only*.
- Meretricious**, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Specious*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής.
- Meretriciously**, adv. *Speciously*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.
- Meretriciousness**, subs. *Speciousness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Merge**, v. trans. *Make to grow together*: P. συμφύειν. *Mix together*: P. and V. συμμιγνίναί, συγκεραννύναι. *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραννύναι (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Grow together*: P. συμφύεσθαι; see *change*.
- Merit**, subs. *Excellence*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Deserts*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Credit*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Service*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργήμα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *The case would have been tried on its own merits*: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα ἂν ἐκρινετο ἐξ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 303). *Claim the merit of*, v.: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Beyond one's merits*: P. and V. ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀξίαν.
- Merit**, v. trans. See *deserve*.
- Merited**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.
- Meritorious**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Meritoriously**, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.
- Merrily**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἰλαρῶς (Xen.).
- Merriment**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy, delight*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.
- Merry**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχάρης (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Loving sport*: Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων. *Make merry*, v. intrans.: P. and V. εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., Cycl.), κωμάζειν; see *revel*. *Rejoice*: P. and V. χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι, εὐφραίνεσθαι. *Make merry over*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*.
- Merry-making**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*.
- Mesh**, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ; see also *net*.
- Mess**, subs. *Confusion*: P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Litter*: Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Make a mess of, mismanage*: P. κακῶς διατιθέναι (acc.). *In a mess, at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder*: P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *Stain*: V. κηλὶς, ἡ; see also *dirt*. *Meal taken in common*: Ar. and P. συσσίτια, τά.
- Mess**, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Make a mess of*: P. κακῶς διατιθέναι (acc.). V. intrans. *Take food with others*: Ar. and P. συσσίτείν. *Mess with (another)*: Ar. and P. συσσίτείν (dat.).
- Message**, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρυκεύματα, τά. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ (rare P.). *You have heard all my message*: V. τὰ μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν παντ'

- ἔχεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 953). *Send a message*, v.: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (absol.). *Taking one's own message*, adj.: P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Messenger**, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, τρόχης, ὁ. *Messenger sent to consult an oracle or attend a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Herald*: P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Messmate**, subs. Ar. and P. σύσσιτος, ὁ, P. σύσκηνος, ὁ. Fem., Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἡ. *Be messmate with*, v.: P. συσκηνεῖν (dat. or absol.).
- Messroom**, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό (in P. always pl.).
- Metal**, subs. Use copper, iron, silver, gold, etc. *Metals*: P. μεταλλεία, τά (Plat., *Legg.* 678D; cf., Plat., *Critias*, 114E). *Molten metal*: V. μύδρος, ὁ.
- Metal work**, subs. P. χαλκεία, ἡ.
- Metal worker**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Metamorphosis**, subs. See *change*. *To suffer metamorphosis*, v.: P. μετατχηματίζεσθαι.
- Metaphor**, subs. P. μεταφορά, ἡ. *Speak in metaphors*: use P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν.
- Metaphorically**, adv. Use P. δι' εἰκόνων.
- Metaphysical**, adj. *Pertaining to metaphysics*: P. θεολογικός (Arist.). *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).
- Metaphysics**, subs. P. ἡ θεολογική (Arist.), ἡ πρώτη φιλοσοφία (Arist.). *Philosophy*: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ.
- Meteor**, subs. Use *star*.
- Meteorological**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος.
- Meteorologist**, subs. P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ.
- Meteorology**, subs. P. μετεωρολογία, ἡ.
- Mete out**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διαδίδοναι; see *distribute*.
- Mete out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Mete out* (punishment, etc.): see *inflict*.
- Methinks**, v. Ar. and V. δοκῶ (rare P.). *Methinks you will win my heart*: V. θέλξειν μ' ἔοικας (Æsch., *Eum.* 900). *Methought in my sleep that I dwelt in Argos*: V. ἔδοξ' ἐν ὕπνῳ . . . οἰκεῖν ἐν Ἀργεῖ (Eur., *I. T.* 44).
- Method**, subs. *System*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Way, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Orderliness*: P. εὐταξία, ἡ.
- Methodical**, adj. *Precise*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτος.
- Methodically**, adv. *Precisely* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.
- Metre**, subs. Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Put into metre*, v. trans.: P. ἐντείνειν (acc.) (Plat.), εἰς μέτρα τιθέναι (acc.) (Plat.).
- Metrical**, adj. P. ἑμμετρος.
- Metrically**, adv. Use P. ἐν μέτρῳ.
- Metropolis**, subs. *Capital*: use P. and V. πόλις (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city* (of colonies): P. μητρόπολις, ἡ.
- Mettle**, subs. *Spirit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Put on one's mettle, arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see also *encourage, challenge*.
- Mettlesome**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανῖκός, P. θυμοειδής.
- Mew**, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν; see *confine*.
- Miasma**, subs. *Defilement*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.
- Miasmatic**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
- Mid**, adj. See *middle*.
- Mid**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.).
- Mid-day**, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Up till mid-day*: P. μέχρι

- μέσου ἡμέρας (Thuc. 3, 80). *Of mid-day*, adj.: P. and V. μεσημβρινός.
- Middle**, adj. P. and V. μέσος. *Adopt a middle course in one's speech*: P. τὰ μεταξὺ λέγειν (Dem. 202.). *A man of the middle class*: P. μεσος πολίτης, ὁ. *The shrine at earth's middle point*: V. μεσόμφαλον ἱδρῦμα (Æsch., Choe. 1036). *The middle point of the earth*: P. and V. ὁμφαλός, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 427c).
- Middle**, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *In the middle of the city*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῃ τῇ πόλει. *Rising in the middle of dinner*: P. ἐξαναστάντες μεταξὺ δειπνοῦντες (Dem. 284). *Break up a party in the middle*: P. μεταξὺ διαλύσαι τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 336E). *Be at the middle*, v.: P. and V. μεσοῦν. *They put the small boats in the middle*: P. τὰ λεπτὰ πλοῖα . . . ἐντὸς ποιοῦνται (Thuc. 2, 83). *Waist*: see *waist*.
- Middle-age**, subs. P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικία.
- Middle-aged**, adj. V. ἔξηβος, P. οἱ ὄντες ἐν τῇ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 2, 36).
- Middle-class**, adj. P. and V. μέτριος; see under *middle*.
- Middleman**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.
- Middling**, adj. P. and V. μέτριος.
- Midge**, subs. See *gnat*.
- Midland**, adj. P. μεσόγεως. *Midland country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ.
- Midnight**, subs. Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες (Ar., Vesp. 218).
- Midriff**, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.
- Midst**, subs. *In the midst of*: see *mid*.
- Midsummer**, subs. P. θέρος μεσοῦν (Thuc. 5, 57).
- Midway**, adv. *In the middle*: P. and V. μεταξὺ. *Midway between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).
- Midwife**, subs. Ar. and P. μαῖα, ἡ. *Act as midwife to*, v.: Ar. and P. μαιεύεσθαι (acc.), V. λοχεύειν (acc.).
- Midwifery**, subs. P. μαιεία, ἡ, μαιεύσις, ἡ. *Skilled in midwifery*, adj.: P. μαιευτικός.
- Mien**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see also *appearance*.
- Might**, v. intrans. *Be able*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν; see *able*. As a mild form of command: use V. ἄν (with optative). *Might have*: see *may have*, under *may*. As *might well have been*, as is probable: P. and V. ὡς εἰκός. *You might have, it was open to you* P. and V. ἐξῆν σοι (infin.), παρήν σοι (infin.), παρείχε σοι (infin.); see under *open*. *But for so and so the Phocians might have been saved*: P. εἰ μὴ διὰ τὸ καὶ τὸ ἐσώθησαν ἂν οἱ Φωκεῖς (Dem. 364).
- Might**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *strength*. *Power, authority*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*. *Might, as opposed to right*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, τὸ καρτερόν.
- Mightily**, adv. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat., but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως; see *vigorously*.
- Mighty**, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκιμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταιός, ὄβριμος, ἐγκρατής (in P. only used of places), σθενᾶρός, P. ἐρρωμένος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός (in P. only used of places). *Mightier*: use also V. φέρτερος (no positive).
- Migrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι, ἀπανίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνοικίζεσθαι, μετᾶχωρεῖν.
- Migration**, subs. P. and V. ἀνά-

στάσις, ἡ, P. μετάνστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ.

Migratory, adj. P. πλανητός, V. πλάνητης, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *wandering*.

Mild, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής, πέπων. *Soft*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), Ar. and P. μαλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθῦκος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Of climate*: P. εὐκράς, μετρίως κεκραμένος, V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Mildew, subs. P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ.

Mildly, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμηνῶς; see *gently*. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾶκῶς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

Mildness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Mile, subs. Ar. and P. express by στάδιον = one-eighth of a mile.

Militant, adj. See *warlike*.

Military, adj. P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός. *Military matters*: P. τὰ πολεμικά, τὰ στρατιωτικά. *Be of military age*: P. ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι. *Military age*: P. στρατιωτικὴ ἡλικία, ἡ (Xen.), στρατεύσιμος ἡλικία ἡ (Xen.).

Militate against, v. P. ἀσύμφορος εἶναι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.). *It militates against the reconciliation he would gladly make with the Olympians*: P. πρὸς τὰς καταλλαγὰς ὡς ἂν ἐκείνος ποιήσαιτο ἄσμενος πρὸς Ὀλυμπίους ἐναντίως ἔχει (Dem 10).

Militia, subs. Use Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ (lit., reserves kept to guard the frontiers).

Milk, subs. P. and V. γάλα, τό. *Pour mingled draughts of honey*

and milk: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., *Or.* 115).

Milk, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀμέλγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 389), V. ἐξυμέλγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 209) (in pass.). *Milk cows*: P. βδάλλιν (Plat., *Theaet.* 174b).

Milk-white, adj. Use V. πᾶλλευκος; see *white*.

Mill, subs. *Machine for grinding*: Ar. and V. μύλη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Place where the mill stands*: P. and V. μύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 240).

Miller, subs. P. μυλωθρός, ὁ.

Millet, subs. P. μελίμη, ἡ, κόγχρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Milliner, subs. P. οἱ περὶ τὸν γυναικεῖον κόσμον (Plat., *Rep.* 373c).

Millinery, subs. Use P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Million, subs. Lit., use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μῦριάς, ἡ.

Million, adj. Use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες (gen.). *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μῦριοι.

Mill stone, subs. P. λίθος μυλιάς, ὁ.

Milt, subs. Ar. and P. σπλήν, ὁ.

Mime, subs. *Actor*: P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Play*: P. μῖμος, ὁ (Arist.).

Mimic, adj. *Imitative*: P. μιμητικός. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fictitious*.

Mimic, subs. *Imitator*: P. μιμητής, ὁ.

Mimic, v. trans. P. and V. μίμεισθαι; see *imitate*. *parody*.

Mimicry, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μῖμησις, ἡ.

Mina, subs. Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ. *Worth ten minae*, adj.: Ar. δεκάμνος.

Minatory, adj. Use P. and V. δεινός. *Menacing*: P. ἀπειλητικός.

Mince, v. trans. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. V. intrans. *Walk affectedly*: V. ἀβρόν βαίνειν, σαυλοῦσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 40). *I have plainly stated all that I think without mincing matters*: P. ἀγγινώσκω πάνθ' ἀπλῶς, οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος, πεπαρηγησίαμαι (Dem. 54).

Mincing, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. κομψός *Be mincing*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Mind, subs. *Intellectual principle* : P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Thought, intelligence* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ. *Soul, spirit* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό (rare P.). *Intention, purpose* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἄξιωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Bear in mind, remember*, v. trans. : P. and V. μνησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.); see *remember, heed*. *Bear in mind a favour* : P. and V. χάριν ἀπομιμνήσκεισθαι. *Call to mind*, v. trans. : see *remember, remind*. *Change one's mind* : see under *change*. *Have a mind to* : Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (infin.), νοεῖν (infin.). *Keep in mind* : P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν (or μίλ.); see *remember, ponder*. *Make up one's mind* : P. and V. βουλεύειν, γινώσκειν; see *resolve*. *Put in mind* : see *remind*. *To one's mind, to one's liking* : Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν, P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην.

Mind, v. trans. *Look after* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Mind (flocks, etc.)* : P. and V. νέμειν (Eur., Cycl. 28), ποιμαίνειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., Cycl. 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστάτειν (dat.). *Beware of* : P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Dislike* : see *dislike*. *Heed, notice* :

Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.); see *heed*. *Obey* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.); see *obey*. *Be angry at* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Mind them not and pay no heed* : V. ἀλλ' ἀμελία δὸς αὐτὰ καὶ φαύλως φέρε (Eur., I. A. 850). *Mind one's own business* : P. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *Yourself mind what is your own affair* : Ar. ἀλλ' αὐτὸς ὁ γε σὸν ἐστὶν οἰκείως φέρε (Thesm. 197). V. intrans. *Object, be angry* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see under *angry*. *I do not mind* : P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *Never mind* : Ar. μὴ μελέτω σοι. *Forbear and mind not* : V. ἔασον μηδέ σοι μελησάτω (Æsch., P. V. 332). *Take care* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, φυλάσσεσθαι. *Mind you play the man* : V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει (Eur., Cycl. 595; c.f. also Æsch., P. V. 68; Eur., I. T. 321), same construction in Ar. and P. *Take care that* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Mind that you yourself suffer no harm by your going* : V. πάπτεινε δ' αὐτὸς μή τι πημάνθῃς ὁδῷ (Æsch., P. V. 334). *Beware that* : see *beware*.

Minded, adj. *Like minded* : P. ὁμοιοητικός, ὁμογνώμων. *Be minded, be disposed* : P. and V. ἔχειν, P. διακεῖσθαι. *Be minded to* : Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. νοεῖν (infin.), ἐννοεῖν (infin.).

Mindful, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Mine, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, in V. sometimes use ἄμός (lit. *our*).

Mine, subs. Ar. and P. μέταλλον, τό, ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Silver mines* : P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά, or ἀργύρεια, τά alone. *A mine*

of silver : V. ἀργύρου πηγή (Æsch., Pers. 238). *Underground passage* : P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 76).

Mine, v. trans. P. μεταλλεύειν.

Undermine : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Miner, subs. P. μεταλλεύς, ὁ.

Miners : P. οἱ ἐκ τῶν ἀργυρείων (Dem. 668).

Mineral, subs. See *metal*.

Mingle, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύναι,

συμμιγνύναι, ἀναμιγνύναι, κεραυνύναι,

συγκεραυνύναι; see *mix*. *Confound* :

P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), συγχεῖν,

κῦκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκῦκᾶν

(Plat.). *Mingled with, defiled with* :

P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.),

συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V.

ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans.

Use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide* :

P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίτνειν.

Mingle with, have intercourse with :

P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), P.

ἐπιμιγνύναι, or pass. (dat.), Ar. and

P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.); see *inter-*

course. *Mingle with (a crowd)* :

P. and V. ἀναμίγνυσθαι (dat.).

Mingled, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος,

συμμίγῃς (Plat.), μίγᾶς, Ar. and P.

μικτός (Plat.). *Confounded* : V.

σύμφυρτος.

Minimise, v. trans. *Lessen* : P.

ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). *Disparage* :

P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Mining, subs. P. μεταλλεία, ἡ. *Of*

mining, adj. : P. μεταλλικός.

Minion, subs. *Servant, slave* : P.

and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *servant*.

Hireling : use adj., Ar. and P.

μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος.

Minish, v. trans. See *diminish*.

Be minished, waste away : P. and

V. μᾶραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V.

ἀποφθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι,

συντῆκεσθαι, κατὰσκέλλεσθαι, Ar. and

P. κατὰτῆκεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. and V.

τῆκεσθαι.

Minister, subs. *Servant* : P. and V.

ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ;

see *servant*. *One who looks after*

anything : Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ,

P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who ministers*

at a temple : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ, Ar.

and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *priest*.

Consul accredited to a foreign state :

P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Ministers,*

those in office : P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς

πράγμασιν.

Minister, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and

V. παρέχειν, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν,

παρὰσκευάζειν; see *supply*. *Minister*

to : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.),

ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.).

Gratify : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι

(dat.). *Show kindness to* : P. and

V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.). *Minister to*

(the sick) : P. and V. θεραπεύειν

(acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Minister*

to a god : P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P.

and V. λατρεύειν (dat.).

Ministering, adj. *Beneficent* : P.

and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός; see

kind.

Ministrant, subs. Ar. and P.

θεράπων, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar.

and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

Ministration, subs. *Service* : P.

διακονία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό;

see *service*. *Ministration on the*

sick : P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V.

παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *On a god* : P.

θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεία, τό.

Ministry, subs. See *ministration*.

Body of ministers : use P. and V.

οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

Minor, adj. *Less* : P. and V.

ἐλάσσων; see *less*. *Small, petty* :

P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς;

see *petty*.

Minor, subs. *One under age* : use

P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Thuc. 2, 80),

or use adj., P. and V. νέος; see

also *ward*.

Minority, subs. *The fewer in number* :

P. and V. οἱ ἐλάσσονες. *Childhood* :

P. παιδεία, ἡ. *Youth* : P. and V.

νεότης, ἡ.

Minstrel, subs. P. and V. ῥαψῳδός,

ὁ (Plat.), ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. δοιδός,

ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ. *Poet* : P. and V.

ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), V.

μουσοποιός, ὁ.

Minstrelsy, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ

- (Plat.). *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ.
- Mint**, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι.
- Minted money**, subs. P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό.
- Mint mark**, subs. Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό.
- Minute**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, μικρός, βράχης; see *small*. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Minute**, subs. *Small space of time* : P. ἀκᾶρες χρόνου, see *moment*. *In a minute, presently* : P. and V. αὐτίκα, Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾶ δὴ μᾶλ', αὐτίκᾶ μᾶλ'. *Immediately* : P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθέως; see *immediately*.
- Minutely**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Minuteness**, subs. *Smallness* : P. μικρότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ. *Exactitude* : P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Miracle**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent* : P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).
- Miraculous**, adj. *Wonderful* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον.
- Miraculously**, adv. *Wonderfully* : P. and V. θαυμαστᾶ, P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως. *By divine interposition* : P. θείως (Xen.), P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.
- Mire**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ.
- Mirror**, subs. P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό, V. ἔνσπρον, τό.
- Mirror**, v. trans. *Reflect* : P. ἐμφαίνειν.
- Mirth**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμᾶ, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.
- Mirthful**, adj. *Merry, joyful* : P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχάρης (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and V. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad* : V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαισμων. *Laughable* : P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελοτοποιός (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος.
- Mirthfully**, adv. *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Laughably* : P. γελοίως. *In sport* : P. ἐν παιδιᾷ.
- Mirthfulness**, subs. See *mirth*.
- Mirthless**, adj. *Joyless* : P. and V. ἀτερπής (rare P.).
- Miry**, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης; see *dirty*.
- Mis**, prefix. In compounds use παρα (*mislead* : P. and V. παρᾶγειν) or δυσ (*misshapen* : V. δύσμορφος), or use adv., κᾶκως (*mismanage* : P. and V. κᾶκῶς πράσσειν).
- Misadventure**, subs. P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό; see *misfortune*.
- Misanthrope**, subs. Use adj, P. μισάνθρωπος.
- Misanthropic**, adj. P. μισάνθρωπος.
- Misanthropy**, subs. P. μισανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Misapply**, v. trans. P. ἀποχρησθαι (dat.).
- Misapprehend**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Misapprehension**, subs. P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.
- Misappropriate**, v. trans. see *steal*.
- Misappropriation**, subs. Use *peculation*.
- Misbecome**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ πρέπειν (dat.), οὐ προσήκειν (dat.).
- Misbecoming**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. δυσπρεπής, δεικής, αἰκής.
- Misbegotten**, adj. *Bastard* : P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.
- Misbehave**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν, πλημμελεῖν.
- Misbehaviour**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.
- Miscalculate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.). Absol., P. παραλογίζεσθαι.
- Miscalculation**, subs. P. παράλογος,

- ἡ. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ.
- Miscall**, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως κᾶλεῖν (Æsch., P. V. 85).
- Miscalled**, adj. Use V. ψευδώνυμος.
- Miscarriage**, subs. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Miscarriage of justice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Abortion*: P. ἄμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause a miscarriage to*: P. ἄμβλίσκειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν (acc.).
- Miscarry**, v. intrans. *Fail*: P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Have a miscarriage*: Ar. and P. ἐξαμβλοῦσθαι.
- Miscellaneous**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
- Mischance**, subs. P. and V. πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, κακόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.
- Mischief**, subs. *Harm, injury*: P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Piece of mischief*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Do (a person) a mischief*: P. and V. βλάπτειν (acc.), κακοῦν (acc.), κακουργεῖν (acc.), ἀδικεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *injure*. *Make mischief between, set by the ears*: Ar. and P. διστάναι (acc.). *I fear she may be up to some mischief*: Ar. δέδοικα μή τι δρᾶ νεώτερον (Eccl. 338). *Sauciness*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *spite*.
- Mischievous**, adj. *Harmful*: P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, κακοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λῦμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἔτηρός. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνουργος, κακοῦργος. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων.
- Troublesome*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός.
- Saucy*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Full of spirits*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Cunning*: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see *cunning*.
- Mischievously**, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κακῶς. *Maliciously*: P. φθονεῶς, ἐπι, φθόνως. *Wickedly*: P. κακούργως: Ar. and P. πᾶνουργως. *Saucily*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Wantonly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.
- Misconceive**, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἶεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see *mistake*.
- Misconception**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.
- Misconduct**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ. *Evil-doing*: P. κακουργία, ἡ.
- Misconduct**, v. trans. *Mismanage*: P. and V. κακῶς πράσσειν. *Misconduct oneself, misbehave*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἄκοσμεῖν, πλημμελεῖν. *Do wrong*: Ar. and P. κακουργεῖν.
- Misconstrue**, v. trans. Use P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν.
- Miscount**, v. trans. See *miscalculate*.
- Miscreant**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, πᾶνουργος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός; see also *rascal*.
- Misdeed**, subs. P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό, ἀδικία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό.
- Misdemeanour**, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Fault*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό; see *fault*.
- Misdirect**, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾶγειν.
- Miser**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
- Miserable**, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, μοχθηρός (Plat.), Ar. and V. τᾶλᾱς, τλήμων, πολύπονος, V. δυστάλᾱς. *Utterly*

miserable: Ar. and V. πανάθλιος, V. παντάλᾱς, παντλήμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Wretched, unfortunate*: P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, Ar. and V. σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δειλαιος (rare P.), V. δάϊος μέλεος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *unhappy*. *Distressing*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὀχληρός, λυπηρός, κακός, ἀντῆρος, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ἄθλιος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος. *Lamentable*: V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος. *Sorry, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δειλαιος. *Inefficient*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, εὐτελής, Ar. and P. πονηρός. *Miserably, adv.* P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότης. *In wretched plight*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Inefficiently*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserliness, subs.* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ. *Stinginess*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Miserly, adj.* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδης, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκέρδης. *Stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Misery, subs.* P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ; see also *misfortune, suffering*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. = *outward signs of mourning*): Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό.

Misfortune, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, V. πᾶθη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ. *Misfortunes*: P. and V. κακά, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. *Unluckiness*: P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυσδαιμονία, ἡ.

Misgive, v. trans. (*My heart*) *misgives (me)*: use *fears, doubts*.

Misgiving, subs. *Doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Scruple*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

Misgovern, v. trans. Use P. and V. κακῶς ἄρχειν (gen.), or substitute for ἄρχειν any other word given for *govern*.

Misguide, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾶγειν.

Misguided, adj. Use P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *foolish, rash*.

Mishap, subs. See *misfortune*.

Misjudge, v. trans. Use P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς κρίνειν. *Wrong*: P. and V. ἄδικεῖν.

Mislay, v. trans. See *lose*.

Mislead, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾶγειν, πλᾶνᾱν, P. παρακρούεσθαι; see also *deceive*.

Misleading, adj. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής.

Misletoe, subs. P. ἱξος, ὁ (Arist.).

Mismanage, v. trans. P. and V. κακῶς πράσσειν, Ar. and P. κακῶς διοικεῖν. *Be mismanaged*: Ar. and P. ἐξᾶμαρτάνεσθαι.

Mismanagement, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Misname, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως καλεῖν (Æsch., P. V. 85).

Misnamed, adj. Use V. ψευδώνυμος.

Misplace, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν.

Misplaced, adj. *Unseasonable* : P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.

Misreckon, v. trans. See *miscalculate*.

Misreckoning, subs. See *mistake*

Misrepresent, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Slander* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν. *Give a false impression of* : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat, Rep. 377E).

Misrepresentation, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ; see *slander*. *Open to misrepresentation*, adj : P. εὐδιάβολος.

Misrule, subs. P. and V. ἄνομία, ἡ, ἄναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἄναρχον, P. ἄταξία, ἡ.

Miss, v. trans. *Fail in attaining* : P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκῃν (2nd aor.) (gen.). *Miss, not to meet* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Fail in hitting* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκῃν (gen.) (2nd aor.). *Miss one's opportunities* : P. ἀπολείπεσθαι τῶν καιρῶν; see *let slip*. *Miss one's way* : P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 1, 106), or use P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι (absol.). *Have we entirely missed the way?* Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ τὸ παράπαν ἡμαρτήκαμεν; (Pl. 961). *Feel the loss of* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.) *A man when he dies is missed from the house, the loss of women is but slight* : V. ἀνὴρ μὲν ἐκ δόμων θανὼν ποθεινός, τὰ δὲ γυναικῶν ἀσθενῇ (Eur., I. T. 1005). *Miss being killed* : P. ἐκφεύγειν τὸ ἀποθανεῖν; see *escape*. *I just missed being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E). *Miss, not to hit* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν; see *fail*. *Miss out* : see *omit*.

Misshapen, adj. P. and V. ἄμορφος, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*.

Misshapeness, subs V. αμορφία, ἡ; see *ugliness*.

Missile, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see also *dart*.

Missing, adj. *Gone, disappeared* : P. and V. ἀφανής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος. *Be missing, be lost*, v. : P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι. *Be absent* : P. and V. ἀπεῖναι. *Be wanting, fail* : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.).

Mission, subs. Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Amb* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Embassy* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Body of ambassadors* : P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, Ar. and P. πρεσβεια, ἡ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά. *Go on a mission*, v. : P. and V. πέμπεσθαι, V. στέλλεσθαι. *Go as ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Sacred embassy (to a shrine, etc.)* : P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *envoy*.

Missionary, subs. *Ambassador* : P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, pl. P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see also *messenger*, *envoy*.

Missive, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ; see *letter*.

Misstate, v. trans. Use P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι περί (gen.); see also *misrepresent*.

Misstatement, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ, see *lie*.

Mist, subs. Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud* : P. and V. νέφος, τό. *Met., darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

Mistake, v. trans. *Be wrong about things* : P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Not to recognise* : P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Be mistaken* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾷμαρτάνειν, ψεύδεσθαι, σφάλλῃσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, διαψεύδεσθαι, πταίειν; see *err*.

Mistake, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ. *Going astray* : P. and

- V. *πλάγη*, ἥ; see *error*. *Join in a mistake*: P. *συνεξαμαρτάνειν* (absol. or dat. of person). *Make a mistake*: see *err*.
- Mistaken**, adj. See under *mistake*. *Incorrect*: P. and V. *οὐκ ὀρθός*. *False*: P. and V. *ψευδής*.
- Mistakenly**, adv. *Incorrectly*: P. and V. *οὐκ ὀρθῶς*. *Falsely*: P. and V. *ψευδῶς*.
- Mistletoe**, subs. *ἰξός*, ὁ (Arist.).
- Mistress**, subs. P. and V. *δεσπότις*, ἥ (Plat.), *δέσποινα*, ἥ (Dem and Plat), Ar. and V. *ἄνασσα*, ἥ; see *queen*. *Preceptress*: P. and V. *διδάσκαλος*, ἥ. *Mistress of a house*: P. *οἰκονόμος*, ἥ, P. and V. *οἰκουρός*, ἥ. *Mistress of, skilled in*: use adj., P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.); see *skilled*. *Concubine*: Ar. and P. *παλλακή*, ἥ, *ἑταῖρα*, ἥ.
- Mistrust**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπιστεῖν* (acc. of thing, dat. of person) *Suspect*: P. and V. *ὑποπτεύειν*.
- Mistrust**, subs. P. and V. *ἀπιστία*, ἥ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑποψία*, ἥ.
- Mistrustful**, adj. P. and V. *ἀπιστος*. *Suspicious*: P. and V. *ὑποπτος*.
- Mistrustfully**, adv. P. *ἀπίστως*. *Suspiciously*: P. *ὑπόπτως*.
- Misty**, adj. *Cloudy*: P. *συννέφελος*, Ar. *περίνέφᾰλος*. *Dim*: V. *ἁμαυρός*; see *dim*. *Met., obscure*: P. and V. *ἁφᾰνής*.
- Misunderstand**, v. trans. P. *οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν*, *οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἶεσθαι* (Thuc. 1, 20); see also *mistake*. *Hear wrongly*: P. *παρακούειν* (acc. or absol.).
- Misunderstanding**, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. *ἁμαρτία*, ἥ, P. *διαμαρτία*, ἥ; see *mistake*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. *διαφορά*, ἥ; see *quarrel*.
- Misusage**, subs. *Ill-usage*: P. and V. *ὑβρις*, ἥ, *αἰκτα*, ἥ, *ὑβρισμα*, τό.
- Misuse**, v. trans. P. *ἀποχρῆσθαι* (dat.). *Ill-treat*: P. and V. *αἰκίζεσθαι*, *λυμαίνεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *λωβᾶσθαι* (Plat.); see *injure*.
- Mite**, subs. *Small coin*: use Ar. and P. *χαλκοῦς*, ὁ.
- Mitigate**, v trans *Stop*: P. and V. *παύειν*. *Lighten*: P. and V. *ἐπῖκουφίζειν*, *ἁπαντλεῖν* (Plat.), V. *ἐξευμᾰρίζειν*. *Soften*: P. and V. *πρᾰῦνειν*. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *κοιμᾰν*. *Remit*: Ar. and P. *ἀφιέναι*. *Remedy*: P. and V. *ἁκεῖσθαι*.
- Mitigating**, adj. *Alleviating*: V. *πauστήριος*, *πauσιλῦπος*. *Admit of mitigating circumstances*: P. *ἔχειν τι συγγνώμης*.
- Mitigation**, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. *ἁνάπαυλα*, ἥ, *παῦλα*, ἥ (Plat.), *παράψυχή*, ἥ (rare P.), P. *παραμύθιον*, τό, *κούφισις*, ἥ (Thuc.), V. *ἐνακούφισις*, ἥ. *Relief*: P. and V. *ἁναπνοή*, ἥ (Plat.), V. *ἁμπνοή*, ἥ, P. *ῥαστώνη*, ἥ. *Remedy*: V. *ἁκος*, τό; see *remedy*. *Remission*: P. *ἁφεςις*, ἥ. *Excuse*: P. and V. *πρόφᾰσις*, ἥ.
- Mix**, v. trans P. and V. *μιγνύναι*, *συμμιγνύναι*, *ἁνάμιγνύναι*, *κεραννύναι*, *συγκεραννύναι*, Ar. and P. *ἁνᾰκεραννύναι*. *Confound*: P. and V. *φύρειν* (Plat.), *συγχεῖν*, *κῦκᾰν* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *συγκῦκᾰν* (Plat.). *The draught is mixed*: V. *ἁνάκίρνᾰται ποτόν* (Soph., Frag.) *Mixed with, defiled with*: P. and V. *πεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Xen.), *συμπεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Plat), V. *ἁνᾰπεφυρμένος* (dat.). *Mix in*: P. *ἐγκεραννύναι*. *Mix up*: Ar. and P. *κατᾰμιγνύναι*. *Confuse*: P. and V. *συγχεῖν*. V. intrans. *Coincide*: P. and V. *σμπίπτειν*, V. *σμπίπτειν*. *Mix with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. *σμπμίγνυσθαι* (dat.), P. *ἐπιμιγνύναι* (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. *σμπμιγνύναι* (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Mix with (a crowd)*: P. and V. *ἁνᾰμίγνυσθαι* (dat.).
- Mixed**, adj. P. and V. *σύμμικτος*, *σμπμίγῆς*, *μίγᾰς*, Ar. and P. *μικτός* (Plat.). *Confounded*: V. *σύμφυρτος*.
- Mixing-bowl**, subs. P. and V. *κρατήρ*, ὁ.

Mixture, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μῖξις (Plat.), σύμμιξις, ἡ (Plat.). *The dialect was a mixture of Chalcidian and Dorian* P. φωνὴ μεταξὺ τῆς τε Χαλκιδέων καὶ Δωρίδος ἐκράθη (Thuc. 6, 5).

Mizzle, subs. and v. intrans. See *drizzle*.

Moan, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), κωκῦτός, ὁ, κωκῦματα, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στέναγμα, τό; see *groan*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Moan, v. trans. See *bemoan*. V. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κᾶταστένειν, ἀνᾱκωκῦειν, ἀνᾱμυχθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, κᾶτοιμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, κωκῦειν. *Moan in low tones*: Ar. and V. ὑποστένειν, V. ὑποστενάζειν. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Moat, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό.

Mob, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).

Mob, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν (dat.); see also *hustle*.

Mobile, adj. *Light*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Lightly equipped*: P. and V. εὐσταλής.

Mobilisation, subs. P. and V. ἄθροισις, ἡ, συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

Mobilise, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγείρειν, συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*.

Mobility, subs. *Lightness*: P. κουφότης, ἡ, ἐλαφρότης, ἡ *Quickness*: P. ταχύτης, ἡ.

Mock, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Mock, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπῖ, dat., or dat. alone), κᾶτᾱγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or κᾶτᾱ, gen.), διᾱγελᾶν (acc.); ἐγκᾶτιλλώπτειν (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat., or eis, acc.) (rare P.), προπηλακίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κᾶθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Mock* (a person or a thing): Ar. and V. ἐνυβρίζειν (acc. of person, dat. of thing, or absol.).

Mocker, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Mockery, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κᾶτᾱγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κᾶτᾱγέλως, ὁ, V. ὑβρισμα, τό, ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

Mocking, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Mode, subs. *Fashion, mode of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ. *Mode of life*. P. and V. δίαίτα, ἡ, P. διαιτήματα, τά.

Model, subs. P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Model, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν, ἐκτυποῦν.

Modeller, subs. P. πλαστής, ὁ.

Modelling, subs. *The art of modelling*: P. ἡ πλαστική.

Moderate, adj. P. and V. μέτριος, P. ἔμμετρος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος. *Politically, the moderate party*: P. οἱ διὰ μέσου (Thuc. 8, 75). *Be moderate*, v.: P. μετριάζειν, P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Moderate, v. trans. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.

Moderately, adv. P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, P. ἔμμετρώς. *Soberly*: P.

and V. σωφρόνως, *Tolerably*: Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Moderation, subs. P. μετριότης, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ μέτριον. *Self-restraint*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.

Modern, adj. P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Modern times*: use P. and V. ὁ νῦν χρόνος.

Modernise, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.).

Modest, adj. P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), σῶφρων, P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.), V. αἰδόφρων. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος; see also *poor*. *Not boastful*: V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Orderly, decent*: P. and V. κόσμιος.

Modestly, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόως (Xen.), P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, V. εὐσχήμως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.

Modesty, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Decency*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον.

Modification, subs. See *change*. *Remission*: P. ἄφεσις, ἡ. *Relaxation*: P. ἀνεσις, ἡ.

Modify, v. trans. See *change*. *Remit*: Ar. and P. ἀφίείαι. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι; see *relax*.

Modulate, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι, P. ἀρμόζειν.

Modulation, subs. Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Moiety, subs. See *half, part*.

Moist, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός (Eur., I. T. 1042), V. ὑδρηλός.

Moisten, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., Frag.), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ραίνειν. *Sprinkle*

with water: V. ὑδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*.

Moisture, subs. P. and V. νοτῖς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat., Tim. 76B), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν.

Molar, subs. Ar. γόμφιος, ὁ.

Mole, subs. *Pier*: P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ. *Animal*: Ar. σκάλοψ, ὁ.

Molest, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματᾱ παῤέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παῤέχειν (dat.), λῦπεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. ὄχλεῖν. *Injure*: see *injure*. *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle*.

Molestation, subs. *Annoyance, bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *In peace, without molestation*: Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν. *Injury*: see *injury*.

Mollify, v. trans. P. and V. παῤύνειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσειν, see *soothe*.

Molten, adj. P. κεχυμένος, P. and V. τηκτός.

Moment, subs. *The right moment*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Small space of time*: Ar. ἄκᾱρὲς χρόνου. *He expected that they would not keep still a moment*: P. (ἤλπιζεν) οὐδένα χρόνον ἡσυχάσειν αὐτοὺς (Thuc. 2, 84). *At the very moment*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, Ar. and P. αὐτοθεν. *In a moment*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾱ δὴ μᾶλᾱ. *At once*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως; see *immediately*. *For the moment*: P. τὸ παραντίκα. *On the spur of the moment*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας (Thuc. 3. 36), ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Met., importance*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Be of moment*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Momentarily, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, παῤαντίκᾱ, Ar. and P. παῤαχρήμα. *Always*: P. and V. ᾄεί.

Momentary, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾱ, ὁ παῤαντίκᾱ, P. ὁ παράχρημα.

Momentous, adj. P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος, P. διάφορος.

Momentum, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥῆμῆ, ἡ, V. ῥῆπῆ, ἡ.

Monarch, subs. P. and V. μόναρχος, ὁ; see *king*.

Monarchical, adj. P. μοναρχικός.

Monarchy, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ; see also *kingship*, *rule*.

Monetary, adj. *Financial*: P. χρηματιστικός.

Money, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό, V. ἄργυρος, ὁ. *Gold*: P. and V. χρῦσός, ὁ. *Riches*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Currency*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Make money*, v.: P. χρηματίζεσθαι (absol.); see under *make*. *Ready money*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό (Dem. 867). *Convert into money*, v.: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν (acc.).

Moneyed, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Money maker, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Money making, subs. P. χρηματισμός, ὁ.

Monger, subs. *Dealer in*: use Ar. and P. πώλης (only used when compounded), e.g., *fishmonger*: Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

Mongrel, adj. *Mixed*: P. and V. σύμμικτος. *Half-foreign*: P. and V. μιξοβάρβαρος (Xen.); see also *monstrous*.

Monition, subs. See *admonition*.

Monkey, subs. Ar. and P. πῖθηκος, ὁ. *Play the monkey*, v.: Ar. ὑποπῖθηκίζειν. *Monkey antics*: Ar. πῖθηκισμοί, οἱ.

Monopolise, v. trans. *Appropriate*: P. οἰκειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζειν. *Claim for oneself*: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

Monotonous, adj. *Wearisome*: P. and V. βάρυς, ὀχληρός; see *continuius*.

Monotonously, adv. *Wearily*: P. ἐπιπόνως; see also *continuously*.

Monotony, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Monsoon, subs. Use *storm*.

Monster, subs. *Beast*: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δακος, τό, κύων, ὁ, sometimes κακόν, τό. *Fabulous monsters*. P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημένοι (Plat.) *Sea monster*: V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., Frag.). *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.). *Met.*, of a person: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό.

Monstrosity, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).

Monstrous, adj. *Huge*: P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., Frag.), P. ὑπερμεγεθής; see *huge*. *Unnatural*: P. and V. ἄτοπος, Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, σχέτλιος, ἀμήχανος, P. πάνδεινος, V. δάιος, ἐκπαγλος. *A form half-human, a monstrous portent*: V. σύμμικτον εἶδος κάποφώλιον τέρας (Eur., Frag.). *Monstrous shapes, half men, half beasts*: V. μιξόθηρες φῶτες (Eur., Ion, 1161). *The monstrous four-legged brood of Centaurs*: V. τετρασκαλὲς ὕβρισμα κενταύρων γένος (Eur., H. F. 181).

Monstrously, adv. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἄτόπως. *Horribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Month, subs. P. and V. μῆν, ὁ, V. σελήνη, ἡ (lit., *moon*). *A period of three months*: V. τρίμηνος χρόνος, ὁ. *The last day of the month*: Ar. and P. ἔνη καὶ νέα.

Monthly, adj. P. and V. ἑμμηνος.

Monument, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, μνῆμα, τό. *Trophy*: P. and V. τροπαῖον, τό, or pl. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. *Met.*, *example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *A monument of, a marvel of*: P. and V. θαῦμα (gen.).

Monumental, adj. *Extravagant, huge*: P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρμετρος.

Monumentally, adv. See *extravagantly*.

Mood, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, ὀργή, ἡ. *Why do you pass thus from one mood to another*: V. τί δ' ὦδε πηδᾶς ἄλλοτ' εἰς ἄλλους τρόπους (Eur., Tro. 67).

Moodily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moodiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Moody, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος. *Be moody*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν, σχετλιάζειν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, V. δυσθῦμεισθαι.

Moon, subs. P. and V. σελήνη, ἡ, V. μήνη, ἡ, Ar. σεληναία, ἡ. *Full moon*: P. and V. πανσέληνος, ἡ, V. κύκλος πανσέληνος, ὁ. *He said it was full moon*: P. (ἔφη) εἶναι πανσέληνον (Andoc. 6). *New moon*: Ar. and P. νουμηνία, ἡ.

Moonless, adj. P. ἄσεληνος.

Moonlight, subs. Use *moon*. *It was bright moonlight*: P. ἦν μὲν σελήνη λαμπρά (Thuc. 7, 44).

Moonstruck, adj. See *mad*.

Moor, subs. Use *hill*.

Moor, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρμίζειν; see *anchor*. *Be moored*: P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, ὀρμεῖν. *Be moored against (a place)*: P. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.). *Be moored at a place*: P. προσορμίζεσθαι (absol.). *Be moored opposite to*: P. ἀνθορμεῖν (dat.).

Mooring, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ; see *anchorage*.

Mooring cables, subs. V. χαλῶν-τήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά.

Moot, v. trans. *Introduce*: P. and V. παρᾱφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *This proposal was first mooted in the camp*: P. ἐκινήθη πρότερον ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ τοῦτο (Thuc. 8, 48).

Moot, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.

Mop, subs. *Broom*: Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Sponge*: Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ.

Mop, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P.

σπογγίζειν. *Wipe*: Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψῆν.

Mope, v. intrans. Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. συντήκεσθαι, ἐκτήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱτήκεσθαι (Xen.); see *pine*.

Moping, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τᾱλαίπωρος. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἄθυμος; see *melancholy*.

Moping, subs. See *melancholy*.

Moral, adj. *Ethical*: P. ἠθικός (Arist.). *Moral principles*: P. τῶν πραξέων αἱ ἀρχαί (Dem. 21). *Just, right*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ὅσιος, εὐσεβής; see *just*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, προσήκων, πρέπων. *On moral grounds*: P. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *The moral law*: use P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Moral, subs. *Lesson taught*: P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *I have enlarged on the position of our city to point this moral that . . .*: P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως διδασκαλίαν ποιούμενος . . . (with acc. and infin.) (Thuc. 2, 42). *Example*: P. and V. παρᾱδειγμα, τό. *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven and a moral to Greece*: V. αἱ θ' αἵματωποι δεργμάτων διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σόφισμα καπίδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., Phoen. 870).

Moralise, v. intrans. *Talk solemnly*: P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομῦθεῖν. *Moralise on*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν περί (acc.). *Speak truisms*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Morality, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Equity*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ. *Conduct*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Righteousness*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Divine law*: P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Morally, subs. *Justly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, δικάίως. *According to divine law*: P. κατὰ τὸν θεῖον νόμον. *By nature, in character*: P. and V. φύσει.

Morals, subs. P. and V. ἥθη, τά, τρόποι, οἱ.

Morass, subs. See *marsh*.

Morbid, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. Met., P. and V. οὐχ ὑγιής, σαθρός.

Morbidly, adv. P. οὐχ ὑγιῶς.

More, adj. P. and V. πλείων. *More or less*: P. ἢ πλείων ἢ ἐλάσσων (Dem. 330).

More, adv. P. and V. πλείον, πλέον. To form comparatives: P. and V. μᾶλλον. With numerals; Ar. and P. πλεῖν. *More than half were found to be Carians*: P. ὑπερ ἡμισυ Κᾶρες ἐφάνησαν (Thuc. 1, 8). *More zealous than wise*: V. πρόθυμος μᾶλλον ἢ σοφωτέρα (Eur., Med. 485). *With more zeal than love*: V. προθύμως μᾶλλον ἢ φίλως (Æsch., Ag. 1591). *More worthy than rich*: P. βελτίων ἢ πλουσιώτερος (Lys. 153). *All the more*: P. and V. τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον, τοσῶδε μᾶλλον. *The more I believe, the more I am at a loss what to do*: P. ὅσῳ μᾶλλον πιστεύω τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον ἀπορῶ ὅτι χρήσωμαι (Plat., Rep. 368B). *Doing things that it is a great disgrace even to speak of, much more for respectable people to perpetrate*: P. τοιαῦτα ποιοῦντες ἂ πολλὴν αἰσχύνην ἔχει καὶ λέγειν μὴ ὅτι γε δὴ ποιεῖν ἀνθρώπους μετρίους (Dem. 1262). *Many times more*, adj.: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *More and more*: P. ἐπὶ πλέον, V. μᾶλλον μᾶλλον (Eur., I. T. 1406). *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, πέρα, περαιτέρω. *Longer*: P. and V. ἔτι. *No more, no longer*: P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι. *No more of this*: P. οὕτω περὶ τούτων, ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστί; see so much for that under *much*.

Moreover, adv. *Besides*: P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἔτι, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *To add a fresh statement*: P. καὶ δὴ καί.

Moribund, adj. *Weak, decrepit*: P.

and V. ἀσθενής, Ar. σαπρός; see also *old*.

Morn, subs. See *morning*.

Morning, subs. *Dawn*: P. and V. ἔως, ἡ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὀρθρος, ὁ, P. περίορθρον, τό. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἡμαρ, τό. *Early in the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἔωθεν, ἐξ ἑωθινοῦ. *In the morning*, adj.: use P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., Rhés. 771 and Soph., Frag.), V. ἑῶς, Ar. and P. ὀρθριος. *Of morning*, adj.: V. ἑῶς, Ar. and P. ὀρθριος.

Morning star, subs. P. Ἑωσφόρος, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 38D).

Morose, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δῦσᾶρεστος, P. δύστροπος.

Morosely, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moroseness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Morrow, subs. *The morrow*: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *To-morrow*, adv.: P. and V. αὔριον.

Morsel, subs. P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Mortal, adj. *Subject to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.), V. βρότειος. *Deadly*: P. and V. θανάσιμος. *Of a blow*: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Human*: see *human*. *Seeing them stricken with mortal wounds she cried aloud*: V. τετραμένους δ' ἰδοῦσα καιρίας σφαγὰς ἔμωξεν (Eur., Phoen. 1431). Met., of fear: P. and V. δεινός; of enmity: P. and V. ἀσπονδος.

Mortal, subs. Use P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ. *Mortals*: Ar. and V. θνητοί, οἱ, βροτοί, οἱ (once in sing., Plat., Rep. 566D, but rare P.), P. and V. ἐφήμεροι, οἱ (Plat.). *Like to no race of mortal men*: V. ὁμοιος οὐδενὶ σπαρτῶν γένει (Æsch., Eum. 410). *Of mortals*, adj.: V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος; see *human*.

Mortality, subs. P. and V. φθορά,

- ἡ (Thuc. 2, 47), P. φθόρος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 51); see *death*.
- Mortally**, adv. P. θανασίμως, V. καιρίως. *I am mortally wounded*: V. πέπληγμαι καιρίαν πληγὴν (Æsch., Ag. 1343. *He was not yet struck mortally*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἐς καιρὸν τυπείς ἐτύχανε (Eur., And. 1120). Met., *exceedingly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. πολὺ.
- Mortar**, subs. *Lime*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Carry mortar*, v.: Ar. πηλοφορεῖν (absol.). *Jar for rounding in*: Ar. θυεῖα, ἡ.
- Mortgage**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τῖθέναι, P. ἀποτιμᾶν, ὑποτιθέναι. *Be mortgaged*: P. ὑποκεῖσθαι.
- Mortgage**, subs. *Something pledged*: P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ, ἀποτίμημα, τό, Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό; see *pledge*. *Act of mortgaging*: P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ. *Lend on mortgage*, v.: P. ἀποτιμᾶσθαι, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Mortgage on land*: P. ἔγγειος τόκος, ὁ.
- Mortgagee**, subs. Use P. ὁ θεῖς.
- Mortgager**, subs. Use P. ὁ θέμενος.
- Mortgaging**, subs. P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ.
- Mortification**, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ. Met., see *annoyance*.
- Mortify**, v. trans. See *annoy*, *humiliate*. V. intrans. *Become gangrened*: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπεσθαι.
- Mosquito**, subs. Ar. ἐμπῖς, ἡ; see *gnat*.
- Mossy**, adj. Use *green*, *soft*.
- Most**, adj. P. and V. πλεῖστος. *Make the most of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Exaggerate*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*. *For the most part*: see *mostly*. *Most people*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί.
- Most**, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, πλεῖστον. To form superlatives: P. and V. μάλιστα. *At most*: P. ἐπὶ πλεῖστον. *To buy for a drachma at most*: P. εἰ πάνυ πολλοῦ δραχμῆς . . . πρίασθαι (Plat., Ap. 26d).
- Mostly**, adv. P. and V. τὰ πλεῖστα,
- P. ὥς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ, ὥς τὰ πολλὰ, V. τὰ πλείω.
- Moth**, subs. *Clothes moth*: Ar. σῆς, ὁ. *Moth that burns itself in the flame*: V. πῦραύστης, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Mother**, subs. P. and V. μήτηρ, ἡ, V. ἡ τίκτουσα, Ar. and V. ἡ τεκούσα. *Of or from a mother*: Ar. and V. μητρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν: P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *Mother of all* (as adj.): V. παμμήτωρ. *Mother of arts* (as adj.): V. μουσομήτωρ. *Mother of iron* (as adj.): V. σῖδηρομήτωρ. *Having the same mother*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὁμομήτριος. *Mother city*, subs: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc. 1, 138). *Of a mother*, adj.: P. and V. μητρῶς.
- Motherhood**, subs. P. and V. τὸ τίκτειν (Soph., El. 770). *Oh, sorrows of motherhood*: V. ὦ παιδοποιοὶ συμφοραί (Eur., Rhes. 980). *How great a thing is motherhood*: Ar. οἶον τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).
- Mother-in-law**, subs. P. and V. πενθερά, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Motherless**, adj. P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat., Sym. 180D).
- Motherly**, adj. *Of a mother*: P. and V. μητρῶς. Met., see *kind*.
- Motion**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Motion from one place to another*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Set (troops) in motion*: P. ἀνιστάναι (acc.). *When he sees the army in motion*: P. ὥς ὁρᾷ τὸ στράτευμα κινούμενον. *Proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Make a motion*: P. γνωμὴν προτιθέναι, γνωμὴν εἰσφέρειν. *Put a motion to the vote*: P. γνώμην ἐπιψηφίζειν.
- Motion**, v. intrans. *Make signs*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *Motion away*: V. ἐκνεύειν (acc.).
- Motionless**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος (Plat.); see *quiet*.

- Motive**, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *From interested motives*: P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *With what motive?* P. τί βουλόμενος; (lit., *wishing what*). *What seek you and with what motive are you here?* V. τί δ' ἐξερευνᾷς καὶ τί βουλευθεὶς πάρει (Soph., *El.* 1100).
- Motley**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *A motley crowd*: P. συρφετός, ὁ.
- Mottled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτος, Ar. ποικιλόμορφος.
- Motto**, subs. Use P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.
- Mould**, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γαῖα, ἡ. *Clod*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Decay*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *Pattern*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Anything moulded*: Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό.
- Mould**, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Cast*: Ar. and P. χοάνεύειν. *Stamp with an impression*: P. τυποῦν.
- Moulder**, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπescθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰσήπescθαι, V. μῦδαν.
- Mouldering**, adj. See *mouldy*.
- Mouldiness**, subs. *Decay*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ, P. σαπρότης, ἡ, σηπεδών, ἡ.
- Mouldy**, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.
- Moult**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτερορρεῖν. *Where are your feathers?* *They've moulted off*: Ar. ποῦ τὰ πτέρια; ἐξερρύηκε . . . (Av. 103).
- Mound**, subs. *Bank of earth*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *Natural mound*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and P. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Barrow to mark a burial place*: P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), καλώνη, ἡ, πῦρά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό. *Throw up a mound*: P. χῶμα χοῦν.
- Mounded**, adj. V. χωστός. *Make a mounded tomb*: V. τάφον χοῦν (Soph., *Ant.* 80).
- Mount**, subs. See *μουνταῖν*.
- Mount**, v. trans. *Make to mount*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν, ἐπαναβιβάζειν. *Go up*: Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.), V. ἀμβαίνειν πρὸς (acc.) (Eur., *Hec.* 1263), Ar. ἐπ'ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Scale*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπ'ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Mount a horse, chariot, etc*: Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Chariot*: V. εἰσβαίνειν (acc.). *Met., Mount a play*: use Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *Absolutely, go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἵρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Those who mount horses*: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβαῖται οἱ.
- Mounted**, adj. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἔφιππος, Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων, or use V. ἵππότης, ἵππεντής. *A mounted man*, subs.: P. ἀναβάτης, ὁ, V. ἀμβάτης, ὁ. *One mounted on a chariot*: V. ἄρματων ἐπεμβαῖτης ὁ. *Mounted archer*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted on*: V. ἐμβεβώς (dat.), ἐπεμβάς (acc.), ἐπεμβεβώς (acc.). *Mounted on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πώλου βεβώς.
- Mountain**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό; see *hill*. *The mountains, the heights*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *Of the mountains*, adj.: P. and V. ὄρειος (Plat.). *Haunting the mountains*: Ar. and V. ὄρειβάτης (Ar. in form ὀριβάτης), V. ὀρέστερος, ὀρέσκοος. *Inhabiting mountains*: P. ὀρεινός.
- Mountaineers**, subs. P. οἱ ὀρεινοί (Thuc. 2, 96).
- Mountainous**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὀρεινός.
- Mountain-torrent**, subs. Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ; see *torrent*.
- Mountebank**, subs. P. and V. γόης,

ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
Juggler: P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ.

Mourn, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), δακρύειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνο, λοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν-κωκῦειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἐξοιμώζειν (absol.), κατοιμώζειν, ἀνακωκῦειν, δύρεσθαι, θρηνῶδειν, ἀνολο-λύζειν, ἀναστένειν, καταστένειν. *Mourn for*, *miss*, *regret*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *Mourn for one dead*. P. and V. πενθεῖν (acc.), κόπτεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Mourn over*: see *lament over*.

Mourner, subs. Fem., V. πενθήτρια, ἡ.

Mournful, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθῦμος (Xen.), V. δύσθῦμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Sad*, *unhappy*: P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾱς. *Lamentable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκρτός, βᾶρῦς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρῦτος, εὐδάκρῦτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαυτος; see *sad*.

Mournfully, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἄθῦμως (Xen.), δυσθῦμως (Plat.), P. and V. ἀθλίως, πικρῶς, οἰκτρῶς.

Mournfulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθῦμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *grief*, *sadness*.

Mourning, subs. See *lamentation*. *Outward tokens of sorrow*: P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. κουρά, ἡ (lit., *shaving of the head*), πένθημα, τό. *Assume mourning*, v.: P. and V. πενθεῖν. *Join in assuming mourning*: P. and V. συμπενθεῖν (dat.). *Honour with mourning and all other usual rites*: P. τιμᾶν . . . ἐσθήμασί τε καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις νομίμοις (Thuc. 3, 58). *Mourning garments*: V. μελάμπεπλος στολή, ἡ. *His head shaved in sign of mourning for his*

daughter: V. κουρᾱ . . . θυγατρὸς πειθίμῳ κεκαρμένος (Eur., Or. 458). *Of mourning*, adj.: V. πένθῖμος, πενθητήριος.

Mouse, subs. Ar. and P. μῦς, ὁ, V. σμίνθος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Mouth, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Mouth of a river, cave, etc.*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *A cave with two mouths*: V. δίστομος πέτρα, ἡ, ἀμφιτρῆς αὐλιον, τό. *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Be in every one's mouth*: V. διὰ στόμα εἶναι. *By word of mouth*. P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10). *What is inside and written in the folds of the letter I will tell you by word of mouth*: V. τᾶνοντα καγγεγραμμέν' ἐν δέλτου πτυχαῖς λόγῳ φράσω σοι (Eur., I. T. 760). *Take the words out of one's mouth*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑφάρπαζειν (absol.), P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (absol.), V. ἀρπάζειν (acc) (Eur., H. F. 535).

Mouthe, v. trans. *Speak tragically*: P. τραγωδεῖν. *Speak pompously*: P. σεμνολογεῖν, V. σεμνομῦθεῖν. *Mouthing at me with her hideous snakes*: V. δειναῖς ἐχίδναις εἰς ἐμ' ἐστομωμένη (Eur., I. T. 287).

Mouther, subs. P. σεμνολόγος, ὁ; see *tanter*.

Mouthpiece, subs. *Bit*: P. and V. στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Mouthpiece of a musical instrument*: P. γλώσσα, ἡ. *Met.*: see *agent*.

Move, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν. *Met., affect*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), P. κατακλᾶν, V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.). *Overcome*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μάλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν, νῖκᾶν. *Be moved, affected*: use also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. κατακάμπτεσθαι, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι. *Induce*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, προτρέπειν; see *induce*. *Disturb*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν; see *disturb*.

Move a resolution : P. and V. γράφειν (acc. or absol.) ; see *introduce*. *Move heaven and earth*, met. : V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Heracl.* 1002). V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Go* : P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Come and go* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν, ἐπιστρέφεισθαι, ἀναστρέφεισθαι, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Move (in the game of draughts)* : P. φέρειν (absol.) (Plat. *Rep.* 487c). *Change one's dwelling* : P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν, P. διοικίζεσθαι. *Move out of a dwelling place* : Ar. and P. ἐξοικίζεσθαι. *Move from the country (to the city) (for protection)* : P. σκευαγωγεῖν ἐκ τῶν ἀγρῶν (Dem. 237).

Move, subs. *Plan* : P. and V. βούλευμα, τό, P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ ; see *plan*. *Change of dwelling* : P. διοίσεις, ἡ.

Moveable, adj. Use *light*.

Moveables, subs. See *furniture*.

Mover, subs. *Proposer* : P. and V. ὁ γράφων. *Prime mover* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Movement, subs. P. κινήσις, ἡ ; see *motion*. *Political movement* : P. κινήσις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Going* : V. βάσις, ἡ. *Musical movement* : P. βάσις, ἡ. *He stationed scouts in case the ships should after all make a movement in any direction* : P. σκοποὺς κατεστήσατο . . . εἰ ἄρα ποὶ κινοῖντο αἱ νῆες (Thuc. 8, 100).

Moving, adj. *Piteous* : P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Movingly, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Moving spirit, subs. *Moving spirit in any enterprise* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.).

Mow, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξᾶμᾶν. Met., *mow down* : V. θερίζειν. *Fell* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Mower, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

Much, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, Ar.

and P. συχνός. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἄφθονος ; see *abundant*. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Countless* : V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *So much* : P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How much*, interrog. : P. and V. πόσος ; indirect : P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος. *Too much* : P. and V. περισσός ; see *excessive*. *Twice as much* : V. δις τόσος ; see *twice*. *Four times as much* : P. τετράκις τοσοῦτος (Plat., *Meno.* 83B).

Much, adv. P. and V. πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλῶ. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). With comparatives : P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ. *Too much* : see *excessively*. *Make much of, consider important*, v. : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.) ; see *value*. *Make much of (a person)* : Ar. and P. θεράπυειν (acc.) ; see *flatter*. *So much* : P. and V. τοσοῦτον, τοσοῦτο, τοσόνδε. With comparatives : P. and V. τόσῳ (rare P.), τοσοῦτῳ, τοσῶδε. *So much for that* : P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτω, περὶ τούτων τοσαῦτα εἰρήσθω, Ar. καὶ ταῦτα δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτως, τοιαῦτα μὲν τάδ' ἐστί.

Mud, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ

Muddle, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ.

Muddle, v. trans. *Throw into confusion* : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, συγχεῖν. *Perplex* : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντᾶράσσειν ἐκπλήσσειν. *Mismanage* : P. and V. κακῶς πράσσειν. *Be mismanaged* : Ar. and P. ἐξᾶμαρτάνεσθαι.

Muddy, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης ; see also *dirty*.

Muffle, v. trans. P. and V. περικάλυπτειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκάλυπτειν (rare P.). *She lies muffled in her robes* : V. κεῖται συγκεκλημένη πέπλοις (Eur., *Hec.* 487).

- Muffled**, adj. Of sound: use P. and V. βᾶρῦς.
- Mug**, subs. See *cup*.
- Muggy**, adj. Close: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός; see also *damp*.
- Mulberry**, subs. V. μόρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Mulct**, v. trans. See *fine*. Therefore they mulcted him in those ten talents: P. διὸ τούτῳ τῶν δέκα ταλάντων ἐτίμησαν (Dem. 862).
- Mule**, subs. P. ἡμίονος, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. ὀρέυς, ὁ. Of a mule, adj.: P. ὀρικός. A team of mules: P. ὀρικὸν ζεῦγος.
- Muleteer**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρεωκόμος, ὁ.
- Mulish**, adj. See *obstinate*.
- Multifarious**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδᾶπός.
- Multifariously**, adv. P. παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς.
- Multiplication**, subs. P. πολλαπλασίωσις, ἡ. Increase: P. αὐξήσις; see *increase*.
- Multiplicity**, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό; see *abundance*.
- Multiply**, v. trans. P. πολλαπλασιῶν. Increase: P. and V. αὐξάνειν; see *increase*. V. intrans. Increase: P. and V. αὐξεσθαι, αὐξάνεσθαι; see *increase*. Swarm: V. πληθεῖν (Plat. but rare P.).
- Multitude**, subs. Great number: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. Crowd: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σῦνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὁμίλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ. The multitude (contemptuously): P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.
- Multitudinous**, adj. P. and V. πολῖς, ὑπέρπολος, P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Mum**, adj. See *silent*.
- Mumble**, v. intrans. Ar. τονθορύζειν, μαστᾶρύζειν.
- Mummer**, subs. Entertainer: use P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. Charlatan: P. and V. γόης, ὁ.
- Mummery**, subs. Buffoonery: P. γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.). Hocus-rocus: P. γοητεία, ἡ.
- Mummify**, v. trans. P. τᾶριχεύειν.
- Mummy**, subs. V. τᾶριχος, ὁ, or τό (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Munch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατὰτρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Mundane**, adj. Connected with mortals: P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, V. θνητός (rare P.).
- Municipal**, adj. Use P. πολιτικός. Public: Ar. and P. δημόσιος.
- Municipality**, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.
- Munificence**, subs. Generosity: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. Abundance: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ.
- Munificent**, adj. P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγάλόδωρος. Ungrudging: V. ἀφθονος. Abundant: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.
- Munificently**, adv. P. φιλοδώρως. Abundantly: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Munitions of war**, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ.
- Murder**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ. Commit a murder: V. αἷμα πράσσειν, αἷμα ἐργάζεσθαι. Be accused of murder: P. ἐφ' αἵματι φεύγειν (Dem. 548). The taint of murder: V. μαιφόνον μῦσος. The guilt of child murder: V. τεκνοκτόνον μῦσος. Murder of kindred: P. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα (Plat.), V. ἐμφῦλον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, αἰθέντης φόνος. Laws concerning murder: P. φονικοὶ νόμοι. Trial for murder: P. δίκαι φονικαί.
- Murder**, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν, μαιφονεῖν, V. ἀνδροκτονεῖν, ἀνθρωποσφάγειν; see also *kill*. Met., spoil: P. λυμαίνεσθαι. Murder a part (in acting): P. ἐπιτρίβειν (Dem. 288). Murder one's children: V. παιδοκτονεῖν (absol.). Help in murdering: V. συμφονεύειν (τινί τινα).

Murderer, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αὐθέντης, ὁ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. αὐτοέντης, ὁ, αὐτοφόντης, ὁ, ἀνδροφόντης, ὁ, σφᾶγεύς, ὁ, πᾶλαμναῖος, ὁ, ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ, μαιφόνος, ὁ. *Be a murderer*, v.: V. βροτοκτονεῖν. *Murderer of one's children*: V. παιδοκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατράλοίας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a mother*: P. and V. μητράλοίας, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ.

Murdering one's children, adj. V. παιδοκτόνος.

Murderous, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. ἀνδροκτόνος (Eur., Cycl. 22), ἀνδροφθόρος, πολυφόνος, φίλαίματος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος, ἀνδροκμής, Ar. φόνιος; see *deadly*. *Murderous onslaught*, subs.: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα. *Murderous hands*: V. χέρες ξίφοκτόνοι, αἱ.

Murdress, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ἡ, V. μαιφόνος, ἡ.

Murkiness, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό. Ar. and V. κνέφᾱς, τό (also Xen but rare P.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. *Murkiness of the underworld*: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό.

Murky, adj. P. and V. σκοτεινός, V. κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, μελαμβᾶθής, λῦγαῖος, δῦσαίθριος; see *dark*.

Murmur, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint*: P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Clamour*: P. καταβοή, ἡ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *The confused murmur of Persian speech*: V. Περσίδος γλώσσης ῥόθος (Æsch., Pers. 406). *Without a murmur*, readily: use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; see *readily*.

Murmur, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *whisper*. *Complain*: Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Murmur of a crowd*: Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν, V. ἐπιρροθεῖν. *I never ceased to murmur the words I would fain have spoken to your face*: V. οὔ ποτ' ἐξελίμπανον θρυλοῦσ'

ᾧ γ' εἰπεῖν ἤθελον κατ' ὄμμα ὁόν (Eur., El. 909). *Murmur against (a person)*: V. ῥοθεῖν (dat.), ἐπιρροθεῖν (acc.). *Murmur at, be annoyed at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *All the Argives murmured in assent thereto*: V. πάντες δ' ἐπερρόθησαν Ἀργεῖοι τάδε (Eur., Phoen. 1238).

Murrain, subs. Use P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

Muscle, subs. Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό. *Sineu*: V. τένων, ὁ. *Strength of body*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Shellfish*: Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Muscular, adj. Of muscles: P. νευρώδης. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *strong*.

Muse, subs. P. and V. Μοῦσα, ἡ.

Muse, v. intrans. See *meditate*.

Music, subs. Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ, Ar. and V. μουσα, ἡ (Eur., Alc. 344). *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ. *Set to music*, v. trans.: P. ἐντείνειν; see under *set*.

Musical, adj. Of music: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Melodious*: P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός. *Skilled in music*: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Fond of singing*: Ar. φίλωδός.

Musical instrument, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.

Musically, adv. Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Melodiously*: P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

Musician, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μουσικός.

Muslin, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

Mussel, subs. See *muscle*.

Must, v. *I must*: use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί), ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί). *This must be the sign of Zeus descending in thunder*: Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως τοῦτ' ἐστί τὸ τέρας οὐ Διὸς καταβάτου (Pax. 42), or use P.

and V. verbal in τέος. *I wished first to learn what must be done*: V. πρώτιστ' ἐχρηζον ἐκμαθεῖν τί πρακτέον (Soph., O. R. 1439). *You must have drawn up this indictment to make trial of us*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως σὺ . . . οὐχὶ ἀποπειρώμενος ἡμῶν ἐγράψω τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην (Plat., Ap. 27E). *They must be wrong*: P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἁμαρτάνειν *I love my own children, else I must be mad*: V. φιλῶ ἐμαυτοῦ τέκνα. μαινοίμην γὰρ ἂν (Eur., I. A. 1256). *These doctrines must be harmful*: P. ταῦτ' ἂν εἴη βλαβερὰ (Plat., Ap. 30B).

Must, subs. *Must of wine*: Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.

Mustard, subs. Ar. νᾶπυ, τό.

Muster, v trans. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὺνάγειν, ἄθροίζειν, σὺναθροίζειν, συγκάλειν, ἄγειρειν, P. συναγείρειν. *Review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, σὺνίστασθαι. *Muster to the help of*: Ar. and P. συμβοηθεῖν (ἐπί, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Muster up*, met.: P. συναγείρειν.

Muster, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνοδος, ἡ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό. *Act of mustering*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροις, ἡ. *Review*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Gathering the full muster of your friends*: V. τῶν φίλων πλήρωμ' ἄθροίσας (Eur., Ion, 663). *In full muster*: use adv., P. πανδημεί, πανστρατιά, V. πανδημία.

Muster roll, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ.

Mustiness, subs. *Rottenness*: P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

Musty, adj. *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Mutability, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Mutable, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.

Mutation, subs. *Interchange*: P. and V. παρᾱλλάγή, ἡ, V. διαλλάγή, ἡ. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

Mute, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἄφθεγκτος, ἀναυδος, ἄφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see also *silent*.

Mutely, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819); see also *silently*.

Mutilate, v. trans. *Mangle*: P. and V. σπᾱράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾱν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾱμεῖν, διαρτᾱμεῖν, Ar. and V. διασπᾱσθαι, διασπᾱράσσειν, κατᾱξαίνειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Outrage*: P. and V. λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾱσθαι (Plat.). *Cut parts off*: P. περικόπτειν (acc.), Met, *cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῦειν.

Mutilated, adj. Use V. διασπᾱρακτος. *Mutilated remains*: V. σπᾱράγματα, τά.

Mutilation, subs. *Mangling*: V. σπᾱραγμός, ὁ, σπᾱραγμα, τό. *Outrage, ill treatment*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό. *Cutting up*: V. σχισμός, ὁ. *Cutting parts off*: P. περικοπή, ἡ. *Disablement*: P. πήρωσις, ἡ.

Mutineers, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ στασιάζοντες.

Mutinous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός; see *disobedient*.

Mutinously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Mutiny, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ; see *revolt*.

Mutiny, v. intrans. Ar. and P. στασιάζειν; see *revolt*.

Mutter, v. trans. and absol. *Whisper*: Ar. and P. ψιθύρίζειν. *Mumble* (absol.): Ar. τονθορύζειν, μαστᾱρύζειν. *Make a sound* (absol.): P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Murmur*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, γρύζειν. *Complain*: Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Make a low sound*: Ar. and V. μύζειν.

Muttering, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint*: P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Murmur*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ; see *murmur*.

Mutton, subs. P. ἄρνεια, τά (Xen.).

Mutual, adj. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους. *Common*: P. and V.

κοινός, V. ξυνός. *Mutual relations*: P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία, (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Want of mutual intercourse*: P. ἀμυξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *Mutual destruction*: V. θανάτος αὐτόχειρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 880), P. ἀλληλοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.). *Die by mutual blows*: V. θνήσκειν ἐκ χερῶν αὐτοκτόνων (Æsch., *Theb.* 805), or θνήσκειν διπλῇ χερὶ (Soph., *Ant.* 14).

Mutually, adv. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους.

Muzzle, subs. P. κημός, ὁ (Xen.).

Muzzle, v. trans. P. κημοῦν (Xen.), Ar. φῖμοῦν. Met., P. στόμα (τινός), συρράπτειν, V. γλῶσσάν τινος ἐγκλῖν; see *curb*, *gag*.

My, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, V. also use ἄμός (lit., *our*).

Myriad, subs. P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 745), as adj., use P. and V. μυρίοι.

Myrmidons, subs. *Henchmen*: Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, P. and V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (Xen.), V. ὀπάδοι, οἱ, ὀπάονες, οἱ, πρόσπολοι, οἱ; see *henchman*, *servant*.

Myrrh, subs. Ar. and V. σμύρνᾱ, ἡ.

Myrtle, subs. P. and V. μυρσίνη, ἡ, Ar. μύρτος, ἡ.

Myrtle berry, subs. Ar. and P. μύρτον, τό.

Myrtle grove, subs. Ar. μυρσινών, ὁ.

Myself, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. αὐτός. *Reflexive*: P. and V. ἐμαυτόν. Sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν.

Mysterious, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἄφανής, ἄδηλος. *Dark*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δῦσεύρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτός, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος. *Not to be spoken*: P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.).

Mysteriously, adv. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραίως (rare P.); see *secretly*. *Hint mysteriously at*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc., or εἰς acc), P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Obscurely*: P. ἄσαφώς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως.

Mystery, subs. P. and V. κρυπτόν, τό. *Dark saying*: P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., V. ἄρρητα, τά; see *secret*. *Mysteries, mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τά, ὄργια, τά, τέλη, τά, τελεταί, αἱ, P. τὰ μυστικά, V. μυστικὸν τέλος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of the mysteries*, adj.: Ar. and V. μυστικός. *Initiate in mysteries*, v. trans: Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μυεῖν. *Initiation in mysteries*, subs.: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ. *One initiated in mysteries*: Ar. and P. μύστης, ὁ.

Mystic, adj. *Connected with the mysteries*: Ar. and V. μυστικός; see *mysterious*, *magic*.

Mystification, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ; see *confusion*.

Mystify, v. trans. P. and V. πλάνᾱν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see *confuse*.

Myth, subs. *Story, legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό; see *legend*. *Fiction*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

Mythical, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Mythical monsters*: P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.). Met., *false*: P. and V. ψευδής.

Mythological, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός.

Mythology, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

N

Nag, subs. See *horse*.

Nag, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐρίζειν.

Nagging, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόσογος (Plat.), P. φιλολοΐδορος.
Nail, subs. *On the hand or foot*: P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὅ. *For fastening*: Ar. and P. ἥλος, ὅ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D). *Rivet*: P. and V. γόμφος, ὅ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Peg for hanging things*: Ar. and V. πάσσαλος, ὅ (Eur., *Heracl.* 698). *Studded with nails*, adj.: V. εὐγομφος.
Nail, v. trans. P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν, V. πασσάλλειν.
Naive, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Guileless*: P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἄφνης (Soph., *Phil.* 1014).
Naively, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως.
Naivete, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Guilelessness*: P. τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.
Naked, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. Fem., adj.: V. γυμνάς. *Of country, bare*: P. ψιλός. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Mere, unsupported*: P. ψιλός. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. σαφής, φάνερός, ἐμφάνης. *Bare-faced*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.
Nakedly, adv. *Openly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.
Nakedness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
Name, subs. P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος (rare P.), V. βᾶξις, ἡ, φᾶτις, ἡ. *Good name*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Have a good name*, v.: P. and V. εὖ ἀκούειν, καλῶς ἀκούειν, V. εὖ κλύειν, καλῶς κλύειν. *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Give a name*: P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Giving one's name to*: use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen.). *By name*: use adv., P. ὀνομαστί. *Having a like name*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος, V. σὺνώνυμος. *Having many names*: Ar. and P. πολυνώνυμος. *A name derived from another*: V. ὄνομα

παρωνύμον (Æsch., *Eum.* 8). *Having a false name*: V. ψευδώνυμος. *By a false name*: use adv., V. ψευδωνύμως. *Call names*, v.: see *abuse*. *Be called by a new name*: P. μετονομάζεσθαι. *In name*, as opposed to *in reality*: see *nominally*.

Name, v. trans. *Call*: P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομίζειν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, προσεἰπεῖν, προσᾶγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν, κικλήσκειν, κλήζειν (also Xen. but rare P.); see *call*. *Mention*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *mention*. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάειν, προστάσσειν; see *appoint*. *Name after (a person)*: P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινάτινος). *Named after*: use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *The city shall be named after you*: V. ἐπώνυμος δε σοῦ πόλις κεκλησεται (Eur., *El.* 1275).

Nameless, adj. P. and V. ἄνώνυμος. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἄτιμος, ἄδοκιμος, ἀφᾶνης, ἀκλής, ἄνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. ἄσημος, δυσκλής (also Xen.). *Unspeakable*: P. and V. ἄρρητος, ὀπόρρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος, Ar. οὐ φᾶτός, Ar. and V. ἄνωνόμαστος; see *unspeakable*.

Namely, adv. Use P. and V. τοῦτ' ἐστί, or λέγω (*I mean*).

Namesake, subs. *One having same name*: use adj., Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος (gen. or dat.), V. αὐτεπώνυμος (gen.).

Nap, subs. *Of cloth*: V. μαλλός, ὅ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὅ, κρόκη, ἡ. *They are done for, like garments that have lost their nap*: V. τρίβωνες ἐκβαλόντες οἴχονται κρόκας (Eur., *Frag.*).

Nap, subs. *Sleep*: see *sleep*.

Nape, subs. Use *neck*.

Napkin, subs. P. and V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ἡμίτύβιον, τό.

Napping, adj. Met.; see *off one's guard*, under *guard*.

Narcotic, adj. *Stilling pain*: V. νώδυνος, πανσίλῦπος.

Narcotic, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας,

- δ. *Potion*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.
- Nard, subs. P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Narrate, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Narrate to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.
- Narration, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ.
- Narrative, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ.
- Narrator, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ λέγων, etc.
- Narrow, adj. P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. Met., *illiberal*: P. μικρόψυχος. *Narrow means*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Have a narrow escape from*: use P. and V. μόλις φεύγειν (acc.). *So narrow was your escape*: V. ὧδ' ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., H. F. 630). *So narrow an escape had Mitylene*: P. παρὰ τοσοῦτον ἡ Μυτιλήνη ἦλθε κινδύνου (Thuc. 3, 49). *I had a narrow escape from being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρόν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E).
- Narrow, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν. *Cut down*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι.
- Narrowly, adv. *With difficulty, only, just*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς; see under *difficulty*. *Narrowly escape*: see under *narrow*. *Minutely*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Narrow-minded, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.
- Narrow-mindedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 42).
- Narrowness, subs. P. στενότης, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Narrowness of means*: see *poverty*. *Narrow-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ. *Minuteness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Narrows, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, V. στενωπός, ἡ; see *strait*.
- Nastily, adv. *Unpleasantly*: P. ἀηδῶς. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.
- Nastiness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Nasty, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Disgusting*: Ar. and P. βδελυρός. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Natal, adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος.
- Nation, subs. *Foreign nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Whole body of citizens*: use P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, οἱ πολῖται. *The law of nations*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639).
- National, adj. *Public, general*: P. and V. κοινός, P. δημοτελής. As opposed to *foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἐνδημος.
- Nationalise, v. trans. P. δημεύειν.
- Nationality, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what nationality*, interr. adj.: P. and V. ποδαπός; *Indirect*: P. ὀποδαπός.
- Native, adj. *Inborn*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), συμφύτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγοιός. As opposed to *foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἐνδημος, V. ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος. *Living in a country*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐντοπος (Plat.). *According to your native customs*: V. κατὰ νόμους τοὺς οἰκοθεν (Æsch., Supp. 390). *Unheaven (of rock in its native state)*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος, αὐτόκτιτος.
- Native, subs. *Citizen*: P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἀστός, ὁ. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.); see *inhabitant*. *Be a native of*, v.: see *inhabit*. *Natives, indigenous inhabitants*: P. and V. αὐτόχθονες, οἱ.
- Native land, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ, V. ἐστιοῦχος γαῖα, ἡ. *Of one's native land*, adj.: P. and V. πατριος, πατρῶος.
- Nativity, subs. See *birth, birthday*.
- Natty, adj. See *neat*.

Natural, adj. Opposed to *artificial*: P. αὐτοφυής (of a harbour). *Not produced by external agency*: P. and V. αὐτόματος. *He awaits his natural end*: P. τὸν αὐτόματον θάνατον περιμένει (Dem. 296). *Implanted by nature*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος. *Reasonable, to be expected*: P. and V. εἰκώς, εὐλογος. *As is natural*: P. and V. ὡς εἰκός, Ar. οἷον εἰκός. *This is neither reasonable nor natural*: P. οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐτ' ἔχον ἐστὶ φύσιν τοῦτό γε (Dem. 25). *Simple, unstudied*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Naturalise, v. trans. *Introduce*: P. and V. εἰσφέρειν; see *implant*. *Naturalised alien*, subs.: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ, or ἡ.

Naturally, adv. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *According to nature*: P. κατὰ φύσιν. *Without external interference*: P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *As is to be expected*: P. and V. εἰκότως, ὡς εἰκός. *Unaffectedly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *By one's own powers*: P. and V. οἰκοθεν

Natural phenomena, subs. P. πάθη, τά (Plat.).

Natural philosopher, subs. P. φυσιόλογος, ὁ (Arist.).

Natural philosophy, subs. P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Arist.).

Natural ties, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη.

Nature, subs. P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Created things*: P. γένεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *The world*: P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Kind, class*: P. and V. γένος, ὁ. *Of what nature*, interr. adj.: P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such a nature*, adj.: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοίοςδε. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Being ill-starred by nature*: V. συγγενῶς δύστηνος ὢν (Eur., H. F. 1293). *It isn't human nature that I should have neglected all my own affairs*: P. οὐ γὰρ

ἀνθρωπίνῳ ἔοικε τὸ ἐμὲ τῶν μὲν ἐμαυτοῦ ἀπάντων ἡμεληκέναι (Plat., Ap. 31B).

Naught, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτί (rare P.), μήτι (rare P.). *Bring to naught*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *How we are brought to nought*: V. ὡς ἐς τὸ μηδέν ἤκομεν (Eur., Hec. 622). *Come to naught*: V. ἐπὶ μηδέν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail*, *perish*. *Set at naught*: P. and V. κατὰφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρὰμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Naughtily, adv. Ar. and P. νεανικῶς, P. and V. κακῶς.

Naughtiness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ.

Naughty, adj. P. and V. κακός. *Mischievous*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Nausea, subs. *Loathing*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea (sickness)*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.).

Nautical, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. *Acquainted with the sea*: P. and V. θαλάσσιος.

Naval, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. *Naval force*: P. νηϊτης στρατός, ὁ (Thuc.). *Naval station*: P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhes.); see *harbour*.

Nave, subs. *Nave of a wheel*: V. χνοαί, αἱ, or use V. σῦριγξ, ἡ.

Navel, subs. P. and V. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Plat.).

Navigable, adj. *Fit for navigation*: P. πλώιμος, V. πλώσιμος.

Navigate, v. trans. *Steer*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.). *Absol., take to the sea*: P. πλωίζειν.

Navigation, subs. *Steering*: P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ, ἡ, κυβερνητική. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *Sea-*

manship: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ. *When navigation became more feasible*: P. ἤδη πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Navigator, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ; see *pilot*.

Navvy, subs. Use *labourer*.

Navy, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ.

Nay, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐχ, οὐχι.

Nay more: P. and V. καὶ μήν.

Nay rather: P. and V. ἀλλὰ μήν, μὲν οὖν.

Nay but: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν.

Near, adj. P. ὁμορος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγχιτέρμων, γείτων (rare P. as adj.), πάραυλος, or use adv.; see also *neighbouring*. *Close, even*: P. and V. ἱσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *Short as a near way*: P. and V. σύντομος. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Near relationship*: P. ἀναγκαία συγγένεια, ἡ; see under *near*, adv. *Nearest (of relationship)*: V. ἄγχιστος. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα. *Near sighted*: see under *short*.

Near, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.), ὁμοῦ (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄσσον, V. ἀγχοῦ (Soph., Frag.), ἐγγύθεν. *From near at hand*: P. and V. ἐγγύθεν. *Almost*: see *nearly*. *It is impossible for the city to exact an adequate retribution or anywhere near it*: P. οὐκ ἔνι τῇ πόλει δίκην ἀξίαν λαβεῖν οὐδ' ἐγγύς (Dem. 229). *Near akin to*: V. ἀγχισπόρος (gen.) (Æsch., Frag.). *By relationship each was nearer to each than I*: P. γένει ἕκαστος ἐκάστῳ μᾶλλον οἰκείος ἢν ἐμοῦ (Dem. 321).

Near, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.), πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.), V. πέλας (gen.), πλησίον (gen.), ἀγχι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἄσσον (gen.). *Stand near*, v.: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat. or absol.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ dat., or absol.), προσίστασθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be near*: P. and V.

πλησιάζειν (absol., or with dat.).

Bring near: V. κρίμπτειν (τί τινι).

Dwelling near the city, adj.: V.

ἀγχιπτολις. *Near (in relationship)*:

P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.). *Round*

about: P. and V. περί (acc.), V.

ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.).

Near, v. trans. *Approach*. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρὸς, acc., V. also dat. alone), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν (or pass.), (gen. or dat.), ἐγκρίμπτειν (dat.), κρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν; see *approach*.

Nearly, adv. Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δεῖν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν.

All but: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P.

ὅσον οὐ. *About, with numbers*:

P. μάλιστα, ὥς, or use prep., P.

ἀμφί (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V.

εἰς (acc.). *Closely*: see *closely*.

Nearness, subs. *Nearness of relationship*: see *relationship*.

Neat, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. ἄκρατος, Ar. and V. εὐζωρος. *Clever, well devised*: P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. χάρεις.

Neatherd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Neatly, adv. *In an orderly way*:

Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Cleverly*:

Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως.

Neatness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Nebulous, adj. *Obscure*: P. and V.

ἄφανής; see *obscure*. *Cloudy*: P.

συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος.

Necessarily, adv. P. and V. ἀνα-

καίως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην. *By con-*

straint: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ

ἀνάγκης.

Necessary, adj. P. and V. ἀνα-

καῖος. *It is necessary*: P. and V.

δεῖ, χρή, χρεών (rare P.), ἀνάγκη,

ἀνάγκη ἐστί, ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστι, ἀνα-

καίως ἔχει. *Necessaries*: P. and V.

τὰ ἀναγκαῖα, τὰ δέοντα, P. τὰ ἐπι-

τήδεια.

Necessitate, v. intrans. *Require, have need of*: P. and V. δέισθαι (gen.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*.

Necessitous, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Be necessitous*, v.: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

Necessity, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessities*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα).

Neck, subs. P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ. *Throat*: P. and V. σφάγαί, αἱ, V. δέρη, ἡ, Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. *Neck of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχὴν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288). *Break one's neck*, v.: Ar. ἐκτράχηλίζεσθαι. *Stiff-necked*, adj.: see *obstinate*.

Necklace, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. δέραια, τά; see also *collar*.

Necromancer, subs. V. ψυχᾶγωγός, ὁ; see *magician*.

Necromancy, subs. *Use magic* *Practice necromancy*, v: Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν.

Nectar, subs. Ar. and P. νέκταρ, τό.

Need, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἄχηνία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. τὰ δεινά. *In time of need*: P. and V. ἐν τῷ δέοντι, V. ἐν δέοντι. *There is need of*, v.: P. and V. δεῖ (gen.). *There is further need of*: P. προσδεῖ (gen.). *Be in need of*: see *need*. *Be in need, be poor*: P. and V. πένεσθαι, ἄπορεῖν. *Needs*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα), τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα.

Need, v. trans. P. and V. δέισθαι (gen.), V. χατίζειν (gen.), χρήζειν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνιζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἄπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in*:

P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Needing*: use also V. κεχρημένος (gen.). *Need in addition*: P. προσδεῖσθαι (gen.). *You need not*: use P. and V. οὐ δεῖ σε (infin.).

Needful, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *If it is needful*: P. and V. εἰ δεῖ, εἴ τι δεῖ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Neediness, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

Needle, subs. P. ῥαφίς, ἡ (late).

Needless, adj. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἄνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

Needlessly, adv. *Use* P. and V. οὐδέν δέον (*there being no necessity*). *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. ματαίως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

Needlework, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

Needy, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, V. χρεῖος; see *poor*.

Nefarious, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἄνόσιος, μιᾶρός, αἰσχρός, κακούργος, πάνουργος.

Nefariously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσchrῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, πάνουργως, P. κακούργως, V. ἄνοσίως.

Nefariousness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

Negation, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stationariness signifies the negation of motion*: P. ἡ στάσις ἀπόφασις τοῦ ἵέναι βούλεται εἶναι (Plat., *Crat.* 426D). *Denial*: P. and V. ἄρνησις, ἡ.

Negative, adj. *Answer in the negative*: P. and V. οὐ φάναι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναι. *Deny* P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*.

Negative, v. trans. *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι.

Neglect, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν

(gen. or absol.), *παρέρχεσθαι*; see *disregard*. *Leave on one side*: P. and V. *παρίεναι* (acc.), *παράλείπειν* (acc.), *ἀνιέναι* (acc.). *Despise*: P. and V. *καταφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), *ὑπερφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.); see *despise*. *Let go by*: P. and V. *ἀφιέναι*. *Neglected*: use also P. and V. *ἀτημέλητος* (Xen.), V. *ἀπημελημένος*.

Neglect, subs. P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ὀλιγωρία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. *ἀμελετησία*, ἡ.

Neglectful, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀμελής*, P. and V. *ῥαθῦμος*; see *careless*.

Neglectfully, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθύμως*, *ὀλιγώρως*; see *heedlessly*.

Negligence, subs. P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ, *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.

Negligent, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀμελής*, P. *ἀφρόντιστος* (Xen.), *ἀπερίσκεπτος*, P. and V. *ῥαθῦμος*; see *heedless*. *Remiss*: P. and V. *ἀνειμένος*, Ar. and P. *μαλᾶκος*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. *ἀφύλακτος*, *ἀφρακτος* (Thuc.).

Negligently, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθύμως*, P. and V. *ἀφροντίστως* (Xen.), V. *ἀφρασμόνως*; see also *slackly*.

Negotiate, v. trans. P. *χρηματίζεσθαι περί* (acc.), P. and V. *πράττειν* (acc.). *Negotiate a thing with a person*: Ar. and P. *χρηματίζειν* (dat. of pers., περί gen. of thing). Absol., P. *λόγους ποιεῖσθαι*. *Negotiate with*: P. and V. *πράττειν* (dat.). *Those who negotiated this peace*: P. *οἱ πρεσβεύσαντες ταύτην τὴν εἰρήνην* (Isoc., *Pan.* 78A).

Negotiation, subs. *Transaction of business*: P. *πραγματεία*, ἡ. *Conference, talk*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ. *Sending heralds*: P. *ἐπικηρυκεία*, ἡ, V. *ἐπικηρικεύματα*, τά. *Enter into negotiations with*: P. *λόγους προσφέρειν* (dat.), P. and V. *πράττειν* (dat., or εἰς, acc., or absol.) *Of states*: Ar. and P. *ἐπικηρυκεύεσθαι*

(dat., or *πρός*, acc.), P. *διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρὸς* (acc.). *Since in spite of prolonged negotiations they obtained no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. *ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πράσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤϋροντο ἐπιτήδειον* (Thuc. 1, 58).

Negotiator, subs. Use P. and V. *ὁ πράσων*. *Envooy*: P. *πρεσβευτής*, ὁ, pl. P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, οἱ. *Go-between*. P. *διάγγελος*, ὁ.

Negro, subs. Use adj., P. *μελάγχρως*, or *μέλας ἄνθρωπος*.

Negro, adj. V. *μελάμβροτος* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Neigh, v. intrans. P. *χρεμετίζειν*.

Neigh, subs. Ar. *χρεμετισμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *φρύαγμα*, τό (Xen.).

Neighbour, subs. P. and V. *γείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ, *ἀστυγείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ (rare P.), or use adj., P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάροικος*, P. *ὄμορος*, *περίχωρος*, *πρόσοικος*, V. *ἐποικος*. *One's neighbour* (in the widest sense): P. and V. *ὁ πλησίον*, *ὁ πέλας*. *One's neighbour at table*: P. *ὁ παρακαθιζόμενος*. *Be a neighbour*, v.: Ar. and P. *γεινιᾶν*, P. *παροικεῖν*.

Neighbour, v. trans. P. and V. *γειτονεῖν* (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *γεινιᾶν* (dat.), P. *παροικεῖν* (dat.); see *border on*.

Neighbourhood, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. *ἡ περίξ γῆ*. *The neighbours*: P. and V. *οἱ γείτονες*; see *neighbour*. *In the neighbourhood of*: see *near*.

Neighbouring, adj. P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάροικός*, P. *ὄμορος*, *πρόσοικος*, Ar. and P. *πλησιόχωρος*, V. *γείτων* (rare P. as adj.), *ἀστυγείτων* (not as adj. in P.), *συγγείτων*, *ἀγχιτέρμων*. *The neighbouring islands*: P. *νῆσοι αἱ περιοικίδες*.

Neighbourless, adj. V. *ἀγείτων*.

Neighbourly, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *φίλόφρων* (Xen.).

Neither, adj. P. and V. *οὐδέτερος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 545; *Or.* 1577), P. *μηδέτερος*.

Neither . . . nor, conj. P. and V.

οὔτε . . . οὔτε, μήτε . . . μήτε, οὐδέ . . . οὐδέ, μηδέ . . . μηδέ.

Nemesis, subs. See *retribution*.

Personified: P. and V. Ἀδραστεία, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 451A), V. Νέμεσις, ἡ.

Nephew, subs. P. ἀδελφιδούς, ὁ.

Nerve, subs. In physical sense: P. νεῦρον, τό (late). *Courage*: P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Nerves (feelings generally)*: use P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ.

Nerve, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θράσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρυνύναι.

Nerveless, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναρθρος, ὑγρός, ἀναλκίς. *Met., remiss*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Nervous, adj. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἄτολμος, V. ἀψῦχος; see *cowardly*. *Afraid, fearful*: P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ισχυρός. *Make (one) nervous*: P. ἐκπληξιν παρέχειν τινί.

Nervously, adv. P. περιδεῶς, φοβερῶς.

Nervousness, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δειμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

Nescience, subs. See *ignorance*.

Nest, subs. Ar. and P. νεοσσία, ἡ, V. λέχος, τό, σκηνήματα, τά. *Wasp's nest*: Ar. and V. σφηκιά, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

Nestle, v. intrans. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Nestle to, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντεχέσθαι (gen.)

Nestling, subs. P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ, Ar. νεόσσιον, τό.

Net, subs. *For fishing*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.). *For hunting*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμφίβληστρον, τό, ἄγρευμα, τό. *Met., V. ἄρκυς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also toils. The man is caught in the net*: V. ἀνὴρ ἐς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., *Bacch.* 847; cf., *Rhes.* 730). *Being caught within the net of fate*: V. ἐντὸς . . . οὔσα μορσίμων ἄγρεμάτων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1048). *He hath*

escaped from the midst of the net: V. ἐκ μέσων ἀρκυστάτων ὥρυσεν (Æsch., *Eum.* 112). *Surround with a net, v.*: P. περιστοιχίζεσθαι, V. περιστῆχίζειν.

Net, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν.

Net, adj. *Clear of deduction*: P. ἀτελής.

Nether, adj. V. νέρτερος, P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), or use P. and V. ὁ κατῶ, ὁ κατῶθεν, V. ὁ ἐνερθε, ὁ κατὰ χθονός. *The nether world*, subs.: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *Nether darkness*: Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό, V. ζόφος, ὁ.

Nethermost, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος.

Nettle, subs. Ar. ἄκαλληφη, ἡ.

Nettle, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

Network, subs. Use P. πλέγμα, τό. *A network of*: use V. περιβολαί, αἱ (gen.), περιπτῦχαί, αἱ (gen.), ἀμφίβληστρα (gen.).

Neutral, adj. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *Be neutral, v.*: P. ἐκποδῶν στήναι ἀμφοτέροις, μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν. *Neutrals*: P. οἱ μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων.

Neutralise, v. trans. *Render invalid*: P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι.

Neutrality, subs. Use P. τὸ μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν.

Never, adv. P. and V. οὔποτε, μήποτε, Ar. and P. οὐδέποτε, μηδέποτε. *Never yet*: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, μηπώποτε, οὐδεπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.

Nevertheless, conj. P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἔμπᾶς.

New, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεόκοτος, νεώρης, νέορτος, ποταίνιος. *Additional, other*: P. and V. ἄλλος. *Fresh, recent*: P. and V. πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγνιος. *New to, unaccustomed to*: P. ἀήθης (gen.). *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.). *Adopt new manners*: V. μεθάρμοσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., *P. V.* 309). *Bear your new yoke*: V. καίνισον ζυγόν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1071).

New-born, adj. P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεόγονος, νεογνός.
 New-comer, subs. See *stranger*.
New comers: P. οἱ ἐπελθόντες.
 New-fangled, adj. P. and V. καινός.
 Newly, adv. P. and V. νέον, νεωστί.
Just now: P. and V. νῦν, ἄρτι, ἄρτίως, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος, V. ἄρμοι.
 Newly-bought, adj. Ar. νεώνητος.
 Newly-cut, adj. Ar. νεόκοπτος.
 Newly-dealt, adj. Of blows: V. νεότομος.
 Newly-delivered, adj. *Having just brought forth*: V. νεότοκος.
 Newly-enriched, adj. Ar. and P. νεόπλουτος.
 Newly-established, adj. Of a city: P. νεόκτιστος; of settlers: P. νεοκατάστατος.
 Newly-flayed, adj. P. νεόδαρτος (Xen.).
 Newly-fleshed, adj. Of a sword: V. νεόρραντος.
 Newly-flowing, adj. V. νεόρρυτος.
 Newly-gotten wealth, subs. V. ἄρτίπλουτα χρήματα.
 Newly-killed, adj. V. νεοσφάγής.
 Newly-made, adj. P. νεουργός, V. καινοπηγής.
 Newly-married, adj. V. νεόγαμος, νεόδημος, νεοδμής, νεόζυγος.
 Newly-plucked, adj. V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδροπος, νεοσπᾶς.
 Newly-reported, adj. V. νεάγγελτος.
 Newly-shed, adj. Of blood: V. νεόφονος.
 Newly-sown, adj. V. νεόσπορος.
 Newly-traced, adj. Of footsteps: V. νεοχάρακτος.
 Newly-trapped, adj. V. νεαίρετος.
 Newly-whetted, adj. V. νεηκονής.
 Newly-yoked, adj. V. νεοζυγής, νεόζυξ (Eur., *Frag.*).
 New moon, subs. Ar. and P. νουμηνία, ἥ.
 Newness, subs. P. καινότης, ἥ.
 News, subs. P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἥ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ἥ. *Message*: P. and V.

ἄγγελμα, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἥ; see *message*. *Rumour, report*: P. and V. φήμη, ἥ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἥ, κληδών, ἥ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φᾶτις, ἥ; see *tidings*. *News of*: P. ἀγγελία, ἥ (gen.). *Bringing good news*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. *Bringing good news*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifices offered for good news*, subs.: Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά. *Bringing bad news*, adj.: V. κακάγγελος.
 Next, adv. *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγύς; see *near*. *After this or that*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *Next in order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς.
 Next, prep. *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.); see *near*. *Alongside of*: P. and V. παρὰ (dat.). *Next to*: Ar. and P. ἐξῆς (gen. or dat.). *Be next to*: P. ἔχεισθαι (gen.). *Set next to*: Ar. and P. παρὰκᾶθῆσθαι (dat.). *Next to, almost, met.*: P. and V. σχεδόν.
 Next, adj. Of time: P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, P. ὁ ἐπιγιγνόμενος. *On the next day*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ, τῇ ἐπιγιγνομένη ἡμέρᾳ, V. θᾶτέρᾳ (Soph., O. R. 782). *Next in order*: P. ὁ ἐφεξῆς, ὁ ἐξῆς, ὁ ἐχόμενος. *Be next of kin*, v.: P. and V. ἐγγύτατα, γένους εἶναι (cf., also Ar., Av. 1666), P. ἀγχιστεύειν. *The next world*: see under *world*.
 Next best, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *The next best thing*: P. δεύτερος πλοῦς, ὁ (Plat., *Philebus*, 19c).
 Nibble, v. trans. Ar. περιτρώγειν; see *gnaw*. *Nibble at*: Ar. παρῆσθίειν (gen.), παρὰτρώγειν (gen.). *Have a taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).
 Nice, adj. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος. *Subtle, refined*: P. and V. κομψός. *Accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be nice, fastidious*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Ironically*: P. and V. χρηστός.

Nicely, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Pleasingly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως. *Neatly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς.

Niceness, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἥ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἥ. *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἥ. *Fastidiousness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἥ.

Nicety, subs. See *niceness*. *To a nicety*: use adv., P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Niche, subs. Use Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.).

Nick, subs. *Nick of time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In the nick of time*: P. and V. καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν καλῶ, εἰς καλόν, P. εὐ-καίρως, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκollon, εἰς ἀκρίβεις, καιρίως (also Xen.).

Nickname, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἥ.

Nickname, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Niece, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδελφιδῆ, ἥ.

Niggardly, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός, ἀνελεύθερος. *Greedy of money*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός.

Niggardliness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ, P. and V. φειδώ, ἥ (rare P.) (Eur., Frag.). *Greed of money*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδεῖα, ἥ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἥ.

Nigh, adj. and prep. See *near*.

Night, subs. P. and V. νύξ, ἥ, V. εὐφρόνη, ἥ. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό; see *darkness*. *Of night*, adj.: Ar. and V. νύκτερος, V. ὀφθαίος, Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. νυκτερίσιος. *At dead of night*: see *under dead*. *By night*: P. and V. νύκτωρ. *Whom must I meet? By night or by day?* V. τῷ συγγένεμαι; νύχιος ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., El. 603). *Night battle*, subs.: P. νυκτομαχία,

ἥ. *Debate by night*, v.: V. νυκτηγορεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *At night-fall*: P. ὑπο νύκτα. *Mid-night*: Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες, αἱ (Vesp. 218). *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Pass the night*, v. intrans.: P. and V. αἰλιζεσθαι, V. νύχευεν (Eur., Rhes.). *All night*: use adj., V. πάννυχος. *Appearing at night*, adj.: V. νυκτίφαντος. *Haunting terrors of the night*: V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δειμάτα. *Protected by night*, adj.: V. νυκτιφρούρητος. *Wandering by night*: Ar. νυκτοπεριπλάνητος.

Nightly, adj. Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. and V. νύκτερος, νύχιος, Ar. ἐννύχιος, V. ἐννύχος. *Nightly festival*, subs.: Ar. and P. παννυχίς, ἥ. *Celebrate a nightly festival*, v.: Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.).

Nightmare, subs. Use *vision, dream*.

Nightingale, subs. P. and V. ἀηδών, ἥ.

Nimble, adj. P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, V. λαίψηρος. *Swift*: P. and V. ταχύς, Ar. and V. θοός, ὡκίς, V. ὡκίπους; see *swift*.

Nimbleness, subs. P. ελαφρότης, ἥ (Plat.). *Quickness*: P. and V. τάχος, τό, V. ὡκότης, ἥ.

Nimbley, adv. V. κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.

Nine, adj. P. and V. ἐννέα.

Nine hundred, adj. P. ἐνακόσιοι.

Nineteen, adj. P. ἐννεακαίδεκα.

Ninety, adj. P. ἐπενήκοντα.

Ninth, adj. P. and V. ἑνάτος (Soph., El. 707).

Nip, v. trans. *Press*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν. *Nip (of cold)*: use P. κάειν. *Nip in the bud*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαίρειν, ἀναίρειν. *Nip a conspiracy in the bud*: P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλὴν.

Nipple, subs. P. θηλή, ἥ, Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιτθίον, τό. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Nitre, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

No, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχί, ἥκιστα, ἥκιστα γε. *Say no*: P. and V. οὐ φάναι; see *deny*. *No thank you*: Ar. κάλλιστ' ἐπαινῶ (*Ran.* 508), πᾶν καλῶς (*Ran.* 512).

No, adj. P. and V. οὐδείς, μηδείς, οὔτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *No longer*: P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.

Nobility, subs. *High birth*: P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Eminence*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Nobility of character*: P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Nobility of appearance*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *The nobility, the nobles*: use P. οἱ δυνατώτατοι.

Noble, adj. *Of birth*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος. *Eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Εὐδοξος*, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος, *Celebrated*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἱππσημος, εὐκλεής; see *famous*. *Of character*: P. and V. γενναῖος, χρηστός, καλός, P. μεγάλωφρων, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. φέριστος, ὑπέρτατος, εὐγενής. *Of appearance*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Noble, subs. P. δυνατός, ὁ, P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ.

Nobleman, subs. See *noble*.

Nobleness, subs. See *nobility*.

Nobly, adv. *Of birth*: P. and V. γενναίως. *Of character*: P. and V. γενναίως, καλῶς, εὐκλεῶς (*Xen.*), P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Nobody, subs. P. and V. οὐδείς, μηδείς, οὔτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *A nobody*, met.: use P. οὐδένοσ ἀξίος, V. ὁ μηδὲν, ὁ μηδείς.

Nocturnal, adj. See *nightly*.

Nod, v. intrans. P. and V. νεύειν, ἐπινεύειν. *Give a signal*: P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Nod in assent*: Ar. and P. κατ'ἀνεύειν, P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Be drowsy*: Ar. and V. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν.

Nod, subs. P. νεῦμα, τό; see *signal*.

Noise, subs. *Shouting*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *shout*. *Noise of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Inarticulate sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *Make a noise*, v.: P. and V. ψοφεῖν (absol.), P. ψόφον ποιεῖν (*Thuc.* 3, 22); see also *cry, shout, resound*.

Noise abroad, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν, P. διαθροεῖν (absol.). *Be noised abroad*: P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (*Xen.*), V. κλήζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.

Noiseless, adj. V. ἀψοφος, ἀψόφητος; see *quiet*.

Noiselessly, adv. P. ἀψοφητί, V. ἀθορυβῶς; see *quietly*.

Noisily, adv. Use P. μετὰ θορύβου.

Noisiness, subs. Use P. τὸ θορυβῶδες.

Noisome, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Pestilential*: P. and V. νοσώδης; see also *rank*.

Noisy, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύροθος, ῥόθιος, Ar. θορυβητικός.

Nomad, subs. or adj. Ar. and V. νομάς; see *wandering*.

Nominal, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός. *So called*: P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος. *Trifling*: P. οὐδένοσ ἀξίος; see *trifling*.

Nominally, adv. *As opposed to really*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις (*Eur., El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (*Eur., I. A.* 1115), τοῖς λόγοις (*Eur., Or.* 287). *As an excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις.

Nominate, v. trans. See *appoint*. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Nomination, subs. *Appointment*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Election to office*: P. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Nonage, subs. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ.

Nonce, subs. *For the nonce* : use P. πρὸς τὸ παρόν, εἰς τὸ παραχρῆμα.

Nonchalance, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Nonchalant, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος.

Nonchalantly, adv. Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Non-combatant, subs. *They removed the non-combatants with the women and children* : P. τοὺς ἀχρειώτατους σὺν γυναιξὶ καὶ παισὶν ἐξεκόμισαν (Thuc 2, 6).

Nondescript, adj. *Odd* : P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Mixed up, confused* : P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής, μῖγας.

None, adj. P. and V. οὐδεῖς, μηδεῖς, οὐτὶς (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.) *None the less* : Ar. οὐδὲν ἦσσον (Thesm. 753); see however.

Nonentity, subs. *A person of no importance* : use P. οὐδένοσ ἀξίος, V. ὁ μηδέν, ὁ μηδεῖς.

Non-plus, v. trans. P. and V. τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συγχεῖν.

Nonsense, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾱρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά, ὕθλος, ὁ, Ar. φλύᾱρος, ὁ. *Talk nonsense*, v. : P. and V. ληρεῖν, οὐδὲν λέγειν, Ar. and P. φλυᾱρεῖν, πᾱρᾱληρεῖν, Ar. ὕθλειν. *Absurdity*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Nonsensical, adj. P. ληρώδης; see also foolish.

Non-suited, Be, v. intrans. P. δίκην οὐ λαγχάνειν (Dem. 951).

Nook, subs. Ar. and V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.); see hiding-place.

Noon, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Of noon*, adj. : P. and V. μεσημβρινός; see midday.

Noose, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ (Dem. 744), V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτάνη, ἡ; see also rope. *Met., noose for hanging* : Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Nor, conj. See neither.

Normal, adj. *According to rule* : P. and V. νόμιμος. *Usual* : P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see usual.

Normally, adv. *In the usual way* : P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως. *Generally, for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

North, subs. *Northern region* : P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ (Plat.), P. βορρᾱς, ὁ, Ar. and P. βορέας, ὁ. *To the north of*, P. πρὸς βορρᾱν (gen.).

Northern, adj. Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορρος. *Fem. adj.*, V. βορεᾶς (Æsch., Frag.). *The northern parts* : P. τὰ πρὸς βορρᾱν. *The inhabitants of Thrace, Scythia and the northern latitudes generally* : P. οἱ κατὰ Θράκην τε καὶ Σκυθικὴν καὶ σχεδόν τι κατὰ τὸν ἄνω τόπον (Plat., Rep. 435E).

Northward, adv. P. πρὸς βορέαν (Thuc. 2, 101). *To northward of* : see to the north of, under north.

North wind, subs. P. and V. βορρᾱς, ὁ, βορέας, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 329, also Ar), Ar. and P. βόρειον, τό (Vesp. 265; Xen., Cyn. 8, 1).

Nose, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (rare P.). *Hold one's nose*, v. : Ar. τὴν ῥῖνα ἐπιλαμβάνειν (Plut. 703). *Wipe one's nose* : P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Xen, Ar., Eur, Cycl. 561).

Nostril, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μύξᾱ, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *With breath of snorting nostrils* : V. μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασιν (Æsch., Theb. 464).

Nostrum, subs. See remedy.

Not, adv. P. and V. οὐ, μή. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδᾱμῶς, μηδᾱμῶς, V. οὐπως, μήπως; see under means. *Not even* : P. and V. οὐδέ . . . μηδέ. *Not yet* : P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, ἐγὼ μὲν οὐκ οἶομαι, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., And. 670). *It seems not* : P. οὐ φαίνεται.

Notability, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ; see *celebrity*.

Notable, adj. P. and V. περιφανής; see *celebrated*.

Notably, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως; see *especially*. *Famously*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς.

Notch, subs. *Incision*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Mark*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ. *Notch of the arrow*: V. γλυφίδες, αἱ.

Notch, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν. *Mark*: V. χαράσσειν.

Note, v. trans. P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχασθαι; see *notice*, *look at*. *Note down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

Note, subs. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Of note*: use *noted*, adj. *Worthy of note*: see *noteworthy*. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Take note of*: see *note*, v. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Memorandum*: P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *I had notes taken (of the words) as soon as ever I reached home*: P. ἐγραψάμην μὲν τότε εὐθὺς οἴκαδ' ἐλθὼν ὑπομνήματα (Plat., Theaet. 142D). *In music*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Strike a jarring note*, v., met.: P. πλημμελεῖν.

Noted, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός.

Noteworthy, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιωματικόνευτος.

Nothing, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτὶ (rare P.), μήτι (rare P.). *Bring to nothing*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*.

Come to nothing: V. ἐπὶ μηδὲν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail*, *perish*. *Good for nothing*, adj.: see *useless*. *Make nothing of*, *make light of*, v.: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φερεῖν (acc.). *Not to understand*: use P. and V. οὐ μανθάνειν. *Think nothing of*, v.: V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐν παρέργῳ τίθεσθαι; see *disregard*. *For nothing*, *gratis*: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἄμισθ.

Notice, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Public warning*: P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. *Give public notice of*, v.: Ar. and P. προγράφειν (acc.). *Proclamation*, subs.: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Give notice*, v.: P. and V. κηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Escape notice (of)*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.). *Take notice of*: see *notice*. *Pay respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Take no notice of*: see *disregard*. *At short notice*, *off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Attacks are made at short notice*: P. ἐξ ὀλίγου . . . ἐπιχειρήσεις γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 11).

Notice, v. trans. *Observe*, *perceive*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταμανθάνειν; see *perceive*. *Mark*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. κατανοεῖν. Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχασθαι. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστέφασθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.); see *heed*. *Treat with respect*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Noticeable, adj. *Considerable*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *remarkable*. *Manifest*: P. and V. δῆλος, φανερός, σαφής; see *manifest*.

- Noticeably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *manifestly, remarkably*.
- Notification, subs. P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.
- Notify, v. trans. See *inform, proclaim*.
- Notion, subs. *Conceit, idea*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Thought, plan*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Mental picture*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have a notion (inclining) of, v.*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Form a notion of*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.).
- Notoriety, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.
- Notorious, adj. P. περιβόητος, πολυθρύλητος, P. and V. περιφάνης.
- Notoriously, adv. P. περιβοήτως, P. and V. περιφάνως.
- Notwithstanding, conj. P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς. Prep.: see *in spite of, under spite*.
- Nought, subs. See *naught*.
- Noun, subs. Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.
- Nourish, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. Met., of feelings, *entertain*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φϋλάσσειν.
- Nourishing, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.
- Nourishment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.
- Novel, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός; see *new*. *Strange*: Ar. and P. θαυμασιος, P. and V. θαυμαστός.
- Novelty, subs. P. καινότης, ἡ. *Something new*: use P. and V. καινόν, τι.
- November, subs. P. Μαιμακτηριών, ὁ.
- Novice, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων.
- Now, adv. *At the present moment*: P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, τὰ νῦν, νῦντ' (Eur., Supp. 306, but rare V. also Ar.). *Just now*: P. and V. νῦν, ἄρτι, ἀρτίως, νέον, νεωστί; see under *just*. *Already*: P. and V. ἤδη. *As things are*: P. and V. νῦν. *Now . . . then*: Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτε μέν . . . ποτε δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., Hel. 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Till now*: see *hitherto*. *As connecting particle*: P. and V. οὖν, μέν οὖν, γάρ. *Come now*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δή, ἄγε, εἶα, εἶα δή.
- No way, adv. P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῇ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῇ, V. οὐδᾶμᾶ, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμᾶ.
- Nowhere, subs. P. and V. οὐδᾶμοῦ, οὐδᾶμῇ, μηδᾶμοῦ, μηδᾶμῇ. *To no place*: P. οὐδαμόσε, μηδαμόσε, Ar. and P. οὐδαμοῖ. *From nowhere*: P. οὐδαμόθεν, μηδαμόθεν.
- Nowise, adv. See *no way*.
- Noxious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, κακός, V. λυγρός, λωβητός, λῦμαντήριος.
- Nozzle, subs. P. ἀκροφύσιον, τό. *Projecting part*: P. τὸ προέχον.
- Nucleus, subs. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- Nude, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Nudge, v. trans. Ar. ἐξαγκωνίζειν (absol.), or use *touch*.
- Nudity, subs. P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν.
- Nugatory, adj. P. ἄκυρος.
- Nugget, subs. Use P. βῶλος, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Nuisance, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Be a nuisance to, v.*: Ar. and P. πράγματ' ἀπρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).
- Null and void, adj. P. ἄκυρος.
- Nullify, v. trans. See *cancel*.
- Numb, adj. P. ἀπονεναρκωμένος. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς; see also *torpid*. *Be numb, v.*: P.

- ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Ah, me! I swoon and my limbs grow numb*: V. οὐ γὰρ προλείπω, λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *So that my hand grew numb upon thy robes*: V. ὥστ' ἐνθανεῖν γε σοῖς πέπλοισι χεῖρ' ἐμήν (Eur., *Hec.* 246).
- Numb**, v. trans. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.
- Number**, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμος, ὁ, ἀρίθμημα, τό *Crowd, multitude*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὁμίλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀνδροπλήθεια, ἡ. *Of things*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Things have been done by them so great in importance and so many in number*: P. ταιαῦτα αὐτοῖς τὸ μέγεθος καὶ τοσαῦτα τὸ πλῆθος εἵργασται (Lys. 120). *In numbers, (to surpass) in numbers* P. and V. πλήθει. *To the number of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *He was travelling with small numbers*: V. ἐχώραί βαιός (Soph., *O. R.* 750). *Equal in number*, adj.: P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Numbers, poetry*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, or pl.; see *song*.
- Number**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. *Calculate*: P. and V. λογιζεσθαι. *Number among*: P. and V. κατὰριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετὰ, gen.). *Be numbered among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν, dat.).
- Numberless**, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Numbness**, subs. Ar and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Numeral**, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμος, ὁ.
- Numeration**, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.
- Numerically**, adv. *On the score of numbers*: P. and V. ἀρίθμῳ. *Be numerically superior*: P. πλήθει προέχειν.
- Numerous**, adj. P. and V. πολὺς. *Very numerous*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.
- Nuptial**, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.) Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, εὐναῖος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.
- Nuptials**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τι, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.
- Nurse**, v. trans. *Suckle*: P. τιτθεύειν, θηλάζειν (or mid.); see *suckle*. *Bring up, rear*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Tend (the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. νοσηλεύειν; see *tend*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φϋλάσσειν, ἔχειν. *Turn over and over in thought*: Ar. and V. βουκολεῖν (or mid.).
- Nurse**, subs. *Wet nurse*: P. and V. τῖθήνη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. τίτθη, ἡ. *Be a nurse*, v.: P. τιτθεύειν. *Generally*: P. and V. τροφός, ὁ, or ἡ, τροφεύς, ὁ, or ἡ. *In voc., good nurse*: Ar. and V. μαῖα. *One who waits on the sick*: P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *A slave who attends on boys*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.
- Nursery**, subs. *Place for rearing children*: P. σηκός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 460c).
- Nursing**, subs. *Attendance (on the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *Wet nursing*: P. τιτθεία, ἡ.
- Nursling**, subs. P. and V. παῖδευμα, τό (Plat.), θρέμμα, τό (Plat.), P. τρόφιμος, ὁ, V. ἐκπαίδευμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 601).
- Nurture**, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. *Met., harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φϋλάσσειν, ἔχειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν.
- Nurture**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.
- Nurturing**, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτραφής, θρεπτήριος.
- Nut**, subs. Ar. and P. κάρυον, τό (Xen.).

Nutriments, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Nutritious, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.

Nutshell, subs. Met., in a nutshell, in a small compass: P. ἐν κεφαλῇ.

Nymph, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Nymphs of the stream*. V. πηγαῖοι κόραι, αἱ.

O

O, interj. P. and V. ὦ, V. ὦή. *Alas*: P. and V. οἶμοι, φῶ. *O that*: see *would that*.

Oak, subs. P. and V. δρῦς, ἡ. *Tough as oak*, met: Ar. πρῖνιός (Ach. 180). *In the mountains where oaks grow*: Ar. ἐν ὄρεσι δρυογόνοισι (Thesm. 114).

Oak-coppice, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ.

Oaken, adj. V. δρύϊνος.

Oar, subs. P. and V. κώπη, ἡ, ταρσός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 40, but rare P.), Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἡ, V. ἐρεμὸν, τό. *Extermination of oars*: V. κωπήρης στόλος (Æsch., Pers. 416). *Furnish the hands with oars*: V. ἐρεμούν χέρας (Eur., Med. 4). *Pull at the oar*, v. Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (absol.) (Xen.); see *row*. *Having one bank of oars*, adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.) *Having two banks of oars*: P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with thirty oars*, subs.: P. τριακόντορος, ἡ. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναὺς πεντηκόντορος ἡ (Eur., Hel. 1412).

Oared, adj. P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρεμος, πολὺκωπος. *A two-oared boat*: P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Oarsman, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἀναξ, ὁ (Eur., Oycl. 86), ἐρεμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (Eur., Hel. 1267).

Oasis, subs. P. ὅσις, ἡ (Hdt.).

Oath, subs. P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ, or pl., ὅρκιον, τό (Thuc.), or pl., V. ὀρκώματα, τά. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *This oath abides true*: V. τὰ εὐόρκως ἔχει (Æsch., Cho. 979).

True oath: V. εὐορκώματα, τά.

False oath: P. ἐπιρκία, ἡ.

Ad-minister an oath to, v.: P. ἐξορκούν

(acc. or absol.). *Agree to an oath*:

V. σύνομνναι (Soph., Phil. 1367).

Bind by an oath: Ar. and P.

ὀρκούν, P. ὀρκω καταλαμβάνειν, ὀρκω

πιστοῦν (also mid. in V.), V. ὀρκω

ζευγνύναι, ὀρκους περιβάλλειν (Eur.,

I. T. 788). *By reason of the oaths*

whereby he was bound: V. οὐνεχ'

ὀρκων ὁσιν ἦν ἐπώμοτος (Soph., Aj.

1113). *We are bound by oaths*: V.

ὀρκους κεκλήμεθα (Eur., Hel. 977).

Bind oneself by oath, v.: P. and

V. διόμνυσθαι. *Deny an oath*: P.

and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or

mid.). *Exchange oaths*: P. ὀρκους

διδόναι καὶ δέχεσθαι. *The generals*

exchanged oaths to abide by the

terms: V. ὀρκους συνήψαν ἐμμενέιν

στρατηλάται (Eur., Phoen. 1241).

Faithful to one's oath, adj.: P.

and V. εὐορκος. *Be faithful to one's*

oath, v.: P. and V. εὐορκέιν. *Faith-*

fulness to one's oath, subs.: P.

εὐορκία, ἡ (Dem. 607). *False to*

one's oath, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐπί-

ορκος. *Be false to one's oath*, v.:

Ar. and P. ἐπιορκέιν. *Join in taking*

an oath, v.: P. and V. σύνομνναι.

On oath: see *under oath*. *Take*

an oath, swear, v: P. and V.

ὀμνύναι, ἐπομνύναι, διόμνυσθαι, κάτο-

μνύναι (or mid.), V. ὀρκωμάτεν,

διομνύναι. *Take (exact) an oath*

from: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν ὀρκον παρά

(gen.). *Under oath*: use adj., P.

and V. ἐνορκος, V. ὀρκιος, διώμοτος,

ἐπώμοτος. *Be under oath*, v.: P.

and V. ὀμωμοκέναι (perf. act. of

ὀμνύναι). *Witnessing oaths (applied*

to the gods), adj.: P. and V. ὀρκιος,

V. ἐπώμοτος.

Oats, subs. Use P. and V. κριθή, ἡ.

Obduracy, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ,

σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ,

V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

Obdurate, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης,

σκληρός, σχέλιος; see also *harsh*.

Obdurately, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθαδῶς,

P. σκληρῶς.

Obedience, subs. P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, ἡ. *Obedience* to P. *ἀκρόασις*, ἡ (gen.).

Obedient, adj. P. and V. *εὐπειθής* (Plat.), *κατήκοος* (Plat.), V. *εὐαρκτος*, *εὐπίθής*, *πείθαρχος*, *φιλήμιος*; see *docile*.

Obediently, adv. P. *εὐηνίως*.

Obeisance, subs. P. *προσκύνησις*, ἡ. *Make obeisance*: P. and V. *προσκύνειν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν*, V. *προσπίτνειν*; see *prostrate*, *worship*.

Obese, adj. See *fat*.

Obesity, subs. See *fatness*.

Obey, v. trans. P. and V. *πείθεσθαι* (dat.), *πειθαρχεῖν* (dat.), *εἰσακούειν* (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 82 but rare P.), V. *ἐπιπείθεσθαι* (absol.), Ar. and P. *ὑπακούειν* (gen. or dat.), *ἀκροᾶσθαι* (gen.), Ar. and V. *κλύειν* (gen.), *ἀκούειν* (gen.). *Follow*: P. and V. *ἑπεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐφέπεσθαι* (dat.).

Object, subs. *Purpose*: P. and V. *γνώμη*, ἡ, *βούλευμα*, τό. *Aim*: P. and V. *ὄρος*, ὁ, P. *προαίρεσις*, ἡ. *With what object?* Ar. and P. *ἵνα τί*; *The object of the wall was this*: P. *ἦν τοῦ τείχους ἡ γνώμη αὕτη* (Thuc. 8, 90). *I will readily show you what is the object of our sting*: Ar. *ἦτις ἡμῶν ἐστὶν ἡ πίνονα τῆς ἐγκεντρίδος ῥαδίως ἐγὼ διδάξω* (Vesp. 1073). *With what object would you have sent for them?* P. *τί καὶ βουλόμενοι μετεπέμπεσθ' ἂν αὐτοὺς*; (Dem. 233). *Have the same object*: P. and V. *ταῦτὰ βούλεσθαι*. *Obtain one's object*: P. *τὰ πρίγματα ἀναιρεῖσθαι* (Dem. 15). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him*: P. *ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ ἐκφύγοι τὰ πράγματα αὐτόν* (Dem. 236). *Aim, thing aimed at* P. *σκοπός*, ὁ (Plat., *Philib* 60A). *Object of the senses*: P. *αἰσθητόν*, τό (Plat.).

Object, v. intrans. *Raise opposition*: P. and V. *ἀντίλέγειν*, *ἐναντιοῦσθαι*, V. *ἀντιοῦσθαι*. *Be annoyed*: P. *δυσχεραίνειν*. *Object to*: P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀγᾶνακτεῖν* (dat.), P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.); see *dislike*. *Find fault with*: P. and

V. *μέμφεσθαι* (acc. and dat.), P. *καταμέμφεσθαι* (acc.).

Objection, subs. *Opposition*: Ar. and P. *ἀντιλογία*, ἡ. *Counter argument*: P. *ἀντίληψις*, ἡ. *Dislike*: P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ. *Raise objections*: use, *object*, v. *Be open to objection*: P. *ἔγκλημα ἔχειν*. *There is no objection to*: P. and V. *οὐδὲις φθόνος* (infin.). *If you have no objection*: P. and V. *εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ*. *Blame*: P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ; see *blame*.

Objectionable, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρύς*, *ἐπίφθονος*, *ἐπαχθής*. *Blame-worthy*: P. and V. *μεμπτός*.

Objectionableness, subs. P. *ἀηδία*, ἡ, *βαρύτης*, ἡ.

Objectionably, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*.

Objurgation, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ, *ψόγος*, ὁ, *αἰτία*, ἡ, P. *ἐπιτίμησις*, ἡ; see also *abuse*.

Oblation, subs. See *offering*.

Obligation, subs. *Favour*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Be under an obligation*: P. and V. *χάριν ὀφείλειν*. *I should be under great obligation to them for this charge*: P. *πολλὴν ἂν αὐτοῖς χάριν εἶχον ταύτης τῆς κατηγορίας* (Lys. 145). *That you may not think yourselves under any obligation to this detestable creature*: P. *ἵνα μηδ' ὀφείλειν οἷσθ' ἑ τι τῷ καταπτύστῳ τούτῳ* (Dem. 570). *Duty*: P. and V. *τὸ προσῆκον*. *Compulsion*: P. and V. *ἀνάγκη*, ἡ.

Oblige, v. trans. *Do a favour to*: P. and V. *χαρίζεσθαι* (dat.), *ἑπουργεῖν* (dat.). *To oblige, as a favour*: P. and V. *πρὸς χάριν*. *Oblige with a loan*: P. *εὐπορεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of money). *Compel*: P. and V. *ἀναγκάζειν*; see *compel*. *Be obliged to, owe thanks to*: P. and V. *χάριν ἔχειν* (dat.), *χάριν ὀφείλειν* (dat.). *Be compelled to*: P. and V. *ἀναγκάζεσθαι* (infin.), V. *ὀφείλειν* (infin.) (rare P.). *I am obliged to*: use P. and V. *δεῖ με* (infin.), *χρή με* (infin.).

Obliging, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *εὐχερής*, *φιλόφρων* (Xen.), P. *ῥάδιος*.

Obligingly, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρωνος (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Oblique, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.). *Crooked* : P. σκολιός. *Transverse at right angles* : P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Obliquely, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου. *Indirectly, not openly* : P. οὐ φανερώς. *In a round about way* : V. περίξ. *Hint at obliquely*, v. : P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc) Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis acc.).

Obliterate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφᾶνίζειν, ἐξᾶλείφειν, συγχεῖν. *Obliterate the memory (of a thing)* : P. μνήμην ἀφαιρείσθαι (gen.). *Obliterate a disgrace* : P. ἀδοξίαν ἀποτρίβεισθαι (Dem. 12).

Obliteration, subs Ar. and P. ἀφᾶνις, ἦ.

Oblivion, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἦ, V. λήστις, ἦ.

Oblivious, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Oblivious of* : P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.); see also *heedless*.

Oblong, adj. P. προμήκης.

Obloquy, subs. *Infamy* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἦ, ὄνειδος, τό, P. κακοδοξία, ἦ; see *infamy*. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ; see *blame*. *Abuse* : P. and V. διάβολή, ἦ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἦ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἦ; see *abuse*.

Obnoxious, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, ἀχᾶρις (Plat. also Ar.), V. δυστερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Obnoxiously, adj. P. ἀηδῶς

Obnoxiousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἦ, ἀηδία, ἦ.

Obscene, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, V. δυσπρεπής. *Foul* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Ill-omened* : P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.).

Obscenely, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Foully* : P. and V. αἰσχροῦς.

Obscenity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἦ, ἀπρέπεια, ἦ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἦ.

Obscure, adj. *Without light* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄφρναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος. *In shadow* : P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat). *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀγᾶφής, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἀσύνετος, ἄσημος, ἀσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσέρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *unintelligible*. *Secret* : P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος, V. κρύβιος. *An obscure rumor* : V. ἄμαυρὸς κληδών, ἦ. *Humble (of origin, etc.)* : P and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βράχυνς, βαιός, ἄμαυρός; see *mean*. *Inglorious* : P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἀφανής, ἀκλής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen), ἄσημος.

Obscure, v. trans. *Cast a shadow over* : P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῦν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.). *Cause to disappear* : P. and V. ἀφᾶνίζειν. *Hide* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Make unintelligible, confuse* : P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Tarnish* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

Obscurely, adv. *Unintelligibly* : P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *unintelligibly*. *Ingloriously* : P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Obscurity, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφος, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφη, ἦ. *Unintelligibility* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἦ. *Baseness (of origin)* : P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἦ (Plat.), P. ταπεινότης, ἦ. *Ingloriousness* : P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἦ. *Obscurity of position* : P. ἀξιώματος ἀφάνεια (Thuc 2, 37).

Obsequies, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἦ, κήδος, τό (Plat.). *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἦ. *Funeral rites* : P. and V.

- νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *funeral*.
- Obsequious**, adj. P. θωπεντικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δουλος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. ἀνδραποδώδης; see *slavish*. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Obsequiously**, adv. *Slavishly*: P. ἀνδραποδώδως.
- Obsequiousness**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ.
- Observable**, adj. P. and V. φάνερός, δηλός; see *visible*.
- Observance**, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. επιστροφή, ἡ. *Observance of, practice of*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ (gen.). *Religious observance*: P. θεραπεία τῶν θεῶν, ἡ. *Observances, ceremonies*: Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *ceremony*.
- Observant**, adj. *Attentive, careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Shrewd*: P. and V. σῦνετος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Mindful*: P. and V. μνήμων.
- Observantly**, adv. *Attentively*. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Shrewdly*: Ar. and P. φρονίμως.
- Observation**, subs. See *detection*. *Contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Sight*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σῦνσις, ἡ, τὸ σῦνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Remark, speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. ἡ.
- Observe**, v. trans. *Note*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐνδέχασθαι. *Perceive*: P. and V. μαρθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαυσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γιγνώσκειν, P. καταμαρθάνειν. *Look at, examine*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀναθρεῖν; see *examine, watch*. *Be on the watch for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κἀμαρδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *watch, behold*. *Comply with, keep*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν, διαφύλασσειν. *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Celebrate*: P. and V. ἔγειν. *Make a remark*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*.
- Observer**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ.
- Obsolete**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *Your views are obsolete*: Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖκά (Nub. 821).
- Obsolescence**, subs. P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.
- Obstacle**, subs. P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό, κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό. *Be an obstacle to*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wherever any obstacle is in the way*: P. ἡ ἂν ἐν-σῆ-τι (Dem. 1274). *The obstacle mentioned just now by Cebes is still there*: P. ἔτι ἐνέστηκε ὁ νῦν δὴ Κέβης ἔλεγε (Plat., *Phaedo*, 77B).
- Obstetric**, adj. P. μαιευτικός.
- Obstinacy**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμόατα, τά.
- Obstinate**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. αὐθαδικός, αὐθαδόστομος. Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. *Of things*: P. ισχυρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Obstinately**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.
- Obstreperous**, adj. P. παραχώδης; see also *disobedient, noisy*.
- Obstreperously**, adv. P. παραχώδως.
- Obstreperousness**, subs. See *disobedience, noise*.
- Obstruct**, v. trans. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτακλέειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγ-

νεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.

Obstruction, subs. *Impediment, obstacle*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ.

Obtain, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κᾶτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see also *receiue*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνησθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύτεσθαι; see *win*. *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κῦρεῖν (gen.) *Obtain something for a person*: see *secure*. *Obtain by lot or destiny*: P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). *Obtain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Obtain in return*: P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to obtain*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινί τι). V. intrans. *The report obtains*: P. ὁ λόγος κατέχει; see *prevail*.

Obtainable, adj. P. καταληπτός. *Easy to obtain*: P. and V. εὐπορος.

Obtaining, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Obtrude, v. trans. Use P. and V. εἰσάγειν βία. V. intrans. *Intrude*: Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι; see *intrude*.

Obtuse, adj. *Dull in intellect*: P. and V. σκαιός, ἄμαθής, νωθής, ἄφνης, P. ἀναίσθητος, δυσμαθής, βλακικός. *Of an angle*: P. ἀμβλύς.

Obtusely, adv. P. ἀιαισθήτως.

Obtuseness, subs. P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμαθία, ἡ.

Obviate, v. trans. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*, *meet*.

Obvious, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερός, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής,

περίφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, κατὰδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.

Obviously, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλᾶδη, λαμπρῶς, περίφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κατὰφανῶς, φάνερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.

Obviousness, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Occasion, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *If there be any occasion (need)* P. ἦν τι δέη. *On occasions*: P. ἐπὶ καιρῶν. *On many occasions*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῶν; see *often*. *Occasion for, fitting time for*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ (gen.), ὥρα, ἡ (gen.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen.). *Pretext for*: P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ (gen.); see *pretext*. *There is no occasion for*: P. and V. οὐδὲν δεῖ (gen.). *There is no occasion to*: P. and V. οὐ δεῖ (infin).

Occasion, v. trans. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, γεννᾶν, P. ἀπέργαζεσθαι; see *cause*. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Occasional, adj. *Rare*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπαρνός.

Occasionally, adv. *Sometimes*: P. and V. ἐνίοτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε, V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Rarely*: P. and V. ὀλίγαῖς, P. σπανίως.

Occult, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός. *Mysterious*: P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἄφανής, ἄδηλος; see *mysterious*. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός.

Occupation, subs. *Business*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Craft, trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Want of leisure*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Seizure*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *A being inhabited*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ, κατοίκησις, ἡ. *The army of occupation*: use *garrison*.

Occupied, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.; Eur., *Or.* 93); see also under *occupy*, v.

Occupy, v. trans. *Take possession of*: Ar. and P. κατὰ λαμβάνειν. *Hold*: P. and V. ἔχειν, κατέχειν. *They themselves occupied the rest of the line (of battle)*: P. τὸ ἄλλο αὐτοὶ ἐπεῖχον (Thuc.). *He occupies the end of the line*: V. τάξιν ἐσχάτην ἔχει (Soph., Aj. 4). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (rare P.) (acc.), νέμεσθαι (mid.) (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Employ (time, etc)*: Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, κατατρίβειν; see *spend*. *Engage (attention, etc)*: P. and V. κατέχειν (Eur., Alc. 344). *The Athenians were occupied in Melos*: P. ἐν τῇ Μήλῳ οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατεῖχοντο (Thuc. 3, 94, cf., Soph., Trach. 249). *Occupy oneself*: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι, διατρίβειν. *Be occupied in*: P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc., or gen.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat.), ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.).

Occur, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρὰπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν; see *happen*. *Occur (to the mind)*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Occurrence, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ.

Ocean, subs. *Open sea*: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό; see *sea*.

O'clock, adv. See under *clock*.

October, subs. P. Πυανεσιών, ὁ.

Oculist, subs. Use P. ὀφθαλμῶν ἱατρός, ὁ.

Odd, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος; see *strange*. *Of number (as opposed to even)*: P. περισσός, ἀνάρτιος.

Oddity, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Oddly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Odds, subs. *The excess*: use P. and V. τὸ περισσόν. *Lay odds*, v.: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.). *Be at odds*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν, Ar. and P. διαφέρεισθαι; see *quarrel*. *It makes*

no odds: P. and V. οὐδὲν διαφέρει; see *it is all one, under one*.

Ode, subs. P. and V. μέλος, τό, ᾠδή, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, V. ἀοιδή, ἡ; see *song*.

Odious, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, ἐπαχθής, λῦπηρός, βάρυνς, P. ἀηδής; see also *hateful*.

Odiously, adv. P. ἀηδῶς.

Odiousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ.

Odium, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον. *Without odium*: as adj., P. ἀνεπίφθονος; adv., ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Incur odium*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Odoriferous, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.

Ill-smelling: P. and V. δυσώδης.

Odour, subs. P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. *Bring a person into bad odour with*, v.: P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινὰ (dat. or εἰς, acc.). *Be in bad odour with*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος εἶναι (dat.).

Of, prep. *About*: P. and V. περὶ (gen.), V. ἀμφὶ (gen. or dat.). *Of itself, spontaneously*: use adj., P. and V. αὐτόματος. *What of that?* P. and V. τί ταῦτα;

Off, prep. *Away from*: P. and V. ἀπό (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.). *Off (the coast)*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), κατὰ (acc.). *Off Laconia*: P. κατὰ τὴν Λακωνικὴν (Thuc 4, 2, cf., Thuc. 8, 86).

Off, adv. *Away*: P. and V. ἐκποδών, Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω. *A long way off*: P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Be off, be distant*, v.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν, P. διέχειν. *Be off, begone*, interj.: Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις, Ar. ἄπαγε. *Off, gone*: Ar. and V. φροῦδος (also Antipho. but rare P.). *Be off, be gone*, v.: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ἀπαλλάγῃναι (2nd aor. pass. ἀπαλλάσσειν), ἀποιχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be (well or badly) off*: P. and V. (εὖ or κακῶς) ἔχειν. *Be badly off*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι. *How are you off for*

friends: V. πῶς δ' εὐμενείας (gen. sing.) . . . ἔχεις; (Eur., *Hel.* 313). *Come off*, v: see *occur*. Of a person, *come off* (better or worse): P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *Cut off*: lit., P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν; see under *cut*. *Intercept*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *Get off*: see *escape*. *Be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Keep off*, *ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Refrain*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν. *Lie off*, of a ship. P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.); of an island: P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Make off*, *run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Put off*, *defer*: P. and V. ἀποτίθεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀναβάλλεσθαι; see under *put*. *Take off* (clothes, etc.): P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Take off from oneself*: use mid. of verbs given. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμῶδειν (acc.).

Offal, subs. Use Ar. τράχηλα, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

Offence, subs. *Crime*: P. and V. ἄδικία, ἡ, ἄδικημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμαρτήμα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*. *Affront*: P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἡ, ἱβρισμα, τό. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Anger*, *indignation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ. *Give offence to*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι (dat.); see *offend*. *Take offence*: Ar. and P. ἁγανάκτην. *Take offence at*: Ar. and P. ἁγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc), προσκρούειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Offend, v. trans. *Annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν; see *annoy*. *Disgust*. *Come into conflict with*: P. προσκρούειν (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ἱβρίζειν; see *insult*. *Do wrong*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). (*Offend against*: P. and V. (ἁμαρτάνειν) εἰς

(acc.). *Be offended*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *be annoyed*.

Offender, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος. *The offender*: P. and V. ὁ αἴτιος, ὁ δράσας.

Offensive, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής. *Causing jealousy*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος. *Insulting*: P. ἱβριστικός, V. κακόστομος; see *abusive*. *Take the offensive*: V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12), προεπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 6, 34). *Offensive and defensive alliance*: P. συμμαχία ὥστε τοὺς αὐτοὺς ἐχθροὺς καὶ φίλους νομίζειν (Thuc. 1, 44).

Offensively, adv. *Disgustingly*: P. ἀηδῶς. *In a way to cause jealousy*: P. ἐπιφθόνως. *In bad taste*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *Insultingly*: P. ἱβριστικῶς. *In a way to cause pain*: P. and V. ἀνιάρως, λυπηρῶς, P. δι' ἄχθηδόνᾳ (Thuc. 4, 40).

Offensiveness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Rudeness*: P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἡ.

Offer, v. trans. *Stretch forth*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met*, *offer hope*, *advice*, etc.: P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*, *give*, *promise*. *Hand over*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, παρέχειν, δίδοναι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι; see *promise*. *Offer as a prize*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, τίθεναι, V. ἐκτιθέναι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dedicate (to a god)*: P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι. *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκδιδόναι (acc.). *I offer myself to be questioned*: P. παρέχω ἑμαυτὸν ἐρωτᾶν (Plat., *Apol.* 33B). *He offers himself for trial*: P. καθίστησιν ἑαυτὸν εἰς κρίσιν (Thuc. 1, 131). *Offer prayer*: see *pray*. *Offer sacrifice*: P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P). *Offer to, undertake to*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι (infin.), ὑποσχέσθαι (infin.), ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι

(infin.), ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι (infin.); see *promise*. V. intrans. *Of opportunity*: P. and V. παρᾶπίπτειν, P. παρατυγχάνειν.

Offer, subs. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπαγγελία, ἡ.

Offering, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Dedicatoriy offering*: P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, V. θύος, τό; see *sacrifice*. *Tears I gave and made solemn offering of my hair*: V. δάκρυα τ' ἔδωκα καὶ κόμης ἀπηρξάμην (Eur., *El.* 91.). *First fruits*: P. and V. ἰκροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343B). *Bringing offerings of hair and libations from me*: V. κόμης ἀπαρχὰς καὶ χοὰς φέρουσ(α) ἑμάς (Eur., *Or.* 96). *Offerings to the dead*: P. and V. ἐντάφια, τά, V. κτερίσματα, τά. *Burnt offerings*: V. ἔμπυρα, τά. *Offerings thrown into the sea*: V. ποντίσματα, τά.

Off-hand, adj. *Brusque*: P. βραχύλογος.

Off-hand, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν, αὐτίκα, παρ'αυτίκα.

Office, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 699). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρυς, τό. *Hold office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν or ἄρχειν alone. *Having held high office*: P. μεγάλας ἀρχὰς ἄρξας (cf., Ar., *Vesp.* 619). *Petty office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχίδιον, τό. *Work, duty*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *Menial offices*: P. δουλικά διακονήματα (Plat.). *Function*: V. μοῖρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 476). *Service, kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εἰεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Work-room*: Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Last offices (to the dead)*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τά, τὰ

πρόσφορα; see *funeral*. *Pay last offices to*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.), V. ἀγαπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937), ἀγαπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327). *Are not the last offices being performed over her?* V. οὐκ οὐκ ἐπ' αὐτῇ πράσσεται τὰ πρόσφορα; (Eur., *Alc.* 148).

Officer, subs. *Magistrate*: Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Officer in an army*: use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Officer in a ship*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ; see *captain*.

Official, subs. See *attendant, guard*.

Official, adj. *Done under authority*: P. and V. κύριος. *Public*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος.

Officially, adv. P. κυρίως. *Publicly*: P. δημοσίᾳ.

Officiate, v. intrans. Use P. and V. διακονεῖν, ὑπηρετεῖν.

Officious, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be officious*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά.

Officiousness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Offscouring, subs. Lit.: V. καθάρματα, τά. Used met., of persons: Ar. and P. κῖθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό.

Offset, v. trans. *Compensate for*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.); see *counterbalance*.

Offset, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος, P. ἀντίρροπος.

Offshoot, subs. *Offshoot of a tree*: see *shoot*. *Offshoot of a tribe*: P. ἀπόδασμος, ὁ. *Offspring*: see *offspring*.

Offspring, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, λόχευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 252), τόκος, ὁ. *Scion*: Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θᾶλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φῦτόν,

τό; see scion. Young (of animals) : see young.

Of, adv. See often.

Often, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις θάμᾱ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνά, Ar. and V. πολλά. Oftener : P. πλεονάκις. Oftenest. P. πλειστάκις. How often, indirect : P. ὁσάκις. As often as : P. ὁσάκις. As often as possible : P. ὡς πλειστάκις.

Often-times, adv. See often.

Oft-times, adv. See often.

Ogle, v. trans. Use Ar. παρῴκνπτειν (absol.).

Ogre, subs. Use P. and V. Κύκλωψ, ὁ; see also monster.

Ogress, subs. Use Ar. Μορμώ, ἡ (also Xen.), Λάμα, ἡ, Ar. and P. *Εμπονσα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό

Oh, interj. See O.

Oil, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό, V. ἔλαιφα, τό. Olive-oil : V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.). Scented oil : P. and V. μύρον, τό; see ointment.

Oil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν; see anoint.

Oil-flask, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκυθιον, τό.

Oily, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Met.; see glab.

Ointment, subs. P. αἰμμα, τό, αλοιφή, ἡ. Scented ointment : P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό. Healing ointment : V. ἀλέξημα χρυστόν (Æsch., P. V. 479). Anoint with ointment, v : Ar. μύριζειν, μύροιν.

Old, adj. Aged : P. and V. γεραίός, Ar. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.), πάλαιγενής, V. γηράλειός, γηραιός (rare P.), μακραίων. Grow old, v : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ γηράσκειν. Of the old, adj. : Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. Of things, worn out : P. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.). With masc. subs., V. γέρων; with fem. subs., V. γραιά. Stale : P. ἔωλος. Antique : P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, V. πάλαιφάτος. Long existing : P. and V. χρόνιος, V.

δηναιός. Belonging to former times : P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν; see former. Obsolete : P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαίωτροπος. Old in wealth : V. ἀρχαίωπλουτος. Of old : see formerly. From of old : P. ἀπὸ παλαιού. How old : indirect P. and V. ἡλικός. So old : P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. Be seven years old : P. ἑπτα ἐτῶν εἶναι (Xen.); see under age I am thirty-two years old : P. δύο καὶ τριάκοντα ἔτη γέγονα (Dem. 564).

Old age, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό. Tend in old age, v. trans. : Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see under tend. Cherishing in old age, adj. : V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος.

Olden, adj. See former.

Older, adj. See elder.

Old-fashioned, adj. P. and V. πάλαιός, ἀρχαίος, P. ἀρχαίωτροπος, Ar. ἀρχαίικός, Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. Your notions are old-fashioned : Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖκά (Nub. 821).

Old man, subs. P. and V. γέρων, ὁ, πρεσβυτής, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. Of an old man, adj. : Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός.

Old woman, subs. P. and V. γραιῦς, ἡ, πρεσβυτής, ἡ (rare P.), γραιά, ἡ (Plat., Lys. 205D, but rare P.), Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

Oligarch, subs. Use adj., P. ὀλιγαρχικός.

Oligarchical, adj. P. ὀλιγαρχικός.

Oligarchically, adv. P. ὀλιγαρχικῶς.

Oligarchy, subs. P. ὀλιγαρχία, ἡ, δυναστεία, ἡ. Be governed by an oligarchy, v. : P. ὀλιγαρχεῖσθαι.

Olive, subs. P. and V. ἐλαία, ἡ. Wild olive : V. ἔλαιος, ὁ, Ar. κότινος, ὁ, or ἡ. Sacred olive : Ar. and P. μορία, ἡ. Olive branch (carried by suppliants) : P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἔκτηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.

Olive oil, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.).

Omen, subs. Omen (derived from birds) : P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and

- V. ὄρνις, ὅ, or ἡ, V. πτερόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὅ (also Xen.). *Derived from any sound*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Portent*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, τέρας, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *I accept as an omen the crown that marks your victory*: V. οἰωνὸν ἐθέμην καλλίνικα σὰ στέφη (Eur., [Phoen. 858). *With prosperous omen*: V. ὄρνιθι . . . αἰσίω (Soph., O. R. 52; cf. also Ar., Av. 717-721). *(The mutilation) seemed an omen of the fate of the expedition*: P. (ἡ περικοπή) τοῦ ἐκπλου οἰωνὸς ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc 6, 27). *Take the omens*, v.: P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.) (absol.), V. οἰωροσκοπεῖν (absol). *Have good omens*: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι (absol.).
- Ominous**, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.); see *ill-omened*. *Alarming*: P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος.
- Ominously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. *Alarmingly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.
- Omission**, subs. *Falling short*: P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.
- Omit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (Soph., Aj. 1379), παρᾶλείπειν (Eur., Hel. 773 and 976), ἐκλείπειν, παρίεναι. *Let alone*: P. and V. ἔαν.
- Omnipotent**, adj. Ar. and V. παγκράτης. *Absolute* (of a ruler): Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Omniscient**, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.
- On**, adv. *Forward*: P. πόρρω, V. πόρσω, πρόσω, P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς. *Go on*: lit., P. προέρχεσθαι; see *advance*. *Continue*: P. διατελεῖν, διαγίγνεσθαι, P. and V. καρτερεῖν. *Happen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.
- On**, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be on*, v.: P. and V. ἐπεῖναι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.). *Of time*, upon: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At*: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In addition to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). *Concerning*: see *concerning*. *On account of*: see under *account*. *On behalf of*: see under *behalf*. *On condition that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On these conditions*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *Be on fire*, v.: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι; see *burn*. *On foot*: use adj., P. and V. πεζός, or adv., P. πεζῇ. *On hand, ready to hand*: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος; see *near*. *On high*: use adv., P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *On the security of*: use prep., P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise sixteen minae on anything*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *On a sudden*: see *suddenly*. *Call on*: see under *call*. *Depend on*: see under *depend*. *(Spend) on*: Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν) εἰς (acc.).
- Once**, adv. P. and V. ἅπαξ. *Once for all*: P. and V. εἰς ἅπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Once upon a time*: P. and V. ποτέ, ἤδη πότε, πάλαι ποτέ, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly*. *At once*: see *immediately*. *Together, alike*: P. and V. ἅμᾶ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.
- One**, adj. *Of number*: P. and V. εἷς. *Indefinite pron*: P. and V. τις. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος. *The one . . . the other*: P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος . . . ὁ ἕτερος. *I will bring witnesses to prove that he was one of the Ephors*: P. ὡς τῶν ἐφόρων ἐγένετο μάρτυρας παρέξομαι (Lys. 124). *Death is one of two things*: P. δυοῖν θάτερόν ἐστι τὸ τεθνάναι (Plat., Ap. 40c). *Eury-machius was one of them*: P. Εὐρύμαχος εἷς αὐτῶν ἦν (Thuc. 2, 5). *One . . . another*: P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *At one time . . . at*

- another*: Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *One another, each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc.). *Be at one*: see *agree*. *Become one with*: P. and V. συντήκεσθαι (dat.). *At one time, at the same time, together*: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα. *One by one*: P. καθ' ἓνα. *One day, once upon a time*: P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι; see *formerly*. *Referring to the future*: P. and V. ποτέ, ἔπειτα. *With one voice, unanimously*: P. μιᾷ γ ὧμῃ, V. ἄθρόω στόματι; see *unanimously*. *'Tis all one whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., *Ag.* 1403). *It was all one whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστήκει τό τε πλεόν καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc., 2, 49).
- One**, subs. *The number one*: P. μονάς, ἥ.
- One-eyed**, adj. P. ἑτερόφθαλμος, V. μοιῶψ (Eur., *Cycl.*), μοννώψ (Æsch., *P. V.* 804).
- Onerous**, adj. P. and V. βαρὺς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *grievous*.
- Onerously**, adv. P. βαρέως; see also *grievously*.
- Onerousness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἥ. *Grievousness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἥ, V. βάρος, τό.
- Oneself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. ἐαυτόν, αὐτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός; see under *self*.
- One-sided**, adj. *Unfair*: P. οὐ κοινός, ἀνεπιεικής.
- Onion**, subs. Ar. κρόμμυον, τό.
- Onlooker**, subs. P. and V. θεᾷτης, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.
- Only**, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, οἶος. *An only child*: V. μονογενὲς τέκνον. *An only daughter*: P. μονογείης θυγάτηρ, ἥ (Plat.).
- Only**, adv. P. and V. μόνον. *Not only*: P. and V. οὐ μόνον, P. οὐχ ὅτι, μὴ ὅτι. *Not only not*: P. οὐχ ὅπως (Lys 185).
- Only-begotten**, adj. P. and V. μονογενής (Plat.).
- Onset**, subs. See *onslaught*. See *you not the onset of so many sorrows?* V. κακῶν τοσούτων οὐχ ὁρᾷς ἐπιρροάς; (Eur., *And.* 349).
- Onslaught**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἥ, εισβολή, ἥ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἥ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἥ, ἔφοδος, ἥ, ἐπιδρομή, ἥ. *A murderous onslaught*: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα (Soph., *O. R.* 560).
- Onus**, subs. *Duty, task*: use P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.
- Onward**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *From this time onward*. P. and V. τὰπὸ τοῦδε; see *henceforth*. *Go onward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν; see *advance*.
- Ooze**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. βόρβορος, ὁ, πηλός, ὁ. *Oozing matter*: V. κηκίς, ἥ (Soph., *Ant.* 1008). *Trickle*: V. στάλαγμα, τό, στάγων, ἥ στάγμα, τό, λίβᾶδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἥ. *Ooze of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ.
- Ooze**, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), κατastάζειν (Xen. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι; see *drip*.
- Oozy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dank*: V. μῦδών.
- Opaque**, adj. Use Ar. and P. οὐ διαφανής.
- Ope**, v. trans. See *open*.
- Open**, adj. *Sincere, frank*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Of things, free, open to all*: P. and V. κοινός. *Open to all-comers*: V. πάγειος (Soph., *Frag.*). *As opposed to secret*: P. and V. ἐμφανής, φανερός, P. προφανής; see *manifest*. *Confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος. *Of country, treeless*: P. ψιλός. *Flat*: P. ὁμαλός. *Of a*

door, gate, etc.: P. and V. ἀνεωγμένος (Eur., *Hipp.* 56), V. ἀνασπαστός (Soph., *Ant.* 1186). *Unlocked*: P. and V. ἀκλειστός. *Unfenced*: P. ἀερκτος (Lys.). Of space, as opposed to *shut in*: P. and V. καθᾶρός. *In the open air*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἶθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Open boat*: P. πλοῖον ἀστεγαστον. *Open order, march in open order*: P. ὀρθιοὶ πορεύεσθαι (Xen.). *The open sea, subs.*: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *Keep in the open sea, v.*: P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Open space, subs.*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wishing to attack in the open*: P. βουλόμενος ἐν τῇ εὐρυχωρίᾳ ἐπιθέσθαι (Thuc. 2, 83). *Exposed*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *exposed*. *Undecided*: P. ἀκριτος. *It is an open question, v.*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Open to, liable to*: P. ἐνοχος (dat.). *We say you will lay yourself open to these charges*: P. ταύταις φάμεν σε ταῖς αἰτίαις ἐνέξεσθαι (Plat., *Crito*, 52A). *Be open to, admit of, v.*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Be open to a charge of*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Open to (conviction)*: use P. and V. ῥάδιος (πείθειν). *Open to doubt*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος; see *doubtful*. *It is open to, (allowable to), v.*: P. and V. ἔξεστι (dat.), ἔνεστι (dat.), πάρεστι (dat.), παρὰ (dat.), παρέχει (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐκγίγνεται (dat.), ἐγγίγνεται (dat.), P. ἐγχωρεῖ (dat.). *Get oneself into trouble with one's eyes open*: P. εἰς προὔπτον κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβαλεῖν (Dem. 32).

Open, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνοιγνῖναι, ἀνοίγειν, διοιγνῖναι, διοίγειν, V. οἰγνῖναι, οἴγειν, ἀναπτύσσειν. *Keys opened the gates without mortal hand*. V. κληῖδες δ' ἀνῆκαν θύρετρ' ἀνευ θνητῆς χερὸς (Eur., *Bacch.* 448). *Open a little way*: Ar. and V.

παροιγνῖναι, παροίγειν. *Unfasten*: P. and V. λύνειν, Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.). *Open (eyes or mouth)*: P. and V. λύνειν, V. οἴγειν, ἐκλύειν. *He said no word in protest nor even opened his lips*: P. οὐκ ἀντεῖπεν οὐδὲ διῆρε τὸ στόμα (Dem. 375 and 405). *Open (a letter)*: P. and V. λύνειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Open (a letter) secretly*: P. ὑπανοίγειν. *Open old sores*: P. ἐλκοποιεῖν (absol.). *Open (a vein)*: P. σχάζειν (Xen.). *Begin, start*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Open a case (in law)*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν; see *disclose*. *If I shall open my heart to my present husband*: V. εἰ . . . πρὸς τὸν παρόντα πόσιν ἀναπτύξω φρένα (Eur., *Tro* 657). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνοίγνυσθαι, ἀνοίγεσθαι, διοίγνυσθαι, διοίγεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι. *A room having its entrance opening to the light*: P. οἴκησις . . . ἀναπεπταμένην πρὸς τὸ φῶς τὴν εἴσοδον ἔχουσα (Plat., *Rep.* 514A). *Open up (a country)*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *clear*.

Open-handed, adj. See *generous*.

Open-hearted, adj. See *frank*.

Opening, subs. *Act of opening*: P. ἀνοιξίς, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Mouth, entrance*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό, εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *If an opening is allowed*: P. and V. εἰ παρείκει. *Opening for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Openly, adv. *Without concealment*: P. and V. ἐμφανῶς, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φανερώς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ, Ar. κατὰ τὸ φανερόν. *Vote openly*: P. ψῆφον φανεράν διαφέρειν (Thuc 4, 74). *Frankly*:

- P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως, ἀντικρυσ.
Outspokenly: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία. *Speak openly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.
- Open-mouthed**, adj. Use Ar. and P. κεχηνώς (Perf. Past χάσκειν).
- Openness**, subs. *Frankness*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
- Operate**, v. intrans. *Produce a result*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Perform a surgical operation*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Carry on warlike operations*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (rare V.).
- Operation**, subs. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Virtue, operativeness*. V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *In operation*: use adj., P. ἐνεργος. *Surgical operation*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Operations in war*: P. τὰ πολεμικά. *A most suitable place to use for our operations in Thrace*: P. ἐπικαιρότατον χωρίον πρὸς τὰ ἐπὶ Θράκης ἀποχρῆσθαι (Thuc. 1, 68).
- Operative**, adj. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτήριος.
- Operative**, subs. See *workman*.
- Ophthalmia**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from ophthalmia*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμιᾶν (Xen.).
- Opiate**, adj. *Stopping pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος.
- Opiate**, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Opine**, v. intrans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἶεσθαι, δοξάζειν.
- Opinion**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *Mere opinion, fancy*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Be a matter of opinion, be disputed*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *In my opinion*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Form an opinion*: see *judge*. *I formed the same opinion*: P. καὶ μοι ταῦτὰ ταῦτα ἔδοξε (Plat., Ap. 21D). *Do not form an opinion*: V. μὴ πέρινε τὴν δόκησιν (Eur., Or. 636). *All who*
- were of the same opinion*: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 113).
- Opinionated**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.
- Opponent**, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, πάλαιστής, ὁ, ἐνστατής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *One's opponent in a legal action*: use adj., P. ἀντίδικος. *One who speaks on the opposite side*: use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.
- Opportune**, adj. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*.
- Opportunely**, adv. P. and V. καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν καλῶ, εἰς κάλον, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές, καιρίως (also Xen.), P. εὐκαίρως. *Fittingly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισιμῶς.
- Opportunity**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Fitting time*: P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ. *Opportunity for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.), V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ (gen.). *Watch for an opportunity against*, v.: P. καιροφυλακεῖν (acc.). *When opportunity offers*: P. εὖ παρασχόν (acc. absol.).
- Oppose**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.), ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Draw back, dissuade*: V. ἀντισπᾶν; see *dissuade*. *Oppose in battle*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *The opposing (the enemy's) generals*: P. οἱ ἀντιστρατηγοί. *Set one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, ἀντιτάσσειν, P. ἀντικαθιστάναι. *Oppose (by word)*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Be opposed, clash*: P. διαφωνεῖν.
- Opposer**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.

Opposite, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, use P. ἐξ ἐναντίας, or adv. P. ἀντιπέρασ, καταντικρύ, V. κᾶταντίον, P. and V. ἐναντίον. *Two waggon going in opposite directions brought up the stones*: P. δύο ἄμαξαι ἐναντία ἀλλήλαις τοὺς λίθους ἐπῆγον (Thuc. 1, 93, cf. Ar., Av. 1127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *The mainland opposite*: P. ἡ ἥπειρος, ἡ κατάντικρυ. *Encamp opposite*, v.: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *On the opposite side to that on which their men were scaling the wall*: P. ἐκ τοῦμπαλιν ἣ οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτῶν ὑπερέβαινον (Thuc. 3, 22). *The opposite, the contrary*: P. and V. τοῦμπαλιν, τοῦναντίον, τᾶναντία. *Opposite to*: P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *Overlooking*: V. κατόψιος (gen.), ἀντίος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.).

Opposite, prep. *Over, against*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Face to face with*: P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.). *In the presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Facing*: P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.), P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Opposition, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Act of opposing*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition (to a project)*: P. ἐναντίωσις (Thuc. 8, 50). *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ; see *hostility*. *The opposition, the opposite party*: use P. and V. οἱ ἐναντίοι. *In opposition*: P. and V. ἐναντίον.

Oppress, v. trans. P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. ἄδικεῖν, κακοῦν. *Be oppressed by*: see *labour under*.

Oppression, subs. *Weight, burden*. Met., V. βάρος, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἄδικία, ἡ. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Oppressive, adj. P. and V. βάρυς. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος.

Oppressively, adv. P. βαρέως.

Oppressiveness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. Met., V. βάρος, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἄδικία, ἡ.

Opprobrious, adj. Ar. and P. διαβολος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοίδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κακόστομος, P. and V. κακός. *Opprobrious words*: V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστήρες.

Opprobriously, adv. P. διαβόλως, P. and V. κακῶς.

Opprobrium, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

Optical, adj. *Of the eyes*: use P. and V. ὀφθαλμῶν (gen. pl.).

Option, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Opulence, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ; see *wealth*.

Opulent, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Opulently, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως; see *richly*.

Or, conj. P. and V. ἢ; see also *either, whether*. *Or rather*: P. μάλλον δέ; see under *rather*. *Worth little or nothing*: P. ὀλίγου τινὸς ἄξιος καὶ οὐδένος (Plat., Ap. 23A; but cf. ὀλίγα ἢ οὐδέν (Plat., Ap. 23C)).

Oracle, subs. P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοφδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Message from heaven*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ, θέσφᾶτον, τό, or pl. V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Divine voice*: V. ὁμφή, ἡ. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl. V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Consult the oracle*, v.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), μαντεύεσθαι (absol.). *The right of precedence in consulting the oracle*: P. προμαντεία, ἡ. *Deliver an oracle*: P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. ἐκχρῆν θεμιστεύειν (Eur., Ion, 371); see *prophecy*. *The oracles of Delphi*: V. τὰ πῦθόκραντα (Æsch., Ag. 1255). *Oracles given by the Pythian priestess*: V. μαντεύματα τὰ πῦθόχρηστα (Æsch., Cho. 900). *Loxias*

who speaks in Pythian oracles : V. ὁ πῦθόμαντις Λοξίας (Æsch., Cho. 1030).

Oracle-monger, subs. Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμωδός, ὁ.

Oracular, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιωδός, θεσφᾶτηλόγος; see also prophetic. Dark, enigmatic : P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός, αἰολόστομος, ἀξύμβλητος; see dark.

Oracularly, adv. V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and P. ποικίλως.

Oral, adj. Oral tradition : P. αἱ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

Orally, adv. By word of mouth : P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης. By hearsay : P. ἀκοῇ.

Orange, adj. Of colour : P. and V. ξανθός.

Orate, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Oration, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. Make an oration : P. λόγον ποιῆσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Orator, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. Demagogue : P. δημήγορος, ὁ.

Oratorical, adj. P. ῥητορικός. Declamatory : P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

Oratorically, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

Oratory, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. Practise oratory, v. : P. ῥητορεύειν.

Orb, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Orbit, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Orchard, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ, P. γῆ πεφυτευμένη (Dem. 491).

Ordain, v. trans. Appoint : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. Set over : P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. Establish : P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, ἰδρύειν, ποιεῖν, τίθεται, προτίθεται (or mid.). Decree, command : P. and V. κελεύειν, προστάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν; see command.

Ordained by fate, adj. : V. μοιρόκραντος; see fatal.

Ordeal, subs. Trial by ordeal : see Soph., Ant. 264, 265. Crisis : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.

Order, subs. Regularity : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Arrangement : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ. Order of battle : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. In good order : use adj., P. and V. εὐτάκτως. Retreat in good order : P. συντεταγμένοι ἐπαναχωρεῖν. Draw up in order of battle : P. παρατάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc.). Be drawn up in order of battle : Ar. and P. πᾶράτάσσεσθαι (pass.). They drew up in order against one another : P. ἀντιπαρετάσσοντο. In order, in succession : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. Action, though in order of time subsequent to speaking and voting, in importance is prior and superior : P. τὸ πράσσειν τοῦ λέγειν καὶ χειροτονεῖν ὕστερον ὃν τῇ τάξει πρότερον τῇ δυνάμει καὶ κρείσσον ἐστι (Dem. 32). Tell in order, v. : V. στοιχηγορεῖν (acc.). In order that : P. and V. ὅπως (subj. or opt.), ἵνα (subj. or opt.), ὥς (subj. or opt.). Bring to order : P. and V. ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. Be the order of the day : P. and V. κρατεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see prevail. I am loyal to the established order : P. εὖνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys. 145). Class, kind : P. and V. γένος, τό, P. ἔθνος, τό. Social division : P. and V. μερίς, ἡ. Command : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. Public command : P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. Give public orders : P. and V. προειπεῖν; see proclaim.

Order, v. trans. Regulate : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεται, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν, διαστοιχίζεσθαι; see also arrange. Order aright : P. and V. εὖ τίθεται (or

- mid.), καλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.). *Order justly*: V. δίκαιως τίθεναι. *Command*: P. and V. κελεύειν (τινὰ τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκῆπτειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (τινί τι); see *command*. *Prescribe*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *Give signal to*: P. and V. σημαίνειν (dat.). *Order about, domineer over*: P. and V. δεσπότην (gen. V. also acc.). *Join in ordering*: P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.).
- Ordered**, adj. *Regular*: Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος; see *orderly*.
- Orderliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ. *Discipline*: P. εὐταξία, ἡ.
- Orderly**, adj. P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμιος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως, P. τεταγμένως.
- Ordinance**, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό, or pl., θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Institution*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ.
- Ordinarily**, adv. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλά. *Customarily*: P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως.
- Ordinary**, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος, εἰωθός, εἰθισμένος, ἡθάς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος. *Ordinary meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. κῦρία Ἐκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία). *Plain, common*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος. *In no ordinary fashion*: V. οὐ τι φαύλως (Eur., *Phoen*, 111). *Every-day*: P. and V. ἐπιτυχόν, τυχόν. *The ordinary man*: P. and V. ὁ τυχόν, ὁ ἐπιτυχόν, P. ὁ ἐντυχόν, V. ὁ ἐπιών. *You have spoken like some ordinary man*: V. εἶρηκας ἐπιτυχόντος ἀνθρώπου λόγους (Eur., *H. F.* 1248).
- Ordure**, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ, Ar. σκῶρ, τό.
- Ore**, subs. See *metal*. *Silver ore*: P. ἀργυρίτις, ἡ (Xen.), or use V. ὑπάργυρος πέτρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 294).
- Organ**, subs. *Organ of sight, hearing, etc.*: P. ὄργανον, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 185A). *Faculty*: P. δύναμις, ἡ.
- Organisation**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, διάταξις, ἡ. *Preparation*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Constitution*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Political association*: P. σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ.
- Organise**, v. trans. *Arrange*: Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, συντάσσειν. *Prepare*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν; see *prepare*. *Get up (by intrigue)*: P. συσκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι. *Frame*: Ar. and P. συνιστάναι. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *He who has an organised force always with him*: P. ὁ ἔχων δύναμιν συνεστηκυῖαν ἀεὶ περὶ αὐτόν (Dem. 92).
- Orgies**, subs. *Mysteries*: P. and V. ὄργια, τά; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic revels*: P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εὖιοι αἱ. *Revel*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Celebrate (orgies)*: P. ὀργιάζειν (acc.). *Indulge in Bacchic orgies*: P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχιάζειν.
- Orient**, adj. *Eastern (of direction)*: V. ἀντήλιος. *Barbaric*: P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. βαρβαρικός. *The Orient*, used as a subs., i.e., *Eastern peoples*: P. and V. οἱ βάρβαροι, τὸ βάρβαρον.
- Oriental**, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. βαρβαρικός.
- Orifice**, subs. P. and V. πύλη, ἡ. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό. *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Origin**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, root*: P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ (Plat.), ρίζα, ἡ. *Birth, lineage*: P. and V.

- γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *lineage*. *Coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ.
- Original**, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, ὁ ἐξ ἀρχῆς. *New*: P. and V. καινός. *Inventive*: P. and V. εὖπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, τεχνικός.
- Originality**, subs. *Inventiveness*: P. ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ, περιτέχνησις, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.
- Originally**, adv. P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, τὸ ἀρχαῖον (V. τὰρχαῖον).
- Originate**, v. trans. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξᾶνευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *contrive*, *institute*. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*. V. intrans. *Arise*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι. *Start*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*.
- Originator**, subs. *Ring-leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *One who first starts*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Orison**, subs. Use *prayer*.
- Ornament**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Concretely, of persons or things, the glory, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὐχημα, τό; see *glory*.
- Ornament**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.
- Ornamental**, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός; see *beautiful*, *becoming*.
- Ornamentally**, adv. P. and V. καλῶς; see also *becomingly*.
- Ornate**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός; see *magnificent*.
- Ornatly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.
- Ornateness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*.
- Orphan**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὀρφᾶνός. *Be an orphan*, v.: V. ὀρφᾶνεύεσθαι. *Tend orphans*: V. ὀρφᾶνεύειν (acc.). *Of an orphan*, adj.: P. ὀρφανικός.
- Orphaned**, adj. P. and V. ὀρφᾶνός, V. ὀρφᾶνισμένος, ἄπωρφᾶνισμένος, εὐνις. *Deprived of one's father*: P. and V. ἀπᾶτωρ, V. πατροστερής. *Motherless*: P. and V. ἄμήτωρ (Plat.).
- Orphanhood**, subs. P. ὀρφανία, ἡ, V. ὀρφάνευμα, τό.
- Oscillate**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σειεσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Met., hesitate, waver*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Oscillation**, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Tossing*: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ. *Shock of earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Met., hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Osier**, subs. P. οἶσος, ὁ (late), ἰτέα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰοσύνος. *Shield made of osier*: V. ἰτέα, ἡ, ἰτύς ἡ (also Xen.).
- Osprey**, subs. Ar. φήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀλιᾶετος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).
- Ostensible**, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός. *Seeming*: P. and V. δοκῶν.
- Ostensibly**, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. πρόφᾶσιν, λόγῳ; see *nominally*.
- Ostentation**, subs. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Boasting*: P. αὐχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαύρωμα, τό. *Pride*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness*.
- Ostentatious**, adj. *Boastful*: P. μεγαλόφρων, ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων; see *boastful*. *Plain, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, φᾶνερός, ἐμφᾶνης.
- Ostentatiously**, adv. *Boastfully*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V.

- ὑπερκόπως*; see *boastfully*. *Plainly, openly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς.
- Ostler**, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom*.
- Ostracise**, v. trans. P. ὀστρακίζειν, ἐξοστρακίζειν.
- Ostracism**, subs. P. ὀστρακισμός, ὁ (Arist.).
- Ostrich**, subs. P. μέγας στρουθός (Xen.); also στρουθός, ὁ, alone in Ar.
- Other**, adj. Of two: P. and V. ἕτερος. Of more than two: P. and V. ἄλλος; see *another*. *The one . . . the other*: P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *Each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *At other times*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Of others, other people's*: P. and V. ἀλλότριος. *On the other side of*: P. and V. τὰ πέρα (gen.). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. ἄμως γέ πως, P. ὅπως δῆποτε. *Some one or other*: Ar. and P. ὅστισούν, P. ὅστισδήποτε, ὅστισδηποτούν. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτέ. *Sending for me with four others*: P. μεταπεμψάμενοί με πέμπτον αὐτόν (Plat, Ap. 32c).
- Otherwise**, adv. *In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως. P. ἄλλη, Ar. and P. ἑτέρως, Ar. and V. ἑτέρα.
- Otherwise**, conj. P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή; see *else*.
- Otter**, subs. P. ἔνυδρις, ἡ (Hdt.).
- Ought**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *I ought*: use also P. and V. πρέπει με οὐ μοι, προσήκει με οὐ μοι, χρή με.
- Ought**, subs. See *anything, aught*.
- Ounce**, subs. See *leopard*. *Weight*: P. reckon by δράχμη, *about quarter of an ounce*.
- Our**, adj. P. and V. ἡμέτερος (Eur., Supp. 535; Or. 60), V. ἄμός. *Our men, our soldiers*: P. οἱ ἡμέτεροι (Xen.).
- Ourselves**, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. Reflexive: P. ἡμεῖς, αὐτούς, V. αὐτούς, ἑαυτούς (Eur., Heracl. 143).
- Ousel**, subs. Ar. κόψικος, ὁ.
- Oust**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, V. ἐκρίπτειν.
- Out**, adv. *Outside*: P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, Ar. and V. θύραζε. *From home*: P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι, or use V. adj., θύραϊος. *Out and out, thoroughly*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως; see *thoroughly, utterly*. *Hear one out*: use P. and V. ἀκούειν πάντα.
- Out**, interj. See *away*. *Out upon you*: use Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροισ. *Out upon him*: V. ἐρρέτω.
- Outbalance**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν; see *exceed, counterbalance*.
- Out-bawl**, v. trans. Ar. κατὰ βοᾶν (acc.); see *bawl*.
- Out-bid**, v. trans. P. ὑπερβάλλειν.
- Outbreak**, subs. *Rebellion*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Outbreak of disease, etc.*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Immediately on the outbreak of hostilities*: P. (τοῦ πολέμου) εὐθὺς καθισταμένου (Thuc 1, 1).
- Out-building**, subs. P. κλίσιον, τό.
- Outburst**, subs. See *outbreak*. *Outburst of applause*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Outburst of anger*: see *burst, fit*.
- Outcast**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. φυγάς, ὁ or ἡ. *Pariah*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος.
- Outcast**, adj. See *exiled*. *Exposed (of a child)*: V. ἐκβολος.
- Outcry**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. *Outcry against*: P. καταβοή, ἡ (gen.). *Raise an outcry against*, v.: P. καταβοᾶν (gen.).
- Outdo**, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν (gen.). *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Outer**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω.

Outermost, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος.

Outfit, subs. P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*.

Outflank, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.), περιέχειν (absol.), περιύσχειν (absol.). *Be outflanked*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Outflow, subs. *Flowing out*: P. ἐκροή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. *Place of outflow*: see *outlet*.

Out-going, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

Outgrow, v. trans. Use *exceed*.

Out-house, subs. P. κλισίον, τό.

Outlandish, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος.

Outlast, v. trans. See *outlive*.

Outlaw, subs. P. and V. φῦγας, ὁ or ἡ.

Outlaw, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν; see *banish*.

Outlawed, adj. See *banished*.

Outlawry, subs. *A banishing*: P. ἔλασις, ἡ, ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ.

Outlay, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

Outlet, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *By sea*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.

Outline, subs. P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *In outline*: P. ἐν τύπῳ, τύπῳ. *I see not clearly yet in some sort the outline of his form and a breast like to his*: V. ὁρῶ δῆτ' οὐ σαφῶς, ὁρῶ δέ πως μορφῆς τύπωμα στέρνα τ' ἐξηκασμένα (Eur., *Phoen.* 161.).

Outline, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

Outlive, v. trans. Use P. ἐπιβιοῦν; see also *survive*. *He outlived (the beginning of the war) by two years and six months*: P. ἐπεβίω δύο ἔτη καὶ μῆνας ἕξ (Thuc. 2, 65). *I outlived the whole (of the war)*:

P. ἐπεβίω διὰ παντὸς (τοῦ πολέμου) (Thuc. 5, 26),

Outlook, subs. *Place for watching*: P. περιωπή, ἡ, P. and V. σκοπία, ἡ, V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ. *The future*: P. and V. τὸ μέλλον.

Outlying, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος; see *distant*.

Outmanœuvre, v. trans. In diplomacy: P. καταπολιτεύεσθαι (acc.).

Outnumber, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλήθει προὔχειν (gen).

Out of, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.); before vowels, P. and V. ἐξ. *Out of doors*: use V. adj., θύραϊος, or adv., P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. *Out of hand*: use *disobedient*, *offhand*. *Out of one's mind*: use *mad*. *Out of temper*: see *angry*. *Out of tune*: see *discordant*. *Out of the way*, adv.: P. and V. ἐκποδών. *Put out of the way*, v.: P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν; see *destroy*. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Distant*: P. and V. ἔσχατος; see *distant*.

Outpost, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Vedette*: P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Men on outpost duty*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ. *Military station*: P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό, P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό. *Fort in an enemy's country*: P. ἐπιτείχισμα, τό.

Outpour, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν, ἐκχεῖν. *Outpour words*: see *utter*.

Outpouring, subs. *Outflow*: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. *Of a river*: Ar. προχοαί, αἱ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Outrage, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Impudent act*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *I will tell what outrage I suffered at their hands*: V. ἐξερῶ . . . ἄγωγ' ὑπ' αὐτῶν ἐξελωβήθην (Soph., *Phil.* 329).

Outrage, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (acc.) (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis acc.).

Outraged, adj. V. λωβητός.

Outrageous, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Monstrous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος; see *Monstrous*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

Outrageously, adv. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Monstrously*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *monstrously*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Outrageousness, subs. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Outrider, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος.

Outright, adv. P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, ἄντικρυς; see *altogether*. *Once for all*: P. and V. εἰςᾅπαξ, P. καθᾅπαξ. *Laugh outright*: P. ἐκγελᾶν.

Outrun, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, P. προτρέχειν (gen.). *I felt my anger had outrun (itself)*: V. ἐμάνθανον τὸν θυμὸν ἐκδραμόντα μοι (Soph., O. C. 438). *Get before*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Outset, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *beginning*.

Outshine, v. trans. Use *excel*.

Outside, prep. P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *without*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), P. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.); see *except*.

Outside, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἐκτόθεν. *From outside*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν, ἐκτόθεν.

Outside, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἔξω, ὁ ἔξωθεν; see also *foreign*.

Outside, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἔξω. *At the outside*: see *at most*, *under most*. *From the outside those thought wise are in high repute, but within they are the equals of*

other men: V. ἔξωθέν εἰσιν οἱ δοκοῦντες εὖ φρονεῖν λαμπροὶ, τὰ δ' ἔνδον πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποις ἴσοι (Eur., And. 330).

Outsider, subs. See *stranger*.

Outskirts, subs. *Edge, border*: P. and V. κράσπεδα, τὰ (Xen.). *Extreme point*: use P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *Outskirts of a town*: P. προάστειον, τό, V. προάστιον, τό.

Outspoken, adj. *Frank*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἀπλοῦς. *Bo'd of speech*: V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρασύστομος. *Be outspoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θραυστομεῖν.

Outspokenly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία.

Outspokenness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Outspread, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstanding, adj. *Left over*: P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος. *Outstanding debts*: P. τὰ ὀφειλόμενα.

Outstep, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρᾅβαινειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι; see *transgress*, *overstep*.

Outstretch, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstrip, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Surpass*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *surpass*.

Outvote, v. trans. Use P. and V. νικᾶν. *Being unable to combine and defend themselves through being outvoted, the allies were enslaved*: P. ἀδύνατοι ὄντες καθ' ἑν γενόμενοι διὰ πολυψηφίαν ἀμύνασθαι οἱ σύμμαχοι ἐδουλώθησαν (Thuc. 3, 10).

Outward, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω. *Outward show*, subs.: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Outwardly, adv. Use P. and V. ἔξω. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ;

see *nominally*. From the outside : P. and V. *ἐξωθεν*.

Outweigh, v. trans. See *exceed*. Be considered more important : use P. *περὶ πλείονος νομίζεσθαι*. Such a visitation of misfortune has come upon them as doubly to outweigh these (disasters) : V. *τοιῶδ' ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἦλθε συμφορὰ πάθους ὡς τοῖσδε καὶ δις ἀντισηκῶσαι ῥοπή* (Æsch., *Pers.* 436).

Outwit, v. trans. Deceive : P. and V. *ἀπάτῃν, ἐξάπάτῃν, κλέπτειν, V. πᾶρᾰπάτῃν*; see *deceive*. Baffle : P. and V. *σφάλλιν*.

Outwork, subs. P. *προτείχισμα, τό*.

Oval, adj. Use *round*.

Ovation, subs. *Merry-making* : P. and V. *κῶμος, ὁ*. *Honour* : P. and V. *τιμή, ἡ*. *Public thanksgiving* : P. and V. *θυσία, ἡ*.

Oven, subs. Ar. *ἰπνός, ὁ, πνίγνός, ὁ*.

Over, prep. P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc. or gen.). *Upon* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Throughout* : P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), *κατὰ* (acc.), *ἀνὰ* (acc.) (rare P.). *All over* : P. *κατὰ πάντα*. *Over a wide space* : P. *ἐπὶ πολὺ*. *Across* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *διὰ* (gen.). *Beyond* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.); see *beyond*. *Met., about* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *περὶ* (acc. or gen.). (*Exult, etc.*) *over* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Of authority* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Set over* : P. and V. *ἐπισητᾶναι* (τινά τι). He pronounces over them a fitting eulogy : P. *λέγει ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἔπαινον τὸν πρέποντα* (Thuc. 2, 34). *Beyond, more than* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.). *Fall over* : P. *ἐπιπίπτειν* (dat.). *Get over, surmount* : P. and V. *ὑπερβαίνειν*; see *surmount*. *Get over an illness* : see *recover*. It is all over with me : use, P. and V. *οἴχομαι* (Plat.), *ἀπόλωλα* (perf. of *ἀπολλύναι*), V. *ὄλωλα* (perf. of *ὀλλύναι*); see *be undone*. *Be over, be finished* : P. and V. *τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, παρελθεῖν* (2nd aor. of *παρέρχεσθαι*), *τελευτᾶν*; see *end*.

Be over, remain over : P. and V. *περιλείπεσθαι, λείπεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι*. *Hand over* : P. and V. *παρᾰδίδόναι*.

Over, adv. *Excessively, too much* : P. and V. *ἄγαν, λτᾶν, περισσῶς*; see *excessively*. In compounds : P. and V. *ὑπέρ*. *Overmuch* : P. and V. *ὑπερπολύς*. *Over and above, in addition to* : P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *In addition* : Ar. and P. *προσέτι, V. καὶ πρόσ, πρόσ* (rare P.). *Over again* : see *again*. *Over against* : see *near, opposite*. *Over and over* : see *repeatedly*.

Overawe, v. trans. P. and V. *φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν*; see *frighten*.

Overbalance, v. trans. See *outweigh*, *counterbalance*. *Upset* : P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν*; see *upset*. V. intrans. *Be upset* : P. and V. *ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ὑπτιούσθαι*.

Overbearing, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός, P. υπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὑψηλόφρονος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος*.

Overbearingly, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς, P. υπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως*.

Overboard, adv. *Cast overboard*, v. trans. : P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Fall overboard*, v. intrans. : P. and V. *ἐκπτεῖν*.

Overburdened with, Be, v. trans. P. and V. *βάρυνεσθαι* (dat.), *πιέζεσθαι* (dat.).

Overcast, adj. *Cloudy* (of the sky) : P. *συννέφελος*, Ar. *περινέφελος*. *Met., of looks* : P. and V. *σκυθρωπός, V. σύνωφρωνμένος, στυγνός*.

Overcome, v. trans. *Subdue* : P. and V. *καταστρέφεσθαι*. *Conquer* : P. and V. *νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι*; see *conquer*. *Met., of feelings* : P. *οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι* (dat.), V. *νικᾶν, οὐκ εἶκειν* (dat.). *Check* : P. and V. *κατέχειν*. *Master* : P. and V. *κράτειν* (gen.). *Soothe*

- charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Surmount*: P. and V. ἐκδιέσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν. *Be overcome, grow faint*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), παρίεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν. *Be overcome (by feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. ἡσασθαι (gen.), V. νικάσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. δαμασθῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δαμῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάειν).
- Overcrowding**, subs. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.
- Overdo**, v. trans. *Overdo a thing, go too far*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.).
- Overdue**, adj. P. ὑπερήμερος.
- Over-estimate**, v. trans. Use P. περί πλείονος ποιεῖσθαι.
- Overflow**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Absol., P. ὑπεραίρειν (Dem. 1274); see also *inundate*. Met., *abound*: P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Overflow with*: P. εὐπορεῖν, (gen. or dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν (gen. or dat.), P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.); see *abound with*.
- Overflow**, subs. *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἡ. Met., *surplus*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.
- Overflowing**, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπύρυντος. *Overflowing with*: P. εὐπορος (dat.); see *rich*.
- Overgrown**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφύης (Æsch., *Frag*).
- Overhang**, v. trans. P. ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ὑπερέλλειν (gen.). Met., *threaten*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), P. ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτάν) (absol.), ἐπικρέμασθαι (absol.); see *threaten*. *Project*: P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν.
- Overhanging**, adj. *Overhanging (of a rock)*: V. ἐπῆλυξ (Eur., *Oycl*).
- Overhaul**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν.
- Overhear**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπακούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), κατᾱκούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), παῤᾱκούειν (acc. of thing, gen. of person).
- Overjoyed**, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης (Plat.). *Be overjoyed*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερχαίρειν (Xen.).
- Overlap**, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). (*Islands*) *overlapping and not in a line*: P. (νήσοι) παραλλάξ καὶ οὐ κατὰ στοῖχον κείμεναι (Thuc. 2, 102).
- Overlay**, v. trans. *Overlay with silver*: P. ἀργύρῳ περιλαίφειν. *Overlaid with brass*, adj.: Ar. ἐπὶ χαλκος. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.). *Be overlaid with iron*, v.: P. σιδηροῦσθαι.
- Overload**, v. trans. *The ship being overloaded*: P. γεγεμισμένης τῆς νέως μάλλον τοῦ δέοντος (Dem. 910).
- Overlook**, v. trans. *Command (a position)*: P. κείσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.). *Look towards* (of direction): P. ὁρᾶν πρὸς (acc.); see *face*. *Project above*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *He purified not the whole but as much of the island as was overlooked from the temple*: P. ἐκάθηρεν . . . οὐχ ἅπασαν ἀλλ' ὅσον ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐφωρᾶτο τῆς νήσου (Thuc. 3, 104).
- Watch, examine*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), ἐποπτεύειν, V. ἐπωπᾶν. *Take no notice of*: P. ὑπερορᾶν, παρορᾶν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾱμελεῖν (gen.), παρέρχεσθαι; see *neglect*. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.).
- Overlooked**, adj. In literal sense: P. ἐπιφανής (Thuc. 6, 96).
- Overlooking**, adj. In literal sense: V. κατόπιος (gen.).
- Overlord**, subs. Use P. and V. ἡγεμῶν, ὁ.
- Overlordship**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

- Overmuch**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπερπολύς, P. ὑπέρμετρος, ὑπερμεγέθης.
- Overmuch**, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφειν, ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν; see *excessively*.
- Overpower**, v. trans. P. and V. κῖταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κατέχειν; see *overcome*. *Force*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι.
- Overpowering**, adj. *Irresistible*: Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. ἀνυπόστατος, P. and V. δύσμαχος, V. ἀδμήριτος, ἀπρόσμάχος, δυσπάλαιστος. *Intolerable*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος; see *intolerable*.
- Overrate**, v. trans. Use P. περιπλείονος ποιῆσθαι; see *exaggerate*.
- Overreach**, v. trans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.).
- Overrule**, v. trans. *Bring to nothing*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν.
- Overrun**, v. trans. In military sense: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.
- Oversea**, adj. P. διαπόντιος.
- Overseer**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager*: Ar. and P. ἐπίμελητής, ὁ, P. and V. ταμίης, ὁ. *Make overseer of*, v.: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τι). *Be overseer of*: P. and V. ἐφιστασθαι (dat.).
- Overset**, v. trans. See *upset*.
- Overshadow**, v. trans. *Darken*: P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). *Success overshadows these faults*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖ τούτοις τὸ κατ'ορθοῦν (Dem. 23). *Threaten, impend over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Surpass*: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *surpass*.
- Overshadowed**, adj. V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Overshadowing**, adj. Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπ' ἡλυσ (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Overshoot**, v. trans. Ar. ὑπερᾶκοντιζέιν. *Overshoot the mark*: use P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.). *Excel in shooting*: Ar. περὶτοξεύειν (absol.).
- Oversight**, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, *Shortcoming*: P. ἐλλείματα, τὰ.
- Overspread**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰπεταννῖναι. *Numbness overspreads my hand*: Ar. νάρκη μου κατὰ τῆς χειρὸς καταχεῖται (*Vesp.* 713). *Occupy*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Traverse, go over*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *People*: P. and V. πληροῦν.
- Overstate**, v. trans. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*.
- Overstatement**, subs. *Exaggeration*: P. δεινῶσις, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.
- Overstep**, v. trans. P. and V. παρβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέξερχεσθαι; see also *transgress*. *Having overstepped the appointed time*: V. παρῆς τὸ μόριμον (Eur., *Alc.* 939).
- Overt**, adj. P. and V. φανερός, ἐμφανής, P. προφανής.
- Overtake**, v. trans. *Come up with*: P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Get in front of*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Befall*: P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *befall*. *Surprise*: P. and V. αἶρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν. *Be overtaken by a storm*: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. *Be overtaken by a storm of wind*: P. ἀρπάζεσθαι ὑπ' ἀνέμου (Thuc. 6, 104).
- Overthrow**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ, κάτασκήρῃ, ἡ, P. ἀνατροπή, ἡ. *Ruin, destruction*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Defeat*: P. ἥσσω, ἡ. *Overthrow (of a government)*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.
- Overthrow**, v. trans. P. and V

- ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἐξᾶνιστάναι, κατὰβάλλειν. *Destroy*, *ruin*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, ἀπολλύναι, διαφθείρειν, V. κατάρριπτειν; see *destroy*. *Overthrow* (a government): P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰλτέιν. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι
- Overtly**, adv. P. and V. ἐμφανῶς, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ.
- Overtop**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). Met., see *excel*.
- Overture**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Overtures*, *negotiations*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. ἐπικηρυκεύματα, τά. *Make overtures to*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπικηρυκεύεσθαι (dat.), P. προσφέρειν λόγους (dat.), διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.).
- Overturn**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, κατὰβάλλειν, V. ἐξᾶναστρέφειν; see *upset*.
- Overvalue**, v. trans. Use P. περὶ πλείονος ποιεῖσθαι.
- Overweening**, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Extravagant*. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Haughty*: P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος.
- Overweeningly**, adv. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς. *Extravagantly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς. *Haughtily*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλόφρῶνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.
- Overwhelm**, v. trans. *Ruin, destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*. *Flood, deluge*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *Cover over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχωννύναι. *Overpower*: P. and V. κατέχειν, χειροῦσθαι, καταστρέφεισθαι. Met., *crush*: P. and V. πιάζειν. *Overwhelm* (the feelings): P. καταπλήσσειν, P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Overwhelm with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδέσι περιβάλλειν, V. ἀρασσειν ὀνειδέσι, or use verb *reproach*.
- Overwhelming**, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Vast*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Very large*: P. ὑπερμεγεθής. *Intolerable*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός; see *intolerable*. *Win an overwhelming victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.
- Overwhelmingly**, adv. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς. *Vastly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, ὑπερβαλλόντως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.
- Overwrought**, adj. See *weary*.
- Owe**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *Owe in advance*: P. and V. προὔφειλειν. *Owe besides*: Ar. and P. προσοφείλειν. *Owe in return*: P. ἀντοφείλειν (absol.). *Continue to owe*: P. ἐποφείλειν (Thuc. 8, 5).
- Owing to**, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.). With feelings also: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.) (rare P.).
- Owl**, subs. Ar. and V. γλαῦξ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Own**, v. trans. *Have*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Possess*: P. and V. κεκτήσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen but rare P.). *Confess*: P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 980; Eur., *I. A.* 1142), P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν.
- Own**, adj. *Personal, private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Love one's own productions*: P. and V. τὰ ἑαυτοῦ φιλεῖν. *Of one's own accord*: use adj., P. and V. ἐκών, αὐτεπάγγελτος; see under *accord*. *Take as one's own*, v.: P. οἰκειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζεσθαι. *From one's own powers*: use adv. P. and V. οἰκοθεν.
- Owner**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.
- Ox**, subs. P. and V. βούς, ὁ; see also *bull*. *Of an ox*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος, P. βοεικός. *Sacrifice oxen*, v.: V. βουσφαγεῖν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. *On the altar where oxen are sacrificed*: Ar. βουθύτοις ἐπ' ἐσχάrais (Av. 1232).
- Ox-herd**, subs. See *herdsman*.
- Ox-hide**, adj. P. ὠμοβόειος (Xen.).
- Ox-stall**, subs. V. βούστασις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό.

Oyster, subs. P. and V. ὄστρεον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

P

Pabulum, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. Fodder: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see fodder.

Pace, subs. Movement: P. φορά, ἡ. Pace in walking: Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. Speed: P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. Rush: Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. At a quick pace: P. and V. δρόμῳ. Keep pace with: use P. and V. ἴσα βαίνειν (dat.). Measure of length: use P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.), about six feet.

Pace, v. trans. Traverse: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, V. πολεῖν, στείβειν. Absol., walk up and down: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. Walk: P. and V. βαίνειν, Ar. and P. βάδιζειν (V. only Soph., El. 1502; Eur., Phoen. 544).

Pacific, adj. Concerning peace: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. Mild, conciliatory: P. and V. πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος.

Pacifically, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. In a conciliatory way: P. φιланθρώπως, P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.).

Pacification, subs. Peace: P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ; see also reconciliation. Military pacification, reducing to order: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Pacify, v. trans. Appease: P. and V. πρᾶνναι, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλάσσειν; see also reconcile. In military sense, reduce to order: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι.

Pack, subs. Baggage: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. σάγῃ, ἡ. Wallet: Ar. πήρα, ἡ. Pack of hounds: P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.). Contemptuously, crew, rabble: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό.

Pack, v. trans. Put together for

transport: P. συσκευάζειν (or mid.). Fill: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλᾶναι; see fill. Compress: P. συνωθεῖν. Met., pack (a jury, etc.): P. παρασκευάζειν.

Package, subs. Burden: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό; see burden.

Pack-animal, subs. P. ὑποζύγιον, τό, pl. also τὰ σκευοφόρα.

Pack-ass, subs. Ar. and P. κανθήλιος, ὁ.

Packed, adj. See full. A packed audience, one brought together for a factious purpose: P. οἱ ἐκ παρακλήσεως συγκαθήμενοι (Dem. 275).

Pack-saddle, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pact, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Pad, v. trans. Strew, cover: P. and V. στορεννύναι.

Padding, subs. Superfluous wording: use Ar. στοιβή, ἡ.

Paddle, subs. See oar.

Paddle, v. intrans. See row, bathe.

Paddock, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.).

Paeon, subs. Song of triumph: P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. Sing a paeon, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχιάζειν, παιᾶια ἐφθυμνεῖν; see under triumph.

Page, subs. Attendant: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. ὀπάων, ὁ, ὀπαδός, ὁ, πρόσπολος, ὁ; see also esquire. Writing: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. All who on the pages of the past: V. ὅσοι . . . γραφὰς . . . τῶν παλαιτέρων ἔχουσι (Eur., Hipp. 451). Pages (of a letter): V. πτυχαί, αἰ, διαπτυχαί, αἰ.

Pageant, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό.

Pageantry, subs. Show, display: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pail, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό.

Pain, subs. Physical or mental pain: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ,

- ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Mental pain*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ. *Have a pain in one's finger*: P. τὸν δάκτυλον ἀλγεῖν (Plat., Rep. 462D). *In pain, suffering pain*: use adj., P. περιώδυνος. *Pains, trouble*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Take pains*: P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι, V. σπουδὴν τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Pains and penalties*: use P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Free from pain*, adj.: P. and V. ἄλῦπος, V. ἄνωδύνος, ἄπενθής, ἄπένθητος; see *painlessness*.
- Pain**, v. trans. *Pain (physically or mentally)*: P. and V. λῦπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, V. ἀλγύνειν. *Distress, grieve*: also P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be pained*: use also P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι.
- Painful**, adj. *Causing physical pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Distressing*: P. and V. λῦπηρός, ἀνιᾶρός, πικρός, βᾶρὺς, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see *grievous*.
- Painfully**, adv. P. and V. λῦπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνιᾶρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς; see *grievously*. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρως, χᾶλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς.
- Painless**, adj. P. and V. ἄλῦπος (Plat.), ἄπονος, V. ἄλύπητος. *Storring pain*: V. νώδυνος, παυσίλῦπος.
- Painlessly**, adv. P. ἀλύπως.
- Painstaking**, adj. P. φίλεργος, φιλόπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.).
- Paint**, v. trans. *Portray by picture*: Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *Colour*: P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., describe*: P. and V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Paint**, subs. *Pigment*: P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.
- Painted**, adj. V. γραπτός (Eur., Frag.). *Coloured*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of women*: Ar. and P. ἐντετριμμένος (Xen.).
- Painter**, subs. P. and V. γράφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ.
- Painting**, subs. *Art of painting*: P. ζωγραφία, ἡ, γραφική, ἡ, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *Picture*: P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ.
- Pair**, subs. *Team*: P. and V. σύνωρίς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ζεύγος, τό. *Generally*: P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. σύνωρίς, ἡ, ζυγόν, τό. *A pair of fair children*: V. εὐτεκνος σύνωρίς, ἡ. *Wedded pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.).
- Pair**, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.
- Palace**, subs. Ar. and P. βασιλεια, τά, or use *house*.
- Palaestra**, subs. P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.
- Palanquin**, subs. See *litter*.
- Palatable**, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς.
- Palatably**, adv. Use P. and V. ἡδέως.
- Palate**, subs. P. οὐρανός, ὁ (Arist.). *Sense of taste*: see under *taste*.
- Palatial**, adj. *Spacious*: P. and V. εὐρύς, μέγας, μακρός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός; see *royal*. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Pale**, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Pale**, adj. *Of complexion*: P. and V. ὥχρος, P. χλωρός. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος; see *white*.
- Pale**, v. intrans. *Turn pale, blanch*: Ar. and V. ὥχριαν; see *blanch*. *Met., become dim*: V. ἀμαυροῦσθαι; see *fade*.

Paleness, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.

Palfrey, subs. Use *horse*.

Paling, subs. *Fence*: P. and V. ἔρκος, τό, P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Stake*: P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Palinode, subs. P. παλινωδία, ἡ.

Palisade, subs. P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

Palisade, v. trans. P. σταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, προσταυροῦν. *Palisade completely*: P. διασταυροῦν.

Palisading, subs. P. σταύρωσις, ἡ.

Pall, subs. *Shroud*: P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό; see *covering, winding sheet*. *Covered with a pall*: P. ἐστρωμένος (Thuc. 2, 34).

Pall, v. intrans. *Cause satiety*: P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν.

Pallet, subs. *Pallet (for sleeping)*: P. and V. στῖβας, ἡ (Plat.), P. χαμῆνιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. χαμῆνη, ἡ; see *bed*.

Palliate, v. trans. *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. *Gloss over*: P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.). *Give an excuse for*: P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (infin.).

Palliation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

Palliative, subs. *Something that mitigates*: V. μείλιγμα, τό, θελκτήριον, τό. *Remedy*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό.

Pallid, adj. P. and V. ὠχρός; see *pale*.

Pallor, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.

Palm, subs. *Palm of the hand*: P. θέναρ, τό (Aristotle). *Palm tree*: P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.). *Palm of victory*: use P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά, στέφανος, ὁ, or use *victory* alone. *Carry off the palm*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (absol.).

Palm off, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι. *Palmed off, counterfeit*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.); see *counterfeit*.

Palpable, adj. *Perceptible by the senses*: P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Tangible*: P. ἅπτός (Plat.). *Manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφανής, φάνερός, σαφής, ἐναργής; see *manifest*.

Palpably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς; see *manifestly*.

Palpitate, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Pant*: P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν.

Palpitation, subs. P. πῆδησις, ἡ, V. πῆδημα, τό. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.).

Palsied, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Be palsied*, v.: P. and V. πᾶρτεσθαι, P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λῦεσθαι.

Palsy, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Palter, v. intrans. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Palter with*: use *disregard*.

Paltriness, subs. P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Paltry, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός, V. δειλῆαιος, P. ὀλίγου ἄξιος.

Pamper, v. trans. P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Be pampered*: use also P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν.

Pampered, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. τρυφῶν, V. ἀβρός.

Pamphlet, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Pan, subs. *Pan for frying*: Ar. τᾶγηνον, τό. *Generally*: use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Panacea, subs. Use *remedy*.

Pander, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and

- P. κόλαξ, ὁ. *Minister*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ. *Pimp*: Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), προῶγωγός, ὁ.
- Pander to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Panegyric, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.
- Panegyrist, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.
- Pang, subs. *Pain*. P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ; see *pain*. With gen. following: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. δῆγμα, τό. *Pangs of child birth*: see *labour*. *Pangs of hunger*: use P. πείνα, ἡ, P. and V. λιμός, ὁ. *Regret, longing*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Panic, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see also *fear*. *Strike with panic*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.
- Panic-stricken, adj. Use P. and V. ἐκπλᾶγείς, ἐκπεπληγμένος.
- Pannier, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.
- Pannikin, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
- Panoply, subs. Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *In full panoply*: P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχία, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος, agreeing with subject. *Show, splendour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Pant, v. intrans. P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀπασπαίρειν. *Be out of breath*: P. and V. φῦσᾶν, V. φῦσιᾶν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant for, long for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.).
- Pant, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).
- Panther, subs. P. πάνθηρ, ὁ (Xen.).
- Panting, adj. *Out of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Panting breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον (Eur., *Med.* 1119), δύστλητον φύσημα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1438); see *breathing*.
- Panting, subs. P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό.
- Pap, subs. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), V. οὔθαρ, τό. *Soft food*: Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.
- Paper, subs. Use P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ (lit., *tablets for writing*): Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ; see *tablets, parchment*. *Papers, documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά. *Paper forces, existing only on paper*: P. ἐπιστολιμαῖοι δυνάμεις, αἱ (Dem. 45).
- Papyrus, subs. V. βύβλος, ἡ.
- Par, On a. Use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος, ἰσοπαλής.
- Parable, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Riddle*: P. and V. αἶνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ. *Speak in parables*: P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν, P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.
- Parade, v. trans. *Review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.). V. intrans. *Be drawn up for review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, τάσσεσθαι.
- Parade, subs. Of troops: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Display*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Paradise, subs. *Home of the blest*: use P. μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).
- Paradox, subs. P. παράδοξον, τό, ἄτοπον, τό. *State a paradox*: P. ἄτοπον λέγειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 286D).
- Paradoxical, adj. P. παράδοξος, ἄτοπος.
- Paradoxically, adv. P. παραδόξως.
- Paragon, subs. *Model*: P. and V. παρᾶδειγμα, τό.
- Parallel, adj. *Parallel to*: use prep., P. and V. παρὰ (acc. of motion, dat. of rest). *Met., like*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος, ἴσος, P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος. *Parallel straight lines*: P. παράλληλοι, αἱ (Arist.).

- Parallel**, v. trans. *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξῖσοῦσθαι (dat.).
- Paralyse**, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν; see *impair*. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Be paralysed*: P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι, P. and V. παρίεσθαι. *Grow torpid*: P. ναρκᾶν.
- Paralysis**, subs. *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Paramount**, adj. P. and V. κέριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Paramountcy**, subs. P. and V. κῦρος, τό, κράτος, τό, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.
- Paramour**, subs. Ar. and P. μοῖχος, ὁ, V. κοινόλεκτρος, ὁ, ἀνὴρ ἑπακτος, ἀνὴρ θύραῖος. *A wife is wont to imitate her lord and take a paramour*: V. μιμείσθαι θέλει γυνὴ τὸν ἄνδρα, χᾶτερον κτᾶσθαι φίλον (Eur., *El.* 1037).
- Parapet**, subs. P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. γείσα, τά, P. and V. ἑπαλξίς, ἡ.
- Paraphernalia**, subs. Use Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, πᾶρασκευή, ἡ.
- Paraphrase**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν (*interpret*).
- Parasite**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Parasol**, subs. Ar. σκιαᾶδειον, τό.
- Parcel**, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Portion*: P. and V. μοῖρα, ἡ; see *portion*, *allotment*.
- Parcel**, v. trans. See *distribute*.
- Parch**, v. trans. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 575), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. σταθεύειν, ἀφαύειν, *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν, κατισχναίνειν; see *wither*. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Parched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοίβῃ φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22). *Be parched with thirst*: Ar. δίψῃ ἀφαναίνεσθαι (*Eccles.* 146).
- Parched**, adj. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηρός, P. αὐχμηρός. *Withered*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος.
- Parching**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός, V. δίψιος.
- Parchment**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Pard**, subs. See *leopard*.
- Pardon**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), συγγνώμων εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνωιαν ἰσχεῖν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing (a person)*: V. χᾶλᾶν (dat.). *Be pardoned*: P. and V. συγγνώμης τυγχάνειν.
- Pardon**, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *A free pardon*: P. ἄδεια, ἡ; see also *mercy*, *amnesty*. *Beg pardon*, v.: P. and V. παρίεσθαι (absol.), P. παραιεῖσθαι (absol.). *I ask your pardon for this*: V. σὲ δὲ παραιτοῦμαι τόδε (Eur., *I. A.* 685).
- Pardonable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be pardonable*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Pare**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Cut down, curtail*: P. and V. συντέμνειν.
- Parent**, subs. P. and V. γονεύς, ὁ, τοκεύς, ὁ, γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.). *Parents*: also use V. οἱ φύσαντες, οἱ γεννήσαντες, οἱ τίκτοντες, οἱ τεκόντες, οἱ φύτεύσαντες. *Cherish one's parents in old age*, v.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see *tend*. *Cherishing parents in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος. *A parent's curse*: V. γενέθλιοι ἄραί αἱ.
- Parentage**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur., *Frag.*, and Ar.), V. γονή, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.
- Parenthesis**, subs. P. παρενθήκη, ἡ (Hdt.).
- Pariah**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *No one spoke with him as being a pariah*: P. ὥσπερ ἀλιτηρίῳ οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων διελέγετο (*Lys.* 137).

Paring, subs. *What is peeled off*: Ar. and P. λέμῃ, τό.

Parish, subs. Use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Parishioner, subs. Use Ar. and P. δημότης, ὁ.

Parity, subs. *Equality*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον, P. ἰσότης, ἡ.

Park, subs. P. παράδεισος, ὁ (Xen.). *Enclosure round a temple*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.

Parlance, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ; see *language*. *In common parlance, as the saying goes*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον.

Parley, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

Parley, v. intrans. *Parley with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf., Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.); see *confer*.

Parliament, subs. Use Ar. and P. Ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Senate*: Ar. and P. βουλή, ἡ.

Parliament-house, subs. Use Ar. and P. Πνύξ, ἡ. *Senate-house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.

Parlous, adj. P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, δέλαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be in a parlous state*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, P. φαύλως διακεῖσθαι.

Parochial, adj. P. and V. ἐνδημος.

Parody, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν.

Parody, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

Parole, subs. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see also *oath*. *Keep (a prisoner) on parole*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἀδέσμῳ ἔχειν (*Thuc.* 3, 34).

Paroxysm, subs. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

Parricidal, adj. V. πατροκτόνος.

Parricide, subs. *Murderer of one's father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατράλοίας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Be a parricide*, v.: V. πατροκτόνεῖν. *Murder of a father*: use P. and V. πατὸς φόνος, ὁ.

Parrot, subs. P. ψιττάκη, ἡ (Aristotle).

Parry, v. trans. *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι. *Parry a question*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ὑπεξίστασθαι.

Parsimonious, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Covetous*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φῖλοκερδής.

Parsimoniously, adv. P. φειδωλῶς.

Parsimony, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, V. φειδώ (Eur., *Frag.*, rare P.). *Covetousness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Parsley, subs. Ar. σέλινον, τό.

Part, subs. *Portion, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχις, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Direction*: see *direction*. *Part in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό. *I did not abandon the part of a patriot in the hour of danger*: P. ἐγὼ τὴν τῆς εὐνοίας τάξιν ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς οὐκ ἔλιπον (*Dem.* 286). *It is a wise man's part*: P. and V. σοφοῦ ἀνδρός ἐστι or σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστι. *The part of an accomplice*: V. τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337). *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*. *For my part*: V. τοῦμόν μέρος. *I for my part*: P. and V. ἔγωγε. *For the most part*: P. ὥς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλά. *You have no part in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share*. *Take (a person's) part*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (τινί), τᾶ (τινος) φρονεῖν, P. εὐνοικῶς ἔχειν (τινί); see *side with*. *Take in good part*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Parts, natural capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness*. *Quarters*: P. and V. τόποι, οἱ. *Be in foreign parts*, v.: Ar. and P.

ἀποδημῖν. *From all parts*: see *from every direction, under direction*.

Part, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν, διᾶλμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, διωτάναι (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν, διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίσθαι), P. διασχίζειν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate locally (as a dividing line)*: P. and V. σχίζειν. *About the river Tanais that parts the borders of the Argive land and the soil of Sparta*: V. ἀμφὶ ποταμὸν Ταναὸν Ἀργείας ὄρους τέμνοντα γαίης Σπαρτιάτιδος τε γῆς (Eur., El. 410). V. intrans. *Fork (of a road)*: P. and V. σχίζεισθαι. *Break*: P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι; see *break*. *Of themselves the fetters parted from their feet*: V. αἰτόματα δ' αὐταῖς δεσμὰ διελύθη ποδῶν (Eur., Bacch. 447). *Be separated, go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διάστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we parted*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλάνγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Part from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1375). *Part with*: P. and V. ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of*: see *under deprive*. *Give*: see *give*.

Partake of, v. trans. *Have share in*. P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μετᾶλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Eat*: see *eat*.

Partaker, subs. See *partner*.

Partial, adj. *In part*: use adv., *partially*. *Biassed*: P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably (of persons)*: P. and V. εὔνους. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κάκονους.

Partiality, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἦ.

Partially, adv. *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*.

Participant, subs. Use P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*.

Participate in, v. trans. P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μετᾶλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινωνοῦσθαι (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share in*.

Participating in, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).

Participation, subs. P. μετάληψις, ἦ. *Participation in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἦ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἦ (gen.), P. μετάληψις (gen.).

Particle, subs. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Had he had a particle of evidence for the charges he trumped up against me*: P. εἰ γ' εἶχε στιγμήν ἢ σκιάν τούτων ὃν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ (Dem. 552).

Particular, adj. *Distinctive, different*: P. and V. διάφορος; see *especial*. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσπρεστος. *A sacrifice about which he was most particular*: P. περὶ ἣν μάλιστα ἐκεῖνος θυσίαν ἐσπούδαζε (Isae. 70). *As opposed to universal*: ὁ καθ' ἑκάστον (Arist.). *Particulars*: see *details*. *Whether one violates one's duty to the gods and the rights of men, be it in a small or greater particular, the principle is the same*: P. τὸ εὖσεβὲς καὶ τὸ δίκαιον ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μικροῦ ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μεγάλου παραβαίῃ τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει δύναμιν (Dem. 114).

Particularly, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *With a clause following*: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

Parting, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλαγῇ, ἦ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting of roads*: P. σχίσις, ἦ. *A parting in a road*: V. σχιστὴ ὁδός.

Partisan, subs. P. ἐταῖρος, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 65). *One who favours (a party)*: use adj., P. and V. εὔνους. *The partisans of Pisander*: P.

οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 65), οἱ περὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 67; cf., Ar. Vesp. 1302). *The partisans of Athens*: P. οἱ τὰ Ἀθηναίων φρονοῦντες.

Partisanship, subs. *Faction*: P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ. *Partiality*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ.

Partition, v. trans. *Divide*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν, P. μερίζειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*.

Partition, subs. *Division*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *A hut divided into two by a partition*: P. διπλῇ διαφράγματι καλύβη (Thuc. 1, 133).

Partly, adv. P. μέρος, τι. *Partly . . . partly*: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ, τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ.

Partner, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθᾱκος, ὁ or ἡ, σὺνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., σὺνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *companion*. *Of a husband or wife*: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ; see *consort*. *A noble partner of my bed*: V. ὦ γενναῖα συγκοιμήματα (Eur., And. 1273).

Partnership, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Partnership in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.).

Partridge, subs. Ar. and V. πέρδιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Parturition, subs. P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.); see *birth*.

Party, subs. *Group of people*: P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ. *Political party*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *The ties of party*: P. τὸ συγγενὲς τοῦ ἑταιρικοῦ (Thuc. 3, 82). *The Syracusan party*: P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονοῦντες. *Phrynichus' party*: Ar. οἱ περὶ Φρύνιχον (Vesp. 1302). *Be a party to*: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Be jointly responsible for*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος εἶναι (gen.), μεταίτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Become*

a party to a treaty: P. εἰς σπονδὰς εἰσιέναι (Thuc. 5, 40). *Be an interested party (not to be impartial)*: P. οὐ κοινὸς εἶναι. *The parties to a contract*: P. οἱ συμβάλλοντες. *The parties to a suit*: P. οἱ ἀντίδικοι. *Be a party to a suit*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδίκειν. *Social party*: Ar. and P. σὺννοσία, ἡ, σύνοδος, ἡ. *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό; see also *feast*.

Party-coloured, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Party leader, subs. P. and V. προσηγούμενος, ὁ.

Party spirit, subs. P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Be animated by party spirit*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Party walls, subs. P. κοινοὶ τοῖχοι (Thuc. 2, 3).

Parvenu, subs. Use adj., Ar. νεόπλουτος, cf., οἱ δ' οὐποτ' ἐλπίσαντες ἤμνησαν καλῶς (Æsch., Ag. 1044), λαβὼν πένης ὥς ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα (Eur., Supp. 742).

Pasquinade, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ; see *caricature*.

Pass, v. trans. *Hand on*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Passing (the children) on through a succession of hands*: V. διαδοχαῖς ἀμείβουσαι χερῶν (τέκνα) (Eur., Hec. 1159). *Pass (word or message)*: P. and V. παρὰφέρειν, παρὰγγέλλειν, παρὰεγγυᾶν (Xen.). *Go past*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, P. παραμείβεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. παραστείχειν. *Sail past*: P. παραπλεῖν, παρακομίζεσθαι. *Go beyond (of time or place)*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν (Eur., And. 102). *Having passed the appointed time*: V. παρὲς τὸ μόρσιμον. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall*: P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτὴν ἢ ἐκείνων τείχισις (Thuc. 7, 6). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι, P. διαπεραιούσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Pass (time)*: P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίζειν, Ar. and P. διατρίζειν (with acc. or absol.), κάτατρίζειν, V. ἐκτρίζειν, διάφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν. *Pass time in a place*: Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίζειν (absol.). *Pass a short time with a person*: P. συμκρὸν χρόνον συνδιατρίζειν (dat.) (Plat., *Lys.* 204c). *Pass the night*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, V. νύχτειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Pass (accounts)*: P. ἐπισημαίνεισθαι (εὐθύνas) (Dem. 310). *Pass (a law)*, of the lawgiver: P. and V. τίθεναι (νόμον); of the people: P. and V. τίθεσθαι (νόμον). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον διάφέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, P. δίκην ψηφίζεσθαι. *Pass sentence on*: see *condemn*. *Never would they have lived thus to pass sentence on another man*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε δίκην κατ' ἄλλου φωτὸς ὧδ' ἐψήφισαν (Soph., *Aj.* 648). V. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, ἵεναι, χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, περᾶν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *A goddess shall be struck by mortal hand unless she pass from my sight*: V. βεβλήσεται τις θεῶν βροτησίᾳ χειρὶ εἰ μὴ ἑαμείλει χωρὶς ὁμμάτων ἑμῶν (Eur., *Or.* 271). *Let pass*: P. and V. εἶναι; see *admit*, *let slip*. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Go by*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι, V. πᾶρήκειν. *Go by (of time)*: P. προέρχεσθαι. *Elope*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Expire*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν; see also *under past*. *Disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.). *Pass (of a law)*: P. and V. νικάν. *Be enacted*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Pass along*: P. ἐπιπαριέναι (acc.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, πᾶρέρχεσθαι. *This decree caused the danger that lowered over the*

city to pass away like a cloud: P. τοῦτο τὸ ψήφισμα τὸν τότε τῇ πόλει περιστάντα κίνδυνον παρελθεῖν ἐποίησεν ὥσπερ νέφος (Dem. 291). *Met., disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἔρπειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Have passed away, be gone*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἐποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Pass by*: see *pass*, v. trans. *Met., neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν; see *neglect*, *omit*. *Pass from (life)*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου, V. μεταστῆναι βίου. *Pass into*: see *enter*. *Change into*: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (eis acc., or ἐπὶ acc.); see *change*. *Pass off*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Pass away*: see *pass away*. *Pass on*: P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προβαίνειν. *Pass out of*: V. ἐκπερᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Pass over, omit*: P. and V. πᾶριέναι, πᾶρᾰλείπειν, εἶναι; see *omit*. *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *Slight*: see *slight*. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. διεκπερᾶν (acc.), διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.). *Travel through*: Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Pass through, into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. *Of time (pass through life, etc.)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διαπερᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Met., endure*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Bring to pass*: P. and V. ἀνῆτειν, κατὰνῆτειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Come to pass*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, πᾶρᾰπίπτειν, γίγνεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν; see *happen*. *Pass*, subs. *Defile*: P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, πάροδος, ἡ,

- V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Safe conduct*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see also *predicament*. *Having come to so sore a pass*: V. εἰς τὰς μεγίστας συμφορὰς ἀφικνόμενος (Eur., I. A. 453).
- Passable**, adj. *Able to be crossed*: P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), πορεύσιμος (Plat.). *Moderately good*: P. and V. μέτριος.
- Passably**, adv. *Tolerably*: P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.
- Passage**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.); see *journey*. *Way*. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *way*. *Crossing*: P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ; by sea: P. διάπλους, ὁ, V. πορθμός, ὁ. *If anyone should dispute their passage*: P. εἴ τις . . . κωλυτῆς γίγνοιτο τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 3, 23). *So that there was no passage by the side of the tower*: P. ὥστε πάροδον μὴ εἶναι παρὰ πύργον. *Wherever there is a passage*: P. ἡ ἂν εὐοδῇ (Dem. 1274). *Channel*. P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see *channel*. *Strait*: P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*. *Underground passage*: see *underground*. *Defile*: see *pass*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way through*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ; by sea: P. διάπλους, ὁ. *Permission to pass*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Grant a passage*, v.: P. and V. διῆναι (δίημι) (acc. or absol.). *The people of Agrigentum allowed no passage through their territory*: P. Ἀκραγαντῖνοι οὐκ ἐδίδουσιν διὰ τῆς ἐαυτῶν ὁδόν (Thuc.). *Passage in a book*: use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *In many passages*: P. πολλαχού.
- Passage money**, subs. Ar. and P. ναῦλος, ὁ, or ναῦλον, τό.
- Passenger**, subs. *Passenger on a ship*: P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Be a passenger*, v.: see *be on board*, under *board*. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.
- Passing**, subs. Met., see *death*. *Remark in passing*, v.: P. παραφθέγγεσθαι.
- Passion**, subs. *Emotion*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό; see *emotion*. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, τό, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.
- Passionate**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός. *Impassioned*: P. and V. έντονος, σύντονος.
- Passionately**, adv. *Angrily*: P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως; see *angrily*. *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς, συντόνως, έντόνως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ.
- Passionateness**, subs. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Quickness to anger*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ.
- Passive**, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων, ἡσυχός, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσύχιος. *Remain passive*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.
- Passively**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως.
- Passivity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Passport**, subs. Use P. ἄδεια, ἡ.
- Password**, subs. P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό.
- Past**, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *Beyond*: P. and V. πέρα (gen.). *Exceeding*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *Past description*: use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, or V. κρείσσων ἡ λέξει. *Past expectation*: P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Past bearing*: use *intolerable*. *In compounds*: P. and

- V. παῖρα. *Go past*: P. and V. παῖρέσθαι.
- Past**, adj. *Gone, vanished*: Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.). *Ancient*: P. and V. παλαιός; see *ancient*. *Of time*: P. and V. παρελθών, P. παρεληλυθώς. *Past time*. P. and V. ὁ παρελθὼν χρόνος. *Be past, have gone by*: P. and V. παρελθεῖν, V. παροίχεται. *Past actions*: P. τὰ γεγενημένα. *Things past and done*: V. ἐξειργασμένα, τά. *In the past*: use adv., P. and V. πάλαι.
- Pastime**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ.
- Pastmaster** (in), subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.).
- Pastoral**, adj. Ar. and V. νομαῖς, Ar. νόμιος.
- Pastry**, subs. P. πέμματα, τά.
- Pasturage**, subs. See *pasture*.
- Pasture**, subs. P. and V. νομή, ἡ, P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Green food*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Nurslings of the pastures of Parnassus*: V. φυλλάδος Παρνησίας παιδεύματα (Eur., *And.* 1100). *Pasture for horses*: V. ἵπποφόρβιον, τό.
- Pasture**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), P. νομεύειν (Plat.), V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), φέρβειν. *Pasture on, feed on* (of cattle): P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc. or absol.).
- Pasture land**, subs. V. γῆ φορβάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. and V. νομή, ἡ.
- Pasturing**, adj. V. νομαῖς. *Pasturing in the woodland*: V. ἰλόφορβος. *Pasturing herds*: V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι.
- Pat**, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κάταψῆν (Xen.), V. κάταψήχειν, or use *touch*.
- Patch**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Patch clothes*: P. ἱμάτια ἐξακεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cobble*: Ar. and P. ῥαπτειν; see *cobble*. *Patch up a truce*: P. and V. σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι. *Patched up, unsound*, met.: P. and V. ὑπουργος.
- Patchwork**, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.
- Pate**, subs. Use *head*.
- Patent**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, φανερός, ἐμφανής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Patently**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Paternal**, adj. P. and V. πατριος, πατρῶος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.
- Paternity**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ φῦτεύειν, τὸ γεννᾶν.
- Path**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στῖβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Orbit*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορα, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., path of life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.
- Pathetic**, adj. P. and V. οἰκρτός, P. ἑλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἑλεινός.
- Pathetically**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἑλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἑλεινῶς.
- Pathless**, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, V. ἄστιπτος, ἀστιβής.
- Pathos**, subs. *Misery*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*. *Emotion*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.
- Pathway**, subs. See *path*.
- Patience**, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Forgiveness*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Hear with patience*: P. μετ' εὐνοίας ἀκούειν (gen.).
- Patient**, adj. P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός. *Be patient*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Keep quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

Acquiesce: P. and V. στέργειν, V. αἰνεῖν; see *acquiesce*. *Be patient of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see also *endure*.

Patient, subs. See *invalid*.

Patiently, adv. V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχως, ἡσυχῇ. *Gently*: P. πράως. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.

Patois, subs. Use *dialect*.

Patrician, adj. *High-born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Patricians* (as a party), subs.: P. εὐπατρίδαι, οἱ.

Patrimony, subs. Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῷα, V. πατρική, ἡ (Eur., Ion, 1304).

Patriot, subs. P. ἀγαθὸς πολίτης, or use *patriotic*, adj.

Patriotic, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, P. and V. εὖνους, V. φιλόποτολις (Eur., Rhes.).

Patriotism, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.

Patrol, v. trans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν. *The Syracusans were at once able to patrol the harbour without fear*: P. οἱ Συρακόσιοι τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς παρέπλεον ἀδεῶς (Thuc. 7, 56). Absol., Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.

Patrol, subs. Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ. *Commander of a patrol*: P. περιπόλαρχος, ὁ.

Patron, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. προστατής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Without a patron*, adj.: V. ἀπρόξενος. *Be a patron to*, v.: Ar. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Patron saint*: use P. and V. ἥρως, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., O. C. 60); see *tutelary*.

Patronage, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.

Patroness, subs. V. πρόξενος, ἡ; see *protectress*.

Patronise, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *Attend frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ (acc.), P. θαμίζειν εἰς

(acc.). *Condescend to*: P. συγκαθιέναι (dat.).

Patronising, adj. Met., *insolent*: P. ὑπερήφανος.

Patter, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Patter of rain*: P. and V. ψᾶκᾶς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).

Patter, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*.

Pattern, subs. *Sample*: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παρὰδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Example for imitation*: P. and V. παρὰδειγμα, τό. *Impression*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *shape*.

Paucity, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Paucity of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want, deficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.

Paunch, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ.

Pauper, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πένης; see also *beggar*.

Pauperise, v. trans. *Corrupt*: use P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

Pause, v. intrans. *Cease*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν; see *delay*.

Pause, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι.

Pause, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.

Pave, v. trans. *Pave the way for, conduce towards*, met.: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *While we pave the way for their empire*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς προκοπτόντων ἐκείνοις (ἡμῶν) (Thuc. 4, 60). *At the same time paving the way for his recall to his native land*: P. ἅμα τὴν ἑαυτοῦ κάθοδον εἰς τὴν πατρίδα ἐπιθεραπεύων (Thuc. 8, 47).

Paved, adj. P. ἐστρωμένος (Hdt.), V. λιθόστρωτος.

Pavilion, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, V. σκηνώματα, τά (also Xen. but rare P.).

Paw, subs. Use foot.

Pawn, v. trans. P. ὑποτιθέναι, ἀποτιμᾶν, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθεναι. *Take in pawn*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ἀποτιμᾶσθαι.

Paw the ground, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Pay, v. trans. P. and V. τῖναι, ἐκτῖναι, ἀποτῖναι (Eur., I. A. 1169), τελεῖν, Ar. and P. φέρειν, ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay in full*: V. πληροῦν, P. ἐκπληροῦν. *Bring in, yield*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι. *Reward, requite*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι; see reward. *Give wages*: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be paid, receive as payment*: P. κομίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: see under penalty. *Pay (debts)*: P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay (honour, etc.)*: P. and V. νέμειν. *Pay property tax*: P. εἰσφέρειν, εἰσφορὰν τιθέναι. *Pay tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν; see tribute. *Help to pay*: P. συνεκτῖναι (absol.). *Profit*: Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν (dat.), V. λύειν τέλη (dat.), λύειν (dat.). *Pay back*: P. ἀνταποδιδόναι, P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι. *Pay besides*: P. προσαποτῖναι. *Pay down*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι, P. καταβάλλειν. *Pay for, provide money for*: Ar. and P. δαπάναν εἰς (acc.). *Be punished for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκτῖναι (gen.). *You shall pay for this*: use Ar. and P. οἰμώξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Pay off*: a debt, P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι; a person, P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *Paid off*: P. ἀπόμισθος. *Pay out*: see requite. *Pay out a rope*: Ar. and V. ἐξίέναι. V. intrans. *Be profitable*. Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν, V. λύειν τέλη, or λύειν alone.

Pay, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Receipt of pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Pay given in advance*: P. πρόδοσις, ἡ. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπι-

φορά, ἡ. *Do something for pay*: P. πράσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Without pay*, adj.: P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731); adv., P. and V. ἄμισθί. *Give pay*, v.: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (absol. or dat.). *Receive pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν. *In receipt of pay*: use adj., P. ἔμμισθος. *In receipt of full pay*: use adj., P. ἐντελόμισθος. *Be in any one's pay*, v.: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (dat.), or παρὰ (dat.). *In the pay of*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (gen.).

Paymaster, subs. P. μισθοδότης, ὁ, χορηγός, ὁ.

Payment, subs. *Act of paying*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, φορά, ἡ, ἐκτισις, ἡ. *Payment of wages*: P. μισθοδοσία, ἡ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see pay. *Retribution*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Upon the dead man hath now fallen a bitter payment of blood for blood*: V. αἷμα δ' αἵματος πικρὸς δανεισμὸς ἦλθε τῷ θανόντι νῦν (Eur., El. 857).

Peace, subs. P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ. *If any one makes peace for you*: P. εἴαν τις ὑμῖν τὴν εἰρήνην πράσσει (Andoc. 28). *Of peace*, adj.: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Make peace*: P. εἰρήνην ποιεῖσθαι, καταλύεσθαι (absol.). *Keep peace*: P. and V. εἰρήνην ἄγειν. *Truce*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Make peace with*: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.), P. καταλύεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Supporters of peace at any price*: P. οἱ ἀπράγμονες. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ. *I see peace after the storm*: V. ἐκ κυμάτων γὰρ αὖθις αὖ γαλήν' ὄρω (Eur., Or. 279). *Be at peace*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *In peace, untroubled*: use adj., P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, V. ἔκηλος. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Hold one's peace*, v: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν.

Peace, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σίγα, ἔᾶ, ἔᾶσον. *Abstain from*

- evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει, V. εὐφημα φώνει.
- Peaceable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εἰρηναῖος. *Not meddlesome*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων.
- Peaceableness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ; see *gentleness*.
- Peaceably**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχως (rare P.), ἡσυχῇ.
- Peaceful**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γᾶληνός. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄπονος, V. ἔκηλος, ἄμοχθος; see *painless*. *Without a struggle*: V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Unwarlike*: P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat.).
- Peacefully**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμῃ (rare P.); see *calmly*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *painlessly*.
- Peacefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία; see *peace*.
- Peacock**, subs. Ar. ταῶς, ὁ.
- Peak**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Peak of a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.). *With two peaks*, adj.: V. δίκόρυφος.
- Peal**, v. trans. *Sound loudly*: V. κλάζειν. V. intrans. V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*. *Cry aloud*: V. ὀρθιάζειν, ἐξορθιάζειν. *Thunder*. Ar. βροντᾶν.
- Peal**, subs. *Loud sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*. *Peal of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Peal of laughter*: use P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.
- Pear**, subs. P. ἄπιον, τό (Plat.). *Wild pear*: Ar. ἀχράς, ἡ.
- Peasant**, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργαῖτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ. *Farmer*: Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ.
- Peasantry**, subs. Use Ar. and P. γεωργοί, οἱ, or pl. of other words given for peasant.
- Pease**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ.
- Pebble**, subs. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ; see *stone*.
- Peccadillo**, subs. P. πλημμέλημα, τό.
- Peccant**, adj. Use P. and V. πλημμελῶν (part. of πλημμελεῖν).
- Peck**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν.
- Peculate**, v. trans. See *embezzle*.
- Peculation**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Be accused of peculation*: P. εὐθύνας ὀφλισκάνειν; see *embezzlement*. *Having been guilty of large peculations from you*: P. οὐκ ὀλίγα τῶν ὑμετέρων ὑψηρημένος (Lys. 142).
- Peculiar**, adj. *Personal, private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος, *Particular, distinctive*: P. and V. διάφορος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Strange, unusual*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Peculiarity**, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό; see *characteristic*. *Strangeness*: Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.
- Peculiarly**, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως. *Strangely*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Pecuniary**, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.
- Pedagogue**, subs. P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.
- Pedant**, subs. Use adj., P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantic**, adj. Use P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantry**, subs. Use P. μικρολογία, ἡ.
- Peddle**, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν. *Peddle with*: P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc.).
- Pedestal**, subs. Use P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Xen.), κρηπίς, ἡ.
- Pedestrian**, adj. P. and V. πεζός, as subs. use *traveller*.
- Pedigree**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό.

Trace a pedigree, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν. *The tracing of a pedigree*: P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *For reference to tracing a pedigree*: see Plat., *Theaet.* 175A and B.

Pediment, subs. Ar. ἀετός, ὁ.

Pedlar, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Peel, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾶ, τό.

Peel, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀπολέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν.

Peep, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δικάπτειν (Xen.), Ar. πᾶράκπτειν, προκύπτειν, πᾶραβλέπειν. *I peeped over their heads and saw*: P. ὑπερκύψας κατεῖδον (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271A). *Just appear*: P. ὑποφαίνειν. *Peep at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

Peep, subs. P. and V. βλέμᾶ, τό. *Allow a peep of*, v.: Ar. πᾶραφαίνειν (with partitive gen.).

Peep-holes, subs. *Peep-holes (in a shield, to see ones's enemy through)*: V. κεγχρώμᾶτα, τά.

Peer, subs. *Equal in age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺνῡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Peers, noblemen*. P. ὁμοῖοι, οἱ (Dem. 489), ὁμότιμοι, οἱ (Xen.). *Grandee*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *A match*: use adj, P. ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to*: see *equal*.

Peer, v. intrans. *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Peer at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and P. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.).

Peerless, adj. P. and V. ἄριστος, θαυμαστός, ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Peerless in beauty*: V. κάλλει ὑπερφέρων. *Peerless beauty*, subs.: V. καλλίστευμα, τό. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Peevish, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δῡσᾶρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκοτος. *Be peevish*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

Peevishly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Peevishness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Peg, subs. Ar. and V. πάσσαλος, ὁ. *Peg of a top*: P. κέντρον, τό. *For tightening strings in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ (Plat.). *Fasten with pegs*, v.: V. πασσαλεύειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν.

Pelf, subs. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήμᾶτα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Love of pelf*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Pell, subs. *Use skin*.

Pellet, subs. *Pellet of lead*: use P. and V. μολυβδῖς, ἡ.

Pell-mell, adv. P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως, χύδην, ἀναμῖξ, P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμῖγής (Plat.), σύμμικτος. *They scattered all pell-mell*: V. πάντ' ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω διέφερον (Eur., *Bacch.* 753).

Pellucid, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφάνης.

Pelt, subs. See *hide*.

Pelt, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν. *Met., pelt (with reproaches)*: Ar. and V. βάλλειν, V. ἰάπτειν, ᾠράσσειν, P. περιβάλλειν.

Peltast, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Pen, subs. P. γραφίς, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 276c). *Fold*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὖλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἑπαυλα, τά.

Pen, v. trans. *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, V. σὺνείργειν.

Penal, adj. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

Penalise, v. trans. P. and V. ζημιοῦν.

Penalty, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τῖμωρία, ἡ, ἐπιτίμιον, or pl., V. ποινή, or pl. (rare P.), ᾤποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Incur a penalty*, v.: P. and V. ὀφλισκάειν (absol. or acc. of penalty). *Pay the penalty (for)*:

P. and V. δίκην, or pl., δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην, or pl., τίνειν (gen.), δίκην, or pl., ἐκτίνειν (gen.), or in V. substitute ποινήν or ἄποινα for δίκην, V. also δίκας παρέχειν (absol.). *I bid you loose these fetters ere some one pay the penalty*: V. χαλᾶν κελυω δεσμὰ πρὶν κλάειν τινά (Eur., *And.* 577). *You shall pay the penalty, you shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), Ar. and P. οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμώζειν). *Extreme penalties*: P. αἱ ἔσχαται ζημῖαι. *Assessment of damages*: Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Impose a penalty, v.*: Ar. and P. τῖμᾶν. *Impose a further penalty*: P. προστιμᾶν.

Penance, subs. *Repentance*: P. and V. μετᾶμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*. *Do penance for*: P. and V. δίκην, or pl., δίδοναι (gen.).

Penchant, subs. See *inclination*.

Pendant, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλικτήρ, ὁ.

Pendent, adj. *Hangings*: V. κρεμαστός; see *pendulous*.

Pending, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι); see *impend*.

Pendulous, adj. *Hangings in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Penetrate, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.) (or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.) (or absol.). *If prayers penetrate beneath the earth, he hears us*: V. εἴπερ γάρ εἴσω γῆς ἀκοντίζουσ' ἀραὶ κλύει (Eur., *Or.* 1241). *Pierce*: V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), διαρρηγνύναι. *Enter*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *enter*. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. See *through*, *perceive*: P. and V.

γινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be penetrated (by a feeling)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, V. νικᾶσθαι.

Penetrating, adj. See *piercing* (of sound): P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθίος, πικρός, διάτορος; see *loud*. *Stinging*: Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός. Of looks: use Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Bleak*: P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. **Penetration**, subs. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Peninsula, subs. P. χερσόνησος, ἡ.

Penitence, subs. P. and V. μετᾶμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετάμελος, ὁ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

Penitent, adj. P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Be penitent, v.*: P. and V. μετᾶγινώσκειν, P. μετανοεῖν, μεταμέλεσθαι. *I repent*: Ar. and P. μετᾶμέλει μοι.

Penitently, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.

Penman, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Pennant, subs. Use *flag*.

Penniless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, πένης, V. ἀχρήμων; see *poor*.

Penny, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὀβολός, ὁ (about. 1½d.).

Pension, subs. P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Pensionary, adj. P. ἔμμισθος.

Pensioner, subs. Use adj., P. ἔμμισθος.

Pensive, adj. P. σύννους. Of looks, etc.: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνωφρυωμένος. *Look pensive*: V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν.

Pensiveness, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.).

Penthouse, subs. *Screen of shields*: P. χελώνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Penurious, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπᾶνιος, V. σπᾶνιστός, σπαρνός.

Penuriously, adv. P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως.

Penuriousness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπανίς, ἡ.

Penury, subs. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρημία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

People, subs. Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), λαός, ὁ. *Of the people*, adj.: see *public*. *Citizens*: P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ, or πόλις, ἡ, used collectively. *Nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Commons*: P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Leader of the people*: P. δημαγωγός ὁ. *Common people*, mob: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *Has all power been given to the people?* V. δεδήμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *A man of the people*: use adj., Ar. and P. δημοτικός, or V. δημότης ἀνὴρ. *Inhabitants*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες; see *inhabitant*. *People say*: P. and V. λέγουσι. *People would say*: P. and V. λέξειεν ἄν τις.

People, v. trans. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν. *Who people the city of Cadmus with their children's children*: V. οἱ Κάδμου πόλιν τεκνοῦσι παίδων παισὶ (Eur., *H. F.* 6). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.). *Inhabit*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν.

Pepper, subs. P. πέπερι, τό (Aristotle).

Peradventure, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perambulate, v. trans. P. and V. περίπολεῖν, ἀναστρέφεσθαι ἐν (dat.), V. επιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν. V. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

Perambulation, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.

Perceive, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπὶγινώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπισθᾶνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμαθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. See: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, καθορᾶν; see *see*.

Observe, mark: P. and V. ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), P. κατανοεῖν. *Perceive beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προνοεῖν, προαισθάνεσθαι.

Per cent. *One per cent tax*: Ar. and P. ἑκατοστή, ἡ (Xen.). *At ten per cent*: P. ἐπὶ πέντε ὀβολοῖς (five obols per mina per month). *At twelve per cent*: P. ἐπὶ δραχμῇ. *Money lent on bottomry at twelve and a half per cent*: P. ναυτικὸν ἐπὶγδοον (Dem. 1212). *Thirty three and a third per cent*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτριτοι, οἱ (Aristotle).

Perceptible, adj. *To be seen*: P. and V. θεᾶτός. *Clear, manifest*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης, φανερός. *Capable of being perceived by the senses* (philosophical term): P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Important enough to be noticed*: use P. ἀξιόλογος.

Perceptibly, adj. *Plainly, manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς.

Perception, subs. P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, V. αἰσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Perch, subs. Use P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξυλοῦ καθεῖδεν (*Nub.* 1431).

Perch, v. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, Ar. and V. ἕξομαι; see *settle*. *Perch upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.).

Perchance, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perceptient, subs. P. αἰσθητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Percolate, v. intrans. P. διηθεῖσθαι.

Percussion, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Impact*. use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Perdition, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Consign to perdition*, v.: use *course*. *Go to perdition* (as exclamation): Ar. and V. φθείρον, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, V. ὀλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; Ar. οἰμωζε.

Peregrination, subs. *Journey*: P.

- and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Travels abroad*: P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.
- Peremptorily**, adv. *Firmly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Like a master*: P. δεσποτικῶς. *Though we do not peremptorily order you to do our bidding*: P. ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἀγρίως ἐπιταττόντων ποιεῖν ἃ ἂν κελεύωμεν (Plat., *Crito*, 52*a*).
- Peremptoriness**, subs. Use P. τὸ δεσποτικόν.
- Peremptory**, adj. P. δεσποτικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. Of things: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. Of a command: P. ἰσχυρός. *A peremptory demand made on one's neighbours*: P. δικαίωσις τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141).
- Perennial**, adj. *Lasting a year*: P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Always flowing*: Ar. and P. ἀέναος (Plat.), V. ἀεῖρυτος; see *flowing*.
- Perennially**, adv. *Every year*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν; see *yearly*. *Frequently*: P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνῶ.
- Perfect**, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, πάντελής, V. ἐκτελής. Of a victim, *without blemish*: V. ἐντελής. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Irreproachable*: P. and V. ἀμemptos, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμμεφής, ἀμομφος. *Complete, absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *In one's prime*: see under *prime*.
- Perfect**, v. trans. *Make perfect*: P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.), ἐξεργάσθαι; see *complete, work out*. *Finish off*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύττειν, κατ'ἀνύττειν; see *accomplish*.
- Perfection**, subs. *End, completion*: P. and V. τέλος, τό. *Finishing off*: P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Crowning point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to perfection*, v.: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
- Perfectly**, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*. *Irreproachably*: P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Perfidious**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος.
- Perfidiousness**, subs. See *perfidy*.
- Perfidy**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.
- Perforate**, v. trans. P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρυᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Perforated**, adj. P. τρητός.
- Perforation**, subs. *Act of perforation*: P. τρήσις, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Perforce**, adv. *By force*: P. and V. βία, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν; see under *force*. *Necessarily*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἀναγκαιώς, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην.
- Perform**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.). ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεξεργεσθαι. V. ἐκπράσσειν; see also *accomplish*. *Act in a play*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *play*. *Play on a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν, *Perform on the flute*: P. and V. αἰλεῖν. *Perform sacrifice*: P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν.
- Performance**, subs. *Act of performing*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Act done*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Feat*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Performer**, subs. *One who does a thing*: P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Actor*: Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ; see *actor*. *Skilled artist*: P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.
- Perfume**, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. εὐοσμία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Prepared scent*: P. and V. μύρον, τό (Eur., *Or.* 1112). *Incense*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά.
- Perfumed**, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.
- Perfumer**, subs. P. μυροπώλης, ὁ. Fem., Ar. μύροπωλις, ἡ. *Perfumer's shop*: P. μυροπώλιον, τό.

Perfunctorily, adv. Use P. and V. φαύλως. *Do (a thing) perfunctorily*: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.).

Perfunctoriness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθιμία, ἥ.

Perfunctory, adj. *Careless*: of persons, P. and V. ῥαθυμός; of things, P. and V. φαύλος. *Not accurate*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος.

Perhaps, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, τᾶχᾶ. *To make an assertion less strong*: P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Perhaps I do not put your nature to shame*: V. σχεδόν τι τὴν σὴν οὐ καταισχύνω φύσιν (Soph., *El.* 609). *Perhaps you are right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., *Sym.* 205D).

Peril, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἄγών, ὁ. *Perilous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.). *In time of peril*: P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς.

Perilous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός.

Perilously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Period, subs. P. περίοδος χρόνου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 107E). *Time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, χρόνος, ὁ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ, πέρας, τό. *Sentence* (grammatically): P. ῥῆμα, τό. *This period (of history) was omitted by all my predecessors*: P. τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

Periodical, adj. *Yearly*: P. ἐπέτειος.

Periodically, adv. P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *Yearly*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν.

Perish, v. intrans. *Be destroyed*: διαφθεῖρεσθαι, φθείρεσθαι, ἀπόλλυσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), ἀνᾱλίσκεσθαι, ἐξᾱνᾱλίσκεσθαι, V. ἀποφθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν. *Die*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without

βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατθᾶνείν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.); see *die*. *Fade away*, met.: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Perishable, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Perjured, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjure oneself, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιорκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν.

Perjurer, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjury, subs. P. ἐπιορκία, ἥ.

Permanence, subs. *Durability*. P. βεβαιότης, ἥ. *Never would there be permanence of any law*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε κατάστασις γένοιτ' ἂν οὐδένοσ νόμου (Soph., *Aj.* 1246).

Permanent, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be permanent*, v.: use P. and V. μένειν. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος; see *eternal*.

Permanently, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *For ever*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδῖον, V. εἰσαεῖ, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου; see *eternally*.

Permeate, v. trans. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, met., P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.

Permissible, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. ἔννομος, νόμιμος. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. *It is permissible*: P. and V. θέμις ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (rare P.), ὁσιον, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρᾶ, πᾶρείκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *It is not permissible for you to kill him*: V. οὐκ ἔστ' ἀνυστόν τόνδε σοὶ κατακτανεῖν (Eur., *Heracl.* 961).

Permit, v. trans. *Permit a person*: P. and V. ἑᾶν, ἐφῖέναι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθιέναι (dat.), παρῖέναι (dat.), παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Put up with (things)*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξᾱνέχεσθαι; see *endure*,

overlook. *Permit to* · (with infin.), P. and V. ἐάν (acc.), παρίεναι (dat.), ἐφίεναι (dat.); see *allow*. *It is permitted*: P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, παῖρα, παρείκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *Permit of*: P. ἐνδέχασθαι (acc.).

Pernicious, adj. P. ζημιώδης, βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, κακοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λῦμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Perniciously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Peroration, subs. P. ἐπίλογος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Perpendicular, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Perpetrate, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *accomplish*.

Perpetration, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

Perpetrator, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος (cause), αὐτόχειρ. *Perpetrator of a murder*: P. and V. αὐτόχειρ φόνου; see *murderer*.

Perpetual, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *continuous*.

Perpetually, adv. *Frequently*: P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνά, P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμα. *Without break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Perpetuate, v. trans. *Establish*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Perpetuated in the memory*: use adj., P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Perpetuity, subs. *In perpetuity*: P. εἰς αἶδιον, εἰς πάντα χρόνον. *Banishment in perpetuity*: P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

Perplex, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμη-

χᾶνεῖν (rare P.), πλᾶνᾶσθαι, V. συγχεῖσθαι, ἄλᾶσθαι, δυσμηχᾶνεῖν. *Perplexed*: use adj., P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Perplexing, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, V. δῦσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *baffling*.

Perplexity, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Perquisites, subs. Use P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Per se. Use P. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν.

Persecute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλαῖεῖν.

Pursue: P. and V. διώκειν. *Injure*: P. and V. ἀδίκειν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακοῦν.

Afflict, trouble: P. and V. λυπεῖν, V. γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Annoy: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν.

Persecution, subs. *Unjust treatment*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *Infliction of injury*: P. κάκωσις, ἡ. *Harassing*: V. διωγμοί, οἱ. *Suffer persecution*: use P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι.

Perseverance, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Industry*: 1. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

Persevere, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Persevere in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).

Persevering, adj. *Assiduous*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος.

Perseveringly, adv. V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθαδῶς. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.

Persiflage, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

- Persist**, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Persist in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). *Persist (in doing)*: P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.).
- Persistence**, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.
- Persistent**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος. Of things, *continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός; see *resolute*.
- Persistently**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Constantly*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, διὰ παντός. *Always*. P. and V. αἰεί.
- Person**, subs. *Private, individual*: Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ. *A person, any one*: use P. and V. enclitic τις. *In person*: use P. and V. αὐτός. *He came in person*: P. and V. αὐτὸς ἦλθε. *Bringing a message in person*: use adj., P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Personal appearance*: see under *personal*. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό.
- Personage**, subs. *A person of importance*: use P. ἀξιόλογος τις or ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος.
- Personal**, adj. *One's own, private*: P. and V. ἴδιος οἰκείος. *Personal appearance*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέμας, τό. *Personal injury*: P. ὁ τοῦ σώματος αἰκισμός (Dem. 102). *Personal adornment*: P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Personal property*: P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ.
- Personalities**, subs. *Vulgar abuse*: P. πομπεία, ἡ; see *abuse*.
- Personally**, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *In person*: P. and V. αὐτός. *I personally, I for my part*: P. and V. ἐγώ γε.
- Personate**, v. trans. *Represent by acting*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.).
- Personify**, v. trans. *Represent as living*: use P. and V. ἐμφύχον καθιστάναι (acc.).
- Perspicacity**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.
- Perspicuity**, subs. *Clearness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Perspicuous**, adj. See *clear*.
- Perspiration**, subs. P. and V. ἰδρώς, ὁ.
- Perspire**, v. intrans. P. ἰδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἰδτεῖν.
- Persuade**, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν; see *induce*. *Join in persuading*: P. συμπεῖθειν (absol. or with acc.).
- Persuasion**, subs. P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.
- Persuasive**, adj. P. and V. πῖθάνος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος; see also *attractive*.
- Persuasively**, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.
- Persuasiveness**, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.
- Pert**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and V. νεανικός, P. and V. θρασύς. *Be pert*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.
- Pertain to**, v. trans. *Belong to*: P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Appertain to*: P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).
- Pertinacious**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος, Ar. γλισχρός, P. καρτερός.
- Pertinaciously**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως; see also *fear*.
- Peruse**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκειν.
- Pervade**, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. διήκειν. *Met., permeate*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.
- Perverse**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.
- Perversely**, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Contrarily*: P. and V. ἐναντίως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Perversion, subs. *Misleading*. P. παραγωγή, ἡ.

Perversity, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pervert, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mislead*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

Pest, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Met.*, *bane*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δῆλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό; see *scourge*. *Of a person*: P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *curse*.

Pester, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν.

Pestilence, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

Pestilent, adj. Lit., P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης. *Troublesome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός. *A pestilent creature*: Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ.

Pestilential, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης.

Pertinacity, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, κατόρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pertinent, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, ἐπιτήδειος, οἰκίως.

Pertinently, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Pertly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Pertness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Perturb, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see also *frighten*.

Perturbation, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, ἀνάκνησις, ἡ.

Pestle, subs. Ar. δοῖδυξ, ὁ, ἀλετριβᾶνος, ὁ.

Pet, subs. *Fit of anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Darling*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. and Soph., Frag.), or use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό,

τριβή, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό. *Tame animal*: use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό.

Pet, v. trans. *Pamper*: P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἄβρυνειν. *Indulge*: P. and V. χορρίζεσθαι. *Soothe*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

Petal, subs. Use P. and V. φύλλον, τό.

Petition, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ; see also *prayer*. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, γράμματα, τά.

Petition, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δέισθαι (gen.); see *pray*, *entreat*.

Petitioner, subs. *Prosecutor*: P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pet name, subs. P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό. *Call by pet names*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Petrify, v. trans. *Met.*, *with fear*, etc.: P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be petrified*, *paralysed*: P. and V. πάριεσθαι, P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λῦεσθαι.

Pettifogger, subs. Ar. πραγματοδύτης, ὁ.

Pettifogging, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Pettifogging discussions*: P. μικρολογίαι, αἱ (Plat.).

Pettiness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Trifling*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Small-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

Pettish, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος.

Pettishly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Pettishness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Petty, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, φαῦλος, βράχης, λεπτός, ὀλγος, ἀσθενής, βράχης, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Small-minded*: P. μικρόψυχος.

Petty-officer, subs. Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Be a petty officer*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν.

Petulance, subs. *Ill-temper*: Ar.

- and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ, P. and V. θραῦσος, τό.
Acts of petulance: P. νεανιεύματα, τά.
Petulant, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος.
Rash: P. προπετής, P. and V. θραῦς. *Wanton*: Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Be petulant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.
Petulantly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
Rashly: P. προπετῶς.
Phalanx, subs. P. φάλαγξ, ἡ.
Phantasy, subs. See *fancy*.
Phantom, subs. *Apparition*. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Fancy*, as opposed to *reality*: P. εἶδωλον, τό. *Phantom framed of cloud*: V. νεφέλης ἄγαλμα (Eur., *Hel.* 1219).
Phantom, adj. *Unreal*: use P. and V. δοκῶν.
Pharmacy, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.
Phase, subs. *Phase of the heavenly bodies*: P. πάθος, τό. *Phase of a disease*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Incident*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Secondary event*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *The earlier phases (of a thing)*: use P. τὰ προγεγενημένα (gen.).
Phenomenal, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμασιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἑκπαγλος.
Phenomenally, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς.
Phenomenon, subs. P. πάθος. *Celestial phenomena*: Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα, P. τὰ οὐρανία πάθη, Ar. τὰ μετέωρα πράγματα.
Phial, subs. *Bottle*: Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Jar*: Ar. and P. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἡ, V. τεῦχος, τό; see *jar*.
Philanthropic, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.
Philanthropically, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
Philanthropy, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
Philippic, subs. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ. *Oration, speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.
Philomel, subs. See *nightingale*.
Philosopher, subs. Use adj., P. and V. σοφός, P. φιλόσοφος.
Philosophic, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Calm, impassive*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος.
Philosophically, adv. P. φιλοσόφως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.).
Philosophise, v. intrans. P. φιλοσοφεῖν.
Philosophy, subs. P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. *Impassivity*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία. *Bear a thing with philosophy*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., *H'rag.*).
Philtre, subs. P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό; see *potion*.
Phlegm, subs. P. φλέγμα, τό. *Impassivity*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.
Phlegmatic, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων.
Phlegmatically, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.
Phosphorescent, adj. Use *bright*.
Phrase, subs. P. and V. ῥῆμα, τό. *As the phrase is*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον; see *saying*.
Phraseology, subs. *Style of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ.
Phrensy, subs. See *frenzy*.
Phthisis, subs. P. φθόη, ἡ.
Physic, subs. *Medicine*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *medicine*.
Physic, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.
Physical, adj. *Physical infirmity*: use P. σώματος ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

- Physical phenomena* : P. πάθη, τά.
Physically, adv. By nature : P. and V. φύσει.
Physician, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ἴ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1232, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*.
Physics, subs. Natural philosophy : P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Aristotle), τὰ φυσικά (Aristotle).
Physiognomy, subs. Face, look : P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; see *face*.
Physique, subs. Physical constitution : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, σώματος φύσις, ἡ. *Strength* : P. and V. ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.
Pick, subs. See pick-axe. Choicest portion : P. and V. ἀνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά. *Take one's pick of* : V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.).
Pick, v. trans. Gather, call : P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Choose, pick out* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρῖναι, προκρῖναι, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρῖναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Pluck (deprive of hair, feathers, etc.)* : Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Pick a quarrel with* : P. and V. εἰς ἕριν ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), V. ἕριν συμβάλλειν (dat.). *Pick holes in, met.* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.), P. διασύρειν (acc.). *Pick out* : see *pick*. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Pick to pieces* : see *tear*. *Met.*, P. διασύρειν. *Pick up* : P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Take on board* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Met.*, *meet with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.); see *meet*. *Resume* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Pick up a living* : P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν; see *make a living under living*. V. intrans. *Get better* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.
Pick-axe, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῖκελλα, ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τύκος, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ.
- Picked, adj.* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἐκκρίτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτος, ἀπόλεκτος. *Picked men* : use P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Picked warriors of Greece* : V. Ἑλλάδος λωτίσματα, or λογάδες Ἑλλήνων.
Picket, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Pickets* : P. προφύλακες, οἱ, πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).
Pickle, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.). *Pickled* : use adj., Ar. ὀξύτος.
Pickle, subs. Ar. τάριχος, ὁ or τό. *Met., embarrassment* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
Pick-pocket, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a pick-pocket, v.* : P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.
Picture, subs. P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Met., representation* : P. and V. μῦθημα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Account, description* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Give a picture of, describe, met.* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι.
Picture, v. trans. Describe : see *describe*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.).
Picturesque, adj. Beautiful : P. and V. κάλός. *Notable* : P. ἀξιόλογος.
Piebald, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός.
Piece, subs. Part : P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόνιον, τό. *Portion cut off* : P. τμήμα, τό. *Fragment* : V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάρραγμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Play* : Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Piece of money* : Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό. *Piece of gold* : Ar. and P. χρυσίον, τό. *Piece of copper* : Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Of a piece, similar, met.* : P. and V. ὁμοῖος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Of a piece with* : P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), P. and V. ὁμοῖος (dat.). *Tear in pieces* : see under *piecemeal*. *Break in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν

(Plat. also but rare P.), V. συναθραύειν, συνᾶράσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P. διαθραύειν (Plat.). *Fall to pieces*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν. Met., Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι.

Piece, v. trans. *Piece together*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συναρμόζειν.

Piecemeal, adj. *Limb from limb*: P. κατὰ μέλη. *Tear piecemeal*: P. and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσσειν, V. ἀρτᾶμεῖν, διαρτᾶμεῖν, σπᾶν; see *tear*. *His limbs were tossed piecemeal from the ladder*: V. ἐκ δὲ κλιμάκων ἐσφενδονᾶτο χωρὶς ἀλλήλων μέλη (Eur., *Phoen.* 1182). Met., in *detail*: P. καθ' ἕκαστον.

Pier, subs. P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.

Pierce, v. trans. *Bore*: P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρῦπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. διατετραίνεσθαι. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν; see *wound*. *Prick*: P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν. *Go through*: V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.); of an arrow, V. διαρρουζεῖν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 558). *Enter*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone in V.), εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone in V.). *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (in P. usually compounded), διαρρηγνύναι. *Strike*: P. and V. βάλλειν; see *strike*. *Piercing his ankles through with iron points*: V. σφυρῶν σιδηρᾶ κέντρα διαπείρας μέσον (Eur., *Phoen.* 26). Met., see *through*: P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Sting, rain*: P. and V. λῦπεῖν, δάκνειν. *Pierced with*: V. πεπληγμένος (dat.), P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (dat.), ἐκπλάγεις (dat.).

Piercing, adj. Lit., V. διάτορος, διανταῖος. *Stinging*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. δριμύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος. Of sound: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθίος, πικρός, διάτορος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος. Of sight: Ar. and P. ὀξύς.

Piercingly, adv. Of sound: V. τορῶς. Of sight: P. ὀξέως.

Piety, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Filial affection*: P. φιλοστοργία, ἡ.

Pig, subs. P. and V. ὕς, ὁ or ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. σὺς ὁ, or ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 316). *Hog*: P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Young pig*: Ar. and P. χοιρίδιον, τό, Ar. δελφᾶκιον, τό. Of a pig, adj.: Ar. and P. ὕειος, χοίρειος (Xen.).

Pigeon, subs. Use *dove*.

Piggish, adj. P. ὑηνός.

Piggishness, subs. Ar. ὑηνία, ἡ.

Pigment, subs. P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.

Pigmy, subs. *Dwarf*: Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.

Pigmy, adj. *Dwarfish*: Ar. νᾶνοφυής. Met.; see *small*.

Pig-sty, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῆιον, τό, or use V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Pike, subs. Use *lance*.

Pile, subs. *Stake*: P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen.). *Heap*: Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θῖς, ὁ or ἡ. *Pile of stones*: V. λάϊνα ἐξογκώματα (Eur., *H. F.* 1332). *Amid a pile of arms*: V. σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1014). *Funeral pile*: P. and V. πῦρά, ἡ, V. πυρκαῖα, ἡ.

Pile, v. trans. P. and V. νείν, P. συννείν. *Pile up (a mound)*: P. and V. χοῦν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν. *Pile arms*: P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Pile on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Axles were piled on axles and dead on dead*: V. ἄξονες τ' ἐπ' ἄξοσι νεκροί τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ' ὁμοῦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1194). *Pile up*: P. ἐπιπαρᾶν, Ar. ἐπίνειν. Met., see *increase*. *Piling up the banked clouds*: V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., *Frag.*). *You see how many stones he has piled up over it (the cave)*: Ar. ὁρᾶς ὅσους ἄνωθεν ἐπεφόρησε τῶν λίθων (*Pax.* 224).
Pilfer, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν

- ὑπεξαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ἵποσπᾶν; see *steal*.
- Pilferer**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *thief*.
- Pilfering**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.
- Pilgrim**, subs. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ. *Stranger*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.
- Pilgrimage**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλητεία, ἡ, ἄλη, ἡ.
- Pillage**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*, *ravage*. *Help to pillage*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινί τινα). *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
- Pillage**, subs. *Act of*: P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Booty*: P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ, λεία, ἡ; see *booty*. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμήσις, ἡ.
- Pillar**, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Met., support*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ.
- Pillared**, adj. V. περίστῦλος, ἀμφικίων.
- Pillory**, subs. *Use* Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό, P. and V. κλῶος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 235).
- Pillory**, v. trans. *Met., brand with disgrace*: P. εἰς στήλην γράφειν.
- Pillow**, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό.
- Pillow**, v. trans. *Lean*. P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pilot**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰᾶκοστροφός, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pilot**, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰᾶκοστροφεῖν. *Met.*, see *guide*.
- Pilotage**, subs. P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ, ἡ κυβερνητική.
- Pimp**, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προᾶγωγός, ὁ.
- Pimple**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.
- Pin**, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ. *Peg*. Ar. and P. πάσσαλος, ὁ. *Pin to fasten a bolt*: Ar. and P. βάλλανος, ἡ. *Linch pins*: V. ἐνήλατα, τά.
- Pin**, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν. *Fasten down*: Ar. and V. προσπασσᾶλεύειν, V. πασσᾶλεύειν; see *fasten*. *Wearing their robes of Ida pinned with golden brooches*: V. Ἰδαῖα φάρη χρυσέαις ἐζευγμέναι πόρπαισι (Eur., *El.* 317). *Pin down, met.*: P. καταλαμβάνειν. *Pin one's faith to*: see *trust*. *They pin their hopes of deliverance to you*: P. τὰς ἐλπίδας τῆς σωτηρίας ἐν ὑμῖν ἔχουσι.
- Pincers**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Pinch**, subs. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν. *Met., difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, τὸ ἄπορον. *Feel the pinch of hunger*. use P. and V. λιμῶ πιέζεσθαι.
- Pinchbeck**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος.
- Pine**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῖτῦς, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of pine*: adj.: V. ἐλάτινος, πεύκινος.
- Pine**, v. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεισθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεισθαι (Plat.). *Pine away*: Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, καταξαίνεισθαι, κατασκέλλεσθαι, αὐαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶτήκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Pine for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. τμείρειν (gen.), (or mid.); see also *long for*. *Pined for*, adj.: P. and

- V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.
- Pining**, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pinion**, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό.
- Pink**, adj. Use *red*.
- Pinnace**, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό.
- Pinnacle**, subs. *Tower*: P. and V. πύργος, ὁ. *Top*: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ. *Met., extreme point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό.
- Pint**, subs. Ar. and P. express by κοτύλη, ἡ (dry or liquid measure) equals about half-a-pint. *Two pints*: Ar. and P. χοϊνίξ, ἡ (dry measure). *Six pints*: Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (liquid measure).
- Pioneer**, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ (Xen.).
- Pioneer**, v. trans. P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).
- Pious**, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής. *Pious opinion, mere opinion*: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Mere aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.
- Piously**, adv. P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).
- Pip**, subs. *Of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.).
- Pipe**, subs. *Hollow tube*: P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλὼν, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ. *The Athenians destroyed the pipes conveying fresh water which passed into the city underground*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τοὺς ὀχετοὺς . . . οἱ ἐς τὴν πόλιν ὑπονομηδὸν ποτοῦ ὕδατος ἡγμένοι ἦσαν, διέφθειραν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Play the pipe*, v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν; see *pipe*, v. *All the house is filled with the strains of the pipe*: V. αὐλεῖται δὲ πᾶν μέλαθρον (Eur., I. T. 367). *Song of birds*: use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.
- Pipe**, v. intrans. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Pipe to*: P. κατα-
- λεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (Eccl. 892). *Pipe (of birds)*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, φθέγγεσθαι; see *sing*.
- Piper**, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ, Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ; see *flute player*.
- Piping**, subs. P. αὐλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. αὐλήματα, τά. *Piping on the flute*: Ar. and V. σῦρίγματα, τά; see *pipe*.
- Pipkin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
- Pique**, subs. *Offence, grudge*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Annoyance*: P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ. *Lover's pique*: P. ἐρωτικὴ λύπη, ἡ.
- Pique**, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν. *Be piqued*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι. *Pique a person's curiosity*: use P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.).
- Piracy**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.
- Pirate**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a pirate*: P. ληστεύειν.
- Piratical**, adj. P. ληστικός. *Piratical boat*: P. ληστρὶς ναῦς, ἡ.
- Pirouette**, v. intrans. *Whirl round*: P. περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *whirl*.
- Pit**, subs. P. and V. βάραθρον, τό, ὄρυγμα, τό. *For catching prey*: use *snare*. *Pit of the stomach*: V. τὰ κοῖλα γαστρός (Eur., Phoen. 1411).
- Pit**, v. trans. *Match*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι; see *engage*. *Be pitted against*: P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.).
- Pitch**, v. trans. See *throw*. V. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν; see *fall*. *Pitch a camp*: use *encamp*. *Pitch (a tent)*: P. πηγνύναι. *Pitch one's tent*: Ar. and P. σκηναῖσθαι (absol.) (Andoc. 33).
- Pitch**, subs. *Pitch of the voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Met., come to such a pitch*: P. εἰς τοῦτο προήκειν. *Highest pitch*: use P. ἄκρον, τό.

Come to such a pitch of folly : P. and V. εἰς τοῦτο (εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι, προβαίνειν *They are come to such a pitch of ignorance*. P. εἰς τοσοῦτον ἀναισθησίας προήκουσι (Dem. 1233). *Tar* : P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of pitch*, adj. : V. πισσῆρης. *Cover with pitch*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. κατὰπισσοῦν (acc.).

Pitch-black, adj. See *black*.

Pitched battle, subs. P. μάχη ἐκ παρασκευῆς (Thuc. 5, 56), καρτερὰ μάχη.

Pitcher, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, V. κύτος, τό, τεῦχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ, Ar. καλπίς, ἡ.

Pitch-fork, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.

Pitchy, adj. *Of pitch* : V. πισσῆρης. *Black* : see *black*.

Piteous, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, δυστυχῆς, δυσδαίμων, ἄθλιος, τάλαιπῶρος, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός, V. ἔποικτος, ἐποίκτιστος; see also *miserable*.

Piteously, adv. P. and V. ἀλθίως, οἰκτρῶς, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *miserably*.

Piteousness, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

Pitfall, subs. *Ambush* : P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ; see *ambush*. *Trap* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Snare (for beasts)* : P. and V. παγή, ἡ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snare*. *Danger* : P. and V. τὸ δεινόν, or pl.

Pith, subs. P. ἐγκεφαλός, ὁ (Xen.), μυελός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Met., chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Pithily, adv. *Shortly* : P. and V. συντόμως.

Pithiness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Pithy, adj. *Short in speech* : P. βραχύλογος. *Concise* : P. and V. σύντομος, P. συνεστραμμένος.

Pitiable, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Pitiably, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Pitiful, adj. *To be pitied* : see *piteous*. *Compassionate* : P. and V. φῖλοικτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός; see also *gentle*. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.

Pitifully, adv. See *piteously*. *Compassionately* : V. ἐλεινῶς. *Meanly* : P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως.

Pitifulness, subs. See *piteousness*. *Compassion* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.); see also *gentleness*. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Pitiless, adj. P. and V. σκέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος; see *cruel*.

Pitilessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτῶς, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly*.

Pitilessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Pittance, subs. *Dole* : V. μέτρημα, τό.

Pity, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77, but rare P.); see also *mercy*. *Appeal to pity* : P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ, P. οἰκτιρμός, ὁ. *It would be a pity* : P. δεινὸν ἂν εἴη.

Pity, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρην, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτεῖν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρην, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖρην, P. κατελεεῖν. *Pity in turn* : P. ἀντοικτίζειν (Thuc.), V. ἀντοικτεῖρην.

Pitying, adj. See *pitiful*.

Pivot, subs. P. and V. στρόφιγξ, ὁ. *Met., turning point* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

Placability, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

Placable, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, εὐμενής, ἱλεως, V. πρευμενής.

Placably, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πράως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς.

Placard, subs. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Place, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *Town, fortified place*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Position, site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Change places*, v.: P. διαμείβεσθαι τὰς χώρας (Plat.). *If only thirty votes had changed places I should stand acquitted*: P. εἰ τριάκοντα μόναι μετέπεσον τῶν ψήφων ἀπεπεφύγῃ ἄν (Plat., Rep. 36A). *Keep in one's place*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Your curl has fallen out of its place*: V. ἀλλ' ἐξ ἔδρας σοὶ πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὁδε (Eur., Bacch. 928). *Give place*, v.: see *yield*. *Till night give place to day*: V. ἕως ἂν νύξ ἀμείψῃται φάος (Eur., Rhés. 615). *Take place, happen*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συν-τυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see *happen*. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Appointment office*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Duty, task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *It is your place to*: P. and V. σὸν ἐστί (infin.), προσήκει σε or σοί (infin.). *Out of place*: use *inconvenient*. *It is not out of place to ask*: V. πυθέσθαι οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἐξω δρόμου (Æsch., Choe. 514). *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *In place of*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.).

Place, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεμαι. *Set*: P. and V. καθίζειν. *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἰδρύειν; see *put, set*. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν. *Be placed*: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Place in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be awkwardly placed*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι; see *situated*. *Place around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεμαι (τί τινι), P. and V. περιβάλλειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεμαι (τί τινι), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Place on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεμαι (τί τινι). *Place over*: P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι (τί τινι). *Place value on*: see *value*, v.

Placid, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος; see *calm*.

Placidity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν.

Placidly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.).

Plagiarise, v. trans. Use P. and V. μῆμεισθαι; see *steal*.

Plague, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ, νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. λοιμώδης, νόσος, ἡ. For account of a plague see Thuc. 2, 47-51. *Plague of*: see *swarm*. *Met.,bane*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δῆλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. As applied to a person: P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ. *A plague on you*: Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἴμωζε, ἔρρ' ἐς κόρακας, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον;

Plague, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see also *distress*.

Plague-spot, subs. Met., *defilement*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. λῦμα, τό, μῦσος, τό. *Canker*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ; see *canker*.

Plaice, subs. Ar. and P. use ψῆσσα, ἡ.

Plain, adj. *Level, flat*: P. ὀμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εἰλικρινής. *Candid*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *plain-spoken*. *In plain speech*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, V. ὥς ἀπλῶ λόγῳ. *Not beautiful, ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος. *Without device*: V. ἄσημος. *Without embroidery (of stuffs)*: P. λείος (Thuc 2, 97). *Easy to understand*: P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, εὐσημος. *Clear*: P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φανερός, διαφάνης, ἐκφάνης, ἐμφάνης, περι-

- φανής, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, κατὰδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Make plain*, v.: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφείν (Plat.), V. ὁμματοῦν, ἐξομματοῦν, ἐκσημαίνειν; see *show*, *explain*.
- Plain**, subs. P. and V. πεδίον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *Of the plain*, adj.: P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat. but rare P.), P. πεδιεινός. *Gods that haunt the plain*: V. θεοὶ πεδιονόμοι.
- Plain dealing**, subs. Use *honesty*.
- Plainly**, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Candidly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἄντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία. *Speak plainly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Intelligibly*: P. and V. γνωρίμως. (*Speak*) *plainly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδὴ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, κατὰφανῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπίδηλως.
- Plainness**, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἄμορφία, ἡ. *Clearness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Plain-spoken**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, V. ἐλευθερόστομος. *Be plain-spoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.
- Plain-spokenness**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
- Plaint**, subs. P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰκτίσματα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.
- Plaintiff**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ διώκων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be plaintiff*, v.: P. and V. διώκειν.
- Plaintive**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεινός; Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.
- Plaintively**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.
- Plait**, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.
- Plait**, subs. *Plait of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ; see *curl*.
- Plaited**, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Plaited work*: P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.
- Plan**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see also *devise*. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, περιγραφή, ἡ. *Way, method*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ.
- Plan**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν; see *contrive*.
- Plane**, adj. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδος.
- Plane**, subs. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδον, τό. *Plane tree*: Ar. and P. πλάτᾱνος, ἡ. *Carpenter's plane*: P. ξυήλη, ἡ (Xen.).
- Planet**, subs. P. πλανήτης, ὁ.
- Plank**, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Plank of a ship*: V. δόρυ, τό. *Gangway*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. σάνις, ἡ, κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλιμακτήρ, ὁ.
- Plant**, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό, V. φύλλον, τό, φυλλῶς, ἡ.
- Plant**, v. trans. P. and V. φύτεύειν. *Sow*: P. and V. σπείρειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. κατὰπηγνύναι. *Put down firmly*: P. and V. τίθεναι (or mid), ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀντερείδειν. *Planting her foot against the side of the unhappy man*: V. πλεύραισιν ἀντιβᾶσα τοῦ δυσδαίμονος (Eur., Bacch. 1126). *Plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *To plant against the towers a foothold of firm ladders*: V. προσφέρειν πύργοισι πηκτῶν κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., Phoen. 488). *Plant in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι) (Eur.,

- Phoen.* 1413). *Planted at his post*: V. τάξιν ἐμβεβώς (*Eur., H. F.* 164). *Planted firmly*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Settle* (persons or things): P. and V. οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν, ἰδρύειν, καθιδρύειν. *Plant* (a colony): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν.
- Plantation**, subs. P. φυτευτήριον, τό. *Plantations of olives set in lines*: P. φυτευτήρια ἐλαιῶν περιστοίχων (*Dem.* 1251).
- Plash**, subs. V. πῖτῦλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ. **Plash**, v. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν, καχλάζειν.
- Plashing**, adj. V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος. Fem. adj., V. ῥοθιάς. *With rhythmic beat of plashing oar*: V. κώπης ῥοθιάδος συνεμβολῇ (*Æsch., Pers.* 396).
- Plaster**, v. trans. *Cover with stucco*: P. κονιάν. *Bedaub*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, Ar. κατὰπλάσσειν.
- Plaster**, subs. *Poultice*: Ar. κατὰπλάσμα, τό. *Sticking plaster*: Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ.
- Plastic**, adj. P. πλαστικός, εὐπλαστος. *The plastic arts*: αἱ πλαστικά τέχναι. Met., *impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.
- Plate**, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπάς, ἡ. *Silver plate*: P. ἀργύριον ἄσημον. *Gold plate*: P. χρυσίον ἄσημον.
- Plateau**, subs. Use P. and V. πεδῖον, τό; see *plain*.
- Plated**, adj. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπίχρυσος (*Xen.*); see *overlay*.
- Platform**, subs. *Platform for speaking*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (*Eur., I. T.* 962).
- Platitude**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀρχαῖα, τά. *Talk platitudes*, v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.
- Platter**, subs. See *plate*.
- Plaudit**, subs. See *applause*.
- Plausibility**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Plausible**, adj. Of a speaker: see *persuasive*. *Specious*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, καλός, εὐσχήμων, εὐπρόσωπος.
- Plausibly**, adv. See *persuasively*.
- Speciously*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς.
- Play**, v. trans. *Act a part*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play* (a piece): P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι (*Dem.* 418 and 449). *Play the second part*: Ar. δευτεριάζειν. *Play third rate parts*: P. τριταγωνιστεῖν. Met., *play the coward*: P. and V. κακίζεσθαι, ψῖλοψυχεῖν, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν. *Play the man*: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι. *Play a mean part*: P. and V. κακύνεσθαι. *Play a part, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Play a game*: Ar. and P. παιδιὰν παίζειν. *Play a double game, met.*: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Play the harp*: Ar. and P. κιθάρίζειν. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Play pipe to*: Ar. προσαιλεῖν (*Eccl.* 892). V. intrans. *Play* (as children): P. and V. παίζειν V. ἀθῶρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Act in jest*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play an instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν. *The flute girl played*: Ar. αὐλητρίς ἐνεφύσησε (*Vesp.* 1219). *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν. *Play at*: P. παίζειν (dat.). *Play at dice*: P. ἀστραγάλοις παίζειν (*Plat., Alci. I.* 110B). *Play into—not thinking they were playing into the hands of Agoratus*: P. οὐκ οἰόμενοι Ἀγοράτῳ συμπράσσειν (*Lys.* 138). *Play off—play off the Greeks one against another*: P. αὐτοὺς περὶ ἑαυτοὺς τοὺς Ἕλληνας κατατρίψαι (*Thuc.* 8, 46). *Play on* (play on words, etc.): P. κομψεύεσθαι (acc.), V. κομψεύειν (acc.), see also *play upon*. *Play upon, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Play with, mock*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.) V. intrans. *Move about*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *move, hover*.
- Play**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in play*: P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν. *Piece for acting*: Ar. and P. δράμα, τό. *Give play to, exercise*:

- Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use, put into operation* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make a display of* : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι. *Call into play* : P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν; see *evoke*. *Fair play*. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἥ.
- Played out**, adj. *Stale* : P. ἔωλος. *Antiquated* : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.
- Player**, subs. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Third rate player* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Gambler* : P. and V. κύβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag*).
- Play-fellow**, subs. P. συμπαίστωρ, ὁ (Xen.). Fem., Ar. συμπαίστρια, ἥ.
- Playful**, adj. Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός.
- Playfully**, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς, παιδικῶς, or use P. and V. part. παίζων.
- Playfulness**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἥ.
- Plaything**, subs. Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό, V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., *Frag*).
- Playwright**, subs. Use Ar. and P. διδάσκαλος, ὁ.
- Plea**, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἥ. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἥ, λόγος, ὁ, σκῆψις, ἥ. *Plea of justice* : P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἥ, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *What plea shall quench a mother's tears?* V. μητρός . . . τε πηγὴν τίς κατασβέσει δίκη; (Æsch., *Theb*. 584). *On just grounds I urge this plea* : V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Hec*. 271).
- Plead**, v. trans. *Urge in excuse* : P. προφασίζεσθαι (also absol. in Ar.), P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl*. 319), V. προτείνειν. *Plead one's cause* : Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Make a defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch*. 41). *Plead guilty* : use *confess*. *Plead for, ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.), αἰτεῖσθαι (acc.); see *ask*. *Beg off* : P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be advocate for* P. and V. σὺνηγγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκηειν (dat.), ἱπερδίκηειν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Mind how you plead for this man's acquittal* : V. πῶς γὰρ τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδ' ὑπερδικεῖς ὄρα (Æsch., *Eum*. 652). *Plead with*. see *entreat*.
- Pleader**, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. σὺνήγορος, ὁ or ἥ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἥ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.
- Pleading**, subs. *Speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Skilled in pleading*, adj. : Ar. and P. δικάνικός. *Entreaty* : P. and V. προτροπή, ἥ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἥ; see *entreaty*. *Special pleading* : use Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.
- Pleading**, adj. Use *suppliant*.
- Pleasant**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and P. γλυκὺς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις; see *charming*. *Friendly, affable* : P. and V. φιλόφρων, φίλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).
- Pleasantly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως. *Affably* P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Pleasantness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἥ, τέρψις, ἥ. *Affability* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἥ.
- Pleasantry**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἥ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Indulge in pleasantry*, v. : Ar. and P. χάριεντίζεσθαι, P. and V. παίζειν; see *jest*.
- Please**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προστίεσθαι. *Gratify* : P. and V. χάριζεσθαι. *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *If you please* : P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ φίλον. *Be pleased* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Be pleased with* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.).

Pleased, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς.

Pleasing, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, ἄρεστός; see *pleasant*. *If the same course is pleasing to all*: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτόν πράγμ' ἄρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., I. T. 581).

Pleasingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἄρεσκόντως (Plat.). *Pleasingly to me, in a way to give me pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἐμοί, V. φίλως ἐμοί.

Pleasurable, adj. See *pleasant*.

Pleasurably, adv. Use P. and V. καθ' ἡδονήν, πρὸς ἡδονήν.

Pleasure, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ *Delight*: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Take pleasure in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.); see *delight in*. *Take pleasure in (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Such was the pleasure of the gods*: V. θεοῖς ἦν οὕτω φίλον. *If this be the pleasure of the gods*: P. εἰ ταύτη τοῖς θεοῖς φίλον (Plat., Crito, 43D). *It is my pleasure*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι. *A life of pleasure*: V. ἡδύς αἰών (Eur., Frag.). *Doing pleasure to her lord*: V. χάριτα τιθεμένη πόσει (Eur., El. 61).

Pleasure ground, subs. *Garden*: P. and V. κῆπος, ὁ.

Plebeian, adj. *Base*: P. and V. τᾰπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός. *Democratic*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The Plebeians*: use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Plebeian, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.).

Pledge, v. trans. *Deposit as security*: P. ὑποτιθέναι, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθέναι. *Betroth*: P. and V. ἐγγυᾶν, V. κατεγγυᾶν; see *betroth*. *Pledge oneself, give security*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι, ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also absol., Ar., Thesm. 631). *He pledged him in the loving cup*:

P. φιλοτησίας προῦπινε (Dem. 380). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. πυκνήν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., Rhés. 419).

Pledge, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Bail, security*: P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Something mortgaged*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Hostage*: P. and V. ὄμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., Or. 1189), V. ῥύσιον, τό. *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥῦσιάζειν. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξιῶμα, τό. *Give me your hand as pledge*: V. ἔμβαλλε χειρὸς πίστιν (Soph., Phil. 813). *Giving the right hand as pledge*: V. προσθεῖς χεῖρα δεξιάν (Soph., Phil. 942).

Plenary, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Full, complete*: P. and V. παντελής.

Plenipotentiary, adj. Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, as subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβευτῆς αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ.

Plenitude, subs. *Culminating point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in its plenitude*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Plenteous, adj. See *plentiful*.

Plenteously, adv. See *plentifully*.

Plenteousness, subs. See *plentifulness*.

Plentiful, adj. P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός, εὖπορος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

Plentifully, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.), P. εὐπόρως. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Plentifulness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Plenty, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *With gen. following*, P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

Plethora, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ, κόρος, ὁ.

Pleurisy, subs. Ar. πλευρίτις, ἡ.

Pliable, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V.

- ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός.
Docile: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος, εὐμαθής, V. φίληνιος; see *docile*.
Impressionable: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.
Pliability, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
Docility: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
Pliancy, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
Pliant, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός; see *pliable*.
Plight, subs. V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Fortune*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Our present plight*: P. and V. τὰ νῦν πράγματα. *Too clearly I understand our present plight*: V. φρονῶ δὴ συμφορᾶς ἴν' ἔσταμεν (Soph., *Trach.* 1145). *Be in evil plight*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. ἀθλίως διακείσθαι.
Plight, v. trans. See *pledge*.
Plighted word, subs.: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Plod, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (rare V.). Met., see *labour*.
Plodding, adj. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος.
Plot, subs. *Plot of ground*: P. γήπεδον, τό (Plat.), V. γάπεδον, τό. *Seditious design*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), τέχνημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, σόφισμα, τό. *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Plot (of a play)*: P. σύστασις, ἡ (Aristotle). *There are witnesses to prove that the whole thing was a plot*: P. ὡς δε παρσκευάσθη ἅπαντα . . . μάρτυρές εἰσι (Lys. 132). *Join in a plot*, v: P. συστασιάζειν (absol.). *Be in the plot*: P. and V. συνειδέναι (absol.). *Be victim of a plot*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.).
Plot, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπινόειν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Conspire for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τινι). Absol., *form plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I. T.* 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συνομνύναι. *Plot against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Plot with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc., or εἰς, acc.). *Join in plotting*: V. συμφυτεύειν (τι).
Plotter, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ, or use *plotting*, adj.
Plotting, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.
Plotting, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβούλευσις, ἡ.
Plough, subs. P. and V. ἄροτρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
Plough, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρουν; see also *cultivate*. Met., *traverse*: Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν; see *traverse*.
Ploughing, subs. Ar. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.
Plough land, subs. Use P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, ἡ. Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).
Ploughman, subs. V. ἄροτήρ, ὁ, or use *farmer*.
Pluck, subs. Use *courage*.
Pluck, v. trans. *Cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Deprive (of hair, feathers, etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. Met., see *fleece*. *The females help to pluck out his feathers*: Ar. αἱ θήλειαι προσεκτίλλουσιν αὐτοῦ τὰ πτερὰ (Av. 286). *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Pluck out*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν. *Newly plucked, newly gathered*: V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδρεπος, νεοσπᾶς.
Plug, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.
Plug, v. trans. Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν.
Plumage, subs. P. and V. πτέρωμα, τό (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), πτερᾶ, τά, Ar. πτέρωσις, ἡ. *Of like plumage*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος (Plat.).
Plumb-line, subs. P. and V. κανὼν, ὁ.
Plume, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *Plume on a helmet*: P. and V.

λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), V. χαίτωμα, τό.

Plume oneself (on), v. trans. P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπί, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Plummet, subs. *Line for testing perpendicularity*. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Plump, adj. Ar. and P. πᾶχυς, πίων, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.). *Tender*: Ar. and P. ἁπᾶλός.

Plumpness, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.), P. παχύτης, ἡ.

Plunder, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Act of plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Arms taken from a foe*: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.

Plunder, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *I am plundered*: Ar. ἄγομαι φέρομαι (Nub. 241). *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Drive off plunder*: P. and V. λεηλατεῖν (Xen.). *Strip the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Plunder in return*: V. ἀντιπορθεῖν. *Help to plunder*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινί τινα).

Plunderer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σῦλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

Plundering, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.

Plunge, v. trans. *Thrust, drive*: P. and V. καθιέναι, V. μεθιέναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν, τέναι, ὠθεῖν; see *drive*. *Plunging my sword into my heart*: V. φάσγανον πρὸς ἡπαρ ἐξακοντίσας

(Eur., H. F. 1149). *Dip (in water, etc.)*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Met., plunge (into misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. *Rear (of a horse)*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Struggle*: P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.). *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. αἰσσειν, ὀρούειν, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν; see *rush*. *Leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.); see *leap*. *Plunge into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.; or V. acc. alone or dat. alone); see *rush*. *Divers plunged in and sawed these (stakes) off also*: P. καὶ τούτους (τοὺς σταυροὺς) κολυμβηταὶ δυνόμενοι ἐξέπριον (Thuc. 7, 25).

Plunge, subs. *Leap*: V. πήδημα, τό. ἐκπήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκίρτημα, τό. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Ply, v. trans. Use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Wield*: P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν, ἀμφέπειν. *Work at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ply the foot in the dances*: V. ἐλίσσειν πόδα, ἐξελίσσειν ἵχνος (Eur., Tro. 3). *Ply the loom*: V. ἰστουργεῖν (absol.). *Ply with flattery*: see *flatter*. *Ply with questions*: P. and V. ἐξελέγχειν, ἐλέγχειν. *Ply with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδέσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740), V. ἀράσσειν, ὀνειδέσι. *Ply (with weapons)*: P. and V. βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν.

Pneumonia, subs. P. περιπλευμονία, ἡ.

Poach, v. trans. See *steal*. *Poach on, intrude in*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

Poacher, subs. See *thief*.

Pocket, subs. *Bag*: Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, σακκίον, τό (also Xen.). *Met., money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

Pocket, v. trans. *Met., claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Endure, put up*

with: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγᾶπᾶν (acc. or dat.).

Pod, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ.

Poem, subs. P. and V. ψῆδῃ, ἡ, P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ.

Poesy, subs. See *poetry*.

Poet, subs. P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, μουσοποιός, ὁ; see *bard*.

Poetess, subs. P. ποιήτρια, ἡ (late).

Poetic, poetical, adj. P. ποιητικός.

Poetically, adv. P. ποιητικῶς

Poetry, subs. Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ. *The art of poetry*: P. ἡ ποιητική. *Epic poetry*. Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά. *Lyric poetry*: Ar. and P. μέλη, τά. *Write poetry*, v.: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν.

Poignancy, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Poignant, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πικρός. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἔσχατος.

Poignantly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Point, subs. *Sharp end of anything*: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 318). *Point of a spear*: P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 183D). *Point of an arrow*: V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *Goad*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Sharp point of rock*: V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Since the land about Cynossema has a conformation coming to a sharp point*: P. τοῦ χωρίου τοῦ περὶ τὸ Κυνὸς σῆμα ὀξείαν καὶ γωνιώδη τὴν περιβολὴν ἔχοντος (Thuc. 8, 104). *Cape*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Meaning*: P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Lead from the point*: P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθεσεως (Dem. 416), or simply P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν. *Miss the point*: P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι. *Beside the point*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the point*: P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is no point in*: P. οὐδὲν προὔργον

ἔστί (with infin.). *A case in point*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Question in discussion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Disputed points*: P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *The chief point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A fresh point*: P. and V. καινόν τι. *I hear this is his chief point of defence*: P. ἀκούω . . . τοῦτο μέγιστον ἀγώνισμα εἶναι (Lys. 137, 8). *Highest point, zenith*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its highest point*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Carry one's point*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ. *Make a point, score a point (in an argument)*: P. and V. λέγειν τι. *Herein you give us a point (advantage) as in draughts*: V. ἐν μὲν τοῦ ἡμῖν ὥσπερ ἐν πεσσοῖς δίδως κρεῖσσον (Eur., *Supp.* 409). *Turning point in a race-course*: P. and V. καμπή, ἡ. *Met., crisis*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, ῥοπή, ἡ; see *crisis*. *To make known the country's weak points*: P. διδάσκειν ἃ πονηρῶς ἔχει τῶν πραγμάτων (Lys. 143, 7). *Strong points*: P. τὰ ἰσχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Weak points*: P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *The weak point in the walls*: V. τὸ νόσον τειχέων (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *Point of view*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Point of conscience*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *At this point*: P. and V. ἐνθάδε. *From that point*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε. *Up to this point*: P. μέχρι τούτου. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed into these subjects*: P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298). *I return to the point*: P. ἐκείσε ἐπανερχομαι (Dem. 246). *In one point perplexity has assailed me*: V. ἔστιν γὰρ ἡ παραγμὸς ἐμπέπτωκέ μοι (Eur., *Hec.* 857). *Be on the point of, be about to*. P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Whom I am on the point of seeing killed*: V. ὃν . . . ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἰμι

κατθανεῖν ἰδεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 896). *Make a point of, see to it that*: P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).

Point, v. trans. *Sharpen*: Ar. and P. ἄκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Sharpen at the end*: V. ἐξᾰποξύνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Direct*: P. and V. τείνειν. *Point out or point to*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, V. ἐκδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. φράζειν; see *show*. *Make known*: P. and V. διδάσκειν. V. intrans. *Be directed, tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν, νεύειν; see *tend*. *It is impossible that the oracle points to this, but to something else more important*: Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ὁ χρησμὸς εἰς τοῦτο ῥέπει ἀλλ' εἰς ἕτερόν τι μείζον (Pl. 51). *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven to point the moral to Greece*: V. αἱ θ' αἱματοργοὶ δεργμάτων διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σόφισμα καπιδείξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., *Phoen.* 870).

Point-blank, adv. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.

Pointed, adj. *Sharp*: P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. ὀξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Clear, specific*: P. and V. σαφής.

Pointedly, adv. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρήδην. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφώς.

Pointless, adj. *Unprofitable*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Stale, insipid*: P. ἔωλος.

Poise, subs. *Way of carrying*: P. φορά, ἥ.

Poise, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστάναι. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τῖνάσσειν. *Swing*: P. αἰωρεῖν. *Be poised*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Poised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Bearing this pitcher poised on my head I go in search of water from the stream*: V. τόδ' ἄγγος τῷδ' ἐφεδρεῖον

κάρα φέρουσα πηγὰς ποταμίας μετέρχομαι (Eur., *El.* 55).

Poison, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἰός, ὁ.

Poison, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν. *Cause to rot*: P. and V. σήπειν. Met., see *corrupt*. *Some even say he poisoned himself*: P. λέγουσί τινες καὶ ἐκούσιον φαρμάκῳ ἀποθανεῖν αὐτόν (Thuc. 1, 138).

Poisoner, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ.

Poisoning, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἥ.

Poisonous, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.

Poke, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. σκαλεύειν. *Poke fun at*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).

Pole, subs. *Axis of earth's extremities*: P. πόλος, ὁ. *Piece of wood*: see *stake*. *Pole for pushing*: P. and V. κοντός, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 1350). *Pole of a carriage*: P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *A pair of poles*: P. διρρῦμία, ἥ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Pole-axe, subs. Use *axe*.

Pole-cat, subs. Ar. γᾰλῆ, ἥ.

Polemic, adj. *Polemical*: P. ἐριστικός, φιλονεικος.

Polemically, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, φιλονεικῶς.

Police, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ τοξόται. *Heads of the police*: Ar. and P. οἱ ἑνδεκα. *Police officer*: P. ἀστυνόμος, ὁ. *Guardian*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ. *Patrol*: Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ.

Police, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν. *Patrol*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν.

Police station, subs. Use *prison*.

Policy, subs. *Course of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἥ. *Public policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἥ, πολιτεία, ἥ, πολίτευμα, τό. *Good policy*: P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἥ. *Bad policy*: P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἥ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἥ.

Polish, subs. *Smooth surface*: P. and V. λειότης, ἥ. Met., *love of refinement*: P. τὸ φιλόκαλον.

- Mental culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παίδευσις, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.
- Polish**, v. trans. P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.). Met., P. and V. παιδεύειν.
- Polished**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. Met., P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος.
- Polite**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάριεις. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος, κοινός, εὐπρόσοδος. *Respectful* : P. and V. κόσμιος, V. αἰδοῖος, αἰδόφρων.
- Politely**, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Affably* : P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Respectfully* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Politeness**, subs. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Kind words* : V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.
- Politic**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *wise*.
- Political**, adj. P. πολιτικός. *Political act* : P. πολίτευμα, τό, τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Enter political life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).
- Politically**, adv. P. πολιτικῶς.
- Politician**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, or use P. adj. πολιτικός. *Politicians* : P. οἱ πολιτευόμενοι.
- Politics**, subs. P. τὰ πολιτικά. *Science of politics* : P. πολιτική, ἡ.
- Polity**, subs. *Constitution* : Ar. and P. πολίτεια, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ.
- Poll**, subs. Use *head*. *Decision by voting* : P. διαψηφίσις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the poll* : P. οἷς ἀν πλείστη γένηται ψῆφος (Plat., Legg. 759D).
- Poll**, v. intrans. P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *vote*.
- Pollen**, subs. Ar. χνοῦς, ὁ.
- Poll tax**, subs. P. ἐπικεφάλαιον, τό (Aristotle).
- Pollute**, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαιίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδῶν, χρώζειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Pollute with* : V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Polluted with* : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).
- Polluted**, adj. P. and V. μιᾶρός, V. μῦσᾶρός, P. ἀκάθαρος. *Polluted in the sight of the goddess* : Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *Polluted in the eyes of the gods* : V. θεομῦσής. *Polluted with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Blood guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος, P. ἐναγής.
- Polluter**, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ.
- Pollution**, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῖσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. *A being polluted* : P. μιάρια, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ. *Drive out a pollution* : V. ἀγηλατεῖν, P. ἄγος ἐλαύνειν.
- Poltroon**, subs. Use *cowardly*, adj.
- Poltroonery**, subs. See *cowardice*.
- Pomegranate**, subs. P. and V. ῥόα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Pommel**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Pomp**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλῖδῆ, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό. *Magnificence* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *There is no harm in the city's marshalling with horses and arms and all the pomp of war* : P. οὐδεμία βλαβὴ τοῦ τὸ κοινὸν κοσμηθῆναι καὶ ἵπποις καὶ ὅπλοις καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις οἷς ὁ πόλεμος ἀγάλλεται (Thuc. 6, 41).
- Pomposity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Pompous**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. σοβᾶρός. *Be pompous* : P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι.
- Pompously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, or mid., V. σεμνομῖθεῖν.

Pompousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Pond, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

Ponder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθῦμεισθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθῦμεισθαι (acc., P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), συννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc., V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.).

Ponderosity, subs. *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Ponderous, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῑς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.).

Ponderously, adv. P. βαρέως.

Poniard, subs. Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

Pontifex, subs. ἀρχιερεύς, ὁ (late).

Pontoon, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ.

Pony, subs. Ar. and P. πωλίον, τό.

Pool, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό; see *marsh, lake*.

Poor, subs. P. and V. πρύμνα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρυμνή, ἡ. *From the poor*: V. πρύμνηθεν.

Poor, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, ἀσθενής (rare), V. ἀχρήματος, ἄπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), χρεῖος, ἀχρήμων. *The poor*: use also V. οἱ οὐκ ἔχοντες. *Poor in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be poor*, v.: P. and V. πένεσθαι. *Be poor in*: V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *be deficient in*, under *deficient*. *Indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Having a poor soil*: P. λεπτόγεως. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῦλος, ἄφνης. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπωρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾱς; see *miserable*.

Poorly, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Be poorly, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν, ἀσθενῶς διακεῖσθαι (Dem. 1225).

Poorly, adv. *Indifferently*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαύλως, P. μοχθηρῶς. *With no success*: P. and V. κακῶς.

Poorness, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Wretchedness* (as opposed to *excellence*): P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Poor-spirited, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Popinjay, subs. Met., use Ar. ταῶς, ὁ (*Ach.* 63).

Poplar, subs. Ar. and V. λεύκη, ἡ, V. αἰγειρος, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Poppy, subs. Ar. and P. μήκων, ὁ.

Populace, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Popular, adj. *Of the people*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The popular voice*: V. δημόθρους φήμη, ἡ. *In favour with the people*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντίμος. *Courteous*: P. and V. φιλόφρων, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. κοινός. *For other reasons too the Athenians were no longer so popular in their government*: P. ἦσαν δέ πως καὶ ἄλλως οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οὐκέτι ὁμοίως ἐν ἡδονῇ ἀρχοντες (Thuc. 1, 99). *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Common, generally received*: P. and V. σὺνήθης, νόμιμος. *Music in the popular sense*: P. ἡ δημώδης μουσική (Plat., *Phaedo*. 61A).

Popularity, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Popularly, adv. *In a popular way*: P. δημοτικῶς. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Populate, v. trans. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *people*.

Population, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, or use *inhabitants*. *Want of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. ενανδρία, ἡ.

Populous, adj. P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.
Populousness, subs. P. πολυανθρωπία, ἡ (Xen.).
Porch, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώον, τό, V. πρόπύλα, τά.
Colonnade: Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.
Porcupine, subs. P. ὕστριξ, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.).
Pore, subs. V. πόρος, ὁ.
Pore over, v. trans. Use P. ἐπικύπτειν (eis, acc.) (late). *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί) (acc., or gen.).
Pork, subs. Ar. and P. χοίρεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).
Porous, adj. P. μανός, χαῦνος.
Porousness, subs. P. μανότης, ἡ, χαυνότης, ἡ (Xen.).
Porpoise, subs. Use Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).
Port, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhés.), P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Demeasour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ (or pl.).
Portable, adj. P. and V. ἄγώγιμος (Eur., Cycl.). *Portable property*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ.
Portal, subs. See gate.
Portend, subs. P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν; see augur. *Prophecy*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν; see prophecy.
Portent, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see omen.
Portentous, adj. Ar. and P. τεράτῳδης. *Ominous*: P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισίος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμασίος; see extraordinary. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.
Portentously, adv. *Ominously*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Extraordinarily*: P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως; see extraordinarily. *Terribly*: P.

and V. δεινῶς. *Beyond measure*: V. ὑπερμέτρως, ὑπέρφευ, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς.
Porter, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., Rhés.). *Carrier*: Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος, ὁ.
Portico, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώον, τό, V. πρόπύλα, τά.
Portion, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Fate, destiny*: see destiny. *It is no longer our portion, poor wretches that we are, to behold god's light*: V. φέγγος εισορᾶν θεοῦ τόδ' οὐκέθ' ἡμῖν τοῖς τάλαιπώροις μέτα (Eur., Or. 1025). *Dowry*: P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., And. 2, 153, 873); see dowry. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ; see inheritance.
Portion, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. ἰέμειν, διᾶδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾶνέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Portion off, dower*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Help to portion*: P. συνεκδιδόναι (τινί τινα).
Portioning, subs. *Dowering*: P. ἐκδοσις, ἡ.
Portliness, subs. P. παχύτης, ἡ.
Portly, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. σάρκινος.
Portrait, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μῆμημα, τό; see picture, description.
Portray, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύναι. *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe*: P. and V. φράζειν, διέρχεσθαι; see describe.
Portress, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ἡ.
Pose, subs. *Attitude*: P. and V.

σχῆμα, τό, σταῖσις, ἡ. *Adopt an easy pose on your couch*: Ar. ὑγρον χύτλασον σεαυτὸν ἐν τοῖς στρώμασι (*Vesp.* 1213).

Pose, v. trans. *Puzzle*: P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. V. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν; see also *pretend*. *They pose as ignorant people*: P. σχηματίζονται ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι (Plat., *Prot.* 342B).

Posit, v. trans. *Assume as a basis*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, τιθέναι, (or mid.). *Be posited*: P. ὑπαρχειν, ὑποκεῖσθαι, V. ὑπεῖναι.

Position, subs. *Site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Station*: P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ. *Military station*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ; see *post*. *Attitude, posture*: P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό. *Principle laid down*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ. *State of affairs*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Be in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι. *He said the position of the Syracusans was worse than theirs*: P. τὰ Συρακοσίων ἔφη . . . ἔτι ἥσσω τῶν σφετέρων εἶναι (Thuc. 7, 48). *Seeing the position of affairs*: P. ἰδὼν ὥς εἶχε τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 7, 42). *Take up a position (in military sense)*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, ἰδρύεσθαι, P. ἐγκαθέζεσθαι; see *encamp*.

Positive, adj. *Peremptory*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Positive proofs*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητα τεκμήρια. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Be positive, be confident*: P. and V. πεπεισθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν).

Positively, adv. *Peremptorily*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρήδην, παγίως. *Without dispute*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Positiveness, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ,

Confidence, belief: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Possess, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, κεκτηῖσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen.). *Be master of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), V. κρατύνειν (gen.). *Possess oneself of*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Be possessed (by a god)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. δαιμονᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *She was possessed by Bacchus*: V. ἐκ Βακχίου κατείχετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 1124).

Possessed, adj. *Under supernatural influence*: P. and V. ἐνθεός (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνους (Plat.); see *inspired*. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm*. *Possessed of*: P. and V. ἐγκρατής (gen.) (Plat.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Possession, subs. *A possessing*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Thing possessed*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό, κτήσις, ἡ. *Full possession*: Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Subjection to supernatural influence*: P. κατοκωχή, ἡ. *Take possession of*, v.: P. and V. κατέχειν, κρατεῖν (gen.), Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Enter into possession of*: P. and V. ἐμβάτευσιν (εἰς, acc; V. acc. alone). *Gain possession of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Possessions*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, κτήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ; see *property*.

Possessor, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔχων, ὁ κεκτημένος. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Possible, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος. *Feasible*: V. ἀνυστός. *It is possible*: P. and V. πάρεστι, παρᾶ, ἔνεστι, ἐνί, ἔξεστι, Ar. and P. ἐκγίγνεται, ἐγγίγνεται, P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *Be possible*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὥς τάχιστα. *As good as possible*: P. ὅτι ἀριστος. *As far as possible*: P. εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, κατὰ δύναμιν, P. and V. ὅσον δυνάτὸν, V. ὅσον μάλιστα.

Possibly, adv. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἴσως, τᾶχᾶ; see *perhaps*. *Can we possibly come to terms?* Ar. ἔσθ' ὅπως . . . ἐς λόγους ἔλθοιμεν; (*Vesp.* 471). *Can Alcestis possibly come to old age?* V. ἔστ' οὖν ὅπως Ἀλκηστις ἐς γῆρας μόλοι; (*Eur., Alc.* 52). *One could not possibly escape being ridiculous*: P. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ἂν τις φύγοι τὸ καταγέλαστος γενέσθαι (*Plat., Lach.* 184c).

Post, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Pillar*: P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Door post*: Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ. *Post in a race-course to show where to turn*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ (Xen.), καμπή, ἡ. *Position assigned one*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ. *Remain at one's post*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Military position*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Guard-post*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό. *Messenger to carry despatches (in Persia)*: P. ἄγγαρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Post, v trans. *Set up*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Put in position*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν; see *station*. *Be posted up (of proclamations, etc.)*: P. ἐκκεῖσθαι.

Posterior, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Posterior to*: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.).

Posterity, subs. *Descendant*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Later generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνώμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθῦστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Postern, subs. P. πυλῖς, ἡ.

Post haste, adj. P. and V. ὥς τᾶχιστα; see *quickly*.

Posthumous, adj. *Posthumous renown*: P. ἡ εἰς τὸ ἔπειτα δόξα (*Thuc.* 2, 64).

Postpone, v. trans P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι (*Eur., Alc.* 526), εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι; see also *delay*.

Postponement, subs. P. and V.

ἀνᾶβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see also *delay*.

Postulate, subs. P. ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Postulate, v. trans. *Assume*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὑπολαμβάνειν, τιθέναι (or mid.).

Posture, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing*: P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Suppliant posture*: V. ἔδρα προστρόπαιος (*Æsch., Eum.* 41).

Posture, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.

Pot, subs. Ar. and P. χύτρα, ἡ, Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Pot for cooking*: Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. *Caldron*: P. and V. λέβης, ὁ; see *caldron*. *Waterpot*: Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ; see *jar*.

Potable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος.

Potash, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

Potation, subs. *Drinking*: P. πόσις, ἡ. *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. ποτός, ὁ. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ἄμυστις, ἡ (*Eur., Cycl.* and *Rhes.*).

Pot-bellied, adj. Ar. γαστρώδης.

Potency, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ.

Potent, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκιμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταιός, ὀβριμος, ἐγκρατής, καρτερός, παγκρατής, σθενᾶρός, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος.

Potentate, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *king, chief*.

Pother, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Potion, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Love potion*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό. *Remedy consisting in potions*: V. ἄλέχημα . . . πιστόν (*Æsch., P. V.* 479-480).

Potsherd, subs. P. ὄστρακον, τό.

Potter, subs. P. χυτρεύς, ὁ, Ar. and

P. κεράμεύς, ὁ. *Potter's earth*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

Pottery, subs. *Art of working in clay*: P. κεραμεία, ἡ, ἡ κεραμική. *Crockery*: Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Of pottery*, adj.: Ar. and P. κεραμικός, Ar. χύτρειος. *Made of pottery*: P. κεραμευός. *Potter's work-room*: P. κεραμεῖον, τό.

Pouch, subs. P. μάστιγος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ.

Poultice, subs. Ar. κᾰκάπλασμα, τό.

Poultry, subs. Use P. and V. ὄρνιθες, οἱ or αἱ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεα, τά.

Pounce, v. intrans. P. and V. κᾰτασκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κᾰταίρειν, V. κᾰταιγίζειν; see swoop. *Pounce upon*: V. προσπτάσθαι (dat.), 1st aor. (προσπέτεσθαι). Met., P. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.) (cf. Dem. 43).

Pound, subs. *Of weight*: use P. μνᾶ. *Weighing a pound*, adj., use P. μναῖος (Xen.). *As a sum of money*: use Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ (about £4), τάλαντον, τό (about £240). For smaller sums make up by using: Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ (about nine pence).

Pound, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρίβειν. *Bruiſe*: P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Pound to a jelly, thrash*: P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.).

Pour, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν. *Pour forth*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Of a river pouring forth a stream*: Ar. and V. ἵεναι. *Pour forth (words, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκβαλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see utter. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐγκᾰνάσσειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. εἰσχεῖν (Eur., Cycl.), κᾰθιέναι (τι εἰς τι). *Pouring in draught after draught*: V. ἐπεγχέων ἄλλην ἐπ' ἄλλῃ (supply ἄμυστιν) (Eur., Cycl. 423). *Pour libations*: see under libation. *Pour out*: P. and V.

ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀφιέναι. *Pour over*: Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰχεῖν (τί τινος), κᾰτασκεδαννύναι (τί τινος), κᾰταντλεῖν (τί τινος), V. κᾰταστάζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. P. and V. ῥεῖν. Met., of crowds, etc.: use P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see rush.

Pout, v. intrans. Use frown.

Poverty, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἀχρηματία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχηνία, ἡ. *Poverty is a sad thing*: V. κακὸν τὸ μὴ ἔχειν (ἐχειν) (Eur., Phoen. 405).

Poverty-stricken, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός; see squalid.

Powder, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἡ, Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

Powder, v. trans. *Pound*: Ar. and P. τρίβειν. *Sprinkle*: see sprinkle.

Power, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνᾰμις, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνᾰμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, κῦρος, τό. *Power (of drugs)*: V. δυνᾰσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *The powers that be*: P. and V. οἱ δυνᾰμειοι. *In the power of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In (any one's) power*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Those in power, in office*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει. *Possessed of full powers (of generals, ambassadors, etc.)*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *As far as lies in my power*: P. κατὰ δύνᾰμιν. *As far as lay in their power you have been placed in serious danger*: P. τὸ ἐπὶ τούτοις εἶναι ἐν τοῖς δεινοτάτοις κινδύνοις καθεστήκατε (Thuc.). *Get a person into one's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβᾰνειν, (acc.), V. χείριον λαμβᾰνειν (acc.), P. ὑφ' ἐαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

Powerful, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κράταιός, ὀβριμος, καρτερός, ἐγκράτης, παγκράτης, σθενᾰ-

ρός, P. ἔρρωμένος. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Convincing* (of an argument): P. and V. πῖθάνος; see *convincing*. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Intense*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Be powerful*, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Powerfully, adv. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, Ar. and P. ἔρρωμένως. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Intensely*: P. συντόνως, ἰσχυρῶς.

Powerless, adj. *Unable*: P. and V. ἀδυνάτος. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδυνάτος, V. ἀναλκίς. *You will become absolutely powerless to control the state*: P. παντάπασιν ἀκυροὶ πάντων ὑμεῖς γενήσεσθε (Dem. 342).

Powerlessness, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness to do wrong*: P. ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

Practicable, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἀνυστός. *It is practicable*: P. and V. παρέρκει.

Practical, adj. Ar. and P. πρακτικός.

Practically, adv. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Simply, actually*. Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Almost*: P. and V. σχεδόν.

Practice, subs. *Habit, custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. As opposed to *theory*: P. τριβή, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. ἀμελετησία, ἡ. *Put in practice*, v.: use *practise*.

Practise, v. trans. *Exercise, train*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν. *Practise beforehand*: Ar. and P. προμελετᾶν. *Put in*

force: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise* (qualities, etc.): P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, P. διαπονεῖν (or mid.). *Join in practising*: P. συνασκεῖν (acc.). Used absol. Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. γυμνάζεσθαι, ἐκμελετᾶν.

Practised, adj. *Skilled*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, V. τρίβων. *Practised in*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβῃς (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.); see *skilled in*.

Practitioner, subs. *Doctor*: P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ.

Praetor, subs. P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late)

Praetorian, adj. P. στρατηγικός (late).

Praetorship, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ (late).

Praise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., *Rep.* 404d, but rare P.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Praise excessively*: Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινεῖν.

Praise, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ (Eur., *Hipp.* 484; *El.* 1062). *Glory*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *glory*.

Praiser, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Praiseworthy, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθονος.

Prance, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν, P. γαυριᾶσθαι (Xen.).

Prank, subs. P. νεανίευμα, τό, P. and V. ὑβισμα, τό. *Play pranks*: Ar. and P. νεᾶνιεύεσθαι.

Pranked, adj. See *adorned*.

Prate, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρῦλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρειν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, φλυεῖν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Prate not at me*: V. μὴ κώτιλλέ με (Soph., *Ant.* 756). *Prate of*: P. ἐκλαλεῖν (acc.).

Prater, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ,

V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ, κωτίλος ἄνθρωπος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Prating, subs. Ar. and P. λάλία, ἡ, ἄδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λάλήματτα, τά. *Gossip*: V. λεσχαί, αἱ.

Prattle, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν; see *chatter*. *Prattle (of children)*: Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Prattle, subs. Ar. and P. λάλία, ἡ, V. λάλήματτα, τά; see *chatter*.

Prattling, adj. P. and V. λάλος; see *chattering*.

Prawn, subs. Ar. κᾱρίς, ἡ.

Pray, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, παραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβόλεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἐξἱκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι. *Offer prayer (to gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc. or absol.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol. V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ἄρασθαι (dat. or absol.). *Pray with (another)*: P. and V. συνεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συνεπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Pray for*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (acc.); see *ask for*. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: P. πολλὰ ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐξονται (Plat., *Phaedr.* 233E). *We shall be doing exactly what Philip would pray for*: P. ἂν εὐξαιτο Φίλιππος ποιήσομεν (Dem. 286). *Pray that you may not see one who has deceived and cheated you*: P. ἐξηπατηκότα . . . καὶ παρακεκρουμένον ἀπευχεσθε . . . ἰδεῖν (Dem. 71).

Pray, interj. To give emphasis: P. and V. δῆ. *Pray do not*: P. and V. μὴ δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336, also Ar.). *I pray (parenthetically)*: V. λίσσομαι, Ar. and V. ἱκετεύω. *Give your attention to this I pray*: P. τούτῳ πάνυ μοι προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν (Dem.).

Prayer, subs. *Prayer to the gods*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V.

εὐγμάτα, τά, V. κατεύγμάτα, τά, ἄρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364; Or. 1241).

Entreaty (generally): P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λῖται, αἱ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Goddess to whom the suffering offer prayer*: V. τοῖσι δυστυχούσιν εὐκταία θεός (Eur., Or. 214).

Preach, v. intrans. *Speak in public*: P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Recommend*: P. and V. παραινεῖν.

Preamble, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Precarious, adj. P. ἐπισφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *The business yields a precarious income*: P. ἡ ἐργασία προσόδους ἔχει ἐπικινδύνους (Dem. 948).

Precariously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Precaution, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take precautions*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, προμηθεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. προνοεῖν (or mid.), προβουλεύειν, P. φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Take precautions against*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Precede, v. trans. *Lead way for*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Occur before*: P. προγίγνεσθαι πρό (gen.).

Precedence, subs. P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά. *Take precedence*, v.: P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. πρεσβεύεσθαι (Plat.). *Yield precedence to*, v.: Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.).

Precedent, subs. P. and V. παρᾶδειγμα, τό. *Quote as a precedent*: P. παραδείγματι χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Preceding, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρῖν. *On the day preceding the trial*: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., *Phaedo*, 58A). *The*

preceding remarks: P. τὰ προειρημένα.

Precept, subs. *Maxim*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, γνῶμαι, αἱ.
Advice: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παρά-
νεις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Admoni-
tion*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ,
νουθέτημα, τό.

Preceptor, subs. P. and V. διδά-
σκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Preceptress, subs. P. and V. διδά-
σκαλος, ἡ.

Precincts, subs. P. and V. περι-
βολή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ.
Precincts of a temple: P. and V.
τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό. *Of the
precincts*, adj.: V. τεμένιος. *Con-
secrate as precincts*, v.: P. τεμενί-
ζειν.

Precious, adj. P. and V. τίμιος.
Costly: P. πολυτελής. *Dear*: P.
and V. φίλος, προσφιλής. *Most
precious possessions*: P. and V.
τὰ τιμιώτατα. *Precious stone*: Ar.
and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό.

Precipice, subs. P. and V. κρημνός,
ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ, V. σπῖλᾶς,
ἡ, ἄγμος, ὁ. *Hemmed in with preci-
pices*, adj.: V. ἀμφίκρημνος.

Precipitate, v. trans. *Hurl down*:
P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, P. κατα-
κρημνίζειν, V. κατarrίπτειν. *Hurry
on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

Precipitate, adj. *Hasty*: of persons,
P. προπετής, σφοδρός, ἀλόγιστος, Ar.
and P. ἑτάμος; of things, P. ἀπερί-
σκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος; see
rash.

Precipitately, adj. *Quickly*: P. and
V. σπουδῇ, διὰ τάχους, ἐν τάχει.
Rashly: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως;
see *rashly*.

Precipitation, subs. P. and V.
σπουδή, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια,
ἡ.

Precipitous, adj. P. ἀπότομος (Plat.),
ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλό-
κρημνος, αἰπύς, αἰπυνός, αἰπύνωτος,
ὀκρίς. *A precipitous rock*: V.
λίσσας πέτρα, ἡ.

Precise, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Clear: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφη-
νής, τορός, τρανής. *Of manner*: P.
and V. σεμνός.

Precisely, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
Clearly: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς,
τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Of manner*: P.
and V. σεμνῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar.
and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Preciseness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
Of manner: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Precision, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Precocious, adj. P. προφερός.

Preconcert, v. trans. P. προπαρα-
σκευάζειν. *Preconcerted*: use P.
and V. προκείμενος.

Precursor, subs. Use adj. P. πρό-
δρομος (also Eur., I. A. 424, but the
passage is doubtful).

Predatory, adj. P. ληστικός.

Predecessor, subs. *My predecessors*:
P. οἱ πρὸ ἐμοῦ.

Predicable, subs. P. κατηγορία,
ἡ (Aristotle).

Predicament, subs. P. and V.
ἀπορία. *Be in a predicament*, v.:
P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare
P.), P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι. *Be in
the same predicament*: P. γίνεσθαι
ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ συμπτώματι (Thuc. 4, 36).

Predicate, v. trans. P. κατηγορεῖν
(Aristotle).

Predicate, subs. P. κατηγορήμα, τό
(Aristotle), τὸ κατηγορούμενον
(Aristotle).

Predict, v. trans. Ar. and P. προ-
ᾄγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V.
προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προ-
φαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Predict by
oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P.
ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμο-
δεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., Frag.),
θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar.
and V. θεσπιωδεῖν; see *prophecy*.

Prediction, subs. P. and V. λόγος,
ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ,
θέσφατον, τό, or pl., V. θέσπισμα,
τό, or pl., ἔπος, τό; see *prophecy*,
oracle. *Oracle*: P. and V. χρηστή-
ριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ,
χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοδία, ἡ, Ar. and
V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Power of*

- prediction* : P. and V. *μαντεία*, ἡ, *μαντική*, ἡ.
- Predilection*, subs. *Friendly feeling* : P. and V. *εὖνοια*, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ.
- Predispose*, v. trans. P. *προπαρασκευάζειν* (Thuc. 2, 88).
- Predominance*, subs. *Mastery* : P. and V. *κράτος*, τό. *Lordship* : P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ. *Precedence* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Prevalence* : see *prevalence*.
- Predominant*, adj. P. and V. *κρείσσων*.
- Predominate*, v. intrans. P. and V. *κράτειν*; see *prevail*.
- Pre-eminence*, subs. *First place* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Distinction* : P. and V. *τίμη*, ἡ, *ἀξίωμα*, τό, *δόξα*, ἡ. *Superiority* : P. and V. *ὑπερβολή*, ἡ. *Advantage over another* : P. *πλεονεξία*, ἡ.
- Pre-eminent*, adj. P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἑξοχος*, *ὑπέροχος*.
- Pre-eminently*, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα*, *οὐχ ἥκιστα*, P. *διαφερόντως*, *ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα*, V. *ἐξόχως*.
- Pre-exist*, v. intrans. P. *προϋπάρχειν*.
- Preface*, subs. P. and V. *προοίμιον*, τό, V. *φροῖμιον*, τό. *Say by way of preface*, v. : P. *προοιμιάζεσθαι*, V. *φροιμιάζεσθαι*.
- Preface*, v. trans. *Prefacing my speech with a few remarks on my views concerning our relations towards the king* : P. *μικρὰ προειπὼν* . . . ὡς ἔχω γνώμης περὶ τῶν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα (Dem. 178).
- Prefect*, subs. P. *ἐπαρχος*, ὁ (late). *Of a prefect*, adj. : P. *ἐπαρχικός* (late).
- Prefer*, v. trans. P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, *προκρίνειν*, V. *προτεῖν*, P. *προαιρεῖσθαι*. *Prefer to honour* : P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, see *exalt*. *Prefer an accusation* : P. *γραφὴν ἀποφέρειν* (Dem. 428). *Prefer one thing to another* : P. and V. *αἰρεῖσθαι* (τι ἀντί τινος), P. (τι μᾶλλον ἢ τι), V. (τι πρόσθε τινός) (Eur., *Hel.* 952), *προτιθέναι* (or *mid.* in V.) (τί τινος) (Thuc. 3, 39), V. (τί ἀντί τινος or τι πάρος τινος), P. *προτιμᾶν* (τί τινος or τι ἀντί τινος), *προαιρεῖσθαι* (τί τινος or τι πρό τινος), V. *προλαμβάνειν* (τι πρό τινος). *Prefer war to peace* : P. *πόλεμον ἀντ' εἰρήνης μεταλαμβάνειν* (Thuc. 1, 120). *Prefer Aphrodite to Bacchus* : V. *τὴν Ἀφροδίτην πρόσθ' ἄγειν τοῦ Βακχίου* (Eur., *Bacch.* 225). *Prefer not your words to mine* : V. *μὴ πίπροσθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοὺς σοὺς λόγους θῆς* (Eur., *Suppl.* 514). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι μᾶλλον*, V. *βούλεσθαι alone* (Eur., *And.* 351).
- Preferable*, adj. P. and V. *αἰρετώτερος* (Æsch., *Frag.*), or use *better*.
- Preferably*, adv. See *better*. *Rather* : P. and V. *μᾶλλον*.
- Preference*, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. *αἵρεσις*, ἡ. *In preference to*, prep. : P. and V. *πρό* (gen.), V. *πρόσθε* (gen.), *πάρος* (gen.), P. *ἔμπροσθεν* (gen.); see *before*.
- Preferment*, subs. P. and V. *ἀξίωμα*, τό; see *honour*.
- Prefigure*, v. trans. *Portend* : P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *σημαίνειν*, V. *προφαίνειν*, *προσημαίνειν*.
- Pregnant*, adj. P. and V. *ἐγκύμων* (Plat.). *Be pregnant*, v. : Ar. and P. *κύνειν*, P. *ἐν γαστρὶ φέρειν* (Plat.), V. *κύειν* (Eur., *Frag.*) (rare P.).
- Prejudge*, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προκαταγιγνώσκειν*. *When you have heard all, decide; do not prejudge the issue* : P. *ἐπειδὴν ἅπαντα ἀκούσῃτε κρίνατε, μὴ πρότερον προλαμβάνετε* (Dem. 44).
- Prejudice*, v. trans. *Dispose favourably* : P. *εἰ διατιθέναι*. *Dispose unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διατιθέναι*. *Be prejudiced favourably* : P. *εἰ διακείσθαι*. *Be prejudiced unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διακείσθαι*. *Hermocrates, wishing to prejudice them against the Athenians, spoke as follows* : P. *ὁ Ἑρμοκρατὴς* . . .

- βουλόμενος προδιαβαλεῖν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἔλεγε τοιάδε (Thuc. 6, 75). *Ruin, impair* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, βλάπτειν ; see *impair*.
- Prejudice**, subs. *In favour of* (a person or thing) : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Against* (a person or thing) : P. κακόννοια, ἡ ; see *hostility*. *Dislike* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Create a prejudice against* : P. φθόνον συνάγειν (dat.). *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ ; *injury*.
- Prejudicial**, adj. P. and V. κακός ; see *harmful*.
- Prejudicially**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς ; see *harmfully*.
- Preliminary**, adj. *A preliminary examination before a magistrate* : P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ. *Preliminary decree* : P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Preliminary remarks* : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Mention as a preliminary*, v. : P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.). *They find most of the preliminaries already completed by their partisans* : P. καταλαμβάνουσι τὰ πλείστα τοῖς ἐταίροις προειργασμένα (Thuc. 8, 65).
- Prelude**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Strike up a prelude*, v. : Ar. ἀναβάλλεσθαι. *Mention by way of prelude* : P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.
- Premature**, adj. P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Prematurely**, adv. P. and V. πρῶ.
- Premeditate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προβουλεύειν ; see *intend*.
- Premeditated**, adj. See *intentional*.
- Premeditation**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ. *With premeditation* : see *intentionally*.
- Premise**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.
- Premise**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Premises**, subs. See *house*.
- Premiss**, subs. *In logic* : P. πρότασις, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Premium**, subs. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
- Premonition**, subs. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have a premonition*, v. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.
- Preoccupied**, adj. *Meditative* : P. σύννους. *Grave* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Look preoccupied* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν (Eur., Alc. 773).
- Preoccupy**, v. trans. P. προκαταλαμβάνειν, προκατέχειν.
- Preordain**, v. trans. V. προτάσσειν. *Preordained*. P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Preparation**, subs. Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ.
- Preparatory**, adj. See *preliminary*.
- Prepare**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), στέλλειν (rare P.) (or mid.), ἐξαρτύνειν (or mid.), V. ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Dress (food, etc.)* : P. and V. σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ἀρτύνειν (or mid.), ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), πορστύνειν (or mid.). *Make ready* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προχειρίζεσθαι, V. πορστύνειν (or mid.), ἐξευτρεπίζειν, πᾶρευτρεπίζειν. *Prepare beforehand* : P. προπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Prepare in addition* : P. προσπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Help to prepare* : P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (τινί τι), Ar. συσκευάζειν (τινι τι). *Prepare (a person)* : P. παρασκευάζειν. *Provide* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), V. πορστύνειν (or mid.). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. ἐτοῖμος εἶναι (infin.), πᾶρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. of παρασκευάζειν) (P. ὥς and fut. participle, V. infin. or ὥστε infin.), V. ἐξαρτῦεσθαι (infin.), ὀπλίζεσθαι (infin.). *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Prepare for* : P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Prepared**, adj. P. and V. ἐτοῖμος, εὐτρεπής ; see *ready*. *Be prepared for* : see *expect*.
- Prepense**, adj. *From malice pre-*

- pense* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας; see *intentionally*.
- Preponderance**, subs. *Excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Preponderate**, v. intrans. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Prevail* : P. and V. κράτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπικράτειν.
- Preponderating**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσων.
- Prepossessing**, adj. *Attractive* : P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρειος, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.
- Preposterous**, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous* : P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰ γέλαστος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος. *Monstrous* : P. πάνδεινος; see *monstrous*.
- Preposterously**, adv. P. ἀτόπως. *Ridiculously* : P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως. *Unreasonably* : P. ἄλόγως.
- Preposterousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Prerogative**, subs. P. and V. γέρας, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see *office*. *Prerogatives, rights* : P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.
- Presage**, v. trans. *Forebode* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι. *Betoken, portend* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presaging, prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen.), πρόμαντις (gen.).
- Prescience**, subs. *Foreknowledge* : use P. τὸ προεἶδέναι. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ.
- Prescient**, adj. V. πρόμαντις, μάντις. *Be prescient* : P. and V. προγγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὔξειπτασθαι.
- Prescribe**, v. trans. *Order* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, ἐπισκίπτειν. *Dictate* : P. and V. ἐγγείσθαι. *Prescribe for (a patient, etc.)* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.).
- Prescribed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Prescription**, subs. *Doctor's prescription* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό (Xen.). *Time limit after which a claim is disqualified* : P. προθεσμία, ἡ.
- Presence**, subs. P. and V. παρούσία, ἡ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *In the presence of* : P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.); see *before*. *Into the presence of* : P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., El. 409; Hec. 993). *Presence of mind* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.
- Present**, adj. P. and V. παρών, παρεστικώς, παρεστώς. *Of time, also* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *In a place* : V. ἐντοπος. *Be present* : P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶγινεσθαι. *Happen to be present* : P. παρατυγχάνειν. *Stand near* : P. and V. παρίστασθαι, Ar. and V. παροστέτειν. *At present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. ἐν τῷ παρόντι, τὸ νῦν εἶναι. *For the present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. τὸ νῦν εἶναι (Plat., Lach. 201c). *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, τὰ παρεστώτα. *Under present circumstances* : P. and V. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.
- Present**, subs. *Gift* : P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.). *Make a present of, give up for no corresponding return* : P. and V. προπίνειν (acc.); see *fling away*. *Present time* : P. and V. τὸ παρόν; see *adj.*
- Present**, v. trans. *Introduce* : P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and V. παρᾶγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, παρέχειν; see *give*. *Present arms* : P. προβάλλεσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Xen.). *Present oneself (at)* : P. and V. παρῆναι εἰς (acc.).
- Presentiment**, subs. Use *hope, fear*. *Have a presentiment* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.

Presently, adv. *Soon*: P. and V. τᾶχᾶ, τᾶχῦ, ἐν τᾶχει, διὰ τᾶχους; see *soon*. *In the immediate future*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾶ, παρᾶντίκᾶ. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου.

Preservation, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακῆ, ἡ.

Preservative, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος. As subs.: P. φυλακτήριον, τό.

Preserve, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), P. περιποιεῖν; see *save*. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι. *Defend* (as a tutelary deity): P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274); see under *guard*. *Keep, maintain*, met.: P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν. *Preserve* (silence, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Preserve* (meat, etc.): P. ταριχεύειν. *Store up*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι.

Preserver, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Preside, v. intrans. *Hold office of president*: Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτειν, P. προεδρεύειν. *Preside over, be president of*: P. προεδρεύειν (gen.). *Preside over, superintend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπιστάτειν (gen. or dat.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *Guard as a tutelary deity*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.).

Presidency, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ. *Residence of magistrate*: P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

President, subs. *President of the Assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Generally*: P. πρόεδρος, ὁ, P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Press, v. trans. Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν. *Embrace, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Foot pressed against foot*: V. ποὺς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδί (Eur., Heracl. 836). *Touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.),

V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *touch*. *Drive*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ὠθεῖν. *Persuade, urge*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν; see *persuade*. *Press one's views*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Some three people accused you before this man but did not press the charge*: P. τρεῖς σέ τινες γραψάμενοι πρότεροι τοῦδε οὐκ ἐπεξήλθον (Dem. 501). *Oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. βᾶρύνεσθαι. *Press hard*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be hard pressed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι. *His creditors were pressing him*: P. οἱ χρήσται κατήπειγον αὐτόν (Dem. 894). *Be pressed for, lack*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.); see *lack*. *Press into one's service*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαί (τινα), προσποιεῖσθαί (τινα), προσλαμβάνειν (τινά). V. intrans. See *crowd*. *Press on*, v. trans. and intrans: see *hurry*. *Press upon (an enemy)*: Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.) ἐπὶ κεῖσθαι (absol.). *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν; see *pursue*. *Be urgent with*: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat., V. acc. Eur., I. A. 814). *When the Sphinx pressed heavily upon the city with her ravaging*: V. ὥς ἐπέζᾳρει Σφίγξ ἀρπαγαῖσι πόλιν (Eur., Phoen. 45).

Press, subs. *Close array*: P. and V. στῖφος, τό. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Press of business*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Press for cheeses*: V. τεῦχος, τό (Eur., Cycl. 208). *Pressed out (of cheese)*, adj.: V. ἐξημελγμένος (Eur., Cycl. 209).

Pressing, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), ὀκληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Urgent*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *We shall find our enemies less likely to be pressing*:

P. ἦσπον ἐγκεισομένους τοὺς ἐναντίους
ἐξομεν (Thuc. 1, 144).

Pressure, subs. *Necessity, compulsion*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under pressure of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *Pressure of space*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Under pressure*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *Each people readily leaving their own country under pressure of neighbours growing more numerous with time*: P. ῥαδίως ἕκαστοι τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἀπολείποντες βιαζόμενοι ὑπό τινων αἰὲ πλειόνων (Thuc. 1, 2).

Prestige, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

Presumably, adv. *To all seeming*: P. and V. ὥς δοκεῖ, ὥς ἔοικε.

Presume, v. intrans. *Imagine, suppose*: P. and V. δοξάζειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Infer*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι; see under *airs*. *Be impertinent*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Presume upon*: P. πλεονάζειν (dat.). *Presume to*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.).

Presumption, subs. *Inference*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Impertinence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presumptive, adj. *Use expected*.

Presumptuous, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. θράσῡς.

Presumptuously, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.

Presumptuousness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presuppose, v. trans. *Take for granted, assume*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume*.

Pretence, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Pretending*: P. προσποίησις, ἡ.

Pretend, v. trans. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in*

excuse: P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.). Absol., Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι. *Pretend to, claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Pretend to do a thing*: P. and V. λόγῳ ποιεῖν τι.

Pretended, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming as opposed to real*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Pretension, subs. P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *False pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ. *Make pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι.

Pretentious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Pretentiously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Pretentiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *I am sick of ambassadors and porinjays and such pretentiousness*: Ar. ἄχθομαι ἔγω πρέσβεσι καὶ τοῖς ταῶσι τοῖς τ' ἀλαζονεύμασι (Ar., Ach. 62).

Preternatural, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θείος. *Supernatural*: V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Superhuman*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον.

Preternaturally, adv. *By divine interposition*: P. θεία μοίρα (Plat.), P. and V. θεία τῆχη; see *interposition*. *Supernaturally*. V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον.

Pretext, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Occasion*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *On a small pretext*: V. ἐκ μικροῦ λόγου. *Urge as a pretext*, v.: P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., Cycl. 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προίσχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν.

Prettily, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. κομψῶς; see *beautifully*.

Prettiness, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. κομψεία, ἡ; see *beauty*.

Pretty, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις.

Dainty: P. and V. κομψός; see also *beautiful*. *I have never yet heard a prettier scheme*: Ar. . . . μὴ γὼ νόημα κομψότερον ἤκουσά πω (Ar. 195). *Pretty well, moderately*: Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς, P. and V. μετρίως.

Prevail, v. intrans. *Gain the victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν. *Get one's way*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν. *Be current*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύνειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Be strong*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν. *Be superior*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προὔχειν, ὑπερέχειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Prevail over*: P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Prevail upon*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.), ἀναπείθειν (acc.), V. ἐκπείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Prevalence, subs. *Owing to the widespread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Prevalent, adj. *Be prevalent*, v.: P. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἀντέχειν, περιτρέχειν.

Prevaricate, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι.

Prevarication, subs. P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

Prevent, v. trans. P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, διακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατείργειν. *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκληγεῖν λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Why did you prevent me from slaying with my bow a man who was my hated enemy*: V. τί μ' ἄνδρα πολέμιον ἐχθρόν τ' ἀφείλου μὴ κτανεῖν τόξοις ἐμοῖς (Soph., Phil. 1302). *But to prevent my deadly purpose hither comes Theseus*: V. ἀλλ'

ἐμποδὼν μοι θανασίμων βουλευμάτων Θησεὺς ὃδ' ἔρπει (Eur., H. F. 1153)

Check: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχύειν (rare P.) V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρτύνειν, ἐξεργεῖν, ἐρητύειν; see also *stop*.

Preventer, subs. P. κωλυτής, ὁ, διακωλυτής, ὁ.

Prevention, subs. P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Turning aside*: P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *Obstacle*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *obstacle*.

Preventive. As subs.: P. κώλυμα, τό. As adj.: P. διακωλυτικός. *Take preventive measures*: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Previous, adj. P. and V. πρότερος.

Previously, adv. P. and V. πρότερον. *Formerly*: P. and V. πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πρόσθεν, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πᾶρος, V. V. πᾶροιθε; see *formerly*. *Previously mentioned*: P. προειρημένος.

Prey, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Quarry*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ, (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾶμα, τό. *A prey for* (generally of persons): V. σκύλον, τό (dat.), ἔλωρ, τό (dat.), ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (gen. or dat.), ἔλκημα, τό (gen.), διαφθορά, ἡ (dat.). *Victim to be devoured*: Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), V. θοῖνη, ἡ (dat.), θοινάτηριον, τό (dat.); see *under food*. *Be a prey to, be haunted by*, met.: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be troubled by*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *A prey to*: use adj., P. and V. σύννοικος (dat.) (Plat.). *They were ruined by falling a prey to personal quarrels*: P. ἐν σφίσιν κατὰ τὰς ἰδίας διαφορὰς περιπεσόντες ἐσφάλησαν (Thuc. 2, 65). *They thought that the Athenians being engaged in a double war both against them and the Sicilian Greeks would fall an easier prey*: P. τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἐνόμιζον διπλοῦν τὸν πόλεμον ἔχοντας πρὸς τε σφᾶς καὶ Σικελιώτας εὐκαθαιρετωτέρους ἔσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 18).

Prey upon, *v* trans. *Trouble*: P. and V. λύπειν, δάκνειν, πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, διαρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν.

Price, subs. Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὦνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *What is the price of corn?* Ar. πῶς ὁ σῖτος ὄνιος; (Ach. 758). *When the price of corn went up*: P. ὅτε ὁ σῖτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918). *At what price?* P. and V. πόσου; *At a high price*: P. and V. πολλοῦ. *At the price of*, lit.: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). Met., *in exchange for*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *I would not buy at any price*: V. οὐκ ἂν πριαίμην οὐδένοσ λόγου (Soph., Aj. 477). *At any price*: see *at all costs*, *under cost*. *Put a price on a man's head*: P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat.) (Dem. 347). *He put a price upon his head*: V. χρυσὸν εἰς ὃς ἂν κτάνη (Eur., El. 33). *They set a price on their heads*: P. ἐπανεῖπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60).

Price, *v* trans. P. τιμᾶν; see *value*.

Priceless, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος, τιμώτατος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής.

Prick, *v* trans. *Pierce*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Stab*: P. and V. κεντεῖν. *Sting*: Ar. and P. κεντεῖν, V. χρεῖν. *Goad* (a horse, etc.): P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). Met., *trouble*: P. and V. δάκνειν; see *trouble*. *Prick the ears*: V. ὀρθὸν οὖς ἱστάναι (Soph., El. 27).

Prick, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό; see *wound*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Bite*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see *sting*. *You will not kick against the pricks*: V. οὐκουν . . . πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτενεῖς (Æsch., P. V. 322). *Do not kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε (Æsch., Ag. 1624).

Prickle, subs. Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

Prickly, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle).

Pride, subs. In bad sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. In good sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. φρόνησις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *The pride of, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό (Eur., And. 1), V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὔχημα, τό. *Take pride in*: see *pride oneself on*. *Pride oneself on*, *v*.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρτνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμεῖσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

Priest, subs. P. and V. ἱερεύς, ὁ, V. ἱρεὺς, ὁ. *Be a priest*, *v*.: P. ἱεράσθαι.

Priestess, subs. P. and V. ἱέρεια, ἡ, V. ἱερία, ἡ, θυηπόλος, ἡ (Eur., I. T. 1359), κληδοῦχος, ἡ. *Be priestess*, *v*.: P. ἱεράσθαι. *Be priestess of*: V. κληδουχεῖν (gen.). *Pythian priestess*: P. and V. Πῦθία, ἡ, προφήτης, ἡ (Plat., Phaedr. 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ.

Priesthood, subs. P. ἱερωσύνη, ἡ.

Priestly, adj. P. ἱερατικός.

Prim, adj. P. and V. σεμνός. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος.

Primacy, subs. *Precedence*: P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά. *Headship*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Leadership*: P. προστασία, ἡ.

Primal, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρώταρχος; see also *primeval*.

Primarily, adv. P. and V. τὸ μέγιστον.

Primary, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος.

Prime, adj. *Original*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Excellent*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Prime-mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Prime-mover in*: P. and V.

ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.), V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ (gen.). *The prime mover in all this business*: P. ὁ πάντων τούτων ἀρχιτέκτων (Dem. 1018).

Prime, subs. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Be in one's prime*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *In one's prime*: use also adj., P. and V. ὥραιος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θαλερός, Ar. and P. νεᾶλής, Ar. ὠρικός. *Be past one's prime*: P. παρηβηκέναι (perf. of παρηβᾶν). *He who is past his prime*: V. ὁ ἐξηβος χρόνῳ (Æsch., *Theb.* 11).

Prime, v. trans. *Prepare a person*: P. κατασκευάζειν.

Primeval, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, παλαίφατος. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν.

Primitive, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.

Primitiveness, subs. P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.

Primness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Orderliness*: Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Primogenitor, subs. P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Primogeniture, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of primogeniture*: P. and V. πρεσβεΐα, τά (sing. Dem. 1003).

Primordial, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, ἀρχαῖος.

Prince, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀρχων, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχέλᾱος, ὁ (also Ar. in form ἀρχέλᾱς), βράβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, in pl. also use ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see also *king*, *chief*.

Princely, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός,

ἀρχικός, βασιλῆιος, τυραννικός, V. τύραννος.

Princess, subs. P. and V. βασίλισ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ, V. τύραννος, ἡ.

Principal, adj. *Chief*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The principal point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Principal, subs. *Capital*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα. *Lose one's principal*: P. τῶν ἀρχαίων ἀφίστασθαι (Dem. 13). *Ringleader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see *ringleader*. *Superintendent*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Principality, subs. *Kingdom*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Supreme power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκῆπρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ.

Principally, adj. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Principle, subs. *Source, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Legal principle*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ (Dem. 1082). *Rule of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Standard*: P. and V. κανών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *The principles and foundations of action*: P. τῶν πράξεων αἱ ἀρχαὶ καὶ αἱ ὑποθέσεις (Dem. 21). *This is the principle of democracy*: P. τοῦτό ἐστι δημοτικόν (Dem. 436). *To govern on oligarchic principles*: P. κατ' ὀλιγαρχίαν πολιτεύειν (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 19). *The cause and originating principle of existing things*: P. τὸ αἷτιον καὶ τὸ ἀρχηγόν τῶν ὄντων (Plat., *Crat.* 401d).

Principled, adj. *High-principled*: P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.

Print, subs. *Impress, mark*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Print of the foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, ἔκμακτρον, τό. *Foot-print*: P. and

- V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).
- Print**, v. trans. *Stamp*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι; see *impress*, *imprint*, *mark*. *Print* (*kisses*): P. and V. δίδόναι, V. τίθέναι. *Newly-printed* (*of foot-marks*): use adj., V. νεοχάρακτος.
- Prior**, adj. P. and V. πρότερος. *More important*: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.). *By the law which orders that the male line has the prior claim*: P. νόμῳ ὃς κελεύει κρατεῖν τοὺς ἄρσενας (Isae. 85).
- Priority**, subs. *Precedence*: P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά.
- Prise**, v. trans. V. ὀνᾶμοχλεύειν, μοχλοῖς τριανοῦν, μοχλεύειν, Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν. *Join inprising*: Ar. συνεκμοχλεύειν (absol.).
- Prison**, subs. P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ, V. ὀρκᾶναι, αἱ. *Public prison*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. *Be thrown into prison*: P. εἰς εἰρκτήν εἰσπίπτειν (Thuc. 1, 131).
- Prison**, v. trans. See *imprison*.
- Prisoner**, subs. P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος. *Prisoners*: P. οἱ δεδεμένοι. *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμᾶλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηᾶλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). Fem., V. αἰχμᾶλωτίς. *Of prisoners*, adj.: V. αἰχμᾶλωτικός. *Take prisoner*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *The rest of the population was recovered by the Olynthians through an exchange of prisoners*: P. τὸ ἄλλο ἐκομίσθη ὑπ' Ὀλυνθίων ἀνὴρ ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς λύθεις (Thuc. 5, 3).
- Pristine**, adj. *Former*: P. and V. ὁ πρίν, ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πάλαι, V. ὁ παῖρος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, V. παλαίφατος.
- Privacy**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Private**, adj. P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκέιος. *Private house*, subs.: P. ἴδιον οἰκοδόμημα. *Private life*: P. and V. δίαίτα, ἡ, P. ἴδιος βίος, ὁ. *Private person*: Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ, V. ἔτης, ὁ. *Of a private person*, adj.: P. ἰδιωτικός. *Be a private person*, v.: P. ἰδιωτεύειν. *Private soldier*: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ (Xen.).
- Privateer**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Piratical boat*: P. ληστρὶς ναῦς, ἡ.
- Privateering**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.
- Privately**, adv. P. and V. ἰδία. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Privation**, subs. *A being deprived*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *want*. *Famine*: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἄσῆτία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεισ, ἡ.
- Privilege**, subs. P. and V. γέρᾱς, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage*, *prerogative*. *He alone among Athenians has the privilege of doing and saying what he likes*: P. τούτῳ μόνῳ Ἀθηναίων ἐξαίρετόν ἐστι καὶ ποιεῖν καὶ λέγειν . . . ὅτι ἂν βούληται (Lys. 116).
- Privily**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ; see *secretly*.
- Privy**, adj. *Accessory*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος, κοινωνός; see *accessory*. *Acquainted with*: V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be privy to*, v.: P. and V. σὺνειδέναι (acc. or absol.).
- Prize**, subs. P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Take the prize*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of victory*, subs.: P. and V. νικητήρια, τά, V. ἐπινίκια, τά. *First prize*: P. πρωτεῖα, τά (rare sing.). *Second prize*: P. δευτερεῖα, τά. *Third prize*: P. τριτεῖα, τά. *Prize of valour*: P. and V. ἀριστεῖα, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεῖα, τά. *Win the prize of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of beauty*, subs.: V. καλλιστεῖα, τά (rare sing.). *Win the prize of beauty*, v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι. *Quarry*, subs.: P. and

V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό.

Prize, v. trans. P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), φροντίζειν (gen.), V. ἐνᾱριθμείσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Prize-work, show-piece*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 22).

Probability, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all human probability you are exempt from the likelihood of dying to-morrow*: P. σὺ γὰρ ὅσα γε τάνθρωπεια ἐκτὸς εἶ τοῦ μέλλειν ἀποθνήσκειν αὔριον (Plat., Crito, 46E). *In all probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως. *When in all human probability they may still survive*: P. οἷς παρὸν ἀνθρωπείως ἔτι σώζεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 103).

Probable, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος, P. ἀληθείᾳ ἔοικώς. *As is probable*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκός.

Probably, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκόν, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος.

Probation, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Probationer, subs. *One not initiated*: use adj., P. ἀμύητος.

Probe, v. trans. *A wound*: Ar. μηλοῦν. *Examine*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐρευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν.

Probity, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης; see *honesty*.

Problem, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Matter*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *In geometry*: P. πρόβλημα, τό. *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., Frag.).

Problematical, adj. *Doubtful*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος, ἀφάνης.

Proceed, v. intrans. *Go on* (of

persons or things): P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν, P. προέρχεται; see also *march, advance*. *Emanate*: P. and V. γίγνεται. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεται; see *begin*. *I will proceed to the actions themselves which I have performed*: P. βαδιοῦμαι ἐφ' αὐτὰ ἃ πέπρακταί μοι (Dem. 244). *Proceed against (by law)*: see *prosecute*.

Proceeding, subs. *Act, deed*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Proceedings, (legal)*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Take legal proceedings*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Take proceedings against*: use *prosecute*.

Proceeds, subs. *That which accrues*: use P. τὸ γιγνόμενον; see also *income*.

Procedure, subs. *Way of action*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ.

Process, subs. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, or pl. *Course of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Action at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *He should have inflicted the just penalty for murder by due process of law*. V. χρῆν αὐτὸν ἐπιθεῖναι μὲν αἵματος δίκην ὁσίαν διώκοντα (Eur., Or. 500). *In process of time*: P. τοῦ χρόνου περιόντος.

Procession, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. ἔξοδος, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσος, ἡ. *Torch-light procession*: P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 328A), V. φᾶναί, αἱ (Eur., Ion. 550). *Form a procession*: Ar. and P. πομπὴν πέμπειν. *Lead a procession*, v.: P. πομπεύειν (absol.). *One who attends a procession*: P. πομπεύς, ὁ.

Proclaim, v. trans. P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, ἐκφέρειν, προσημαίνειν, P. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν, προῦννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάλλειν, πῖφαύσκειν, Ar.

and V. *θροεῖν*; see *announce*.
Proclaim a victor: Ar. and P. *ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν* (τινά). *If you proclaim this word (liberty) in the ears of Asia*: P. ἦν . . . τοῦνομα τοῦτο διασπείρης εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν (Isoc. 103).
Proclaim in answer: V. *ἀντίκηρύσσειν*.

Proclamation, subs. P. and V. *κήρυγμα*, τό. *Banish by proclamation*: P. and V. *ἐκκηρύσσειν* (acc.). *Public proclamation of a person's services to the state*: P. *ἀνάρρησις*, ἡ (Dem. 244), *κήρυγμα*, τό (Dem. 267).

Proconsul, subs. P. *ἀνθύπατος*, ὁ (late).

Proconsular, adj. P. *ἀνθυπατικός* (late).

Proconsulate, subs. P. *ἀνθυπατεία*, ἡ (late).

Procrastinate, v. intrans. P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *ὀκνεῖν*, *χρονίζειν*, *τρίβειν*; see *delay*.

Procrastination, subs. P. *μέλλησις*, ἡ, P. and V. *ὀκνος*, ὁ, *τρίβῃ*, ἡ, *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ; see *delay*.

Procrastinator, subs. P. *μελλητής*, ὁ.

Procreate, v. trans. P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *τίκτειν*, *σπείρειν* (Plat.), *παιδοποιεῖν* (or mid.) (used absol.), *φύτευειν* (rare P.), *φίτευειν* (Plat. but rare P.), *φύειν* (rare P.), V. *γείνασθαι* (1st aor. of *γείνεσθαι*) (also Xen. but rare P.), *τεκνοῦν* (or mid.), *ἐκφύειν*, *ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι*, *κατασπείρειν*.

Procreation, subs. P. *παιδοποιία*, ἡ, *τέκνοσις*, ἡ, *γένεσις*, ἡ, P. and V. *γέννησις*, ἡ (Plat.), *σπορά*, ἡ (Plat.).

Procreator, subs. P. and V. *γεννητής*, ὁ (Plat.), *γεννήτωρ*, ὁ (Plat.), *γονεύς*, ὁ.

Procurable, adj. P. *παρασκευαστός* (Plat.). *Obtainable*: P. *καταληπτός*. *Easy to procure*: P. and V. *εὐπορος*.

Procure, v. trans. P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*; see *obtain*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*, *ἐκφάρεσθαι*, *κομίζεσθαι*,

εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὐρίσκειν*, *ἄρνεσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀνύεσθαι*, *κομίζειν*, P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*.
Provide: P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν* (or mid.), *πορίζειν* (or mid.); see *provide*, *secure*. *Bring about, contrive*: P. and V. *μηχανάσθαι*, P. *παρασκευάζειν*; see *contrive*.

Procurement, subs. P. *παρασκευή*, ἡ.

Procurer, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ὁ (Xen.), *προάγωγός*, ὁ.

Procuress, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ἡ (Xen.).

Prodigal, adj. *Extravagant*: P. *δαπανηρός*, *ἄσωτος*. *Excessive*, adj.: P. and V. *περισσός*. *Be prodigal of*: P. and V. *ἀφειδεῖν* (gen.).

Prodigal, subs. Use P. and V. *οἰκοφθόρος*, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be a prodigal*, v.: P. *οἰκοφθορεῖν*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπίρρυτος*.

Prodigality, subs. P. *ἄσωτία*, ἡ, *πολυτέλεια*, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. *ἄφθονία*, ἡ.

Prodigally, adv. *Wastefully*: P. *ἄσώτως*. *Unsparingly*: P. *ἀφειδῶς*. *Abundantly*: P. and V. *ἄφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Prodigious, adj. *Portentous*. Ar. and P. *τεράτωνδης*. *Extraordinary*: Ar. and P. *δαιμόνιος*, *θαυμάσιος*, P. and V. *ἄμηχανος*, V. *ἐκπαγλος*; see *extraordinary*. *Very large*: P. *ὑπερμεγέθης*.

Prodigiously, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. *θαυμάσιως*, P. *ἄμηχανως*.

Prodigiousness, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό.

Prodigy, subs. P. and V. *τέρας*, τό; see *portent, omen*.

Produce, v. trans. *Bring forward (witnesses, etc.)*: P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν*, *πᾶρέχεσθαι*. *Create, cause*: P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *ποιεῖν*, *τίκτειν* (Plat.), V. *τεύχειν*, *φύτευειν*, *φίτευειν*, *ἀνιέναι*, P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*; see also *contrive*. *Produce* (in persons or things): P.

- and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι) (Plat.); see *engender*. *Furnish forth*: P. and V. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Produce a will*: P. διαθήκην ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Produce (of the soil)*: P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνιέναι (rare P.). *Produce (a play)*: of the poet, Ar. and P. διδάσκειν; of those who furnished the chorus, Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (absol.). *Produce (a line) in geometry*: P. παρατείνειν.
- Produce**, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὁ; see *fruit*. *Grain*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Produce of the seasons*: P. τὰ ὥραϊα. *Produce (of money, etc.)*: P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ.
- Product**, subs. *Natural products*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φύόμενα, V. γῆς φύτ'α, τά. *Work of labour*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργανον, τό, τέχνημα, τό, τέχνη, ἡ, πόνος, ὁ.
- Production**, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Bringing into being*: P. γένεσις, ἡ, γέννησις, ἡ. *Something produced*: P. ἔκγονον, τό (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).
- Productive**, adj. *Fertile*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολὺκαρπος (Plat.), πολὺφόρος (Plat.), καρποφόρος (Xen.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολὺσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Of animals*: P. γόνιμος, V. φύτάλμιος, γενέθλιος. *Productive of, cause of*: P. and V. αἷτιος. *Be productive of*: use *produce*, v.
- Productiveness**, subs. *Fruitfulness of land*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). *Productiveness of animals*: P. πολυγονία, ἡ.
- Proem**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Profane**, adj. *Irreverent*: P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *As opposed to sacred*: P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀσιος.
- Profane**, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Act impiously towards*: P. and V. ἄσεβεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Profanity**, subs. P. and V. ἄσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεια, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. ἄσεβημα, τό.
- Profess**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Practise*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Be a professor of*: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Boast*: P. ἐπικομπεῖν, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Declare*: P. and V. ἐξειπεῖν, V. προῦννέπειν; see *declare*.
- Professedly**, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ, πρόφασιν; see *nominally*.
- Profession**, subs. *Vocation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *What one claims to do*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.
- Professional**, adj. *As opposed to lay*: Ar. and P. δεινός, P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Professional speaker*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.
- Professor**, subs. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ. *Be a professor of*, v.: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).
- Proffer**, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.). *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν; see *offer*.
- Proficiency**, subs. *Skill*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Progress*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.
- Proficient**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἐπιστήμων, ἔμπειρος. *Proficient in*: P. and V. ἐντρίβῃς (dat.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *skilful*.
- Proficiently**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. ἐπιστημόνως; see *skilfully*.
- Profit**, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V.

ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνῃσι, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, ὠφέλῃσι, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Profits* (on investment): P. ἐπικαρτία, ἡ. *They make a double profit out of the city*: P. διχόθεν καρποῦνται τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 614). *Ye have had no profit in my glorious deeds*: V. οὐκ ὠνασθε τῶν ἐμῶν καλῶν (Eur., *H. F.* 1868).

Profit, v. trans. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνί-
ναι, (or mid.), Ar. and V. λῦσι-
τελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λύειν (dat.),
λύνειν (dat.). *It profits*: P. and V.
συμφέρεi, ὠφελεῖ, Ar. and P. λῦσι-
τελεῖ, V. τέλη λύνει, λύνει, ἀρήγει.
Abso., get *advantage*: P. and V.
κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι; see *gain*.
Profit by, turn to account: P. and
V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of*:
P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦ-
σθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Profitable, adj. Ar. and P. κερδᾶ-
λέος, P. λυσιτελής, V. κέρδιστος
(superlative). *Advantageous*: P.
and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, πρόσ-
φορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and
V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος; see
advantageous. *Be profitable*: use
profit, v.

Profitably, adv. P. κερδαλέως,
λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially*: P.
συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμ-
φερόντως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ,
κάλως. *Conveniently*: P. and V.
προὔργου.

Profitless, adj. P. and V. ἀχρηστος,
ἀχρεως, ἀσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνω-
φελής; see *unprofitable*.

Profitlessly, adv. See *unprofitably*.

Profligacy, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ,
ἀκρατεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P.
and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness*:
P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*:
P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ.

Profligate, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος,
ἡχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), αἰσχρός,
κακός, ἀναιμμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής.
Shameless: P. and V. ἀναίδης.

Lawless: P. and V. ἀνομος,
ἀναρχος.

Profligately, adv. P. and V.
αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀκολάστως,
ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V.
ἀναίδως. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως.

Profound, adj. *Deep*: P. and V.
βάθῃς; see *deep*. *Abstruse*: P.
and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος; see
abstruse. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός.

Profoundly, adv. *Met.*, much: P.
and V. πολλῇ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾳ (Plat.
but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely*:
P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar.
and V. ποικίλως.

Profundity, subs. *Depth*: P. and
V. βάθος, τό; see *depth*. *Wisdom*:
P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τό
σύνετόν.

Profuse, adj. *Spending too much*:
P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*:
P. and V. πολλῆς, ἄφθονος, V.
ἐπύρρutos. *Generous, ungrudging*:
V. ἄφθονος.

Profusely, adv. P. ἄσώτως. *Abun-
dantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur.,
Frag.).

Profuseness, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ.
Abundance: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and
P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος,
τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

Progenitor, subs. *Ancestor*: P. and
V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's progenitors*:
use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν,
P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ
παῖρος. *Founder of a family*: P.
and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Progeny, subs. P. and V. ἐκγονος,
ὁ or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ
or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.),
γόνος, ὁ, V. τόκος, ὁ, γονή, ἡ, γέννημα,
τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare
P.), σπορά, ἡ. *Scion*: Ar. and V.
ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα,
τό, φυτόν, τό; see *scion*. *Young* (of
animals): see *young*.

Prognosticate, v. trans. P. and V.
προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P.
προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, V. προφαίνειν,
προσημαίνειν; see *foretell*. *Fore-
know*: P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P.

- προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξε-
πίστασθαι.
- Prognostication**, subs. *Prophecy*:
P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar.
and V. φάτις, ἡ; see *prediction*.
Art of prognosticating: P. and V.
μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.
- Programme**, subs. *Outline*: P.
ὑπογραφή. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις,
ἡ.
- Progress**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.
- Progress**, v. intrans. P. and V.
προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.
Advance: P. and V. προχωρεῖν.
- Prohibit**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ
ἔαν, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν,
Ar. and V. ἀπαυδᾶν, V. ἀπεννέπειν;
see also *prevent*.
- Prohibited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρρητος.
- Prohibition**, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.
- Prohibitive**, adj. *Excessive*: P. and
V. περισσός.
- Project**, v. trans. Lit., use P. and
V. προάγειν. Met., *plan*: P. and
V. βουλεύειν; see *plan*. V. intrans.
Jul: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and
P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.
Project above: P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.)
(Thuc. 7, 25). *Project over*: P.
ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 76).
- Project**, subs. *Plan*: P. and V.
γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ
(Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ; see *plan*.
Purpose: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.
- Projectile**, subs. P. and V. βέλος,
τό (rare P.).
- Projection**, subs. P. πρόβολος, ὁ.
Projecting part: P. τὸ πρόεχον.
Knob: Ar. and P. τῦλος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Proletariat**, subs. Use P. and V.
δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ
πολλοί.
- Prolific**, adj. Of animals: P.
γόνιμος, V. φῦτάλμιος. *Blessed
with many offspring*: V. εὐτεκνος.
Of plants, etc.: P. and V. páμφωρος
(Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and
P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολὺκαρπος
(Plat.); see *fruitful*. Met., *frequent*:
P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός.
Prolific in, rich in: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.);
see *full*. *Abundant*: P. and V.
ἄφθονος.
- Prolifically**, adv. *Abundantly*: P.
and V. ἄφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Prolix**, adj. P. μακρολόγος, P. and
V. μακρός. *Be prolix*, v.: P. and
V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρο-
λογεῖν.
- Prolivity**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Prologue**, subs. Ar. πρόλογος, ὁ.
Prelude: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό,
V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Prolong**, v. trans. P. and V.
μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀπο-
τείνειν. *Be prolonged (in time)*: P.
and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *I thank old
age for this favour only, that it has
prolonged my life so far*: P. χάριν
ἔχω τῷ γήρᾳ ταύτην μόνην, ὅτι
προήγαγεν εἰς τοῦτό μου τὸν βίον
(Isoc. 413A). *Prolonged, long*: P.
and V. μακρός. *Lasting long*: P.
and V. χρόνιος.
- Promenade**, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.
Place for walking: P. and V.
δρόμος, ὁ.
- Promenade**, v. intrans. Ar. and P.
περίπατεῖν.
- Prominence**, subs. *He resembles
you both in his snub nose and the
prominence of his eyes*: P. προσέ-
οικε σοὶ τὴν τε σιμότητα καὶ τὸ ἔξω
τῶν ὀμμάτων (Plat., *Theaet.* 143E).
Conspicuousness: P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.
Celebrity: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ,
εὐδοξία, ἡ; see *celebrity*. *Give
prominence to, lay stress on*: P.
ισχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).
- Prominent**, adj. *Projecting*: use P.
and V. προῦχων, Ar. and P. ἐξέχων.
Having prominent eyes: P. ἐξό-
φθαλμος. *Conspicuous*: P. and V.
περιφάνης, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, P.
καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *con-
spicuous*. *Be prominent, con-
spicuous*, v.: V. πρέπειν, Ar. and
V. ἐμπρέπειν. *Celebrated*: P. and
V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, P. ἀξιόλογος,
εὐδόκιμος; see *celebrated*.
- Prominently**, adv. *Conspicuously*:

- P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανώς.
- Promiscuous, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγᾶς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.).
- Promiscuously, adv. P. ἀναμίσχυν, P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.); see *pell-mell*.
- Promise, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι, σῦναινεῖν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, καταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Pledge oneself*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise to be, be likely to be*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Promise well*: P. and V. εὖ προχωρεῖν.
- Promise, subs. P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Assurance, pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό; see *pledge*. *Hope, expectation*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.
- Promising, adj. *Favourable*: P. and V. καλός. *With good abilities*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Promontory, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτῇ, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ.
- Promote, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Subserve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Exalt in rank*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, αἶρειν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, τίμιον ἀνάγειν.
- Promotion, subs. *Preparation*: Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Initiation*. P. εἰσῆγησις, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.
- Prompt, adj. *Ready*: P. and V. ἐτοῖμος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.
- Prompt, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινί τι); see *suggest*. *Instigate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *instigate*.
- Prompter, subs. *Instigator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, ἐξηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.
- Promptitude, subs. *Quickness*: P. and V. τάχος, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Promptly, adv. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ, παρ᾽αυτίκᾳ, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παρὰχρῆμα; see also *quickly*. *With zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Promptness, subs. See *promptitude*.
- Promulgate, v. trans. *Proclaim*: Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν. *Be promulgated, exposed to public view*: P. ἐκκεῖσθαι.
- Prone, adj. P. and V. προπετής (Xen.), V. προνωπής; see also *prostrate*. *Met., inclined to*: P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.), V. προνωπής εἰς (acc.). *Be prone to*: (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν; see also *liable*. *A woman is weak and prone to tears*: V. γυνὴ δὲ θῆλυ κατὰ δακρύοις ἔφη (Eur., *Med.* 928).
- Proneness, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Proneness to*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ (gen.).
- Prong, subs. Use P. and V. κνώδων, ὁ (Xen.). *Fork with two prongs*: Ar. and V. δῖκελλα, ἡ.
- Pronounce, v. trans. *Articulate*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Pronounce sentence*, v.: P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν; see *sentence*. *Pronounce sentence against*: P. and V. κατὰγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.).
- Pronounced, adj. *Open unmistakable*: P. and V. σαφής.
- Pronunciation, subs. *Way of speaking*: use P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Proof, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Evidence, witness*: P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Test, trial*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ,

- ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Example*: P. and V. παρὰδειγμα, τό. *Demonstration*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Make proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν; see *test*. *Make proof of some one's friendship*: P. λαμβάνειν τῆς φιλίας πείραν (τινος) (Dem. 663, cf. 1288). *Give proof of*: P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679). *Those who have given proof of much virtue and moderation in their career*: P. οἱ . . . πολλὴν ἀρετὴν ἐν τῷ βίῳ καὶ σωφροσύνην ἐνδεδειγμένοι (Isoc. 147B). *I gave proof of the good will I bore him*: P. ἐπεδείξάμην τὴν εὐνοίαν ἣν εἶχον εἰς ἐκείνον (Isoc. 389B). *Proof against, unmoved by*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.); see *untouched*. *Proof against bribery*: use adj.; *incorruptible*. *Be proof against, keep out*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Met., *not to yield to*: use P. and V. οὐκ εἶκειν (dat.).
- Prop**, subs. *Prop for a vine*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Generally*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). Met., *support, stay*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*.
- Prop**, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, V. ἐρείδειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Support*: V. ἐρείδειν; see *support*.
- Propaganda**, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.
- Propagate**, v. trans. *Disseminate*: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διαδίδοναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. *Beget (offspring)*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.); see *procreate*. Absol., P. and V. παιδοποιεῖν (or mid.). *Broach, introduce*: P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.
- Propagation**, subs. *Procreation*: P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Initiation*: P. εἰσηγήσις, ἡ.
- Propagator**, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ. *Initiator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.
- Propel**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν.
- Propensity**, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *inclination*. *Propensity to*: P. εὐχέρεια (gen.). *Have a propensity to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), with subs., P. ἀποκλίνειν (eis acc. or πρὸς acc.); see *be liable to*. *Habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.
- Proper**, adj. *Fitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is proper*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Proper to, suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Properly**, adv. *Fitly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.
- Property**, subs. P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see also *wealth*. *Men of property*: use *rich*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Claim a property at law*: P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Landed property*: P. οὐσία ἑγγεῖος, ἡ. *Personal property*: P. ἀφανῆς οὐσία, ἡ. *Portable property*: P.

κατασκευή, ἡ. *Real property*: P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Taxable property*: P. τίμημα, τό. *Inherent quality in things* (as colour, weight, etc.), P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον. *Theatrical properties*: Ar. σκευᾶρια, τά. *Property tax*: Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay the property tax*, v.: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Join in paying property tax*: P. συνεισφέρειν.

Prophecy, subs. *Something predicted*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, V. ἔπος, τό, θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Oracle*: P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμφδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Art of prediction*: P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ. *True prophecy*: V. ὀρθομαντεία, ἡ. *The child foretold by prophecy*: V. μαντευτὸς γόνος (Eur., Ion, 1209).

Prophecy, v. trans. *Predict*: Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Prophecy by oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμφδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι, (Eur., Frag.), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιωδεῖν. *It was prophesied to me*: V. ἐμοὶ . . . ἦν πρόφαντον (Soph., Tr. 1158). *Propheying truly*, adj.: V. ἀληθόμαντις. *Propheying falsely*: V. ψευδόμαντις.

Prophet, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ. *One who speaks by oracles*: Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμφδός, ὁ. *Soothsayer*: P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ, V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ. *Augur*: V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ. *Sure prophet*: use adj. V. ἀριστόμαντις. *Any one who predicts the future*: P. and V. μάντις, ὁ (Dem. 252).

Prophetess, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ἡ. *Pythian priestess*: P. and V.

Πυθία, ἡ, προφήτις, ἡ (Plat., Phaedr. 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ. *Earth the first prophetess*: V. πρωτόμαντις Γαῖα (Æsch., Eum. 2).

Prophetic, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιωδός, θεσφατηλόγος. *Prophetic souled*: V. θυμόμαντις. *Verily the fear of thy visions was prophetic*: V. ἡ κάρτα μάντις οὐξ ὄνειράτων φόβος (Æsch., Choe. 929). *Prophetic of*: V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.). *Prophetic cry*: V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Prophetic voice (of a god)*: V. ὁμφή, ἡ.

Prophetically, adv. Ar. and P. μαντικῶς.

Propitiate, v. trans. *The gods*: P. ἱλάσκεσθαι (Plat.). *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλάσσειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Soothe*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Bring over to one's side*: P. and V. προσᾶγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Propitiation, subs. *Appeasing*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Atonement*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Something that propitiates*: V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, μειλικτήρια, τά.

Propitiatory, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος, πρευμενής; see also *gentle, suppliant*.

Propitious, adj. P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), φίλιος, εὖνους, εὐμενής, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός; see *friendly*. *Auspicious*: P. and V. καλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής; see *favourable*.

Propitiously, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως,

πρευμενῶς. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.

Proportion, subs. P. ἀναλογία, ἡ. *In proportion*: P. κατὰ λόγον. *In the same proportion*: P. κατὰ ταῦτά, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον, ἀνὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον. *In proportion to*: P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.). *Quota*: use P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fair share*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Symmetry, harmony*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Proportional, adj. P. ἀνάλογος.

Proportionate, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος, P. ἕμμετρος; see also *proper*. *They agreed to pay money, a proportionate sum instead of ships*: P. χρήματα ἐτάξαντο ἀντὶ τῶν νεῶν τὸ ἰκνούμενον ἀνάλωμα φέρειν (Thuc. 1, 99).

Proportionately, adv. See *in proportion*, under *proportion*.

Proportioned, adj. *Well-proportioned*: see *graceful*.

Proposal, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. *Legislative proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό; see *plan*. *Proposal of the Senate before ratification by the Assembly*: P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Make proposals for a truce*: P. προσφέρειν λόγον περὶ σπονδῶν (Thuc. 3, 109).

Propose, v. trans. *Put forward for consideration*: P. and V. ἐπ'άγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι. *Propose (a law or subject)*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Propose a law*: P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion, 443). *Propose a clause in addition*: P. προσγράφειν (acc.). *Propose for election*: P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (mid. more common in P.), ὑπείπειν, ὑποβάλλειν; see *suggest*. *Recommend*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, συμβουλεύειν. *Intend*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπ'ινοεῖν.

Proposer, subs. *Of a law*: P. ὁ γράφων. *Generally*: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Proposition, subs. See *proposal*. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.

Propound, v. trans. P. and V. προτιθέναι, P. προφέρειν, Ar. and P. προτείνειν; see *propose*.

Propounder, subs. *Propounder of dark oracles*: V. αἰνικτὴρ θεσφάτων (Soph., Frag.).

Propraetor, subs. P. ἀντιστράτηγος, ὁ (late). *Be propraetor*, v.: ἀντιστρατηγεῖν (late).

Proprietor, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Proprietorship, subs. *Possession*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ.

Propriety, subs. P. and V. τὸ κόσμιον, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσῆκον, P. εὐσχυμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Prorogation, subs. *Breaking up of an assembly*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Prorogue, v. trans. *Break up (an assembly)*: P. and V. διαλύειν.

Prosaic, adj. *Commonplace*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Unexciting*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Proscribe, v. trans. *Outlaw*: P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Interdict*: Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, V. ἀπεινέπειν; see *prohibit*. *Put on a list for punishment*: P. ἀπογράφειν. In technical sense of Latin *proscribere*: use P. προγράφειν (late).

Proscription, subs. *Outlawry, banishment*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. In technical sense of Latin *proscriptio*: P. προγραφὴ, ἡ (late).

Prose, subs. P. ψιλοὶ λόγοι, ἴδιοι λόγοι. *In prose*: use adj., Ar. and P. πεζῇ, P. ἰδία. *Narrate in prose*: P. καταλογάδην διηγείσθαι (acc.).

Prose, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν, ἀρχαιολογεῖν; see also *moralise*.

Prosecute, v. trans. P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι. *Carry on*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Prosecute a war*: P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Prosecute (legally)*: P. and V. διώκειν, μετέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). *Be prosecuted*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Prosecute for*: P. and V. διώκειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (τινί τι or τινί τινος). *Be prosecuted for*: P. and V. φεύγειν (gen.). *Prosecute inquiries about*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι περί (gen.).

Prosecution, subs. *Management*: P. διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Legal prosecution*: P. δίωξις, ἡ. *Criminal prosecution*: Ar. and P. γραφή, ἡ. *Concretely, the prosecuting party*: use P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Prosecutor, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Prose-writer, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ.

Prosiness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Prospect, subs. *View*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Range of view*: P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ; see *view*. *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Ruin one's prospects*: P. διαφθείρειν τὰ πράγματα.

Prospective, adj. Use P. and V. μέλλων.

Prosper, v. trans. *Set in the right way*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, κατορθοῦν. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. V. intrans. P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute καλῶς for εὖ), εὖθενεῖν, εὖτυχεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κατορθοῦν (or pass.). *Prosper (of persons only)*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν, εὖδαιμονεῖν, P. εὖπραγεῖν. *Flourish, bloom*: P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Live in prosperity*: V. εὖημερεῖν. *Fare (of things)*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν.

Prospering, adj. Of wind: P. and

V. οὐριος (Thuc. and Plat.); see *favourable*. *Prospering wind*, subs.: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἄνεμος, ὁ.

Prosperity, subs. P. and V. εὖπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὖτυχία, ἡ, P. εὖδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖεστώ, ἡ, εὖσοια, ἡ. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

Prosperous, adj. P. and V. εὖτυχής, εὖδαιμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. οὐριος. *Auspicious*, adj.: see *auspicious*.

Prosperously, adv.: P. and V. εὖτυχῶς, εὖδαιμόνως, μακάριως, εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως. *Auspiciously*: see *auspiciously*.

Prostitute, v. trans. Met., *misuse*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.) or use sell, *enslave, disgrace*. *Prostitute oneself, be a prostitute*: P. πορνεύειν.

Prostitute, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.

Prostitution, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.

Prostrate, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Prostrate oneself*: P. and V. προσκύνειν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν. *Prostrate oneself before*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), V. προσπίτνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προκύνειν (gen. or dat.). *Be prostrated (by illness)*: P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. *Be prostrated (by grief), etc.*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, πιέζεσθαι.

Prostrate, adj. V. χαμαιπετής. *Lie prostrate*, v.: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Fall prostrate*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). *The prostrate body of his dead father*: V. ὑπτίασμα κειμένου πατρός (Æsch., Ag. 1285).

Prostration, subs. *Obeisance*: P. προσκύνησις, ἡ. *Exhaustion*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

Prosy, adj. P. μακρολόγος.

Protect, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν,

περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προίστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερσάτειν (gen.); see *champion*. *Protect a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Shelter*: V. στέγειν (also Xen.), P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν.

Protecting, adj. V. προστάτηριος, ἀλεξητήριος, P. and V. σωτήριος. *Protecting the land, tutelary*: Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιοῦχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολιισσοῦχος.

Protection, subs. *Guarding*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Fly for protection*: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Defence, bulwark*: P. and V. ἔρῡμα, τό, ἑπαλξίς, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. Used concretely of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Protection against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῡμα, τό (gen.), ῥῡμα, τό (gen.), ἑπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *What protection will this be to me?* V. τί δὴ τόδ' ἔρυμά μοι γενήσεται; (Eur., *Phoen.* 983). *Laying aside their spears, the protection of their lord*: V. λόγχας δὲ θέντες δεσπότου φρουρήματα (Eur., *El.* 798). *Safe-guard*: P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Protector, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ; see *champion*. *Patron*: Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Tutelary protector*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Protectorate, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.

Protectress, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Tutelary protectress*: P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ. *Patroness*: V. πρόξενος, ἡ.

Protest, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Declare emphatically*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι; see *assert*. *Protest against*: use P. ἀγανακτεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.), σχετλιάζειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *Protest against restoring (him) to his country*: P. μαρτύρεσθαι . . . μὴ κατόγειν (Thuc. 8, 53).

Protest, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *remonstrance*. *Under protest*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκὼν (lit., *unwilling*). *He refuses to surrender him to them in spite of their protests*: P. πολλὰ εἰποῦσι οὐκ ἐκδίδωσι (Thuc. 1, 137).

Protestation, subs. *Adjuration*: P. ἐπιμαρτυρία; see *protest*. *Make protestation*: see *protest*.

Prototype, subs. *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Protract, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Be protracted*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *Protracted*: use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

Protrude, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν.

Protuberance, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Protuberant, adj. Use P. and V. ὀγκώδης; see *prominent*.

Proud, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Magnificent, splendid*: P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Be proud*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μέγαλα; see *be puffed up, under puff*. *Be proud of*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα ἐπὶ (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.),

σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.), ὀγκοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξογκοῦσθαι (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.). Proudly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Prove, v. trans. *Make trial or proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, P. τεκμηριοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Prove oneself (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (acc.). *Be proved (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι. *Be proved to have*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ἔχων. V. intrans. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. ἐξήκειν; see *turn out*.

Provender, subs. *Forage*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Food (generally)*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

Proverb, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *Speak in proverbs, v.*: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι.

Proverbial, adj. *Noised abroad*: P. περιβόητος, πολυθρύλητος.

Proverbially, adv. *As the saying goes*: use P. τὸ λεγόμενον, V. ὡς λόγος. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Provide, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), παρασκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ποροῦναι. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Provide besides*: P. προσπορίζειν. *Provide*

against: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. εὐλάβειαν προτίθεσθαι (gen.). With a clause instead of a subs.: use P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.), εὐλάβεῖσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.). *Provide for, cater for*: P. and V. τροφὴν παρέχειν (dat.); see *look after*. *Take measures for*: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), προσκοπεῖν (acc.), P. προνοεῖσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Providing only for their own interests*: P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προνοώμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *To elect a board of Elders to provide for the emergency as occasion should require*: P. ἀρχὴν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι οἵτινες περὶ τῶν παρόντων ὡς ἂν καιρὸς ἢ προβουλεύουσιν (Thuc. 8, 1). *Provided that*: P. and V. ὥστε (infin.), Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.); or use *if*.

Providence, subs. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Destiny*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, or use ὁ θεός, ὁ δαίμων.

Provident, adj. P. and V. εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Providentially, adv. Use P. and V. θεία τύχη, P. θεία μοίρα, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

Provider, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ, παρασκευαστής, ὁ.

Province, subs. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ. In Roman sense: P. ἐπαρχία, ἡ (late). *Function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Provinces, country, as opposed to town*: use P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

Provincial, adj. *Countrified*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.).

Provision, subs. *Providing*: Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Provision of money*: P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ. *Make provision*: see *provide*. *Stock*: Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Provisions (of a law, bond, etc.)*: P. τὰ γεγραμμένα. *Provisions, food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ,

Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια. *Money to buy provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Truly a woman, if she will, can find much provision for a feast*: V. πολλά τοι γυνὴ χρήζουσ' ἂν εὖροι δαιτὶ προσφορήματα (Eur., *El.* 422).

Provision, v. trans. See *equip*. *Provision oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Well-provisioned with*: use adj., P. εὐπορος (dat.).

Provisional, adj. *On fixed terms*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: use P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾱ, ὁ παρ' αὐτίκᾱ, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

Provisionally, adv. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: P. εἰς τὸ παραχρῆμα.

Proviso, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ; see *agreement*. *With this proviso*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *With the proviso that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).

Provocation, subs. P. παροξυσμός, ὁ. *We begin the war under provocation*: P. ἀδικούμενοι τὸν πόλεμον ἐγείρομεν (Thuc. 1, 121). *Nor do we attack without extreme provocation*: P. οὐδ' ἐπιστρατεύομεν μὴ καὶ διαφερόντως τι ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 1, 38).

Provocative, adj. P. παροξυντικός, P. and V. πικρός. *Provocative of (calling into play)*: P. παρακλητικός (gen.), ἐγερτικός (gen.).

Provoke, v. trans. *Make angry*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.); see *anger*. *Call into play*: P. and V. κινεῖν, παρ' αὐτῶν ἐγείρειν.

Provoking, adj. *Tiresome*: P. and V. ὀχληρός, λῦπηρός; see *tiresome*.

Provokingly, adv. P. and V. λῦπηρῶς.

Prow, subs. P. and V. πρῶρα, ἡ. *From the prow*: P. πρῶραθεν. *Halting with prows turned to face the enemy (of ships)*: P. ἰσχουσai ἀντίπρωροι (Thuc. 2, 91).

Prowess, subs. P. and V. ἀριστεία, ἡ; see *courage*. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).

Prowl, v. intrans. Use P. and V. περιπολεῖν. *Prowl around*: V. περιπολεῖν (acc) (Eur., *Rhes.* 773).

Proximity, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.

Prudence, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Foresight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Prudent, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be prudent*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Of things*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *More prudent*: V. προνούστερος.

Prudently, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Prudery, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, V. σεμνότης, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 1344).

Prudish, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Prune, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν.

Pruning, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ.

Pruning-knife, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Pruriency, subs. Use P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

Prurient, adj. Use P. ἀκάθαρος.

Pry, v. intrans. *Be a busy-body*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Look about*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Play the spy*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν. *Pry into*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*.

Prying, adj. *Overbusy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Curious*: V. λίχνος (Eur., *Hipp.* 913); see *curious*.

Puberty, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

Pubescent, adj. P. and V. ἡβῶν.

Public, adj. P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος.

- Open*: P. and V. κοινός. *Paid by the public*: P. δημοτελής. *Public acts*, subs.: P. τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Public decree*: V. δημόπρακτος ψήφος, ἡ. *Public exile*: V. φυγή δημήλατος, ἡ. *Public hangman*: use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμιος; see *executioner*. *Public life*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *During the time of my public life*: P. καθ' οὓς ἐπολιτευόμην χρόνους (Dem. 248). *Enter public life*: P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Public man*: use adj., P. πολιτικός. *Politician*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a public man*, v.: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, δημοσιεύειν. *From being inglorious and obscure they have become men of repute and public characters*: P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐξ ἀνωνύμων καὶ ἀδόξων ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106). *Public upheaval*: V. δημόθρους ἀναρχία, ἡ. *The public*: P. and V. ὁ δῆμος, τὸ κοινόν, οἱ πολλοί. *The public good*: P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *For the public good*: P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν. *At the public expense*: P. ἀπὸ κοινοῦ, δημοσίᾳ. *In public*: P. εἰς τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. εἰς τὸ μέσον, V. ἐς μέσον. *Make public*, v.: see *publish*.
- Publican**, subs. *Tax-gatherer*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Inn-keeper*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ.
- Publication**, subs. *Proclamation*: P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Book*: see *book*.
- Public-house**, subs. See *inn*.
- Publicity**, subs. *Notoriety*: P. περιφάνεια, ἡ. *Fame*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *fame*. *Bring into publicity*: P. and V. εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό.
- Publicly**, adv. P. δημοσίᾳ. *In sight of all*: P. προδήλως. *He must speak publicly what he would say*: V. δεῖ δ' αὐτὸν λέγειν εἰς φῶς ὃ λέξει (Soph., *Phil.* 580).
- Public speaker**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.
- Public speaking**, subs. P. ῥητορεία, ἡ. *The art of public speaking*: P. ῥητορική, ἡ.
- Public spirit**, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι; see *patriotism*.
- Public-spirited**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, V. φιλόποτολις (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *patriotic*.
- Publish**, v. trans. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν. *Divulge*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Be published, exposed in a public place (as legal notices, etc.)*: P. ἐκκείσθαι. *Publish (a book)*: P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Publish not to many your present plight*: V. μὴ σπείρε πολλοῖς τὸν παρόντα δαίμονα (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pucker**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.
- Pucker**, v. trans. *Pucker one's brows*: Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρύς ἀνασπᾶν.
- Puckered**, adj. P. and V. ῥυσός.
- Puddle**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.
- Puerile**, adj. P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος.
- Puerility**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Puff**, v. trans. P. and V. φῦσᾶν. *Met., exaggerate*: P. λόγῳ αἰρεῖν. *V. intrans.* P. and V. φῦσᾶν, V. φῦσιᾶν. *Puff out one's cheeks*: P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾶν (Dem. 442). *Puff out your right cheek*: V. φύσα τὴν γνάθον τὴν δεξιάν (Ar., *Thesm.* 221). *Puff up*, met.: P. and V. χαυνοῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐκχαυνοῦν, ἐξογκοῦν. *Be puffed up*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι, V. πνεῖν μεγάλα, ἐξογκοῦσθαι; see *be proud*, under *proud*. *I was puffed up with folly*: V. ἐξηνεμώθην (ἐξανεμοῦν) μωρία (Eur., *And.* 938).
- Puff**, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό.
- Puffed-up**, adj. See *vain*.
- Puffy**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

Pugilist, subs. P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ.
Pugilistic, adj. P. πυκτικός.
Pugnacious, adj. P. φιλονεικός.
Pugnaciously, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς.
Pugnacity, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
Puissance, subs. See *power*.
Puissant, adj. See *powerful*.
Pule, v. intrans. Ar. and V. κνυζᾶσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*).
Pull, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. Absol., *give a pull*: Ar. ὑποτείνειν (Pax. 458). *Row*: Ar. and P. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν. *Pull away*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Pull back*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Pull down*: P. and V. καθεύλκειν, κατασπᾶν. *Dismantle*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, καθαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν. *Pull from under*: P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Pull in an opposite direction*: P. ἀνθέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Pull off*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Strip off*: see *strip*. *Pull out*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *Pull to*: P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Pull together*. *When might and right pull together, what pair more potent than this?* V. ὅπου γὰρ ἰσχύς συζυγοῦσι καὶ δίκη, ποία ξυνωρίς τῆσδε καρτερωτέρα; (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pull up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *Uproot*: Ar. and P. ἐξορύσσειν, P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν; see *uproot*.
Pull, subs. Use *effort*.
Pullet, subs. Use P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ.
Pulley, subs. Ar. and P. τροχίλια, ἡ; see *windlass*.
Pulsate, v. intrans. P. σφύζειν, P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι, σάλεύειν.
Pulsation, subs. P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό. *Rhythmic motion*: V. πῆῡλος, ὁ.
Pulse, subs. Use P. and V. φλέψ, ἡ (lit., *vein*). *Pease*: Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ, P. ὄσπρια, τά.
Pumice-stone, subs. Ar. κῖσηρις, ἡ.

Pummel, v. trans. See *pommel*.
Pump, v. intrans. P. ἀντλεῖν. *Pump out*: P. ἐξαντλεῖν.
Pump, subs. Use *well*.
Pumpkin, subs. Ar. κολοκύντη, ἡ.
Pun, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.
Punch, v. trans. *Make holes in*: P. and V. τετραίνειν (acc.). *Pommel*: P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *hit*.
Punctilious, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός.
Punctiliously, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.
Punctiliousness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
Punctual, adj. *Coming at the right moment*: P. and V. καίριος. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.
Punctuality, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ καίριον. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
Punctually, adv. *At the right time*: P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, ἐν καιρῷ.
Puncture, v. trans. P. and V. τετραίνειν.
Puncture, subs. Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.
Pungent, adj. Ar. and P. δριμύς; see *sharp*.
Puniness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.
Punish, v. trans. *Punish (persons)*: P. and V. κολάζειν, ζημιοῦν, τιμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.), μετέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. τίνεσθαι, V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ποινᾶσθαι; see *take vengeance on, under vengeance*. *Punish (things)*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖν, V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι, μετέρχεσθαι; see *take vengeance for, under vengeance*. *Chasten*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.). *Punish besides*: P. προσζημιοῦν (acc.). *Punish first*: P. προτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be punished*: P. and V. δίκην δίδόναι; see *pay the penalty, under penalty*.
Punishable, adj. P. ἐπιζήμιος. *Punishable with*: see *liable to*.

Punisher, subs. P. and V. *κολαστής*, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), V. *τιμωρός*, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 790); see also *avenger*.

Punishment, subs. P. *κόλασις*, ἡ, P. and V. *τιμωρία*, ἡ, *τίσις*, ἡ (Plat.), *ζημία*, ἡ. *Chastening*: P. and V. *νουθέτησις*, ἡ, *νουθέτημα*, τό. *Penalty*: P. and V. *ζημία*, ἡ, *τίσις*, ἡ (Plat.), *ἐπιτίμιον*, τό, or pl., V. *ποινή*, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), *ἄποινα*, τά (rare P.), *ἀντίποινα*, τά; see *penalty*. *She vows to inflict death as a punishment for my being brought hither*: V. *ἐπεύχεται ἐμῆς ἀγωγῆς ἀντιτίσσεσθαι φόνον* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1262).

Punt, subs. Use *boat*.

Puny, adj. P. and V. *μικρός*, *σμικρός*, *ἀσθενής*; see *small*.

Pupil, subs. Ar. and P. *μαθητής*, ὁ, P. *φοιτητής*, ὁ, P. and V. *παίδευμα*, τό (Plat.). *Be a pupil of*, v.: Ar. and P. *φοιτᾶν εἰς* (acc.). *Wish to become a pupil*, v.: Ar. *μαθητιᾶν*. *Pupil of the eye*, subs.: P. and V. *κόρη*, ἡ, V. *γλήνη*, ἡ.

Pupilage, subs. *Guardianship*: P. *ἐπιτροπεία*, ἡ. *Be in a state of pupilage*, v.: P. *ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι*.

Puppet, subs. P. *κόρη*, ἡ. *Clay figures*: P. *πήλινοι*, οἱ. *Met., slave*: P. and V. *δοῦλος*, ὁ. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. *παίγνιον*, τό.

Puppy, subs. Ar. and P. *κυνίδιον*, τό, P. *κυνάριον*, τό, *σκυλάκιον*, τό, P. and V. *σκύλαξ*, ὁ or ἡ.

Purblind, Be, v. P. *ἀμβλυόσσειν*.

Purchasable, adj. P. and V. *ὠνητός*; see *venal*.

Purchase, v. trans. P. and V. *ὠνεῖσθαι* (aor. *πρίασθαι*), Ar. and V. *ἐμπολᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ἀγοράζειν*. *Purchase one's safety*: use P. and V. *σώζεσθαι*.

Purchase, subs. P. and V. *ὠνή*, ἡ. *Something bought*: P. and V. *ἐμπολή*, ἡ (Xen and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. *ἐμπόλημα*, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137).

Pure, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. *καθᾶρός*, *λαμπρός*; see *clear*. *Undeified (morally)*: P. and V. *καθᾶρός*,

ὁσιος, *εὐαγής* (rare P.), *ἄκήρατος* (rare P.), *ἄγνος* (rare P.), *ἄκέραιος*, V. *ἄκραιφνής*, *ἄθικτος*. *Be pure (undefiled)*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, Ar. and P. *καθᾶρεύειν*. *From pure motives*: use adv., P. *καθαρώς*. *Absolute, sheer*: P. *ἄκρατος*, *ἀπλοῦς*, *εἰλικρινής*. *Mere*: P. *ψιλός*. *Without admixture*: P. *ἄμικτος*, *ἄκρατος*. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. *ἄκρατος*, Ar. and V. *εὐζωρος*.

Purely, adv. P. *καθαρώς*. *Merely*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν* (gen.) *Absolutely*: P. and V. *παντελῶς*, *πάντως*, P. *ὅλως*, Ar. and P. *ἄτεχνῶς*.

Purgation, subs. See *purging*.

Purgative, adj. V. *καθάρσιος*, P. *καθαρτικός*.

Purge, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *νίζειν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. See also *wipe away*. In medical sense: P. *καθαίρειν*.

Purging, subs. *Purifying*: P. and V. *καθαρμός*, ὁ, *λύσις*, ἡ, P. *κάθαρσις*, ἡ. In medical sense: P. *κάθαρσις*, ἡ.

Purification, subs. P. and V. *καθαρμός*, ὁ, *λύσις*, ἡ, P. *κάθαρσις*, ἡ; see Plat., *Crat.* 405A and B. *Versed in purification* V. *ἄπομαγμάτων ἱδρῖς* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Water for purification*: P. and V. *χέρνυψ*, ἡ, or pl.

Purifier, subs. P. and V. *καθαρτής*, ὁ.

Purify, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*. *Cleanse from guilt*: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *ὀσιοῦν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. *Purify with lustral water*: V. *νίζειν*. *Purify oneself*: P. *καθαίρεσθαι* (mid.), *ἀφοοσιοῦσθαι* (mid.). *Be purified*: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, V. *ἀγνίζεσθαι*. *We have long been purified of this (sin)*: V. *πάλαι . . . ταῦτ' ἀφιερώμεθα* (Æsch., *Eum.* 451).

Purifying, adj. P. *καθαρτικός*, V. *καθάρσιος*.

Purity, subs. P. *καθαρότης*, ἡ, *ἀγνεία*, ἡ, V. *ἄγνευμα*, τό.

Purling, adj. Use V. εὔροος.

Purloin, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.

Purple, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής, P. ἀλουργός (Plat.), φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. πορφύρους, φοινικόβαπτος.

Purple, subs. *Purple dye*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ, P. ὄστρειον, τό. *Purple cloak*: Ar. φοινικίς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Purple cloth*: V. πορφύρα, ἡ. *Strewn with purple cloth*, adj.: V. πορφύροστρωτος. *Purple robe*: Ar. ἀλουργίς, ἡ.

Purport, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Such was the purport of Nicias' letter*: P. ἡ τοῦ Νικίου ἐπιστολή τοσαῦτα ἐδήλου (Thuc. 7, 16).

Purport, v. trans. See *mean*.

Purpose, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Deliberate choice of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Make it one's purpose to*: P. προαιρεῖσθαι (infin.). *Keep to your present purpose*: V. σῶζε τὸν παρόντα νοῦν (Æsch., P. V. 392). *For this very purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα. *A sickle made for the purpose*: P. δρέπανον ἐπὶ τοῦτο εἰργασθέν (Plat., Rep. 353A). *For what purpose?* P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; see *why*. *On purpose, deliberately*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτήδες, ἐξεπιτήδες; see also *intentionally*. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας. *Done on purpose, voluntary* (of things): P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *To good purpose*: P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν. *To no purpose*: see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Without purpose, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Vainly*: P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταιως. *Not without purpose*: V. οὐκ ἀφροντίστως.

Purpose, v. trans. or absol. With

infin., P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπιννοεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Purposeless, adj. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Eur., Frag.). *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος; see *vain*.

Purposely, adv. See *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλάντιον, τό.

Purse up, v. trans. Ar. συνάγειν; see *knit*.

Pursuance, subs. *In pursuance of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Pursue, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν, μεταδιώκειν; see also *follow*. *Join in pursuing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχηλατεῖν. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν (acc.). *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν; see also *follow*. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see *seek*. *Pursue* (virtue, etc.): P. and V. διώκειν (Eur., Ion, 440); see *practise*. *Be engaged in*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (acc.), ἐπιτηδεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν (acc.). *Pursue* (an occupation): Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Pursue* (a course of action): P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue a track*: P. ἵχνος μετέρχεσθαι. *By pursuing the argument in this way you might even fancy that physical strength is wisdom*: P. τούτῳ τῷ τρόπῳ μετιὼν καὶ τὴν ἰσχὺν οἰηθείης ἂν εἶναι σοφίαν (Plat., Prot. 350D). *Pursue* (with vengeance): P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue* (an advantage): P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc 4, 14).

Pursuer, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pursuit, subs. P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.).

Hunt: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.); see *hunt*. *They harassed me ever with unrelenting pursuit*: V. δρόμοις ἀιδρύτοισιν ἡλάστρουν μ' αἰεί (Eur., I. T. 971). *Eager pursuit*, met.: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. *The pursuit of virtue*: P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Study, occupation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *In pursuit of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.).

Pursuivant, subs. Use *herald*, *escort*.

Purvey, v. trans. See *sell*. *Provide*: P. and V. πορίζειν; see *provide*.

Purveyor, subs. *Seller*: P. πρατήρ, ὁ. *Provider*: P. ποριστής, ὁ.

Push, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν. *Pushing (me) into the mud*: P. ῥαξάντες εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259). *Jostle*: Ar. ὠστιζέσθαι (dat.). *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (Plat.); see *press*. *Absol., force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι. *Wishing to push their present success to the uttermost*: P. βουλόμενοι τῇ παρούσῃ τύχῃ ὥς ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐπεξελθεῖν (Thuc. 4, 14). *He who pushes to extremes his success in war*: P. ὁ ἐν πολέμῳ εὐτυχίᾳ πλεονάζων (Thuc. 1, 120). *Push oneself into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Push away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπωθεῖν. *Push back*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι; see *repulse*. *Push forward, (as leader, etc.)*: P. προτάσσειν. *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν; see *thrust forward*; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπείγασθαι; see *advance*, *hurry*. *Push on*, v. intrans.: use *hurry*, *advance*. *Push off*, v. trans.: see *push away*. In nautical sense: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*. *Push over*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Push, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ. Met., *energy*,

zeal: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effrontery*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, ἀναΐδεια, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ.

Pushful, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ὀξύς, δραστήριος, ἔντονος, σύντομος. *Shameless*: P. and V. θράσους, ἀναιδής, P. ὑβριστικός. *Forward*: V. πρόλεσχος.

Pushfulness, subs. See *push*.

Pusillanimity, subs. See *cowardice*.

Shrinking: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Pusillanimous, adj. See *cowardly*.

Shrinking: P. ὀκνηρός.

Pusillanimously, adv. See *in a cowardly way*, under *cowardly*.

Pustule, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

Put, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεναι. *Set up*: P. and V. καθίζειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *Be put*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Put (a question)*: P. and V. προτίθεναι. *Put around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι. *Put aside*: see *put off*, *put away*. *Put aside a garment*: Ar. κατὰτίθεσθαι. Met., *put aside a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. παρίεναι. *Put away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside as reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Divorce*: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Put away (in eating)*: Ar. ἀποτίθεσθαι (Eq. 1219). Met., *dismiss a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. παρίεναι. *Put before*: P. and V. προτίθεναι; see *lay before*. *Put by*: see *put aside*. *Put by one*: P. and V. παρὰτίθεσθαι (Eur., Cycl. 390). *Put down*, lit.: P. and V. κατὰτίθεναι (Eur., Cycl. 547). *As payment on deposit*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι. *Put down to any-one's account*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινά); see *impute*. *I voluntarily gave the sums spent and did not put them down (to the states account)*: P. τὰνηλωμένα ἐπέδωκα καὶ οὐκ ἐλογίζομην (Dem.

264). *Put an end to* : P. and V. κᾶθαιρῆν, παύειν, λύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν, κατὰλτῆν. *Help to put down* : P. συγκαταλύειν (acc.) *Subdue* : P. and V. καταστρέφειν, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Put forth, germinate* : P. and V. φύειν; see *yield*. *Exert* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *show*. *Put out to sea* : see *put out*. *Put forward as spokesman* : P. προτάσσειν. *Put forward for election* : P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Introduce* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτίθεναι. *Put forward as an excuse* : P. and V. προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., Cycl. 319), V. προτείνειν. *Put in* : P. and V. εἰστίθεναι, ἐντίθεναι, ἐμβάλλειν. *Put in, introduce (evidence)* : P. ἐμβάλλειν. *Put in the witness box* : P. ἀναβιβάζειν (τινά). V. intrans. In nautical sense : P. and V. κατὰγεσθαι, P. σχεῖν (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), καταίρειν, προσβάλλειν. *Put in at* : P. σχεῖν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.), ναῦν κατάγειν (εἰς, acc.), προσίσχειν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (dat.), καταίρειν (εἰς, acc.), κατίσχειν (εἰς, acc.), P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. προσέχειν) (dat. or εἰς acc., V. also acc., alone), κατὰγεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. acc. alone), V. κέλλειν (εἰς, acc., πρὸς, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., or acc. alone); see *touch at*. *Whoso puts in at this land* : V. ὅς ἂν κατέλθῃ τήνδε γῆν (Eur., I. T. 39). *Putting in at Malea* : V. Μαλέᾳ προσίσχων πρῶραν (Eur., Or. 362). *Put in mind* : see *remind*. *Put in practice* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Put off (clothes)* : P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. *Postpone* : P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 526), εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *If a man sins against you in any way you put off till another time your anger against him* : κἂν ὅτιρῶν τις εἰς ὑμᾶς ἐξαμάρτη

τούτῳ τὴν ὀργὴν εἰς τὰλλα ἔχετε (Dem. 259). *Put out to sea* : see *put out*. *Evaḗde* : P. ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι; see *evade*. *They put you off by saying he is not making war on the city* : P. ἀναβάλλουσιν ὑμᾶς λέγοντες ὡς ἐκείνός γε οὐ πολεμεῖ τῇ πόλει (Dem. 114). *I put them off, speaking them fair in word* : V. ἐγὼ δὲ διαφέρω λόγοισι μυθεύουσα (Eur., H. F. 76). *Put on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι, προστίθεναι. *Put on (clothes, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν. *Feign* : Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Put on, adj.* : P. προσποιητός. *Sham* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Put out, cast out*, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Stretch out* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν. *Extinguish* : P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννύναι, κατασβεννύναι; see *quench*. *Put out (the eyes)* : V. ἐκτρίβειν (Eur., Cycl. 475); see *blind*. *Put out (at interest or on contract)* : P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Put out of the way* : P. and V. ὑπεξαιρῆν, ἀφ᾿ανίζειν, P. ἐκποδῶν, ποιεῖσθαι. *Annoy* : P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματᾳ πᾶρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Disconcert* : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Put out to sea* : P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξ᾿ἀνάγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἶρειν. *Put out (against an enemy)* : P. ἀντανάγεσθαι (absol.), ἀντανάγειν (absol.). *Put out in advance* : P. προανάγεσθαι. *Put out secretly* : P. ὑπεξανάγεσθαι. *Put out with others* : P. συνανάγεσθαι (absol.). *Put over, set in command* : P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Put round* : see *put around*. *Put to* : see *shut*. *Though hard put to it, he got round unobserved* : P. χαλεπῶς τε καὶ μόλις περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (Thuc. 4, 36). *Put to sea* : see *put out*. *Put together* :

P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Put under*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τί τινι) (Xen.). *Put up (to auction)*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Put up (a person to speak)*: P. ἐνιέναι (ἐνίημι) (Thuc. 6, 29). *Put forward*: P. προτάσσειν. *Put a person up to a thing*: use *encourage*, *suggest*. *Put up (for the night)*: Ar. and P. κατὰλύνειν. *Put up at (a house, etc.)*: P. καταλύειν (eis, acc.); see *lodge*. *Put up with*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Put upon*: see *put on*. *Met., oppress*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν.

Putrefaction, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ. *Dankness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

Putrefy, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰσήπεσθαι; see *decay*.

Putrefying, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putrescent, adj. See *putrid*.

Putrid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putridity, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

Puzzle, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. *Confuse*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν. *Be puzzled*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Puzzle, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Bewilderment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πλᾶνη, ἡ.

Puzzling, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Pygmy, adj. Use *small*.

Pyramid, subs. P. πυραμῖς, ἡ (Plat.).

Pyre, subs. P. and V. πῦρά, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Python, subs. See *serpent*.

Pythoness, subs. *Pythian priestess*: see *priestess*.

Q

Qua, adv. *In so far forth as*: P. ἡ (Plat.).

Quack, subs. Use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Charlatan: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ. *Be a quack*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι. *Quack doctor*: Ar. ἰατροτέχνης, ὁ.

Quack, adj. Use *spurious*.

Quack, v. intrans. Use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Quackery, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύματα, τά.

Quadrangular, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Quadruped, subs. Ar. and P. τετράπουν, τό.

Quadruple, adj. P. τετραπλάσιος.

Quaestor, subs. P. ταμίας, ὁ (late).

Be quaestor, v.: P. ταμιεύειν (late).

Quaestorian, adj. P. ταμιευτικός (late).

Quaestorship, subs. P. ταμεία, ἡ (late).

Quaff, v. trans. *Drain (a cup)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A and *Soph., Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff a drink*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἄνασπᾶν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν; see *drink*.

Quagmire, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Keeping his foot clear of the fatal quagmire*: V. ἔξω κομίζων ὀλεθρίου πηλοῦ πόδα (Æsch., *Choe* 697).

Quail, subs. Ar. and P. ὄρνυξ, ὁ.

Quail, v. intrans. *Cower*: P. and V. καταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν; see *cower*. *Quail before*: P. and V. ὑποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Fear*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. of δεῖδειν); see *fear*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν.

Quaint, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see also *strange*.

Quaintly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Quaintness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Quake, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρεῖν,

also Plat. but rare P.). *Quake* (of the earth): see under *earthquake*. *Palpitate*: V. ὀρχεῖσθαι; see *palpitate*.

Quaking, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ; see *earthquake*.

Quaking, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qualification, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ. *Have qualifications for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι πρὸς (acc.). *Through lack of the qualifications necessary for competing*: P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50). *Something added to limit a statement*: P. παράφθεγμα, τό. *Will you not cease adding qualifications?* P. οὐ παύσει παραφθεγόμενος; (Plat., *Euthyd.* 296A).

Qualified, adj. *Competent*: P. and V. ἱκανός. *Trained*: P. γεγυμνασμένος; see *skilled*. *Qualified by nature*: P. and V. εὐφυῆς (Eur., *Frag.*). *Qualified for*: P. εὐφυῆς πρὸς (acc.). *Qualified to*: (with infin.), P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξιόχρεως (infin.) (Eur., *Or.* 597).

Qualify, v. trans. *Give licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.). *Make suitable*: use P. ἐπιτήδειον καθιστάναι. *Be qualified to*: P. and V. ἱκανὸς εἶναι (infin.); see *qualified*. *Modify*: see *modify*.

Quality, subs. *Value, worth*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Inherent property* (as colour, weight, etc.): P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *A person of quality*: P. ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἕξις, ἡ. *Of what quality*: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.

Qualm, subs. *Feel a qualm of sickness*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν. *Qualm of conscience*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό; see *scruple*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have qualms about*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.),

κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin.), ἄζεσθαι (infin.); see *scruple*.

Quandary, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Quantity, subs. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *A quantity of*: use adj., P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

Quarrel, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, διαφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat.; Soph., 243A, but rare P.).

Quarrel, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, V. διχοστατεῖν, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, στασιάζειν, P. δίστασθαι; see *dispute*. *Quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat. but rare P.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with*, under *enmity*.

Quarrelsome, adj. P. φιλόνηκος, φιλαπεχθήμων, ἐριστικός. *Be quarrelsome*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Quarrelsomeness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, φιλαπεχθημοσύνη, ἡ.

Quarry, subs. *Prey, booty*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Stone quarry*: P. ἐργαστήριον, τό, λιθοτομίαι, αἱ.

Quarry, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν.

Quart, subs. *Express by*: Ar. and P. κοτύλη, ἡ. (Dry or liquid measure) equals about one-half pint. (Dry measure): also use Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ, equals about two pints.

Quarter, subs. *Fourth part*: use P. and V. τέταρτον μέρος. *Region*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Hand, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *From what quarter*: interrogative, P. and V. πόθεν; indirect, ὁποθεν. *From another quarter*: P. and V. ἄλλοθεν. *From all*

quarters: P. and V. πάντοθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *From no quarter*: P. οὐδαμόθεν. *From some quarter or other*: P. and V. ποθέν (enclitic). *All is well in that quarter*: V. καλῶς τά γ' ἐνθένδε (Eur., Or. 1277). *Quarter of a town*: P. μέρος, τό (Thuc. 2, 15), κώμη, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Give no quarter (in battle)*: P. μηδαμῶς ζωγρεῖν (Plat., Legg. 868B).

Quarter, v. trans. *Billet*: P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.), V. εὐνάζειν, κατευνάζειν (Eur., Ihes.); see *billet*. *Be quartered*: P. σκηνεῖν, V. κατευνάσθαι (perf. pass. of κατευνάζειν), (Eur., Rhes. 611).

Quarters, subs. *Lodging*: P. and V. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Change of quarters*: P. μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Men's quarters (in a house)*: P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's quarters*: P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *Take up one's quarters at*: P. καταλύειν (eis, acc.), κατασκευάζεσθαι (ἐν, dat.) (Thuc. 2, 17); see *lodge*. *Βινουας*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.). *At close quarters*: P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συσταδόν. *Head-quarters*: see *headquarters*. *The hind quarters (of an animal)*: Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.).

Quarter-staff, subs. Use *staff*.

Quash, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν. *Rule out of court*. Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Get a suit quashed*: P. διαγράφεσθαι δίκην (cf., Ar., Nub. 774).

Quaver, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν.

Quaver, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ.

Quay, subs. P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.

Queen, subs. P. and V. βασίλισ, ἡ (Plat.), δεσπότις, ἡ (Plat.), V. τύραννος, ἡ, Ar. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ,

ἄνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ (Eur., And. 1055). *In invocations (to goddesses, etc.)*: Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.), ἄνασσα, ἡ (rare P.).

Queen-bee, subs. Use P. μήτρα, ἡ (Aristotle).

Queenly, adj. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασίλειος, τύραννικός, V. τύραννος.

Queer, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*.

Queerly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Queerness, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Quell, v. trans. *Put down*: P. and V. καταστρέφειν, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*.

Quench, v. trans. *Extinguish*: P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννύναι, κατασβεννύναι. *Quenched*: use also V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 296). *The Athenians on their side devised preventives so as to quench the fire*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι . . . ἀντεμνηχανήσαντο σβεστήρια κωλύματα (Thuc., 7, 53). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀποσβεννύναι, κατασβεννύναι, σβεννύναι (Plat.). *Put down*: P. and V. κατέχειν, καθαιρεῖν, παύειν. *Glut, satisfy*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιμπλάναι; see *glut*. *Quench one's thirst*: P. and V. πίνειν. *From desire to quench their thirst*: P. τοῦ πιεῖν ἐπιθυμία (Thuc. 7, 84). *Strangers, could you point out a river stream whereat we might quench our thirst?* V. ξένοι φράσαιτ' ἂν νᾶμα ποτάμιον πόθεν δίψης ἄκος λάβοιμεν; (Eur., Cycl. 96). *A thirst that cannot be quenched*: P. δίψα ἄπαυστος, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Quenchless, adj. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἄπληστος. *Ceaseless*: P. ἄπαυστος.

Quenchlessness, subs. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Querulous, adj. P. and V. δύσχολος, δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V.

παλίγκτος. *Be querulous*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

Querulously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Querulousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Query, subs. See *question*.

Quest, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Go in quest of*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), V. μεταστείχειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ματεύειν (acc.), μεθήκειν (acc.); see *seek*. *Pursue, run after*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.).

Question, subs. *Something asked*: P. ἐρώτησις, ἡ, ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐπερώτησις, ἡ, ἐπερώτημα, τό. *Cross question*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Subject under discussion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *That would have been quite another question*: P. ἄλλος ἂν ἦν λόγος (Dem. 986, cf. 240). *Divert from the question*: P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθέσεως (Dem. 416). *The case in question*: P. τὸ προκείμενον. *Point at issue*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *It is not a question of gallantry but of salvation*: P. οὐ περὶ ἀνδραγαθίας ὁ ἄγών . . . περὶ δὲ σωτηρίας (Thuc. 5, 101). *It is now no question of words but of your life*: V. λόγων γὰρ οὐ νῦν ἐστὶν ἄγών ἀλλὰ σῆς ψυχῆς περί (Soph., *El.* 1491). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Call in question, suspect*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see also *mistrust*. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Be called in question, be doubted*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Legal case*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ, V. κρίμα, τό. *Put the question*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν. *Put the question to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν.

Question, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἐρέσθαι (2nd aor.), ἀνερρωτᾶν, ἐπερέσθαι (2nd aor.), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν, ἐξερωτᾶν, ἐξερέσθαι (2nd aor.); see

ask. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing; dat of person). V. intrans. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Questionable, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Unfair*: P. and V. ἀδίκος; see also *unwise*.

Questionably, adv. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *In a suspicious way*: P. ὑπόπτως. *Unfairly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως; see *unwisely*.

Quibble, v. intrans. P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν, P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Quibble, subs. P. παραγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

Quick, adj. P. and V. ταχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκύς, ταχύπους, θοός, V. ὠκύπους, ταχύπορος, ταχύρροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαιψηρός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Hurried, quickly done*: P. and V. ταχύς. *Energetic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Quick in intellect*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Quick-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος. *Alive*: P. and V. ζῶν, ἐμψυχος. *This cuts to the quick*: V. ξυρεῖ γὰρ ἐν χρῶ τοῦτο (Soph., *Aj.* 786).

Quick, interj. Use imperative of verbs to *hasten*

Quicken, v. trans. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὀρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Bring to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν.

Quickly, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύ, ἐν τᾷχει, διὰ τᾶχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. τᾶχος, σὺν τᾷχει, ἐκ τᾶχείας, θοῶς; see *soon*. *As quickly as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τᾶχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τᾶχος, ὅσον τᾶχος.

Quickness, subs. P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ; see *speed*. *Quickness of hand*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Quickness of intellect*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ, δριμύτης, ἡ, ἀγχίνοια, ἡ. *Quickness in learning*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Quickness of temper*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τᾶχος φρενῶν, τό.

Quicksilver, subs. P. ἄργυρος χυτός, ὁ (Aristotle).

Quick-tempered, adj. See under *quick*.

Quick-witted, adj. See *quick*.

Quiescence, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *quiet*.

Quiescent, adj. See *quiet*.

Quiet, subs. *Peace, tranquility*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γᾶλήνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Peacefulness of disposition*: V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Keep quiet*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν.

Quiet, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γᾶληνός, P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.), V. ἔκηλος. *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπλός. *Noiseless*: V. ἄσφοπος, ἀσόφητος. *Be quiet*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be silent*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence*, under *silence*.

Quiet, v. trans. *Soothe*: P. and V. πρᾶνναι, κηλεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see *soothe*. *Check, stop*: P. and V. παύειν, κατέχειν. *Put to sleep*: lit. and met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Quietly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα, Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα (Plat.). *Silently*: P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, Ar. and V. σίγα. *Noiselessly*: P. ἀσφοφητί, V. ἄθορυβως. *Without trouble*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως.

Quietness, subs. P. ἡσυχότης, ἡ.

Quill, subs. *End of a feather*: P. καυλός, ὁ. *Quill feathers*: Ar. ὠκύπτερα, τά. *Feather*: P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *Pen*: P. γραφίς, ἡ.

Quill-driver, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Quilt, subs. *Coverlet*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, στρωτὰ φᾶρη, τά.

Quilt, v. trans. *Stitch*: Ar. and P. ράπτειν. *Fold*: P. and V. πλέκειν. *Quilted, folded*: use P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).

Quinquennial, adj. P. πενταετής, Ar. πεντετής. *A quinquennial festival*: P. πεντετηρίς, ἡ.

Quinsy, subs. P. κυνάγχη, ἡ (Aristotle).

Quintessence, subs. *Best part*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ.

Quip, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Quire, subs. See *choir*.

Quit, v. trans. P. and V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, κατᾷλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταλλάσσειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐξᾷμείβειν. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Get quit, get off*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, V. ἐξᾷπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P.) *Be quit of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.); see *rid*. *Quit oneself, (behave oneself)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (with adj in acc.), γίγνεσθαι (with adj.).

Quite, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, πάντη, Ar. and P. πάνυ, ἄτεχνῶς, P. κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως. *Quite so* (in answer to a question): Ar. μάλιστα πάντων; see *assuredly*. *Quite the reverse*: P. πᾶν τοῦναντίον.

Quits, adj. *Be quits*, v.: use P.

ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου γίγνεσθαι. *Cry quits*: use P. ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου διίστασθαι (*separate on equal terms*).

Quittance, subs. *Quittance (from any obligation)*: P. ἀφεις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ (Dem. 893). Generally, *relief, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ. *Give one quittance of any obligation*: P. ἀφιέναι (acc. of person; gen. of thing), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc. of person; gen. of thing).

Quiver, subs. *Case to hold arrows*: P. and V. φᾶρέτρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shaking*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

Quiver, v. intrans. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Palpitate*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Rant*: P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ᾠσπασπαίρειν.

Quivering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qui vive, subs. *On the qui vive, excited*: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός; see *excited*. *Be on the qui vive, on one's guard*, v.: P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλάκτῳ εἶναι.

Quixotic, adj. *Be quixotic, over-honest*, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι.

Quixotism, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ.

Quoit, subs. V. δίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Throwing the quoit*, subs.: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be flung as a quoit*, v.: V. δισκεύεσθαι (Eur., *Ion*, 1268).

Quota, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Pay one's quota, contribute*: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Contingent (of troops)*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Quotation, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

Quote, v. trans. *Cite, bring forward*: P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, P. προφέρειν, or use *mention*. *Quote as authority*: P. παρατίθεσθαι.

Quoth, v. intrans. *Quoth I*: P. ἦν δ' ἐγώ. *Quoth he*: Ar. and P.

ἦ δ' ὅς (Ar., *Vesp.* 795). *Quoth she*: P. ἦ δ' ἡ. *Quoth Ctessipus*: P. ἦ δ' ὅς ὁ Κτήσιππος (Plat.); see also *say*.

R

Rabble, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.). *The rabble, the common people*: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Rabid, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. μᾶνίωδης, Ar. and P. μᾶνικός; see *mad*. *Violent*: P. σφοδρός.

Rabidly, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Violently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾱ.

Race, subs. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾱ, ἡ, γενέα, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*; also Plat. but rare P.), V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζᾱ, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ. *Tribe*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φῦλον, τό. *Gods of the race*: P. and V. θεοὶ ὁμόγνιοι (Plat.), V. θεοὶ γενέθλιοι, γενέται θεοί. *Zeus, god of the race*: P. and V. Ζεὺς ὁμόγνιος (Plat.). *Of the same race*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφῦλος. *The human race*: use P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Runnning*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἄγωνία, ἡ, ἄθλος, ὁ.

Race, v. trans. *Contend with*: see under *contend*. *Outstrip*: see *outstrip*. V. intrans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι. *Run*: P. and V. τρέχειν; see *run*. *Hasten*: P. and V. ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*.

Race-course, subs. Ar. and P. σταδίου, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *Race-course for chariots*: P. ἵππόδρομος, ὁ.

Race horse, subs. Ar. and P. κέλῃς, ὁ.

Racer, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ, ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Race horse*: Ar. and P. κέλῃς, ὁ.

Racing, subs. *Running*: P. and V. ὁρόμος, ὁ. *Horse-racing*: Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

Rack, v. trans. *Torture*: Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν; see *torture*. *Examine by rack*: Ar. and P. βάσανίζειν. *Rack one's brains*. use *ponder*.

Rack, subs. Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. *Examination by rack*: Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ. *Being stretched on the rack*: P. κατατεινόμενος ὑπὸ τῆς βασάνου (Dem. 1172). *Be on the rack*, met.: Ar. and P. παρὰ-τείνεσθαι; see *be distressed*, under *distress*, v.

Racket, subs. *Noise, shouting*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *noise*.

Rackety, adj. *Noisy*: P. θορυβώδης. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Racy, adj. *Witty*: Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Be racy of*: Ar. ὀζειν (gen.).

Radiance, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό; see *light*. Met., *cheerfulness* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Radiant, adj. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, εὐφειγγής, σελασφόρος; see *bright*. Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Radiantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

Radiate, v. intrans. *Distribute*: P. and V. διαδίδοναι, διαφέρειν. *Move in a circle*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι. *Emit light*: see *shine*.

Radical, adj. *Complete, fundamental*: P. and V. παντελής. *Radicals (in politics)*: use P. οἱ νεωτερίζοντες.

Radically, adv. *Utterly*: P. and V. παντελῶς; see *utterly*. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας.

Radish, subs. Ar. ῥαφάντις, ἡ.

Radius, subs. *Circuit*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ; see *circuit*.

Raft, subs. P. σχεδία, ἡ.

Rafter, subs. Ar. στρωτήρ, ὁ. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Rafters, ceiling*: Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ; see *roof*.

Rag, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό, V. τρύχος, τό, Ar. ῥάκιον, τό. *Rags (of clothing)*: Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λακίδες, αἱ, V. λακίσματα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά. *Ragged state*: V. ἀχλαινία, ἡ, δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Be in rags*, v.: Ar. ῥυπᾶν. *Clothed in rags*: V. δυσείματος. *Torn to rags*: V. κατερρακωμένος.

Rage, subs. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. θυμώματα, τά, μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *Madness*: P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἷστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήματα, τά; see *madness*.

Rage, v. intrans. *Be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat. also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μηντεῖν. *Be mad*: P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἷστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *The mortality raged unchecked*: P. ὁ φθόρος ἐγίγνετο οὐδένι κόσμῳ (Thuc. 2, 52).

Ragged, adj. V. τρύχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags*: V. δυσείματος, κατερρακωμένος. *Ragged clothes*: P. ἱμάτια ῥαγέντα (Xen.). Of rowing, *not even*: P. ἀσυγκρότητος.

Raging, adj. See *frenzied*. *Raging fire*: V. πῦρ λαβρόν.

Raid, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*, *plunder*.

Raid, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.); see *attack*, *plunder*.

Rail, subs. *Bar round a chariot or waggon*: P. and V. ἄντυξ, ἡ (Plat., Theæt. 207A, but rare P.). *Partition in law court*: Ar. and P. δρυφακτοί, οἱ (Xen.); see *fence*.

Rail, v. intrans. *Be abusive*: P.

κακολογεῖν, P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *abuse*. *Rail at*: see *abuse*. *Rail off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Fence round*: P. περισταυροῦν.

Railing, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ; P. λοιδορήσις, ἦ, Ar. λοιδορησμός, ὅ; see *abuse*, *rail*, *fence*.

Railing, adj. P. φιλολοΐδορος, V. λοιδόρος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *abusive*.

Raiment, subs. P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἦ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὅ, σκευή, ἦ, στολή, ἦ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὅ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὅ, πέπλωμα, τό.

Rain, subs. Ar. and P. ἱετός, ὅ, ἔδωρ, τό. *Shower*: P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὅ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἦ (Dem. 1274, *Æsch.*, *Frag.*, and Ar.), P. χειμῶν νοτερός, ὅ (Thuc. 3, 21). *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἦ (Xen. also Ar.). *The rain that had fallen in the night*: P. τὸ ἔδωρ το γενόμενον τῆς νυκτός (Thuc. 2, 5). *There having been an extraordinary fall of rain*: P. ὕδατος ἐξαισιῶν γενομένου (Plat., *Critias*, 112A).

Rain, v. intrans. *It rains*: Ar. and P. ἔει (Xen.); see also *drizzle*. *Rain down*, v. trans.: met., Ar. and P. κᾶττειν; see *shower*.

Rain-bow, subs. P. ἰρις, ἦ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B).

Rainy, adj. *Of rain*: Ar. and V. ὄμβριος. *Bringing rain*: Ar. ὄμβροφόρος. *Loud with rain*: V. ὄμβροκτύπος. *A rainy and windy night*: P. νύξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Wet*: P. νοτερός.

Raise, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἀνάγειν, ἐπάγειν, ἀνέχειν, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. βαστάζειν, κάτορθοῦν, ὀρθεύειν (Eur., *Or.* 405), ἀνακουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.). *Make to stand, set up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *She lies neither lifting her eyes nor*

raising her face from the ground: V. κείται . . . οὐτ' ὁμ' ἐπαυροσ' οὐτ' ἀπαλλάσσοις αἰὶς πρόσσωπον (Eur., *Med.* 27). *Raise (in height)*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Erect, build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Raise a temple, statue, etc.*: P. and V. ἰδρτεῖν (or mid.), V. καθιδρτεσθαι; see *set up*. *Raise (me) a tomb*: V. χῶσον τύμβον (Eur., *I. T.* 702). *Raise (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.). *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὔξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλθνειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Raise to honour*: V. τίμιον (τινά) ἀνάγειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὔξάνειν, αὔξειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, V. ἀείρειν, ὀρνύειν. *Raise sedition*: V. στάσιν τίθειν. *Raise a cry*: V. κραυγὴν ἰστάναι, κραυγὴν τίθειν, ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν, or use *shout*, v. *Raise (the dead)*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν, V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ἐξεγείρειν. *Wails that raise the dead*: V. ψυχᾶγωγοί γοοί. *Libations to raise the dead*: V. χοαὶ νεκρῶν ἄγωγοί. *Raise difficulties*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (absol.). *Raise (from a suppliant attitude)*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Raise (hopes)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ὑποτείνειν. *Raise (money)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν. *Raise sixteen minae on a thing*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise a quarrel*: V. στάσιν ἐπαίρεισθαι. *Raise (a question)*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πᾶρτειν, εἰσφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Raise (seed)*: V. ἀνιέναι; see *propagate*. *Raise (a siege)*: use Ar. and P. διᾶλλειν. *Raise spirits of*: P. and V. θρᾶσυνειν (acc.); see *encourage*. *Raise (troops)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὺνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *When Hera raised against you the Tuscan race of pirates*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ

- Ἦρα σοὶ γένος Τυρσηνικὸν ληστῶν ἐπῶρσε (Eur., *Cycl.* 11). *Raise* (the voice, etc.): P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Raise* (a wall): P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, αἶρειν.
- Raised**, adj. *Elevated* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. πεδάρσιος.
- Raisin**, subs. P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ.
- Raising**, subs. *Production*: P. γένεσις, ἡ. *The raising of crops*: P. ἡ γένεσις τοῦ καρποῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 428c).
- Rake**, subs. V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 33). *Roué*. use P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Rake**, v. trans. Met., *strike with missiles*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Rake up, collect together*: P. συμφορεῖν.
- Rakish**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Rakishly**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Gaily*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.
- Rally**, v. trans. *Banter*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see *mock*. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν, σὺνᾶγειν. *Recall from flight*: P. ἀναστρέφειν (Xen.). Met., *rally* (one's powers): P. and V. συλλέγειν (acc.). *Restore to vigour*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Like a hunter your son rallies them for the fight*: V. ἀλλά νιν πάλιν κυναγὸς ὥσεί παῖς σὸς ἐξαθροίζεται (Eur., *Phoen.* 1168). V. intrans. *Rally* (of troops). P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Turn at bay*: P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκὴν ἐλθεῖν. *Recover oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν, (or omit ἑαυτόν), V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβεῖν (Eur., *H. F.* 626).
- Rallying-point**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὀρμητήριον, τό. *They did not know where to find a rallying-point*: P. οὐκ ἠπίσταντο πρὸς ὅτι χρὴ χωρῆσαι (Thuc. 7, 44).
- Ram**, subs. Ar. and P. κριός, ὁ. *Like a ram*, adv.: Ar. κριηδόν. *Battering-ram*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανημα, τό, κριός, ὁ. *Head* of a ram. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Ship's ram*: P. ἔμβολος, ὁ.
- Ram**, v. trans. *Stuff, press*: P. εἰλεῖν (Plat.). *Ram in* P. ἐνείλλειν (absol.). *Strike with a ram* (of a ship): P. ἐμβάλλειν (dat.).
- Ramble**, v. intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν; see *wander*.
- Ramble**, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ; see also *wandering*.
- Rambling**, adj. *Wide, spread out*: use P. and V. εὐρύς. *Distraught*: see *mad*.
- Ramblingly**, adv. *Disconnectedly*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Ramification**, subs. *None of the rest protested any further because they were afraid when they saw the ramifications of the plot*: P. ἀντέλεγεν οὐδεὶς ἔτι τῶν ἄλλων δεδιὼς καὶ ὁρῶν πολὺ τὸ συνεστηκός (Thuc. 8, 66).
- Ramming**, subs. *Striking with a ram*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ.
- Rampant**, adj. *Wanton*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κριθῶν, ὑβριστής (used adjectivally). *Excessive*: P. ὑπέρμετρος. *Be rampant, prevail, v.*: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*.
- Rampantly**, adv. P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), ὑπέρφεν; see *excessively*.
- Rampart**, subs. *Mound*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *Battlement*: P. and V. ἔρῦμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό; see *battlement, defence*.
- Rancid**, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.
- Rancorous**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος; see *malicious, malignant*.
- Rancorously**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς. *Spitefully*: P. φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως.
- Rancour**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice*.
- Random**, adj. V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *chance*. *Scattered*: P. and V. σποράς, ἡ. *Empty, vain*:

- P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, P. χύδην. *Off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Confusedly*: P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.).
- Range**, subs. *Row, line*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *row*. *Distance covered*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Within range of stones and darts*: P. μέχρι λίθου καὶ ἀκοντίου βολῆς (Thuc. 5, 65). *Since the boy ran within range of the javelin*: P. τοῦ παιδὸς ὑπὸ τὴν τοῦ ἀκοντίου φοράν ὑποδραμόντος (Antipho. 121). *He is within range of hearing*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within range of hearing*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within range of hearing*: P. προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἔμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Range of vision*: P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Within range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἔξω τοξεύματος. *Scope*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Range of mountains*: use P. and V. ὄρος, τό.
- Range**, v. trans. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρτάσσειν. *On which side shall we range ourselves?* P. πρὸς τίνας παραταξόμεθα; (Dem. 198). *Range opposite*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινά τινι). *Roam over, traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (acc.); see *traverse, tread*. *Range over (a subject)* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Absol., extend*: P. and V. τείνειν. *Wander*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, φέρεσθαι, V. φοιτᾶν, στρέφεισθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεισθαι; see *wander*. *Wherefore must I let my eye range everywhere*: V. ὧν οὐνεκ' ὄμμα πανταχῇ διοιστέον (Eur., Phoen. 265).
- Rank**, v. trans. *Class*: P. and V. τίθ·ναι; see also *reckon*. V. intrans. *Rank with, be classed with*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Rank**, subs. *Condition, station*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ. *Nobility, high birth*: P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Line of soldiers*. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *The front rank*: P. ἡ πρώτη τάξις. *Be in the front rank, v.*: Met., P. πρωτεύειν. *Rank and file* (as opposed to officers): use Ar. and P. οἱ στρατιῶται. *When he failed to convince either the generals or the rank and file* P. ὡς οὐκ ἔπειθεν οὔτε τοὺς στρατηγούς οὔτε τοὺς στρατιώτας (Thuc. 4, 4).
- Rank**, adj. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κᾶκοςμος (Æsch., Frag.). *Luxuriant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Absolute, unadulterated* P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.
- Rankle**, v. intrans. *Fester*: P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν. *Met., cause annoyance*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν.
- Rankly**, adv. *Offensively*: P. ἀηδῶς. *Luxuriantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).
- Rankness**, subs. *Rankness of smell*: V. δυσσομία, ἡ, P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ. *Offensiveness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Rankling**, adj. P. and V. ὑπουλος.
- Ransack**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Plunder* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see *plunder*.
- Ransom**, subs. P. λύτρα, τά. *Payment for recovering a thing*. V. κόμιστρα, τά. *Ransoming*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 107). *Hold to ransom, v.* V. ἀποινασθαι (Eur., Rhés. 177).
- Ransom**, v. trans. *Get released*:

- P. λύεσθαι. *Release for a ransom* : P. λυτροῦν, ἀπολύεσθαι, ἀπολυτροῦν. *Save* : P. and V. σώζειν ; see *save*.
- Rant**, v. intrans. *Boast* : P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι ; see *boast*. *Talk like a demagogue* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Rant**, subs. *Boasting* : P. μεγαλαυχία, ἥ ; see *boastfulness*. *Demagogue's talk* : P. δημηγορία, ἥ, V. στροφαὶ δημήγοροι, αἱ.
- Ranter**, subs. *Boaster* : Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600). *Demagogue*, adj. : P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Be a ranter (on the stage)*, v. : P. τραγωδεῖν.
- Ranting**, adj. *Demagogic* : Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος.
- Rap**, v. trans. See *knock*.
- Rap**, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἥ. *Not a rap (not at all)* : use Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἀκάρῃ.
- Rapacious**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄρπαξ (Xen.). *Grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Rapacious of money* : P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής ; see *greedy*.
- Rapaciously**, adv. *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπλήστως.
- Rapacity**, subs. *Greed* : P. πλεονεξία, ἥ. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία. *Greed of money* : P. φιλοχρηματία, ἥ, P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἥ.
- Rape**, subs. P. and V. ἄρπαγή, ἥ, or pl. *Abduction* : V. ἄγωγή, ἥ. *Violence to a woman* : P. ὕβρις, ἥ.
- Rapid**, adj. P. and V. ταχύς ; see *quick*.
- Rapidity**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἥ, V. ὠκύτης, ἥ.
- Rapidly**, adv. P. and V. ταχῆ, Ar. and P. ταχέως ; see *quickly*.
- Rapier**, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἥ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Small sword* : P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἥ.
- Rapine**, subs. P. and V. ἄρπαγή, ἥ, P. πόρθησις, ἥ.
- Rapture**, subs. *Delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἥ, τέρψις, ἥ, χαρά, ἥ, V. χαρμονή, ἥ (also Plat. but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἥ, προθυμία, ἥ. *Possession (by a god)* : P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἥ.
- Rapturous**, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. περιχάρης. *Zealous, enthusiastic* : P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Inspired* : P. and V. ἐνθεος.
- Rapturously**, adj. *Enthusiastically* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Rare**, adj. *Infrequent* : P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπαρνός. *Opposed to dense* : P. μανός. *Choice* : P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος ; see *choice*. *Singular, preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος.
- Rarely**, adv. *Infrequently* : P. σπανίως. *Seldom* : P. and V. ὀλιγάκις.
- Rarity**, subs. *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Opposed to density* : P. μανότης, ἥ.
- Rascal**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, φαρμακός, ὁ, P. and V. μαστιγιάς, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.* also Ar.) Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ ; see *villain*.
- Rascality**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἥ, P. κακουργία, ἥ ; see *villainy*.
- Rascally**, adj. P. and V. κακοῦργος, πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτρεπτος, μοχθηρός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), παντουργός ; see *villainous*.
- Raze**, v. trans. See *raze*.
- Rash**, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.
- Rash**, adj. *Of persons* : P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέτλιος, θερμός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, τολμηρός, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, πάντολμος, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Unwary* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος. *Of things* : P. ἀπερισκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, νεανικός,

Ar. and P. ἄνοήτος, V. περισπερχής, ἄκριτος; see *reckless*. *Rash words*: V. νεᾶνίαι λόγοι, οἱ.

Rashly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, εὐχερῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, νεᾶνικῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως. *Talk rashly*, v.: V. λαβροστομεῖν.

Rashness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἄσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Unwariness*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ (rare P.).

Razor, subs. See *razor*.

Rasp, subs. P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Ratable, adj. *Subject to pay rates*: P. ὑποτελής.

Rate, subs. *Assessment*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Price*: Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὠνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ; see *price*. *At the rate of*. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At a high rate*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῷ. *Rate of interest*: see *per cent*. *At this rate, as things are going*: use P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ταύτη. *At any rate*: γε, γοῦν, γε μήν, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γε. *Rate of motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό.

Rate, v. trans. *Estimate, assess*: P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν. *Rate highly, value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Reckon, consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι; see *consider*. *Be rated among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*. *Abuse*. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν; see *abuse*.

Rather, adv. P. and V. μᾶλλον. *I had rather* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλομαι μᾶλλον, or V. βούλομαι alone (Eur., *And*. 351). *Somewhat*: with adj. and adv., use *comparative*. *Rather weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενέσ-

τερος. *Nay rather*: P. and V. μὲν οὖν. *Let someone come forward and prove to me or rather to you that I am not speaking the truth*: P. παρελθὼν τις ἐμοῖ, μᾶλλον δὲ ὑμῖν δειξάτω ὡς οὐκ ἀληθῇ ταῦτ' ἐγὼ λέγω (Dem. 20).

Ratification, subs. P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κύρος, τό.

Ratify, v. trans. P. and V. κῦροῦν, ἐπικῦροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Ratify with a nod*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Ratify by voting*: P. ἐπιχειροτονεῖν.

Ratio, subs. See *proportion*.

Ratiocination, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Ration, subs. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, P. σιτηρέσιον, τό.

Rational, adj. *Endowed with reason*: use P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane*: P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *sane*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος.

Rationality, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *reasonableness*.

Rationally, adv. *Sanely*: P. ἐμφρόνως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.

Rattle, subs. *Instrument for making a noise*: Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (generally pl.). *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (Xen. also but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *A man who talks much*: use Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Rattle, v. trans. *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat. but rare P.). βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), V. κλάζειν; see *clash*. *Met., of talking*: P. παταγεῖν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293D). *Rattle off* (in speaking): Ar. ὠτωμύλλειν (acc.) (or mid.).

Raucous, adj. P. τραχύς; see *loud*.

Ravage, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and

- V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἀγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Lay waste*: P. and V. δηρῶν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin*.
- Ravage**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθσις, ἤ. *Laying waste*: P. τμήσις, ἤ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἤ; see *ruin*.
- Ravager**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ. *One who ruins*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, V. ἀναστυτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.
- Rave**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, πᾶραφρονεῖν, πᾶρᾶνοεῖν, πᾶραλλάσσειν, ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλτειν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.
- Ravel**, v. trans. See *tangle*.
- Raven**, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.
- Raven**, subs. *Insatiableness*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἤ.
- Raven**, v. intrans. See *hunger*.
- Ravering**, adj. V. ὤμηστος, ὠμόσιτος, κολουγᾶστωρ. *Greedy*: P. and V. ἀπληστος, V. λαβρός, ἀδιδάκτος.
- Ravenous**, adj. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy*: V. λαβρός. *Ravenous hunger*: V. νήσις λιμός, ὁ (Æsch., Choe. 250). *Be ravenous*, v.: Ar. βουλιμῶν.
- Ravenously**, adv. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπληστωσ. *Greedily*: V. λαβρῶς.
- Ravenousness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἤ.
- Ravine**, subs. P. and V. φάραγξ, ἤ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἤ.
- Raving**, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης; see *mad*.
- Raving**, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἤ, λύσσα, ἤ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσιμάτα, τά; see *madness*.
- Ravish**, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν; see *plunder*. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀνάρπαζειν, ἀφάρπαζειν, διαρπάζειν, λήζεσθαι; see also *devastate*. *Entrance, delight*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν. *Outrage (a woman)*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχυίνει, ὑβρίζειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.
- Ravisher**, subs. *Plunderer*: P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ. *Coturnip*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.
- Ravishing**, adj. *Extravagant*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. θυμηδής, ἐφήμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς. *Soothing*: V. κλητήριος, θελεκτήριος.
- Ravishly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως; see *exceedingly*.
- Ravishment**, subs. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἤ, τέρψις, ἤ, χαρά, ἤ, V. χαρμονή, ἤ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Soothing enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἤ. *Outrage, rape*: P. ὕβρις, ἤ.
- Raw**, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὠμηστος, ὠμόσιτος, P. ὠμοφάγος. *Raw hides*: P. δέρρεις, αἰ. Met., ulement: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος. *Raw (gold)*: P. ἄπυρος (Hdt.).
- Rawness**, subs. *Inexperience*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἤ. *Want of discipline*: P. ἀταξία, ἤ.
- Ray**, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἤ (Plat.), ἀκτίς, ἤ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἤ, πέφυξ, ἤ (Æsch., Frag.); see *flash*. *Hold out a ray of hope*: P. ὑποφαίνειν μικρὰν ἐλπίδα (Dem. 379).
- Rayless**, adj. V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεργής; see *dark*.
- Raze**, v. trans. P. and V. κάτασκάπτειν, συγκάτασκάπτειν, κάθαιρειν, ἐξαιρεῖν (Eur., I. A. 1263). *Raze to the ground*: P. καθαιρεῖν εἰς ἔδαφος, κατασκάπτειν εἰς ἔδαφος.
- Razing**, subs. P. and V. κάτασκάφή, ἤ, P. καθαιρέσις, ἤ.
- Razor**, subs. Ar. and V. ξύρον, τό,

Ar. μάχαιρα, ἡ, μάχαιρίς, ἡ. *Carry a razor*, v.: Ar. ξύροφορεῖν.

Razor-case, subs. Ar. ξυροδόκη, ἡ.

Reach, v. trans. *Arrive at*: P. and V. ἄφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or ἐπὶ, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσάφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), ἦκειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἰκάνειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., πρὸς, acc., or acc. alone). *Gain*: P. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under *gain*. Used absol., P. and V. ἐξήκειν, ἐφήκειν, V. προσήκειν. *Reach with a missile*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.), δυκνεῖσθαι (absol.). *Touch, affect*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Attain*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), κῦρεῖν (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *attain*. V. intrans. *Extend (of territory, etc.)*: P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, ἐφικνεῖσθαι, προσήκειν (Xen.). *Reach down to*: P. καθίεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Cover a distance*: P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc 2, 77). *If our money reach so far (be sufficient)*: P. ἂν ἐξικνῆται τὰ ἡμέτερα χρήματα (Plat., Prot. 311D). *Reach out, extend*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν (Plat.). *Reach out after*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.). *Reach safely*: see under *safely*.

Reach, subs. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Power, capacity*: P. and V. δύνᾱμις, ἡ. *Beyond the reach of*, prep.: use P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.). *In reach of*: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.). *In the reach of, in the power of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ dat.). *Within reach, ready to hand*, adj.: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Reach (of a river)*, subs.: P. κέρας, τό.

Reaction, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 71). *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 388E).

Reactionary, adj. *Mischievous, harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος. *The reactionary party*: use P. οἱ ὀλίγοι.

Read, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκειν. *Read one thing beside another*: P. παραναγιγνώσκειν (τί τι). *Recite*: P. and V. λέγειν. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰ φανῇ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., Hipp. 346).

Readily, adv. P. ἐτοίμως, προχείρως. *Gladly*: P. and V. ἀσμένως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. ὀξέως. *Intelligently*: P. εὐμαθῶς. *Off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐτοίμου. *Easily, lightly*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως, δι' εὐπετείας, P. εὐχερῶς.

Readiness, subs. *A being ready*: P. ἐτοιμότης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Proneness*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Quickness of intelligence*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμαρεια, ἡ. *Be in readiness*: P. and V. ἐτοίμος εἶναι, παρσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. παρασκευάζειν).

Reading, subs. P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ.

Ready, adj. *Prepared*: P. and V. ἐτοίμος, εὐτρεπής. *Make ready*, v.: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Willing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐτοίμος. *Be ready*, v.: P. εὐτρεπῶς ἔχειν. *Ready for*: V. πρόχειρος (dat.). *Ready to*: P. and V. ἐτοίμος (infin.), V. πρόχειρος (infin.). *Be ready to*, v.: use also P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *At hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος, ἐτοίμος. *Quick in intelligence*: Ar. and P. ὀξὺς, P. εὐμαθής. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Unhesitating*: P. ἀπροφάσιστος. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπορος; see *easy*. *A ready tongue*: V. εὐτροχος γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Too ready with reproaches*: V. ἄγαν προνωπῆς εἰς τὸ λαιδορεῖν (Eur., And. 729).

Real, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος; see *true*. *Real property*: P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Property in real estate*: P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ.

Realise, v. trans. *Perceive, feel*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *perceive*. *Picture to oneself*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Achieve*: P. and V. ἐξεργάζεσθαι, πράσσειν, see *achieve, accomplish*. *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.) *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.); see *equal*. *Understand*: P. and V. συνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see *understand, perceive*. *Turn into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

Reality, subs. *Real existence*: P. οὐσία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρτεια, ἡ; see *ideal*. *In reality*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, as opposed to λόγῳ, nominally. *Such friends have the semblance not the reality (of friendship) who are not friends in time of trouble*: V. ὄνομα γὰρ ἔργον δ' οὐκ ἔχουσιν οἱ φίλοι οἱ μὴ ἔπι ταῖσι συμφοραῖς ὄντες φίλοι (Eur., Or. 454).

Really, adv. *Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως, P. and V. γνησίως. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Indeed, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι, V. ἐτητύμως; see *truly*. *Is it so?* Ar. and V. ἀληθές;

Realm, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Reap, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξᾱμᾶν, P. ἐκθερίζειν. *Reap the fruits of (as reward)*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι, ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (Thuc. 5, 28), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (gen.) (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν), καρπίζεσθαι (Eur., Hipp. 432). *You have reaped the fruits of his complaisance*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem. 304). *Reap a harvest*: καρπὸν θερίζειν (Plat., Phaedr. 260D), Ar. ᾱμᾶν θέρος, V. ἐξᾱμᾶν θέρος, ᾱμᾶσθαι θέρος. *That Greece may prosper and ye may reap the*

fruits of your resolve: V. ὥς ἂν ἡ μὲν Ἑλλας εὐτυχῇ ὑμεῖς δ' ἔχηθ' ὁμοῖα τοῖς βουλευμασιν (Eur., Hec. 330).

Reaper, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

Reaping hook, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., Cycl.)

Rear, subs. P. and V. τὸ ὀπισθεν (contracted τοῦπισθεν). *Those behind*: P. and V. οἱ ὀπισθεν, οἱ ὕστατοι. *The rear of an army*: use also P. οὐρά, ἡ (Xen.). *In the rear*: P. κατὰ νώτου. *One who brings up the rear*: P. οὐραγός, ὁ (Xen.).

Rear, v. trans. *Raise up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾱνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαιρειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift*. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν. *Bring up an orphan*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Be reared in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be reared with (another)*: P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), συνεκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Beget*: see *beget*. *Rear (cattle, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν. V. intrans. *Of a horse*: P. ἐξόλλεσθαι (Xen.), V. ὑνάχαιτίζειν.

Rear-guard, subs. P. ὀπισθοφύλακες, οἱ (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*, v.: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.).

Rearing, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ; see also *begetting*. *Rearing of children*: P. παιδοτροφία, ἡ. *Rearing of horses*: P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ. *Debt due for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεῖα, τά. *Yet she would but pay to the dead the debt due for her rearing*: V. καὶ μὴν τίνοι γ' ἂν τῇ τεθνηκυῖα τροφάς (Eur., Or. 109).

Rearward, adv. P. and V. εἰς τοῦπισθεν.

Reason, subs. *Rational faculty*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; use *mind*. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἷτιον, τό. *Plea*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πρόφᾱσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *In reason*: see *reasonably*. *Anything in reason*: P. ὁτιοῦν τῶν δυνατῶν.

It stands to reason : P. and V. εἰκός (ἐστι), εὐλογόν (ἐστι). *By reason of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. κατὰ (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.), sometimes in P. παρά (acc.) (Dem. 545). *For what reason?* P. and V. διὰ τί; τοῦ χάριν, V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *For no reason* : V. ἐξ οὐδένοσ λόγου. *For other reasons* P. and V. ἄλλως. *For many reasons we may expect victory* : P. κατὰ πολλὰ εἰκός επικρατῆσαι (Thuc.).

Reason, v. intrans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι. *Reason rightly* : P. and V. ὀρθῶς γινώσκειν.

Reasonable, adj. *Possessed of reason* : P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane* : P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *sane*, *sensible*. *Probable* : P. and V. εἰκός. *Fair, equitable* : P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *We should now be finding Philip more reasonable and far humbler* : P. ῥάονι καὶ πολὺ ταπεινότερῳ νῦν ἂν ἐχρώμεθα Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11) *It is not reasonable* P. and V. οὐ λόγον ἔχει. *Moderate* P. and V. μέτριος. *At the most reasonable price possible* : P. ὥς ἀξιότατον (Lys.).

Reasonableness, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικής.

Reasonably, adv. P. and V. εὐλόγως, εἰκότως. *Equitably* : P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Moderately* P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Reasoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reasoning, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Ratiocination* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Reassure, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, παρᾶκᾶλειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶμῦθεῖσθαι, P. παραθαρσύνειν; see *encourage*, *comfort*.

Reave, v. trans. See *bereave*.

Rebel, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀφεστηκώς (perf. part. ἀφιστάναι), or use pl. οἱ στασιάζοντες. *I saw not that I*

was rearing two pests and rebels against my throne V. οὐδ' ἐμάνθανον τρέφων δὺ' ἄτα καπανάσταις θρόνων (Soph., *Ant.* 532).

Rebel, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνίστασθαι; see *revolt*. *Incite to rebel* : Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Join in rebellion* : P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or dat.). *Be disobedient* : P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Rebel against* : lit. or met., P. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disobey* : P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.); see *disobey*. *Rise against* : Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνίστασθαι (dat.).

Rebellion, subs. *Revolt* : P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις. *Factionousness* : P. and V. στάσις. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Rebellious, adj. *Factionous* : P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Hostile* : P. and V. ἐχθρός, δύσνους, δυσμενής.

Rebelliously, adv. *Factionously* : P. στασιαστικῶς.

Rebelliousness, subs. *Factionousness* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness* : P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ; see also *disobedience*.

Rebound, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀναπηδᾶν. *Glance aside* : P. ἀπολισθάνειν, V. ἐξολισθάνειν.

Rebuff, v. trans. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

Rebuff, subs. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ.

Rebuild, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν.

Rebuke, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐπιπλήσσειν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), ψέγειν, P. καταμέμφεσθαι, κακίζειν, ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.

Rebuke, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ,

ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

Rebut, v. trans. *Clear from oneself (accusation, etc.)*: P. ἀπολυσθαι (acc.). *Disprove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Recall, v. trans. P. ἀνακαλεῖν, μετακαλεῖν. *Recall from banishment*: P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Recall to life, raise from the dead*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν; see under *raise*. *Recall (to another's mind)*: P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος); see *remind*. *Remember*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀναμνησκεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *remember*. *I recalled some ancient memory*: V. μνήμην παλαιὰν ἀνεμετρησάμην τινά (Eur., Ion, 250). *Recant*: see *recant*.

Recall, subs. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κἀθοδος, ἡ.

Recant, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, μετατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *retract*.

Recantation, subs. P. παλινωδία, ἡ.

Recapitulate, v. trans. P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι.

Recapitulation, subs. P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Recast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Recede, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναχωρεῖν (Eur., Rhes.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν. *Of an inundation*: P. ὑπονοστεῖν. *Yield*: see *yield*. *I do not recede from my position*: P. οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι (Thuc. 2, 61).

Receding, adj. V. ἄψορρος.

Receipt, subs. *Quittance*: P. ἄφεςις, ἡ. *Act of receiving*: P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Receipt of money*: V. ἀργύρου λαβή, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 935). *Receipts, revenue*: P. and V. λῆμμα, τό, P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Receipt and expenditure*: P. λῆμμα καὶ ἀνάλωμα.

Receive, v. trans. *Take*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, λαμβάνειν. *Receive from another*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν, παρὰλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρὰδέχεσθαι, V. ἀναδέχεσθαι. *If there were another channel to receive (the water) again*: P. εἰ ἦν χαράδρα πάλιν ὑποδεχομένη (Dem. 1277). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι κομίζεσθαι; see *win*. *Welcome*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.), V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Admit*: P. and V. εἰσδέχεσθαι, V. παρεισδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Receive (a wound)*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Receive (a suggestion) entertain*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Receive beforehand*: P. προλαμβάνειν. *Receive in addition*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Receive in return*: P. and V. ἀντὶλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνταπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀντιδέχεσθαι.

Received, adj. *Generally received*: use *current*.

Recent, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφ'ιτος, P. ὑπόγειος, V. ποταίνιος.

Recently, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἀρτίως, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἄρμοι.

Receptacle, subs. P. and V. δοχή, ἡ, P. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, δεξαμενή, ἡ; see also *vessel*.

Reception, subs. P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *Welcome, entertainment*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ; see *hospitality*.

Receptive, adj. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

Recess, subs. *Corner*: Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. also but rare P.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.

Recipient, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δεχόμενος.

Reciprocal, adj. See *mutual*.

Reciprocate, v. trans. *Give in return*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

Reciprocity, subs. P. τὸ ἀντιπεπονθός (Aristotle).

Recital, subs. *Reading*: P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ. *Account, report*: P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ; see *description*.

Recitation, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. *The art of recitation*: P. ἡ ῥαψωδική.

Recite, v. trans. *Describe*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Report*: P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν. *Rehearse*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖν. *Read*: Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκειν. *Repeat by heart*: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (absol or acc.).

Reciter, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Reck of, v. trans. See *heed*.

Reckless, adj. Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέτλιος, τολμηρός, ἄσυνετος, ἄβουλος, θερμός, V. θούρος, πάντολμος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, Ar. παρὰβολος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. Of things: P. ἄσκεπτος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. νεανῖκός, V. ἄκριτος, περισπερχής; see *rash*. *Reckless accusations*: P. τολμηραὶ κατηγορίαι. *Reckless of, heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἄφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Unspraring of*: P. ἀφειδής (gen.). *Be reckless of (unspraring of)*: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Recklessly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως, Ar. and P. νεανῖκῶς. *Thoughtlessly*: P. εὐχερῶς, ῥαδίως.

Recklessness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾱ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

Reckon, v. trans. *Count, number*:

P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν.

Calculate: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Hold, consider*:

P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν; see *consider*. *Reckon among*: P. and V. κατὰριθμεῖν (ἐν dat. or μετὰ gen.).

Be reckoned among: V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν dat.); see *count*.

Reckon in, include in reckoning: P. προσλογίζεσθαι. *Reckon on, trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.).

Expect: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι. *When war comes to the city's vote no one longer reckons*

on his own death: V. ὅταν γὰρ ἔλθῃ πόλεμος εἰς ψῆφον πόλεως οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 481).

Reckon up: P. ἀναλογίζεσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, καταριθμεῖσθαι; or use *reckon*.

Reckon with. *But if you conquer you have the son of Peleus to reckon with*:

V. νικῶν δ' ἔφεδρον παῖδ' ἔχεις τὸν Πηλέως (Eur., *Rhes.* 119).

Reckoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reckoning, subs. *Calculation*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Expectation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning: V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., *H. F.* 460).

Be out of one's reckoning, v.: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, V. ἀλᾶσθαι (Soph., *Aj.* 23); see *err*.

Punishment: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

Reclaim, v. trans. (*Land*): P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐξημεροῦν, καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν.

Civilise: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν. *Get back*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀπολύζεσθαι.

Ask back: P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν.

Recline, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰκλίνειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans.

Lie down: Ar. and P. κατὰκλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie*: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Lie down*: Ar.

and P. κατὰκεισθαι. *A cloak soft to recline on*: Ar. σισύρα ἐγκатаκλινῆναι μαλθακή (Av. 122).

Recluse, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Recognise, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, P. ἀναγνωρίζειν, V. ἀναγινώσκειν. *Perceive, discover*. P. and V. γινώσκειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γνωρίζειν. *Confess*: see *confess*.

Recognisable, adj. P. and V. εὐγνωστος, εὐμάθης (Xen).

Recognised, adj. *Admitted, confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

Recognition, subs. P. ἀναγνώρισις, ἡ. *From fear I failed in recognition of your face*: V. ἐκ τοῦ δείματος δυσγνωσίαν εἶχον προσώπου (Eur., El. 767). *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *In recognition of*: use prep., P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.)

Recoil, v. intrans. *Spring back*: Ar. and P. ἀνῆπῆδαν *Shrunk*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Recoil from* (with subs.): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Recoil from* (doing a thing): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). *Recoil* (on one's own head): use P. and V. πίπτειν, τρέπεσθαι *Make to recoil*: P. and V. τρέπειν.

Recollect, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.); see *remember*.

Recollection, subs. P. ἀνάμνησις, ἡ. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήσις, ἡ.

Recommend, v. trans. *Advise*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινι), πᾶραινεῖν (τί τινι), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι), εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Recommend* (to do a thing): P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), πᾶραινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.). *Introduce* (a person): P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν; see *introduce*. *Recommend oneself to* (a person): use εὐνοϊκῶς διατιθέναι (τινί). *The case thus put has something to recommend it*: P. ἔστι τοῦτο οὕτως μὲν ἀκοῦσαι λόγον τιν' ἔχον (Dem 462).

Recommendation, subs. *Recommendation*: P. and V. παραινεσις, ἡ; see *advise*. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

Recompense, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see *punishment, reward*.

Recompense, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite with evil*. P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.). *Compensate for, make good*. P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν.

Reconcile, v. trans. *Reconcile* (persons): P. and V. συνάλλασσεν, διαλλάσσειν, P. συναίγειν, συμβιβάζειν, διαλύειν (Dem. 555) *Be reconciled to*: also P. and V. καταλλάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Help to reconcile*: P. συνδιαλλάσσειν. *Reconcile* (differences). P. διαλύειν (or mid.) (acc.), V. διάλτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Or. 1679); see *settle*. *Reconcile* (difficulties): P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι, or substitute καλῶς for εὖ. *How must I reconcile these things?* V. ποῦ χρὴ τίθεσθαι ταῦτα; (Soph., Phil 451). *Reconcile oneself to*: see *endure*.

Reconciler, subs. P. and V. διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Reconciliation, subs. P. and V. συνάλλαξις, ἡ, διαλλαγή, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Recondite, adj. See *abstruse*.

Reconnaissance, subs. P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ, P. προσκοπή, ἡ.

Reconnoitre, v. trans. P. and V. *κατασκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, κατοπτεύειν* (Xen.).

Reconnoitring, subs. P. and V. *κατασκοπή, ἡ. For the purpose of reconnoitring: P. κατὰ θέαν. Reconnoitring-party P. πρόσκοποι, οἱ* (Xen.).

Reconsider, v. trans. *Examine again: P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν. Change: P. μετατίθεσθαι; see repent.*

Reconsideration, subs. P. *ἀναλογισμός, ὁ.*

Reconstruct, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν; see rebuild.*

Record, subs. *Memorial: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό. Worthly of record: P. ἀξιομνημόνευτος, P. and V. ἄξιος μνήμης. Register: P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό. Tables on which treaties, etc., were recorded: Ar. and P. στήλαι, αἱ. Records, archives: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. Reputation: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. Feat: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.*

Record, v. trans. *Narrate: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, λέγειν; see narrate. Mention. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μιμνησκείν) (gen. or περί gen.); see mention. Write down: P. and V. γράφειν, ἐγγράφειν, V. δελτοῦσθαι. Record my words on the tablets of your mind: V. θὲς δ' ἐν φρενὸς δέλτοις τοὺς ἐμοὺς λόγους (Soph., Frag.). Know this and record it in your mind: V. ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω (Soph., Phil. 1325). Record (it) on the unforgetting tablets of your mind: V. ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., P. V. 789).*

Recorder, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμματεὺς, ὁ.*

Recording, adj. *Mindful: P. and V. μνήμων.*

Recount, v. trans. P. and V. *λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P.*

διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). Recount to the end: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν. Recount in order: V. στοιχηγορεῖν.

Recoup, v. trans. *Make good: P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι; see compensate.*

Recourse, subs. P. *ἀναφορά, ἡ. Have recourse to: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.). Have you recourse to dumb witnesses? V. εἰς τοὺς ἀφώνους μάρτυρας φεύγεις, (Eur., Hipp 1076).*

Recover, v. trans. *Get back: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι (V. also act.), ἀνασώζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἀπολάζυσθαι (Eur., Hel. 911). Rescue: P. and V. ἀνασώζειν (or mid.). Help to recover: P. συνανασώζειν (τινὶ τι). Make good: P. and V. ἀκεῖσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν. Recover (money): P. κομίζεσθαι. Recover a loss: V. ἀνάλωμα λαβεῖν (Eur., Supp. 776). Recover one's sight: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). Recover (dead bodies after a fight): P. and V. ἡναιρεῖσθαι. Recover your breath: V. πνεῦμ' ἄθροισον (Eur., Phoen. 851). Restore to health, prosperity, etc.): P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἀναφέρειν. I recovered myself (on the verge of a mistake): P. ἀνέλαβον ἑμαυτόν (Plat., Lys. 210E) V. intrans. Get better: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, ῥαίζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν. Recover from: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). Revive: P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. Generally, be saved: P. and V. σώζεσθαι.*

Recoverer, subs. *One who gets back: V. κομιστής, ὁ.*

Recovery, subs. *Revival: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. Relief: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. Recovery of the dead after a battle: P. and V. ἀναίρεσις, ἡ. Recovery of debts: P. κομιδὴ, ἡ. Making good: P.*

- ἀνάληψις, ἡ. *We have a means of recovery from our misfortune*: V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., Or. 414).
- Recreant**, adj. Use *cowardly*.
- Recreation**, subs. *Refreshment*: P. and V. ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.). *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Relief*: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.
- Recriminate**, v. intrans. P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν; or use *abuse*.
- Recrimination**, subs. P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Words of recrimination hurttled to and fro*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *The envoys of each returned home without recrimination*: P. οἱ πρέσβεις ἐκατέρων ἀπῆλθον ἐπ' οἴκου ἀνεπικλήτως (Thuc. 1, 92).
- Recriminatory**, adj. Use V. ἐπίρροθος; see *abusive*.
- Recrudescence**, subs. See *renewal*.
- Recruit**, v. trans. *Get back (one's strength, etc.)* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Recruit your strength*: V. σύλλεξαι σθένος (Eur., Phoen. 850) *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὺνάγειν; see *collect*. *Recruit to one's standard, bring over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσᾶγεσθαι (acc.).
- Recruit**, subs. *Inexperienced man*. use adj.; P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Recruits, additional forces*: P. οἱ προσγιγνόμενοι. *Recruit to a party*: use adj., P. and V. εὗιους. *Make recruits, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσᾶγεσθαι (acc.). *Volunteer*: P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ.
- Rectification**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Rectify**, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνορθοῦν (or mid.).
- Rectitude**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.
- Recumbent**, adj. Use P. and V. κείμενος, ὕπτιος. *Lying on the ground*: V. χᾶμαιπετής (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Recuperate**, v. intrans. See *recover*.
- Recuperation**, subs. See *recovery*.
- Recur**, v. intrans. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Happen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Revolve*: P. περιφέρεσθαι.
- Recurrence**, subs. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.
- Red**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πυρρόν; see *purple*.
- Red**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός, V. μιλτόπρεπτος. *Crimson*: P. and V. αἰουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, φοίνιος, πορφύρους, Ar. φοινικιοῦς; see also *purple*. *Of hair*: P. and V. πυρρός.
- Redden**, v. trans. V. φοινίσσειν. V. intrans. *Become red*: V. φοινίσσεσθαι, φοινίσσειν (Soph., Frag.). *Blush*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν; see *blush*.
- Reddish**, adj. P. ὑπέρυθρος.
- Redeem**, v. trans. *Ransom*: P. λύεσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. λύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐκλτεῖν, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*. *Redeem (a promise)*: use *accomplish*. *The promise was redeemed*: P. ἡ ὑπόσχεσις ἀπέβη (Thuc. 4, 39). *Make up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Redeem (something in pawn)*: P. λύεσθαι. *Redeem a pledge in pawn*: P. ἐνέχυρον κομίζεσθαι.
- Redeeming feature**, subs. Use P. and V. κέρδος τό; see *good*.
- Redemption**, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.
- Red-hot**, adj. P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., Timae. 58c; Eur., Cycl. 631), V. καυστός (Eur., Cycl. 633), ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 457).
- Redistribute**, v. trans. P. ἀναδατεῖσθαι.

Redistributed, adj. P. ἀνάδαστος.

Redistribution, subs. P. ἀναδασμός, ὁ.

Red-legged, adj. (Of birds): V. φοινῖκοσκελής.

Redness, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Redolent, adj. Sweet-smelling: P. and V. εὐώδης. Be redolent of: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

Redouble, v. trans. Increase: P. ἐπιτείνειν.

Redoubt, subs. Use P. προτείχισμα, τό, or use fort.

Redoubtable, adj. Terrible: P. and V. δεινός; see terrible. Brave: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, θρασύς; see brave.

Redound to, v. trans. Conduce to: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.), συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.). Redound to one's credit: P. and V. κόσμον φέρειν (τινί) (Thuc. 4, 17). (I pray) that the gods put into the hearts of all of you what is likely to redound to the credit of your reputation publicly and your consciences individually: P. ὅτι μέλλει συνοίσειν καὶ πρὸς εὐδοξίαν κοινῇ καὶ πρὸς εὐσέβειαν ἐκάστῳ, τοῦτο παραστήσαι τοὺς θεοὺς πᾶσιν ὑμῖν (εὐχομαι) (Dem. 228).

Redress, v. trans. Rectify: P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν (or mid.). Make good. P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν.

Redress, subs. Amends: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ (or pl.) (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (rare P.). Making good. P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀναφορά, ἡ. Remedy: V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό; see remedy.

Reduce, v. trans. Lessen: P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). Cut down: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. Subdue, put down: P. and V. κατastreφείσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. Reduce by warfare: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). Reduce by siege: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (absol.). Reduce by hunger: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν

λιμῷ (Thuc. 1, 134). Get into one's power: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ἱποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.). Reduce to order: P. διακοσμεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. Reduce to a state: P. and V. καθιστάναι (eis, acc.), P. κατάγειν (eis, acc.). I was reduced to the depths of despair: P. εἰς πολλὴν ἀθυμίαν κατέστην (Lys. 120). You see how I am reduced by sickness: P. ὁρᾶτε δὴ ὥς διάκειμαι ὑπὸ τῆς νόσου (Thuc. 7, 77). Reduce (in bulk): P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.). When the suffering was reduced: V. ὅτε . . . ὁ μοχθος ἦν πέπων (Soph., O. C. 437).

Reduction, subs. Subjugation: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. Lowering: P. καθάίρεσις, ἡ.

Redundance, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Redundant, adj. P. and V. περισσός. Be redundant, v.: P. περισσεύειν.

Redundantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς.

Red-winged, adj. Ar. φοινῖκόπτερος.

Reecho, v. trans. A sound: V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀνταλλάζειν; see echo. Reecho (a sentiment): use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see approve.

Reed, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ. Where are the streams of Eurotas fair with reeds: V. ἵνα ῥοαί τοῦ καλλιδόνακός εἰσιν Εὐρώτα (Eur., Hel. 492). Made of reed, adj.: Ar. and V. σχοίνινος. Pipe, flute. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. Pen: P. κάλαμος, ὁ.

Reef, subs. P. and V. ἔρμα, τό, V. χοιράς, ἡ. Reefing rope: P. and V. κάλως, ὁ.

Reef, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθιέναι; see lower.

Reek, subs. Steam, vapor: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. Smoke: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἡ. Reek of incense: P. and

V. θυμιάματα, τά. *Reek of sacrifice*: Ar. κνῖσα, ἡ.

Reek, v. intrans. See *smoke*. *Make the altars reek with smoke*: V. κνῖσάν βωμούς (Eur., Alc. 1156, cf. Ar., Av. 1233). *Stink*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Still the dark blood of my murdered sire reeks through the house*: V. αἷμα δ' ἔτι πατρὸς κατὰ στέγας μέλαν σέσηπε (Eur., El. 318). *Reek with* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κατὰσταζειν (dat.), κατάρρειν (dat.), μῦδαν (dat.). *Reeking sacrifices*: V. ἔμπῦρα κνῖσωτά, τά. *Reeking with blood*: Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής. *Reeking sword*: V. νεόρραντον ξίφος.

Reel, v. intrans. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν. σφάλλεσθαι (Xen). *Give way before an attack*: P. κλίνεσθαι. *Make to reel (of an army)*: V. κλίνειν (Eur., Supp. 704). *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμειν. *Of the brain*: use *wander*.

Reeling, adj. P. and V. παρᾶφορος.

Re-establish, v. trans. P. and V. ἑνορθοῦν.

Refection, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

Refectory, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, το.

Refer, v. trans. *Put down to*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or τι εἰς τινα) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τινι). *Bid a person consult*: P. ἐφίεναι τινά εἰς (acc.). *I will refer you to a speaker who is worthy of your trust*: P. εἰς ἀξιόχρεων ὑμῖν τὸν λέγοντα ἀνοίσω (Plat., Ap. 20E). *Hand over to some one's decision*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐφίεναι (τι εἰς τινα). *Refer to, allude to*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Betake oneself to*: P. φοιτᾶν (παρά, acc.). *That*

in case of dispute it might be possible to refer to these documents:

P. ἢν' εἴ τι ἐγίγνετο ἀμφισβητήσιμον ἦν εἰς τὰ γράμματα ταῦτ' ἐπανελθεῖν (Dem. 837). *Have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν (εἰς, acc.).

Referee, subs. P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.); see *umpire*.

Reference, subs. *Handing over to another's decision*: P. ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Reference to, mention of*: P. and V. μνεία, ἡ. *In reference to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Have reference to, v.*: P. and V. τείνειν (εἰς, acc.).

Refill, v. trans. P. ἀναπληροῦν.

Refine, v. trans. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Refine (gold)*: Ar. ἀφειπεν. *Civilise*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἡμεροῦν. *Refine upon (a word or thought)*: V. κομψεύειν (acc.) (Soph., Ant. 324). *Absol., practise refinements (subtle distinctions)*: P. κομψεύεσθαι, P. and V. λεπτιουργεῖν.

Refined, adj. *Pure, unmixed*: P. and V. καθᾶρός. *Of gold*: P. ἀπεφθός (Thuc.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.). *Elegant*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος. *Artistic*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Be refined, v.*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν. *Subtle*: P. and V. κομψός.

Refinement, subs. *Refining process (of gold)*: P. ἔψησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἡ.

Refit, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Refitting, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Reflect, v. trans. *Reflect (as a mirror)*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν; see *show*. *Absol., ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Reflect with oneself*: P. παρ' ἑαυτῷ σκοπεῖν, πρὸς

ἑαυτὸν λογίζεσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν ἐνθυμείσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σκοπεῖν. *Reflect upon*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc. V also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίειν (acc.) Met., *blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*. *Bring into discredit*: P. εἰς ὑποψίαν καθιστάναι (acc.)

Reflection, subs. *Image*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Reflections in water*: P. τὰ ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι φαντάσματα, ἐν ὕδασι εἰκόνες. *A pale reflection of friendship* (as opposed to reality): V. ὁμιλίας κάτοπτρον (Æsch., Ag. 839). *Consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Meditation*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Reconsideration*: P. ἀι αλονισμός, ὁ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Discredit*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό.

Reflective, adj. P. σύνιους: see *thoughtful*.

Refluent, adj. V. παλίρρους.

Reform, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον, τρέπειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Reform* (politically): P. νεωτερίζειν (acc. or περί, acc.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

Reform, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Reform of the constitution*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Reformer, subs. (Politically); use P. ὁ νεωτερίζων.

Refractoriness, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ; see also *disobedience*.

Refractory, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *disobedient*. *Unmanageable*: P. and V. ἀπορος.

Refrain, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see also *forbear*. *When you have learnt from me give advice. Till then refrain*: V. ὅταν μάθης μου νουθέτει, τανῦν δ' ἔα (Soph., O. C. 593). *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Refrain from* (doing): P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μή, infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). *I refrained from killing*: V. ἔσχον μὴ κτανεῖν.

Refresh, v. trans P. and V. ἀναψίχειν (Plat.), V. καταψίχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρρωνύναι; see *encourage*. *Refresh one's memory about a thing*: P. εἰς μνήμην ἀναλαμβάνειν τι. *Be refreshed*: P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Refresh oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν.

Refreshing, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.).

Refreshment, subs. P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.). *Food* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

Reft of, adj See *bereft*.

Refuge, subs. P. and V. κατὰψυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of refuge*: also V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for refuge*, v.: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Take refuge in, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.); see under *recourse*.

Refugee, subs. P. and V. φυγᾶς, ὁ or ἡ; see *exile*.

Refulgence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *brightness*.

Refulgent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*.

Refund, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, P. ἀνταποδιδόναι.

Refurbish, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Refusal, subs. *Refusal to give*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγῃ, ἡ; see *avoidance*. *Meet with a refusal*: P. διαμαρτάνειν (Dem. 401). *You shall meet with no refusal at my*

hands: V. οὐκ ἄτιμος ἔκ γ' ἐμοῦ φανεῖ (Soph., O. C. 51).

Refuse, v. trans. *Decline*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀποθεῖν (or mid.), παρῶθαι (or mid.), διωθίσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), ἀρνέσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνέσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι; see also *reject*. *Avoid*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *avoid*. *Refuse an invitation*: P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.) cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). *Refuse to give*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. V. also acc.). *Lo I stretch forth my hand and nothing shall be refused* V. ἰδὸν προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντετήρησεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be refused*: V. ἡ ναὺς γὰρ ἄξει κοῦκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Do not refuse when we are begging our first favour*: P. μὴ . . . ἡμῶν τὴν γε πρώτην αἰτησάντων χάριν ἀπαρνηθεὶς γένη (Plat., *Soph.* 217c). *Refuse to* (with infin.): Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίνεσθαι. *Do not refuse to answer me this*: P. μὴ φθόνει μοι ἀποκρίνασθαι τοῦτο (Plat., *Goig.* 489A). *Come to my house early to-morrow and don't refuse*: P. αὖριον ἔωθεν ἀφίκου οἶκαδε καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσης (Plat., *Lach.* 201B; cf. Ar., *Av.* 133).

Refuse, subs. P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, *Æsch.*, *Frag.*). V. καθάρματα, τά. Used Met., of persons: Ar. and P. καθάρμα, τό, περίτρυμμα, τό.

Refutation, subs. P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ. *Refutation of a charge*: V. αἰτίας ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Refute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. ἀπελέγχειν, διελέγχειν. *Easy to refute*, adj.: P. εὐέλεγκτος, εὐεξελέγκτος.

Regain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *recover*. *Regain confidence*: Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν (absol.).

Regal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, βασιλῆις, ἀρχικός, τυραννικός, V. τύραννος.

Regale, v. trans. *Feast*: P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εὐχαῖν (Eur., *Oycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν; see *feast*. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

Regally, adv. P. βασιλικῶς (Xen.), τυραννικῶς.

Regard, subs. *Care*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, φρονις, ἡ (rare P.); see *care*. *Respect, deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *respect*. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Pay regard to*: P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιέσθαι (gen.), V. λόγον ἔχειν (gen.); see *regard*, v. *In regard to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.); see *concerning*. *Love*: see *love*. *Look*: see *look*.

Regard, v. trans. *Heed, care for*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὄραν ἔχειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay respect to*: Ar. and P. θεράπυειν. *Value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι, P. and V. τιμᾶν, κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Look upon*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσορᾶν (Plat. but rare P.); see *behold, watch*. *Consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν.

Regarding, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.); see *concerning*.

Regardless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Regardless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), δλίγυρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*); see *heedless*.

Regardlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

Regardlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.

Regency, subs. *Guardianship*: P.

- ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Theras held the regency in Sparta*: P. ἐπιτροπαίαν εἶχεν (ὁ Θήρας) τὴν ἐν Σπαρτῇ βασιλείαν (Hdt. 4, 147).
- Regenerate**, v. trans. *Save*: P. and V. σῶζειν. *Make perfect*: use P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν.
- Regeneration**, subs. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.
- Regenerator**, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.
- Regent**, subs. *Governor*: P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *He acted as regent for Pleistarchus, who though king was still a minor, being his cousin*. P. Πλείσταρχον . . . ὄντα βασιλέα καὶ νέον ἔτι ἀνεψιὸς ὢν ἐπετρόπευε (Thuc. 1, 132).
- Regime**, subs. *Established order*: P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ. *Way of life*: P. and V. δίαίτα, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ.
- Regimen**, subs. *System of living*: P. and V. δίαίτα, ἡ.
- Regiment**, subs. *Use* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ.
- Region**, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. V. πλάξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ, or pl.
- Register**, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό, πίναξ, ὁ.
- Register**, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν, ἀναγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν, ἐπιγράφειν; see enrol. *Have (a name, etc.) registered*: P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι (mid.). *Register a vow*: use swear, v.
- Registrar**, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.
- Registration**, subs. P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, ἐπιγραφὴ, ἡ.
- Regress**, subs. *Return*: see return. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ.
- Regret**, subs. *Remorse*: P. and V. μετᾶμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾶμελος, ὁ, V. μετᾶγνοια, ἡ. *Sorrow for something lost or absent*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Tears of regret*: V. ποθεῖν ἃ δάκρυα, τά.
- Regret**, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μετᾶγιγνώσκειν (acc.). *I regret*: Ar. and P. μετᾶμέλει μοι (gen.). *They regretted that they had not accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc., 4, 27). *Miss, feel the loss of*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.). *Lament*: Ar. and P. ἄγανακτεῖν (dat.), χᾶλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Rue*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764).
- Regretful**, adj. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Regretful tears*: V. ποθεῖν ἃ δάκρυα.
- Regretfully**, adv. *Unwillingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν, in agreement with subject; see also reluctantly.
- Regrettable**, adj. *Untoward*: P. and V. δυσχερής; see untoward.
- Regretted**, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός.
- Regular**, adj. *Ordinary, customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος, σὺνήθης, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), εἰωθώς, εἰθισμένος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Regular meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. κῦρία Ἐκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία). *Symmetrical*: P. σύμμετρος. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμιος, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. *Met., absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς.
- Regularity**, subs. Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Symmetry*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.
- Regularly**, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. τεταγμένως. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμέραν. *Continually*: P. and V. αἰεί, Ar. and P. συνεχῶς. *Symmetrically*: P. συμμετρως. *He cut down the pay so that three obols should be given instead of the Attic drachma and that not regularly*: P. τὴν μισθοφόραν συνετέμεν ἀντὶ δραχμῆς Ἀττικῆς ὥστε

τριώβολον καὶ τοῦτο μὴ συνεχῶς
διδόσθαι (Thuc. 8, 45).

Regulate, v. trans. Ar. and P.
διοικεῖν, τᾱμιεύειν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν,
νέμειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν, V.
νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν; see *manage*,
govern. *Fix*, *appoint*. P. and V.
τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *We cannot*
regulate the extent to which we wish
our empire to reach: P. οὐκ ἔστιν
ἡμῶν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα
ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arrange in*
order: P. διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν,
διαστοιχίζεσθαι, διασταθμᾶσθαι.

Regulation, subs. *Management*.
P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Co-*
mmand: see *command*. *Ordi-*
nance: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός,
ὁ (rare P.).

Rehabilitate, v. trans. *Restore*. P.
and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

Rehearsal, subs. *Practice*: Ar.
and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Rehearse, v. trans. *Practise*: Ar.
and P. μελετᾶν. *Narrate*: P. and
V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι;
see *narrate*. *Recite*: P. and V.
ὑμνεῖν.

Reign, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ,
κράτος, τό.

Reign, v. intrans. P. and V.
βασίλεύειν, ἄρχειν, κράτειν, δεσπόζειν,
τυραννεύειν, V. ἀνάσσειν, κοιράνειν,
κράττειν, Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν.
Reign over: use *govern*. *The*
reigning family: P. ἡ τυραννική
οἰκία (Dem. 22).

Reimburse, v. trans. See *repay*.
Make good: P. and V. ἀναλαμ-
βάνειν.

Reimbursement, subs. *Repayment*:
P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Rein, subs. P. and V. ἡνία, ἡ, V.
ρῦτήρ, ο, ἵππόδεσμα, τά (Eur., Hipp.
1225). *Bridle*: P. and V. χαλινός,
ὁ. *Give rein to*: Met., P. and V.
χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Rein in, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν;
see *check*.

Reinforce, v. trans. *Come to help*:
P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπι-

βοηθεῖν (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.),
προσβοηθεῖν (dat.), παραγίγνεσθαι
(dat.). Met., P. and V. βοηθεῖν
(dat.). *Send help*: P. βοήθειαν
πέμπειν.

Reinforcements, subs. P. βοήθεια,
ἡ, βοηθοί, οἱ, οἱ προσγιγνόμενοι
(Thuc. 2, 79). *We have no means*
of getting reinforcements for our
crews: P. οὐδ' ὁπόθεν ἐπιπληρωσόμεθα
τὰς ναῦς ἔχομεν (Thuc. 7, 14). *It*
will be disgraceful to be forced to
leave or afterwards send for rein-
forcements: P. αἰσχρὸν βιασθέντας
ἀπελθεῖν ἢ ὕστερον ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι
(Thuc. 6, 21).

Reins, subs. *Kidneys*: Ar. and P.
νεφροί, οἱ. Met., *heart*: P. and V.
ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ,
τό, θῦμός, ὁ φρήν, ἡ, or pl. V.
σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., ἥπαρ, τό.

Reinspirit, v. trans. Use *encourage*.

Reinstate, v. trans. P. and V.
κατάγειν (τινὰ εἰς τι), καθιστάναι (τινὰ
εἰς τι).

Reinstatement, subs. *Return from*
exile: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

Reiterate, v. trans. *Repeat*: P.
ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμ-
βάνειν, V. ἀναπολεῖν, ἀναμετρεῖσθαι.
Say over and over: P. and V.
θρυλεῖν. *Assert emphatically*: P.
ισχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι.

Reiteration, subs. *Recapitulation*:
P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Reject, v. trans. *Not to choose*: P.
ἀποκρίνειν. *Refuse*: P. and V.
οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.),
πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναί-
νεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare
P.). *Cast aside*: P. and V.
ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπο-
ρρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Despise*: P.
and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.),
Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*.
Neglect: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.),
πᾶράμελεῖν (gen.). *Dislike*: V.
ἀποστέργειν; see *dislike*. *Reject*
by voting: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν.
Reject (candidates for office) after
scrutiny. P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν.

Rejection, subs. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγη, ἥ; see *avoidance*, *refusal*.

Rejoice, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch., Eum.* 253) *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), προσσαίνειν, Ar. προστέσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι, Ar. and V. τέπεισθαι (rare P.). *Rejoice at*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπυχαιρεῖν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (ἐπὶ, dat.) (*Dem.* 332, and Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat.), γαυριᾶν (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.). *Rejoice with another*: P. and V. σὺνῆδεσθαι (absol. or dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (absol. or dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθῆν).

Rejoicing, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἥ, χαρά, ἥ; see *joy*. *An object for rejoicing*: use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος, or subs., V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

Rejoin, v. trans. *Return to*: use P. ἐπανέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.) Absol., answer: P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (*Eur., Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιτῖθέναι, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν; see *answer*. *Make a defence*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (*Eur., Bacch.* 41).

Rejoinder, subs. *Answer*: P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἥ (*Eur., Frag.*), P. ὑπόληψις. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἥ.

Rejuvenate, v. trans. Ar. ἀνανεάζειν.

Rekindle, v. trans. Met., P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), Ar. ἐκζωπυρεῖν; see *kindle*.

Relapse, v. intrans. P. ἀποκλίνειν. *Relapse into, be reduced to*: P. and V. καθίστασθαι (eis, acc.).

Relate, v. trans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξευπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Relate to the end*: P. and V. διαπαραίνειν. *Relate to, have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν eis (acc.).

Related, adj. *Related (by blood, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκείος; see *kindred*. *Be related to*: P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (dat. or gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Was he related to you?* V. μὴν προσήκέ σοι; (*Eur., I. T.* 550) *Be more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω εἶναι (*Dem.* 1066).

Relation, subs. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ἥ, διέξοδος, ἥ (Plat.); see also *narrative*. *Kindred*: use adj., P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, δμῶσπορος, σὺναιμος, δμαιμος, δμαίμων; see *kindred*. *Relations*: P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες, V. οἱ πρὸς αἰμᾶτος. *Polybus was no relation to you*: V. ἦν σοι Πόλυβος οὐδὲν ἐν γένει (*Soph., O. R.* 1016). *Relation by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό, γαμβρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ. *Inter-course*: P. and V. ὀμίλια, ἥ, κοινωνία, ἥ, P. ἐπιμξία, ἥ; see *intercourse*. *Business relations*: P. τὰ συμβόλαια. *Mutual relations*: P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Relations with a person*: P. and V. τὰ πρὸς τινα. *Women's relations with men are difficult*: V. τὰ γὰρ γυναικῶν δυσχερὴ πρὸς ἄρσενας (*Eur., Ion.* 398). *What relation is there between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; with two genitives. *Have relations with*, v.: P. and V. ὀμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.); see *have intercourse with*, under *intercourse*. *I think we may find this important for discovering the nature of courage namely in what relation it stands to the other parts of virtue*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ ἐξευρεῖν περὶ ἀνδρείας, πρὸς τὰλλα μῦρια τὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς πῶς ποτ' ἔχει (Plat., *Prot.* 353B).

Relationship, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό συγγένεια, ἥ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οἰκειότης, ἥ, V. συγγενεὺς ὀμίλια. *Ties of relationship*: P. τὰ τῆς

- συγγενείας ἀναγκαῖα (Dem. 1118), P. and V. ἀνάγκη, V. τὸ προσήκον. *From his relationship to Atreus*: P. κατὰ τὸ οἰκεῖον Ἀτρεΐ (Thuc. 1, 9). *Nearness of relationship*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἦ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά. *Relationship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἦ.
- Relative**, subs. See *relation*.
- Relative**, adj. As opposed to *absolute*: P. πρὸς ἡμᾶς (Aristotle). *Relative to, incident to*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Concerning*. see *concerning*.
- Relatively**, adv. *In relation to something, opposed to absolutely*: P. πρὸς τι (Aristotle). *Relatively to, in comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.)
- Relax**, v. trans. *Loosen*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, χαλᾶν (Plat.), παρίεναι, μεθιέναι, V. ἐξᾶνιέναι. *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, μεθιέναι, Ar. and V. ὑφίεναι (gen.) (or mid.), P. ἐπανιέναι. *If for a moment we relax our precautions*: P. εἰ ἀφαιρήσομέν τι καὶ βραχὺ τῆς τηρήσεως (Thuc. 7, 13). *Relax one's anger*: Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξᾶνιέναι. *The law is relaxed*: V. ὁ νόμος ἀνείται (Eur., Or. 941). *Do not relax your hold of the common interests*: μὴ . . . τοῦ κοινοῦ τῆς σωτηρίας ἀφίεσθε (Thuc. 2, 60). *Be relaxed*: P. and V. παρῖεσθαι. *My limbs are relaxed*: V. λύεται . . . μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). *They were sleeping all with their limbs relaxed*: V. ἦδον δὲ πᾶσαι σώμασιν παρειμέναι (Eur., Bacch. 683). *Relax one's efforts through cowardice*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Enervate*: Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in Act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.
- Relaxation**, subs. *Loosening*: P. ἀνεσις, ἦ, χάλασις, ἦ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἦ. *Recreation, rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, παῦλα, ἦ, P. ἀνεσις, ἦ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ, διατριβή, ἦ.
- Relay**, subs. *Succession*. P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ; see *relief*.
- Release**, v. trans. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let fall*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Release one's grip*: P. and V. χαλᾶν. *Deliver*. P. and V. λτίειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*.
- Release**, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἦ, λύσις, ἦ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἦ, ἐκτροπή, ἦ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἦ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἦ. *Salvation*. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ.
- Relegate**, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθιέναι.
- Relent**, v. intrans. *Be softened*: P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), μαλακίζεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, μαλθάσσεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (aor. pass. πεπαίνειν), P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσεσθαι. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν. *Show mercy*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι. *Relent towards*: use *pity*.
- Relentless**, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, νηλής, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος; see *cruel*.
- Relentlessly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly*.
- Relentlessness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ; see *cruelty*.
- Relevant**, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, προσήκων.
- Relevantly**, adv. P. προσηκόντως.
- Reliability**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἦ, τὸ πιστόν, P. πιστότης, ἦ, βεβαιότης, ἦ.
- Reliable**, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος, ἀξιόχρεως (Eur., Or. 597, but rare V.), P. ἀξιόπιστος.

Reliably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς.

Reliance, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Self-reliance*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Reliant, adj. P. and V. θραῦς, τολμηρός; see *bold*.

Relic, subs. P. and V. λείψανον (or pl.).

Relief, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), παρὰψύχῃ, P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Have relief from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). *When his body hath relief from sickness*: V. ὅταν μὲν σῶμα κουφισθῇ νόσου (Eur., Or. 43). *Recreation*: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Relief from*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ (gen.), παῦλα, ἡ (gen.), διαλύσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Riddance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Reliefs, relays*.—*Apportioning (the work) among themselves in reliefs*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75). *When the Phocian general sent for the cavalry from Argura to act as reliefs*: P. ἐπειδὴ ὁ στρατηγὸς Φωκίων μετεπέμπετο τοὺς ἐξ Ἀργούρας ἱππέας ἐπὶ τὴν διαδοχὴν (Dem. 567). *Fifty trireme set sail as reliefs and put in at Egypt*: P. πεντηκοντα τριῆρεις διάδοχοι πλέουσai ἐς Αἴγυπτον ἔσχον (Thuc. 1, 110). *In sculpture, work in relief*: P. ἐκτύπωμα, τό, V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130). *Work in relief*, v. trans.: P. ἐκτυποῦν.

Relieve, v. trans. *Alleviate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμάριζειν; see *alleviate*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Comfort, cheer*: P. and V. παρὰ-μῦθεσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Relieve from, free from*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (τινά τινος),

ἀπαλλάσσειν (τινά τινος), ἀπολύειν (τινά τινος) (Eur., Or. 1236), V. κουφίζειν (τινά τινος); see *deliver*. *Relieve from labour*: V. μόχθου ἐπικουφίζειν. *Relieve from troubles*: V. ἀποκουφίζειν κακῶν. *May the gods relieve you of your sickness*: V. καὶ σε δαίμονες νόσου μεταστήσειαν (Soph., Phil. 462). *Go to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *They made their attacks taking turns to relieve*: P. ἀναπαύοντες ἐν τῷ μέρει τοὺς ἐπίπλους ἐποιοῦντο (Thuc. 4, 11). *Relieve a person of a duty, etc., take it over from him*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (τί τινι). *They did not relieve Nicias of the command*: P. τὸν Νικίαν οὐ παρέλυσαν τῆς ἀρχῆς (Thuc. 7, 16).

Reliever, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ; see *deliverer*.

Relieving, adj. V. παυστήριος, λυτήριος. *Relieving pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νόδυνος.

Religion, subs. P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Worship*: P. θεῶν θεραπεία, ἡ. *Religiousness*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Religious, adj. *Religious rites*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἱερά, P. and V. τὰ θεῖα; see *rites*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής.

Religiously, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

Religiousness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Relinquish, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι; see also *leave*. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μετέσθαι (gen.). *I relinquish the command to him*: P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Relinquishment, subs. P. and V. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Relish, v. trans. *Put up with*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι; see *endure*.

Not to relish : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*

Relish, subs. *Seasoning* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα τό. *Dainty* : P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Give a relish to, season, v.* : P. ἡδύνειν. *Have a relish for* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν ; see *like*.

Reluctance, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Reluctance to take the field* : P. ἀπόκνησις τῶν στρατειῶν. *Unwillingness to grant a thing* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *From base reluctance to benefit any man*. V. φειδοῖ πονηρᾷ μηδέν' εὖ ποιεῖν βροτῶν (Eur., *Frag.*).

Reluctant, adj. *Of persons* : P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν. *Of things* : P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Be reluctant to, v.* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κῦτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Reluctantly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκουσίως, P. ἀκόντως. *Do a thing reluctantly* : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι. *With an effort* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλῃς. *He agreed reluctantly* : P. συνέφησε μόγῃς.

Rely on, v. trans. P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.). *Relying on* : use adj., P. and V. πίσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.).

Remain, v. intrans. *Abide* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μίμνειν, προσμένειν, see *stay*. *Remain behind* : P. ὑπομένειν. *Remain on* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμένειν (absol.). *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾰμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be left* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *Remain over* : P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Hope remains* : P. ἐλπὶς ὑπέστι.

Remainder, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰπίλοιπα (Dem. 361).

Remaining, adj. P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος, Ar. and P. ὑπολοιπος, περίλοιπος.

Remains, subs. P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

Remand, v. trans. *Put off*. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

Remand, subs. P. and V. ἀνάβολή, ἡ.

Remark, subs. *Something said* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or use *speech*. *Mention*. P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ.

Remark, v. trans. *Say* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἀγορεύειν ; see *say*. *Notice* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc.), P. κατανοεῖν ; see *notice*. *Remark upon* : see *mention*.

Remarkable, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμασιος, V. ἑκπαγλος. *Preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Remarkably, adj. *Extraordinarily* : P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως. *Preeminently* : P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.

Remediable, adj. P. ἱατός (Plat.), ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἱασῖμος (Plat.).

Remedial, adj. *Stopping pain* : V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος. *Advantageous* : P. and V. σύμφορος ; see *profitable*.

Remedy, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ, φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό, ἀκέσματα, τά. *Remedy against* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό (gen.), λύσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.). *We have a remedy for our distress* : V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., *Or.* 414).

Remedy, v. trans. P. and V. ἱᾶσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι, ἀκείσθαι. *To see how the present state of things may be remedied* : P. ὅπως τὰ παροντ' ἐπανορθωθήσεται σκοπεῖν.

Remember, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass.

of μιμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀναμιμνήσκεισθαι (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.), P. ἀπομνημονεύειν, διαμνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φυλάσσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *As far as I remember*: P. ὡς ἐγὼ μνήμης ἔχω (Plat., Hipp. Maj. 302B). *Easy to remember*, adj.: P. εὐμνημόνευτος. *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. αἰμνηστος; see *memorable*.

Remembering, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Remembrance, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.

Remind, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναμιμνήσκειν (τινά τι or τινά τινος). P. ὑπομιμνήσκειν (τινά τι). *Remind again*: P. ἐπαναμιμνήσκειν (τινά τι).

Reminder, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ.

Reminiscence, subs. P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

Remiss, adj. P. and V. ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. μαλακός, P. ἀπρόθυμος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.). *Negligent*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.). *Be remiss*, v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

Remission, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ; see *relief*. *Quittance*: P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Forgiveness* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

Remissly, adv. P. ἀπροθύμως, Ar. and P. μαλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Negligently*: P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

Remissness, subs. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Remit, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀφίεναι. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, χαλᾶν (Plat.), παρίεναι, V. ἐξανίεναι;

see *relax*. *Remit one's anger*: V. ὀργῆς ἐξανίεναι, Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν; see *pardon*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν.

Remnant, subs. P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

Remodel, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν; see *reform*.

Remonstrance, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *protest*. *You cease not despite my remonstrance*. V. καὶ ταῦτ' ἐμοῦ λέγοντος οὐκ ἀφίστασαι (Eur., El. 66). *Not without remonstrance on my part*: V. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπ' ἀρρήτοις γε τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις (Soph., Ant. 556). *Let be, wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. ἴτω· περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσφ' λόγοι (Eur., Med. 819).

Remonstrate, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be annoyed*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν. *Remonstrate with, intercede with*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Dissuade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν (acc.), V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc.); see *dissuade*.

Remorse, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*. *Feel remorse for*, v.: P. and V. μετᾰγινώσκειν (acc.). *I feel remorse for*: Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι (gen.). *Feel remorse* (absol), v.: P. μετᾰμέλεσθαι, μετανοεῖν.

Remorseful, adj. P. μεταμελείας, μεστός (Plat., Rep. 577B); see *repentant*.

Remorseless, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾰραίτητος, νηλής, δῦσάλητος. ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος; see *cruel*.

Remorselessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly*.

Remorselessness, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀγνωμοσύνη*, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Remote, adj. *Long*: P. and V. *μακρός*. *Far off*: V. *ἐκτοπος*, *ἀποπτος*, *τηλουρός*, *τηλωπός*; see *distant*. *Most remote*: P. and V. *ἔσχατος*. *Remote from*: see *far from*. *From the remote past*: P. *ἐκ παλαιτάτου* (Thuc. 1, 18), *πόρρωθεν*. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. *ὀλίγος*, *βραχύς*, *μικρός*, *σμικρός*. *Not clear*. P. and V. *ἀφάνης*.

Remotely, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. *μακράν*, P. *ἀποθεν*, Ar. and P. *πόρρω*, Ar. and V. *ἀπωθεν*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*, *ἐκὰς* (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more remotely related*: P. *γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες* (Dem. 1066).

Remoteness, subs. P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ.

Remould, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀναπλάσσειν*; see *reform*.

Removable, adj. P. *περιαιρετός* (Thuc. 2, 13).

Removal, subs. *Migration*: P. and V. *ἀνάστασις*, ἡ, P. *μετάστασις*, *μετανάστασις*. *Putting an end to*: P. *καθαίρεσις*, P. and V. *διαλύσις*, ἡ. *On the fourth or fifth day after the removal of the men to the island*: P. *τετάρτη ἡ πέμπτη ἡμέρα μετὰ τὴν τῶν ἀνδρῶν εἰς τὴν νῆσον διακομιδὴν* (Thuc 3, 76).

Remove, v. trans. *Carry away*: P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*. *Shift, transfer*: P. and V. *μεθιστάναι*, *μεταφέρειν*, V. *μεταίρειν*; see *transfer*. *Remove from home*: P. and V. *ἐνιστάναι*, *ἐξάνιστάναι*, *ἀποικίζειν*, V. *ἀφιδρῦεσθαι*; see *banish*. *Take away*: P. and V. *ἀφαιρεῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἀναιρεῖν*, *πᾶραιρεῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἐξαιρεῖν* (or *mid.*); see *withdraw*. *Strip off*: P. *περιαιρεῖν*. *Remove (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρεῖν*, P. *διαλύειν*, V. *ἀπαίρειν*. *Put an end to*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *καθαιρεῖν*, *ἀναιρεῖν*, *λύειν*, Ar. and P. *κατᾱλύειν*, *διαλύειν*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V.

ὑπεξαιρεῖν, *ἀφᾱνίζειν*, P. *ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Help to remove*: V. *συνεξαιρεῖν* (acc.). *Remove secretly (from place of danger, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὑπεκτίθεσθαι*, *ὑπεκπέμπειν*, *ἐκκλέπτειν*, *ἐκκομίζεσθαι*, P. *ὑπεκκομίζειν*, V. *ὑπεκλαμβάνειν*, *ὑπεκσώζειν*; see *rescue*. *Help to remove*: P. *συνεκκομίζειν* (τινά τι). V. intrans. *Change one's dwelling*: P. *μετανίστασθαι*, *ἀπανίστασθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀιοικίζεισθαι*, *μεταῶχεῖν*, P. and V. *μεθίστασθαι*, V. *μετοικεῖν*.

Remove, subs. *Distance, difference* P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ. *Being many removes distant in relationship to Archiades*: P. *πολλοστὸς εἰς τὴν τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου συγγένειαν προσήκων* (Dem. 1086).

Remunerate, v. trans. P. and V. *μισθὸν δίδοναι* (dat.), P. *μισθοδοτεῖν* (dat.).

Remuneration, subs. P. and V. *μισθός*, ὁ.

Rencounter, subs. See *encounter*.

Rend, v. trans. P. and V. *καταρρηγνύναι*, *σπᾶράσσειν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *καταξάινειν* (also Xen.), *διασπᾶράσσειν*, *διασπᾶσθαι*, V. *ῥηγνύναι* (rare P. uncompounded), *σπᾶν*, *κνάπτειν*, *ἀρτᾶμεῖν*, *διαρτᾶμεῖν*. *Rend in pieces*: V. *διαφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *διαφορεῖν*. *Rent*: see *rent*.

Render, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. *δίδοναι*, *πᾶρέχειν*, *νέμειν*, V. *πορστύνειν*, *πορεῖν* (2nd aor. *πόρειν*), Ar. and V. *ὀπάζειν*. *Give back*: P. and V. *ἀποδίδοναι*. *Interpret*: P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*. *Render an account*: P. *εὐθυναν δίδοναι*, *λόγον ἀποφέρειν*. *Make*: P. and V. *ποιεῖν*, *κάθιστάναι*, *πᾶρέχειν* (or *mid.*), P. *παρασκευάζειν*, *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἀποφαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *τίθεναι* (rare P.), V. *κτίζειν*, *τεύχειν*. *Render oneself, become*: P. and V. *γίγνεσθαι*, *κάθιστασθαι* (pass.).

Rendering, subs. *Interpretation*: P. *ἐξήγησις*, ἡ.

Rendezvous, subs. P. and V. *ἀφορμή*, ἡ, P. *ὁρμητήριον*, τό.

- Rending**, subs. V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, σπᾶραγμα, τό.
- Renegade**, subs. *Traitor*: P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.
- Renew**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Be renewed*: also P. ἀνακαινίζεσθαι.
- Renewal**, subs. P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.
- Renounce**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν (Eur., Supp. 343). *Disinherit*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφιέναι, ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.), μεθιέναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Fling away*: P. προίεσθαι. *Dismiss*: P. and V. χαίρειν ἔαν (acc.). *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *I renounce the command in his favour*: P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).
- Renovate**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν.
- Renovation**, subs. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.
- Renown**, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.
- Renowned**, adj. P. and V. περίβλεπτος, εὐδοξος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἐπιφανής, διαφανής, ἔνδοξος, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, ἀξιόλογος, περιβόητος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός. *Be renowned*, v: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., Rhes.).
- Rent**, subs. *Tear*: Ar. and V. λᾶκίς, ἡ. *Rent in the earth*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Money paid for use of property*: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ, μίσθωμα, τό. *Rent of a house*: P. ἐνοίκιον, τό.
- Rent**, v. trans. *Hire for money*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.
- Rent**, adj. V. διχορραγής, διαρρώξ; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled*:
- V. διασπᾶρακτος. *Rent by dogs*: V. κύνοςπᾶρακτος.
- Renunciation**, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.
- Reopen**, v. trans. See *renew*. *Reopen a case already decided*: P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018).
- Repair**, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.
- Repair**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Make good*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι. V. intrans. *Resort to* see *resort*, go.
- Repairer**, subs. P. ἐπισκευαστής, ὁ.
- Reparable**, adj. P. ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἰσῆμος (Plat.).
- Reparation**, subs. *Compensation*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Atonement*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.). *Making good*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνᾶφορά, ἡ. *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό. *Make reparation for* see *atone for*. *Make good*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι.
- Repartee**, subs. *Answer*: P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ. *Wit*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.
- Repast**, subs. *Meal*: P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό. *Feast*: P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοίνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ; see also *food*.
- Repay**, v. trans. *Pay back*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, ἀποτίνειν (Eur., Or. 655), P. ἀνταποδιδόναι. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνιᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Repay with evil*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά). *Repay with good*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν (τινά), P. and V. εὖ πάθων ἀντιδρᾶν (τινά). *Repay measure for measure*: V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., Theb. 638).
- Repayment**, subs. P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see also *punishment*, *reward*.

Repeal, v. trans. P. and V. *καῖραιρέιν*, *λύειν*, P. *ἀναιρέιν*, Ar. and P. *διᾱλύειν*, *κατᾱλύειν*.

Repeal, subs. P. *διάλυσις*, ἡ.

Repeat, v. trans. P. *ἐπαναπολεῖν*, *ἀναλαμβάνειν*, *ἐπαναλαμβάνειν*, V. *ἀναπολεῖν*, *ἀναμετρεῖσθαι*. *Say*: P. and V. *λέγειν*, *εἰπεῖν*. *Recite*: Ar. and P. *ῥωψωδεῖν*. *Say over and over*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *θρῦλεῖν*. *Renew*: P. and V. *ἀνανεοῦσθαι*. *Divulge*: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, *μηνύειν*; see *divulge*. *Repeat oneself*: use P. and V. *ταῦτὰ λέγειν*. *Repeat your questions and learn the truth fully*: V. *ἐπανδίπλαζε καὶ σαφῶς ἐκμίνθανε* (Æsch., P. V. 817).

Repeated, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. *πυκνός*, *πολύς*, Ar. and P. *συχνός*.

Repeatedly, adv. P. and V. *πολλάκις*, *θᾶμᾶ* (Plat.), P. *συχνόν*, *συχνά*, Ar. and V. *πολλά*, Ar. and P. *πυκνά*.

Repel, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπελαύνειν*, *ἄπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *ἄμύνεσθαι*, *διωθεῖσθαι*, V. *ἐξᾱμύνεσθαι*; see *ward off*, *repulse*. *Rout*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Reject*: P. and V. *ἄπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι*, *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or mid.), Ar. and V. *ἀποπτύειν*; see *reject*. *Disgust*: P. *ἀηδίαν παρέχειν* (dat.).

Repellent, adj. P. *ἀηδής*, P. and V. *βᾶρύς*, *δυσχερής*; see also *loathsome*.

Repent, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν*, P. *μετανοεῖν*, *μεταμέλεσθαι*. *I repent*: Ar. and P. *μετᾱμέλει μοι*. *Repent of*: P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν* (acc.). *I repent of*: Ar. and P. *μετᾱμέλει μοι* (gen.). *They repented of not having accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. *μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 27). *He shall make such a marriage as ere long he shall repent of*: V. *γαμει γάμον τοιοῦτον ᾧ ποτ' ἀσχαλᾷ* (Æsch., P. V. 764). *You would repent it should you lay hands (on them)*: V. *κλάοις ἂν εἰ ψαύσεις* (Æsch., Supp. 925). *You shall repent it*: Ar. and V. *κλαύσει* (fut. of *κλάειν*).

Repentance, subs. P. and V. *μετᾱμέλεια*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *μετάνοια*, ἡ, *μετάμελος*, ὁ, V. *μετᾱγνοια*, ἡ.

Repentant, adj. P. *μεταμελείας μεστός* (Plat., *Rep.* 577E). *Humbled*: P. and V. *τᾱπεινός*.

Repetition, subs. *Renewal*: P. *ἀνανέωσις*, ἡ. *Recapitulation*: P. *ἐπάνοδος*, ἡ. *Narration*: P. *διήγησις*, ἡ. *Recitation*: P. *ῥαψωδία*, ἡ.

Repine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *σχετλιάζειν*, P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι*; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Repining, subs. P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ; see *vexation*. *Regret*. P. and V. *πόθος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replace, v. trans. *Put in place*: P. and V. *καθιστάναι*, V. *καταστέλλειν* (Eur., *Bacch* 933). *Put in stead*: P. *ἀντικαθιστάναι*. *He said that if they used (the money) to secure their safety they must replace an equal sum*: P. *χρησαμένους ἐπὶ σωτηρίᾳ ἔφη χρῆναι μὴ ἐλάσσω ἀντικαταστήσαι πάλιν* (Thuc. 2, 13). *Bring back, restore (exiles, etc.)*: P. and V. *κατᾱγειν*. *Be an equivalent for*: P. *ἀντάξιος εἶναι*; see *equal*. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*, *ἀνάλαμβάνειν*.

Replenish, v. trans. P. *ἀναπληροῦν*, V. *ἐκπληροῦν*, *ἐκπιμπλάναι*; see *fill*.

Replenishment, subs. Use P. *πλήρωσις*, ἡ.

Replete, adj. P. and V. *μεστός*, *πλήρης*, *πλέως*, Ar. and P. *ἀνάπλεως*, P. *ἐμπλεως*, *περίπλεως*, V. *ἐκπλεως* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *full*. *Replete with*: use adj., given with gen.

Repletion, subs. P. and V. *πλησμονή*, ἡ (Plat.), *κόρος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replica, subs. See *copy*.

Reply, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀποκρίνεσθαι* (Eur., *Supp.* 516; *Bacch.* 1272), *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἀντειπεῖν*, V. *ἀνταυδᾶν*, *ἀντιφωνεῖν*, *ἀμείβεσθαι*, *ἀντᾱμείβεσθαι*. *Reply on behalf of another*: Ar. *ὑπερᾱποκρίνεσθαι* (gen.). *Retort*:

P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Reply* (of an oracle): P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν; see under oracle. *Reply to* (a charge) P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.) (cf. Eur., Bacch. 41).

Reply, subs. P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Retort*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular reply*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see oracle.

Report, v. trans. *Announce*. P. and V. ἀγγελλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἀναγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *Relate*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐξιπεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Divulge*. P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν; see divulge. *Noise abroad*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν. *Be reported, noised abroad*: V. κληῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.). *I think we should sail to Mitylene before our presence is reported*: P. δοκεῖ μοι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Μυτιλήνην πρὶν ἐκπύστους γενέσθαι (Thuc. 3, 30). *They apprehended all whom they met that their presence should not be reported*: P. ὅσοις ἐπιτύχοιεν συνελάμβανον τοῦ μὴ ἐξαγγελτοὶ γενέσθαι (Thuc 8, 14).

Report, subs. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φᾶτις, ἡ. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό. *Account, narrative*. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.).

Reporter, subs. *One who announces*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Repose, subs. *Rest*, as opposed to motion: P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace*: P. and V. γᾶλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ; see respite. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.

Repose, v. trans. *Make to recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V.

κλίνειν. *Make to rest*: P. and V. ἀναπαύειν. *Place*: see place. *Repose confidence in*. P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Lie down*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Rest*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι. *Sleep*: P. and V. καθεύδειν; see sleep.

Repository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Reprehend, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι; see blame.

Reprehensible, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Reprehensibly, adv. Use P. and V. κακῶς.

Reprehension, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ; see blame.

Represent, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύναι. *Represent in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E). *Represent as*: P. κατασκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *He will represent us as drunkards and brawlers*: P. ἡμᾶς . . . παροίνους μὲν τινὰς καὶ ὑβριστὰς κατασκευάσει (Dem. 1261). *He tried to represent that I was the cause of what occurred in Euboea*: P. τῶν ἐν Εὐβοίᾳ πραγμάτων . . . ὥς ἐγὼ αἰτιὸς εἰμι κατεσκευαζέ (Dem. 550). *He has represented the rowers one and all as bowmen*: P. τοξότας γὰρ πάντας πεποίηκε τοὺς προσκώπους (Thuc. 1, 10; cf. Eur., Tro. 981). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Represent by imitation*: P. ἀπομιμεῖσθαι. *Represent (a character)*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Represent Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *When he represented the sorrows of Thyestes*: P. ὅτε μὲν τὰ Θυέστου . . . κακὰ ἡγωνίζετο (Dem. 449). *It is the special privilege of third-rate actors to represent kings and sceptered personages*: P.

ἐξαίρετόν ἐστιν ὥσπερ γέρας τοῖς τριταγωνισταῖς τὸ τοὺς τυράννους καὶ τοὺς τὰ σκῆπτρα ἔχοντας εἰσιέναι (Dem. 418). *Suggest*: Ar and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *suggest*. *Point out, show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. *Represent a person, look after his interests*: P. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.). *I as representing the greatest city ask you to come to terms*: P ἐγὼ . . . πόλιν μεγίστην παρεχόμενος . . . ἀξιῶ . . . συγχωρεῖν (Thuc. 4, 64). *I came forward though with no mandate to represent our house*: V. ἐξῆλθον οὐ ταχθεῖσα πρεσβεύειν γένους (Eur., Herac. 479).

Representation, subs. *Likeness*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μῑμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό. *Picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is a representation of a thing?* P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δήλωμα τοῦ πράγματος; (Plat., Crat. 433D). *Showing*: P. δήλωσις, ἡ. *Dramatic representation*: Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Comic representation*: P. κωμωδική μῑμησις. *Make representations to, make overtures to*: P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.).

Representative, subs. *One who looks after the interests of his countrymen in a foreign city*: P. πρόξενος, ὁ (also met. in V.). *Champion*: P. and V. προσταῖτης, ὁ.

Representative, adj. See *elective, typical*.

Repress, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κᾶτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρῡκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν, σχάζειν, κᾶταστέλλειν. *Subdue, crush*: P. and V. κᾶθαιρεῖν, κᾶταστρέφεισθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κᾶτεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν, κᾶθαιρεῖν.

Repression, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Putting an end to*:

P. καθαιρεσις, ἡ. *Deposition*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Reprive, v trans. *Put off*: P. and V ἀνάβάλλεσθαι.

Reprive, subs. *Putting off*: P. and V ἀνάβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ. *Breathing space*. P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

Reprimand, v. trans P. and V. μέμφεισθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

Reprimand, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ; see *blame*.

Reprisal, subs. *Vengeance*: P. and V. τιμωρία ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Right of public reprisal (by seizing goods)*: P. σῦλαι, αἱ, σῦλα, τά (see Dem. 931). *Make reprisals, v*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *They gave the Lacedaemonians a more plausible pretext for making reprisals on the Athenians*: P. τοῖς Λακεδαιμονίοις εὐπροφάσιστον μᾶλλον τὴν αἰτίαν εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους τοῦ ἀμύνεσθαι ἐποίησαν (Thuc. 6, 105).

Reproach, v. trans *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κᾶκῶς λέγειν, Ar. and V. κᾶκορροθεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κᾶκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δυστομεῖν, δεινάζειν, P. κακίζειν; see also *accuse, abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεισθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι; see *blame*. *Reproach with*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαί (τινά τινος), μέμφεισθαί (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

Reproach, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. δυσφημία, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Reproaches*: V. κᾶκά, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ; see *disgrace*. *Used concretely of a person*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Words of reproach*: V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστῆρες. *Call by way of reproach, v*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν.

Reproachful, adj. *Abusive*: V. κακόστομος. *Angry, embittered*: P. and V. πικρός.
Reproachfully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.
Reprobate, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πανούργος, or use *rascal*.
Reprobation, subs. Use *blame*.
Reproduce, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν. *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμείσθαι, ἐκμιμείσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. ἀπομιμείσθαι. *Generate*: see *generate*. *They reproduce a mother's shame*: V. ἐκφέρουσι . . . μητρῷ ὀνειδῇ (Eur., *And* 621).
Reproduction, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ. *Copy*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.
Reproof, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.
Reprove, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιῶσθαι, ἐπαιτιῶσθαι, P. δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, κακίζειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.
Reptile, subs. P. and V. ἐρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).
Republic, subs. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ. *State*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.
Republican, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός. *Be governed on republican principles*, v.: Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.
Repudiate, v. trans. *Disclaim*: P. and V. ἀπαξιῶν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Elum* 608). *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Disinherit*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνείσθαι, ἔξαρνείσθαι, V. κατάρνείσθαι. *Repudiate a debt*: P. ἔξαρνείσθαι

(Plat., *Rep.* 465c). *He repudiates the contract he swore to Athenodorus to observe*: P. ὡς ὥμοσε πρὸς τὸν Ἀθηνόδωρον συνθήκας ἔξαρνος γίνεται (Dem 677). *Nothing will prevent all contracts from being repudiated*: P. οὐδὲν κωλύσει ἅπαντα τὰ συμβόλαια διαλύεσθαι (Dem. 1297).
Repudiation, subs. *Denial*: P. and V. ἄρνησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρνησις, ἡ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Repudiation of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ.
Repugnance, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἄσση, ἡ (Plat. and Eur. but rare both P. and V.). *Hatred*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*.
Repugnant, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής; see also *hateful*.
Repulse, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Refusal*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ; see *refusal*.
Repulse, v. trans. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἄμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξᾄμύνεσθαι, ἀλέξεσθαι (also Xen. but rare P.). *How did you repulse the Argive spear from your gates*: V. πῶς γὰρ Ἀργείων δόρυ πυλῶν ἀπεστήσασθε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Beat off*: P. ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν. *Drive away*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν (or mid.), ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾄπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), ὀπελαύνειν, παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *reject*.
Reputable, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, καλός, P. εὐδόκιμος, V. εὐκλής.
Respectable, honest: P. and V. χρηστός.
Reputably, adv. P. εὐδόξως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.
Reputation, subs. *What is said or thought of one*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, φήμη, ἡ, V. βάξις, ἡ, φᾶτις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.),

ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

Repute, subs. See *reputation*. *Hold in repute*, v.: P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.) *Be reputed*: P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν, δοκεῖν. *Be in good repute*: P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλῶς ἀκούειν, Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμεῖν. *Be in ill repute*: P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Be reputed just*: V. κλύειν δίκαιως.

Request, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.) *Request (to do a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.), ἀξιῶν (τινά, infin.), δεῖσθαι (τινος, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινα, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.); see *ask*.

Request, subs. P. δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *In request*: use adj, V. ζητητός, P. and V. ἐντίμος.

Require, v. trans. *Need*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), χᾶτίζειν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (also pass. in V.) (gen.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Demand (with infin.)*: P. and V. ἀξιῶν, δίκαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιῶν. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*. *Requisition*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι).

Requirement, subs. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *What is required*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τό δέον.

Requisite, adj. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Requisites*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τὰ ἀναγκαῖα. *You have all the requisites for*

public life: Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (*Eq.* 219).

Requisition, subs. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*.

Requisition, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι), προστάσσειν (τί τι), P. ἐπαγγέλλειν (τι).

Requit, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Retaliation*: P. and V. τίσις (Plat., τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *In requital for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Make requital*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. τῖναι (Soph., *O. C.* 1203). *You shall give dead in requital for dead*. V. νέκυν νεκρῶν ἀμοιβὸν ἀντιδοῦς ἔσει (Soph., *Ant.* 1067).

Requite, v. trans. *Persons*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ παθῶν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *reward*, *repay*. *Requite (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.). *Requite a favour*: V. ἀνθυπουργῆσαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀποδιδόναι χάριν. *Requite (with evil), persons*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc), Ar. and V. τῖνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*. *Requite (things)*: see *avenge*. *Requite a person with evil*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν. *I resolved to requite thus what I had suffered*: V. πεπονθὼς ἡξιῶν τὰδ' ἀντιδρᾶν (Soph., *O. C.* 953). *Be requited*: P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν.

Rescind, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλβεῖν; see *cancel*, *revoke*.

Rescission, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Rescript, subs. Use P. παράγγελμα, τό.

Rescue, v. trans. *Save*: σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, ἀποσώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι; see *save*. *Recover, get back safe*: v. trans: P. and V. ἀνασώζειν (or mid.). *Deliver*: P. and V. λύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or

mid.), ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν. *Carry into safety*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν, κομίζειν. *Help to rescue (carry into safety)*: P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τινι). *Come and rescue*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παρᾶβοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.). *Help in rescuing*: P. and V. συσσωζειν, σῦνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρεῖσθαι, συνδιασώζειν.

Rescue, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λῦσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγη, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *help*. *Come to the rescue*, v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν, P. προσβοηθεῖν, ἐπιβοηθεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶβοηθεῖν, V. βοηδρομεῖν.

Rescuer, subs. *Helper*: P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

Research, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

Resemblance, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Resemble, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἀφομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. εἰκέμαι (dat.) (collateral form of εἰκέναι), προσεικέναι (dat.) (προσείκει used twice in Plat.), V. πρόπειν (dat.); see also *equal*.

Resent, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), ἀσχάλλαν (acc. or dat.).

Resentful, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see also *angry*.

Resentfully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς; see also *angrily*.

Resentment, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Reservation, subs. *Condition, stipulation*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *With the reservation that, on condition that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *Without reservation, honestly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Absolutely, entirely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως. *I have spoken openly without reservation*: P. οὐδέν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρρησίασμαι (Dem. 54).

Reserve, v. trans. *Set apart*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἐξαίρετον ποιεῖσθαι. *Defer*: P. and V. εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Keep back*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Keep not the good reserving it for yourself alone*: V. μὴ μόνος τὸ χρηστὸν ἀπολαβὼν ἔχε (Eur., Or. 451).

Reserve, subs. *Resource*: P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Be in reserve (of resources)*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, ὑπεῖναι. *Troops in reserve*: P. οἱ ἐπίτακτοι. *Place in reserve*, v.: P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67). *Modesty*. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *With reserve, (accept) with reserve*: P. and V. σχολῇ. *Reservation*: see *reservation*. *If I must speak the truth without reserve*: P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τᾶληθές εἰπεῖν δέοι (Dem. 280). *Quiet disposition*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

Reserved, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσύχιος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Modest*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), P. αἰσχυνηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.). *Secretive*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.), V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

Reservoir, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ.

Reside, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, στρωφᾶσθαι; see *dwell*.

Residence, subs. *Stay, sojourn*: P. οἴκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος,

ο, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ; see *house*.

Residency, subs. *Official dwelling place*: use P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

Resident, subs. or adj. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see also *inhabitant*. *Resident alien*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.

Residue, subs. *What is left*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περισσόν. *Remains*: P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

Resign, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.) *Abandon* P. and V. μεθίεναι, ὑφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Give up, hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἐφίεναι *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Resign oneself to, hand oneself over to*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (dat.). Met., *endure patiently*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.).

Resignation, subs. *Gentleness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Endurance*. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Endure with resignation*. P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.).

Resigned, adj. *Quiet, calm*. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος. *Patient*. P. καρτερικός, V. τλημων. *Be resigned*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Be resigned to*: use *endure, acquiesce in*.

Resignedly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*. P. and V. ἡσέχως, ἡσυχῇ.

Resilient, adj. *Light*. P. and V. κοῦφος. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός.

Resin, subs. *Pitch*: P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Resinous, adj. *Of pitch*: V. πισσῆρης. *Resinous wood*: P. δῆς (Thuc. 7, 53).

Resist, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν

(dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίβαλναι (dat.). *Hold out against*. P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Resist by argument*. P. and V. ἀντίλεγεν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Be proof against* (of inanimate things) P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Absol., *hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

Resistance, subs. P. ἐναντίωμα, τό, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility* P. and V. ἔχθρη, ἡ; see *opposition*.

Resistless, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαστος, ἀπρόσμαχος, ἀδηρίτος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφύκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀποπος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.).

Resolute, adj. *Persistent*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπέδος. *Obstinate*. P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *bold*. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἄκνος; see *unhesitating*. **Resolutely**, adv. P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately*. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see also *boldly*. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως.

Resolution, subs. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Persistence*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Determination* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *resolve*. *Decree of the people*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ, ψήφισμα, τό. Generally: P. δόγμα, τό. *Resolution of the Senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.

Resolve, v. trans. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλτεῖν. *Solve*: P. and V. λτεῖν. *Determine* (with infin.): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, γινώσκειν, P. γνώμην ποιέσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινόειν. *I have resolved* (with infin.): P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *The Senate resolved*: Ar. and P. ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ.

Resolve, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διύνοια, ἡ.

Resonance, subs. *Echo*: P. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ; see *echo*.

Resonant, adj. *Loud*: P. and V. μέγας, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), διάτορος, γεγωνός; see *loud*. *Echoing*. V. ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος. *Clear-voiced*. P. λαμπρόφωνος.

Resort, v. intrans. P. and V. φοιτᾶν, τρέπεσθαι, P. προσφοιτᾶν. *Have recourse to*. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *Resort to (for instruction)*. P. φοιτᾶν (πρὸς, acc. or παρά, acc.) (cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1235), P. πλησιάζειν (dat.).

Resort, subs. *Place of refuge*. P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Place one frequents*. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἡθῆ, τά, Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφαί, αἱ; see also *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

Resound, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *echo*. *Resound with cries*: V. ἀνευφημεῖν.

Resource, subs. *Expedient*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.). *Means of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Resourceful, adj. P. and V. εὖπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός. *Clever*: P. and V. σύνετός.

Resources, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Ways and means*: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Income*: P. πρόσσδος, ἡ; see also *property*.

Respect, v. trans. P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι. *Revere, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν,

P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Leave alone*: P. and V. ἔαν (acc.). *Defer to*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*.

Respect, subs. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence*: V. σέβας, τό. *Object of respect*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Respect for* V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Pay one's respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *In respect to, prep.*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Concerning*: P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.). *In some respects . . . in others*: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ. *In all respects*: P. and V. πανταχῇ, P. κατὰ πάντα.

Respectable, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός. *Middle-class*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὖκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Tolerable*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Respectability, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Respectably, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Respected, adj. See *revered*.

Respectful, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὖκοσμος. *Modest*: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.); see *modest*.

Respectfully, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως; see also *modestly*.

Respectfulness, subs. V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ.

Respecting, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.); see *about*.

Respiration, subs. Ar. and P. ἀναπνοή, ἡ.
Respire, v. trans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν.
Respite, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), παραιψύχῃ, ἡ, P. κούφισις, ἡ, V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, διάλῃσις, ἡ; see *relief*. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφῃσις, ἡ. *Have respite from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.); see *relief*.
Respite, v. trans. *Give a breathing space* use P. and V. ἀναπνοήν διδόναι (dat.). *Put off*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.
Resplendence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*. *Brightness*: Ar and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *brightness*.
Resplendent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Preeminent* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἑξοχος. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαιδρός; see *bright*.
Resplendently, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Preeminently*: V. ἐξόχως.
Respond, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι; see *answer*. *Respond to, obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.). *Respond to (overtures)*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.), ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).
Respondent, subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ.
Response, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Oracular response*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle*.
Responsibility, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Duty*: P. τάξις, ἡ. *On one's own responsibility*: P. ἀφ' ἐαυτοῦ γνώμης, or ἀφ' ἐαυτοῦ (Thuc. 5, 60).

Take responsibility of, take on oneself: P. ἐφ' ἐαυτὸν ἀναδέχεσθαι (acc.) (Dem. 704).

Responsible, adj. *Accountable*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *Responsible witnesses*: P. μάρτυρες ὑπόδικοι. *Responsible for, the cause of*: P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.). Of things (e.g. a responsible post): use *important*.

Responsive, adj. P. ἀντίφωνος (Plat.). *Responsive to, corresponding to*: P. and V. σύμμετρος (dat.), σύνωδός, V. προσωδός (dat.). *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.); see *grateful*. *Be responsive, show gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι.

Rest, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰ πῆλοιπα. *For the rest*: as adv., P. λοιπόν. *The rest of*: use adj., P. and V. ὁ ἄλλος, ὁ λοιπός, ὁ ἐπίλοιπος, agreeing with subs. (e.g. *the rest of the army*, ὁ ἄλλος στρατός). As opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Put to rest*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Rest from*, use words given above with gen.: also P. and V. διάλῃσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Bring spears to rest*: P. δόρατα εἰς προβολὴν καθιέναι (Xen., An. 6, 5, 15).

Rest, v. trans. *Repose*: P. and V. ἀναπαύειν. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Rest one's hopes on*: use *trust to*. V. intrans. *Be stationary*: P. and V. ἐστάναι (2nd perf. of ἰστάναι). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Rest (after labour)*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι. *Rest from*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), παύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.), λωφᾶν (gen.). *Sleep*: P. and V. καθεύδειν; see *sleep*. *Keep quiet*:

P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Rest on (as a foundation)* : P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.). *Support oneself on* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *From two beams resting on and projecting over the wall* : P. ἀπὸ κεραίων δύο ἐπικεκλιμένων καὶ ὑπερτείνουσῶν ὑπὲρ τοῦ τείχους (Thuc. 2, 76). *Statements resting on no basis of truth* : P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμῶς εἰρημμένα (Dem. 230). *Rest with, depend on* : V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.); see *depend on*. *We must let these things rest with the gods* : V. ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτῆσαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 705).

Restful, adj. P. ἄκοπος (Plat.). *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *calm*.

Restfully, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως.

Restfulness, subs. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.

Resting-place, subs. P. καταγωγή, ἥ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἥ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.); see also *comb.*

Restitution, subs. P. ἀναγωγή, ἥ. *Giving back* : P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Amends* : see *amends*.

Restive, adj. P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be restive* : P. and V. σκυρτᾶν (Plat.). *Intractable* : Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *intractable*.

Restiveness, subs. Use P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἥ.

Restless, adj. Ar. and V. ἀίδρυτος. *Turbulent* : παραχώδης. *Busy* : Ar. and P. πολυτράγμων. *Wakeful*. P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, αὔπνος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δυσυπνόν (Plat.) (pres. part. of δυσυπνέειν). *Fickle* : P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*.

Restlessly, adv. P. παραχωδῶς.

Restlessness, subs. P. ταραχή, ἥ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Bustle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἥ. *Sleeplessness* : Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἥ.

Restoration, subs. *Giving back* : P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Setting up* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἥ. *Of exiles* : P. and V. κάθοδος, ἥ. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευή, ἥ. *Restoration to health* : P. ἀνάληψις, ἥ; see *recovery*.

Restorative, adj. Use P. and V. σωτήριος.

Restorative, subs. *Drug* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Restore, v. trans. *Give back* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Bring back* : P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Restore (from exile)* : P. and V. κατὰγειν, V. κάτουκίζειν. *Be restored* : P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Help to restore* : Ar. and P. συγκάττειν. *Rebuild* : P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν. *Set up again* : P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *The Athenians will restore the great power of the city though now it has fallen* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τὴν μεγάλην δύναμιν τῆς πόλεως καίπερ πεπτωκυῖαν ἐπανορθώσουσι (Thuc. 7, 77). *Restore (to health or prosperity)* : P. ἀναφέρειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Restore to life* : see *revive*. *Be restored* : P. ἀναφέρειν (absol.), ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), P. and V. ἀναπνέειν; see *recover*. *Recover* : P. and V. ἀνασώζεσθαι. *Help to restore* : P. συνανασώζειν (τινὶ τι).

Restorer, subs. V. καταστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour* : P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἥ.

Restrain, v. trans. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξεργέειν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρηγίειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Hinder* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν; see *hinder*. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Control* : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Restrain oneself, be calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Restrain oneself from* : see *refrain from*.

Restraint, subs. *Self-restraint*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Without restraint*: P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀνέδην, ἀνεμένως. *Ward*: P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under restraint*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.).

Restrict, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν; see *limit*, *prevent*.

Restriction, subs. *Limit, boundary*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Due measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Without restriction*: use adv., P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμένως. *Prevention*: P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπαρρησις, ἡ. *Law, ordinance*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ.

Result, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *The final result*: P. τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβάν (Dem. 12). *The result will soon make it plain*: Ar. τοῦργον τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει (Lys. 376). *When they saw the result of the sea battle*: P. ὡς ᾗσθοντο τὰ τῆς ναυμαχίας (Thuc. 8, 43). *We like the thing both for its own sake and its results*: P. αὐτό τε αὐτοῦ χάριν ἀγαπῶμεν καὶ τῶν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ γιγνομένων (Plat., Rep. 357c).

Result, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν; see also *happen*. *Follow*: P. and V. ἐπεσθαι (dat.). *Result in*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Resultant, adj. Use P. and V. ἐπόμενος.

Resume, v. trans. *Get back*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Take up again, continue*: P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν. Absol., P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι. *Renew*: P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπαναγεοῦσθαι.

Resumption, subs. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Resurrection, subs. V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ.

Resuscitate, v. trans. See *revive*.

Retail, v. trans. *Furnish*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *furnish*. *Traffic in*: P. and V. καπηλεύειν (acc.).

Retailer, subs. P. and V. καπηλος, ὁ.

Retail-trading, subs. P. καπηλεία, ἡ.

Retain, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν. *Keep back*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Retain in the memory*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *In order that the orators whom the defendant has retained against me may not deceive you*: P. ἵνα μὴ εξαπατήσωσιν ὑμᾶς οἱ ῥήτορες οὓς οὐτοσὶ παρεσκευάσται ἐπ' ἐμέ (Dem. 1177, cf. also 1228).

Retainer, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὁπάδος, ὁ or ἡ, ὁπάων, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

Retaining-fee, subs. Use *pay*.

Retaliate, v. trans. See *requite*. *Retaliate the existing discredit upon those who created it*: P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν αἰσχύνην εἰς τοὺς αἰτίους ἀπόσασθαι (Dem. 408). *Retaliate upon, injure in return*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν (τινά). Absol., P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντιδρᾶν. *Retaliate by returning evil for evil*: P. κακῶς πάσχων ἀμύνεσθαι ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (Plat., Crito, 49D).

Retaliation, subs. P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινά, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *vengeance*.

Retard, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

Retch, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐμείν (Plat. also Ar.).

Retching, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ.

Retention, subs. P. κάθεξις, ἡ.

Retentive, adj. *Good at remembering*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπάλος.

Reticence, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Reticent, adj. *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Secretive*: P. κρυφίνους (Xen.). *Be reticent about*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.)

Retinue, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use P. οἱ περί τινα, Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *No Argive was present but only his own retinue*: V. οὐδείς παρῆν Ἀργεῖος οἰκεία δὲ χεῖρ (Eur., *El.* 629).

Retire, v. trans. *Retreat*: P. and V. ἀναχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730; *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.; see *withdraw*). *Retire slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν; see *depart*. *Retire from (a task, office, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *When you made Iphicrites retire from the command*: P. ἐπειδὴ τὸν Ἴφικρίτην ἀποστράτηγον ἐποιήσατε (Dem. 669).

Retired, adj. *Lonely*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.

Retirement, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retirement*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.). *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Peace, quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Freedom from business*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Living in retirement*, adj.: use P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*).

Retiring, adj. *Going back*: V. ἀσπορρος, πᾶλίσσῡτος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡσύχιος; see *shy*.

Retort, v. intrans. P. ὑπολαμβάνειν,

P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι; see *answer*. *Retort a charge*: P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν, ἀντικατηγορεῖν.

Retort, subs. P. ὑπόληψις; see *answer*.

Retouch, v. trans. *Remodel*: Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Retrace, v. trans. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν. *Traverse*: see *traverse*. *Retrace in words or thought*: P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι. *Retrace one's steps*: P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, or pass.; see *turn back*.

Retract, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *unsay*. *I retract my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξαφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479) Absol., P. ἀνατίθεσθαι.

Retraction, subs. P. παλινωδία, ἡ.

Retreat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀναχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), V. νωτίζειν. *Retreat slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν; see *depart*. *Retreat from an undertaking, back out of it*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Retreat, subs. P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Sound the retreat*: P. ἀνακαλεῖσθαι τῇ σάλπιγγι (Xen.). *Departure*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.).

Retrench, v. trans. *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. Absol., use P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τᾶλλα . . . συστελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4).

Retrenchment, subs. *Economy*: Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἥ. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ. *To make some retrenchment in government expenses*: P. τῶν κατὰ τὴν πόλιν τι εἰς εὐτέλειαν σωφρονίσαι (Thuc. 8, 1).

Retributory, adj. See *retributive*

Retribution, subs. *Punishment*: P. and V. τῆμωρία, ἥ, τίσις, ἥ (Plat.), ζημία, ἥ, P. κόλασις, ἥ, V. ποινή, ἥ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Personified*: V. Νέμεσις, ἥ.

Retributive, adj. P. and V. τῆμωρός, V. τῆμάρος. *Retributive vengeance for the slaying of a father*: V. ἀντικτόνοι ποινὰι . . . πατρός (Æsch., *Eum.* 464).

Retrieve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἱάσθαι, ἐξῆσθαι. *To retrieve some of our losses incurred through these men*: P. ἐπανορθοῦν τι . . . τῶν διὰ τούτους ἀπολωλότων (Dem. 74). *They would give much for an opportunity of retrieving their former sins against the Greeks*: P. πολλῶν ἂν χρημάτων . . . πρίασθαι γενέσθαι τιν' αὐτοῖς καιρὸν δι' οὗ τὰς προτέρας ἀναλύσονται πρὸς τὰς Ἑλλήνας ἁμαρτίας (Dem. 187).

Retrograde, adj. *Going back*: V. ἄσπορος, πᾶλίσσῡτος. *Make a retrograde movement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀναχώρειν. *A retrograde step*: Met., use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἥ.

Retrogression, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Return to what is worse*: use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἥ.

Retrospect, subs. *Review, consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἥ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἥ. *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἥ, μνεία, ἥ.

Return, v. trans. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Give in return*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι, P. ἀνταποδιδόναι. *Return a favour*: P. χάριν ἀποδιδόναι, V. ἀνθύπουργῆσαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Return evil for*

evil: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς. *Return good for good*: P. and V. εὖ παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *In accounts, return as received or paid*: P. ἀναφέρειν, ἐπαναφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. φέρειν, προσφέρειν; see *yield*. V. intrans. *Come or go back*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, νεῖσθαι (Soph., *Ant.* 33), νίσσεσθαι (Eur., *Phoen.* 1234). *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ὑποστρέφειν, or pass., Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀναστρέφειν. *Return home from a distance*: Ar. and V. νοστεῖν, P. and V. ἀπονοστεῖν (Eur., *I. T.* 731; Thuc. 7, 87, but rare P.). *May I never return home*: V. ἀνοστος εἶην (Eur., *I. T.* 751). *Return from exile*: P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Return with others*: P. συγκατέρχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Return (to a subject)*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Return in safety to*: P. ἀνασώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.).

Return, subs. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Withdrawal*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Turning back*: P. and V. ἀναστροφή, ἥ. *Coming home*: V. νόστος, ὁ. *A safe return*: V. νόστιμος σωτηρία, ἥ. *Return of exiles*: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἥ. *Revenue*: P. πρόσσος, ἥ. *Furnish a return (list) of*, v: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.), ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Give in returns of (money coming in, etc.)*: P. ἀποφαίνειν (acc.). *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἥ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *For all this you and my mother have made me this return*: V. κἀντὶ τῶνδ' ἐμοὶ χάριν τοιάνδε καὶ σὺ χ' ἡ τεκοῦσ' ἥλλαξάτην (Eur., *Alc.* 660). *In return (in compounds)*: P. and V. ἀντι e.g. *Requite in return*: P. and V. ἀντ' ἀμύνεσθαι. *In return for*: P. and V. ἀντ' (gen.). *He shall receive violence in return for violence*: V. ἐργοισι δ' ἔργα διάδοχ' ἀντιλήψεται (Eur., *And.* 743).

Returning, adj. V. ἄσφορρος, πᾶλίσ-
συτος, πᾶλίντροπος, πᾶλίμπλαγκτος.
Returning home: V. νόστιμος.

Reveal, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V.
φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν,
δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι,
Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι;
see *show*. *Disclose*: P. and V.
ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν,
V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also
Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Publish*,
betray: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν,
κᾷτειπεῖν, V. προμηνύειν.

Revealer, subs. P. and V. μηνύτης,
ὁ.

Revel, v. intrans. P. and V. εὐω-
χεῖσθαι (Eur., Cycl.), κωμάζειν.
Indulge in Bacchic revels: P. and
V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), βακχιάζειν;
see *riot*. *Revel in*: see *exult*.

Revel, subs. See *revelry*. *Master
of the revels*: P. ἀρχων τῆς πόσεως
(Plat.). *Join the revels*, v.: P.
and V. συμβακχεύειν (Plat.).

Revelation, subs. *Disclosure*: P.
μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is revealed*: P.
μήνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμο-
λογία, ἡ. *Object of wonder*: P.
and V. θαῦμα, τό.

Reveller, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής,
ὁ. *Fellow reveller*: Ar. σύγκωμος,
ὁ or ἡ. *Bacchic reveller*: P. and
V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P.
and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς,
ἡ, μαινᾶς, ἡ. *Band of revellers*:
P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Revelry, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ,
Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*.
Bacchic revelry: P. and V.
βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις,
ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό
(pl. in Ar.); see *Bacchanalia*.

Revenge, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία,
ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, pl.
(rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (rare P.), ἀντί-
ποῖνα, τά; see *vengeance*. *Malice*.
P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Harbour
revenge (against)*, v.: Ar. and P.
μνησιῶκακεῖν (absol. or dat. of pers.).

Revenge, v. trans. *Take vengeance
for*: P. and V. τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν

(gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), V.
ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκ-
πράσσειν, ἀποῖνα (τά) μετιέναι (gen.);
see under *vengeance*. *Punish*: P.
and V. κολάζειν; see *punish*.
Revenge oneself on: P. and V.
τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτιμωρεῖσθαι
(acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V.
ἀνταμείβεσθαι (acc.); see *take
vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Revengeful, adj. *Unforgetting*: P.
and V. μνήμων; see *implacable*.
Be revengeful, v.: Ar. and P.
μνησιῶκακεῖν.

Revengefully, adv. See *implacably*.

Revenue, subs. P. πρόσσος, ἡ,
πόρος, ὁ. *Their sources of revenue
were being cut off*: P. οἱ πρόσσοδοι
ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 7, 28). *Revenue
commissioners*, subs.: P. σύνδικοι,
οἱ.

Reverberate, v. intrans. P. and V.
ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.); see *echo*.

Reverberation, subs. P. and V.
ἦχώ, ἡ; see also *noise*.

Revere, v. trans. *Worship*: P. and
V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V.
σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*:
P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V.
κᾷταιδεῖσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V.
τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν.
Heed: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.)
(Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι,
Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.); see
heed.

Revered, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V.
σεμνότιμος, παντόσεμνος, αἰδοῖος,
γεράσιμος. *In invocations to god-
desses*: use Fem. adj., Ar. and V.
πότνια.

Reverence, v. trans. See *revere*,
respect.

Reverence, subs. *Worship*: V.
σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see
worship. *Object of reverence*: Ar.
and V. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P.
and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*:
V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence for*: V.
ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.).
Piety: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ
εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

- Reverend**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γερᾶσῖμος; see *revered*.
- Reverent**, adj. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής. *Respectful*: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.). *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Reverently**, adj. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). *Solemnly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Reverie**, subs. P. and V. ὑπᾶρ, τό.
- Reversal**, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Rescission*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μεταστάσις, ἡ; see *change*.
- Reverse**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Change*: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. *Be reversed*: P. περιστάσθαι. *Rescind*: P. and V. λτεῖν, κᾶθαιρειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾱλτεῖν. *They entirely reversed this policy*: P. οἱ δὲ ταῦτα πάντα εἰς τοῦναντίον ἔπραξαν (Thuc. 2, 65).
- Reverse**, subs. *Something contrary*: P. and V. τοῦναντίον (or pl.), τοῦμπᾶλιν. *Quite the reverse of this*: P. πολὺ τοῦναντίον τούτου. *Things small and just and the reverse*: V. καὶ σμικρὰ καὶ δίκαια καὶ τᾱναντία (Soph., Ant. 667). *Defeat*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. ἥσσα, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. *Suffer a reverse*, v.: P. and V. ἥσσᾶσθαι, σφάλλεσθαι, P. προσκρούειν (Dem. 312). *Since you have suffered a reverse of fortune*: V. ἐπειδὴ περιπετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., And. 982).
- Reverse**, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Reversed**, adj. *Upside down*: P. and V. ὑπτίος. *Changed*: V. περιπετής.
- Reversely**, adv. P. and V. ἔμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν. *Contrariwise*: P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Reversion**, subs. *Inheritance*: P. κληρονομία, ἡ.
- Reversionary**, subs. *Inheritor*: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ; see *heir*.
- Revert**, v. intrans. *Return to a subject*: P. and V. ἐπᾱνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Devolve on*: P. περιστάσθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve*. *Of property*: V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Eur., Ion, 1008).
- Review**, v. trans. *Scrutinize*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*. *Review in words, narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*. *Contemplate*: P. and V. θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἄθρεῖν. *Review (troops, fleet, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, P. θεωρεῖν (Xen.), θεᾶσθαι (Xen.). *Reconsider*: P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν.
- Review**, subs. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. *Review (of troops)*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Hold a review*: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιεῖσθαι.
- Revile**, v. trans. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν, (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατᾱ, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κακοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κῦδάζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν.
- Reviling**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Revisal**, subs. *Correction*: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Revise**, v. trans. *Examine*: see *examine*. *Correct*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾱνορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν.
- Revision**, subs. *Examination*: see *examination*. *Correction*: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Revisit**, v. trans. Use *return to*.
- Revival**, subs. *Recovering*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψῦχή, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Resurrection*: V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.
- Revive**, v. trans. *Bring back to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. *Make to recover*:

P. ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. καταψύχειν. *Restore, bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *Renew*: P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Rekindle*: P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), or use P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν. *Revive forgotten sorrows*: V. ἐκχυθέντα συλλέγειν ἀλγήματα (Eur., Frag.). *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, παρᾶκᾶλειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύειν; see *encourage*. *Revive a law-suit*: P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018). *Revive an argument*: P. λόγον ἀναλαμβάνειν (Plat., Crito. 460). V. intrans. *Come to life again*: Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, ῥαίζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν, P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be saved*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

Revivify, v. trans. See *revive*.

Revocable, adj. P. μετακινήτος (Thuc. 5, 21).

Revocation, subs. *Rescission*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Revoke, v. trans. P. and V. λττειν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλύνειν; see *cancel*. *They asked that the decree might be revoked*: Ar. ἐδέοντο τὸ ψηφισμὸς ὅπως μεταστραφείη (Ach. 536).

Revolt, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπ᾽ανάστασις, ἡ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Revolt, v. trans. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *disgust*. V. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ᾽ανίστασθαι. *Incite to revolt*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Be disobedient*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Revolt from*: P. ἀφίστασθαι ἀπό (gen.). *Revolt to*: P. ἀφίστασθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Join in revolting*: P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or with dat.).

Revolt before: P. προαφίστασθαι (absol.). Met, *revolt from, shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc), V. ἐξ᾽αφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Revolt (from doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Revolting, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. μᾶρός, Ar. and P. βδελῦρός; see *loathsome*. *Fearful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

Revolution, subs. *Revolving motion*: P. φορά, ἡ, περιτροπή, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἡ, V. περιδρομή, ἡ. *Political upheaval*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, μετὰστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾶβολή, ἡ, μετᾶστασις, ἡ, V. ξένωσις, ἡ. *Cause a revolution*: P. νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν.

Revolutionary, adj. P. νεωτεροποιός. *Factionous*: στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Revolutionary tendencies*: P. νεωτεροποιία, ἡ.

Revolutionise, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν, (περί acc. or acc. alone), νεοχμοῦν (acc.), Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol. or περί, acc.). *Be revolutionised*: Ar. and P. μετᾶπίπτειν.

Revolutionist, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Revolve, v. trans. *Ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθῦμεισθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), λογίζεσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσειν, νωμᾶν, καλχαίνειν, βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move in a circle*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin, roll*.

Revulsion, subs. *Revulsion of feeling*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετᾳγνοια, ἡ; see *repentance*. *Reaction*: P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Reward, subs. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπίτιμιον, τό or pl., ἐπίχειρα, τά, V. ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ (or pl. rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Guerdon, privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό. *Prize*: P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Reward for bringing (a thing)*: V. κόμιστρα, τά (gen.). *Reward for giving information*: P. μήνυτρα, τά. *Serving as a reward*, adj.: V. ἀντίμισθος. *Without reward*: V. ἄμισθος, adv., Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἄμισθῃ. *In reward for*: use prep., ἀντί (gen.).

Reward, v. trans. *Reward a person*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντ'ἀμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντ'ἀμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ πάθων ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *May the gods reward you with requital of blessings*: θεοὶ δέ σοι ἐσθλῶν ἀμοιβὰς ἀντιδωρησαίαιτο (Eur., *Hel.* 158). *Reward (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.); see *requite*.

Rhapsodise, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν. *Met., talk big*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, V. κομπεῖν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Rhapsodist, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Rhapsody, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ, met., P. αὔχημα, τό, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.).

Rhetoric, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise rhetoric*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν.

Rhetorical, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory*: P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

Rhetorically, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

Rhetorician, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Rheum, subs. P. ρεύματα, τά. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Rhythm, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

Rhythmic, rhythmical, adj. Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. *Rhythmic beat of*

oar: V. κόπης συνεμβολή (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Rhythmically, adv. P. and V. εὐρύθμως, P. μετὰ ῥυθμοῦ, ἐν ῥυθμῷ. *Be rowed rhythmically*: V. παγκρότως ἐρέσσεσθαι (Æsch., *Supp.* 723).

Rib, subs. P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πλευρον, τό (rare in sing.).

Ribald, adj. Ar. and P. βωμολόχος. *Employ ribald abuse*, v.: P. πομπεύειν.

Ribaldry, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, πομπεία, ἡ. *Ribaldries*: Ar. βωμολοχεύματα, τά.

Riband, subs. See *ribbon*.

Ribbon, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ. *Charlet*: P. and V. στέφανος, τό, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγμα, τά, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see *fillet*.

Rice, subs. P. ὄρυζον, τό (late), ὄρυζα, ἡ (late).

Rich, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, ἀφνειός, πολύχρῦσος, ζάχρῦσος, ζάπλουτος, πολυκτήμων, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὖπορος. *Rich by inheritance*: P. and V. ἀρχαιοπλουτος, P. παλαιοπλουτος. *Exceeding rich*: P. and V. ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.). *Fat, oily*: P. and V. πίων, Fem. also in V. πτεῖρα. *Fertile*: P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλικαρπος; see *fertile*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Be rich, wealthy*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν. *The rich*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, P. οἱ εὖποροι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *Rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.), P. εὖπορος (dat.), V. πολυκτήμων (gen.), φλέων (dat.). *Be rich in*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.); see *abound in*.

Riches, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὐπορία, ἡ.

Richly, adj. P. εὐπόρως, Ar. and V. πλουσίως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. Met., *richly* (*deserve*): use P. and V. πάντως; see *thoroughly*. *Richly dressed*, adj.: V. εὖείμων.

Richness, subs. *Fertility*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Rid, v. trans. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, λύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφιέναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν. *Rid oneself of*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be or get rid of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἐξᾶπαλλάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 28, but rare P.), P. ἀποπέμπεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 4). *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι, ἀφιστάναι; see *remove*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν, ἀφανίζειν, P. ἐκποδὼν ποεῖσθαι. *Not to be got rid of*, adj.: V. δύσπεμπτος.

Riddance, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ.

Ridden, adj. *Be bed-ridden*, v: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι.

Riddle, v. trans. See *pierce*.

Riddle, subs. P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμὶ τὰφανῇ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., Hipp. 346). *Speak in riddle*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.

Riddling, adj. *Hard to make out*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός; see *obscure*. *Speaking in riddles*: V. ποικιλῶδός, ραιψῶδός.

Ride, v. trans. *Ride (horses)*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ὀχεῖσθαι (Dem. 570). *Be carried (in a carriage, etc.)*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Ride in a chariot*: P. ἐπὶ ἄρματος

ὀχεῖσθαι. *I should have ridden on a mule saddle*: P. ἐπ' ἀστράβης ἂν ὠχούμην (Lys. 169; cf. Dem. 558). *Riding in a chariot*: V. ἐπὶ . . . ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς (Soph., O. R. 802). *Ride along*: P. and V. παριππεύειν (acc. or absol.). *Ride down*: V. καθιππάζεσθαι, καθιππεύειν, P. καταπατεῖν. *Ride out*: P. ἐξελαύνειν. *Ride out against (an enemy)*: P. ἀντεπεξελαύνειν (absol.). *Ride past*: P. παρελαύνειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. πατεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ride round*: P. περιελαύνειν (acc.). *Ride up*: P. προσελαύνειν, προσιππεύειν. *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι, ὀρμεῖν.

Ride, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl.; see *riding*.

Rider, subs. P. and V. ἵππευς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονώμας, ὁ. *One riding in a chariot*: V. ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ. *Riders of horses*: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβάται, οἱ. *Addition, adding a rider to your decree*: P. προσγράψαντες τῷ ψηφίσματι (Dem. 192).

Ridge, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ, V. δειράς, ἡ. *Ridge of rock, reef*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό, V. χοιράς, ἡ. *On the ridge of this tomb*: V. τύμβου ἐπὶ νώτοις τοῦδε (Eur., Hel. 984). *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

Ridicule, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Object of ridicule*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό. *They turned the matter into ridicule*: P. εἰς γέλωτα ἔτρεπον τὸ πρᾶγμα (Thuc. 6, 35).

Ridicule, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν,

- τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Satirise*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν, P. ἐπικωμωδεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat. or dat. alone); see *mook*. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).
- Ridiculous**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Supremely ridiculous*: P. ὑπεργέλοιος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Ridiculously**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως. *Absurdly*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Ridiculousness**, subs. *Absurdity*: Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.
- Riding**, subs. *Horsemanship*: Ar. and P. ἵππασία, ἡ, ἵππική, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl. *Riding of horses*: P. ἵππων ὄχησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Good for riding*, adj.: P. ἵππασίμος (Xen.). *Used to riding*: Ar. and P. ἵππικός. *Unused to riding*: P. ἄφιππος.
- Riding**, adj. *Mounted*: P. and V. ἔφιππος, Ar. and V. ἵποβάμων, or use V. ἵππότης, ἵππευτής; see *mounted*.
- Rife**, adj. *Be rife*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, P. ἐπιτρέχειν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83), V. πληθύνειν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν.
- Riff-raff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *Mob*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Rifle**, v. trans. *Rob*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν; see *plunder*.
- Rift**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Rig**, v. trans. *Fit out*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Met., influence by intrigue*: P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Rigging**, subs. *Rigging of ships*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Rigging of a market*: P. συνεργία, ἡ; see Dem. 1285.
- Right**, adj. *Correct, true*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νᾶμερτής; see
- true*. *Fit, proper*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχημων, σύμμετρος, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. προσεικώς, ἐπεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἐννομος, ἐπεικής. *What is right, duty* see *duty*. *(It is) right, lawful*: P. and V. ὅσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.), V. δίκη. *Reasonable, fair*: P. and V. εἰκός. *This too is right*: V. ἔχει δὲ μοῖραν καὶ τόδε (Eur., *Hypp.* 988). *Deserved*, adj.: P. and V. ἄξιος, δίκαιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Be right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γινώσκειν. *Hit the mark*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν. *Come right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, κατορθοῦσθαι, εὖ ἔχειν, καλῶς ἔχειν. *Thinking that the future will come right of itself*: P. τὰ μέλλοντα αὐτοματ' οἰόμενοι σχήσειν καλῶς (Dem. 11). *Put right*, v.: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κατορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν. *In one's right mind*, adj.: P. and V. ἐννοος, ἔμφρων; see *sane*. *Right as opposed to left*: P. and V. δεξιός. *The right hand*: P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ. *On the right*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδέξιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 6). *To the right of you*: V. ἐν δεξιᾷ σου (Eur., *Cycl.* 682). *Straight, direct*: P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Adverbially*: P. and V. εὐθύ, occasionally εὐθύς. *Right out, (destroy, kill) right out*: P. and V. ἄρδην; see *utterly*. *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντικρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Right through*, prep.: V. διαμπαξ (gen.) (also used in Xen. as adv.), διαμπερές (gen.) (also used in Plat. as adv.). *Right angle*: P. ὀρθὴ γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*: use adj., P. ἐγκάρσιος.
- Right**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, θεμις, ἡ (rare P.), P.

- δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μαδῖκεῖν, τοῦνδῖκον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Legal right*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρᾱς, τό; see *prerogative*. *Rights*: P. and V. τὰ δίκαια. *Just claim*: P. δικαίωμα, τό. *Have a right to*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.) (Eur., *Herac.* 142), Ar. and P. ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.) *By rights*: use *rightly*. *Put to rights*: see *put right*, under *right*.
- Right**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κατορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *Guide aright*: see under *guide*. *A ship strained forcibly by the sheet sinks, but rights again, if one slackens the rope*: V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταθεῖσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαψεν, ἔστη δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλᾶ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).
- Righteous**, adj. P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, V. πάνδίκος; see *just*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος. *Good, honest*: P. and V. καλός, χρηστός.
- Righteously**, adv. P. and V. δικάίως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, V. πανδίκως. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως; see *rightly*. *Honestly*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.
- Righteousness**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τὸ μαδῖκεῖν, τοῦνδῖκον (Eur., *Frag.*), τοῦπιεικές. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.
- Rightful**, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος.
- Rightfully**, adv. *Lawfully*: P. and V. κατὰ νόμους; see *lawfully*, *justly*.
- Rightly**, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Truly*: P. and V. ἄληθῶς; see *truly*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάίως, ἐνδίκῶς, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, δίκη; see *justly*. *Well, properly*: P. and V.
- εὖ. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἄξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως.
- Right-minded**, adj. See *sensible*.
- Rightness**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ; see *truth*.
- Rigid**, adj. *Hard*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Of things*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.
- Rigidity**, subs. *Hardness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Rigidity of the muscles*: P. τέτανος, ὁ. *Sternness*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ; see *sternness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία, ἡ.
- Rigidly**, adv. *Hardly*: Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Securely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.
- Rigmarole**, subs. Use P. ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Rigorous**, adj. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, πικρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and V. χᾶλεπός; see also *pitiless*. *Of climate*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Rigorously**, adv. *Sternly*: P. σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *pitilessly*. *Exactly, accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Rigour**, subs. *Sternness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τραχίτης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of climate*: see *cold*.
- Rill**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), V. χεῦμα, τό, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *stream*.
- Rim**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see also *lip*. *The rim of anything*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος agreeing with subs., e.g., *the rim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κῦλιξ. *Of*

a shield : V. περίδρομος, ὁ, ἱπῆρ, ἡ.
Of a cup : V. κῆρα (acc. sing.)
 (Soph., O. C. 473); see *lip*.
Rime, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ
 (Plat.).
Rimmed, adj. V. περίδρομος. *Black
rimmed* : V. μελάνδετος (used of a
shield).
Rind, subs. *Peel* : Ar. and P.
λέμνα, τό. *Bark* : P. φλοιός, ὁ
(Xen.). *Of cheese* : Ar. σκῆρον, τό.
Ring, subs. *Circle* : P. and V.
κύκλος, ὁ. *For the finger* : Ar.
and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ. *Signet-ring* :
P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Hoop of a
ring* : P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ. *Ring of
people* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *In a
ring* : P. and V. κύκλῳ, περίξ (rare
P.), ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing in a ring* :
use adv., P. and V. περιστάδον.
Arena : P. ἀγών, ὁ. *Enter the
ring*, v. : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι,
Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.
Ring, v. trans. See *encircle*.
Ring money to see if it is good : Ar.
κωδωνίζειν, Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.
Ring a bell : use P. and V. κροτεῖν.
V. intrans. *Clash* : P. and V. ἡχεῖν
(Plat.), ψοφεῖν; see *clash*. *Ring
in the ears* : V. βοᾶν ἐν ὠσὶ
(Æsch., Pers. 605). *Ring out
terror* : V. κτυπεῖν φόβον (Eur.,
Rhes. 308). *Bells ring out terror* :
V. κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβον (Æsch.,
Theb. 386).
Ringling, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,
κτύπος, ὁ (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar.
and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ,
ἀραγμός, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.),
βρόμος, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά.
Ringleader, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών,
ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
Ringlet, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος,
ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος,
ὁ. *Of a for* : Ar. κίκιννος, ὁ.
Rinse, v. trans. *Clean* : P. and V.
καθαίρειν. *Wash (clothes, etc.)* : Ar.
and P. πλύνειν; see *wash*.
Riot, subs. *Disorder* : P. and V.
ἄκοσμία, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ,
V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Rising*

of the populace : use P. and V.
σταῖσις, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V.
κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see
revelry. *Run riot* : see under v.
Riot, v. intrans. *Be disorderly* : P.
and V. ἄκοσμεῖν. *Run riot, go to
excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V.
ἐκτρέχειν. *Revel* : P. and V.
κωμάζειν, εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., Cycl.);
see *revel*. *Wanton* : P. and V.
ὑβρίζειν, V. χλτεῖν, Ar. and V.
χλιδᾶν. *Nor were the halls of
Menelaus enough for your wanton-
ness to riot in* : V. οὐδ' ἦν ἱκανά σοι
τὰ Μενέλεω μέλαθρα ταῖς σαῖς
ἐγκαθυβρίζειν τρυφαῖς (Eur., Tro.
996). *Rise against the government* :
Ar. and P. στασιάζειν.
Rioter, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ
στασιάζων. *Reveller* : Ar. and P.
κωμαστής, ὁ. *Wanton* : P. and V.
ὑβριστής, ὁ.
Riotous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασια-
στικός. *Noisy* : P. θορυβώδης.
Disorderly : V. ἄκοσμος, P. ταρα-
χώδης; see *disorderly*. *Riotous
conduct* : P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Their
private means through idleness are
lost and wasted in riotous living* :
V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα
διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., H. F.
591).
Rip, v. trans. See *tear*.
Ripe, adj. P. and V. ὥραῖος, πέπων
(Æsch., Frag., Xen. also Ar.).
Ripe in years : see *grown*. *Brought
to perfection* : P. and V. τέλειος,
τέλεος. *Ready, prepared* : P. and
V. ἔτοιμος. *Be ripe*, v. : P. and V.
ἀκμάζειν, P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι. *Trained,
experienced* : P. γεγυμνασμένος.
Ripe for marriage : P. and V.
ὥραῖος, V. ὥραῖος γάμων.
Ripen, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν
(Eur., Frag., Xen.). V. intrans.
Of grapes : V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph.,
Frag.), Ar. πεπαίνειν. *Come to
perfection* : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
Ripeness, subs. *Perfection* : P.
and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Ripeness of age* :
see *prime*.

Ripple, subs. Use *wave*. The countless ripples of the sea surge: V. ποντίων . . . κυμάτων ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα (Æsch., P. V. 89).

Ripple, v. trans. Break into ripples: use V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., Cycl. 17). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ῥεῖν.

Rise, v. intrans. Get up from sitting, etc.: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνίστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνίστασθαι. Of an assembly: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι. Rise from one's seat in honour of a person: Ar. and P. ὑπ'ἀνίστασθαι (dat.) (Xen.). Rise from bed: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνίστασθαι, V. ἐπαντέλλειν (Æsch., Ag. 27). Awake: P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι. Rise from the dead: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, V. ἐξ'ἀνέρχεσθαι. Go up: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. Ascend: P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. What shall I tell of first? The dust that rose to heaven? V. τί πρῶτον εἶπω πότ'ερα τὴν ἐς οὐρανὸν κόνιν προσαντέλλουσαν (Eur., Supp. 687). Of the sun, etc.: Ar. and P. ἀνατέλλειν, P. ἀνίσχειν, V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. Of ground: use P. μετέωρος εἶναι. Grow, increase: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξέσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. When the price of corn rose: P. ὅτε ὁ σῖτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918, cf. 1208). Prices had risen: P. αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπετέταντο (Dem. 1290). Come to pass: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν; see occur. Come into being: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀν'αφαίνεσθαι, V. ὀρωρέναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι). Rise in rebellion: Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνίστασθαι. Rise against: Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνίστασθαι (dat.). Of a river: P. ἀναδιδόναι (Hdt.). Rise in a place: use P. and V. ῥεῖν ἐκ (gen.). Of a wind: use P. and V. γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 54). Project: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν; see project. A

black rock rising high above the ground: V. μέλαινα πέτρα γῆς ὑπερτέλλουσ' ἄνω (Eur., Hec. 1010).

Rise, subs. Increase: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. Growth: P. αὐξήσις, ἦ. Origin: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. Of the sun, etc.: P. ἀνατολή, ἦ, V. ἀντολή, ἦ, or pl. Of a star: P. ἐπιτολαί, αἱ. At sun rise: P. ἄμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

Risible faculties. See *risibility*.

Risibility, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Rising, adj. Of ground: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος. The rising generation: P. and V. οἱ νέοι, οἱ νεώτεροι.

Rising, subs. Of the sun, etc.: see rise. Rebellion: P. and V. ἐπ'ἀν'αστάσις, ἦ.

Risk, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τό δεινόν, or pl., ἄγών, ὁ. Dangerous enterprise: P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.). Without risk, adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος, adv., P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. Run risks: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρ'ακινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν, κίνδυνον ἀναρρίπτειν, V. τρέχειν ἄγωνα, κίνδυνον ἀν'αβάλλειν, κίνδυνον ῥίπτειν. I withdrew the money for them at the risk of my life: P. ἐξεκόμισα αὐτοῖς τὰ χρήματα κινδυνεύσας περὶ τοῦ σώματος (Isoc. 388A). Share a risk with others, v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν μετά (gen.).

Risk, v. trans. Hazard: Ar. and P. παρ'αβάλλεσθαι, παρ'ακινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περὶ, gen.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παρ'αρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see also endanger. Risk everything: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). Risking war against the Argives: V. κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἄρη (Eur., Rhes. 446). Who will risk incurring reproaches: V. τίς παρ'αρρίψει . . . ὀνειδῆ λαμβάνων (Soph., O. R. 1493).

Risky, adj. *Precarious*: P. ἐπι-σφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφαλῆρός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome*: Ar. παρὰβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος.

Rite, subs. P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, τὰ ἱερά, V. ἱρά. *Mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τά; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic rites*: V. βακχεύματα, τά, τελεταὶ εὖιοι, αἱ; see *bacchanalia*. *Do you perform your rites by day or night?* τὰ δ' ἱρὰ ἡμέρας ἢ νύκτωρ ἢ μεθ' ἡμέραν τελεῖς, (Eur., *Bacch.* 485). *Begin the rites*: V. κατάρχεσθαι, P. κατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν (cf. Ar., *Av.* 959), προκατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. ἀπάρχεσθαι (Xen.). *Begin the rites by taking the meal from the baskets*: V. ἐξάρχου κανᾶ (Eur., *I. A.* 435). *He shall begin the rites with offering of meal and lustrations*: V. προχύτας χέρνιβας τ' ἐνάρξεται (Eur., *I. A.* 955). *President of the rites*: P. ἱεροποιός, ὁ.

Ritual, subs. See *rites*.

Rival, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ; see *competitor*, or use adj., V. ἀνθᾶμιλλος, Ar. and V. ἀντίπαλος. *Opponent*: use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Rival in love*: Ar. and P. ἀντεραστής, ὁ. *Rival in art*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἀντίτεχνος. *Rival in a husband's affection*: use adj., V. σύγγαμος (Eur., *And.* 182).

Rival, adj. *Conflicting*: P. and V. ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ἀντίπαλος.

Rival, v. trans. *Compete with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.); see *contend with*. *Do you rival Themistocles?* Ar. σὺ Θεμιστοκλεῖ ἀντιφερίζεις; (*Eq.* 813). *Emulate*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν

(acc.), φιλονεικεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*.

Rivalry, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τά, ζήλωσις, ἡ. *A life of rivalry*: V. πολύζηλος βίος (Soph., *O. R.* 381). *An object of rivalry*: use adj., P. ἐφαμιλλος, Ar. and P. περιμάχητος.

Riven, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορραγής, διαρρώξ.

River, subs. P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥόος, in V.), V. ῥέος, τό; see *stream*. *Of a river*, adj.: Ar. and V. ποτάμιος.

Rivet, subs. P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 43A). *Nail*: Ar. and P. ἦλος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D).

Rivet, v. trans. *Nail*: P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾶλεύειν, V. πασσᾶλεύειν. *Be riveted*: Ar. and V. γομφοῦσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῦσθαι. *Met., rivet the attention*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *fix*. *Rivet one's gaze on*: see *fix*.

Rivulet, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ; see *stream*.

Road, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Path*: V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στῖβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), ἀμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Place where three roads meet*: P. and V. τρίοδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Make roads*: P. ὁδοὺς τέμνειν. *Road making*, adj.: V. κευθοποιός.

Roadstead, subs. P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

Roam, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι, V. πολεῖν, ἀλάσθαι, ἐμβάτεύειν (acc. or gen). V. intrans P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoc.), πλανᾶ-

σθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχνεῖν, στρέφειν, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλητεύειν, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, φοιτᾶν. *Roam about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

Roaming, subs. P. and V. πλᾶνῃ, ἡ, πλᾶνος, ὁ, V. πλᾶνημα, τό, ἀλῃ, ἡ, ἀλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Roaming, adj. See *wandering*.

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: P. and V. μῦκᾶσθαι (Ar. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρῦχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρῦχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρῦχᾶσθαι. *Shout, bawl*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν; see *shout*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (Ar. also in mid.).

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: V. μύκημα, τό. *Noise of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ; see *shout*. *Inarticulate sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάτῳγος, ὁ.

Roaring, adj. V. βρῦχιος, ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος.

Roast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρύγειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur., Cycl.). *Roast in ashes*: Ar. and P. σποδίζειν, Ar. ἐμπύρεύν. *Roast an ox whole*: Ar. βοῦν ἀπανθράκιζειν ὅλον (Ran. 506).

Roast, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Rob, v. trans. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σῦλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσῦλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος); see *deprive*. *Help a person in robbing*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, with dat. of person helped). *Be robbed of*: use also P. and V. στέρειν

(gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Absol., be a robber*: Ar. and P. λωποδυτεῖν.

Robber, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ, Ar. ἄρπαξ, ὁ *Plunderer*: V. σῦλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ; see also *thief*.

Robbery, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.

Robe, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Robe, v. trans. *Clothe* P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιστέλλειν; see *dress*. *Robe oneself*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Met., encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν.

Robust, adj. P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*.

Robustly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως.

Robustness, subs. P. and V. ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.

Rock, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ; see *stone*. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, σπῖλᾶς, ἡ ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Ridge of rock*: V. χοιράς, ἡ. *Of rock*, adj.: V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λεπαῖος, πετρήρης. *Of stone*: V. λαῖνος, Ar. and P. λίθινος. *Hurled from a rock*: V. πετρορριφής. *Roofed with rock*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Whence she shall be hurled with a plunge from the rock*: V. ὅθεν

πετραῖον ἄλμα δισκευθήσεται (Eur., Ion, 1268).

Rock, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Move to and fro*: V. σάλεύειν. V. intrans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Move to and fro*: P. and V. σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.

Rockiness, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Rocking, subs. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Of the earth (in an earthquake)*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

Rocky, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. πετρώδης, τραχύς, V. κρᾶταίλεως, λεπαῖος; see *rugged*. *Of rock*: see under *rock*.

Rod, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό. *For chastising*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ. *For measuring, etc.*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Rodomontade, subs. *Boasting*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

Roe, subs. See *deer*.

Rogue, subs. P. and V. μαστιγιάς, ὁ (Soph., Frag., also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Ar. κόβᾶλος, ὁ. *Quack, cheat*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ; see *quack*.

Roguery, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ: see *mischief*. *Piece of roguery*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Roguish, adj. *Rascally*: P. and V. κακοῦργος, πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. παντουργός. *Met., full of youthful spirit*: Ar. and P. νεανικός: see *mischievous*.

Roisterer, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Band of roisterers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, adj. Use Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Role, subs. *Part in a play*: P.

σχῆμα, τό; see *part*. *Play role of*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *play*.

Roll, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (Xen.), V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Turn, make revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιφέρειν, V. ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσειν. *Roll the eyes*: V. διαφέρειν κόρας, ἐγκυκλοῦν ὀφθαλμόν, ὄμμα ἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: P. and V. κύλινδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. also κύλινδεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin*. *Sway as a ship*: P. and V. σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see also *reel*. *Roll against*: Ar. προσκύλτειν τί τινι (Vesp. 202). *Roll down*: P. κατακυλινδεῖσθαι (Xen.). *Roll out*, v. trans.: Ar. ἐκκύλινδειν. *Roll out of*: V. ἐκκύλινδεσθαι (gen.). *Time as it rolls on*: V. οὐπιρρέων χρόνος.

Roll, subs. *Swaying motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Register*: Ar. and P. κατᾶλογος, ὁ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Roll (of drums)*: use V. κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., Bacch. 513). *Roll of bread*: use Ar. κόλλᾶβος, ὁ.

Roller, subs. Use *wheel*.

Rollick, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν.

Rollicking, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Rolling, adj. *Of the eye*: V. διάστροφος.

Rolling, subs. *Of the eyes*: V. στροφαὶ (ὀμμάτων).

Rollock, subs. See *rowlock*.

Romance, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ; see *story*. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Mere fiction (as opposed to truth)*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Romance, v. intrans. P. μυθολογεῖν. *Invent stories*: P. λογοποιεῖν.

Romantic, adj. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Dealing with love*: P. έρωτικός. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλος. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Fond of beauty*: P. φιλόκαλος.

Romp, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν; see *play*.

Roof, subs. P. and V. ὀροφος, ὁ, Ar. and P. τέγος, τό, ὀροφή, ἡ. *Tiling*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ. *Roof of the mouth*: P. οὐρανός ὁ (Aristotle). *Living under the same roof*, adj.: P. ὁμωρόφιος, or use V. ἐφέστιος, σὺνέστιος. *Sheltered by a roof*: P. and V. ὑπόστεγος.

Roof, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρέφειν (Dem. 426, also Ar.), Ar. κατερέφειν, or use *cover*.

Roofed, adj. P. κατάστεγος, P. and V. κατηρεφής (Plat., *Critias*, 116B, but rare P.). *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής.

Roofless, adj. V. ἀνόροφος.

Rook, subs. Use Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Room, subs. P. and V. οἶκημα, τά, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό or pl, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, Ar. and P. δωμαῖον, τό, οἰκίδιον; see *chamber*. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Vacant space*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Plenty of room*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *Make room (for)*: Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.). *In the room of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Opportunity, scope*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *There is room for*: use P. and V. δεῖ (gen.).

Roomy, adj. Use P. and V. εὐρύς.

Roost, v. intrans. *Perch*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν. *Roost upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξύλου καθεύδειν (*Nub.* 1431).

Root, subs. P. and V. ρίζα, ἡ. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Met., origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ,

ρίζα, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ρίζα, ἡ, ρίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Root of a number*: P. πυθμήν, ὁ (Plat.). *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ (Plat.). *End from which something has been cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *From a small seed a great root may spring*: V. σμικροῦ γένοιτ' ἂν σπέρματος μέγας πυθμήν (*Æsch.*, *Choe.* 204). *Take root*: P. ριζοῦσθαι (*Xen.*), καταρριζοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Root and branch, utterly*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμνος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν: see *utterly*.

Root out, v. trans. *Pull up by the roots*: P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met.*, P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Having all his house utterly rooted out*: V. γένους ἅπαντος ρίζαν ἐξημημένος (ἐξαμᾶν) (*Soph.*, *Aj.* 1178).

Rooted, adj. *Be rooted*: P. and V. ριζοῦσθαι, P. καταρριζοῦσθαι. *Rooted in earth*: V. γῆθεν ἐρριζωμένος (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 1591). *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγέναι (perf. of πηγνύναι). *Met.*, *stubborn, intractable*: P. ἰσχυρός; see *innate*.

Rope, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ, P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, καλώδιον, τό, V. ἀρτάνη, ἡ, πλεκτή, ἡ. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Rope for mooring*: V. χάλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Sheet*: Ar. and V. πούς, ὁ.

Rope-seller, subs. Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

Rosary, subs. P. ῥοδωνιά, ἡ.

Rose, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόδον, τό (*Dem.* 615). *Full of roses*, adj.: Ar. πολύροδος.

Rostrum, subs. Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 962). *Mount the rostrum*: P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ τὸ βῆμα, or Ar. and P. ἀνάβαίνειν alone.

Rosy, adj. See *red*.

Rot, v. trans. P. and V. σήπειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σήπεσθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), V. μῦδαν; see *decay*. Rot away: Ar. and P. κατ᾽ασήπεσθαι.

Rot, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ. Decay, mould: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. In wood: Ar. τερηδών, ἡ. Mildew: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ. Rust: P. ἰός, ὁ.

Rotate, v. intrans. P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι.

Rotation, subs. Revolution: P. φορά, ἡ, περιτροπή, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. In rotation, in succession: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Rote, subs. Learn by rote, v.: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. Repeat by rote: P. and V. θρῦλεῖν.

Rotten, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. and V. σαθρός, ὕπουλος.

Rottenness, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ; see *rot*.

Rotund, adj. See *round*, *fat*.

Rotundity, subs. See *roundness*, *fatness*.

Rough, adj. Opposed to *smooth*: P. and V. τραχύς. Of ground: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. Of sound: P. τραχύς. Of taste: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. Stormy: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκείμενος. Unkempt: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. Of manners, harsh: P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος; see *harsh*. Boorish: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *rude*. Rough (leather): Ar. ἄψηκτος. Cheap, worthless: P. and V. φαῦλος. A rough outline: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*. Not worked up: use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος.

Roughen, v. trans. P. τραχύνειν. V. intrans. P. τραχύνεσθαι.

Roughly, adv. Harshly: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. τραχέως; see *harshly*. Boorishly: Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως. In outline: P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ. Off-hand: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. A cup roughly made of wood: V. αὐτόξυλον ἔκπωμα (Soph., Phil. 35).

Roughness, subs. Opposed to *smoothness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ. Of ground: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. Of taste: P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. Of manner: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ; see *harshness*. Boorishness: P. ἄγροικία, ἡ. Want of refinement: P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ.

Rough-shod, adj. Ride rough-shod over: Met., P. and V. πατεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.).

Round, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτορνος, ἀμφίτορνος, κυκλωτός, κύρτος, Ar. and V. γογγύλος (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

Round, adv. All round: P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ, ἐν κύκλῳ. Standing round: P. and V. περιστάδόν. In compounds: P. and V. περι; e.g., stand round: P. and V. περιστάσθαι. Distributively: δια; e.g., hand round: P. and V. διὰδιδόναι. Bring round, persuade, met.: P. and V. πείθειν. Carry round: P. and V. περιφέρειν. Come round, return in a circle: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι. Met., be persuaded: P. and V. πείθεσθαι. Change round: P. περιστάσθαι. Get round, cajole: P. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι.

Round, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (rare P.) (acc. or dat.), περίξ (acc.). A place which had a wall all round it: P. χωρίον

- ὃ κύκλῳ τειχίον περιῆν (Thuc. 7, 81). *A road runs all round it*: P. κυκλόθεν ὁδὸς περιέχει (Lys. 110).
- Round**, subs. *Circle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Round of a ladder*: see *rung*. *The ordinary round of affairs*: P. τὰ ἐγκύκλια (Isoc.). *Go one's rounds, patrol*: Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.
- Round**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *torneúein*. *Round (a point) in navigation*: P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.). *Round off*: Met., Ar. and P. *torneúein*, P. ἀποτορνεύειν.
- Roundabout**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *In a roundabout way*, adv.: use V. περίξ (Eur., *And.* 448).
- Rounded**, adj. See *round*. Met., of phrases: Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.
- Roundly**, adv. (*Abuse roundly, etc.*): use P. and V. σφόδρᾳ; see *vehemently*.
- Roundness**, subs. P. στρογγυλότης, ἡ.
- Rouse**, v. trans. *Rouse from sleep*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Soon will they rouse from slumber yon sleeper*: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὕπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.* 133). *Excite (persons or feelings)*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, παρᾱκᾱλεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπῦρεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνῦναι, ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse (a feeling, etc.) in a person*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι) (Plat.), ἐντίθεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνῦναι (τί τινι).
- Rousing**, adj. See *encouraging*. *Heartly*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.
- Rout**, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Band of revellers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Putting to rout*, adj.: V. τροπαῖος (absol. or with gen.).
- Rout**, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην, καθιστάναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν; see *scatter*.
- Route**, subs. Use *road*.
- Routine**, subs. *Manner of life*: P. and V. δίαίτα, ἡ. *Habit*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Mere routine, as opposed to knowledge of theory*: P. τριβή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Rove**, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.), V. πολεῖν, ἀλᾶσθαι; see *roam*. V. intrans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι, V. οἰχνεῖν, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλητεύειν; see *roam*.
- Rover**, subs. P. and V. πλάνης, ἰ, πλανήτης, ὁ, V. ἄλητης, ὁ.
- Roving**, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλανήτης, διάδρομος, πολῖδονος, φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.
- Roving**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ, ἄλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.
- Row**, subs. *Line*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ τάξις, ἡ, P. στίχος, ὁ; see *line*. *In a row*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *The fruitful rows of the vine*: V. βακχίου . . . ὄρχατοι ὀπωρίνοί (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Row**, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν. *Soldiers who row their own transports*: P. αὐτερέται, οἱ (they were generally rowed by the crews). *Pull at the oar*: Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (Xen.).
- Rowdy**, adj. Ar. and P. νεᾱνῆκός.
- Rowel**, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό.
- Rower**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἀναξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 86), ἐρετμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (Eur., *Hel.* 1267). *In warships were three tiers of rowers*: (1) θρᾱνῖται, οἱ, (2) ζῦγῖται, οἱ, (3) θᾱλάμιοι, οἱ.
- Rowing**, adj. *Oared*: P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρετος, πολῦκωπος. *A two-oared rowing boat*: P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

- Rowing**, subs. P. εἰρεσία, ἡ. *The art of rowing*: P. ἐρετική, ἡ (Plat.).
- Rowing-benches**, subs. See *benches*.
- Rowlock**, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 376).
- Royal**, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλείος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τυραννος. *Magnificent*: P. and V. σεμνός; see *magnificent*.
- Royally**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Magnificently*: P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *magnificently*.
- Royalty**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal person*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ; see *king*, or use V. τυραννίς, concretely (Æsch., *Choe.* 973). *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.
- Rub**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. *Smear*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*. *Rub against... rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Rub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. *Rub down (as a horse)*: Ar. and P. καταψῆν (Xen.), P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. καταψήχειν, κτενίζειν. *Rub off*: Ar. and V. ἀποψῆν; see *wipe away*. *Rub out*: P. and V. ἐξᾶλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν. *Erase*: P. ἐκκολάπτειν; see *erase*. *Hard to rub out*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Rub up, polish*: P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).
- Rub**, subs. *Rubbing*: P. τριῖψις, ἡ. *Met., difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *difficulty*.
- Rubbing**, subs. P. τριῖψις, ἡ.
- Rubbish**, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Debris*: V. ἐρείπια, τά. *Refuse*: P. and V. χλήδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, and Æsch., *Frag.*). *Nonsense*: P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see *nonsense*.
- Rubble**, subs. Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.
- Rubicund**, adj. See *red*.
- Rudder**, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλήκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Ruddiness**, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.
- Ruddy**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός; see *red*.
- Rude**, adj. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος; see *rough*. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Insulting*: P. ὕβριστικός. *Untaught*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἄμαθής, σκαιός, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, ἀγροίκος, φορτικός. *Barbarous*: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Unskilful*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἀκομψος. *Be rude, v.*: P. ἀγροικίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Harsh*: P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός. *Stormy*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος; see *stormy*.
- Rudely**, adv. *In outline*: P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ. *Roughly, cheaply*: P. and V. φαύλως. *Insultingly*: P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαιῶς, P. φορτικῶς, ἀμούσως, P. and V. ἀπαιδευτῶς, Ar. σκαιῶς. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως. *Unskilfully*: P. ἀπείρως.
- Rudeness**, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ, σκαιότης, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Rudiment**, subs. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *element*.
- Rudimentary**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.
- Rue**, subs. Ar. πηγᾶνον, τό.
- Rue**, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μετᾶγιγνώσκειν (acc.). *Have cause to regret*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., *P. V.* 764); see *repent*, *regret*.
- Rueful**, adj. P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός; see *sad*.
- Ruefully**, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς; see *sadly*.

Ruefulness, subs. See *sadness*.

Repentance: P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.

Ruffian, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ; see also *rogue*.

Ruffianly, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Violent (of deeds)*: P. and V. βίαιος.

Ruffle, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν; see *disturb*. *Agitate*: P. and V. κινεῖν; see *agitate*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πᾱροξύνειν; see *anger*.

Rug, subs. Ar. and P. δᾱπῖδες, αἱ (Xen.), στρῶμα, τό, Ar. τᾱπης, ὁ, V. εῖμα, τό, φᾱρος, τό, φᾱρος, τό.

Rugged, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός, V. κᾱταρρώξ, κᾱταίλεως, λεπαῖος, στυφλός. *Rocky*: P. and V. πετρώδης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὀκρίς; see *precipitous*. *Met., harsh*: P. and V. τραχύς; see *harsh*.

Ruggedness, subs. P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Ruin, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ, κᾱτασκάφή, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Loss*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *That which ruins*. P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κᾱκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, ᾄτη, ἡ, σῖνος, τό. *Ruins, fallen buildings*: P. οἰκίαι καταπεπτωκυῖαι. *Wreckage (of ships)*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἱ: (of other things besides): V. ἐρείπια, τά, ναυάγια, τά. *Ruins of, all that is left of*: P. and V. λείψανον, or pl. (gen.). *Lay in ruins, v.*: P. and V. ἐξάνιστάναι, κᾱτασκάπτειν. *Fall in ruins*: Ar. and P. κᾱταρρεῖν, P. περικαταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *A doom of utter ruin*: V. πάμφθαρτος μόρος (Æsch., *Choe.* 296). *You unhappy city are involved in this ruin*: V. σύ τ' ὦ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., *Phoen.* 884). *(I seemed to see) all the house dashed in ruins to the ground from top to bottom*:

V. πᾱν ἐρείψιμον στέγος βεβλημένον πρὸς οὐδας ἐξ ἄκρων σταθμῶν (Eur., *I. T.* 48).

Ruin, v. trans. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, κᾱταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *destroy*. *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. διαλῦμαίνεσθαι. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾱκοῦν, διαφθείρειν; see *injure, corrupt*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Be ruined*: P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, V. ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *undone*. *Be brought to ruin*: V. ἀτᾱσθαι.

Ruined, adj. *Fallen in ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Utterly ruined*: Met., Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. πᾱνώλης, ἐξεφθαρμένος, πολύφθορος, ᾄιστος, Ar. and V. φροῦδος, πᾱνώλεθρος.

Ruiner, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Ruinous, adj. *In ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Causing ruin*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ᾄτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾱνώλης, πᾱνώλεθρος, λῦμαντήριος; see *destructive, harmful*. Met., P. and V. δεινός.

Rule, subs. *Rod for measuring*: P. and V. κᾱνών, ὁ. *Rule of conduct*: P. and V. κᾱνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *War never proceeds by rule of thumb*: P. ἡκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1. 122). *Standard*: P. and V. κᾱνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *As a rule*: see *generally*. *Government, power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κᾱτος, τό, δῦνασταιά, ἡ, V. σκῆπτρον,

- τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.
- Rule**, v. trans. *Trace, draw*. use P. ἄγειν (Aristotle). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.). *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρατύνειν (gen.), εὐθύνειν, ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Rule over as king*: P. and V. τυραννεύειν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc., Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιράνειν (gen.), τᾱγεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν (absol.). *Rule among*: P. and V. ἐνδυναστεύειν (dat. on P. παρά, dat.). *Administer*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾱμιεύειν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νωμᾶν. *Be current prevail*: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *The ruling price*: P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα τιμή. *Rule out of court*: P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν. *Quash*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.
- Ruler**, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Lord*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see also *magistrate*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τυραννος, ὁ, μόναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.
- Ruling**, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. ἀρχικός, βασιλῆιος; see *royal*. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Current*: see *current*.
- Ruling**, subs. See *decision, authority*.
- Rumble**, subs. P. and V. κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Rumble**, v. intrans. P. and V. κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Ruminate**, v. intrans. P. μηρυκάζειν (Aristotle). Met, see *meditate*.
- Rumination**, subs. See *meditation*.
- Rummage**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Rummage about*: Ar. and P. κυπτάζειν περὶ (acc.).
- Rumour**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φᾱτίς, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ.
- Rump**, subs. Ar. πῦγή, ἡ, ὄρρος, ὁ, πρωκτός, ὁ, V. γλουτός, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Rumple**, v. trans. Use P. and V. συγχεῖν.
- Run**, v. trans. *Run (a wall in any direction)*: P. ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99), ἐξάγειν (Dem. 1278, Thuc. 1, 93), προάγειν (Dem. 1279). (*He said*) *that the shaft ran right through the eighth whorl*: τὴν ἡλακάτην διὰ μέσου τοῦ ὀγδόου (σφονδύλου) διαμπερὲς ἐληλάσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 616E). *Run a risk*: V. τρέχειν ἄγωνα; see *under risk*. *Run (a candidate), put forward*: use P. προτάσσειν. *Run a race*: use *race*, v. *Enter for a competition*: see *enter*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217, but rare V.). *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἔεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*. *Of a ship*: P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Run before a fair breeze*: V. ἐξ οὐρίων τρέχειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1083). *As the story runs*: V. ὥς ἔχει λόγος, or P. ὥς ὁ λόγος ἐστί. *Flow, drip*: P. and V. ῥεῖν; see *drip*. *Run about*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.), διατρέχειν (absol.), P. διαθεῖν (absol.). *Run after, pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν; see *pursue*. *Run along*: P. παραθεῖν (absol.). *Run away*: P. and V. ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.). *Desert*: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Let one's anger run away with one*: use P. and V. ὀργῇ

ἐκφέρεσθαι. *Run away from*: see *avoid*. *Run before (in advance)*: P. προθεῖν (absol.), προτρέχειν (gen. or absol.). *Run down (a ship)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰδτείν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *collide*. Met., *slander*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. V. intrans. P. καταθεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰτρέχειν. *Run forward*: P. προτρέχειν. *Run in, into*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Run off*: see *run away*. *Flow off*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Run out*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.); see *rush out*. *Run over, knock down*, v. trans.: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Overrun*. P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. Met., *describe*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι. *Run quickly over*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν. *Run riot, go to excess*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Wanton*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Run round*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.). Of inanimate things as a wall: P. περιθεῖν. *Run through*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 79). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. Met., *run through an argument, etc.*: P. διατρέχειν (acc.); see *run over*. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Run up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν, P. προσθεῖν. *Run with, drip with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κατὰστάζειν (dat.), κατάρρειν (dat.); see *drip*. *Abound with*: see *abound*.

Run, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾶμμα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use Ar. and V. adj., δρομαῖος. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *In the long run*: P. and V. τέλος, διὰ χρόνον; see *at last*, *under last*. *The common run of*

people: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Runaway, subs. P. αὐτόματος, ὁ, P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., Men. 97E). *Be a runaway*, v.: P. δραπετεύειν. *Runaway slave*: P. δούλος ἀφεστώς.

Rung, subs. P. and V. βάθρον, τό, Ar. and V. κλίμακτῆρ, ὁ, V. ἐνήλατα, τά. *Rungs of a ladder*: V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις.

Runner, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ (Eur., El. 824); see *racer*. *One who runs in a race*: P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Long-distance runner*: P. δολιχοδρόμος, ὁ. *One who runs with a message*: P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ, V. τρόχῖς, ὁ; see *messenger*. *A swift runner*: V. τὰχὺς βᾶδιστής (Eur., Med. 1182).

Running, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾶμμα, τό. *Running away*: see *flight*.

Running, adj. Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *Good at running*: P. δρομικός. *Of water*: V. ῥυτός, αἰρίντος, P. ναματιαῖος; see *flowing*. *Of a sore*: P. and V. ἔμπος. *Consecutively, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς.

Rupture, subs. *Breach of peace, etc.*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Of friendship, etc.*: P. and V. διάλῃσις, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ῥῆγμα, τό.

Rural, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγρώστης (Soph., Frag.), ἀγραυλος. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.). *Agrarian*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Ruse, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.); see *trick*.

Rush, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾶμμα, τό. *Inroad*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *With a rush*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Sally*: P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ; see *sally*. *Impetuosity*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ

or ἦ. *A bed of rushes*: Ar. στῖβας σχοίνων (Pl. 541). *Made of rushes*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχοίνινος.

Rush, v. trans. *Carry headlong*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν, προάγειν. *Rush (a position)*: P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν. V. intrans. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρυσθαι, V. ἐφορμαίνειν, αἰσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, σϋθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν); see *hasten*, *run*. *Rush headlong to one's doom*: V. εἰς θάνατον ἐκνεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1268). *Rush across*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (absol. or gen.). *Rush away*: V. ἀπάσσειν, Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν. *Rush down*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρέχειν, P. καταθεῖν. *Swoop*: V. κᾶταιγίζειν, P. and V. κᾶτασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Rush forth*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. ἐξάσσειν. *Rush forward, rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush in*: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν, εἰσπηδᾶν, P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν, V. εἰσπαίειν; see *burst in*. *Rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc. V. dat. alone), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπείσπιπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (εἰς, acc.); see *dash into*. *Rush out*: see *rush forth*. *Rush to*: P. προσπηδᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush upon*: see *attack*.

Rushing, adj. V. θούρος, ἐπίσσυτος, Ar. and V. θούριος; see *impetuous*. Of a noise: V. ῥόθιος. **Swooping**: V. λαβρός, κᾶταιβάτης.

Russet, adj. *Brown*: P. ὀρφνινος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός; see also *red*.

Rust, subs. P. ἰός, ὁ.

Rust, v. trans. *Be spoiled*: P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.

Rustic, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄγραυλος, ἀγρώστης (Soph., *Frag.*). See *rural*.

Rustic, subs. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αὐτουργός,

ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ.

Rusticity, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *boorishness*.

Rustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψιθυρίζειν, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Rustle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ῥοῖβδος, ὁ, Ar. ῥοιζήματα, τά.

Rusty, adj. Use *old*, *squalid*.

Rut, subs. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

Ruth, subs. See *pity*.

Ruthless, adj. See *pitiless*.

Ruthlessly, adv. See *pitilessly*.

Ruthlessness, subs. See *pitilessness*.

S

Sable, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχχιμος, μελάμπεπλος.

Sabre, subs. Use *sword*.

Sacerdotal, adj. P. ἱερατικός.

Sack, subs. Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ, θύλακος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Pillage*: P. and V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ, or pl. in V., P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ.

Sack, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σϋλᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Sack in return*: V. ἀντιπορθεῖν.

Sacred, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὁσιος (when contrasted with ἱερός, ὁσιος = *profane*, *secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος. *Sacred to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), V. ἱρός (gen.); see *consecrated*. *Inviolable*: P. and V. ἄσϋλος, V. ἄσϋλητος; see *invulnerable*. *Sacred war*: P. ὁ ἱερός πόλεμος (Thuc. 1, 112), πόλεμος Ἀμφικτυονικός (Dem. 275). *Sacred rites*: see *rites*.

Sacredness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Inviolability*: V. ἄσῦλία, ἡ.

Sacrifice, subs. P. and V. θύσια, ἡ, θῦμα, τό; see also *rite*, *slaughter*. *Victim*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θῦτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό χρηστήριον, τό; see *victim*. For account of sacrifice see Eur., *Electra*, 800 to 838). *Fit for sacrifice* (of a beast), adj.: Ar. θύσιμος. *Burnt offering*: V. ἔμπῦρα, τά. *Initiatory sacrifice*: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.), Ar. προθύματα, τά. *Make sacrifice*: P. and V. θτείν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make rich sacrifice*: V. πολυθύτους τεύχειν σφαγὰς (Soph., *Tr.* 756). *Sacrifices at crossing* (a river, etc.): P. διαβατήρια, τά (Thuc. 5, 54). *Obtain favourable omens in a sacrifice*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *The flame of sacrifice*: V. θυηφάγος φλόξ ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 597). *The altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξιμήλος ἐσχάρα ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1138). *On the altar of sacrifice*: Ar. βουθύτοις ἐπ' ἐσχάrais (Av. 1232). *The town is filled with sacrifices by my seers to rout the enemy and save the city*: V. θυηπολεῖται δ' ἄστυ μάντεων ὑπο τροπαῖα τ' ἐχθρῶν καὶ πόλει σωτήρια (Eur., *Heracl.* 401). *On days of sacrifice*: V. βουθύτοις ἐν ἡμασι (Æsch., *Choe.* 261). *Magistrates who look after sacrifices*: P. ἱεροποιοί, οἱ. *The reek of sacrifice*. Ar. ἱερόθυτος καπνός, ὁ; see *reek*. Met., *loss*: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ. *You alone of the Greeks ought to make this sacrifice for us*: P. ὀφείλετε μόνοι τῶν Ἑλλήνων τοῦτον τὸν ἔρανον (Isoc. 307E).

Sacrifice, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν (ῥ Eur., *El.* 1141), V. σφάζειν, ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν. *Have sacrificed*: P. and V. θυεσθαι (mid.).

Sacrifice after: V. ἐπισφάζειν. *Sacrifice before*: P. and V. προθτείν, V. προσφάζειν. *Sacrifice over*: V. ἐπισφάζειν (τινὰ τι). *Sacrifice with another*: P. and V. συνθτείν (absol. or dat.). Absol., *do sacrifice*: see under *sacrifice*, subs: *Sacrifice bulls*: V. ταυροκτονεῖν. *Sacrifice sheep*: Ar. and V. μηλοσφάγειν. *Sacrifice oxen*: V. βουσφάγειν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. Met., *give up* (persons or things): P. and V. προδίδοναι, P. προίεσθαι. *Give up* (things): P. and V. προπίνειν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. *Sacrifice* (one thing to another): P. ὕστερον νομίζειν (τι πρὸς τι), V. ἱσταναι (τι ὀπισθέ τινος). *I did not sacrifice the rights of the many to the favour of the few rich*: P. οὐ τὰς παρὰ τῶν πλουσίων χάριτας μᾶλλον ἢ τὰ τῶν πολλῶν δίκαια εἰλόμην (Dem. 263). *Sacrificing the welfare of your country to the delight and gratification of hearing scandal*: P. τῆς ἐπὶ ταῖς λοιδορίαις ἡδονῆς καὶ χάριτος τὸ τῆς πόλεως συμφέρον ἀνταλλασσόμενοι (Dem. 273).

Sacrificer, subs. V. θῦτήρ, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ.

Sacrificial, adj. Ar. and V. βούθυτος, θυηπόλος, V. θυστάς (with fem. substantives). *Sacrificial bowl*: Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφάγίς, ἡ, σφάγεύς, ὁ.

Sacrilege, subs. *Robbing of temples*: P. ἱεροσυλία, ἡ. *Commit sacrilege*, v: Ar. and P. ἱεροσυλεῖν. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Act of impiety*: P. ἀσέβημα. *Commit impiety*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

Sacrilegious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Sacrilegious man*, subs.: Ar and P. ἱερόσυλος, ὁ.

Sacrilegiously, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Sacrosanct, adj. P. and V. ἁγῶλος, V. ἁσύνλητος; see *inviolable*.

Sacrosanctity, subs. V. ἁσυνλία, ἡ; see *inviolability*.

Sad, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Very sad*: P. περίλυπος. *Be sad*, v.: P. and V. ἄθυμειν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι. *Unhappy, unfortunate*: P. and V. ταλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τᾶλᾱς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δειλῆιος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτος, V. δάιος, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἄνολβος, δύσμορος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Distressing*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, λῦπηρός, ἀντᾶρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.). Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloom*.

Sadden, v. trans. *Pain*: P. and V. λῦπεῖν, ἀντᾶν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*.

Saddle, v. trans. P. ἐπισάττειν (Xen.). Met., see *distress*. *Saddled with debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

Saddle, subs. P. ἐφιππιον, τό (Xen.). *A saddle used by women and effeminate men*: P. ἀστράβη, ἡ.

Saddler, subs. *Leather-worker*: Ar. and P. σκῦτοτόμος, ὁ. *Saddler's shop*: P. ἡνιοποιεῖον τό (Xen.).

Sadly, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἄθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *grievously*. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λῦπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντᾶρῶς, κακῶς, πικρῶς, V. λυπρῶς.

Sadness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ,

Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό. ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning). *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Misery*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

Safe, adj. P. and V. σῶς. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc. 3, 34). *Unharmful*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής. *Saving*: P. and V. σωτήριος; see also *harmless*. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκινδύνος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιόπιστος.

Safe, subs. *Chest*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *chest*.

Safe-conduct, subs. P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

Safe-guard, subs. P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό. *Mutual fear is the only safe-guard in an alliance*: P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον δέος μόνον πιστὸν εἰς συμμαχίαν (Thuc. 3, 11). *Safe-guard against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence*.

Safe-keeping, subs. P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Put into some one's safe-keeping*: P. παρά τινι κατατίθεσθαι (τι).

Safely, adv. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. *Securely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς, βεβαίως. *Bring safety to*, v. trans.: V. σώζειν (eis, or πρὸς, acc.), ἐκσώζειν (eis, or πρὸς acc.). *Reach safely*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. διασώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Safety, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Giving safety*, adj.: P. and V. σωτήριος.

Saffron, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ. *Woman's dress dyed in saffron*: Ar. κροκωτής, ὁ.

Saffron, adj. See *yellow*.

Sag, v. intrans. P. ἰζάνειν.

Sagacious, adj. P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, δριμύς (Eur., *Cycl*), σύνετός, ἔννους, πυκνός (Plat.), P. ἀγχίνους, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξύς. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Sagaciously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως.

Sagacity, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετόν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *prudence*, *foresight*.

Sage, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj, P. and V. σοφός. *Herb*: Ar. σφάκος, ὁ.

Sage, adj. P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *sagacious*. *Learned*: Ar. and P. πολυμῦθής. *Grave*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Sagely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *sagaciously*. *Gravelly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sail, subs. P. and V. ἰστίον, τό (generally pl., sing. in Plat., *Parm.*, 131b and c), V. λαῖφος, τό. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιέισθαι, V. ἐξίέναι κάλως; see *put out*. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and V. ὑφίεσθαι (absol.): see also *furl*. *How I may set a prosperous sail to the sea-girt land of Cyprus*: V. ὅπη νεὼς στείλαιμ' ἂν οὐριον πτερὸν εἰς γῆν ἐναλίαν Κύπρον (Eur., *Hel.* 147). *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ; see *voyage*.

Sail, v. trans. *Sail* (a boat): P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. *Sail* (the sea, etc.): P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ναυσθλοῦσθαι (also Ar.), ναυστολεῖν. (of a ship): P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Sail fast*: P. ταχυναυτεῖν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι,

ἀναγωγὴν ποιέισθαι, ἀναπλεῖν; see *put out*. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol. or acc.). *Sail against*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπλεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Sail along the coast*: P. παραπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail away*: Ar. and P. ἀποπλεῖν, P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail back*: P. ἐπαναπλεῖν. *Sail from*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν (ἀπό, gen. or V. also gen. alone). *Sail home*: P. καταπλεῖν. *Sail in or into*: P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (εἰς, acc. or V. acc. alone or absol.). *Sail in to attack*: P. ἐπεισπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail in front*: P. προπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail on board*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (ἐπί, gen. or absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail round*: Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Sail out*: P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Sail up*: P. προσπλεῖν. *Sail up stream*. P. ἀναπλεῖν (Thuc. 1, 104). *Sail with*: P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.), P. συνεκπλεῖν (absol. or dat.).

Sailing, adj. *Fit for sailing*: P. πλώϊμος. *Furnished with sails*: V. λινόπτερος.

Sailing, subs. *Seamanship*: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, τὸ ναυτικόν; see *navigation*. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *A setting sail*: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ. *Sailing along the coast*: P. παράπλους, ὁ. *Sailing in*: P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Sailing out*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Sailing round*: P. περίπλους, ὁ. *Sailing to land*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ. *Good time for sailing*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, V. εὐπλοία, ἡ. *The season for sailing*: P. ἡ ὥραία (Dem. 1292). *Prevention from sailing*: P. and V. ἀπλοία, ἡ. *When sailing was now become easier*: P. ἤδη πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Sailor, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ, ναυβάτης (Thuc. 8, 44, but rare P.), V. ναυτίλος, ὁ, ποντοναύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλωτήρ (Eur,

- Hel.* 1070) (also *Plat.* but rare *P.*).
Of sailors, adj. : *P.* and *V.* ναυτικός.
Sailor folk : *V.* ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ.
Fellow sailor : see under *fellow*.
Saint, subs. *Patron saint* : use *P.*
and *V.* ἥρως, ὁ, or use *V.* ἀρχηγός, ὁ
(*Soph.*, *O. C.* 60). *Saintly man* :
use adj.
Saintly, adj. *P.* and *V.* εὐσεβής,
θεοσεβής.
Sake, subs. *For the sake of* : *P.*
and *V.* ἔνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.),
χάριν (gen.) (*Plat.*), *V.* εἵνεκα (gen.),
Ar. and *V.* οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾱτι
(gen.). *For my sake* : *P.* and *V.*
ἐμὴν χάριν (*Plat.*). *On behalf of* :
P. and *V.* ὑπέρ (gen.).
Salaam, subs. *P.* προσκύνησις, ἡ.
Salaam, v. intrans. *P.* and *V.*
προσκυνεῖν.
Salaried, adj. *P.* ἔμμισθος.
Salary, subs. *P.* and *V.* μισθός, ὁ ;
see *pay*.
Sale, subs. *P.* and *V.* πρᾶσις, ἡ
(*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *On sale, for sale* :
use adj., *Ar.* and *P.* ὤνιος, *P.* πρά-
σιμος, *P.* and *V.* ὠνητός. *Put up*
for sail, v. : *P.* ὑποκηρύσσεσθαι.
Salesman, subs. *P.* πρατήρ, ὁ.
Salient, adj. *Important* : *P.* διάφορος,
ἀξιόλογος.
Saline, adj. *P.* and *V.* ἀλμυρός.
Saliva, subs. *P.* σίαλον, τό (*Xen.*).
Sallow, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὠχρός, *P.*
χλωρός.
Sallowness, subs. *P.* ὠχρότης, ἡ.
Sally, subs. *P.* ἐκδρομή, ἡ, ἐπεκδρομή,
ἡ, ἐκβοήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ, ἔξοδος,
ἡ, ἐπέξοδος, ἡ. *By sea* : *P.* and *V.*
ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Make a sally*, v. : *P.*
ἐπεκθεῖν, ἐκβοηθεῖν ; see *sally forth*.
Sally of wit : *Ar.* and *P.* σκῶμμα, τό.
Sally, v. intrans. *Sally forth* : *Ar.*
and *P.* ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (*Xen.*), *P.*
ἐπεκθεῖν.
Saloon, subs. *P.* and *V.* οἶκημα, τό,
οἶκος, ὁ, *Ar.* and *V.* μέλαθρον, τό, or
pl.
Salt, subs. *Ar.* and *P.* ἅλς, ὁ, or pl.
Be worth one's salt : use *P.* ἄξιος
λόγον εἶναι.
- Salt*, adj. *P.* and *V.* ἀλμυρός.
Salt, v. trans. *P.* ταριχεύειν (*Plat.*).
Salt-fish, subs. *Ar.* τᾶριχος, ὁ or τό.
Salubrious, adj. *P.* ὑγιεινός.
Salubriously, adv. *P.* ὑγιεινῶς.
Salubriousness, subs. *P.* τὸ ὑγιεινόν.
Salutary, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὑγιής.
Expedient : *P.* and *V.* χρήσιμος,
πρόσφορος, σύμφορος ; see *expedient*.
Salutation, subs. *P.* and *V.* πρόσρη-
σις, ἡ, *P.* πρόσρημα, τό, *V.* πρόσ-
φθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kiss* :
P. and *V.* φίλημα, τό (*Xen.*).
Embrace : *V.* ἀσπασμάτα, τά ; see
embrace.
Salute, v. trans. *Accost* : *P.* and
V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν, *V.*
αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσ-
φθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν,
προσηγορεῖν ; see *address*. *Welcome*.
P. and *V.* ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιόϋσθαι ;
see *greet*. *Kiss* : *P.* and *V.*
φιλεῖν, *Ar.* and *V.* κύνειν ; see
kiss.
Salvage, subs. *Things saved from*
wreck : use *P.* τὰ περιγενόμενα.
Things left : *P.* and *V.* λείψανα, τά.
Will ye receive the salvage of the
Greek ship? *V.* ἐκβολὰς νεὼς Ἑλλη-
νίδος δέξεσθε ; (referring to ship-
wrecked people) (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1424).
Salvation, subs. *P.* and *V.* σωτηρία,
ἡ. *Deliverance* : *P.* and *V.* λύσις,
ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ.
Salve, subs. *Ointment* : *P.* ἄλειμμα,
τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ, *P.* and *V.* μῦρον, τό,
Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ. *A healing salve* :
V. ἀλέξημα χριστόν (*Æsch.*, *P. V.*
479). *Met.*, *something that appeases* :
V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό.
Remedy : *P.* and *V.* φάρμακον, τό ;
see *remedy*.
Salve, v. trans. *Anoint* : *Ar.* and
P. ἀλείφειν, *P.* ἐπαλείφειν, *V.* χρίειν,
προχρίειν. *Met.*, *appease* : *P.* and
V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (*Plat.* but rare
P.). *Heal* : *P.* and *V.* ἰᾶσθαι,
ἀκεῖσθαι ; see *heal*.
Salver, subs. Use *Ar.* σᾶνῖδιον, τό.
Same, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὁ αὐτός ; see
also *like*. *At the same time*, adv. :

- P. and V. *ἄμᾶ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς. In the same way*: P. and V. *ὡσαύτως, V. αὐτως*; see *similarly*. *At the same time as*: P. and V. *ἄμᾶ (dat.)*. *Having the same father and mother*: P. *ὁμοπάτριος καὶ ὁμομήτριος*. *If (the wall) were to be advanced further it made it the same thing for them whether they fought and won continually or never fought at all*: P. *εἰ προέλθοι (τὸ τείχος) ταῦτόν ἤδη ἐποίει αὐτοῖς νικᾶν τε μαχομένοις διὰ παντός καὶ μηδὲ μάχεσθαι* (Thuc. 7, 6). *It is the same to me whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. *σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον* (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all the same whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. *ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστήκει τό τε πλεόν καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν* (Thuc. 2, 49).
- Samely**, adj. *Inspired*: P. *ἔωλος*.
- Sameness**, subs. *Similarity*: P. *ὁμοιότης, ἡ*.
- Samite**, subs. Use P. and V. *σινδών, ἡ*.
- Sample**, subs. P. and V. *δείγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό. Give a sample of one's conduct*: P. *δείγμα ἐκφέρειν περὶ αὐτοῦ* (Dem. 344).
- Sample**, v. trans. *Have a taste of*: P. and V. *γεύεσθαι (gen.)*.
- Sanctification**, subs. *Purification*: P. and V. *κάθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ. Holiness*: P. and V. *εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ*.
- Sanctify**, adj. P. and V. *καθιερεύειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοοσιοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. καθᾶγιζειν, P. ιεροῦν. Purify*: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*; see *purify*.
- Sanctimonious**, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός*.
- Sanctimoniously**, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς*.
- Sanctimoniousness**, subs. P. and V. *τὸ σεμνόν*.
- Sanction**, subs. *Ratification*: P. *κύρωσις, ἡ. Authority, permission*: P. and V. *ἐξουσία, ἡ. Penalty*: P. and V. *ζημία, ἡ*.
- Sanction**, v. trans. *Ratify*: P. and V. *κῦροῦν, ἐπικῦροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν* (Plat. also Ar.), V. *ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. Approve of*: P. and V. *ἐπαινεῖν (acc.)*; see *approve*, see also *allow*. *Sanction by a nod*: P. and V. *ἐπινεύειν. Confirm*: P. *βεβαιοῦν*.
- Sanctity**, subs. *Sacredness*: Ar. and V. *σέβας, τό. Holiness, piety*: *εὐσέβεια, ἡ*.
- Sanctuary**, subs. *Temple*: P. and V. *ναός, ὁ, ιερόν, τό, ἄδυτον, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ*; see *temple*. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. *καταφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ*; see *refuge*. *Fly for sanctuary to a temple*: P. *πρὸς ιερόν ἐκέτης κατέζεσθαι. Rights of sanctuary*: use P. and V. *ἄδεια, ἡ. Protection*: P. and V. *φύλακῃ, ἡ*.
- Sand**, subs. P. *ἄμμος, ἡ* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *ψάμαθος, ἡ* (Soph., Aj. 1064). *Shingle*: P. *κάχληξ, ὁ. Dust*: P. and V. *κόνις, ἡ*.
- Sandal**, subs. Ar. and P. *ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό* (Eur., Frag.).
- Sandy**, adj. P. *ὑπόψαμμος* (Xen.). *Of colour*: P. and V. *ξανθός*.
- Sane**, adj. P. and V. *ἐννους, ἔμφρων, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of things*: P. and V. *ἔμφρων*; see *wise*. *Be sane*, v.: P. and V. *φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, V. καλῶς φρονεῖν, ὀρθᾶ φρονεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν*.
- Sanely**, adv. P. *ἐμφρόνως*.
- Saneness**, subs. See *sanity*.
- Sang-froid**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία, ἡ*.
- Sanguinary**, adj. *Blood thirsty*: P. *φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, δᾶφοινός, φιλαίματος*; see *cruel*. *Murderous*: V. *ἀνδροκτόνος, ἀνδροφθόρος, πολὺφονος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος*; see *murderous*. *Of a battle*: use P. *καρτερός*.
- Sanguine**, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. *εὐελπὺς*; see *cheerful*.
- Sanitary**, adj. P. *ὑγιεινός*.

Sanity, subs. P. and V. τὸ φρονεῖν.
Mind: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).

Sap, subs. Use Ar. and P. χυλός, ὁ; see *juice*.

Sap, v. trans. *Undermine*: Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. Met., P. διορύσσειν.
Make plots against: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Take away gradually*: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν.
Wither: see *wither*. *Drink, drain*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν.

Sapience, subs. See *wisdom*.

Sapient, adj. See *wisdom*.

Sapiently, adv. See *wisely*.

Sapless, adj. *Dry*: Ar. and P. αὔρος, ἰσχνός; see *dry*.

Sapling, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό.
Plant: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

Sarcasm, subs. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Sarcastic, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Sarcastically, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Sarcophagus, subs. See *coffin, tomb*.

Sardonically, adv. *He laughed very sardonically*: P. ἀνεκάγχασε . . . μάλα σαρδάνιον (Plat., Rep. 337A).

Sash, subs. Use *belt*.

Satchel, subs. Use *bag*.

Sate, v. trans. See *satiate*.

Satellite, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Satiate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάσαι, ἐκπιμπλάσαι, πληροῦν, P. ἀποπιμπλάσαι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Be satiated with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάσαι) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι) (gen.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Satiated with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.), P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἐκπλεως (gen.) (Eur., Cycl.).

Satiety, subs. P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Satire, subs. *Satiric poem*: Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Satirical, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Satirically, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Satirise, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*. *Make firm of*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.), P. διακωμωδεῖν (acc.).

Satirist, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ κωμωδῶν.

Satisfaction, subs. *Act of satisfying*: P. πλήρωσις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Atonement, expiation*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ; see *compensation*. *Give satisfaction for*: see *pay penalty, under penalty*. *Payment*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Satisfactorily, adv. P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Satisfactory, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *According to one's liking*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Since in spite of long negotiations they could get no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ' Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πράσσοντες οὐδὲν ἡὔροντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Satisfied, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am satisfied*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι; see *content*. *Be satisfied with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγῶπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.).

Satisfy, v. trans. *Satiate*: P. and V. ἐκπιμπλάσαι, ἐμπιπλάσαι, P. ἀποπιμπλάσαι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Pay*: P. διαλύειν; see *pay*. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar.

- and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶτνειν; see *appease*.
Convince: P. and V. πείθειν *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν (dat.). *Neither Greece nor alien land is big enough to satisfy the man's ambition*: P. οὐθ' ἡ Ἑλλάς οὐθ' ἡ βάρβαρος τὴν πλεονεξίαν χωρεῖ τὰνθρώπου (Dem. 118).
- Satrap**, subs. P. σατράπης, ὁ.
Satrapy, subs. P. σατραπεία, ἡ.
Saturate, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.); see *wet*.
Saturated, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος. *Full*: P. and V. μεστός.
Saturnalia, subs. P. Σατορνάλια, τά (late).
Saturnine, adj. *Gloomy*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.
Satyr, subs. Ar. and P. Σάτυρος, ὁ.
Satyrical, adj. Ar. and P. Σάτυρικός. *Satyrical play*, subs.: Ar. σάτυρος, ὁ, P. σατυρικὸν δράμα (Plat.).
Sauce, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό, κατὰχυσμα, τό.
Saucer, subs. Ar. ὀξύβαφον, τό.
Saucily, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.
Sauciness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.
Saucy, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and P. νεανικός.
Saunter, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν, or use *wander*. *Loiter*: P. and V. βράδύνειν; see *loiter*.
Sausage, subs. Ar. χορδή, ἡ, χορδευμα, τό, φύσκη, ἡ, ἀλλᾶς, ὁ.
Sausage-seller, subs. Ar. ἀλλαντοπώλης, ὁ. *Be a sausage-seller*, v.: Ar. ἀλλαντοπωλεῖν.
Savage, subs. Use adj., P. and V. βάρβαρος.
Savage, adj. Of savages: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Fierce, cruel*: P. and V. ὤμός, ἀγrios, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, V. ὤμόφρων, δυσάλγητος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριώδης (Eur., Or. 524). *Savage looking*: V. δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός; see *fierce*. *Unapproachable*: P. and V. ἀμικτος, V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσήγορος. *Uncivilised*: V. ἀνήμερος; see *wild*.
- Savagely**, adv. Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. ὤμῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *cruelly*.
Savageness, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, χᾶλεπότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ.
Savagery, subs. See *savageness*.
Savant, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός.
Save, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, P. περιποιεῖν. *Guard, preserve*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφῖέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), ἀπολύειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν. *Save (by removing from the scene of danger)*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν; see *rescue*. *Help in saving*: P. and V. συσώζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρεῖσθαι, συνδιασώζειν. *Having no mother, brother or kindred to save me from this calamity*: V. οὐ μητέρ' οὐκ ἀδελφὸν οὐδὲ συγγενὴ μεθορμίσασθαι τῇσδ' ἔχουσα συμφορᾶς (Eur., Med. 257). *Reserve, put by*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be saved from a wreck (of goods)*: P. περιγίγνεσθαι; see *survive*. *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Save money (absol.)*: Ar. and P. φείδεσθαι (Pl. 247). *Save up*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.
- Save**, prep. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*.
Save, conj. P. and V. πλὴν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μή, P. ὅτι μή, ἀλλ' ἢ. *Save that*: Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι.
Saving, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Reward for saving*: V. κόμιστρα, τά.
Saving, prep. See *save*.
Saving, adj. *Frugal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Bringing safety*: P.

- and V. σωτήριος. *Delivering*: V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος.
- Savings**, subs. Use P. τὰ ἀποκείμενα.
- Saviour**, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Savour of**, v.: Met., Ar. and P. ὀζειν (gen.).
- Savour**, subs. *Smell*: P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ; see also *reek*. *How sweet a savour of pig's flesh has blown towards me*: Ar. ὡς ἡδύ μοι προσέπνευσε χοιρείων κρεῶν (*Ran* 338).
- Savoury**, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Savoury meat*, subs.: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*, also Ar.).
- Saw**, subs. Ar. and V. πρῶτον, ὁ. *Proverb*: see *maxim*, *saying*.
- Saw**, v. trans. P. and V. πρτεῖν. *Saw in two*: Ar. and P. διαπρτεῖν. *Saw off*: Ar. and P. ἐκπρτεῖν.
- Sawdust**, subs. V. πρίτονος ἐκβρώματα (*Soph.*, *Tr.* 699), Ar. παρὰ πρίσματα, τά.
- Sawn**, adj. V. πριστός (*Eur.*, *Frag.*).
- Sawyer**, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.
- Say**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάσκειν, φάναι, V. ἐννέπειν, φωνεῖν, μυθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *speak*. *Declare*: P. and V. φράζειν; see *declare*. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Say beforehand*: P. and V. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν. *Said he*: see under *quoth*.
- Saying**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Sayings*, *maxims*: P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ. *As the saying is*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος, ὡς λόγος (*Eur.*, *Phoen.* 396). *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Word*: see *word*.
- Scab**, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from scab*, v: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).
- Scabbard**, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (*Xen.*), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.
- Scabby**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (*Xen.*).
- Scaffold**, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. Met., *place of execution*: use Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον τό (lit. *executioner's block*). *Be brought to the scaffold, put to death*: P. θανατοῦσθαι.
- Scaffolding**, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.
- Scald**, v. trans. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶειν; see also *boil*.
- Scald**, subs. *Bard*.
- Scale**, subs. Ar. λεπῖς, ἡ (used of fish scales in *Hdt.*). *In a scale, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς. *Of a balance*: Ar. and P. πλάστιγξ, ἡ. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Turn of the scale, met.*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *It is right to put our devotion in the past in the scale against our present sin, if after all it has been a sin*: P. δίκαιον ἡμῶν τῆς νῦν ἁμαρτίας, εἰ ἄρα ἡμάρτηται, ἀντιθεῖναι τὴν τότε προθυμίαν (*Thuc.* 3, 56). *When you throw money into one side of the scale it at once carries with it and weighs down the judgment to its own side*: P. ὅταν ἐπὶ θάτερα ὥσπερ εἰς τρυτάνην ἀργύριον προσενέγκῃς οἴχεται· φέρον καὶ καθείλκυε τὸν λογισμὸν ἐφ' αὐτό (*Dem.* 60). *That he may not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ (*Thuc.* 8, 87). *You throw in a weight too small to turn the scale in favour of your friends*: V. σμικρὸν τὸ σὸν σήκωμα προστίθης φίλοις (*Eur.*, *Her.* 690).
- Scale**, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστᾶναι; see *weigh*. *Scale down*: see *reduce*. *Climb*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐπεμ-

- βαίνειν, (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπ'ἀν'βαίνειν, ἐπὶ (acc.).
- Scalene**, adj. P. σκαληνός (Plat.).
- Scaling**, subs. *To prevent the scaling of our walls*: V. ἀμύνειν τειχέων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744). *He is planning the scaling of our towers*: V. ἐκείνος προσβάσεις τεκμαίρεται πύργων (Eur., *Phoen.* 181). *Scaling ladder*: P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἥ, or use V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις, κλίμακων προσαμβάσεις.
- Scalp**, v. trans. P. ἀποδέρειν (Hdt.).
- Scalp**, subs. P. ἀπόδερμα (Hdt. τό), V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Stripped of his scalp in Scythian fashion*: V. Σκυθιστὶ χειρόμακτρον ἐκκεκαρμένος (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Scalpel**, subs. Use P. τομεύς, ὁ.
- Scaly**, adj. P. λεπιδωτός (Hdt.).
- Scamp**, subs. Use adj., P. οὐδένοσ ἄξιος; see *rascal*.
- Scamp**, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν.
- Scamper**, v. intrans. See *run*.
- Scan**, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, or πρὸς, acc.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. ἐπιβλέπειν (πρὸς, or ἐπὶ, acc.).
- Scandal**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἥ, ἀτίμία, ἥ, ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Calumny*: P. and V. διάβολή, ἥ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἥ, P. βασκανία, ἥ, βλασφημία, ἥ. *Gossip*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἥ, V. λαλήματτα, τά, λεσχαί, αἱ. *Woman is a creature that loves scandal*: φιλόσογον δὲ χρῆμα θηλειῶν ἔφν (Eur., *Phoen.* 198).
- Scandalise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be scandalised at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Scandalous**, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Calumnious*: Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, σὺκοφαντικός, V. λοίδωρος (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Scandalously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.
- Barely*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Calumniously*: P. διαβόλως, σὺκοφαντικῶς.
- Scant**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπαρνός. *Little, slight*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλιπής.
- Scantily**, adv. P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς. *Here and there* P. σποράδην.
- Scantiness**, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἥ. *Lack, dearth*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἥ. *Scantiness of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἥ.
- Scanty**, adj. See *scant*.
- Scape**, v. trans. and intrans. See *escape*.
- Scape goat**, subs. Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, φαρμάκος, ὁ. *I am ready to die as a scape goat for my country*: V. θνήσκειν ἑτοιμος πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).
- Scar**, subs. *Mark of a wound*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἥ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἥ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, σπῖλας, ἥ, ἄγμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.
- Scar**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν; see *wound*. *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372).
- Scarce**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλιπής.
- Scarce**, adv. See *scarcely*.
- Scarcely**, adv. *Barely, with difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς. *Recently, just*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος; see *just*. *Equivalent to not*: P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Scarcity**, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἥ. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ, σπάνις, ἥ; see *want*.
- Scare**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Scare away*

- (birds): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβείν (Xen.), Ar. σοβείν.
- Scare, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
- Scared, adj. P. περιδείξ, περίφοβος, φοβερός.
- Scarf, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ.
- Scarlet, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικούς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, πορφύρεος; see *red*.
- Scarlet, subs. P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ; see *purple*.
- Scarp, v. trans. Dig: P. and V. δρύσσειν.
- Scathe, subs. See *harm*.
- Scathless, adj. P. and V. ἀκραιος, ἀθῶος, ἀκραϊνής. Safe: P. and V. σῶς; see *unharméd*.
- Scatter, v. trans. P. and V. σκεδανύναι, διασκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι. Be scattered: P. ἀποσκιδνασθαι (Thuc. 6, 98). Spread about: P. and V. σπείρειν (Thuc. 2, 27), διασπείρειν. Cast about: P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διαφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. ἐνδᾶεσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν (not used, metaphorically in P.). My feathered shafts and bow are scattered on the ground: V. πτερωτά τ' ἐγχῆ τόξα τ' ἔσπαρται πέδῳ (Eur., H. F. 1098). Break up: P. and V. διάλθεω. Rout: P. and V. τρέπειν. Scatter to the winds: Met., V. σκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι, Ar. and V. διασκεδανύναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδανύναι. Scatter over: Ar. and P. κάτασκεδανύναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use passive of verbs given.
- Scattered, adj. Use P. διασπασμένος, P. and V. σποράς. In scattered groups: P. σποράδην.
- Scaur, subs. See *scar*.
- Scene, subs. Sight, view: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. Place: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Painting: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, γράμμι, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἔργον, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. In a theatre: P. σκηνή, ἡ. Night fell upon the scene: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῇ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). He made his way not to the scene of action but to the armed men in the procession: P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ γενόμενον ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοὺς πομπέας ὄπλιτας . . . ἐχώρησε (Thuc. 6, 58).
- Scenery, subs. Country. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. Place: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Sight, view: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. In a play: P. σκηνή, ἡ.
- Scent, subs. Power of smelling: P. ὀσφρησις, ἡ. Smell, perfume: P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. Sweet scent: P. εὐωδία, ἡ. Track: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. On the scent: P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος. Having a keen scent, adj.: V. εὐρίς. Scents, essences: P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Scent, v. trans. Anoint with ointment: Ar. μύριζεν, μύρουν. Perceive by smell: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). Scent out, track out: P. and V. ἱχνεύειν, V. ῥινηλατεῖν; see *track*. I scent out a despotism such as Hippias set up: Ar. ὀσφραίνομαι τῆς Ἰππίου τυραννίδος (Lys. 619). Have an inkling of: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Scented, adj. See *fragrant*.
- Sceptic, adj. See *sceptical*. The sceptics. P. οἱ σκεπτικοί (late).
- Sceptical, adj. Incredulous: P. ἀπιστος. Suspicious: P. and V. ὑπόπτος.
- Sceptically, adv. Incredulously: P. ἀπίστως. Suspiciously: P. ὑπόπτως.
- Scepticism, subs. Incredulity: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. Suspicion: P. and V. ὑπόψια, ἡ.
- Sceptre, subs. Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl. (in P. only used in reference to tragedy as Dem. 418 or in a quotation from Homer as Plato., Gorg. 526c). Met., kingly power: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *rule*.

Schedule, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Schedule, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν.

Scheme, subs. *Plan*: P. and V.

γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and

P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *undertaking*.

Device: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό,

πόρος, ὁ, μηχανή, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό,

σόφισμα, τό. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή,

ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and

V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Intrigue*:

P. κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Conspiracy*:

Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Outline*:

P. τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*.

Scheme, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and

V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν;

see *devise*. *Scheme for*: P.

ἐπιβουλεύειν (τί τινι) Absol., *form*

plots: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V.

μηχανορράφειν. *Be conspiring*: Ar.

and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744).

Conspire: P. and V. συνομνύναι.

Scheme against: P. and V. ἐπιβου-

λεύειν (dat.). *Scheme with, intrigue*

with: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or

πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

Schemer, subs. V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ.

Conspirator: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ,

or use adj. *scheming*.

Scheming, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V.

μηχανορράφος.

Scheming, subs. P. κατασκευασμός,

ὁ, ἐπιβουλεύσις, ἡ.

Schism, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V.

ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ. *Factionous body*:

use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Schismatic, adj. Use P. στασιαστικός,

στασιωτικός.

Scholar, subs. *Pupil*: Ar. and P.

μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and

V. παίδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Learned*

man: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, σοφός,

ὁ.

Scholarly, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος,

φιλόσοφος, P. and V. μουσικός. Of

things: P. φιλόσοφος.

Scholarship, subs. *Education*: Ar.

and P. παίδευσις, ἡ. *Literature,*

etc.: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur.,

Frag.). *Learning*: P. πολυμαθία,

ἡ.

School, subs. P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό.

Go to school, v.: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν,

εἰς διδασκάλου φοιτᾶν *Where did*

you go to school as a boy? Ar. παῖς

ὢν ἐφοίτας ἐς τίνος διδασκάλου; (Eq.

1235). *Attend school with another,*

v.: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν. *Slave*

who took boys to school: P. and

V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Wrestling-school*:

P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ. *School of*

philosophers, etc., the school of

Protagoras: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν

(Plat.). *In a word I say that our*

city taken as a whole is the school

of Greece: P. συνελὼν . . . λέγω

τὴν . . . πᾶσαν πόλιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος

παίδευσιν εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 41).

School, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and

V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *educate*.

Chasten: P. and V. νουθετεῖν,

ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν. *Con-*

trol: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).

Check: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

School-fellow, subs. P. συμφοιτητής,

ὁ, συμμαθητής, ὁ.

Schooling, subs. *Education*: Ar.

and P. παίδευσις, ἡ. *Instruction*:

P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Chastening*:

P. and V. νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ.

School-master, subs. P. and V.

διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

School-mistress, subs. P. and V.

διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

School-room, subs. P. παιδαγωγεῖον,

τό.

Schooner, subs. Use Ar. and P.

τριήρης, ἡ.

Science, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστήμη,

ἡ. *A particular branch of know-*

ledge: Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό.

Scientific, adj. Of persons: P.

ἐπιστήμων. *Loving science*: P.

φιλόσοφος. Of things, connected

with science: P. φιλόσοφος. *Skil-*

ful: P. τεχνικός.

Scientifically, adv. P. ἐπιστημόνως.

Philosophically: P. φιλοσόφως.

Skilfully: P. τεχνικῶς.

Scimiter, subs. Use *sword*.

Scintilla, subs. *Had he had a jot*

or scintilla of evidence for the

charges he trumped up against me would he have allowed this? P. ἀρ' ἂν εἴ γ' εἶχε στιγμήν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὧν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ τοῦτ' ἂν εἶασε (Dem. 552).

Scintillate, v. trans. See *sparkle*.

Scintillation, subs. See *sparkle*, *brightness*.

Scion, subs. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φῦτόν, τό, ῥίζωμα, τό, φῑτύμα, τό; see *child*.

Scissors, subs. Ar. and V. ψαλίδες, αἱ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scoff, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Scoff at*: use verbs given with acc. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat. or eis, acc.) (rare P.); see *insult*. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat. or dat. alone), κατᾶγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat. or κατᾶ, gen.), διαγελᾶν (acc.), ἐγκᾶτιλλώπτειν (dat.).

Scoff, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ; see *scoffing*.

Scoffer, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Scoffing, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Scoffing, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾶγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Scold, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν, P. κακίζειν; see *abuse*.

Scold, subs. Use adj., P. φιλολοῖδος, P. and V. φιλαίτιος.

Scolding, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ; see *blame*. *Abuse*: Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό.

Scoop, v. trans. *Shovel*: Ar. and P. ἄμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Chisel*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ.

Scoop, v. trans. *Dig*: P. and V. σκάπτειν, ὀρύσσειν. *Scoop out*, *hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Scooped out*: P. ἐξεγλυμμένος (Plat.) (ἐκγλύφειν).

Scope, subs. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *Outside the scope of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Permission, licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Opportunity, occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *I found no course open save to bear my pain, but much scope for this, my son*: V. ἡῦρισκον οὐδὲν πλὴν ἀνιᾶσθαι παρόν, τούτου δὲ πολλὴν εὐμάρειαν, ὦ τέκνον. (Soph., *Phil.* 283).

Scorch, v. trans. *Parch, dry up*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), σῦναυαίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. σταθεύειν. *Scorch all round* (of lightning): Ar. περιφλύειν. *Burn*: P. and V. κάειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Scorched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοῖβη φλογί (Æsch., *P.* V. 22).

Scorching, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός. *Fiercy*: V. πυρπόλος, αἰθᾶλους; see *fiery*.

Scorching-heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Score, subs. *Account*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *On the score of, as far as concerns*: P. and V. ἐνεκα (gen.), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (And. 759). *Yes, on that score fortune favours you*: V. μάλιστα τοῦκείνου μὲν εὐτυχεῖς μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *So he encouraged them thus on the score of money*: P. χρήμασι μὲν οὖν οὕτως ἐθάρσυνεν αὐτοὺς (Thuc. 2, 13). *Put down to one's score*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *A score*: see *twenty*.

Score, v. trans. *Score a point, victory, etc.*: P. and V. νικᾶν. *In argument*: use P. and V. λέγειν τι.

Scorn, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, δολιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *An object of scorn, a disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

Scorn, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. δολιγχεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἐξᾶτιμάζειν, ἀτίζειν; see *dishonour*. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Scorn to do a thing*: use P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (inf.).

Scornful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. δολύγορος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπερφρων, ὑπέροκος, ὑψηλόφρων, ὑψηλόγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Scornful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), δολύγορος (gen.).

Scornfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, δολιγῶς, V. ὑπερόκπως, ὑψηλόκπως.

Scorpion, subs. P. and V. σκορπίος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. φαλάγγιον, τό, Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

Scotch, v. trans. See *wound*.

Scot-free, adv. P. and V. ἀθῶς, ἀζήμιος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλάντος; see *with impunity*, under *impunity*. *Let off scot-free*: P. ἀθῶν (τινα) παρίεναί.

Scoundrel, subs. P. and V. μαστίγῆλας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and V. κάντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use adj., P. and V. πάνουργος, κάκούργος.

Scour, v. trans. *Clean*: P. and V. ἐκκαθαίρειν, καθαίρειν; see *clean*. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

Scourge, subs. *Whip*: P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur.,

Rhes.). *Met.*, P. and V. κάκόν, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ (Dem 292), V. ἄτη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, δῆληια, τό, μάστιξ, ἡ. *Of a person*: P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, λῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ; see *curse*. *Plague*: P. and V. , ἡ, νόσσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. V. , P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Pl.), τιμωρία, ἡ; see *vengeance*.

Scourge, v. trans. Ar. and P. αστιγούν; see *beat*. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.); see *punish*.

Scourging, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πλῆγμα, αἱ.

Scouring, subs. See *off-scouring*.

Scout, subs. P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), κατάσκοπος, ὁ, V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτης, ὁ, προὔξερευνητής ὁδοῦ, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Scout, v. trans. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*, *disregard*. *Reconnoitre*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν, κάτοπτεύειν (Xen.).

Scouting, subs. P. and V. κάτασκοπή, ἡ.

Scowl, subs. V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρὺς, ἡ, σύσταῖσι φρενῶν, ἡ, τὸ σύνεστός φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν; see *frown*.

Scowl, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Scowl on*: *Met.*, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *frown*.

Scowling, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνωφρωμένος.

Scramble, v. intrans. *Jostle*: Ar. ὥστιζεσθαι. *Every man is scrambling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὥστιζεται (Ach. 42). *By pushing and scrambling he got round unobserved*: P. χαλεπῶς καὶ μολίς περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (Thuc. 4, 36). *Scramble up*: see *climb*.

- Scramble**, subs. *Jostling*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ. *Confusion*: P. παραχή, ὅθισμός, ὁ. *Competition*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Competition*: P. and V. φιλονεκία, P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἔμμελα, ἡ. *Rush*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.
- Scrap**, subs. *Fragment*: P. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγνῶτος, ὁ; see *fragment*. *Morsel*: P. ψῆμα, ὁ (Xen.). *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Scraps*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *One who picks up scraps of gossip*: P. σπερμολόγος, ὁ.
- Scrape**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ξεῖν. *Shave*: P. and V. ξυρεῖν. *Scrape away*: V. διαμᾶν (acc.), P. διαμᾶσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 26). *Scrape together* (a livelihood, etc.): P. and V. συλλέγειν.
- Scrape**, subs. *Difficulty, trouble*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *trouble*. *What a scrape I have got myself into*: Ar. εἰς οἷ ἐμαυτὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm. 651, cf. 766).
- Scraper**, subs. *Strigil*. Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. στλεγγίς, ἡ (Plat.).
- Scrappings**, subs. P. κνίσματα, τά. *Scravings*: V. βινήματα, τά (Eur., Frag.).
- Scratch**, v. trans. P. κνῆν. *Scratch oneself*: P. κνῆσθαι. *Wound on the surface*: P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *wound*. *Scratch out*: see *erase*.
- Scratch**, subs. *Surface wound*: P. ἐπιτομή, ἡ; see *wound*. *Scratching*: P. κνήσις, ἡ.
- Scream**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι, ἐλολύζειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγεῖν (2nd aor. ἀνακράζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὐτεῖν, V. ἰώζειν, αὐεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορβιάζειν, ὀρβιάζειν, κλάζειν. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.
- Scream**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλολύγη, ἡ (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, ἰυγή, ἡ, ἰυγμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόαμα τό. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα τό (rare P.); see *voice*. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ, κλαγγή, ἡ. *Shouting, din*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ.
- Screech**, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.
- Screech-owl**, subs. Use *owl*.
- Screen**, subs. P. προκαλύμμα, τό, παραφράγματα, τά, P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. *Met., cloak*: P. προκαλύμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Defence*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see *defence*.
- Screen**, v. trans. *Put as a screen in front*: P. and V. προκαλύπτειν (τί τις or P. τι πρό τις). *Hide*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, Ar. and V. κἀλύπτειν, συγκἀλύπτειν (rare P.), ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, σὺναμπεχειν; see *hide*. *Defend*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Cloak*: Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.); see *cloak*. (We saw) the king himself holding his hand over his face to screen his eyes: V. ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατὸς (Soph., O. C. 1650).
- Screw**, subs. *Peg in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ.
- Screw up**, v. trans. *Screw up a musical instrument*: P. ἐπιτείνειν, στρεβλοῦν.
- Scribble**, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν.
- Scribbler**, subs. *Clerk*: Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Author*: P. λογοποιός, ὁ.
- Scribe**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Writer*: P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.
- Scrip**, subs. *Wallet*: Ar. πήρα, ἡ; see *bag*.
- Scrivener**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Scroll, subs. *Book*: P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ, V. πτύχαι βιβλων, αἱ.

Scrub, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see *clean*, *rub*.

Scrub, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ δασὺ (Xen.). *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ῥη, ἡ. *Covered with scrub, brushwood*, adj.: Ar. and P. δασύς (Thuc. 4, 29), P. λοχμώδης (Thuc 3, 107).

Scruple, subs. P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *The Athenians and the greater number bade the generals wait because they had scruples (about going)*: οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ τε πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκέλευον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50). *Have scruples about (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν, (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (part.); see *scruple*, v.

Scruple, v. intrans. (With infin.), P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖσθαι, ἄζεσθαι (Eur., *Herac.* 600).

Scrupulous, adj. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὖορκος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Inclined to hesitate*: P. ὀκνηρός.

Scrupulously, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς. *Trustworthily*: P. πιστῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Scrupulousness, subs. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Feeling of shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Scrutinise, v. trans. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Look closely*

at: P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν, eis (acc. or πρός, acc.).

Scrutiniser, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

Scrutiny, subs. *Official scrutiny*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Serve in the cavalry without undergoing the proper scrutiny*: P. ἀδοκιμαστος ἱππεύειν. *Examination of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθῦνα, ἡ. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ.

Scull, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔεσθαι (rare P.).

Scuffle, subs. *Strife*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ. *Jostling*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ.

Scull, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head*. *It crushed the suture of his scull*: V. ῥαφὰς ἔρρηξεν ὀστέων (Eur., *Phoen.* 1159).

Scullion, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

Sculptor, subs. P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

Sculpture, subs. P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό.

Sculpture, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν.

Scum, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83D). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Lees*: Ar. τρύξ, ἡ. *Met., of worthless people*: Ar. and P. περίτριμμα, τό, κάθαρμα, τό.

Scurrility, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Scurrilous, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος; see *abusive*.

Scurrilously, adv. P. διαβόλως; see *abusively*.

Scurry, subs. and v. intrans. See *rush*.

Scurvily, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, φαύλως, κάκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Scurvy, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.
Scuttle, v. trans. *A ship*: P. διακόπτειν πλοίου ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). V. intrans. *Run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν.
Scymetar, subs. Use sword.
Scythe, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 394). *Scythe-maker*: Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.
Scythed, adj. P. δρεπανηφόρος (Xen.).
Sea, subs. P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (used in P. in geographical designations e.g., ὁ Εὐξείνιος πόντος, rarely otherwise), Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea, high sea*: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. Met., *sea (of difficulties, etc.)*: P. and V. τρικῦμία, ἡ (Plat., Euthyd. 293A), πέλαγος, τό (Plat., Prot. 338A), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Of the sea*, adj.: P. and V. θαλάσσιος, V. πελάγιος, ἄλιος (Eur., Hel. 774), Ar. and V. πόντιος, ἐνᾶλιος. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *At sea, be at sea*: P. θαλασσεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἀπορεῖν; see *be at a loss, under loss*. *Die at sea*: V. ἐνᾶλιος θᾶνεῖν (Eur., Hel. 1066). *By the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος, P. and V. παρᾶλιος, παρᾶλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, παρᾶκτιος. *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *Commanding the sea*, adj.: P. θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Convey by sea*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *Defeat at sea*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.). *Go by sea*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Put to sea*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἶρειν. *Putting out to sea*, subs.: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ: *against an enemy*: P. ἐπαναγωγή, ἡ. *Supreme at sea*, adj.: P. ναυκράτωρ, θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Be supreme at*

sea, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *When the Greeks took more readily to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώϊζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Tossed by the sea*, adj.: V. θαλασσόπλαγκτος.
Sea-board, subs. P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία; see *coast*.
Sea-coast, subs. See *coast*.
Seafarer, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*.
Seafaring, adj. Ar. and V. ναυτίλος, V. ναύπορος. *Connected with the sea (of a people)*: P. θαλάσσιος (Thuc. 1, 142). *Seafaring folk*: V. ἐνᾶλιος λεώς, ὁ, ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ.
Sea-fight, subs. P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Engage in a sea fight*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυμαχεῖν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Defeat in a sea fight*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.).
Sea-girt, adj. V. περίρρυτος (once: P. Thuc. 4, 64), ἄλirroθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἄλίστονος.
Sea-going, adj. See *seafaring*.
Seal, v. trans. *Mark, brand*: P. and V. ἐπισσημαίνειν. *Stamp with a seal*: Ar. and P. σημαίνειν (or mid.). *Set seal on*: P. ἐπισφραγίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help in sealing*: P. συσσημαίνεσθαι (acc.). *Seal up*. Ar. and P. κατᾶσημαίνεσθαι (acc.), P. παρασημαίνεσθαι, V. σφραγίζεσθαι (Eur., Frag.) (acc.), ἀποσφραγίζεσθαι (acc), Ar. σφραγίδα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Sealed up*: V. κατεσφραγισμένος, ἐσφραγισμένος. Met., *seal the lips*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήειν στόμα, ἐγκλήειν γλῶσσαι. *My doom is sealed*: P. and V. ἀπόλωλα; see *be undone*.
Seal, subs. (Animal): Ar. φώκη, ἡ. *Die for impressing*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Impression of a seal*: V. σφράγισμα, τό, σήμαντρα, τά, σημαντήριο, τό, Ar. and P. σημείον, τό (Dem. 1035). *Small sea*: Ar. σφραγίδιον, τό. *Break seal*: V. σημαντήριο διαφθείρειν, or use P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνιέναι.
Seal-ring, subs. P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ.

Seam, subs. Use P. and V. ῥαφή, ἥ; see also *scar*.

Seam, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Seamed with scars*: V. σημάτωντροισιν ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., I. T. 1372).

Seaman, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*. *Of seamen*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.

Seamanship, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, P. ἡ ναυτική, τὸ ναυτικόν.

Seaport, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, P. ἐπίνειον, τό; see *harbour*.

Sear, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *withered*, *parched*.

Sear, v. trans. *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κᾶτισχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither*, *parch*. *Blunt*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κᾶταμβλύνειν.

Search, v. trans. *Examine (a place)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174), Ar. ματεύειν. *Every side has been searched*: V. πᾶν ἐστίβηται πλεῦρον (Soph., Aj. 874). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν. *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), V. ματεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστείχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (acc.) (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.); see *track*. *Search beforehand*: V. προὔξερευνᾶν (acc.).

Search, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Make search for*: V. ἔρευναν ἔχειν (gen.). *In search of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Why send you not someone in search of the man?* V. πῶς . . . ἀνδρὸς κατὰ ζήτησιν οὐ πέμπεις τινά; (Soph., Trach. 54).

Searcher, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Searching, adj. *Keen*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Minute, exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Searching of heart*,

repentance: P. and V. μετᾶμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *repentance*.

Seared, adj. *Blunted*. P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

Sea-room, subs. Use P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of sea-room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

Sea-shore, subs. See *shore*.

Sea-sick, adj. *Be sea-sick*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν.

Season, subs. *Division of the year*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Convenient time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *Season of marriage*: V. γάμων ἀκμή, ἡ. *The fruits of the season*: P. τὰ ὠραῖα. *In season*: see *seasonably*. *Out of season*: see *unseasonably*.

Season, v. trans. *Spice*: P. ἡδύνειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν; see *accustom*. *Season (wood)*: use P. and V. ξηραίνειν.

Seasonable, adj. P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*. *Mature*: P. and V. ὠραῖος.

Seasonably, adv. P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν καλῶ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι. *In the nick of time*: V. εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές. *Fittingly*: P. and V. συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσήκόντως, V. ἐναιστίμως; see *fitly*.

Seasoned, adj. *Of wood*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων; see *experienced*. *Our navy was at first in fine condition both as regards the seasoned nature of the ships and the health of the crews*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἡκμαζε καὶ τῶν νεῶν τῇ ξηρότητι καὶ τῶν πληρωμάτων τῇ σωτηρίᾳ (Thuc. 7, 12).

Seasoning, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό.

Seat, subs. *Something to sit on*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θᾶκος,

ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Seat of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seats in the theatre reserved for Senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό. *Allot seats in a theatre*: P. θέαν κατανέμειν (Dem. 234). *Front seat*: Ar. and P. προεδρία, ἡ. *Bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό. *Seat for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλμα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά. *Place, position*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *About the seat of the liver*: P. περὶ τὴν τοῦ ἥπατος ἔδραν (Plat., Tim. 67B). *Abode*: Ar. and V, ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἡθῆ, τά. ἐδώλια, τά; see *dwelling, house*. *Seat of worship*: V. ἔδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *temple*. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Seat, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἰδρύειν, ἐξιδρύειν. *Seat on the throne*: P. εἰς τὸν θρόνον ἐγκαθίζειν (τινά) (Plat., Rep. 553c). *Seat beside one*: P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι (τινά). *Seat at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν (acc.). *Hold, have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Be seated*: see *sit*.

Seated, adj. Ar. and V. ἐδραῖος (rare P.). *Seated on a car*: V. ἐπὶ ἀπῆνης ἐμβεβώς. *Seated on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πώλου βεβώς.

Sea-tossed, adj. V. θάλασσόπλαγκτος.

Sea-urchin, subs. P. ἐχῖνος θαλάσσιος, ὁ (Plat.).

Sea-washed, adj. See *sea-girt*.

Sea-water, subs. P. and V. ἅλμη, ἡ.

Sea-weed, subs. P. φυκία, τά.

Sea-worthy, adj. P. πλώϊμος.

Secede, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι.

Secession, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Seclude, v. trans. See *shut out, hide*.

Secluded, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Seclusion, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Second, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *Second to, inferior to*: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.), ἥσσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.). *Second thoughts*: V. ὕστεραι γνῶμαι, δεύτεραι φροντίδες. *A second time*: P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον; see *again*. *In the second place*: see *secondly*. *At second hand, speak at second hand*: V. λέγειν κλύων ἄλλων (Eur., Heracl. 847; cf. also Eur., Or. 532-533). *Hear at second hand*: V. λόγους ἄλλων κλύειν (Æsch., Pers. 266), or παρ' ἀγγέλων ἄλλων ἀκούειν (Soph., O. R. 6). *Having Ischander to play second fiddle*: P. Ἰσχάνδρον ἔχων . . . δευτεραγωνιστήν (Dem. 344). *Second cousin*: see under *cousin*. *Second prize*: P. δευτερεῖα, τά.

Second, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With personal object: P. and V. παρεῖναι (dat.), Ar. and P. συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι, παρᾶγίγνεσθαι (dat), V. παρᾶστατεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *Speak on behalf of*: P. and V. σὺνηγορεῖν (dat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνειπεῖν (dat. or absol.). *They were incensed against those of the orators who had seconded the expedition*: P. χαλεποὶ ἦσαν τοῖς συμπροθυμηθείσι τῶν ῥητόρων τὸν ἐκπλουν (Thuc. 8, 1). *The sailors sang a hymn to second the prayers of the maiden*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐπηυφήμησαν εὐχαῖσιν κόρης παιᾶνα (Eur., I. T. 1403).

Second, subs. See *moment*.

Secondary, adj. *Subordinate*: P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος. *(Treat) as secondary*: P. and V. ἐν παρέργῳ (ποιεῖσθαι, or τίθεσθαι) (acc.), V. πάρεργον ποιεῖσθαι (Eur., El. 63). *All else that a woman may suffer is secondary*: V. τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα δεύτερ' ἂν πάσχοι γυνή (Eur., And. 372). *Secondary to*: P. ὕστερος πρὸς (acc.), V. ἥσσων (gen.), or use prep., ὀπισθε(ν) (gen.). *Second best*: P. and V. δεύτερος.

- Secunder**, subs. P ὁ συνειπών; see also *helper*.
- Secondly**, adv. P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον, εἶτα, ἔπειτα.
- Second-rate**, adj. See *inferior*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.
- Secrecy**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.
- Secret**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν (Eur., *I. A.* 1140), V. ἄρητα, τά. *Mystery*: P. and V. ἀκίνητα, τά. *Be in the secret*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι. *It was no secret*: P. οὐκ ἦν ἀφανῆ (Dem. 231).
- Secret**, adj. *Not to be divulged*: P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.). *Clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος; see *stealthy*. *Keep secret*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *In secret*: see *secretly*.
- Secretary**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.
- Secrete**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν; see *hide*.
- Secretive**, adj. *Reticent*: P. κρυψίvous (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.
- Secretiveness**, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.
- Secretly**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. ἀφανῶς, κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδᾱ. *They were secretly annoyed*: P. ἀδήλως ἤχθοντο (Thuc. 1, 92).
- Sect**, subs. P. σύστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *The sect of, the followers of*: use P. οἱ ἀμφί (acc.). *Belong to the sect of*: use P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (gen.).
- Sectarian**, adj. *Factionous*: P. σταστικός, στασιωτικός.
- Section**, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό.
- Secular**, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (rare P.). As opposed to ἱερός, *sacred*, use Ar. and P. ὁσιος.
- Secure**, v. trans. *Render safe*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Secure for oneself*. P. βεβαιοῦσθαι. *Strengthen*: P. κρατύνειν. *Occupy*: P. and V. κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱλαμβάνειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Fasten*. P. and V. κλήειν, συγκλήει; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: see *bind*. *Make firm*: P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. but rare P.). *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατὰκτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι; see *obtain*. *Secure as helper*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Secure something for a person*: P. and V. παρέχειν (τί τινι), P. παρασκευάζειν (τί τινι), περιποιεῖν (τί τινι). *Secure a person an opportunity*: P. ἐξουσίαν τινὶ παρασκευάζειν. *This service secured you the victory over the Æginetans*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὕτη . . . παρέσχευ ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41). *Secure the independence of the rest*: P. τῶν ἄλλων μετελθεῖν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν (Thuc. 1, 124). *Trusting to the hoplites on deck to secure them the victory*: P. πιστεύοντες τοῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ καταστρώματος ὀπλίταις εἰς τὴν νίκην (Thuc. 1, 49). *Having secured the opening of the gates long before*: P. ἐκ πολλοῦ τεθεραπευκότες τὴν ἀνοιξιν τῶν πυλῶν (Thuc. 4, 67).
- Secure**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκίνδυνος. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Free from fear*: V. ἔκηλος. *Strong (of places)*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, P. ἐχυρός, καρτερός; see *strong*. *Firm*: V. ἐμπεδος; see *firm*.
- Securely**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

Security, subs. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Give security or pledge*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδόναι, πιστὰ δίδόναι. *Bail*: P. and V. ἔγγυή, ἡ; see *bail*. *Something mortgaged*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Give security*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security for a person*: P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.), δεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Seize as security*: P. κατεγγυᾶν, Ar. and P. ἐνεχυράζειν (or mid.). *Leaving the pay still due as security*: P. ὑπολιπόντες εἰς ὀμηρείαν τὸν προσοφειλόμενον μισθόν (Thuc. 8, 45). *Give as security for a mortgage*, v.: P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Hostage*: see *hostage*. *One who gives security for another*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *On good security*: use adj., P. ἔγγυος.

Sedan, subs. P. φορείον, τό. *I came home in a sedan*: P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἰκάδε (Dem. 1263).

Sedate, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Shy*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος, P. αἰσχυνηλός. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Sedately, adv. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.). *Modestly*: P. αἰσχυνηλῶς. *With dignity*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sedateness, subs. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Sedentary, adj. P. ἐδραῖος (Plat.).

Sedge, subs. *Rush*: Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ, Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

Sediment, subs. P. ὑποστάθμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Of wine*: Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.

Sedition, subs. *Rebellion*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Revolution*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Political stir*: P. κίνησις, ἡ.

Seditious, adj. P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Be seditious*, v.: P. νεωτερίζειν.

Seditiously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Seditiousness, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness*: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Desire for revolution*: νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Seduce, v. trans *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Bribe*: P. διαφθείρειν, δεκάζειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν; see *bribe*. *Turn away from allegiance*. Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι, P. παραιεῖσθαι. *Take away by stealth*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *If they should endeavour by more pay to seduce the mercenaries among your sailors*: P. εἰ χρημάτων μισθῷ μείζονι πειρῶντο ὑμῶν ὑπολαβεῖν τοὺς ξένους τῶν ναυτῶν (Thuc. 1, 143). *Deceive*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπάτᾶν; see *deceive*. *Debauch*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Seducer, subs. P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Seduction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Enticement*: P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ; see *enticement*.

Seductive, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφολκός, προσαγωγός; see *charming*.

Seductively, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *charmingly*.

Seductiveness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *charm*.

Sedulous, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολῦπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθυμος. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Continuious*: P. συνεχής.

Sedulously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως. *Preservingly*: V. ἐμπέδως.

Sedulousness, subs. P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

See, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or

mid. in V.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), V. εισορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.). *Behold*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν; see *look*. *Perceive*: P. and V. γινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμανθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. *Reflect*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). Absol., *have sight*: Ar. and V. βλέπειν, P. and V. ὁρᾶν. *See about, attend to*: P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *See after*: see *see about*. *See at a glance*: P. συνορᾶν. *See from a distance*: V. ἐξορᾶν, also an aor., ἐξᾶπιδεῖν (Soph., O. C. 1648). *See in* (a person or thing): Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν (τί τινι or ἐν τινι). *See off*: P. and V. προπέμπειν. *See through*: P. διορᾶν. Met., *understand*. *See to*: "see attend to. *See to it that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.); see *mind*. *See to it that we die nobly*: V. ἀλλ' ὅπως θανούμεθα κάλλιστα (Eur., I. T. 321).

See, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδού; see *behold*.

Seed, subs. P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. Met., *offspring*: V. σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ; see *offspring*. *Generative seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ. *Origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγὴ, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ. *Germ*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Family race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *race*.

Seedling, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

Seed-time, subs. P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

Seeing, conj. *Seeing that*: see *since*.

Seek, v. trans. *Search for*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.). *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), ματεύειν (acc.), V. μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστειχεῖν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Seek after, seek to get*: P. and V. θηρεύειν (acc.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see also *desire*. *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.); see *track*. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). With infin., P. and V. ζητεῖν, V. ματεύειν, μαστεύειν. *Be eager* (with infin.): P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμῆσθαι; see under *eager*. *They will come seeking a union that may not be sought*: V. ἥξουσιν θηρεύοντες οὐ θηρασίμους γάμους (Æsch., P. V. 858).

Seeker, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Seeking, subs. See *search*. *It is not of my seeking*: P. οὐ μοι βουλομένῳ ἐστί.

Seem, v. intrans. P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. As opposed to *reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Seem to* (with infin.): Ar. and V. εἰκέναι. *As it seems*: P. and V. ὥς ἔοικε. *It seems good (to)*: P. and V. δοκεῖ (absol. or dat.). *It seems good to me also*: P. and V. συνδοκεῖ μοι.

Seeming, subs. P. and V. τὸ δοκεῖν. *To all seeming*: see *seemingly*.

Seeming, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός.

Seemingly, adv. P. and V. ὥς ἔοικε. As opposed to *truly*: P. and V. δῆθεν.

Seemliness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Corneliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see *comeliness*.

Seemly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῆς, εὐσχήμων, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar.

and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος. *Comely*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφυής; see *comely*.

Seen, adj. See *visible*.

Seer, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ; see *prophet*.

Seer-craft, subs. P. and V. μαντική, ἡ; see *prophecy*.

Seethe, v trans. P. and V. ἔψευ (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

Segment, subs. P. τμήμα, τό.

Seize, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, μάρπτειν. *Carry off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν, ἐφαρπάζειν, ἀρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. ἐξἀναρπάζειν; see *carry off*. *Take hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάβυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντιλάβυσθαι (gen.). *Arrest, apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, σὺναρπάζειν (Lys.). *Seize a place, occupy it*: Ar. and P. κατὰ λαμβάνειν. *Seize property for payment*: P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *I have my property seized*: Ar. τὰ χρήματ' ἐνεχυράζομαι (Nub. 241). *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥυσιάζειν (acc.). Met., *grasp* (meaning, etc.): P. and V. ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν; see *grasp*. *Of desire seizing a person*: P. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.). *Of disease seizing a person*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.).

Seizure, subs. *Carrying off*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἡ, or pl. *Occupation*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *Arrest*: P. σύλληψις, ἡ; see *arrest*. *Detraint*: P. ἐνεχυράσις, ἡ. *Attack*

(of disease): P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, P. καταβολή, ἡ, ἀντίληψις, ἡ. *Right of seizure in war*: P. σύλαι, αἱ, or σύλα, τά.

Seldom, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγακις, P. σπανίως.

Select, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλεγεν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Elect to office*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν.

Select, adj. P. and V. ἑκκρίτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Select troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

Selection, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Selection to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ. *Selection by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

Self, pron. P. and V. αὐτός. *By oneself*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *Of itself*: P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *Come to oneself*: V. ἐν αὐτῷ γίγνεσθαι; see *recover*. *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem. 370).

Self-abasement, subs. *Shame*: P. κατήφεια, ἡ.

Self-command, subs. See *self-control*.

Self-complacency, subs. *Vanity*: P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Self-complacent, adj. *Vain*: Ar. and P. χαῖνος (Plat.).

Self-conceit, subs. P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.); see *conceit*.

Self-confidence, subs. P. and V. θράσος, το; see *boldness*.

Self-confident, adj. P. and V. θραῦσός; see *bold*.

Self-confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θραῦσώς; see *boldly*.

Self-conscious, adj. *Shy*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος.

Self-consciousness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Self-contained, adj. *Self-sufficient*: P. and V. αὐταρκής.

Self-control, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

- Self-controlled, adj. P. ἐγκρατής.
- Self-defence, subs. *Kill in self-defence*: P. ἀποκτείνειν ἀμυνόμενος (Dem. 636).
- Self-denial, subs. Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν.
- Self-detected, adj. V. αὐτόφωρος.
- Self-evident, adj. *A self-evident proposition*: P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).
- Self-importance, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Self-important, adj. P. and V. σεμνος.
- Self-imposed, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος; see *voluntary*.
- Self-indulgence, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ.
- Self-indulgent, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής; see *intemperate*. *Be self-indulgent*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλτεῖν.
- Self-inflicted, adj. *Self-inflicted death*: V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγή, ἡ; see *suicide*.
- Selfish, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Personal, private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *For selfish ends*: P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη.
- Selfishly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.
- Selfishness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Selfish act*: P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.
- Self-opinionated, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Be self-opinionated*, v.: P. αὐθαδίεσθαι, ἀπαυθαδίεσθαι.
- Self-possessed, adj. P. ἐντρεχής.
- Self-reliance, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
- Self-reliant, adj. P. and V. θραῦς; see *bold*.
- Self-respect, subs. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Self-restraint, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.
- Self-satisfied, adj. See *self-complacent*.
- Self-seeker, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.
- Self-seeking, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός.
- Self-seeking, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Self-sown, adj. V. αὐτόσπορος (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Self-sufficiency, subs. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ.
- Self-sufficient, adj. P. and V. αὐταρκής.
- Self-summoned, adj. V. αὐτόκλητος.
- Self-will, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.
- Self-willed, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. αὐτόβουλος.
- Sell, v. trans. Ar. and P. πωλεῖν, (aor., Ar. and P. ἀποδόσθαι, perf., P. πεπρακέναι, pass. also P. πιπράσκεσθαι, aor., P. and V. πρᾶθῆναι, perf., P. and V. πεπράσθαι), Ar. and V. περνάναι, (found in pres. part. περνάς (Eur., *Cycl.* 271), 3rd sing. pres. pass. πέρναται (Ar., *Eq.* 176).)
- Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, ἀπεμπολᾶν, διεμπολᾶν, V. ὀδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Seller, subs. P. πρατήρ, ὁ. In compounds: use πώλης, e.g., *perfume seller*: P. μυροπώλης, ὁ.
- Selling, subs. P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Semblance, subs. *Appearance as opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Pretence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Under semblance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Image*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *image, appearance*.
- Seminary, subs. Use *school*.
- Senate, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Senate house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερουσία, ἡ. *Resolution of the senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.
- Senator, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ. *Be a senator*, v.: P. βουλεύειν. *Seats in the theatre reserved for senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό.
- Senatorial, adj. P. βουλευτικός.
- Send, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν, πορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἵεναι. *Hurl*:

P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι; see *hurl*. *Send across*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν, περαιούν. *Send against*: P. επιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send away*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Dismiss*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *dismiss*. *Send away in secret*: P. and V. ὑπεκπέμπειν. *Send along the coast*: P. παραπέμπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Send before*: see *send in advance*. *Send for*: Ar. and P. μετᾱπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μετᾱπέμπειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 30; 6, 88; 7, 42, but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι (acc.), στέλλειν (acc.), στέλλεσθαι (acc.). *Send someone for*: V. πέμπεσθαι τινά (ἐπῖ, acc.). *Send for from (a place)*: V. ἐκπέμπειν (acc.), ἐκπέμπεσθαι (acc.). *Send for reinforcements*: P. ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (absol.). *Send forth*: see *send out*. *Emit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξιέναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξᾱνίεναι, μεθίεναι. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Send in addition*: P. επιπέμπειν, προσεπιστέλλειν. *Send in advance*: P. and V. προπέμπειν, P. προαποστέλλειν, προαποπέμπειν. *Send in answer or exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιπέμπειν. *Send out*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν; see *send away*. *Send out (on an expedition)*: use also V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Send over*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν. *Send round*: P. περιπέμπειν. *Send round word*: P. περιαγγέλλειν. *Send to*: P. and V. προσπέμπειν. *Send up*: Ar. and P. ἀναπέμπειν (also of sending up country). *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *send forth*. *Send upon*: P. επιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send with*: P. and V. συμπέμπειν (τινά τινι), P. συναποστέλλειν (τινά τινι). *Send word, send a message*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*.

Sender, subs. V. πομπός, ὁ. *Sender of blessings*: V. πομπὸς . . . τῶν ἐσθλῶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 147).

Sending, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. πέμψις, ἡ. *At the sending of Eurystheus*: V. Ἐυρυσθέως πομπαῖσι (Eur., *H. F.* 580).

Seneschal, subs. Use P. and V. τᾱμίας, ὁ.

Senile, adj. P. and V. γεραιός.

Senility, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Senior, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be senior, v*: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Seniority, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of seniority*: use P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.

Sensation, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Object of wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Astonishment*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό.

Sensational, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός; see *extraordinary*.

Sense, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *The senses*: P. αἰσθήσεις, αἰ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *wisdom*. *Understanding*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *A person of sense*: use *sensible, adj.* *Have sense*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνᾱμις, ἡ (Soph., *O. R.* 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Take in a certain sense, v*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Lose one's senses, faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, παρὰφρονεῖν; see *under mad*. *Out of one's senses*: use *adj.*, P. ἔκφρων, P. and V. μᾱνιώδης, ἐμπληκτος; see *mad*. *In one's senses*: use *adj.*, P. and V. ἔμφρων, ἔννους, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.).

Be in one's senses, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, P. ἐντὸς αὐτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 913); see *be sane*, under *sane*. *Come to one's senses*, v.: P. and V. ἐννοῦς γίγνεσθαι.

Senseless, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, σκαιός, ἀφυής, P. ἀναίσθητος. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, V. κακόφρων. *Become senseless, faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Senselessly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἄβούλως, ἀσύνετα.

Senselessness, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀβελτερία, ἡ, ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Sensibility, subs. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Quickness to perceive*: P. εὐαισθησία, ἡ.

Sensible, adj. *In one's senses*: P. and V. ἔμφρων, ἐννοῦς, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be sensible*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν: see *sane*. *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be sensible*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Be sensible of*: see *perceive*. *Noticeable*: use P. ἀξιόλογος.

Sensibly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Sensitive, adj. P. εὐαίσθητος. *Impressionable, tender*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός. *Being already less sensitive to the grief they each felt at their domestic losses*: P. ὧν περὶ τὰ οἰκεία ἕκαστος ἤλγει ἀμβλύτεροι ἤδη

ὄντες (Thuc. 2.45.2). *Be a slave*: P. and V. ἀνέχου, ἡ (also Xen. but to anger, under ἡ. *Be a servant*, Sensitiveness, sub.

ἡ. *Tenderness*: τίττον: P. and Quickness of temper διακονεῖν (dat.), ἡ.

Sensual, adj. Of the pleasures: P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί (dat.), Self-indulgent: Ar. and P. ἡδονικός: P. V. ἄβρός. *Intemperate*: ἡδονή, V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, V. μάργος; see *wanton*.

Sensualist, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a sensualist*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν; see *wanton*.

Sensuality, subs. *Self-indulgence*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Wantonness*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

Sensually, adv. *Intemperately*: P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Sensuous, adj. *Affecting the senses like a spell*: V. κληητήριος, θελκτήριος.

Sentence, subs. Grammatically: P. ῥῆμα, τό. *Legal decision*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ; see *decision*. *Condemnation*: P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Sentence of death*: V. ψῆφος ὀλεθρία (Æsch., *Theb.* 198). *Sentence of condemnation*: P. ἡ καθαιρούσα ψῆφος (Lys. 133). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον διαφέρειν, δικάζειν, διαγιγινώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν. *Pass sentence against*: see *condemn*.

Sentence, v. trans. *Condemn*: P. and V. καταγιγινώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.); see *condemn*.

Sententious, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. γνωμότυπος.

Sententiously, adv. Use P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk sententiously*: P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομῦθεῖν.

Sententiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

P. and V. βάλλ. αἰσθητικός.
 see *hurl*. *Sen Opinion*: P. and P. διαπέμπειν, ἰξᾶ, ἦ, δόξασμα, τό, *against*: P. *Word*: P. and V. *Send away a word*. *Pity*: P. and Ar. and P. ἔλεος, ὁ.
 P. and V. adj. *Soft, tender*: *Send away*. μᾶλᾶκος. Ar. and V. ὑπεκπέμπει. *Full of pity*: P. and P. παροικτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. and μων. *Amatory*: P. ἐρωτικός.
see inel, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, Ἀφρουρός, ὁ. *Stand sentinel*, v.: Ar. and P. προφύλασσειν.
Sentry, subs. See *sentinel*.
Separable, adj. P. χωριστός (Aristotle).
Separate, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), διαλαμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, δι-στάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.), διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν; see *part*, *cut*. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν.
Separate off: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Distinguish*: P. and V. διορίζειν, κρτνειν, Ar. and P. διακρτνειν. *Be separated, be apart*: P. διέχειν, P. and V. ἀπέχειν. V. intrans. *Go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, δίοστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρτνεισθαι. *When we separated*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλάγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Break up (of a meeting, etc.)*: P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 495). *Fork (of a road, etc.)*. P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Separate from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1375).
Separate, adj. P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος.
Separately, adv. P. and V. χωρῖς, δῖχᾶ. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδία. *Each by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκαστον.
Separation, subs. *Separating*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἦ, P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἦ. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἦ.
September, subs. P. Βοηδρομιών, ὁ.
Sepulchral, adj. P. ἐπικήδειος, V.

κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος. Met., of a voice: use P. and V. βᾶρῖς.
Sepulchre, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, χῶμα, τό (rare P.); see *tomb*.
Sepulture, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τᾶφή, ἦ, V. κατασκάφαί, αἱ; see *burial*.
Sequel, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον; see *result*.
Sequence, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ. *In sequence*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
Sequestered, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.
Sequesterate, v. trans. *Confiscate*: P. δημεύειν, δημοσιοῦν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).
Sequestration, subs. *Confiscation*: P. δήμευσις, ἦ.
Serene, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Of weather*: P. εὖδιος (Xen.), V. γᾶληνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Free from care*: V. ἔκηλος.
Serenely, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.); see *quietly*.
Serenity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ; see *calm*.
Serf, subs. P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ; see *slave*. *Be a serf*, v: P. and V. θητεύειν. *Put up with the living of a serf*: V. θῆσαν τράπεζαν αἰνέσαι (Eur., *Alc.* 2).
Serfdom, subs. See *slavery*.
Seriatim, adj. *Each point by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκαστα. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
Series, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ. *Row*: P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a series*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
Serious, adj. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐντονος, σύντονος; see also *eager*. *Be serious*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν. *Important*: P. διάφορος. *Of looks*:

P. and V. σεμνός. *Look serious* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *Terrible* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Difficult to deal with* : P. and V. ἄπορος, ἄμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.) *Heavy, severe* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς.

Seriously, adv. P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως; see *eagerly*. *To speak not seriously but in jest* : P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων. *Terribly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be seriously wounded* : P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12). *He took the war seriously* : P. οὐκ ἐκ παρέργου τὸν πόλεμον ἐποιεῖτο (Thuc. 7, 27).

Seriousness, subs. *Earnestness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Gravity, importance* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Of looks* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sermon, subs. *Instruction* : P. διδαχή, ἡ; see *instruction*. *Exhortation* : P. παρακείμεσις, ἡ; see *exhortation*.

Serpent, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφις, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἐρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ. *Changed into a serpent* : use V. ἐκδράκοντωθείς.

Serpentine, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

Serrated, adj. P. πριονωτός (Aristotle).

Serried, adj. P. and V. συντεταγμένος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶτεταγμένος. *Thronging* : P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθρόος.

Servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ, V. λάτρῖς, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκέυς, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ (pl., also V. θέραπες, οἱ), ἀκόλουθος, ὁ. V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπάδος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἡ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Servant who attends on boys* : P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Maid-servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, P. θεράπεινα, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, πρόσπολος,

ἡ, λάτρῖς, ἡ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. δμῶη, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶῖς, ἡ. *Be a servant*, v. : see *serve*.

Serve, v. trans. *Wait on* : P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.) (Isoc.), θεράπειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Be a slave to* : P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), θητεύειν (dat.). *Serve the gods* : P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.), P. θεράπειν (acc.); see *worship*. *Help, assist* : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *Benefit* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν; see *benefit*. *Minister, supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *supply*. *Treat* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Repay* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι. *Serve at table* : see *serve up*. *Serving his own illegal ends* : P. τῇ ἑαυτοῦ παρανομίᾳ ἐξυπηρετῶν (Lys. 122). *Serve in an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν. *Serve in turn* : V. ἀντιδουλεύειν (dat.). *Absolutely, be a servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν, διακονεῖν. *Be a slave* : P. and V. δουλεύειν, θητεύειν. *Serve in the army* : P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Serve in a jury* : Ar. and P. δικάζειν. *Be enough* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν; see *suffice*. *Serve as an example* : P. and V. παρὰδειγμα ἔχειν. *Evils serve as an example to the good* : V. τὰ γὰρ κακά παραδείγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν . . . ἔχει (Eur., El. 1084). *Serve for, do instead of* : P. and V. ἀντὶ τινος εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 3). *Serve out, measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Serve to, contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.,

V. gen.). *Help towards a result*: P. *προφέρειν* (είς, acc.). *Serve up*: Ar. and P. *παράτιθέναι*, V. *προτιθέναι* (also Ar. in mid.).

Service, subs. P. *διακονία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ὑπηρεσία*, ἡ, P. and V. *λατρεία*, ἡ (Plat.), *θεραπεία*, ἡ, *θεράπευμα*, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), *υπηρέτημα*, τό, V. *λατρεύματα*, τά, *δούλευμα*, τό. *Benefit, favour*: P. *χάρις*, ἡ, *ὠφέλεια*, ἡ, P. *εὐεργεσία*, ἡ, *εὐεργέτημα*, τό, *ὑπουργημα*, τό, Ar. and V. *ὠφέλημα*, τό, V. *ὑπουργία*, ἡ. *Worship of the gods*: P. *θεραπεία*, ἡ, *θεράπευμα*, τό, *λατρεία*, ἡ. *Overseer of the religious services*: P. *τῆς πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπιμελείας* . . . *προστάτης* (Dem. 618). *Ritual*: P. and V. *τελετή*, ἡ, or pl., *τέλος*, τό, or pl. *Use, employment*: P. and V. *χρεία*, ἡ. *Duty, function*: P. and V. *ἔργον*, τό, *χρεία*, ἡ (Dem. 319), V. *χρέος*, τό, *τέλος*, τό. *It is the future or the present that requires the services of a counsellor*: P. *τὸ μέλλον ἢ τὸ παρὸν τῆς τοῦ συμβούλου τάξιν ἀπαιτεῖ* (Dem. 292). *Be at any one's service*: use P. and V. *πρόχειρος εἶναι* (dat.). *Secure the services of a person*: P. and V. *χρησθαί* (τινι). *Service in the army*: P. *στρατεία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *στράτιά*, ἡ. *Be of an age for service*: P. *ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι*. *Foreign service*: *ἐξοδος ἐκδήμος*, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 10), *ἐκδημοὶ στρατεῖαι*, αἱ (Thuc. 1, 15). *Evasion of service*: Ar. and P. *ἀστράτεια*, ἡ. *Evading service, or exempt from it*: Ar. and P. *ἀστράτευτος*. *Fit for service (of ships)*: P. *πλώιμος*. *In active service (of ships)*: P. *ἐνεργός*.

Serviceable, adj. P. and V. *χρησίμους*, *χρηστός*, *σύμφορος*, *πρόσφορος*, *ἐπιτήδειος*, Ar. and P. *ὠφέλιμος*, *προὔργου*, Ar. and V. *ὠφελησίμους*.

Serviceably, adj. P. and V. *προὔργου*, P. *συμφόρως*, *χρησίμως*, *ὠφελίμως*, *συμφερόντως*.

Servile, adj. P. and V. *δοῦλος* (Plat. but rare P.), *δούλειος* (Plat.

but rare P.), Ar. and P. *δουλικός*, P. *δουλοπρεπής*, *ἀνδραποδώδης*, V. *δούλιος*. *Flattering*: P. *κολακευτικός*. *Base*: P. *ἀνελεύθερος*.

Servilely, adv. P. *ἀνδραποδώδως*.

Servility, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. *δουλεία*, ἡ. *Flattery*: P. and V. *θωπεία*, ἡ, P. *κολακεία*, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. *ἀνελευθερία*, ἡ.

Serving-man, subs. See *servant*.

Serving-woman, subs. See *maid servant*.

Servitor, subs. Ar. and P. *θεράπων*, ὁ.

Servitude, subs. P. and V. *δουλεία*, ἡ; see *slavery*.

Sesame, subs. Ar. and P. *σήσαμον*, τό (Xen.).

Session, subs. *Meeting*: P. *συνέδριον*, τό; see *sitting*. *Be in session*: P. *καθῆσθαι*, *συνεδρεύειν*.

Set, subs. *Faction, clique*: P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ. *Arrangement*: P. and V. *τάξις*, ἡ. *Number*: P. and V. *ἄριθμος*, ὁ. *Class*: P. and V. *γένος*, τό, *εἶδος*, τό. *Set (of sun)*: P. and V. *δύσις*, ἡ, *δυσμαί*, αἱ; see *sunset*. *Set back, failure*: P. *πταῖσμα*, τό; see *failure*. *Set off*: use adj., P. *ἀντάξιος*; see *compensating*, under *compensate*, v.

Set, adj. *Stationary*: P. *στάσιμος*. *Fixed, appointed*: P. and V. *προκείμενος*. *Resolute*: P. and V. *καρτερός*, V. *ἔμπεδος*. *Be set on*: P. and V. *προθυμείσθαι* (infin.), *σπουδάζειν* (infin.); see *be eager*, under *eager*. *Set speech*: P. *συνεχῆς ῥῆσις*, ἡ; see also *harangue*. *On set terms*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς*. *Of set purpose*: see *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Set, v. trans. P. and V. *τίθέναι*, *ιστάναι*. *Make to sit*: P. and V. *καθίζειν*, V. *ἵζειν*, *ἰδρύειν*, *ἐξιδρύειν*. *Appoint*: P. and V. *καθιστάναι* (or mid.), *τάσσειν*, *προστάσσειν*. *Lay down (limits, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὀρίζειν*. *Fix*: P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. *Set (as a task)*: P. and V. *προτιθέναι* (τί τινι), *προστίθένα*

(τί τινι), προτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Set to music*: P. ἐντείνειν (Plat., *Prot.* 326B). *Words set to music*: P. λόγος ᾄδόμενος (Plat., *Rep.* 398D). *Set (in a particular direction): use guide. I set you in the track that is best*: V. ἐς τὸ λῶστον ἐμβιβάζω σ' ἵχνος (Eur., *H. F.* 856). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι. *Set one's heart on*: see *desire*. *To obtain that on which you have set your hearts*: P. κατασχέειν ἐφ' ᾧ ὥρμησθε (Thuc. 6, 9). *Be set on (a thing)*: see *desire*. V. intrans. *Of the sun*: P. and V. δύνειν, δύεσθαι (Plat., *Pol.* 269A), V. φθίνειν. *Become fixed*: P. and V. πῆγνυσθαι. *Set about*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐγχερεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.); see *undertake*. *Set against, plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Match one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινὰ τινι, or τινὰ πρὸς τινά). *Met, make hostile*: P. ἐκπολεμεῖν. *Set one thing in the balance against another*: P. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (τί τινι, or τι πρὸς τι), P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (τί τινος). *Set apart*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν (Eur., *Or.* 451); see *set aside, separate*. *Set aside*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἀποχωρίζειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαίρειν; see also *reject, disregard*. *Set at defiance*: see *defy*. *Set at naught*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. παρορᾶν (acc.), ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *Set before*: P. and V. προτίθεναι. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰτίθεναι. *Set down*: Ar. and P. κατὰβάλλειν. *Set down (to anyone's account)*: P. and V. ἀνᾰφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινά); see *impute*. *Set eyes on*: see *behold*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν

(P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβάλλειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾰτεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Set forth*: P. and V. προτίθεναι. *Narrate*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set in, begin*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *Set off, be equivalent to*: P. ἀντάγιος εἶναι (gen.); see also *balance*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set on, urge against anyone*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), V. ἐπισειεῖν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπύμπειν (τί τινι); see also *encourage, launch against*. *Put on*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Set on fire*: see *burn*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. προτίθεναι; see *institute*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); see *begin*. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰτίθεναι, V. προτίθεναι (also Ar. in mid.). *Set out, expose, put out*: P. and V. προτίθεναι; v. intrans.: *start*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι; see *start*. *Set over*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινὰ τινι). *Set right*: see *correct*. *Set round*: P. περιιστάναι. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀνᾰγεσθαι, ἐξᾰνᾰγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανᾰγεσθαι; see *under sail*. *Set the fashion of, be the first to introduce*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.). *Set to, he set the army to the work of fighting*: P. καθίστη εἰς πόλεμον τὸν στρατόν (Thuc. 2, 75). *The servants all set their hands to work*: V. δμῶς πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴσαν χεῖρας (Eur., *El.* 799). *Set to work*: P. and V. ἔργον ἔχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 49); see also *begin*. *Every man set to work*: V. πᾶς ἀνὴρ ἔσχευ πόνον (Eur., *I. T.* 309). *They set to and fought*: P. καταστάτες ἐμάχοντο (Thuc. 1, 49). *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι, ὀρθοῖν (rare P.): (*a trophy*) P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι.

(*Temple, altar, etc.*): P. and V. ἰδρύειν (or mid.), V. καθιδρύεσθαι. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι), V. ἐγκάθιδρύειν (τί τινι). *They are setting up a brazen statue to Philip*: P. Φίλιππον χαλκοῦν ἵστασι (Dem. 425). *Be set up (of a statue)*: P. ἀνακείσθαι. *Appoint (as a government, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι). *Help to set up*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι (acc.). *Bring forward*: P. and V. προτίθεναι; see *introduce*. *Set up a shout*: V. κραυγὴν ἱστάναι (Eur., Or. 1529), κραυγὴν τίθεναι (Eur., Or. 1510), P. κραυγῇ χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 2, 4). *Set up as, pretend to be*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (infin.). *Set up in (business)*: P. κατασκευάζεσθαι (with acc. of the business). *Set upon*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (acc. and dat.); see *set on*. *Attack*: see *attack*.

Setting, subs. *Metal surrounding a stone in a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἥ. *Environment*: use P. τὰ περιόντα. *Setting of the sun*: P. and V. δύσις, ἥ, δυσμαί, αἱ.

Settle, v. trans. *Establish*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι; see *establish*. *Plant, make to dwell*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρύειν, καθιδρύειν, κατοικίζειν. *Settle (a person) in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Settle (colonies, etc.)*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κτίζειν; see *found*. *Confirm*: P. and V. κυροῦν, ἐπικυροῦν; P. and V. βεβαιοῦν; see *confirm*. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Decide determine*: P. and V. διαγίγνωσκειν; see *decide*. *Settle (differences)*: P. and V. εἶ or καλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰλύεσθαι. *Settle (matters) to one's liking*: V. τίθεναι κατὰ γνώμην (Eur., And. 737). *Put in order*: Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν.

Reduce to order by force of arms: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι. *Settle (an account), pay*: P. διαλύειν. V. intrans. *Become settled*: Ar. and P. καθίστασθαι. *Establish oneself*: P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, κατοικίζεισθαι, καθιδρύεσθαι; see *dwell*. *Settle in a place*: P. ἐνοικίζεισθαι (mid.) (absol.). *The disease settled on the stomach*: P. ἡ νόσος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἐστήριξε (Thuc. 2, 49). *The poison of hatred settling on the heart*: V. δυσφρὼν ἰὸς καρδίαν προσήμενος (Æsch., Ag. 834). *Of a bird or insect, etc.*: P. ἰζειν, Ar. and V. ἔζεσθαι. *Settle on*: P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), προσίζειν (dat.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Sink to the bottom, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν, ἰζεσθαι. *Met., come to an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *It is settled*: V. ἄρᾱρε. *I have settled, resolved*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *Settle down*: use *settle*. *Grow calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Greece was still subject to migrations and colonisations so that it was unable to settle down and increase*: P. ἡ Ἑλλὰς ἔτι μετανίστατό τε καὶ κατωκίετο ὥστε μὴ ἡσυχάσασα αὐξηθῆναι (Thuc. 1, 12). *They settled down to a state of war*: P. καταστάντες ἐπολέμουν (Thuc. 2, 1). *Settle on*: see *under settle*. *Agree upon*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (acc.). *Settle with, agree with*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (dat.). *Pay off*: P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *It is natural to suppose that he settled with Aphobus in the presence of these same witnesses*: P. εἰκὸς . . . τοῦτον . . . τῶν αὐτῶν τούτων παρόντων διαλύσασθαι πρὸς Ἀφοβον (Dem. 869, cf. also 987).

Settled, adj. Ar. and P. κάθεστηκώς; see also *calm*.

Settlement, subs. *Establishment of a colony (etc.)*: P. κτίσις, ἥ, οἰκισις, ἥ, κατοικισις, ἥ. *Colony*: P. and V. ἀποικία. *Settlement of*

- Athenian citizens abroad*: P. κληρουχία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Setting in order*: P. διακόσμησις, ἡ. *Settlement (of disputes, etc.)*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of debts*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Subjugation by force of arms*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, σύνθηκαι, αἰ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.
- Settler**, subs. *Colonist*: Ar. and P. ἄποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἔποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ; see also *inhabitant*. *Fellow settler*: P. σύνοικος, ὁ. *Settler in a foreign country*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Coloniser*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Be a settler in a foreign country*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Athenian recipient of land abroad*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.
- Seven**, adj. P. and V. ἑπτὰ. *With seven gates*: V. ἑπτὰπύλος. *With seven mouths or openings*: V. ἑπτάστομος. *The seven openings in the walls*: V. ἑπτὰτειχεῖς ἔξοδοι, αἰ. *A host led by seven spearmen*: V. στόλος ἑπτάλογχος, ὁ. *Seven times*, adv.: Ar. and P. ἑπτάκις. *With seven towers*, adj.: V. ἑπτάπυργος. *Seven years old*: Ar. and P. ἑπτέτης.
- Seventh**, adj. P. and V. ἑβδομος.
- Seventy**, adj. P. ἑβδομήκοντα.
- Sever**, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν; see *separate*. *Break off*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν, P. and V. λύειν. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διατέμνειν; see *cut*. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπαμᾶν. *Severing the neck from the body*: V. τράχηλον σώματος χωρὶς τεμών (Eur., Bacch. 241). *Divide*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Be severed from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).
- Several**, adj. *Some few*: P. ὀλίγοι τινές. *Theg sailed away* to their several cities: P. ἀπέπλευσαν . . . ὡς ἕκαστοι κατὰ πόλεις (Thuc. 1, 89).
- Severally**, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον.
- Severance**, subs. *Cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλᾶγή, ἡ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Breaking off*: P. and V. διάλῦσις, ἡ.
- Severe**, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *cruel*. *Take severe measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν (εἰς, acc.); see *violent*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Stubbornly contested*: P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός. *Of natural phenomena*: use P. and V. μέγας. *Of weather*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *A severe season*: P. χαλεπὴ ὥρα (Plat., Prot. 344D). *Hard to bear*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, P. ἀφόρητος, V. δῦσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἄφερτος; see *intolerable*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Grievous*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς; see *grievous*.
- Severed**, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος. *Severed at the neck*: Ar. and V. λαιμότμητος.
- Severely**, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Solemnly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Be severely wounded*: P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12).
- Severity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.
- Sew**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν. *Sew up*: P. συρράπτειν. *Sew up a wound*: P. ῥάπτειν.
- Sewing**, subs. P. ῥαφή, ἡ.
- Sex**, subs. P. γένος, τό, Ar. φύλον, τό (Xen.). *The male sex*: P. and

V. οἱ ἄρσενες, τὸ ἄρσεν. *The female sex*: P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, V. θῆλυς σπορά, ἡ, τὸ θῆλυ γένος. *Of the male sex*, adj.: P. and V. ἄρσεν. *Of the female sex*: P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος. *Great is your glory if you do not fall below the standard of your sex*: P. τῆς . . . ὑπαρχούσης φύσεως μὴ χείροσι γενέσθαι ὑμῖν μεγάλη ἡ δόξα (Thuc. 2, 45). *Sparing neither age nor sex*: see Thuc. 7, 29.

Sexual, adj. *Sexual intercourse*: P. συνουσία, ἡ, ἀφροδίσια, τά.

Shabbily, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Shabbiness, subs. *Of appearance*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ, V. δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Of conduct*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Shabby, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Of conduct*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος πονηρός.

Shackle, subs. P. and V. πέδη, ἡ; see *fetter*.

Shackle, v. trans. Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Soph., *Frag.*, and Xen.); see *bind*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

Shade, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Darkness, gloom*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *Covering*: P. στέγασμα, τό. *Phantom*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *The shades, the under-world*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead*. *The land of shades*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *In the shade*, adj.: P. ἐπίσκιος, V. κατάσκιος; see *shady*. *Throw into the shade, eclipse*, v.: met., P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προὔχειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Bring down, humble*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν.

Shade, v. trans. *Overshadow*: P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). (We saw) the king himself holding his hand before his face to shade his eyes: ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὁμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., *O. C.* 1650).

Shaded, adj. See *shady*. *Shaded with pines*: V. πεύκαισι συσκιάζων (Eur., *Bacch.* 1052)

Shading, adj. *Overshadowing*: Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπηλυξ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Shadow, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. Met., of one reduced to a shadow: V. σκιά, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό. *We old men are nought but sound and shape and creep about like shadows of a dream*: V. γέροντες οὐδέν ἐσμεν ἄλλο πλὴν ψόφος καὶ σχῆμ' ὀνείρων δ' ἔρπομεν μιμήματα (Eur., *Frag.*). *Jot, tittle*: see *jot*. *Fight with shadows*, v.: P. σκιαμαχεῖν.

Shadow forth, v. trans. *Adumbrate*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν. *Portend*: P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν; see *portend*.

Shadowing, adj. See *overshadowing*.

Shadowy, adj. *Faint, dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Spectral*: Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Shadowy spectres*: P. σκιοειδῆ φαντάσματα (Plat.). *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης; see *dark*. *Vague, ill-defined*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος; see *obscure*.

Shady, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Shaft, subs. *Shaft of a spear*: Ar. and V. κάμαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ῥάβδος, ἡ (Xen.). *Shaft of a carriage*: P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.); see *pole*. *Weapon*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arrow*: P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό

- (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό; see *αιττω*.
- Shaggy**, adj. Ar. and P. λαΐσιος, δᾱσῦς, V. δάσκιος, εὐθριξ, δαυλός (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*). *With shaggy beard*: Ar. δᾱσῦπώγων. *With shaggy breast*: V. δᾱσύστερνος. *Become shaggy*, v.: Ar. δᾱσύνεσθαι.
- Shake**, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. τινάσσειν, V. διατινάσσειν, P. διασείειν. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, ἀνασείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾱδαίνειν, τινάσσειν, V. ἀνατινάσσειν. *Shake one's head*: Ar. and P. ἀνανεύειν. *Affect, overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν, P. κατακλᾶν. *Shake a person's resolution*: use Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν τινά; see *dissuade*. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν; see *upset*. *The trident that shakes the earth*: V. γῆς τινάκτειρα τρίαινα ἡ. *Shake down*: P. κατασείειν. *Shake in front of one*: P. and V. προσείειν. *Shake off*: lit., Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (*Xen.*), V. ἀποτινάσσειν; see *throw*. *Met.*, Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (*Plat.*, *Gorg.* 484A), P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Shake out*: Ar. ἐκσείειν (in pass.). V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *quake*.
- Shaking**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
- Shaking**, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Shaking with cold*: P. ῥίγος, τό; see *quaking*.
- Shaky**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.
- Shallop**, subs. See *boat*.
- Shallow**, adj. P. and V. οὐ βάθῦς. *Shallow-brained*: see *foolish*.
- Shallowness**, subs. *Shallowness of mind*: P. βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.
- Shallows**, subs. P. βραχεία, τά, τέναγος, τό.
- Sham**, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (*Xen.*), V. ποιητός. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾱράσσημος.
- Sham**, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφᾱσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Forgery*: P. πλάσμα, τό.
- Sham**, v. trans. *Feign*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.
- Shamble**, v. intrans. Use V. εἰλθεσθαι.
- Shame**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, P. κατήφεια, ἡ (*Thuc.* 7, 75). *Disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (*Thuc.* and *Plat.*), ἄδοξία, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Feel shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι; see *be ashamed*, *under ashamed*. *Feel shame before*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι (acc.), αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), καταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι (acc.). *Put to shame*: see *shame*, v. *Think it a shame*: P. δεῖν ὄν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δεινᾶ ποιεῖν. *It is a shame*: P. and V. αἰσχρόν ἐστι, δεινόν ἐστι.
- Shame**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.
- Shame-faced**, adj. *Modest*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος (*Plat.*), P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (*Xen.*). *Ashamed*: V. κατήφης.
- Shame-facedly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (*Xen.*).
- Shame-facedness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Shameful**, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσchrός, ἐπονείδιστος, κακός, ἀνάξιος. *Unseemly*: V. αἰκῆς, αἰκῆς. *Ignominious*: P. and V. κακός, ἀτίμος, V. δυσκλεῆς (also *Xen.*). *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων, V. δυσπρεπής.
- Shamefully**, adv. P. and V. αἰσchrῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονείδιστως. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.
- Shameless**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ὀναῖσχντος, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος.
- Shamelessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισchrύντως. *Behave*

- shamelessly*, v. : Ar. and P. *ἀναισχυντεῖν*.
- Shamelessness**, subs. P. and V. *ἀναίδεια*, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. *ἀναισχυντία*, ἡ.
- Shank**, subs. Use *leg*.
- Shanty**, subs. P. and V. *σκηνή*, ἡ, P. *καλύβη*, ἡ, *κλισίον*, τό.
- Shape**, subs. P. and V. *εἶδος*, τό, *ἰδέα*, ἡ, *μορφή*, ἡ (Plat.), *σχέσις*, ἡ, *σχῆμα*, τό, *φύσις*, ἡ, *τύπος*, ὁ, V. *μόρφωμα*, τό. *Appearance* : P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *πρόσοψις*, ἡ. *Phantom* : P. and V. *φάσμα*, τό, *φάντασμα*, τό (Plat.); see *phantom*.
- Shape**, v. trans. *Mould* : P. and V. *πλάσσειν*, P. *τυποῦν* (Plat.). *Contrive* : P. and V. *μηχανᾶσθαι*, *τεχνᾶσθαι*, *τεκταίνεσθαι*; see *contrive*. *Shape (with a chisel)* : Ar. *τυκίζειν*. *Shape (the mind)* : P. and V. *παιδεύειν*; see *instruct*.
- Shapeless**, adj. P. *ἄμορφος*. *Formless* : P. *ἀσχημάτιστος*.
- Shapeliness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐμορφία*, ἡ (Plat.); see *beauty*.
- Shapely**, adj. V. *εὖμορφος*; see *beautiful*.
- Shard**, subs. See *sherd*.
- Share**, subs. P. and V. *μέρος*, τό, *μοῖρα*, ἡ, P. *μόριον*, τό, V. *λάχος*, τό. *Partnership* : P. and V. *κοινωνία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *μετουσία*, ἡ. *Have an equal share in*, v. : P. *ἰσομοιρεῖν* (gen.). *You have no share in* : P. and V. *οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι* (gen.). *Without a share in*, adj. : P. and V. *ἄμοιρος* (gen.) (Plat.), P. *ἀκοινώνητος* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *ἄμορος* (gen.). *Take your share of our trouble in turn* : V. *ἀντιλάζου καὶ πόνων ἐν τῷ μέρει* (Eur., Or. 452). *Ask for a share in* : Ar. and P. *μεταιτεῖν* (acc. or absol.). *Take a share in (by way of assisting)* : P. and V. *συλλαμβάνειν* (gen.), *συμπράσσειν* (acc.), V. *συμπονεῖν* (dat.); see *share*, v.
- Share**, v. trans. *Give a share in* : P. and V. *μεταδιδόναι* (gen.). *Share a thing with another (give another a share of)* : P. *ἐπικοινωνεῖν* (τινὶ τι, or τινὶ τινος). *Share by lot* : V. *διαλαγχάνειν* (acc.) (also Xen.). *Take a share in* : P. and V. *κοινωνεῖν* (gen.), *κοινοῦσθαι* (acc. or gen.), *μετέχειν*, (gen.), *μεταλαμβάνειν* (gen.), *συμμετέχειν* (gen. also Plat. absol. but rare P.), *συναίρεσθαι* (acc. or gen.), V. *συμμετίσχειν*; see also *aid*. *Share another's feelings* : P. *συμπάσχειν* (absol.); see *sympathise*.
- Sharer**, subs. P. and V. *κοινωνός*, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-worker* : P. and V. *συνεργός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συλλήπτωρ*, ὁ, V. *συνεργάτης*, ὁ, fem., *συνεργάτις*, ἡ, P. *συναγωνιστής*, ὁ; see *partner*.
- Sharing**, subs. *Receiving a share* : P. *μετάληψις*, ἡ. *Giving a share* : P. *μετάδοσις*, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sharing in**, adj. P. and V. *μέτοχος* (gen.).
- Sharp**, adj. *For cutting* : P. and V. *τομός* (Plat.), V. *ὀξύθηκτος*, *θηκτός*, *συντεθηγμένος*, *τεθηγμένος*, Ar. and V. *ὀξύς*, *ὀξύστομος*. *Stinging (of taste)* : P. and V. *πικρός*, Ar. and P. *δριμύς*, P. *ὀξύς*. *Giving pain* : Ar. and P. *ὀδυνηρός*, V. *διώδυνος*. *Bitter (of words, etc.)* : P. and V. *πικρός*, V. *τεθηγμένος*. *Of sight* : Ar. and P. *ὀξύς*. *Of wits* : Ar. and P. *ὀξύς*, P. and V. *δριμύς* (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), see *clever*. *Of sound* : P. and V. *ὀξύς*, V. *λίγυς* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὀρθιος*, *πικρός*, *διάτοπος*, Ar. and V. *ὑπέρτονος*. *Quick* : P. and V. *ταχύς*; see *quick*. *Getting more than one's share* : P. *πλεονεκτικός*.
- Sharpen**, v. trans. *Whet* : Ar. and P. *ἀκονᾶν* (Xen.), Ar. and V. *θήγειν*. *Point* : V. *ἐξαποξένειν* (Eur., Cycl.). *Aggravate* : P. and V. *παροξένειν*, V. *ὀξένειν*; see *aggravate*.
- Sharpened**, adj. Use V. *θηκτός*, *τεθηγμένος*, *συντεθηγμένος*; see *sharp*.
- Sharper**, subs. P. *πλεονέκτης*, ὁ.
- Sharply**, adv. *Painfully* : P. and V. *πικρῶς*. *Keenly* : P. *ὀξέως*.

Bitterly : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Loudly* : P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τορῶς. *Cleverly* : P. ὀξέως; see *cleverly*. *Angrily* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς; see *angrily*. *Quickly* : P. ὀξέως. *Trickily* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Sharpness, subs. P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Of sight or wits* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Over-sharpness* : P. περίνοια, ἡ. *Of sound* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Sharp-practice* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Sharp-practice, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Piece of sharp-practice* : P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.

Sharp-sighted, adj. Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Be sharp-sighted*, v. : Ar. and P. ὀξὺ βλέπειν.

Sharp-witted, adj. Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.); see *clever*.

Shatter, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), ἀπορρηγνύναι, κατάρρηγνύναι, κατὰ γνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. and Ar. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνᾶράσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπᾶλύνειν, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shattered* : use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαπραίεσθαι. *Shatter the health of a person* : P. διαθρύπτειν (τινά).

Shave, v. trans. P. and V. ξυρεῖν. *Cut the hair* : P. κείρειν. *Cut off one's own hair* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι. *Shaved* : V. ξυρήκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *With head shaved* : V. κρᾶτ' ἀπεσκυθισμένη (Eur., Tro. 1026). (You see) my head and hair shaved with the razor : (ὄρᾶς) κρᾶτα πλόκαμόν τ' ἐσκυθισμένον ξυρῶ (Eur., El. 241). *Wont you look ridiculous with only one-half of your face shaved?* Ar. οὐκ οὐν καταγέλαστος δῆτ' ἔσει τὴν ἡμίκραιραν τὴν ἑτέραν ψιλὴν ἔχων; (Thesm. 226). *Shave off* : Ar. ἀποξυρεῖν.

Graze, touch : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), *Always just shaving past in their ships* : P. ἐν χρῶ ἀεὶ παραπλέοντες (Thuc. 2, 84). *Have a narrow shave* : see *narrow escape*, under *narrow*.

Shaven, adj. See *shaved*, under *shave*.

Shaver, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ.

Shavings, subs. Ar. φορϋτός, ὁ.

Shawl, subs. Use *cloak*.

Sheaf, subs. P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Shear, v. trans. P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν; see also *shorn*. *Shear (sheep)* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *fleece* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. *You have shorn off your hair* : V. κόμας ἀπέθρισας (1st aor. of ἀποθερίζειν (Eur., Hel. 1188). *A lock of shorn hair* : V. κουρὰ τριχός, ἡ.

Shearing, subs. *Close-shearing of the hair* : V. κουρὰ ξυρήκης, ἡ.

Shears, subs. Use *knife*, *scissors*.

Sheath, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

Sheathe, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, περιβάλλειν; see *cover*. *Sheathe your body in armour* : V. πυκάζου τεύχεσιν δέμας σέθεν (Eur., Rhés. 90).

Shed, subs. P. καλίβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Shed, v. trans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διαδιδόναι; see *scatter*. *Emit* : P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι, ἐξιέναι, ἀφιέναι, V. ἐξᾶνιέναι. *Shed feathers* : Ar. and P. πτερορρυεῖν. *Shed (tears)* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. χεῖν, λείβειν, προῖέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἐλαύνειν (Eur., Supp. 96), ἀποδιδόναι, ἐξᾶνιέναι, μεθιέναι, P. ἀφιέναι, Ar. and V. βάλλειν. *Nor did I shed tears from my eyes* : οὐτ' ἀπ' ὀμμάτων ἔσταξα πηγὰς (Eur., H. F. 1354). *Shed tears over* : V. κατὰστάζειν δάκρυ (gen.). Met., see *lament*. *Shed tears, weep* : P. and V. δακρῦειν; see *weep*. *Shed blood* : V. αἷμα χεῖν, αἷμα ἐκχεῖν, αἷμα πράσσειν. In prose use *kill*. *My mother's blood*

has been shed by me : V. εἵργασται δ' ἐμοὶ μητρῶον αἷμα (Eur., Or. 284).

Shed, adj. Of blood : V. χυτός.

Sheen, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*, *brightness*.

Sheeny, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy* : Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Variegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Sheep, subs. Ar. and P. πρόβατον, τό (rare sing.), Ar. and V. οἷς, ὁ or ἡ, βοτόν, τό. *Flock of sheep* : P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήμα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Of sheep*, adj. : V. μήλειος. *Sacrifice sheep*, v. : Ar. and V. μηλοσφάγειν.

Sheep dog : V. κύων βοτήρ, ὁ.

Sheep-fold, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὐλίον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.

Sheepish, adj. See *shy*.

Sheepishly, adv. See *shyly*.

Sheepishness, subs. See *shyness*.

Sheep-rearing, adj. V. μηλοτρόφος.

Sheep-pen, subs. See *sheep-fold*.

Sheep-seller, subs. Ar. προβατοπώλης, ὁ.

Sheep-skin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρνᾶκις, ἡ (Plat.).

Sheer, adj. *Precipitous* : P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρίς, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός. *A sheer crag* : V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ. *Absolute* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

Sheet, subs. *For beds* : Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φᾶρη, τά. *Linen* : P. and V. λῖνον, τό. *Winding sheet* : P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *The rope that regulates the sail* : Ar. and V. πούς, ὁ. *Pages of a letter* : V. πτυχαί, αἱ, διαπτυχαί, αἱ; see *page*. *Sheet of water* : P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Sheets of rain* : P. πολὺς ὑετός.

Shelf, subs. *Shelf of rock* : V. χοῖρας, ἡ; see *ridge*.

Shell, subs. *Shell of an egg* : V. ὄστράκον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. λεπίς, ἡ. *A white egg-shell* : V. τεῦχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., Hel. 258). *Having just come out of the shell* : V. ἄρτι γυμνὸς ὄστράκων (Æsch., Frag.). *Of a tortoise* : Ar. δέρμα, τό. *Of a fish* : P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό. *Husk* : Ar. and P. λέμμα, τό; see *husk*. *Shell trumpet* : V. κόχλος, ὁ. *Met., cover, case* : Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. κύτος, τό. *Shell fish* : P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Shelter, subs. P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.), σκέπασμα, τό (Plat.). *I have a secure shelter in this rock* : V. ἐν τῇδε πέτρᾳ στέγν' ἔχω σκηνώματα (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Want of shelter* : P. τὸ ἀστέγαστον. *A shelter for the purple fishers* : V. πορφύρευτικαὶ στέγαι (Eur., I. T. 263). *Protection* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter from* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῡμι, τό (gen.), ῥύμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for shelter*, v. : P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Place to lodge* : P. and V. κατὰλύσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστας, ἡ. *Met., take shelter behind* : P. προβάλλεσθαι, τι, προτείνεσθαι, τι (Lit., put something before as an excuse). *Under shelter of* : see *under cover of*, *under cover*.

Shelter, v. trans. P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.), P. and V. στέγειν (Xen.). *Protect* : P. and V. φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν; see *protect*. *Shelter oneself behind* : see *take shelter behind*, *under shelter*.

Sheltered, adj. *Under shelter* : P. and V. ὑπόστεγος, V. ὑπαυλος. *A sheltered haven* : V. λιμὴν εὐήνεμος, ὁ (Eur., And. 749).

Sheltering, adj. V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl.). *A sheltering rock*: V. πέτρα ἐπὴλυξ ἥ (Eur., Cycl. 680).

Shelve, v. trans. *Put aside*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. V. intrans. See *slope*.

Shelving, adj. P. ἐπικλινής.

Shepherd, subs. P. and V. ποιμήν, ὁ, νομεύς, ὁ, V. ποιμάνωρ, ὁ.

Shepherd, v. trans. P. and V. ποιμαίνειν, νέμειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν, φέρβειν. Met., see *tend*.

Sherd, subs. Ar. and P. ὄστρακον, τό.

Sheriff, subs. Use Ar. and P. δήμαρχος, ὁ.

Shew, v. trans. See *show*.

Shield, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ. *Small shield*: Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἱτέα, ἡ, ἱτύς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ. Met., *protection*: V. σάκος, τό (Æsch., Supp. 190); see *defence*. *Arm oneself with a shield*, v.: Ar. ἐνασπίδοῦσθαι. *With white shield*, adj.: V. λεύκασπις. *With golden shield*: V. χρύσασπις. *One who throws his shield away*: Ar. ἀσπίδαποβλής, ὁ.

Shield, v. trans. *Cover*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *cover*. *Shelter*: P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν; see *protect*. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, (dat.) Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), προίστασθαι (gen.).

Shield-bearer, subs. *Squire*: P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Serve as shield-bearer*, v. trans.: V. ὑπασπίζειν (dat.).

Shield-bearing, adj. V. ἀσπίδηφόρος, σάκεσφόρος, ἀσπίδοῦχος, φέρασπις.

Shield-factory, subs. P. ἀσπιδοπηγείον, τό.

Shift, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. ἀπάτή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό; see *artifice*, *device*. *Shifts, evasions*: P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ, ἐκδύσεις, αἱ. *Relay—Appportioning (the work) in shifts*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75); see *relief*. *Undergarment*: use Ar. χιτώνιον, τό, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Shift, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Transfer*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν, P. περιστάναι; see *transfer*. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν. *Shift the blame on to*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Thinking that the guilt, which had been due to their sin before, had been shifted again to the Athenians*: P. νομίσαντες τὸ παρανόμημα ὅπερ καὶ σφίσι πρότερον ἡμάρτητο αὖτις εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους . . . περιστάναι (Thuc. 7, 18). *Change*: P. and V. μεταβάλλειν; see *change*. V. intrans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, μεταπίπτειν, P. περιστάσθαι; see *change*. *Change places*: P. μετακείσθαι. *Shift one's quarters*: P. μετανίστασθαι, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. μετακεῖν; see *move*. *At sea*: P. μεθορμίζεσθαι. *Maintain oneself*: P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν; see *make a living*, *under living*. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Shift one's ground*: P. μεταβαίνειν (Plat.).

Shiftiness, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀστιάθητον. *Cunning*: Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Shifting, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Full of variety*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Shiftless, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Shiftlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Shiftlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Shifty, adj. *Changeable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος; see *changeable*. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πυκνός (Plat.), πάνουργος.

Shilling, subs. Use Ar. and P. δραχμή (about 10d).

Shilly-shally, v. intrans. Ar. στραγγεύεσθαι.

Shin, subs. Ar. ἀντικνήμιον, τό.

Shine, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν, Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, Ar. διαστίλβειν.

Shingle, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Seashore*: Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.).

Shininess, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λείότης, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Shining, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. παμφαής, φαεννός, V. φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, φαιδρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Ship, subs. P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), V. πορθμῆς, ἡ, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*), δόρυ, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλης, ὁ, πλοιᾶριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ, ἀκάτιον, τό. *Trireme*: Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναῦς μακρά (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν. *Of a ship*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός, V. ναῖος. *Ringed with ships*: Ar. and V. ναύφρακτος. *Visited by ships*: V. ναύπορος.

Ship, v. trans. *Put on board*: P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθέναι (Xen.), V. ἐμβήσειν, fut. ἐμβῆσαι, 1st aor. of ἐμβαίνειν. *Ship (water)*: V. δέχεσθαι (Æsch., *Theb.* 796).

Carry by ship: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act). *Ship across*: P. διαβιβάζειν (τινά).

Ship-builder, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

Ship-building, subs. P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγήσιμα, τά. *Be engaged in ship-building*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι.

Shipmaster, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

Ship-mate, subs. P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ.

Ship-owner, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be ship-owner*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν.

Ship-owning, subs. P. ναυκληρία, ἡ.

Shipping, subs. Use Ar. and P. τὸ ναυτικόν, or use *ships*.

Shipwreck, subs. P. and V. ναυᾶγία, ἡ. *Suffer shipwreck*, v.: P. ναυαγεῖν. Met., use *be ruined*.

Shipwreck, v. trans. Use *ruin*, *destroy*.

Ship-wrecked, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγός (Xen.), V. ναύφθορος. *Shipwrecked mariners*: V. ναυτίλοι ἐφαρμένοι (Eur., *I. T.* 276).

Ship-wright, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

Ship-yard, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ.

Shire, subs. *District*: Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Shirk, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *avoid*. Absol., P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναδύεσθαι, Ar. διαδιδράσκειν. *Shirk through indolence*: P. ἀπορραθυμεῖν (absol.). *Shirk through cowardice*: P. ἀποδειλιᾶν (absol.).

Shirking, subs. P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ, ἀπόκνησις, ἡ.

Shirt, subs. Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Shiver, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), ἀπορρηγύναι, κατάρρηγύναι, καταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνᾶράσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπᾶλύνειν, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shivered*: use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίεσθαι. *Scatter in pieces*: V. σκεδαννύναι. V. intrans. *Shiver with cold*: Ar. and P. ῥιγῶν (Plat.), V. ῥιγεῖν. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρεῖν, also Plat. but rare P.).

Shiver, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Tro. 1026). *Shiver from cold*: P. ῥιγῶς, τό (Plat.).

Shivering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Shivering, subs. See *shiver*.

Shoal, subs. *Draft of fishes*: V. βίλος, ὁ. *In shoals*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος, agreeing with subject.

Shoals, subs. *Shallows*: P. βράχεια, τά, τέναγος, τό.

Shock, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμή, τό. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα. *Shock the feelings*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Earthquake shock*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, γῆς σεισμός, ὁ, V. σεισμός χθονός, ὁ. *Suffer from shock (of earthquake)*, v.: P. σείεσθαι, κινεῖσθαι, V. σεισθῆναι σάλῳ (Eur., I. T. 46). *There was a shock of earthquake*: P. ἔσεισε (absol.). *Shock of battle*: Ar. and P. σῆνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Sudden excitation of feeling*: P. σεισμός, ὁ (Plat., Legg. 791A). *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ; see *fear*.

Shock, v. trans. *Horrify*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Offend*: P. and V. λυπεῖν. *Disgust*: P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.); see *disgust*. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν; see *frighten*. *Be shocked at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), ἐκπλήσσεσθαι (dat.).

Shocking, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σχέτλιος. *Offensive*: P. and V. βᾶρῦς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής.

Shockingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Shod, adj. *Be shod*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖσθαι. *Having only their left foot shod*: P. τὸν ἀριστερὸν πόδα μόνον ὑποδεδεμένοι (Thuc. 3, 22).

Shoddy, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής.

Shoe, subs. *Slipper*: Ar. and P. ἐμβᾶς, ἡ (Isaeus). *Boot*: V. ἀρβυλή, ἡ, Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ. *Sandal*: Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., Frag.). *Woman's shoes*: Ar. περιβᾶριδες, αἱ. *Make shoes*: P. ὑποδήματα σκυτοτομεῖν (Plat.). *Put shoes on*: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖσθαι. *Take shoes off (another)*: Ar. and P. ὑπολβεῖν: (off oneself): Ar. and P. ὑπολῦεσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύοι τάχος (Æsch., Ag. 944).

Shoeless, adj. See *bare-footed*.

Shoemaker, subs. Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ, νευρορῥᾶφος, ὁ, σκυτεύς, ὁ. *Be a shoemaker*, v.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασσύειν.

Shoemaker's shop, subs. P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό.

Shoemaking, subs. P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ, σκυτική, ἡ, σκυτοτομική, ἡ. *Of shoemaking*, adj.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

Shoot, v. trans. *Discharge*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, Ar. and V. ἰέναι, V. ἰάπτειν. *Hit with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Shoot down (with a javelin)*: P. κατακοντίζειν: (with an arrow): Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Absol., shoot with the bow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν: *with the javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν, V. ἐξακοντίζειν (Eur., Supp. 456, in met. sense). *Your wisdom has shot its mind's bolt*: καί σου τὸ σῶφρον ἐξετόξευσεν φρενός

(Eur., *And.* 365). *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξευτός. *Shoot at, aim at*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc alone or gen.). *Shoot out*: Ar. and V. προβάλλειν. *Met., of words*: see *utter*. *Shoot up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *emit*; v. intrans., *dart*. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), V. αἴσσειν; see *rush*. *Of a star*: P. ᾄσσειν (Plat., *Rep.* 621B), Ar. θείν (*Pax.* 839); see *shooting*. *Bud.*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.). *Shoot ahead*: P. προτρέχειν, P. and V. φθάνειν. *Shoot down, swoop down*, v. intrans.: P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Shoot out, dart out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι. *Jut out*: P. and V. προὔχειν. *Shoot through*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 1083, Ar. absol.). *Shoot up, grow*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.), ἀναφύεσθαι (Plat.).

Shoot, subs. P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), V. ἔρνος, τό (Eur., *Med.* 1213), P. φυτευτήριον, τό. *Met., offspring*: see *offspring*.

Shooter, subs. *Archer*: P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *With javelin*: P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Shooting, subs. *With the bow*: P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.). *With the javelin*: P. ἀκοντισμός, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Shooting, adj. *Of a star*: Ar. διατρέχων, P. διαθέων (Aristotle), διάσσω (Aristotle). *Far shooting*: V. ἐκηβόλος.

Shop, subs. P. πωλητήριον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. In compounds use the ending -εῖον, e.g. *shoemaker's shop*: P. σκυτοτομεῖον. *Booths*: P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

Shop, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

Shore, subs. P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.). *Coast*: P. and V. παρᾶλία γῆ. *Where waves break*: P. and V. ῥαχία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *From the shore*: V. χερσόθεν (Eur., *Hel.* 1269). *By the shore*, adj.: P. and V. παρᾶλιος, παρᾶλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, παρᾶκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσίδιος; see *coast*. *Ashore*: see *ashore*.

Shorn, adj. V. κούριμος, τομαῖος; see under *shear*. *Shaved*: V. ξυρήκης, ἐσκυθισμένος, ἀπεσκυθισμένος, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρά τριχός, ἡ.

Short, adj. P. and V. βραχύς. *At so short a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος, βραχύς. *Little (in amount, time, etc.)*: P. and V. βραχύς, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Of stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἔλλιπής. *Short of, deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); see *deficient*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Less than*: with numerals use participle, P. δέων (gen.). *Come short*, v.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see also *lack*. *Come short of, be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Fall short, give out*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Fall short of, be inferior to*: P. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.), ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *They reflected how far they had fallen short of their covenant*: P. ἐσκόπουν ὅσα ἐξελελοίπεσαν τῆς συνθήκης (Thuc. 5, 42). *If you persist in sitting idle, letting your zeal stop short at murmuring and commending*: P. εἰ καθεδεῖσθε ἄχρι τοῦ θορυβῆσαι καὶ ἐπαινέσαι σπου-

δάζοντες (Dem. 109). *At short notice*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In short*: see *shortly*. *To sum up*: P. ὅλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Cut short, abridge, v.*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *To cut a long story short*: P. ἵνα, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν, συντέμνω. *Cut short, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν. *Cut short (a person), make to stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see also *interrupt*. *Short (of temper)*: P. and V. ὀξύς; see *quick*. *Short of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Short comings, subs.*: P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *You will make up for your past short comings*: P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42). *Short cut*: P. ἡ σύντομος (Xen.). *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Shorten, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. εἰς ἔλασσον συντέμνειν. *Shorten sail*: see *furl*.

Short-lived, adj. P. βραχύβιος (Plat.), ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Shortly, adv. *Concisely*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *In few words*: P. διὰ βράχειον, P. and V. ἐν βράχει, V. βράχει μύθῳ. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι. *Soon*: P. and V. τάχᾱ, ἐν τάχει; see *soon*. *Shortly afterwards*: P. οὐ πολλῶ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *Shortly before*: P. ὀλίγῳ ἔμπροσθεν.

Shortness, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Shortness of time*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *deficiency*. *Shortness of breath*: P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Short-sighted, adj. Use V. βραχὺ βλέπων (Eur., Ion, 744). *Be short-sighted, v.*: P. ἀμβλυώσσειν, ἀμβλὺ ὄραν, βραχὺ τι ὄραν. *Met., unwise*: P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἄσυνετος; see *foolish*.

Short-sightedness, subs. P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. ἄσυνεσία, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Short-spoken, adj. P. βραχύλογος.

Shot, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ; see *range*. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύμῃτος. *Out of bowshot*: P. and V. ἔξω τοξεύματος. *Take without firing a shot*: use P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shot, adj. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *variegated*.

Shoulder, subs. P. and V. ὄμος, ὁ. *Take on one's own shoulders, v.*: use *assume*.

Shoulder, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, φέρειν; see *bear, assume*. *Shoulder away*: P. ὑποπαρωθεῖν (acc.); see *jostle*.

Shoulder-blade, subs. P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shoulder-strap, subs. V. ἐπωμίς, ἡ.

Shout, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγένοι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγεῖν (2nd aor. of ἀνακράζειν), θορυβεῖν, V. ἀλλάζειν (also Xen.), ἀναλλάζειν (also Xen.), ἀνολολύζειν, αὔειν, ἰύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὔτειν; see *cry*. *Utter a shout of triumph*: see under *triumph*. *Shout down*: Ar. κατὰβοᾶν (acc.). *Be shouted down*: P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.).

Shout, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὀλολυγή (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὔτη, ἡ, κέλαδος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόαμα, τό; see *cry*. *Shout of triumph*: P. and V. παιάν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ; see under *triumph*. *Take (a place) at the first shout*: P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shove, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see also *jostle*. *Shove one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.); see *force*. *Shove away*: P. and V. ἄπωθεῖν. *Shove off (of a boat), v. intrans.*; use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν.

Shove, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

Shovel, subs. Ar. and P. ἄμμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shovel, v. trans. *Heap up*: P. συννέιν, Ar. ἐπίνεῖν; see *heap*. *Shovel away, clear away*: P. ἐκκαθαίρειν.

Show, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Make clear*: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (Plat.); see *explain*. *Prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Be shown, proved*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι. *Display, exhibit, give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., *Hel.* 508, *And.* 225). *Employ*: use P. and V. προσφέρειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Inform*: P. and V. διδάσκειν. *Show beforehand*: P. and V. προδεικνύναι, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, P. προδηλοῦν. *Show forth*: V. πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.); see *declare*. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc. or absol.). *Show oneself (brave, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν. *Show (a person) the way*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (τινι, or absol.), ὑφηγεῖσθαι (τινι or absol.), V. ὀδηγεῖν (acc. or absol.), ὁδοῦ κατάρχειν (absol.), ἐξυφηγεῖσθαι (absol.); see *lead*. *Show up*: P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *denounce*.

Show, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ; see *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Pageant*: P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θεᾶμα, τό; see *spectacle*. *Make a show*:

P. and V. λαμπρύνεσθαι. *Make a show of (doing)*: see *pretend*. *Pretence*: P. and V. προσχῆμα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ.

Shower, subs. P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Æsch., *Frag.* and Ar.). *Rain*: Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ὕδωρ, τό. *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ. *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Met., abundance*: see *abundance*. *Met., of weapons, etc.*: V. νιφᾶς, ἡ; see also *storm*. *Borne down by a ceaseless shower of weapons from all sides*: V. πυκνῇ δὲ νιφάδι πάντοθεν σποδούμενος (Eur., *And.* 1129). *He crept up beneath a shower of stones*: V. πετρούμενος ἀνείρπε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1177). *With showers of stones*: V. πετρῶν ἀραγμοῖς (Eur., *Phoen.* 1143). *The light armed troops on either hand prevented them with a shower of darts*: P. οἱ ψιλοὶ ἐκατέρωθεν βάλλοντες εἶργον (Thuc. 4, 33). *Shower of tears*: V. πηγῇ, ἡ, νοτῖς, ἡ, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), νᾶμα, τό.

Shower, v. trans. *Pour*: P. and V. χεῖν. *Shower over*: P. and V. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος). *I take and shower these confetti over you*: Ar. τὰ καταχύσματα ταυτὶ καταχέω σου λαβοῦσα (Pl. 789). *Shower down upon*: use P. and V. δίδόναι. *Shower (blows, etc.)*: use P. and V. δίδόναι; see *deal*.

Showily, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.

Showiness, subs. P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Showy, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής; see also *splendid*.

Shred, subs. P. τμήμα, τό, V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγῇ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ῥᾶκος, τό. *Shreds*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *Met., see jot, scintilla*.

Shred, v. trans. V. ἐντέμνειν; see *cut*.

Shrewish, adj. Use P. and V. φίλοψογος, φιλαίτιος. *Bad-tempered*: P. δύστροπος, V. δύσοργος, P. and V. πικρός.

Shrewishness, subs. Use P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Shrewd, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, συνετός, δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξύς, P. ἀγχίνους; see *sagacious*. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής; see also *sharp*. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Shrewdly, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς; see *sharply*.

Shrewdness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Shriek, subs. See *scream*.

Shriek, v. intrans. See *scream*.

Shrill, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθιος, πικρός, ὀξύμολπος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος. *Raise a shrill cry of triumph*: V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 28). *Utter shrill cries*, v.: V. ὀρθιάζειν.

Shrillness, subs. P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Shrill-voiced, adj. Ar. λίγύφθογγος; see *loud-voiced*.

Shrilly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλη, V. τορῶς, λίγυ. *In a loud voice*: P. μεγάλη φωνή.

Shrimp, subs. Ar. κάρις, ἡ.

Shrine, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδύτον, τό, V. ἱδρῦμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνάκτορον, τό, σηκός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός; see *temple*. *Oracular shrine*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Shrine, v. trans. See *enshrine*, *consecrate*.

Shrink, v. trans. *Contract*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συνάγειν. *Shrivel*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *waste*. V. intrans. *Contract*:

P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Fade*: P. and V. μαραίνεισθαι; see *waste*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾷδύεσθαι. *Shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξᾷφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Shrink from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Shrinkage, subs. *Contraction*: P. συναγωγή, ἡ.

Shrinking, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Shrinking from*: P. ἀπόκνησις, ἡ (gen.).

Shrinking, adj. P. ὀκνηρός.

Shrive, v. trans. Use *purify*.

Shrivel, v. trans. P. and V. μαραίνειν, ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κατισχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither*. V. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεισθαι, ἰσχναίνεισθαι (Plat.), κατισχναίνεισθαι (Plat.); see *wither*.

Shrivelled, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός.

Shroud, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φῆρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ; see *winding sheet*.

Shroud, v. trans. See *hide*.

Shrub, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

Shrubbery, subs. Use V. φυλλάς, ἡ; see *arbour*.

Shrug, v. trans. Use P. and V. αἶρειν.

Shrunken, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *lean*.

Shudder, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρεῖν, also Plat. but rare P.). *Shudder at*: use verbs given with the acc. or use *fear*.

Shudder, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026).

Shuffle, v. trans. Use *mix*. V. intrans. *Limp*: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι. *Met.*,

prevaricate: Ar. and P. στρέφεισθαι, P. διακρούεισθαι; see *prevaricate*.

Shuffling, adj. *Prevarication*: P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

Shun, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεισθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγαῖνειν, ἐκφυγαῖνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Avoid meeting a person*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to shun*: V. φευξείειν (acc.).

Shut, v. trans. P. and V. κλῆειν, συγκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῆειν. *Put to*: P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten (door, etc.)*: Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πῦκάζειν. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Shut the eyes (of another)*: P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, συναρμόζειν, συνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῆειν. *Shut one's eyes*: P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κατὰμύειν. *Shut one's eyes to, wink at, met.*: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.). *Shut one's mouth*: V. ἐγκλῆειν στόμα, P. ἐμφρασσειν στόμα; see *close*. *Lo I am silent and shut my mouth*: V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ καπιλάζυμαι στόμα (Eur., *And.* 250). V. intrans. P. and V. κλῆεσθαι, συγκλῆεσθαι. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἵργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλῆειν (Plat.), V. συνείργειν. *Shut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Shut out*: P. and V. ἐκκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, εἵργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν. *Shut up*: Ar. and P. κατακλῆειν; see *imprison*. *Shut up in*: Ar. and P. κατακλῆειν εἰς (acc.).

Shuttle, subs. Use P. and V. κερκίς, ἡ (Plat.), σπάθη, ἡ.

Shy, adj. P. αἰσχυνηλός. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Protagoras at first was shy*: P. τὸ μὲν οὖν πρῶτον ἐκαλλωπίζετο ἡμῖν ὁ Πρωταγόρας (Plat. *Prot.* 333D). *He was shy pretending he did not wish to speak*: P. ἐθρύπτετο ὥς δὴ οὐκ ἐπιθυμῶν

λέγειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 228C). *Be shy of (doing a thing)*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.). *Fight shy of*: P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *avoid*.

Shyly, adv. P. αἰσχυνηλῶς. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Shyness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Sick, adj. P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be sick*, v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Be sick with another*: V. συννοσεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be sick, vomit*: P. and V. ἐμεῖν (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea*: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Sick of*: P. διακορῆς (gen.) (Plat.). *Be sick of*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.).

Sicken, v. trans. *Disgust*: P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Fall sick*: P. and V. νοσεῖν.

Sickenings, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *disgusting*.

Sickle, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Sickle-maker, subs. Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

Sickle-shaped, adj. P. δρεπανοειδής.

Sickliness, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ; see *sickness*.

Sickly, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Met., morbid*: P. and V. οὐχ ὑγιής.

Sickness, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό. *Plague*: P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Suffer from sickness, nausea*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Free from sickness*, adj.: P. and V. ἄνοσος. *This being the time of year when men are most liable to sickness*: P. τῆς ὥρας τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ταύτης οὗσης ἐν ᾗ ἀσθενοῦσιν ἄνθρωποι μάλιστα (Thuc. 7, 47).

Side, subs. *Of animals*: P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.).

From the side: V. πλευρόθεν. *Of things*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.), V. πλευρόν, τό, πλευρώματα, τά. *Of a ship*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 36). *Of a triangle*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.). *Flank*: P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Edge, border*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Region, quarter, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *On which side?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χερός; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right side*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδέξιος (Eur., Cycl. 6); see *right*. *On the left side*: P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *left*. *On this side*: P. and V. ταύτῃ, τῇδε. *On that side*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On this side and on that*: P. ἔνθα μὲν . . . ἔνθα δέ, P. and V. ἔνθεν κἄνθεν, V. ἄλλῃ . . . κἄλλῃ, ἐκεῖσε κἀκεῖσε, κἀκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *hither and thither*, under *thither*. *On which of two sides*: P. ποτέρωτι. *On all sides*: Ar. and P. πάντῃ, ἡ, P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *From all sides*: P. and V. πάντοθεν (Plat., Andoc. Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Friends passing out to them from this side and from that*: V. παρεξιώντες ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν φίλων (Eur., Phoen. 1248). *On the father's side (of relationship)*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν (Eur., Ion, 672), P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *By the side of*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.); see *near*. *From both sides*: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *Shaking her hair and head from side to side*: V. σείουσα χαίτην κρᾶτά τ' ἄλλοτ' ἄλλοσε (Eur., Med. 1191). *On the other side*: V. τὰπὶ θάτερα (Eur., Bacch. 1129), P. and V. τὰπέκεινα (also with gen.), P. τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 84). *Side by side*: use

together. *We twain shall lie in death side by side*: V. κεισόμεσθα δε νεκρῶ δύ' ἐξῆς (Eur., Hel. 985). *Party, faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *I should like to ask the man who severely censures my policy, which side he would have had the city take*: P. ἔγωγε τὸν μάλιστ' ἐπιτιμῶντα τοῖς πεπραγμένοις ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην τῆς ποίας μερίδος γενέσθαι τὴν πόλιν ἐβούλετ' ἂν (Dem. 246). *Attach to one's side, v.*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι προστίθεσθαι. *Change sides*: P. μεθίστασθαι. *Take sides (in a quarrel)*: P. δίστασθαι, συνίστασθαι πρὸς ἑκατέρους (Thuc. 1, 1); see *side with, v.* *Take sides with (in a private quarrel)*: P. συμφιλονεικεῖν (dat.). *You preferred the side of the Athenians*: P. εἴλεσθε μᾶλλον τὰ Ἀθηναίων (Thuc. 3, 63). *On the side of, in favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., Prot. 336D). *I am quite on the father's side*: V. κάρτα δ' εἰμὶ τοῦ πατρός (Æsch., Eum. 738). *There are two sides to everything that is done and said*: P. πᾶσιν εἰσι πράγμασι καὶ λόγοις δύο προσθῆκαι (Dem. 645). *Leave on one side*: P. and V. παρῖέναι; see *omit*.

Side, adj. P. πλάγιος. *Side issue*: P. and V. παρεργον, τό.

Side, v. intrans. *Side with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), φρονεῖν (τά τινος), ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.), Ar. and P. συνᾶγωννίζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπᾶραστᾶτεῖν (dat.); see *favour*. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὐνοϊκῶς, διακεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Side with the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Side with the Persians*: P. Μηδίζειν.

Sided, adj. *One-sided*: see *biassed*.

Side-dish, subs. Ar. and P. παροψῖς, ἡ (Xen.).

Side-glance, subs. *Give a side-glance, v.*: Ar. παρᾶκύπτειν, παρὰβλέπειν.

Sidelong, adj. P. πλάγιος, σκολιός.

Sideways, adv. P. εἰς πλάγιον, εἰς πλάγια. *Look at a thing side-ways*: P. ἐκ πλαγίου θεᾶσθαι τι (Plat., Rep. 598A).

Sidle, v. intrans. *Sidle up to*: met., P. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Siege, subs. P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Lay siege to*: P. πολιορκεῖν (acc.). *Met, use seek. Take by siege*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.). *An equal number of whom saw the siege out*: P. ὧν οὐκ ἐλάσσονες διεπολιορκήσαν (Thuc. 3, 17). *They were thought to be skilful at siege operations*: P. τειχομαχεῖν ἐδόκουν δυνατοί εἶναι (Thuc. 1, 102). *Leisurely engaged in siege operations*: P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν τειχομαχοῦντες (Thuc. 8, 103).

Siesta, subs. See sleep.

Sieve, subs. Ar. and P. κόσκινον, τό.

Sift, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see separate. *Distinguish*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, P. and V. κρίνειν, διαγιγνώσκειν; see distinguish. *Test*: Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν; see test. *Accept (evidence) without sifting*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

Sigh, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308) (but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀναστένειν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν; see groan. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Sigh, subs. P. and V. στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.) οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰμωγμα, τό; see groan. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sight, subs. *Power of seeing*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμᾶ, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see eye. *Range of sight*: P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Have sight*, v.: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, Ar. and V. βλέπειν.

Recover one's sight: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *His sight is opened and made clear*: V. ἐξωμμάτῳται καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας (Soph., Frag.). *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *At sight, off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως; see off-hand. *In sight, adj.*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόπιος, προσόπιος. *Be in sight*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see visible. *In sight of, prep.*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Looking over, adj.*: V. κατόπιος (gen.). *Out of sight*: V. ἀποπτος, Ar. and V. ἐξώπιος. *Out of sight of*: V. ἐξώπιος (gen.). *Come in sight*: P. and V. εἰς ὄψιν ἔρχεσθαι. *Lose sight of*: see overlook. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρύπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *That I may not by passing from point to point lose sight of the present matter*: P. ἵνα μὴ λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων τοῦ παρόντος ἐμαντὸν ἐκκρούσω (Dem. 329).

Sight, v. trans. See spy, see.

Sightless, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρος, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὁμᾶτοστερής.

Sight-seeing, subs. P. and V. θεωρία, ἡ.

Sight-seer, subs. P. and V. θεατῆς, ὁ.

Sign, subs. *Node*: P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see signal. *Signal for battle, etc.*: Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Proof, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό; see proof. *Signs in writing*: V. συνθήματα, τά; see writing. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Omen from birds*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, V. πτερόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Omen from sounds*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ. *Heavenly sign*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό.

Sign, v. trans. *Sign (a document) and witness its being sealed*: P. γράφειν καὶ συσσημαίνεσθαι (Dem. 928); see also seal. *Sign accounts (pass them)*: P. εὐθύνας ἐπισσημαίνεσθαι (lit., seal). *Make a sign, signal*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Signal, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Signal by fire*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.). *Sixty Athenian ships were signalled as approaching from Leucas*: P. ἐφρυκτωρήθησαν ἑξήκοντα νῆες Ἀθηναίων προσπλέουσai ἀπὸ Λευκάδος (Thuc. 3, 80). *Signal the enemy with treasonable intent*: P. παραφρυκτωρεύεσθαι.

Signal, subs. Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό, P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Give a secret signal*: P. νεύματι ἀφανεῖ χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 1, 134). *Brasidas seeing the signal came up at the double*: P. ὁ Βρασίδας ἰδὼν τὸ σύνθημα ἔθει δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 112). *Give signal*, v.: P. and V. σημαίνειν; see sign. *Give signal for retreat*: P. σημαίνειν ἀναχώρησιν (Thuc. 5, 10). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπὴ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *At a given signal*: P. ἀπὸ σημείου ἑνός. *Fire signal*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl.; see beacon. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299).

Signal, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, V. ἔξοχος. *Win a signal victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.

Signalise, v. trans. Use P. and V. λαμπρὸν καθιστάναι, or use celebrate. *Signalise oneself*: P. and V. λαμπρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Signaller, subs. *One who signals by fire beacons*: P. and V. φρυκτωρός, ὁ.

Signalling, subs. *By beacon-fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ.

Signally, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, V. ἔξόχως.

Signature, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράφαί, αἱ. *Append one's signature*: see sign.

Signet, subs. *Signet-ring*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ; see seal-ring.

Significance, subs. *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Influence, power of affecting things*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see meaning.

Significant, adj. *Worth noting*: P. ἀξιόλογος. *Conveying a meaning*: P. σημαντικός (Aristotle). *Be significant of*, v.: use show.

Signification, subs. See significance.

Signify, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see show. *Mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι; see mean. *Matter*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Silence, subs. P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Abstinence from un-omened words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *In silence*: P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Keep silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν, διασιωπᾶν (Xen.), V. σιγὴν ἔχειν, σίγα ἔχειν, σιγὴν παρέχειν, P. κατασιωπᾶν. *Pass over in silence*, v.: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *If need be I will keep silence on these matters*: V. σιγὴν γὰρ, εἰ χρὴ, τῶνδε θήσομαι πέρι (Eur., Med. 66). *Proclaim silence through the host*: V. σίγα κηρύξαι στρατῷ (Eur., Phoen. 1224). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπὴ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *His silence gives consent*: V. φησὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592); see consent. *Break silence*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι φωνήν, V. ῥηγνύναι αὐδήν.

Silence, interj. P. and V. σίγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει.

Silence, v. trans. P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν.

Silent, adj. V. σῖγῃλός, σιωπηλός. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος *Noiseless*. V. ἀμοφος, ἀπόφητος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be silent*: see *keep silence*, *under silence*. *Abstaining from ill-omened words*: Ar. and V. εὐφημος.

Silently, adv. P. and V. σῖγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Noiselessly*: P. ἀποφητί.

Silk, subs. Use P. and V. συνδών, ἡ, lit., *fine cloth*.

Silk-worm, subs. P. βομβύξ, ὁ (Aristotle).

Sillily, adv. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρος (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς; see *foolishly*.

Silliness, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀπύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Silly, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβελτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἀφρων, σκαῖος, V. κακόφρων.

Silt, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *They (the islands) serve to bind the silt together*: P. ἀλλήλαις τῆς προσχώσεως σύνδεσμοι γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 102).

Silt up, v. intrans. P. προσχοῦν. Met., P. καταχωννύειν. *The river is always silting up*: P. ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ δαί (Thuc. 2, 102).

Silver, subs. P. and V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Piece of silver money*: Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό, V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Small piece of silver*: Ar. and P. ἀργῦρίδιον, τό. *Worth its weight in silver*, adj.: V. τσαργῦρος.

Silver, adj. P. and V. ἀργῦροῦς (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ἀργῦρήλατος. *Containing silver (of rock, etc.)*: P. and V. ἑταργῦρος (Xen.). *Of solid silver*: V. πᾶναργῦρος (Soph.,

Frag.). *With silver feet (of a stool)*: P. ἀργυρόπους.

Silver-gold, subs. P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.

Silver mines, subs. P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά (Dem. 568), ἀργύρεια, τά.

Silver ore, subs. P. ἀργυρίτις, ἡ (Xen.).

Silver-plate, subs. P. ἀργύριον ἄσσημον.

Silver-smith, subs. *Metal-worker*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Similar, adj. P. and V. ὁμοῖος, V. ὁμόστολος; see *like*. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly similar*: P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.

Similarity, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Similarly, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὁμοίον, ὡσαύτως, P. παραπλησίως.

Simile, subs. Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ.

Similitude, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *likeness*.

Simmer, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

Simper, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρύφᾶν.

Simpering, adj. Use Ar. and P. τρύφερός.

Simple, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Guileless* P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος.

Simple, subs. See *remedy*.

Simple-minded, adj. See *simple*.

Simpleton, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Simplicity, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *While congratulating you on your simplicity we do not admire your ignorance*: P. μακαρίζαντες ὑμῶν τὸ ἀπειρόκακον οὐ ζηλοῦμεν τὸ ἄφρον (Thuc. 5, 105). *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. *Folly*: P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Simplify, v. trans. *Make simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦν ποιεῖν. *Disentangle*: P. and V. λένειν, V. ἐξελλίσσειν. *Make clear*: P. and

- V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφείν (Plat.).
- Simply**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, P. ὅλως. *Nothing but*: P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν (gen.).
- Simulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *feign*.
- Simulated**, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν; see *counterfeit*.
- Simultaneously**, adv. P. and V. ἄμα.
- Sin**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξἁμαρτάνειν, ἁδικεῖν, ἁσεβεῖν, κάκουργεῖν, πάνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν. (*Sin*) *against*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.); see *transgress*. *Sinning against*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (gen.).
- Sin**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἁδικία, ἡ, ἁδίκημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κακόν, τό, or pl., P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἁσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. ἁσέβημα, τό. *Sins*: use also V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Since**, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπό (gen.). *After*: P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *A country uninjured since the Persian war*: P. χώρα ἀπαθὴς οὖσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν. (Thuc. 8, 24.)
- Since**, adv. *Because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Seeing that*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπεὶπερ, ἐπειδὴ, ὥς, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ, V. εὔτε. *From the time when*: P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ οὗτο, V. ἀφ' οὐπερ, ἐξ οὐτε, ἐπεὶ, P. ἐπειδήπερ, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὐπερ. *Ago, from this time*: use P. and V. ἐκ τούτου, ἐκ τοῦδε. *From that time*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Where ever since the*
- gods possess a court honest and loyal*: ἴν' εὐσεβестаτῇ ψῆφος βεβαία τ' ἐστὶν ἐκ γε τοῦ θεοῖς (Eur., El. 1262).
- Sincere**, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός. *Of character*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἁδολος. *Free from falsehood*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).
- Sincerely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως, ἀληθῶς, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *really*.
- Sincerity**, subs. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Of character*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- Sinew**, subs. V. τένων, ὁ. *Muscle*: Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό.
- Sinewy**, adj. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *strong*.
- Sinful**, adj. P. and V. ἁδίκος, ἄνομος, ἁθεός, ἁσεβής, κακός, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεός, ἐκδίκος, P. ἀλιτηριώδης, ἀλιτήριος; see *wicked*.
- Sinfully**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἁθέως, V. ἄνοσίως; see *wickedly*.
- Sinfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἁσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἄνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *sin*.
- Sing**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κατὰδειν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *chant*. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. κλαγγάνειν (Soph., Frag.), εὐστομεῖν, Ar. μελωδεῖν; see *warble*. *Sing in tune*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν.
- Singe**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἄφεύειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *burn*.
- Singer**, subs. P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), ῥαψωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰδός, ὁ; see *minstrel*.
- Singing**, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ; see *song*.
- Single**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μῶνος, οἶος. *As opposed to*

double : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Honest* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *In single file* : P. ἐφ' ἐνός (Xen.). *The Athenians having their ships arranged in single file* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Unmarried (of the man)* : P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ. *An unmarried youth* : P. and V. ἥθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the woman* : P. and V. ἄνανδρος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ. *Unmarried maiden* : P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.); see *virgin*.

Single, v. trans. *Single out* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν; see *choose*. *Singled out, chosen* : P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἐκκρίτος, P. ἀπόλεκτος, ἐκλεκτός, V. κριτός, λεκτός.

Single combat, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Engage in single combat with*, v. : P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.). *By single combat* : V. μονομάχου δι' ἀσπίδος, μονομάχῳ δορί. *To guide the ranks or the spear in single combat?* V. λόχων ἀνάσσειν, ἡ μονοστόλου δορός; (Eur., *Phoen.* 742). *Champions in single combat* : V. μονομάχοι προστάται οἱ.

Single-handed, adj. Use P. and V. μόνος, εἷς, V. μῶνος, οἶος; see *alone*.

Single-minded, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *honest*.

Singleness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see *honesty*.

Singly, adj. *One by one* : P. καθ' ἓνα. *Each separately* : P. καθ' ἑκαστον. *By oneself* : P. and V. αὐτός, καθ' αὐτόν. *Unaided, alone* : use adj. : P. and V. μόνος, εἷς, V. μῶνος.

Singular, adj. *Preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Strange* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *strange*.

Singularity, subs. *Eccentricity* : Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Singularly, adv. *Preeminently* : P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P.

and V. μάλιστα, V. ἑξόχως. *Eccentrically* : P. ἀτόπως. *Strangely* : P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά.

Sinister, adj. *Inauspicious* : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Evil* : P. and V. κακός, ἄνόσιος, πᾶνούργος, πάγκακος. *Malign, harmful* : P. and V. ἄσύμφορος, κακούργος, Ar. and V. ἄτηρός; see *harmful*. *Dangerous* : P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Spiteful* : P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος; see *malevolent*.

Sink, v. trans. *Sink (a ship)* : Ar. and P. κατὰδύνειν. *Put an end to* : Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κατὰλύειν; see *end*. *Let down* : P. and V. καθιέναι. *Dig* : P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Make to incline* : V. καταρρέπειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. *Subside, settle down* : P. ἱζάνειν. *Sink under the earth* : P. δύεσθαι κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Plat., *Phaedo*, 112c). *Of the sun* : P. and V. δύεσθαι, δύνειν; see *set*. *Of a ship* : Ar. and P. κατὰδύεσθαι, V. βάπτειν (Eur., *Or.* 707). *Incline downwards* : P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Met., be weighed down* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. πίνειν. *Fail in strength* : V. προλείπειν; see *fail*. *Already she is sinking and like to die* : V. ἤδη προωπῆς ἐστι καὶ ψυχορραγεῖ (Eur., *Alc.* 143). *His head sinks back* : V. ὑπτιάζεται κάρα (Soph., *Phil.* 822). *I sink backwards into the arms of my maidens and swoon away* : V. ὑπτία δε κλίνομαι . . . πρὸς δμωαῖσι κάποπλήσσομαι (Soph., *Ant.* 1188). *She sinks back with trembling limbs* : V. λεχρία πάλιν χωρεῖ τρέμουσα κῶλα (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Of ground dipping* : see under *dip*. *Fall away* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; see *fade*. *Deteriorate* : P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν; see *degenerate*.

Sink into inaction: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀποκλίνειν (Dem. 13). *Sunk in* (met.): use P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*. *Be sunk in love*: V. ἐντήκεσθαι τῷ φιλεῖν (Soph., *Trach.* 463); see *absorbed in*. *Be sunk in ignorance*: P. ἐν ἀμαθία μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Sink into, be instilled into*, met.: P. καταδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐντήκεσθαι (dat.). *Sink into insignificance*: P. ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ εἶναι.

Sinless, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἄγνός (rare P.), ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*, *pious*.

Sinlessly, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως.

Sinlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές.

Sinner, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, or use participles of verb *sin*, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, ὁ ἐξᾠμαρτάνων.

Sin-offering, subs. Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, or use *propitiation*.

Sinuous, adj. *Winding*: V. ἐλικτός. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.

Sip, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (lit., *taste*); see also *drink*.

Sir, subs. *In addressing a man*: P. and V. ἄνθρωπε. *My good sir*: P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, P. ὦ γενναῖε, Ar. and P. ὦ δαιμόνιε.

Sire, subs. *Father*: P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *father*. *Of animals*: P. and V. ὁ ἄρσεν (lit. *the male*). *Stallion*: P. and V. ὀχεῖον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sister, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφή, ἡ, V. κασιγνήτη, ἡ, κασίγνητος, ἡ, κάσις, ἡ, ὁμαιμος, ἡ, ὁμαίμων, ἡ, ὁμόσπορος, ἡ, σὺναιμος, ἡ, σύγγονος, ἡ. *Own sister*: V. συγκασιγνήτη, ἡ. *Of a sister*, adj.: V. κασίγνητος, ἀδελφός.

Sisterhood, subs. *O Ismene joined to me in sisterhood*: V. ὦ κοινόν

αὐτάδελφον Ἰσμήνης κάρα (Soph., *Ant.* 1).

Sisterly, adj. See *of a sister*, under *sister*, or use *affectionate*.

Sit, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἰδρύειν; see *seat*. *At meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν V. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, καθέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἵζειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἵζεσθαι, ἕζεσθαι, V. ἥσθαι, καθιζάνειν, ἰδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύειν), θᾶκεῖν, θάσσειν. *Sit at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit in an official capacity*: P. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, καθίζεσθαι. *With others*: Ar. and P. συγκάθῆσθαι. *Sit at*: V. ἐφῆσθαι (acc. or dat.), προσῆσθαι (dat.), προσίζειν (acc.), πᾶρῆσθαι (dat.). *Sit by*: see *sit at*. *Sit by a person*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰκάθῆσθαι (dat. or absol.), πᾶρᾰκαθίζεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι μετά (gen.); transitively, see *seat*. *Sit by as assessor*: see *assessor*. *Sit down*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι; use *sit*. *Sit down before a town* (to besiege it): P. προσκαθέζεσθαι (acc.), προσκαθῆσθαι (acc.); see *besiege*. *Sit idle*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, V. θάσσειν. *Sit near*: see *sit at*, *sit by*. *Sit on*: use P. and V. verb, *sit with*, εἰς (acc.), or V. ἐνθᾶκεῖν (dat.), ἐφῆσθαι (dat.), καθίζειν (acc.), Ar. and P. καθίζειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Make to sit on*: P. ἐγκαθίζειν (τινὰ εἰς τι). *Sit together*: P. and V. συγκάθῆσθαι, P. συγκαθέζεσθαι. *At meals*: Ar. συγκάτακλινεσθαι. *Sit up*: P. ἀνακαθίζεσθαι. *Keep awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν. *Sit up for, watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.).

Site, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ, or use *place*.

Sitting, subs. P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. θάκημα, τό. *Session*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Immediately after the sitting*: V. εὐθὺς ἐξ ἔδρας (Soph., *Aj.* 780). *Sitting idle*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Sitting by*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ.

Sitting near, adj. V. πᾶρεδρος (dat.).

Sitting together, adj. V. σύνεδρος.
Sitting with, adj. V. σύνθακος
(dat.).

Situated, adj. P. and V. κείμενος.
Be situated, v.: P. and V. κείσθαι.
Of affairs, etc.: use P. and V.
ἔχειν. *Do not drive to despair all
others situated as I am*: P. μὴ
τοὺς ἄλλους τοὺς ὁμοίως ἐμοὶ διακειμέ-
νους ἀθυμῆσαι ποιήσητε (Lys. 168).

Situation, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ. Met.,
see *plight*, *state*. *State of affairs*:
P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Post*:
P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Place*: P.
and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and
P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ.
An exposed situation: P. χωρίον
χειμερινόν (Thuc. 2, 70). *Place in
an awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως
διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be placed in an
awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως
διακείσθαι.

Six, adj. P. and V. ἕξ. *Six years
old*: Ar. and P. ἑξέτης. *Lasting
six years*: P. ἑξέτης. *Six times*:
P. ἑξάκις.

Sixteen, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκκαίδεκά.

Sixteenth, adj. P. ἑκκαιδέκατος.

Sixth, adj. P. and V. ἕκτος.

Sixtieth, adj. P. ἑξήκοστος.

Sixty, adj. P. and V. ἑξήκοντα
(Soph., *Frag.*).

Size, subs. *Magnitude*: P. and V.
μέγεθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V.
πλήθος, τό. *Number*. P. and V.
ἄριθμός, ὁ. *Bulk*: P. and V.
ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Measure*: P. and
V. μέτρον, τό.

Skein, subs. Ar. τολύπη, ἡ.

Skeleton, subs. *Bones*: P. and V.
ὀστᾶ, τά. Met., of one very thin:
V. σκιά, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό. *Outline*:
P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *outline*.
Frame: P. and V. κύτος, τό
(Plat.).

Sketch, subs. *Picture*: P. and V.
γράφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα,
τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. *Account,
description*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.
Outline: P. and V. σκιαγραφία, ἡ;
see *outline*.

Sketch, v. trans. *Describe*: P. and
V. διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *De-
scribe in outline*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν.

Sketchily, adv. *In outline*: P.
τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ.

Skewer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος,
ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀβελός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*),
ἀμφώβολος, ὁ.

Skiff, subs. Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ,
κέλης, ὁ, P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, V.
πορθμῖς, ἡ; see *boat*.

Skilful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός,
ἀγαθός, ἄκρος (Plat.), Ar. and P.
δεξιός, V. εὐχειρ, P. τεχνικός; see
skilled. Of things, *well wrought*:
P. and V. καλός, ποικίλος, V.
δαίδαλος. *Clever, artistic*: P.
τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and
V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*.

Skilfully, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, V.
οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως, P. ἐπιστημόνως.
Well: P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ. *Artistic-
ally*: P. τεχνικῶς.

Skilfulness, subs. See *skill*.

Skill, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V.
τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ,
Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Experience*:
P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Skill in*:
P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.). *Art*:
P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Skilled, adj. *Qualified*: P. γεγυμ-
νασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and
V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V.
τρίβων. *Skilled in*: ἐπιστήμων
(gen.), ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐντρίβῃς (dat.),
Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.),
V. ἱδρῖς (gen.); see *versed*. *Skilled
in speaking*: P. and V. δεινὸς
λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν.

Skim, v. trans. *Pass lightly over*:
V. ποτᾶσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.), νωτίζειν
(acc.), ψαίρειν (acc.), ἐξακρίζειν
(acc.); see *fly*. Met., *run through
hurriedly*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν περί (gen.).
Taste of: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).
*Skim the cream of, pick out the
best*, met.: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπο-
λωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.).
*They skim off the part of the milk
which rises to the top and consider
it more valuable (than the rest)*:

- P. τὸ μὲν αὐτοῦ (τοῦ γάλακτος) ἐπιστάμενον ἀπαρύσαντες ἡγεῦνται εἶναι τιμιώτερον (Hdt. 4, 2). *Skim through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc. or διὰ, gen.). *Skim through the air*: Ar. διατρέχειν τὸν αἶρα Av. 1409).
- Skim**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐπιστάμενον (Hdt.).
- Skimp**, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν. *Not skimping the work, but furnishing (the ships) in the best manner possible*: P. οὐδ' ἀφοσιούμενος ἀλλ' ὡς οἶόν τ' ἄριστα παρασκευάζόμενος (Isaeus, 67, 20).
- Skin**, subs. *Of men*: Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ, P. τὸ ἐξωθεν σῶμα (Thuc. 2, 49). *Of an animal, hide*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, βύρσα, ἡ, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρας, τό, ῥινός, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Dressed skins*: P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Undressed skins*: P. δέρρεις, αἱ. *Shield of hide*: Ar. ῥινός, ἡ. *Garment of skins*: V. σῖσυννῶδης στόλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Garment of goat-skin*: Ar. and P. διφθέρα, ἡ. *Skin for holding wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288). *Escape with a whole skin*: see *with impunity*, under *impunity*.
- Skin**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthydemus*, 301. d.), absol. also, V. βύρσαν ἐκδέρειν (Eur., *El.* 824).
- Skin-deep**, adj. P. ἐπιπόλαιος.
- Skin-flint**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.
- Skininess**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Skinny**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός, ισχνός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός.
- Skip**, v. trans. *Shirk*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shirk*. *Omit*: P. and V. παρίεναι; see *omit*. V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν; see *dance*.
- Skip**, subs. *Jump*: V. πήδημα, τά; see *jump*.
- Skipper**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.
- Skirmish**, v. intrans. P. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι.
- Skirmish**, subs. P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ, ἀκροβόλισις, ἡ (Xen.). *Skirmish between orators*: P. ἀψιμαχία ῥητόρων (Æschin.).
- Skirmisher**, subs. P. ἀκροβολιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἐκδρομος, ὁ.
- Skirmishing parties**, subs. P. ἐκδρομαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 127).
- Skirt**, subs. See *dress*. Met., *border*: P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen. also Ar.); see *border*.
- Skirt**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). *Be near, border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).
- Skittish**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὑβριστής (with masc. nouns). *Restive*: V. ἄστομος. *Be skittish*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).
- Skittishness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.
- Skulk**, v. intrans. *Lie in ambush*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν); see *lurk*. *Shirk duty*: Ar. and P. ἀναδύεσθαι (absol.). *Play the runaway*: P. δραπέτεύειν.
- Skulker**, subs. *Runaway*: P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat.).
- Skull**, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head*.
- Scurry**, subs. *Haste*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.
- Scurry**, v. intrans. *Run about*: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν; see *hasten*. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.
- Sky**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *heaven*. *Clear*

- sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Under the open sky*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἶθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *In the sky*, adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Sky-high**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.
- Slab**, subs. P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.
- Slack**, adj. *Loose*: Ar. and P. χαλᾶρός, P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Un-energetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός, P. and V. βραδύς. *Supine*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός. *Indolent*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθῦμος, P. ἄπονος. *Small, little*: P. and V. ὀλίγος.
- Slacken**, v. trans. P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξᾶνιέναι; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. ἐπανιέναι. *Abate*: P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι.
- Slackening**, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Slackly**, adv. *Without energy*: P. ἀπροθύμως. *Indolently*: P. ἀργῶς. *Supinely*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς.
- Slackness**, subs. P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Indolence*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθῦμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Supineness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Slain**, adj. see *dead, fallen*.
- Slake**, v. trans. See *quench*.
- Slam**, v. trans. P. ἐπαράσσειν (Plat.).
- Slander**, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, σῦκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ.
- Slander**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, P. βασκαίνειν, V. κᾶκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*. *Utter slander*: (absol.), P. βλασφημεῖν.
- Slanderer**, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Slandorous**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, σῦκοφαντικός, κακήγορος (Plat.), V. λοῖδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κᾶκοστομος, P. and V. κᾶκός; see *abusive*.
- Slandorously**, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς, P. διαβόλως, σῦκοφαντικῶς.
- Slang**, subs. Use P. πομπεία, ἡ.
- Slanting**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός.
- Slant-wise**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια.
- Slap**, v. trans. P. and V. τύπτειν. *Slap in the face*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.
- Slap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Slap in the face*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.
- Slash**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *cut*. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν; see *wound*.
- Slash**, subs. *Cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Slashing**, adv. Met., use P. and V. πικρός.
- Slate**, subs. *Tile*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ, κεράμις, ἡ. *For writing*: use P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ; see *tablet*.
- Slatternly**, adj. *Untidy*: P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Unwashed*: Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλῦτος; see also *squalid*.
- Slaughter**, subs. P. and V. σφάγή, ἡ. V. πρόσφαγμα τό. *Murder*: P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.
- Slaughter**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν, φονεύειν; see *kill, murder*.
- Slaughterer**, subs. *Murderer*: P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. σφάγεύς, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaughterous**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. πολύφονος; see *murderous*.
- Slave**, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, V. δούλευμα, τό. *Familiarly*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Trach.* 54), Ar. and P. παιδίσκη, ἡ. *Young slave*: Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό. *Public slave*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος, ὁ. *Slave taken in war*: Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδον, τό, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Female slave*: P. and V. δούλη, ἡ. *Taken in war*: V. δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἡ. *Servant*: P. and V.

- ὑπηρέτης*, ὁ; see *servant*. *Be a slave to*: P. and V. *δουλεύειν* (dat.), *λατρεύειν* (dat.). *A slave to*: Met., P. and V. *δοῦλος* (gen.), *ἡσων* (gen.), *ἡσσημένος* (gen.). *Like a slave*, adj.: V. *ἀντίδουλος*. *Unprotected by slaves*: V. *ἄδουλος*.
- Slave-dealer**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀνδραποδιστής*, ὁ.
- Slave-dealing**, subs. P. *ἀνδραποδισμός*, ὁ.
- Slaver**, subs. P. *σίαλον*, τό (Xen.); see *foam*.
- Slavery**, subs. P. and V. *δουλεία*, ἡ, V. *τὸ δοῦλον*. *The day of slavery*: V. *δούλειον ἡμαρ* τό. *Sell into slavery*: P. *ἀνδραποδίζειν*, *ἐξανδραποδίζειν*. *Selling into slavery*: P. *ἀνδραποδισμός*, ὁ.
- Slavish**, adj. P. and V. *δοῦλος* (Plat. but rare P.), *δούλειος* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *δουλικός*, P. *δουλοπρεπής*, *ἀνδραποδώδης*, V. *δούλιος*. *Base*: P. *ἀνελεύθερος*.
- Slavishly**, adv. P. *ἀνδραποδώδως*.
- Slavishness**, subs. *Flattery*: P. and V. *θωπεία*, ἡ; see *flattery*. *Baseness*: P. *ἀνελευθερία*, ἡ.
- Slay**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀποκτείνειν*, *φονεύειν*, *ἀνᾱλίσκειν*, *ἀνᾱλοῦν*, *ἐξᾱνᾱλίσκειν*, *σφάζειν*, *ἐπισφάζειν*, *ἀπολλύναι*, *ἐξολλύναι*, *διολλύναι*, *κᾱτεργάζεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *κτείνειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *κᾱτακτείνειν*, *ὀλλύναι*, *ἐξᾱπολλύναι*, *διαπράσσειν*, *ἐκπράσσειν*, *διεργάζεσθαι*, *ἐξεργάζεσθαι*, *κᾱτασφάζειν*, *κᾱτᾱφονεύειν*, *καίνειν* (also Xen.), *ἐναίρειν*, *ἐνᾱρίζειν*, *νοσφίσαι* (1st aor. of *νοσφίζειν*), *αἰρεῖν* (Eur., *Hec.* 886), Ar. and P. *ἀποσφάζειν*, P. *ἀποκτινύναι*, *διαχρῆσθαι*.
- Slayer**, subs. P. and V. *φονεύς*, ὁ or ἡ, *αὐτόχειρ*, ὁ, *αὐθέντης*, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaying**, subs. P. and V. *φόνος*, ὁ, *σφᾱγή*, ἡ; see *murder*.
- Sledge-hammer**, subs. See *hammer*.
- Sleek**, adj. Ar. and P. *λίπαρός*; see *fat*. *Make sleek*, v.: P. and V. *πᾱίνειν* (pass. in Plat.); see *fatten*.
- Sleep**, subs. P. and V. *ὑπνος*, ὁ. *Seen in sleep* (of visions), adj.: V. *ἐνύπνιος*. *Vision seen in sleep*: P. and V. *ἐνύπνιον*, τό; see *dream*, *vision*.
- Sleep**, v. intrans. P. and V. *καθεύδειν*, *κοιμᾶσθαι* (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), *εὔδειν* (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), *ὑπνώσσειν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *κᾱτᾱδαρθάνειν*, V. *βρίζειν*, *εἰνάζεσθαι*, Ar. *κᾱτᾱκοιμᾶσθαι*. *Pass the night*: P. and V. *αὐλίζεσθαι*, V. *νύχευειν* (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Lull to sleep*: P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *εἰνάζειν*, *κοιμᾶν*, P. *κατακοιμίζειν* (Plat.). *Fall asleep*: V. *εἰς ὑπνον πίπτειν*. *Fall asleep afterwards*: P. *ἐπικαταδαρθάνειν* (Thuc. 4, 133). *Sleep with another*: P. and V. *συγκᾱθεύδειν* (dat.), V. *συγκοιμᾶσθαι* (dat.), *σύνεινάζεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνεύδειν* (dat.), Ar. *συγκᾱτᾱδαρθάνειν* (dat.).
- Sleeper**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ *καθεύδων*, etc. *Soon will they rouse you sleeper from his slumber*: V. *τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὑπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα* (Eur., *Or.* 133).
- Sleepiness**, subs. P. *χάσμη*, ἡ.
- Sleeping-draught**, subs. Use P. *μανδραγόρας*, ὁ.
- Sleepless**, adj. P. and V. *ἄγρυπνος*, V. *ἄῤῥπνος* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὀψίκοιτος* (lit. *late in sleeping*). *Be sleepless*, v.: P. *ἄγρυπνεῖν*.
- Sleeplessly**, adv. V. *ἐγερτί*.
- Sleeplessness**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄγρυπνία*, ἡ.
- Sleepy**, adj. P. *ὑπνώδης*. *Be sleepy*, v.: P. and V. *ὑπνώσσειν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *νυστάζειν*, P. *ὑπονυστάζειν*, V. *βρίζειν*; see *yawn*.
- Sleet**, subs. *Hail*: P. and V. *χάλαζα*, ἡ; see also *rain*.
- Sleeve**, subs. P. *χειρίς*, ἡ (Xen.). *Having sleeves*, adj.: P. *χειριδωτός* (Hdt.). *A tunic without sleeves*: Ar. and P. *ἐξωμῖς*, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sleight**, subs. *Dexterity, skill*: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ. *Deception*: P. and

- V. ἀπατή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*. *Conjuring*: P. θαυμαστοποιία, ἡ, μαγγάνεια, ἡ; see *conjuring*.
- Slender**, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Small, insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Scantily*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός, σπαρνός.
- Slenderly**, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς. *In a small way*: P. βραχέως.
- Slenderness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ, P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.
- Slice**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περιτμήμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ.
- Slice**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*, *divide*.
- Slide**, v. intrans. *Slip*: P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Slide off*: Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν, Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν. *Let a thing slide*: Met., P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.); see *let slip*, under *slip*. *It is necessary to consider how to prevent your shutting your eyes and letting everything slide still further*: P. δεῖ σκοπεῖν ὅπως μὴ προελθόντα ἔτι πορρωτέρω λήσει πάντ' ἑμᾶς (Dem. 66).
- Slight**, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. ὀλιγωρία, ἡ.
- Slight**, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. κἀταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμίειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Neglect, disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθεσθαι (acc.); see *disregard*. *Pass over*: P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.).
- Slight**, adj. *Slender*: Ar. and P. λεπτός. *Small in stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχὺς. *Insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.
- Slightly**, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν, Ar. and P. ἡρέμᾳ (Plat.). With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλῆψ. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως.
- Slightness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ. *Smallness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Silly**, adv. See *slyly*.
- Slim**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός; see *thin*.
- Slime**, subs. *Clay, mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: V. λυμάτα, τά.
- Slimness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Slimy**, adj. *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.
- Sling**, subs. P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.
- Sling**, v. trans. See *hang*, *cast*. *Absol., use the sling*: P. and V. σφενδονᾶν.
- Slinger**, subs. P. σφενδονήτης, ὁ.
- Slinging**, subs. *Using the sling*: P. σφενδόνησις, ἡ.
- Slink**, v. intrans. *Slink off*: P. καταδύεσθαι, ὑπεέρχεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρέχειν, V. ἀφέπειν; see *steal*.
- Slip**, subs. *Of a plant*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Slipping*: P. ὀλίσθημα, τό (Plat.). *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*. *A slip of the tongue*: P. γλώσσης ἁμαρτημα, τό (Antiphon.). *Make a slip, stumble*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν; see *err*. *Give (one) the slip*: Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν (τινά).

Slip, v. trans. *Let loose*: P. and V. χαλάν, ἀνιέναι. *Slip one's cables*: use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *set sail*. *Let slip, launch*: P. and V. ἐφιέναι; see *launch, release, drop*. Met., P. and V. μεθιέναι, ἀφιέναι, παρίέναι. *Let an opportunity slip*: P. παρίέναι καιρόν (Dem.), ἀφιέναι καιρόν (Dem.). *Slip one's memory*: see *escape*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀλισθαίνειν. *Stumble*: P. and V. πταίειν. *Fall*. P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Make a mistake*: see *err*. *Slip away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ἱπᾶποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Slip by*: Ar. παρὰδύεσθαι. *Slip in*, v. trans.: see *insert*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), ὑποδύεσθαι (absol.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), παρεμπίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Slip in among the oars*: P. εἰς τοὺς ταρσοὺς ὑποπίπτειν (Thuc. 7, 40). *Slip off*: Ar. and V. ἐξολισθαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολισθαίνειν. *Fall off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Slip off (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι (acc.). *Slip on (one's clothes)*. P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι (acc.). *Slip out*: see *slip away*. *Fall out*: P. and V. παραρρεῖν. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *escape*. *Slip past*: Ar. παρὰδύεσθαι (absol.). *Slip through*: Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι (acc. or δια, gen.). *Slip through one's fingers*: Ar. and P. διολισθαίνειν τινά; see *escape*.

Slipper, subs. P. βλαῦται, αἱ (Plat.), Ar. βλαντία, τά, περσικάί, αἱ; see also *shoe*.

Slippery, adj. P. ὀλισθηρός. Met., P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ὀλισθηρός.

Slit, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Slit, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut, divide*.

Sloop, subs. Use *boat*.

Slope, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίτις, ἡ. *Since the city lay on a slope*: P. οὔσης τῆς πόλεως πρὸς λόφον (Thuc. 4, 110). *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat.).

Slope, v. intrans. *Of ground*: P. ἐπικλινῆς εἶναι. Generally, *slope into a thing*: P. νεύειν εἰς (acc.).

Sloping, adj. P. ἐπικλινῆς. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὀρθιος, Ar. and P. μετέωρος. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κατάντης.

Sloppy, adj. P. ὑδατώδης.

Slops, subs. *Water used for washing*: Ar. ἀπόνιπτρον, τό, λούτριον, τό.

Slosh, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Water*: P. and V. ὕδωρ, τό.

Sloshy, adj. *Muddy*: P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Watery*: P. ὑδατώδης.

Slot, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα; see *hole*.

Sloth, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Slothful, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθυμός, P. ἀπονός.

Slothfully, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Slothfulness, subs. See *sloth*.

Slouch, v. intrans. *Stoop*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

Slouching, adj. Ar. κῦφος; see *bent*.

Slough, subs. *Bog*: P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., I. T. 288).

Slovenly, adj. *Of things*: use P. and V. ἀνειμένος; see also *dirty*. *Of persons, careless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*. *Do a thing in a slovenly way*, v.: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.); see *skimp*. *In a slovenly way*: use P. ἀνέδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην.

Slow, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Of the mind*: P.

- and V. αμαθής, νωθής, ἄφνης, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής. *Be slow*, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*. *Be slow to*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.); see *hesitate*. *Be slow to do a thing*: P. and V. σχολῇ ποιεῖν τι.
- Slowly**, adv. P. βραδέως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Slowness**, subs. P. βραδύτης, ἡ, σχολαιότης, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρίβή, ἡ, διατρίβή, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *delay*. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἄμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ (Plat.), νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sluggish**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Of the mind*: P. and V. ἄμαθής, νωθής; see *slow*, *torpid*.
- Sluggishly**, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.
- Sluggishness**, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἄμαθία, ἡ, P. νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.); see also *torpor*.
- Sluice**, subs. *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ, P. αὐλὼν, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ.
- Slumber**, subs. and v. intrans. See *sleep*.
- Slumberous**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Slur**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ἀτίμια, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), V. αἶσχος, τό. *Cast a slur on*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν (acc.), καταισχύνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰσχύνην περιάπτειν (dat.).
- Slur over**, v. trans. *Gloss over*, *palliate*: P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).
- Slush**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.
- Slushy**, adj. P. πηλώδης, ὁ, βορβορώδης, ὁ, ὑδατώδης. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός.
- Sly**, adj. *Crafty*: P. and V. ἐπιτριπτος, πανούργος, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*. *On the sly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Slyly**, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. πανούργως; see *craftily*.
- Slyness**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ; see *craft*.
- Smack**, v. trans. See *hit*. *Smack of*: Met., Ar. ὄζειν (gen.). *Smack one's lips over*: Met., see *exult over*.
- Smack**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Box-on-the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.
- Small**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Slender*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός.
- Smallness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Smart**, adj. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Brilliant*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Witty, clever*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. and V. κομψός (Plat. and Eur.). *Quick in mind*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Smart**, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *pain*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. θάλπος, τό.
- Smart**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι. *Be stung*: Met., P. and V. δάκνεσθαι. *Smart for a thing*: P. and V. δίκην δίδόναι (gen.). *You shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), Ar. and P. οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμώζειν).
- Smarten**, v. trans. *Make bright*: P. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.).
- Smartly**, adv. *Showily*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Wittily*: P. χαριέντως. *Quickly*: P. ὀξέως.
- Smartness**, subs. *Showiness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Wit*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ. *Quickness*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

- Smash**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κᾶταρρηγνύναι, κᾶταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *shatter*.
- Smash**, subs. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Crash*: see *crash*.
- Smattering**, subs. *A smattering of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.).
- Smear**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾶλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.
- Smell**, v. trans. *Perceive by smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. *Emit a smell*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Smell of*: Ar. and P. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smell out*: see *scent out*.
- Smell**, subs. *Sense of smell*: P. ὀσφρησις, ἡ. *Odour*: P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. *Foul smell*: V. δῦσοσμία, ἡ. *With keen sense of smell*, adj.: V. εὐρίς.
- Smelling**, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Evil smelling*: P. and V. δῦσώδης, Ar. and V. καῶσμος (Æsch. and Soph., Frag.).
- Smelt**, v. trans. P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν; see also *refine*.
- Smile**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. μειδιᾶν, P. ὑπογελᾶν (Plat.). *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν. *Smile at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπ' (dat.); see *laugh at*. *Smile upon*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγελᾶν (dat.), P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). Met., *when fortune smiles*: V. ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὐροῇ (Æsch., Pers. 601). *Smile upon, help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.).
- Smile**, subs. *Laugh*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, V. γέλασμα, τό. *With a broad smile on his face*: P. πάνυ μειδιάσας τῷ προσώπῳ (Plat., Euthyd. 275B). Met., *favour*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.
- Smiling**, adj. Use P. and V. φίλοφρων (Xen.), φίλάνθρωπος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.), V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός; see *cheerful*. *Making glad*: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὖφρων.
- Smilingly**, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), ἡδέως; see *cheerfully*.
- Smirch**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾶταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν.
- Smirch**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ (Antipho.).
- Smirk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.
- Smite**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάξαι (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *destroy*. *Be smitten*: P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Smite with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Smite with a javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Smite with a loud noise*: P. and V. κροτεῖν (acc.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. Met., *smite (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Afflict*: P. and V. πιάζειν, κακοῦν, λυπεῖν; see *afflict*. *Be smitten (with disease, etc.)*: P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Chasten*: P. and V. κολάζειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.); see *chasten*.
- Smiter**, subs. See *destroyer*. *Punisher*. P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.
- Smith**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σῖδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Be a smith*, v.: Ar. and P. χαλκεύειν. *A smith's craft*: P. χαλκεία, ἡ.
- Smithy**, subs. P. χαλκεῖον, τό.
- Smock-frock**, subs. Ar. κάτωνᾶκη, ἡ.
- Smoke**, subs. P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Thick smoke*: Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἡ. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense smoke*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.
- Smoke**, v. trans. *Choke with smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, Ar. τύφειν, ἐντύφειν. *Make black*: V. αἰθάλοῦν. *Make the altars smoke with offerings*:

V. κνίσαν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). V. intrans. *Make a smoke*: Ar. and V. τύφειν. *Be full of smoke*: Ar. καπνίζειν. *Smoulder*: V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen., Soph., *Frag.*).

Smoky, adj. V. πολέκαπνος.

Smooth, adj. P. and V. λείος, V. λευρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Level*: P. δμαλός. *Polished*: Ar. and V. ξεστός. Of the sea: V. ἀκτῶν, γαλήνός; see *calm*. Met., *soft, gentle*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), πρᾶος, ἡσυχος, ἡπιος, Ar. and P. μάλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.); see *easy*. *Affable*: see *affable*.

Smooth, v. trans. P. λειαίνειν (Plat.). *Level*: P. δμαλύνειν (Plat.). *Smooth the brow*: Ar. χαλᾶν μέτωπον (*Vesp.* 655). *Smooth your brow*: V. μέλεις νῦν ὀφρὺν (Eur., *I. A.* 648). *Smoothing your angered brow*: V. στυνήν ὀφρὺν λύσασα (Eur., *Hipp.* 290). *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶνναι; see *soften*. *Calm*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *While at the same time we smooth the way to empire for them*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς ἅμα προκοπτόντων ἐκείνους (Thuc. 4, 60).

Smoothly, adv. P. λείως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχώς. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐπετῶς; see *easily*. *Gently*: P. and V. ἡπίως, P. πρᾶως, Ar. and P. μάλακώς, Ar. and V. μαλθακώς.

Smoothness, subs. P. and V. λεώτης, ἡ. *Calm of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ; see *calm*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ.

Smooth-tongued, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος (*Aesch.*, *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος. *A smooth tongue*: Ar. λίσπη γλῶσσα (*Ran.* 826).

Smother, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *check*:

P. and V. κατέχειν. *Smother with smoke*: Ar. τυφειν, ἐντύφειν.

Smoulder, v. intrans. V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.).

Smudge, v. trans. See *stain*.

Smuggle, v. trans. *Smuggle away*: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀπεμπολᾶν; see *remove*. *Smuggle in*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ εἰσπέμπειν, V. παρεμπολᾶν.

Smutch, v. trans. See *soil*.

Snaffle, subs. V. φίμοι, οἱ.

Snail, subs. P. κοχλίας, ὁ (Aristotle). *Snail shell*: V. στράβηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Snake, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφίς, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἔρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ; see *serpent*.

Snaky, adj. P. δφεώδης (Plat.), V. δρᾶκοντώδης. *With snaky hair*: V. δρᾶκοντόμαλλος.

Snap, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Snap at*: V. ὀδᾶξ αἰρεῖν (acc.), Ar. ὀδᾶξ λαβέσθαι (gen.); see *bite*. *Snap up*: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν. *Break off*: P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. συγκλᾶν; see *break off*. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given. *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely*: P. ποιησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἡ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293). *Snap one's fingers at*: Met., see *disregard*.

Snap, subs. *Bite*: P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Sharp noise*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ.

Snares, subs. P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Net*: P. and V. ἀρκύς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *net*, *trap*, *toils*. *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Ambush*: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a snare for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

Snares, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν,

Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν; see also *deceive*. *Lie in wait for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

Snarl, v. intrans. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρέναι (perf. of σαίρειν). *When the cities you ruled saw you snarling and showing your teeth at one another*: Ar. ἐπειδὴ ἔγνωσαν ὑμᾶς αἱ πόλεις ὧν ἤρχεστε ἡγριωμένους ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισι καὶ σεσηρότας (*Pax* 619).

Snatch, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρπάζειν, ἄναρπάζειν, σῦναρπάζειν, V. κᾶθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (*Eur., Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἄρπάζειν, ἄναρπάζειν, ἄφαρπάζειν, σῦναρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, V. ἐξἄναρπάζειν.

Sneak, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν. *Lie hid*: P. καταδευκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν), V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι. *Sneak away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι; see *slip away*.

Sneak, subs. Use Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ; see also *traitor*.

Sneaking, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Mean*: use P. συκοφαντικός.

Sneer, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (*Eur., Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν; see *mock*. *Be insulting*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Sneer at*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock*, *mock at*, *despise*.

Sneer, subs. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κᾶτᾰγέλως, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Sneeze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πταίρειν.

Sneeze, subs. Ar. and P. πταρμός, ὁ.

Sniff, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραί-

νεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (*Eur., Cycl.*). V. intrans. *Snort*: P. and V. φῖσᾶν, V. φῦσιᾶν.

Sniff, subs. *Snort*: P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

Snivel, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν. *Whimper*: Ar. and V. κνυζεῖσθαι (*Soph., Frag.*); see also *cry*.

Snood, subs. Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

Snore, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέγχειν.

Snort, v. intrans. P. and V. φῦσᾶν, V. φῦσιᾶν, ῥέγχειν (*Eur., Rhés.* 785), ἐμβριμάσθαι. *Snort with rage*: Ar. βριμάσθαι. *With breath of snorting nostrils*: V. μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασι (*Æsch., Theb.* 464).

Snort, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.), V. φῦσιᾰμάτα, τά, φρυγάμματα, τά.

Snout, subs. Ar. ῥυγχίον, τό (*Ach.* 744).

Snow, subs. P. and V. χιών, ἡ, V. νῖφᾰς, ἡ. *It snows*, v.: Ar. and P. νίφει (*Xen.*), P. ἐπινίφει (*Xen.*). *It was winter and there was a little snow*: P. χειμῶν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (*Thuc.* 4, 103). *Had it not snowed all over Thrace*: Ar. εἰ μὴ κατένιψε χιόνι τὴν Θράκην ὅλην (*Ach.* 138). *When it snows*: P. ὅταν νίφῃ ὁ θεός (*Xen., Cyn.* 8), or ὅταν ἐπινίφῃ (*Xen., Cyn.* 8). *Snow-covered*, adj.: V. νίφροστιβής, χιόνι κατάρρῦτος (*Eur., And.* 215), Ar. νιφόεις, νιφόβολος, χιονόβλητος.

Snow-flake, subs. V. νῖφᾰς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιόνος βολαί (*Eur., Bacch.* 662).

Snow-white, adj. Use *white*.

Snowy, adj. *A snowy night*: P. νύξ ὑπονιφομένη (*Thuc.* 3, 23). *Of colour*: use *white*.

Snub, v. trans. *Humble*: P. ταπεινοῦν; see also *insult*.

Snub, subs. *Insult*. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ; see *slight*.

Snub-nosed, adj. Ar. and P. σῑμός. *The possession of a snub-nose*, subs.: P. σιμότης, ἡ.

Snuff, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκεν.

Snug, adj. *Water-tight*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Comfortable, pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Warm*: P. and V. θερμός.

Snugly, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

So, adv. *Thus*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε, ταύτη, τῇδε; see *thus*. *With adj. and adv.*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε. *Not even so*: P. and V. οὐδὲ ὧς, μηδὲ ὧς. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὡσαύτως, ὁμοῖον. *Accordingly*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίγ' ἄρ, τοίνυν, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic); see *therefore*. *After all*: P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *So and so, such and such a person*: Ar. and P. ὁ δαίνα. *Such and such a thing*: Ar. and P. τὸ δαίνα. *You ought to have done so and so and not the other*: P. ἔδει τὸ καὶ τὸ ποιῆσαι καὶ τὸ μὴ ποιῆσαι (Dem. 128). *So be it*: P. and V. οὕτως γένοιτο (Æsch., Theb. 526). *So called*: P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος (Æsch., Eum. 658). *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσούτο, εἰς τοσούτον; see under *far*. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιούτων. *So great*: see under *great*. *So many*: see under *many*. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε, V. ὥς. *So then, after all*: P. and V. ἄρ' ἴ, V. ἄρα. *So to speak*: P. ὥς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὥς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

Soak, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν (Plat.). *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέυνειν (Plat.), V. διαβρέχειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *wet*. *Soak through, percolate*: P. διηθεῖσθαι.

Soaking, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος.

Soap, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμμη, τό. *Grease*: see *grease*.

Soap, v. trans. See *wash, grease*.

Soar, v. intrans. *Be carried*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V.

πέτεσθαι. *Be lifted on high*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.

Soaring, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Sob, v. intrans. Ar. λύζειν, or use *groan*.

Sob, subs. V. ποιφύγματα, τά, or use *groan*. *They wept shaken with sobs*: V. λύγδην ἔκλαον (Soph., O. C. 1621).

Sober, adj. As opposed to *drunk*: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.). *Abstaining from wine*: P. and V. ἄσινος (Plat.). *Be sober, v.*: P. and V. νήφειν. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσύχαλος. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτός. *In sober earnest, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Be in sober earnest, v.*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν.

Sober, v. trans. P. and V. σωφρονίζω; see *chasten*. *Be sobered*: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Soberly, adv. *Temperately*: P. ἐγκρατῶς. *Discreetly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Soberness, subs. See *sobriety*.

Sobriety, subs. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Discretion*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Sociability, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Their hatreds, their loves and sociabilities (of birds)*: V. ἔχθραι τε καὶ στέργῃθρα καὶ συνεδρίαί (Æsch., P. V. 492).

Sociable, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φίλοφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσδοτος, ῥάδιος, κοινός.

Sociably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Social, adj. *Gregarious*: P. ἀγέλαϊος, Ar. and P. σύννομος. *Civic*: P. πολιτικός. *Social intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ἐμίλια, ἡ. *While enjoying social intercourse without causing offence*:

- P. ἀνεπαχθῶς τὰ ἴδια προσομιλοῦντες (Thuc. 2, 37). *Social gathering, party*: Ar. and P. σῦνουσία, ἥ; see *party*.
- Socialism**, subs. Use P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.
- Socialist**, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.
- Society**, subs. P. ἡ τῶν ἀνθρώπων, κοινωνία. *Association, club*: Ar. and P. σῦνοδος, ἡ, P. ἐταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Companyn*: P. and V. σῦνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ; see *companyn*. *Delight in anyone's society*: use P. and V. ἡδεσθαι σὺνὼν τινι. *Learn also to be a boon-companion and a man of society*: Ar. προσμάνθανε συμποτικὸς εἶναι καὶ συνουσιαστικός (Vesp. 1208).
- Socket**, subs. Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. *Of a joint*: Ar. κοτύληδών, ἡ. *Seizing him by the foot where the joint works in the socket*: V. μάρψας ποδὸς νιν ἄρθρον ἧ λυγίζεται (Soph., Trach. 779).
- Sod**, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.
- Soda**, subs. P. χαλαστραῖον, τό, Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.
- Sodden**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος, use P. and V. βεβρεγμένος, βρεχθεῖς, V. τετηκώς (Eur., Cycl. 246).
- Soever**, adv. *Added to relatives*: P. δήποτε, δηποτοῦν, P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Soft**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός, μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Supple*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός; see *gentle*. *Tender*: V. τέρην. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπᾶλός, V. ἄβρός. *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐηθής. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός. *Of sound*: P. and V. λείος.
- Soften**, v. trans. P. μαλάσσειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν. *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶτνειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμῦθεῖσθαι, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πᾶρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν; see *soothe*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Be softened*: use also P. and V. τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πεπαίνειν). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾰρίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Soften down, gloss over*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι; see *gloss over*.
- Softened**, adj. *Assuaged*: use V. πέπων, fem. πέπειρα.
- Soft-hearted**, adj. See *compassionate, gentle*.
- Softly**, adv. Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see also *delicately*. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.); see *gently*.
- Softness**, subs. P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.), ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Suppleness*: P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Folly*: P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ.
- Soft-spoken**, adj. See *glib, flattering*.
- Soil**, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.); see *earth*. *Excellence of soil*: P. ἀρετὴ γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2). *Having a poor soil*, adj.: P. λεπτόγεως (Thuc. 1, 2). *Land*: P. and V. γῆ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, V. οὐδας, τό, αἶα, ἡ; see *land, ground*. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: see *dirt*. *Met., stain*: P. and V. κηλῆς, ἡ.
- Soil**, v. trans. P. μαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν, κηλῖδοῦν, χρώζειν. *With soot*: V. αἰθᾰλοῦν; see *defile*. *Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾰταισχύνειν*.
- Soiled**, adj. See *dirty*.
- Sojourn**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν; see *dwelt, lodge*. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Stay*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν.

Sojourn, subs. *Dwelling*: P. οἴκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ. *Stay*: P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Spending one's time*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ.

Sojourner, subs. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*. *Sojourner in a foreign land*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a sojourner in a foreign land*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

Solace, v. trans. P. and V. παρὰ-μῦθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage*: P. and V. παρύνειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Lighten*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμάρίζειν.

Solace, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰψυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging*: V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

Solder, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Soldier, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., Or. 754, also Plat., Rep. 411b but rare P.), ἄσπιστήρ, ὁ; see *warrior*. *Be a soldier*, v: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Heavy armed soldier*: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Of a soldier*, adj.: Ar. and P. στρατιευτικός. *Fund for soldier's pay*: P. τὰ στρατιωτικά (Dem. 31).

Soldiering, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ; see *service*.

Soldierly, adj. Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός.

Soldiery, subs. Use P. τὸ στρατιωτικόν.

Sole, subs. *Fish*: Ar. and P. use ψῆσσα, ἡ.

Sole, adj. *Only*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος; see *only*.

Solecism, subs. P. σολοικισμός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Commit solecisms*, v.: P. σολοικίζειν.

Solely, adv. *Only*: P. and V. μόνον.

Solemn, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see

also *serious*. *Be solemn*, v.: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Look solemn*: V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *They bound all the soldiers by the most solemn oaths*: P. ὄρκωσαν πάντας τοὺς στρατιώτας τοὺς μεγίστους ὄρκους (Thuc. 8, 75).

Solemnise, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, τελεῖν.

Solemnity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Ceremony*: see *rite*.

Solicit, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), ἄπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δέισθαι (τινός τι); see *beg*. *Solicit in marriage*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν; see *court*.

Solicitation, subs. *Entreaty*: P. αἴτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό; see *entreaty*.

Solicitor, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικάνικός.

Solicitous, adj. See *anxious*.

Solicitously, adv. See *anxiously*.

Solicitude, subs. See *anxiety*.

Solid, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Hard (of ground)*: P. and V. στερεός, V. στυφλός, P. στέριφος; see *hard*. *Of solid silver*: V. πᾶνἀργῦρος (Soph., Frag.). *Compact*: P. εὔπαγής. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *The ice had not frozen solid*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος (Thuc. 3, 23). *United*: P. and V. ἁθρόος. *Of geometrical figures*: P. στερεός. *Met, secure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος.

Solidarity, subs. See *solidity*. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ; see *strength*. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

Solidify, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι.

Solidity, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ.

Solidly, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως.

Solitary, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Inhospitable*: V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγείτων. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V.

- μόνος, ὁλος, μονάς, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβής.
- Solitude**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Solo**, subs. Ar. and P. μονωδία, ἡ. *Sing a solo*, v.: Ar. μονωδεῖν.
- Solstice**, subs. P. τροπαί, αἱ. *About the time of the winter solstice*: P. περὶ ἡλίου τροπὰς τὰς χειμερινὰς (Thuc. 7, 16).
- Soluble**, adj. P. λυτός (Plat.), τηκτός (Plat.).
- Solution**, subs. *Dissolving*: P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a difficulty*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 703). *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.
- Solve**, v. trans. P. and V. λτεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλτεῖν. *Solve a riddle*: V. διεπιεῖν, μαθηάειν, γινώσκειν, εἰδέναι.
- Solvent**, subs. *For washing*: Ar. and P. ῥύμῃ, τό.
- Solvent**, adj. *Able to pay*: use P. ἱκανὸς διαλύνειν.
- Sombre**, adj. *Of colour*: P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχμιος. *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός; see *dark*. *Mourning*: V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.
- Sombreness**, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *gloom*.
- Some**, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Some people*: Ar. and P. ἔνιοι, V. ἔστιν οἱ. *Some . . . others*: P. and V. οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ, ἄλλοι . . . ἄλλοι.
- Somebody**, subs. See *someone*.
- Some day**, adv. P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Somehow**, adv. P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. ἔμωγέπως, ἀμωγέπη, ὅπως-δήποτε, ὅπωςοῦν.
- Someone**, subs. Use P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Be someone (of importance)*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Someone or other*: P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστισδηποῦν, Ar. and P. ὁστίουιν. *So and so*: Ar. and P. ὁ δεῖνα.
- Something**, subs. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something or other*: Ar. and P. ἱτιοῦν. (*The accusation is something of this sort*: P. τοιαύτη τίς ἐστιν (ἡ κατηγορία) (Plat., *Ap* 190).
- Sometime**, adv. *At sometime or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Sometimes**, adv. P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel*. 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε. *In some places*: P. ἔστιν ἡ, V. ἔστιν οὐ (Eur., *Or*. 638). *Sometimes . . . at others*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτε δέ.
- Somewhat**, adv. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλγόν, μικρόν, σμικρόν; see *a little*. *Somewhat deaf*: Ar. and P. ὑπόκωφος. *With adj. and adv.*: use P. and V. comparative. *Though it be somewhat laughable to say so*: P. εἰ καὶ γελοιότερον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Ap*. 30ε).
- Somewhere**, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic). *From somewhere*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic).
- Somewhither**, adv. P. and V. ποι (enclitic).
- Somnolence**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Somnolent**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Son**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.), τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ; see *child*.
- Song**, subs. P. and V. ψδῆ, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, μέλος, τό, Ar. and P. ᾠσμα, τό (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰδῆ, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp*. 773), V. ὑμνοδία, ἡ. *Like a song*: use adv., V. μολπηδόν (Æsch., *Pers*. 389). *Strain*: Ar. and P. νόμος, ὁ. *Of birds*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Song of victory*: P. and V. παιζῖν, ὁ; see *pacem*.
- Songster**, subs. P. and V. ψδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ.
- Songstress**, subs. V. αἰδός, ἡ, ὕμνοποιός, ἡ. *The riddling songstress, the Sphinx*: V. ἡ ποικιλωδὸς Σφίγις (Soph., *O. R.* 130).
- Son-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ.

- Sonorous**, adj. See *loud*. *Boastful*, *proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ὑπερκόπος, ὑψηγόρος.
- Soon**, adv. P. and V. τάχᾱ, τάχῤ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχέως. *Soon after*: P. οὐ πολλῶ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *As soon as possible*: P. and V. ὥς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὥς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *As soon as*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, ὥς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὅπως τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα. *How soon?* *Within what time?* use P. and V. τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., Or. 1211). *Too soon, prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ.
- Sooner**, adv. See *rather*.
- Soot**, subs. Ar. ἄσβολος, ἡ, V. ψόλος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.). *Blacken with soot*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.
- Sooth**, subs. See *truth*. *In sooth, truly*: P. and V. ἡ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἡ κάρτᾱ; see *really, verily*. *For sooth, ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν.
- Soothe**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶτνειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. καταπραύνειν, παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, συνθάλπειν, πᾶρευκηλεῖν, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσειν; see *comfort*. *Do not soothe me with false words*: μὴ . . . σύνθαλπε μύθοις ψευδέσιν (Æsch., P. V. 685). *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lull to sleep*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπῖκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμαρίζειν.
- Soothing**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιος, V. κηλητηριος, θελκτήριος. *Soothing pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος. *The soothing power of my tongue*: V. γλώσσης ἐμῆς μέλιγμα (Æsch., Eum 886). *Sweet soothing power of sleep*: V. ὁ φιλον ὕπνου θέλγητρον (Eur., Or. 211).
- Soothsayer**, subs. See *prophet*.
- Soothsaying**, subs. See *prophecy*.
- Sooty**, adj. V. πολὺκαπνος, or use *black*. *Make sooty*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.
- Sop**, v. trans. *Soak*: P. and V. βάπτειν.
- Sop**, subs. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Met.*, use P. and V. δῶρον, τό.
- Sophism**, subs. Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.
- Sophist**, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the sophist*, v.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744).
- Sophistical**, adj. P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.
- Sophistically**, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.
- Sophistry**, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, ἡ ἐριστική. *Sophistries*: Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.
- Soporific**, adj. *Staying pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νωδύνος.
- Soporific**, subs. use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Sorcerer**, subs. P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.
- Sorceress**, subs. Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ, V. αἰδός, ἡ.
- Sorcery**, subs. P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μαγεύματα, τά; see *magic*. *Use sorcery*, v.: V. μαγεύειν, Ar. μαγγανεύειν.
- Sordid**, adj. *Poor, mean*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἄγεννής. *Illiberal*: P. ἀνελεύθερος. *Niggardly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.
- Sordidly**, adv. *Poorly, meanly*: P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσchrῶς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἄγεννῶς. *Illiberally*: P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.). *Stingily*: P. γλισchrῶς, φειδωλῶς.
- Sordidness**, subs. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακῆ, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Stinginess*: P. and

V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Sore, subs. P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. *Open old sores*, v. : P. ἔλκοποιεῖν.

Sore, adj. *Causing pain* : Ar. and P. δυνήρης, V. διώδυνος. *Distressing* : P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, πικρός, βάρως, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός : see *grievous*, *distressing*. *A sore point, something that gives offence* : use P. and V. ἐπιφθονον. *Be sore, be annoyed* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν ; see *annoyed*.

Sorely, adv. *Severely*. P. and V. δεινός, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Much* : P. and V. πολῦ. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Painfully* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς ; see *grievously*. *Be sorely pressed* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν ; see *under press*.

Soreness, subs. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ ; see *anger*.

Sorriness, subs. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Squalor* : V. πῖνος, ὁ.

Sorrow, subs. *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος τό, V. δῆ, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἷζ'ς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. *outward signs of mourning*), P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Sorrows, troubles* : P. and V. κακά, τά, πάθη, τά, πᾶθήματα, τά, V. δύσφορα, τά, πῆματα, τά, πημοναί, αἱ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ ; see *troubles*. *Free from sorrow*, adj. : V. ἀπήμων, ἀπενθής. *With sorrow should I see them drunk with wine* : V. λυπρῶς νιν εἰσίδουμ' ἂν ἐξφνωμένας (Eur., *Bacch.* 814). *To your sorrow then shall you lay hands on them* : P. κλάων ἄρ' ἄψει τῶνδε (Eur., *Herac.* 270). *Repentance* : P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετὰμελος, ὁ, V. μετὰγνοια, ἡ.

Sorrow, v. intrans. P. and V. πενθεῖν, δδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι ; see

lament. *Be grieved* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀντᾶσθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, πημᾶνεσθαι (rare P.) ; see *grieve*. *Sorrow over* : see *lament*.

Sorrowful, adj. *Distressing* : P. λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, πικρός, βάρως, Ar. and V. δύστηνος, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, πολύστονος ; see *sad*. *Miserable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, τάλαιπυρος : see *miserable*. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κᾶτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be sorrowful, dejected*, v. : P. and V. ἄθυμειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.

Sorrowfully, adj. P. and V. ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τηλμόνως. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, V. δυσπότηως. *Dejectedly* : P. ἄθυμος (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.) *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς.

Sorrowfulness, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Sorry, adj. *Mean, shabby* : P. and V. φαῖλος, κακός, Ar. and V. δέιλαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Repentant* : P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Be sorry for, repent of* : P. and V. μεταγνώσκωσκειν (acc.) ; see *repent of*. *Pity* : P. and V. ἐλεεῖν ; see *pity*. *Lament, regret* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.) ; see *regret*.

Sort, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Of what sort*, adj. interrog. : P. and V. ποῖος ; indirect., P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος. *Of all sorts* : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of such a sort* : P. and V. τοῦτοῦτος, τοῦτόδε, P. τοιοντότροπος. *Of another sort* : P. ἀλλοῖος. *What sort of a man do you think your father was* : P. ποῖόν τιν' ἡγεῖ τὸν πατέρα τὸν σεαυτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 954).

Sort, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι; see *arrange*

Sortie, subs See *sally*.

Sort out, v. trans. See *choose*.

Sot, subs. Use P. οινόφλυξ, ἥ or ὁ (Xen.), Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

Sottish, adj. See *drunken, drunk*.

Sottishness, subs. P and V. μέθη, ἥ.

Sough, subs P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sough, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Soul, subs. P. and V. ψυχή, ἥ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἥ, Ar. and V. θυμός, ὁ, φρήν, ἥ, or pl., καρδία, ἥ, κέαρ, το, V. ἥπαρ, τό, σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Conducting the souls of the dead*, adj.: V. ψυχοπόμος.

Soul-stirring, adj. *Passionate*: P. σφοδρός.

Sound, subs. *Made by any animal*: P. and V. φωνή, ἥ, φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἥ, ἡχώ, ἥ; see *voice*. *Inarticulate*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἡχώ, ἥ. *Sound of trumpet*: see *blare*. *Loud sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ. *Of a musical instrument*: P. and V. φωνή, ἥ, Ar. and P. κρούμα, τό. *Make a sound*, v.: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *To the sound of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.) (Thuc. 5, 70).

Sound, v. trans. *A musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν; see *play*. *Make to clash*: P and V. συμβάλλειν. *Make to sound*: V. ἡχεῖν. *Sound a person's praises*: use *praise*. *Sound (retreat)*: P. σημαίνειν (acc.); see *signal*. *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιγξε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Heracl.* 830). *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διακωνίζειν; see *trial*. *Ring (money)*: Ar. κωνίζειν. *Take a sounding*: P.

καθιέναι (Plat., *Phaedo*. 112E). *All had been sounded as to their views*.

P. πάντες ἦσαν ἐξεληλεγμένοι (Dem. 233). V. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. φωνεῖν, Ar. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτύπειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Sound (of a trumpet)*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελαδεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102). *Seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν; see *seem*. *This sounds like an absurdity*: P. ἔοικε τοῦτο . . . ἀτόπῳ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 62C).

Sound, subs. *Narrow passage of sea*: P. and V. πορθμός) ὁ; see *strait*.

Sound, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ὑγίης. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ὑγίης (Thuc.). *Of a ship uninjured*: P. ὑγίης (Thuc. 8, 107); see *uninjured*. *Vigorous* P. ισχυρός. *Be sound*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν. *Sound in limb and mind*: P. ἀρτιμελής τε καὶ ἀρτίφρων (Plat., *Rep.* 536B).

Sounding, adj. See *loud*. *High sounding*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ὑψηγορός, ὑπέρκοπος.

Soundly, adv. P. ὑγιῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Vigorously*: P. ισχυρῶς.

Soundness, subs. P. and V. ὑγία, ἥ (Eur., *Or.* 235) *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἥ.

Soup, subs. Ar. and P. ἐτνος, τό (Plat.), Ar. ζωμός, ὁ.

Sour, adj. *Unripe*: Ar. and P. ὠμός (Xen.). *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αἰστηρός. *Sour wine*: Ar. τροπιάς οἶνος, ὁ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾶρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αἰστηρός, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκοτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός ὀξύνης, ὁ, θυμός ὀμφακίᾶς, ὁ.

Sour, *v. trans.* *Embitter*: P. and V. *πᾶροξύνειν*, V. *ὀξύνειν*; see *embitter*.

Source, *subs.* *Of rivers, etc.*: P. and V. *πηγή*, *ἡ*, *κρήνη*, *ἡ*, Ar. and V. *κρουνός*, *ὁ* *Origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, *ἡ*, *πηγή*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ρίζα*, *ἡ*. *From what source*, *interrog.*: P. and V. *πόθεν*; see *whence*. *From another source*: P. and V. *ἄλλοθεν*.

Sourly, *adv.* P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Sourness, *subs.* P. *αἰσθηρότης*, *ἡ*. *Of temper*: P. and V. *πικρότης*, *ἡ*. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, *ἡ*, P. *αἰσθηρότης*, *ἡ*; see *anxer*.

Souse, *v. trans.* See *steep*.

South, *subs.* Use P. and V. *νότος*, *ὁ*. *Face the south*: P. *πρὸς νότον τετρίφθαι* (perf. pass. *τρέπειν*) (Thuc. 2, 15). *To the south of*: P. and V. *πρὸς νότον* (gen.).

Southern, *adj.* Ar. and P. *νότιος*, P. and V. *ὁ πρὸς νότον, μεσημβρινός*.

Southward, *adv.* P. and V. *πρὸς νότον*, V. *πρὸς νότου πνοάς* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

South wind, *subs.* P. and V. *νότος*, *ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Souvenir, *subs.* P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, *τό*, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον*, *τό*, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, *τό*, V. *μνήμα*, *τό*.

Sovereign, *adj.* P. and V. *κύριος*. *Potent efficacious*: P. and V. *δραστήριος*. *Sovereign throne*: V. *θρόνοι πάναρχοι*. *Sovereign power*: V. *παντελὴς μοναρχία*, *ἡ*.

Sovereign, *subs.* P. and V. *βασιλεύς*, *ὁ*; see *king*, *chief*.

Sovereignty, *subs.* *ἀρχή*, *ἡ*, *κράτος*, *τό*, *μοναρχία*, *ἡ* (rare P.), *δυναστεία*, *ἡ*, V. *θρόνοι*, *οἱ*, *σκήπτρα*, *τά*. *Despotism*: P. and V. *τυραννίς*, *ἡ*. *Of one state over another*: P. *ἡγεμονία*, *ἡ*.

Sow, *subs.* P. and V. *ἴς*, *ἡ* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sow, *v. trans.* *Sow seed*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*, *κατασπείρειν* (Plat.), P. *καταβάλλειν*. *Nor ought one to sow the seeds of such mischiefs in the city even though there be not yet*

any likelihood of a crop: P. *ἀλλ' οὐδὲ σπέρμα δεῖ καταβάλλειν ἐν τῇ πόλει οὐδένα τοιούτων πραγμάτων, οὐδ' εἰ μή πω ἂν ἐκφύοι* (Dem. 748). *What a harvest of sorrow did you sow for me ere you perished* V. *ὅσας ἀνίας μοι κατασπείρας φθίνεις* (Soph., *Aj.* 1005). *Sow the fields*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*. Met, *Propagate*: P. and V. *σπείρειν* (Plat.), V. *κατασπείρειν*; see *beget*. *Disseminate*: P. and V. *διασπείρειν*, *διαδιδόναι*, *ἐκφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *σπείρειν*.

Sower, *subs.* P. and V. *ὁ σπείρων*.

Sowing, *subs.* *Seed-time*: P. *σπόρος*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *σπορά*, *ἡ*, *ἄροτος*, *ὁ*.

Sown, *adj.* *Sown land*: V. *σπορητός*, *ὁ*. *Sprung from the sown teeth of the dragon (used of the Thebans)*: V. *σπαρτός*. *Newly sown*: V. *νεόσπορος*.

Space, *subs.* *Room*: P. and V. *χωρος*, *ὁ*. *A space of eight feet*: P. *ὀκτώπουν χωρίον* (Plat., *Men.* 82E). *Plenty of space*: P. *εὐρυχωρία*, *ἡ*. *Want of space*: P. *στενοχωρία*, *ἡ*. *Country*: P. and V. *χώρα*, *ἡ*. *In a small space*: P. *ἐν ὀλίγῳ*. *Have space for, v.*: P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Time*: P. and V. *χρόνος*, *ὁ*. *Space of, length of*: use P. and V. *πλήθος*, *τό* (gen.). *After a space*: P. and V. *διὰ χρόνου*. *Within the space of a short time*: P. *ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου* (Plat.). *Interval*: P. *διάλειμμα*, *τό*, *διάστημα*, *τό*; see *interval*. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, *τό*. *Space between two armies*: V. *μεταίχμιον*, *τό*.

Spacious, *adj.* P. and V. *εὐρύς*, *μακρός*, *μέγας*.

Spaciousness, *subs.* Use P. and V. *μέγεθος*, *τό*.

Spade, *subs.* Ar. and P. *σμίλη*, *ἡ*, Ar. and V. *δίκελλα*, *ἡ*, V. *γαλῆς*, *ἡ*.

Span, *v. trans.* *With a bridge*: P. and V. *ζευγνύειν*, P. *γεφυροῦν* (Plat.).

Span, *subs.* *As a measure*: P. *σπιθαμή*, *ἡ*. *Of time*: P. and V.

- κύκλος, ὁ P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Compass* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ ; see *compass*.
- Spangle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Spangled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Star-spangled night* : V. ἡ ποικιλείμων νύξ (Æsch., P. V. 24).
- Spar**, subs. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of a ship* : V. δόρυ, τό, or use κορμοὶ ναυτικοί (Eur., *Hel* 1601). *Spars for oars* : Ar. and P. κωπῆς, οἱ. *Piece of wreckage* : P. and V. ναυᾶγια, τά, V. ἄγῃ, ἡ, θραῦσμα, τό.
- Spar**, v. intrans. P. σκιαμαχεῖν, χειρονομεῖν ; see *box*. *Spar with (a person)* : V. ἀντάνιστασθαί τινι ἐς χεῖρας (Soph., *Tr.* 441).
- Spare**, v. trans. P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be sparing of* : P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι ; see *give*. *Not to grudge* : P. and V. οὐ φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of person). *Refrain from* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Spare (to do a thing)* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μὴ infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.) ; see *refrain*.
- Spare**, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Wasted* : P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπαρνός. *Surplus* : P. and V. περισσός. *Seamanship is a branch of art and does not admit of being studied as a mere pastime in spare moments* : P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ . . . καὶ οὐκ ἐνδέχεται ὅταν τύχῃ ἐκ παρέργου μελετᾶσθαι (Thuc. 1, 142).
- Sparely**, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶς.
- Sparing**, subs. P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Sparing**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.
- Sparingly**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως.
- Sparingness**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Spark**, subs. Ar. σπινθήρ, ὁ. *Rubbing flint against flint I produced with rain a dim spark* : V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Tinder wood for striking a spark* : P. and V. τὰ πῦρεῖα (Plat., *Rep.* 435A ; Soph., *Phil.* 36). *Met., a spark of* : use P. and V. τι (enclitic), with gen. *A gay spark* : P. and V. νεανίᾱς, ὁ.
- Sparkle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. λάμπεσθαι, φλέγειν, V. μαρμαίρειν ; see *shine*.
- Sparkle**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *flash*.
- Sparkling**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἰθων ; see *bright*. *Met., gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός ; see *gay*.
- Sparrow**, subs. Ar. στρουθός, ὁ.
- Sparse**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος ; see *scant*.
- Sparsely**, adv. P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην.
- Sparseness**, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ ; see *scantiness*. *Sparseness of population* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Spasm**, subs. P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. σφασμασμός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Spasmodic**, adj. *Convulsive* : V. ἀντίσπαστος. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.
- Spasmodically**, adv. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ ; see *sparsely*.
- Spat**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ραίνειν. *Soil* : P. and V. μιάειν ; see *soil*.
- Spawn**, subs. *Of fish* : use Ar. and P. ῥά, τά (Aristotle). *Seed* : P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ.
- Speak**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, ἀγορεύειν, Ar. and V. αὐδᾶν (or mid.), ἐξαυδᾶν (or

mid.), V. ἐννέπειν, μῦθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, φημίζειν, θροεῖν, φωνεῖν; see *say*.
Utter: P. and V. ἵεναι, ἀφῖέναι; see *utter*. *Explain, tell*: P. and V. φράζειν. *Break silence*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι. *So to speak*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Speak a language*: P. and V. γλῶσσαν ἵεναι. *Speak a language badly (of a foreigner)*: P. σολοικίζειν (absol.). *Speak in public*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Speak against*: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse, blame*. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Speak for, recommend*: P. προξενεῖν (acc.). *Support*: P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Speak of*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mention*. *Speak out*: P. and V. ἐξειπεῖν. *Be outspoken*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Speak to*: see *accost*. *Speak with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.).
Speakable, adj. Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.
Speaker, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a speaker*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν. *President of the assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *A speaker's tricks*: V. στροφαὶ δημήγοροι αἱ.
Speaking, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Public speaking*: P. ῥητορεία, ἡ, δημηγορία, ἡ. *Art of speaking*: P. ῥητορική, ἡ. *Right of speaking*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἡ (Dem. 982).
Spear, subs. P. and V. δόρυ, τό, βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἄκοντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ, βέλεμνον, τό, αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ. *For striking fish*: P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.). *Short spear*: Ar. and P. δοράτιον, τό. *Contest with the spear*: V. δοριπετής ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Fallen by the spear*, adj.: V. δοριπετής. *Spear head*, subs.: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Throw the spear*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit or*

wound with spear: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν (acc.), P. κατακοντίζειν (acc.). *Armed with spear*, adj.: V. δορυφόρος. *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρυσόλογχος. *Brandishing the spear*: V. δορυσσοῦς δορυσσοός. *Spear-maker*: subs.: Ar. δορυξός, ὁ, V. λογχοποιός, ὁ.
Spearman, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. λογχοφόρος, ὁ (Xen.).
Special, adj. P. διάφορος, P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, V. ἔξοχος. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιο. *Chosen*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *picked*.
Specialise, v. trans. *Make distinctions*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Determine, fix*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Be a specialist in*: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).
Specialist, subs. Use P. ὁ ἐπαίων (Plat.).
Speciality, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.
Specially, adv. P. διαφερόντως; see *especially*.
Special-pleading, subs. *Sophistry*: Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.
Species, subs. As opposed to *genus*: P. εἶδος, τό. *Kind*: see *kind*. *The human species*: P. ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις.
Specific, subs. See *remedy*.
Specific, adj. *Clear, fixed*: P. and V. σαφής. *For this specific purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο.
Specifically, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδη. *By name*: P. ὀνομαστί.
Specify, v. trans. *Determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Mention by name*: P. and V. ὀνομάζειν.
Specimen, subs. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Give a specimen of*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.). *You gave a specimen of your valour*: P. ἔδωκας σαντοῦ πείραν ἀρετῆς (Plat., Lach. 189B).

Specious, adj. P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, κἄλος, εὐπρόσωπος; see also *attractive*.

Speciously, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς, Ar. and P. εὐλόγως; see also *attractively*.

Speciousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Speckled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός.

Spectacle, subs. P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *Show, ragaant* · P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεωρημα, τό. *Fond of spectacles*, adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων.

Spectacular, adj. *Impressive*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Spectator, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *At a show* · P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ. *Be a spectator*, v.: P. and V. θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν.

Spectral, adj. Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Dim, faint*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*.

Spectre, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ.

Speculate, v. intrans. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάξαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν; see *guess*. *Philosophise*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Speculate on, consider*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν (acc.); see *consider*. *Examine scientifically*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.), θεωρεῖν (acc.). *People who speculate for a high return (of interest)*: P. οἱ δανειζόμενοι ἐπὶ μεγάλους τόκοις (Dem. 13).

Speculation, subs. *Philosophic contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Guess*: P. and V. δόξαι, ἡ; see *guess*. *Leaving to others these subtle speculations*: ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., Frag.).

Speculative, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Concerned with speculation*: P. θεωρητικός. *Doubt-*

ful, problematical: P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος.

Speculator, subs. *One who guesses*: P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Philosopher*: P. φιλόσοφος, ὁ.

Speech, subs. *Articulate sound*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθγγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice*. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἡ; see *word*. *Language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φάτις, ἡ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. δι᾿λεκτος, ἡ. *Speech in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἡ. *Public speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Have speech with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ. acc.). *Make a speech*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Composer of speeches*: P. λογογράφος, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Composition of speeches*: P. λογογραφία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Speechless, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀπόφθεγκτος, ἀφώνητος, ἀναυδός.

Speechlessly, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819).

Speechlessness, subs. P. ἀφωνία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀφασία, ἡ.

Speed, v. trans. *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see *help*. *Prosper*: P. and V. ὀρβοῦν, κἀτορβοῦν. *Speed on the way*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Speed on a message*: P. and V. παρὰγ-γέλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾷχυνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἔσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (rare P.), ὀρνυσθαι, V. σπέρχεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐφορμαίνειν, θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (aor. pass. of σείειν), ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*. *Met., fare (of things)*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν. *Of persons*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν.

Speed away, fly away : P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Rush away* : V. ἀπάσσειν. *Speed through, fly through* : Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc.). *Rush through* : Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen. Ar. absol.).

Speed, subs. *Rate of motion* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Hurry* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Speed of foot* : V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.). *At full speed, at a run* : P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα; see under *speedily*.

Speedily, adv. P. and V. τάχᾱ, τάχῤ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. ὀξέως. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος.

Speeding, adj. *Bringing on one's way* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, ὠκύπομπος, εὐπομπος. *Of a breeze* : P. and V. οὐριος.

Speedy, adj. P. and V. τάχῤς; see *quick*.

Spell, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό. *Magic* : P. μαγγανεύματα, τὰ, V. μαγεύματα, τά. *Use spells*, v. : Ar. μαγγανεύειν, V. μαγεύειν. *Potion* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, P. and V. φίλτρον, τό; see *potion*. *Use of potions* : P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Remove by spells*, v. : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Mutter spells* : P. and V. ἐπάδειν (Eur., I. A. 1212).

Spell-bound, adj. Use participle, P. and V. κηλούμενος, κηληθείς.

Spelt, subs. P. ὄλυναι, αἶ (Dem. 100).

Spend, v. trans. *Use up* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, P. καταναλίσκειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Spend (money)* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, Ar. and P.

δᾱπάνᾱν. *Spend in addition* : P. προσαναλίσκειν. *Spend beforehand* : P. προαναλίσκειν. (*Spend*) *on* : Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν), εἰς, acc. *Spend (time)* : P. and V. διαγείν (Eur., Med. 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (with acc. or absol.), κατατρίβειν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, διαφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν; see *pass*. *Be spent, be weary* : P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *flag*. *The night is far spent* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν ἐστί. *When it (the people) has spent its rage* : V. ὅταν ἀνῇ πνοάς (Eur., Or. 700); see *exhaust*.

Spend-thrift, subs. Use adj., P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος.

Spew, v. trans. See *vomit*.

Sphere, subs. *Ball* : P. σφαῖρα, ἡ, P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Rank, position* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Turn, part* : P. and V. μέρος τό. *Circuit* : P. and V. περίβολή, ἡ. *Department* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sphere of action* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *The wise man should make alliance in his own sphere* : V. κῆδος καθ' αὐτὸν τὸν σοφὸν κτᾶσθαι χρεών (Eur., Frag.).

Spherical, adj. : P. σφαιροειδής; see *round*.

Spice, subs. *For flavouring* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, V. ἀρτύματα, τά (Æsch., Frag.). *Herb* : P. ἄρωμα, τό (Xen.). *Scent* : P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ.

Spice, v trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

Spick and span, adj. Use P. and V. λαμπρός.

Spicy, adj. P. and V. ἡδῖς. *Fragrant* : P. and V. εὐώδης.

Spider, subs. P. ἀράχνη, ἡ (Aristotle, also used in Attic V. but only in lyric passages). *Venomous spider* : P. φαλάγγιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ. *Spider's web* : P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Aristotle).

Spigot, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

- Spike**, subs. *Point*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Point of a spear*: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Butt end of a spear*: P. στύραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.
- Spiked**, adv. *Sharp*: V. ὀξύθηκτος; see *pointed*.
- Spill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Cause to stumble*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Let fall*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Spill (blood)*: see *shed*.
- Spill**, subs. *Stumble, fall*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Have a spill*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλεσθαι.
- Spin**, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν; see also *weave*. *Of destiny spinning the threads of life*: P. and V. ἐπικλώθειν (Plat. and Eur., Or. 12). *Make to revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.) δινεῖν (also pass. in Plat. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Spin out*: Met., P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν, ἀπομηκύνειν.
- Spinal**, adj. P. and V. νωτιαῖος.
- Spindle**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτρακτος, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616c).
- Spine**, subs. P. and V. ῥάχῃς, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδύλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαῖα ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the spine*, adj.: P. and V. νωτιαῖος.
- Spinner**, subs. *Spinner of wool*: P. ταλασιουργός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).
- Spinning**, subs. P. νῆσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Art of spinning*: ἡ νηστική (Plat.). *Wool spinning*: P. ταλασία, ἡ, ταλασιουργία, ἡ. *Of or for wool spinning*, adj.: P. ταλασιουργικός. *Revolution*: see *revolution*.
- Spinster**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀνανδρος; see also *maiden*.
- Spiral**, adj. V. ἐλικτός.
- Spirit**, subs. *Soul*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *High spirit, ardour*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό; see *courage*. *Are you not far removed from Solon in spirit?* P. ἄρ' οὐ πολὺ τοῦ Σόλωνος ἀποστατεῖς τῇ γνώμῃ; (Dem. 488). *Intention, wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Divine power*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, cf. Æsch., Pers. 354. *Apparition* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.
- Spirit away**, v. trans. *Conjure away*: P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν.
- Spirited**, adj. P. θυμοειδής; see *bold*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Energetic*: P. σφοδρός.
- Spiritless**, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθῦμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, βᾶρύψυχος; see also *cowardly*.
- Spiritual**, adj. *Concerning the soul*: P. ψυχικός (Aristotle). *Concerning the gods*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός.
- Spirit**, v. and subs. See *spurt*.
- Spit**, subs. *For piercing meat, etc.*: V. ὀβελός, ὁ, ἀμφώβολος, ὁ. *Little spit*: Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288), ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Point of rock*: V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 401).
- Spit**, v. trans. *Pierce with a spit*: Ar. ἀναπείρειν, ἀναπηγνύναι, see *pierce*. V. intrans. P. and V. πτύειν (Xen.). *Spit at*: P. καταπτύειν (gen.), διαπτύειν (acc.). *Spit out*: Ar. ἐκπτύειν.
- Spite**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, κακόνοια, ἡ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *In spite of (a person)*: P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Yet in spite of such disadvantages I brought into alliance with you Euboeans, Achaeans, etc.*: P. ἀλλ'

ὅμως ἐκ τοιούτων ἐλασσωμάτων ἐγὼ
 συμμάχους μὲν ὑμῖν ἐποίησα Εὐβοέας
 Ἀχαιοὺς, κ.τ.λ. (Dem. 306). (*The*
people) *did not elect you in spite*
of your fine voice: P. οὐ σὲ ἐχει-
 ροτόνησε καίπερ εὐφωνον ὄντα (Dem.
 320).

Spiteful, adj. P. and V. φθονερός,
 ἐπίφθονος *Unfriendly*: P. and V.
 δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακό-
 νους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακό-
 φρων. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Spitefully, adv. P. φθονερώς, ἐπι-
 φθόνως. *Maliciously*: P. and V.
 πικρώς.

Spitefulness, subs. See *spite*.

Spittle, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.).

Splash, v. trans. See *wet*, *sprinkle*.
 V. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν. *Splash with*
the oar: Ar. πῦτῦλεύειν.

Splash, subs. V. πῖτῦλος, ὁ, ῥόθος,
 ὁ.

Spleen, subs. Ar. σπλήν, ὁ. Met.,
of anger: see *anger*.

Splendid, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός,
 σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγα-
 λοπρεπής; see also *bright*.

Splendidly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς,
 σεμνῶς, P. μελαγοπρεπῶς.

Splendour, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ,
 μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, P. and V. σεμ-
 νότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Pompe*: P. and
 V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V.
 ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ; see also
brightness, *glory*.

Splice, v. trans. P. and V. σὺνάπτειν;
 see *join*.

Splinter, subs. *Piece torn off*: V.
 θραῦσμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Piece of*
wreckage: P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

Splinter, v. trans. P. and V. κατα-
 γνῦναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (also
 Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν,
 ἀγνῦναι; see *shiver*, *break*. V.
 intrans. See *shiver*, *break*.

Split, v. trans. *Cleave*: P. and V.
 σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. δια-
 σχίζειν. *Break*: P. and V. καταρ-
 ρηγνῦναι, καταγνῦναι; see *break*.
Divide: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμ-
 βάνειν; see *divide*. *Split hairs*,

met.: P. and V. λεπτοურγεῖν, Ar.
 λεπτολογεῖν. *Split up small*: P.
 κερματίζειν, κατακερματίζειν. V. in-
 trans. P. and V. δίστασθαι,
 σχίζεσθαι. *Split up, crack*: P. and
 V. κατὰγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι; see
break. *Be at variance*: P. δίστα-
 σθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, V.
 διχοστατεῖν. *Separate, go different*
ways: P. and V. δίστασθαι, χωρί-
 ζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι.
Split with rage, met.: Ar. and P.
 διαρρήγνυσθαι.

Split, adj. *Cleft*: P. and V. σχιστός
 (Plat.). *Split in two*: V. διαρρώξ,
 διχορραγής.

Split, subs. *Hole*. Ar. and P.
 τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V.
 χάσμα, τό. Met., *division, variance*:
 P. and V. στασις, ἡ. *Quarrel*: P.
 and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ.

Spitter, v. intrans. *Hiss*: P. and
 V. σὺρίζειν.

Spoil, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and V.
 πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, ἀρπά-
 ζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν,
 λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν,
 διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν,
 ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.);
 see *plunder*. *Strip the dead of*
arms: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
Ravage: P. and V. δηοῦν, τέμνειν,
 P. κείρειν, κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν. *De-*
prive: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν. V.
 ἀποστερίσκειν; see *deprive*. *Ruin,*
injure: P. and V. διαφθείρειν,
 λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see
injure. *We will entreat him not to*
spoil the meeting: P. δεησόμεθα
 αὐτοῦ . . . μὴ διαφθείρειν τὴν συνουσίαν
 (Plat., Prot. 338D). *Pamper*: P.
 διαθρύπτειν, V. ἄβρύνειν. *Be*
spoiled, pampered: P. and V.
 τρῦφᾶν. *Disgrace*: P. and V.
 αἰσχτνεῖν, καταισχνεῖν, μαιίνειν. V.
 intrans. *Be injured*: P. and V.
 διαφθείρεσθαι. *Be spoiling (be*
eager) for a fight, P. πολεμησεῖν;
at sea, P. ναυμαχησεῖν.

Spoil, subs. *Plunder*: P. and V.
 λεία, ἡ, ἀρπαγή, ἡ. *Arms taken from*

- the dead*: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά, σκῦλευμα, τά, V. λαῖψυρα, τά
Booty, prey: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.); see *prey*.
- Spoiler**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σῦλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.
- Spoiling**, subs. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ
Ruining: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Spoken**, adj. *That may be spoken*: V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.
- Spokesman**, subs. Use *speaker, interpreter. Put forward as a spokesman*, v.: P. προτάσσειν (acc.).
- Spoliation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ, πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ
Deprivation P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ.
- Sponge**, subs. Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ, Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ.
- Sponge**, v. trans. Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν. *Sponge upon*, met.: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Spongy**, adv. P. σομφός (Aristotle).
- Sponsor**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ; see *security*.
- Spontaneity**, subs. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Initiative, daring*: P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ.
- Spontaneous**, adj. *Automatic, acting of itself*: P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, αὐτεπάγγελτος.
- Spontaneously**, adv. *Without external agency*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, or use adj.
- Spoon**, subs. Ar. and P. τορτήνη, ἡ.
- Sporadic**, adj. P. and V. σποράς.
- Sporadically**, adv. P. σποράδην.
- Sport**, subs. *Play*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In drunken sport*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc 6, 28). *Speak in sport* (as opposed to *in earnest*): P. and V. παίζων λέγειν. *Amusement*: P. and V. διατρίβη, ἡ.
- Hunting*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύννηγία, ἡ. Met., *sport of, plaything of*: Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό (gen.), or use *prey*. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό.
- Sport**, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθύρειν (also Plat but rare P.). *Frisk about*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Sportive**, adj. Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός. Met., *merry*: V. εὐφρων.
- Sportively**, adv. P. παιδικῶς.
- Sportsman**, subs. *Athlete*: P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Hunter*: P. and V. κύννηγέτης, ὁ, V. κύνᾱγός, ὁ.
- Sportsmanship**, subs. *Hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό.
- Spot**, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χῶρος, ὁ. *The weak spots (in anything)*: P. τὰ σαθρά. *Stain, defilement*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ; see *stain*. *On the spot (place)*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *On the spot (of time)*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, παρὰντίκᾱ; see *immediately*.
- Spot**, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and V. μιαίνειν; see *stain*.
- Spotless**, adj. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. Of a victim for sacrifice: V. ἐντελής.
- Spotlessly**, adv. P. καθᾶρως, P. and V. ἀμέμπτως.
- Spotlessness**, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἄγνεία, ἡ, V. ἄγνευμα, τό.
- Spotted**, adj. *Dappled*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτος.
- Spouse**, subs. *Husband*: P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάδορος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife*: P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σὺνευνος, ἡ, ἀκοιτις, ἡ,

σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ, δαμᾶρ, ἡ; see *wife*.

Spousals, subs. See *marriage, betrothal*.

Spout, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν, V. κηκτεῖν, see *spurt*. V. trans. V. φῦσᾶν, ἐκφῖσᾶν, ἐκφῦσιᾶν. Met., *declaim*: Ar. and P. ραψωδεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Spout, subs. *Nozzle*: use P. τὸ προέχον. *Pipe*: P. αὐλός, ὁ.

Sprain, v. trans. *Dislocate*: Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. *He has sprained his ankle*: Ar. τὸ σφύρον ἐξεκόκκισε Ach. 1179). *Be sprained*: P. διαστρέφεσθαι. *Have one's feet sprained*: V. τοὺς πόδας σπασθῆναι (aor. pass. of σπᾶν) (Eur., *Cycl.* 638).

Sprain, subs. P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό.

Srawl, v. intrans. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Be stretched*: P. and V. τείνεσθαι.

Sprawling, adj. Use P. and V. ὑπτίος, V. παρόρος.

Spray, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat. *Tim.* 83D), ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλαγος, ὁ.

Spread, subs. *Increase*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Spread, v. trans. *Stretch out*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Strew*: P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι. *Circulate* (*rumours, etc.*): P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννύναι. *Spread reports* (absol.): P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. *Diffuse*: P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδίδοναι, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. *Spread* (a table, etc.): use Ar. and P. παρᾶτίθεναι. *Let a rich table be spread for you*: V. σοὶ πλουσία τράπεζα κείσθω (Soph., *El.* 361). *Spread out*: Ar. διαπεταινύναι. *Stretch out*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Spread out the hands*: V. ἀναπτύσσειν χέρας. *Lengthen*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκένειν; see *prolong*.

Spread over: Ar. and P. κατ᾿απεταννύναι (τινά τινι), V. ὑπερτείνειν (τί τινος). *Spread under*: P. and V. ὑποστορεννύναι (Xen., also Ar.). V. intrans. *Extend*: P. and V. τείνειν. *To prevent the earth from spreading far*: P. ὅπως μὴ διαχέοιτο ἐπὶ πολὺ τὸ χῶμα (Thuc. 2, 75). *Afterwards it (the plague) spread also to the upper city*: P. ὕστερον δὲ καὶ εἰς τὴν ἄνω πόλιν ἀφίκετο (Thuc. 2, 48). *Spread* (of *rumours, etc.*): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Increase*. Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι. *Spread among* (of *rumours, etc.*): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). *Spread over* (of a *disease*): P. ἐπινέμεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 54). *Spread round*: P. περιτείνεισθαι.

Spread, adj. Of a bed: V. στρωτός. *Ill-spread*: V. κακόστρωτος.

Sprig, subs. *Branch* P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.); see *branch*. *Plucking sprigs of tender myrtle for his head*: V. δρέπων τερείνης μυρσίνης κάρᾳ πλόκους (Eur., *El.* 778).

Sprightliness, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Sprightly, adv. Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. εὐθυμος. *Sprightly* (of *looks*): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Making glad*: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων. *Loving sport*: Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων.

Spring, subs. *Season of year*: P. and V. ἔαρ, τό, ὥρα, ἡ. *Of spring*, adj.: P. ἑαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρῖνός. *Spring time, bloom*, met.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Spring* (of *water*): P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), κρουνός, ὁ, V. νασμός, ὁ, νοτῖς, ἡ, κρηναῖον γάνος. *Of a spring*, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κρηναῖος. *Spring, source, origin*, met.: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγὴ, ἡ

(Plat.). ρίζα, ἡ. *Spring, leap*: V. πήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό

Spring, v. intrans. *Issue*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι. *Spring from*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.), φύεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), V. ἐκφύεσθαι (gen.), ἐκγίνεσθαι (gen.). *Spring up*: P. and V. ἀντέσθαι; see *grow*. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι. *Those of the sophists who have lately sprung up*: P. οἱ ἄρτι τῶν σοφιστῶν ἀναφύομενοι (Isoc. 295A). *Spring up among*: P. ἐγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Spring, leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Spring aside*: P. ἀποπηδᾶν (Plat.). *Spring down*: P. καταπηδᾶν (Xen.). *Spring off*: Ar. and V. ἀφάλλεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.). *Spring on*: P. and V. ἐνάλλεσθαι (dat. or εἰς, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπηδᾶν (dat.), V. ἐνθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπενθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπιθρώσκειν (gen.). *Spring out*: P. and V. ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐκθρώσκειν; see *dash out*. *Spring over*: Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). *Spring up*: Ar. and V. ἀνάσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀναπηδᾶν. *Spring a leak*: use V. ἀντλον δέχεσθαι. *Many torches sprang into light*: V. πολλοὶ ἀνῆλθον . . . λαμπτήρες (Æsch., Choe. 536).

Sprinkle, v. trans. V. ραίνειν, πάλυνειν, Ar. πάσσειν, προσραίνειν. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., Frag.), V. ὑδραίνειν, ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle in*: P. ἐμπάσσειν. *Sprinkle over*: P. ἐπιπάσσειν, V. καταστάζειν. *Sprinkle with blood*: P. and V. καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.); see under *blood*. *Sprinkling with your hand*

the waters of Achelous from golden vessels: V. ἐκ χρυσηλάτων τευχέων χερὶ σπείρουσαν Ἀχελῷου δρόσον (Eur., And. 166). *Sprinkling the altars with the same lustral water*: Ar. μιᾶς ἐκ χέρνιβος βωμοὺς περιρραίνοντες (Lys. 1129).

Sprinkling, subs. P. περίρρανσις, ἡ (Plat. Crat. 405B). *Sprinkling of rain*: P. and V. ψᾶκᾶς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.); see *drop*. *Vessel for sprinkling*: V. ἀπορραντήριον, τό. **Sprout**, v. intrans. P. and V. βλαστᾶν (rare P.), V. ἐξορμενίζειν (Soph., Frag.), κληματοῦσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Of hair*: V. ἀντέλλειν (ἀνατέλλειν) (Æsch., Theb. 535).

Sprout, subs. P. and V. βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἔρνος, τό.

Sprouting, subs. *In the sprouting of the ear*: V. κάλυκος ἐν λοχεύμασι (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time of the sprouting of the ear*: P. περὶ σίτου ἐκβολήν (Thuc. 4, 1).

Spruce, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, καλός, Ar. and P. χᾶρίεις. *Make oneself look spruce*: Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὖκοσμος.

Spruceness, subs. *Beauty*: P. and V. κάλλος, τό, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Spume, subs. See *foam*.

Spur, subs. Lit. and Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Of a cock*: Ar. πλήκτρον, τό. *Reproaches are as a spur to the wise*: V. ὀνειδή τοῖς σώφροσιν ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., Eum. 136). *On the spur of the moment*: P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας; see *off-hand*.

Spur, v. trans. Lit. and Met., P. and V. κεντεῖν, P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν; see *urge on*. **Spurious**, adj. *Of coin*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρᾶσημος. *Met., counterfeit*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρᾶσημος, P. νόθος. *Feigned, sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός, P.

προσποιητός; see *fictitious*. *Superstitious*: V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός, P. ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Spurn, v. trans. *With the foot*: P. and V. λακτίζειν, V. ἀπολακτίζειν. *If he should spurn me from his knees I should incur a further pain*: P. εἰ . . . γονάτων ἀπώσται ἄλγος αὖ προσθείμεθ' αὖ (Eur., Hec. 742). *Trample on*: P. and V. πατεῖν (Plat also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.), λαξ πατεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Spurt, v. trans. V. φύσᾶν, ἐκφύσᾶν, ἐκφύσιᾶν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκτεῖν. *Spurt up*: V. ἀναεῖν. *Streams of blood spurted into the sea*: V. αἵματος δ' ἀπορροαί ἐς οἶδμ' ἐσηκόντιζον (Eur., Hel. 1587). *Spurt over*: Ar. and P. κατᾶχεῖν (τί τινος), V. καταστάζειν (τί τινος). *Rush forward*: P. προτρέχειν.

Spurt, subs. V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, κηκίς, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (Eur., I. A. 1114). *Rush*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *In the fire*: V. ἀναπτύειν.

Spy, subs. P. and V. κατάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κατοπτήρ, ὁ, κατόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*.

Spy, v. trans. See *behold*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν (acc.), κατοπτεύειν (acc.) (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν (acc.). *Spy upon*: see *watch*. *Spying upon my track*: V. δεδορκῶς τοὺς ἐμούς κατὰ στίβους (Æsch., P. V. 679).

Spying, subs. P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ.

Squabble, subs. and v. intrans. See *quarrel*.

Squad, subs. See *squadron*.

Squadron, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Squadron (of horse or ships)*: P. τέλος, τό; see *troop*.

Squalid, adj. P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. *Be squalid*, v.: Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δείλαιος.

Squalidly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς.

Squall, subs. *Of wind*: P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, Ar. and V. τυφώς, ὁ, θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.

Squall, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.

Squalor, subs. Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, V. ἄλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό; see *uncleanliness*.

Squander, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλῶν. *Fling away*: P. and V. προπτίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Squander one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

Squandering, subs. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *Squandering of one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.).

Square, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Square, subs. P. τετράγωνον, τό. *Carpenter's implement*: P. γωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Square number*: P. τετράγωνος ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Collecting the heavy-armed troops into a square*: P. συναγαγὼν . . . εἰς τετράγωνον τάξιν τοὺς ὀπλίτας (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be drawn up in square*, P. ἐν πλαισίῳ τετάχθαι (Thuc. 7, 78).

Square, v. trans. P. τετραγωνίζειν. *Huge stones squared in the cutting*: P. μεγάλοι λίθοι καὶ ἐν τομῇ ἐγγώνιοι (Thuc. 1, 93). *Square (with), correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμφέρειν, or

- pass. (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.); see *correspond*.
- Squash**, v. trans. *Squeeze* : Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν.
- Squat**, v. intrans. P. οκλάζειν (Xen.).
- Squat**, adj. See *short*.
- Squeak**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Squeak of animals* : use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.
- Squeak**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Squeak of an animal* : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ; see *cry*.
- Squeal**, subs. and v. intrans. See *cry*.
- Squeamish**, adj. *Hesitating* : P. ὀκνηρός; see *scrupulous*.
- Squeamishness**, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *scruple*.
- Squeeze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν (Plat.). *Compress* : P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.). *Embrace* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *embrace*. *Squeeze through* : Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι διὰ (gen.).
- Squib**, subs. *Pasquinade* : Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ.
- Squinting**, adj. Ar. ἰλλός.
- Squire**, subs. P. and V. ἑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὁπάδός, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.
- Squirt**, v. trans. V. φῦσάν, ἐκφῦσάν, ἐκφῦσιάν, or use *pour*. *Squirt over* : Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰχέιν (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκτεῖν.
- Stab**, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν.
- Stab**, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Stability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Safety* : P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Steadfastness* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερησις, ἡ. *The city will be thought to be fickle and lacking in stability* : P. μεταβάλλεσθαι δοξεῖ καὶ οὐδὲν ἔχειν πιστὸν ἡ πόλις (Dem. 205).
- Stable**, adj. *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἰσχυρός. V.
- ἔμπεδος. *Steadfast* : P. and V. καρτερός, P. μόνιμος. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐγγύς (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).
- Stable**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, ἱπποστάσις, ἡ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *stall*. *Crib* : P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ.
- Stable**, v. trans. *Take and stable these steeds*. V. τοῦσδ' ὄχους . . . φάτναις ἄγοντες πρόσθετε (Eur., *El.* 1135).
- Stablish**, v. trans. See *establish*.
- Stack**, subs. See *heap*.
- Stack**, v. trans. See *collect*, *heap*. *Stack arms* : P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι.
- Stade**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Staff**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό, met.; see *support*. *The staff (of a general)* : use P. οἱ περί (στρατηγόν).
- Stag**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ. *Fawn* : Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.
- Stage**, subs. *Landing-stage* : P. χώμα, τό. *On a journey* : P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Theatre* : Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό. *Stage in a theatre* : Ar. and P. σκηνή, ἡ. *On the stage* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. Met., *the next stage* : P. τὸ ἐξῆς, τὸ ἐφεξῆς, lit., *the thing next in order*. *The last stage of* : use adj., P. and V. ἱσχύατος, agreeing with subs. *Succession* : P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.
- Stage**, adj. *Theatrical* : use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς.
- Stage**, v. trans. *Produce on the stage (of a play)* : Ar. and P. διδάσκειν. *Furnish the properties (for a play)* : Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat.).
- Stagger**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἰλγυῖαν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). *Reel before an attack* : P. κλινεσθαι; see *reel*. *Swoon* : P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *She staggers back* : V. λεχρία πάλιν

χωρεῖ (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν; see *labour*. V. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.

Stagger, subs. P. ἱλιγγος, ὁ.

Staggering, adj. *Reeling*: P. and V. πᾶράφορος.

Staging, subs. *Of a play*: P. χορηγία, ἡ.

Stagnant, adj. P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *When the lake gets stagnant*: Ar.

ὅταν μὲν ἡ λίμνη καταστῇ (*Eq.* 865).

Stagnate, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

Stagnation, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ.

Staid, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, κόσμιος.

Staidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

Staidness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Stain, v. trans. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν; see *defile*. *Mar, disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχροῖν, καταισχροῖν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Stain, subs. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ. *Defilement (of blood)*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχὺνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dye*: P. and V. βύφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμψ, τό; see *dye*. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό; see *colour*.

Stainless, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, Met., P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἀμemptos, V. ἀκραφνής, ἀθικτος; see *pure*.

Stainlessly, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. ἀμemptως.

Stainlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

Stair, subs. P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Step, rung*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό; see *step*.

Staircase, subs. Use P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ (lit., ladder).

Stake, subs. *Pile*: Ar. and P. ἄραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen.). *Who is it that is about to face the stake or stoning?* V. τίς ἐσθ' ὁ μέλλων σκόλοπος ἡ λευσοῦ τυχεῖν; (Eur., *Frag.*). *Something contended for*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Play for high stakes*: P. περὶ μεγάλων ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 52). *Pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχῃρον, τό. *Be at stake*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *be in danger*, under *danger*.

Stake, v. trans. *Stake out, fix by boundaries*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.). *Hazard*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν* (dat. or περί, gen. or cognate acc.), V. παρᾶρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι; see *wager*.

Stale, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. ἔωλος, P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾶλαιος.

Staleness, subs. Met., P. and V. πᾶλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ.

Stalk, v. trans. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.); see *hunt*. V. intrans. P. and V. βᾶδιζεν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν; see *go, walk*. *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

Stalk, subs. *Of a plant, etc.*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.). *Of corn*: P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Stall, subs. *Crib*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ. *Stable*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), ἱπποστάσις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *fold*. *Ox-stall*: V. βούστασις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό. *Booth (in a market place, etc.)*: P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ. *Stalls in the theatre*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό (Av. 794).

Stall, v. trans. See *stable*.

Stallion, subs. P. and V. ὀχείον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Stalwart, adj. *Stout*: P. and V. εἰρᾶφής, P. βλοσυρός; see also *strong*. *Broad backed*: V. πλατὺς, εὐρύνωτος.

Stamina, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Spirit*: P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

Stammer, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Stamp, v. trans. P. ἐνσημαίνεισθαι (τί τινι), P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (or mid.) (τι). *Stamp a mark on*: P. χαρικτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Stamp on the mind*: see *impress*. *Stamp money*: Ar. κόπτεσθαι. *Brand*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Stamp with approval*: P. ἐπισημαίνεισθαι, or use P. and V. ἐπαίνειν. *Strike (with noise)*: P. and V. κρούειν. *Stamp the feet*: Ar. κτυπεῖν τοῖν ποδῶν. *Stamped down, trodden down*: use adj., V. στυπτός, P. ἀπόκροτος.

Stamp, subs. *Impression*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ. *Stamp on a coin*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό. *That on which something is stamped*: P. ἐκμαγεῖον, τό. *He seems to be a man of inferior stamp*: Ar. ἔοικε δ' εἶναι τοῦ πονηροῦ κόμματος (Pl. 862).

Stamped, adj. *Of money*: P. ἐπίσημος.

Stampede, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Panic*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ.

Stampede, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάναι, τρέπειν (or mid.).

Stanch, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν.

Stanch, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφάλής, P. ἀξιόπιστος.

Stanchion, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό.

Stanchly, adv. P. βεβαίως, πιστῶς.

Stanchness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Stand, subs. *Position, station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Make a stand, remain*

at one's post: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Take one's stand with, side with*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side*. *Take one's stand on*: Met., P. ἱσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Halt*: P. ἐπιλαχεῖς, ἡ; see *halt*. *Base*: P. and V. βάσις, ἡ (Plat.); see *base*.

Stand, v. trans. *Set up*: P. and V. ἱστάναι; see also *lean*. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Post*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Stand upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι (rare P.). *Be situated*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Be in a certain state*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *The matter stands thus*: P. and V. ἔχει οὕτως. *Halt*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι; see also *stop*. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν. *Hold good*: P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Be valid*: P. and V. κύριος εἶναι. *Stand still*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχὸς ἔχειν. *Stand against, oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτείνειν (dat.); see *oppose*. *Stand aside*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἐξίστασθαι. *Stand by*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι, παρῆναι, V. παραστᾶτεῖν; see also *help*. *Stand by (to help)* V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Stand near*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προσίστασθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. παραστᾶτεῖν (dat.). *Standing by, adv.*: V. παραστᾶδόν. *Stand by and see a person injured*: use Ar. and P. περιορᾶν τινὰ ἀδικούμενον. *Stand off*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι. *Stand on, stand on one's defence*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *In case at law*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Stand on ceremony*: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Stand on end*: P. ὀρθὸς ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθος ἐσθῆκναι. *Stand one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν,

ὑφίστασθαι, P. κατὰ χώραν μένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Stand out, be conspicuous*: P. and V. φανερός εἶναι. *Project*: P. and V. προύχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν. *Stand over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκρίσθαι. *Let stand over*: P. and V. ἱάν (acc.); see *defer*. *Stand round*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι (Eur., Bacch. 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Standing round*, adj.: P. and V. περιστάδόν. *Stand to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.), P. μένειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *It stands to reason*: P. and V. εὐλογόν ἐστι, εἰκός (ἐστι). *Stand up*: P. and V. ὀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *Stand up for*: see *defend*. *Stand upon*: see *stand on*.

Standard, subs. *Measure, criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Measuring by false standards of judgment*: V. γνώμης πονηροῖς κανόνσιν ἀναμετρούμενος (Eur., El. 52). *Banner*: P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.).

Standing, adj. *Stagnant*: P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *Standing corn*: use P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχυς, ὁ. *Standing army*: P. δύναμις συνεστηκυῖα (Dem. 92). *Standing upright*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος, or adv., V. ὀρθοστάδην.

Standing, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see *rank*. *Of long standing*. use adj., P. and V. χρόιος.

Standstill, subs. *Be at a standstill*, v.: use P. and V. ἀργεῖν, ἡσυχάζειν. *Each man thought that things had come to a standstill wherever he could not individually be present*: P. ἐν τούτῳ κεκολλῆσθαι εἰδοίκε ἑκάστω τὰ πράγματα ᾧ μὴ τις αὐτὸς παρίσται (Thuc. 2, 8).

Staple, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

Star, subs. P. and V. ἀστήρ, ὁ, ἄστρον, τό. *Constellation*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό. *Dog star*: V. κύν, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Σείριος

κύν, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). For reference to stars see Eur., Ion, 1147-1158) *Falling star*: V. διοπετῆς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Reaching the stars*, adj.: V. ἀστρογαίτων.

Stare, v. intrans. P. and V. ἄθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν; see *gaze*. *Stare at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

Stare, subs. P. and V. βλέμᾱ, τό, V. δέργμᾱ, τό.

Star-gazer, subs. P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ, or use P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ, μετεωρολόχης, ὁ, Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

Staring, adj. Use *prominent*.

Stark, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής. With adj., *absolutely*: P. and V. πάντως, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Starry, adj. V. ἀστερωπός, Ar. ἀστεροειδής.

Start, v. trans. *Begin, be the first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προὔπαρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (or inid.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up*: Ar. and P. ἐνίστασθαι. *Establish*. P. and V. καθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Make to set out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Start (a quarry in hunting)*: V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Set in motion*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, κινεῖν. V. intrans. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *The city if once it start well goes on increasing*: P. πολυτεία ἄντερ ἀπαξ ὀρμήσῃ εὖ ἔρχεται . . . αὐξανόμενη (Plat., Rep. 424a). *Set out*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι. With ships or land forces: P. αἰρεν. *Starting with this force they sailed round*: P. ἀραντες τῇ παρασκευῇ

- ταύτῃ περιέπλεον (Thuc. 2, 23). *I would have you save the money with which I started*: V. σώσαι σε χρήμαθ' οἷς συνεζήλλον θέλω (Eur., *Hec.* 1012). *Be startled*: P. and V. φρίσσειν, τρέμειν, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι. *Start up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, P. ἀνατρέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀνάσσειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *To start with, at first*: P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον; see under *first*.
- Start**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Putting out to sea*: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ. *Get a start, v.*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν. *Get the start of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.). *The trireme had a start of about a day and a night*: P. (ἡ τριῆρης) προεῖχε ἡμέρα καὶ νυκτὶ μάλιστα (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let me and him have a fair start that we may benefit you on equal terms*: Ar. ἄφες ἀπὸ βαλβίδων ἐμὲ καὶ τουτονὶ ἵνα σ' εὖ ποιῶμεν ἐξ ἴσου (*Eg.* 1159). *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Give one a start*: use P. and V. ἐκπληξὲν παρέχειν (dat.).
- Starting point**, subs. P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Starting point in a race*: (also met.), Ar. and V. βαλβίς, ἡ, P. ὕσπληξ, ἡ. *Come to the point whence starts the sorrow of your life* V. ἔρπε πρὸς βαλβίδα λυπηρὰν βίου (Eur., *Med.* 1245). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Source*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. πηγὴ, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό.
- Startle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν; see *frighten*, *agitate*.
- Startling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός.
- Starvation**, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. λιμοκτονία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Starve**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λιμῶν ἀποκτείνειν, P. λιμοκτονεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Abstain from* food: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Die of hunger*: P. and V. λιμῶ διαφθεῖρεσθαι. *Starve out (a town)*: use P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.).
- Starving**, adj. P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. λιμοθνής, νήστις βορᾶς.
- State**, subs. *Condition*: P. and V. κατ'αὐτοῖς, ἡ, P. ἕξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Be in a certain state, v.*: Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Good state*: P. and V. εὖεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Bad state*: P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Plight*: V. πρᾶξις, ἡ; see *plight*. *Which of us are going to a better state (life or death) is unknown*: P. ὁπότεροι ἡμῶν ἔρχονται ἐπὶ ἀμεινὸν πρᾶγμα ἀδελφον (Plat., *Ap.* 42A). *Such being the state of things*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων. *State of mind, feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Magnificence*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *pomp*. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Enter the service of the state*: P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312) *State affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, P. τὰ πολιτικά, τὰ κοινά. *Paid by the state*, adj.: P. δημοτελής. *State secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον τό.
- State**, v. trans. *Declare*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, διεπιεῖν (Plat.); see *declare*.
- State**, adj. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος; see *public*.
- Stateliness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.
- Stately**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Statement**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Recital*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, ἐξήγησις, ἡ. *Statement of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὔθυνα, or pl.
- Statesman**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, P. πολιτικός, ὁ. *Be a statesman, v.*: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι.
- Statesmanlike**, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Statesmanship, subs. P. τὸ πολιτικόν.

Station, subs. *Position* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Situation* : P. θέσις, ἡ. *Post* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Stage on a journey*. P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Guard, post* : P. φυλακτήριον, τό. *Naval station* : P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Station, v. trans. P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, καθιστάναι. *Station in front* : P. προτάσσειν. *Station in reserve* : P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67).

Stationary, adj. P. στάσιμος. *Be stationary*, v. : P. and V. ἐστηκέναι, ἐστάναι (perf. infin. of ἰστάναι).

Statuary, subs. P. ἀγαματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριανοποιός, ὁ. *Art of carving statues* : P. ἀνδριανοποιία, ἡ.

Statue, subs. *Of a human being* : P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Of a god* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτῆς, τό, V. ξόανον, τό.

Stature, subs. *Height* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Body* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Shape, appearance* : P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*.

Status, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Undergo a trial concerning one's civil status* : P. περὶ σοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Loss of civil status* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprived of civil status*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμος. *Deprive of civil status*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῖν. *He is not one to maintain the status quo in respect of his conquests* : P. οὐκ οἷός ἐστιν ἔχων ἃ κατέστραπται μένειν ἐπὶ τούτων (Dem. 42).

Statutable, adj. *Amenable to punishment* : use P. ζημία ἔνοχος.

Statute, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance* : P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).

Statutory, adj. *Laid down, appointed* : use P. and V. κείμενος, προκείμενος.

Staunch, adj. See *stanch*.

Staunchly, adv. See *stanchly*.

Staunchness, subs. See *stanchness*.

Stave, subs. *Pole* : P. and V. κοντός, ὁ; see also *stick*. *Stave in*, v. : P. and V. συντρίβειν; see *break*. *Stave off* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off* : P. and V. ἀμύνειν, εἰργεν. *Get rid of* : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.); see also *postpone*.

Stay, subs. *Support, prop* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό. Met., V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στυλος, ὁ; see also *bulwark*. *Well, this too is a pleasant stay against hunger* : V. ἀλλ' ἡδὺ λιμοῦ καὶ τόδε σχετήριον (Eur., *Cycl.* 135). *Rope, forestay* : V. πρότονος, ὁ. *Sojourn* : P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Spending one's time* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Putting off* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Hindrance* : P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

Stay, v. trans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἰστάναι. *Hinder* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *hinder*. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.); see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Postpone* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Stay one's hand* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. V. intrans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἴστασθαι. *Wait* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν; see also *delay*. *Sojourn* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. *Dwell* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν; see *dwell*. *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κατᾶλτεν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Remain* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, περιμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν. **Stay**, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχες, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stay-at-home, adj. P. ἔνδημος.

Stayer, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὁ, or use adj., πανστήριος.

Stead, subs. *Instead of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *How was it you did not wake me at once instead of sitting by me in silence?* P. πῶς οὐκ εὐθὺς ἐπήγειράς με, ἀλλὰ σιγῇ παρακάθῃσαι (Plat., *Crato*, 43A). *Stand one in good stead*. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν (dat.); see *profit*, *help*.

Steadfast, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος (Plat.), καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγνυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιόπιστος. *Be steadfast*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν.

Steadfastly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἔμπεδως, ἀρᾶ-ρώτως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Faithfully*: P. πιστῶς.

Steadfastness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Faithfulness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Steadily, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἔμπεδως. *Continuously*: use Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Steadiness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Steady, adj. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. βέβαιος, καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Remain steady, stand firm*: P. ὑπομένειν, P. and V. καρτερεῖν, μένειν. *Settled*: Ar. and P. κάθεστηκός. *Continuous*: P. ἀπανστος, V. διατελής. *Frequent, constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Respectable*: P. and V. χρηστός, κόσμιος.

Steady, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Chasten*: P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V. ἀμπνοῦς οὐ σωφρονίζει (Eur., *H. F.* 869).

Steal, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *filch*. *Take away*:

P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, πάραρειν. *Carry off*. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Steal a march on, anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Trick* P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι. V. intrans. *Creep*: P. and V. ἔρπειν, V. ὑπέρχεσθαι. *Steal away*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, ἱπεκτίθεσθαι, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ἱπεκκομίζειν, V. ἱπεκλαμβάνειν. *Help to steal away*: V. συνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Take away*: P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, πάραρειν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Steal away*, v. intrans.: P. ὑπερέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Steal in*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι, ὑποδύεσθαι (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Steal into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.) (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone); see *slip in*. *Steal on*: Ar. and P. προσέρπειν. *Steal over (of sensations stealing over one)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφιβιβάνειν (acc.).

Stealing, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.

Stealth, subs. *By stealth*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ. **Stealthily**, adv. See *by stealth*, under *stealth*.

Stealthy, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), κρυπτός, ἀφανής, V. κρύφιος, σκότιος, κλωπικός (Eur., *Rhes*). *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

Steam, subs. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ; see *smoke*, *foam*.

Steam, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *smoke*.

Steed, subs. See *horse*.

Steel, subs. Use P. and V. σίδηρος; see *iron, brass*. Met., use *sword*.

Steel, adj. Use P. and V. σίδηροῦς; see *iron, brazen*.

Steel, v. trans. *Nerve, encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι. *Steel oneself*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Steel oneself against, reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, or mid.; see *reject*. *Steel oneself to (with infin.)*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin); see *have the heart to, under heart*. *Come steel yourself, heart of mine*: V. ἀλλ' εἴ' ὀπλιζόν καρδία (Eur., *Med.* 1242). *Steeled against, unmoved by*: Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.) (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Steep, v. trans. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέσκειν (Plat.). *Mix*: P. and V. φύρᾶν. *Steeped in*: Met., P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.).

Steep, adj. P. and V. ὄρθιος. *Sloping*: P. ἐπικλινής. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κατάντης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰψύς, αἰπύωντος, αἰπυνός, ὀκρεῖς, ὑψηλόκρημνος; see *precipitous*.

Steep, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὄ, V. πάγος, ὄ, αἶπος, τό; see also *crag, hill*. *Aid us with right good will as we drag our fortunes up the steep*: V. ἔλκουσι δ' ἡμῖν πρὸς λέπας τὰς συμφορας σπουδῇ συναψαι (Eur., *Hel.* 1443).

Steer, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὄ; see *bull, ox*.

Steer, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Guide, direct*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἐπιθύνειν, ἰθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, P. διακυβερνᾶν; see *manage*.

Steerer, subs. See *steersman*.

Steering, subs. P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ. *The art of steering*: P. ἡ κυβερνητική.

Steersman, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστροφός, ὁ, προυνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Stem, subs. *Branch, shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμων, τό. *Root*: P. and V. ῥίζα, ἡ. Met., *family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *stock*.

Stem, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν, παύειν; see *check*.

Stench, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ.

Stentorian, adj. P. and V. μέγας, λαμπρός, V. διάτοπος; see *loud*.

Step, subs. *Of a ladder, etc.*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Lys.). *Rung*: Ar. and V. κλίμακτῆρ, ὁ, V. ἐνῆλατα, τά. *Steps of ladders*: V. κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις αἱ. *Shall we mount the steps of the house*: V. πότερα δωμάτων προσαμβάσεις ἐκβησόμεθα (Eur., *I. T.* 97). *Flight of steps*: P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Act of stepping*: Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Step in the dance*: Ar. χορείας βάσις. *Steps in dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Oycl.* 221). *Footstep*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Foot*: P. and V. πούς, ὁ, βάσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμβάσις, ἡ. *Manner of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ. *Proceeding, measure*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Take steps*, v.: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι. *Step by step*: Ar. and P. βᾶδην (Xen.). *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατὰ βραχύ, κατ' ὀλίγον. *Make a false step*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, πταίνειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν. *Follow in one's steps*: use *imitate*.

Step, v. intrans. P. and V. *βᾶδίζεν* (also Ar. rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶτεν*. *Step in the dance*: P. *βαίνειν, ἐμβαίνειν* (Plat., *Alci* I. 108a and c); see *dance*. *Step forward*: see *advance*. *Step forth from*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν* (ἐκ, gen. or gen. alone). *Step upon, set foot on*: P. and V. *ἐπιβαίνειν* (gen.), *ἐμβαίνειν* (P. eis, acc. V. acc. gen. or dat.), V. *ἐπεμβαίνειν* (acc. gen. or dat.), *ἐμβατεύειν* (acc. or gen.).

Step-child, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ὁ or ἡ. *Step-children*: V. *τέκνα τὰ προσθε* (Eur., *Alc* 309).

Step-daughter, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ἡ.

Step-father, subs. P. and V. *κηδεστής*, ὁ.

Step-mother, subs. P. and V. *μητρυνᾶ*, ἡ.

Step-son, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ὁ.

Sterile, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρημος*. *Barren (of land)*: P. and V. *ἄκαρπος*. Of females: see *barren*. *Vain, barren of result*: P. *ἄπρακτος*, P. and V. *ἄνῆντος* (Plat.). *Empty*: P. and V. *μέταιος, κενός*.

Sterility, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, ἡ; see *barrenness*.

Sterling, adj. See *true, genuine*.

Stern, subs. P. and V. *πρύμνᾶ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πρύμνη*, ἡ. *From the stern*, adv.: V. *πρύμνηθεν*. Of the stern, adj.: V. *πρυμνήσιος, πρυμνήτης*. *With shapely stern*: V. *εὐπρυμνος*.

Stern, adj. P. and V. *τῶραχῦς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλίος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρῦς*, Ar. and P. *χάλπεός*; see *cruel, unsociable, stubborn*. *Stern (of looks)*: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός*, V. *στυγνός*. Met., *difficult*. Ar. and P. *χάλπεός*; see *difficult*.

Sternly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, P. *τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως*, Ar. and P. *χάλπεως*. *Stubbornly*: P. *σκληρῶς*.

Sternness, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *χάλπεότης*, ἡ, *σκληρότης*, ἡ, V. *τῶραχῦτης*, ἡ.

Stew, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔφειν*, Ar. *πνίγειν*.

Steward, subs. P. and V. *τᾰμίας*, ὁ (Eur., *Ion*, 55). *Guardian, overseer*: P. and V. *ἐπίσκοπος*, ὁ, *ἐπιστάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ἐπιμελητής*, ὁ, *ἐπίτροπος*, ὁ. *Steward of the games*: P. *ἀγωνοθέτης*, ὁ, V. *ἀγωνάρχης*, ὁ, P. and V. *βῤαβεύς*, ὁ (Plat.). *Be steward of the games*, v.: P. *ἀγωνοθετεῖν*.

Stewardship, subs. P. *ταμεία*, ἡ.

Stick, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. *ῥάβδος*, ἡ, *βακτηρία*, ἡ, V. *βάκτρον*, τό, *σκήπτρον*, τό, Ar. *σκήπων*, ὁ. *Βακτήριον*, τό. *Twig*: P. and V. *κλῶν*, ὁ; see *brushwood*. *Dry sticks for lighting fires*: P. and V. *πύρεια*, τά (Plat. and Soph). *He raised his stick against him*: P. *ἐπανάγατο τὴν βακτηρίαν* (Thuc. 8, 84).

Stick, v. trans. *Glue*: Ar. and P. *κολλᾶν*. *Fasten, attach*: P. and V. *συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν*; see *fasten*. *Fix*: P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. *Pierce*: see *pierce, wound*. V. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. *μένειν*. *Be fixed*: P. and V. *πεπηγνέναι* (2nd perf. act. of *πηγνύναι*). *Stick in*: Ar. *ἐμπεπηγνέναι* (2nd perf. of *ἐμπηγνύναι*). *Hesitate, scruple*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν*. *Be embarrassed*: P. and V. *ἄπορεῖν*. *Stick at, hesitate at*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (acc.), *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Stick at nothing*: P. and V. *πᾶν ποιεῖν, πᾶνουργεῖν*. *Stick out, stretch out*, v. trans, P. and V. *προτείνειν*; v. intrans., *project*: P. and V. *προὔχειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐξέχειν*. *Stick to, cling to*: P. and V. *ἔχσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντέχσθαι* (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. *ἐμμένειν* (dat.). *Attach to*: P. and V. *προσέναι* (dat.), *προσγίγνεσθαι* (dat.), *προσκεισθαι* (dat.). *Stick together*: Ar. and P. *σύνιστασθαι*.

Stickiness, subs. Use P. *τὸ γλίσχρον*.

Stickler, subs. *Be a stickler for*: use P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* (gen.).

Sticky, adj. P. γλίσχρος, γλοιώδης.

Stiff, adj. P. and V. σκληρός. *Hard*: P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. συφλός, περισκελής. *Not moving easily*: P. δύσφορος. *Grow stiff or numb*: see numb. *Firm, stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Formal, ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Difficult*: Ar. and P. χάλεπος.

Stiffen, v. trans. *Make compact*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Encourage*: P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύειν. V. intrans. *Grow fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγνέαι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύναι).

Stiffly, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Stubbornly*. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Stiff-necked, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής.

Stiffness, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Stiffness of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ; see numbness. *Obsturacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Stifle, v. trans. *Choke*: Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Put down*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱλθεῖν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν. *Put to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.).

Stifling, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός. *Stifling heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

Stigma, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ὃ, ὀνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ.

Stigmatise, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see blame, accuse. *Stigmatise as*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.); see also denounce.

Stiletto, subs. See dagger.

Still, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάος, P. ἡσυχιος, V. γᾶληνός, P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Silent*: V.

σιγήλός, σιωπηλός. *Noiseless*: V. ἄσφοπος, ἀσφόρητος. *Keep still*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχως ἔχειν. *Be silent*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see keep silence, under silence.

Still, v. trans. *Put to sleep*, lit. and met.: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Soothe*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, κηλεῖν (Plat.); see soothe. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Still, adv. P. and V. ἔτι. *Still further*: Ar. and P. προσέτι. *However*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἔμπας. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι.

Stillness, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γᾶληνῃ, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Stilted, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

Stimulant, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Wine*: P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ.

Stimulate, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύειν, παροξύνειν; see encourage. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), προτρέπειν (or mid.). *Excite*: P. and V. παρᾱκaleῖν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see excite.

Stimulation, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, V. παρᾱκλήσευμα, τό. *Stirring up*: V. ἀνᾱκλήσις, ἡ.

Stimulative, adj. P. προτρεπτικός.

Stimulus, adj. P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see encouragement.

Sting, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χροῖεν. Met., P. and V. δάκνειν; see vex, anger. *Things that sting the heart*: V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., Hec. 235).

Sting, subs. Lit., *that which stings*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό, Ar. ἐκεντρὶς, ἡ. *Wound produced by sting*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, V. θάλπος, τό, χάρ-αγμα, τό (of a serpent's sting). Met., P. and V. οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat.),

κέντρον, τό. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Furnished with a sting*: P. κεκεντρωμένος (Plat.). *Without a sting (of drones)*: P. ἄκεντρος (Plat.).

Stingily, adv. P. φειδωλῶς, γλισ-
χωρῶς.

Stinginess, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ; see *meanness*.

Stinging, adj. Lit., P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Pungent*: Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. ὀξύς. *Giving pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. Met., P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος.

Stingy, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός; see *mean*.

Stink, subs. P. and V. ὁσμῆ, ἡ, V. δύσοσμα, ἡ.

Stink, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀζειν.

Stinking, adj. P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κακοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., Frag.).

Stint, v. trans. *Grudge*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινί τινος), V. μεγαλίνειν (τινί τινος). *Curtailed*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be stinted of*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (gen.), V. σπᾶνλίσσθαι (gen.). *Stinted of*: V. ἐπεσπᾶνισμένος (gen.).

Stint, subs. *Grudging*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Deficiency, lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνῆς, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *lack*. *Limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

Stinted, adj. P. and V. σπᾶνιος, V. σπᾶνιστός, ἐπεσπᾶνισμένος.

Stipend, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Stipulate, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν.

Stipulation, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ; see also *condition*.

Stir, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Rouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, παρᾱκᾱλεῖν, ὀρμᾱν, ἐξορμᾱν, ἐξάγειν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, ἐκκινεῖν. *Stir with a spoon*: Ar. τορύνειν.

Stir or rouse (a feeling, etc., in a person): P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τι τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινι); see *rouse*. V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fear not, naught is stirring in the host*: V. μηδὲν φοβηθῆς· οὐδὲν ἐν στρατῷ νεόν (Eur., Rhes. 616). *Stir up*, v. trans.: use *stir*. *Stir up (as mud)*: Ar. and V. τυρβάζειν (acc.) (Soph., Frag.). *Mix together*: P. and V. κύκᾱν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾱν (Plat.). *Stir up to rebellion*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.).

Stir, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τῶραγμα, τό. *Political disturbance*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Stirring, adj. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χᾱλεπός. *Stirring of memory*, subs.: V. ἀνάκνησις φρενῶν.

Stitch, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν, κασσέειν. *Stitched*: use adj., V. πολύρραφος. *Stitch up*, v. trans.: P. συρράπτειν.

Stithy, subs. *Anvil*: V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). *Forge*: P. χαλκείον, τό.

Stock, subs. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Family line*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾱ, ἡ, V. σπέρμα, τό, βίξᾱ, ἡ, βίζωμα, τό, πυθμήν, ὁ, σπορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Of the same stock*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφίλος. *From the same stock*, adv.: V. ὁμόθεν (also Xen.). *Furniture, chattels*: Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Equipment*: P. and V. πᾱρασκευή, ἡ. *Cattle*: see *cattle*. *Stock in trade*: use P. and V. πᾱρασκευή, ἡ. *Take stock of, inventory*, v. trans.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν; see *examine*.

Stock, v. trans. *Furnish*: P. and V. σκενάζειν, πᾱρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*.

Stockade, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

Stocks, subs. *Supports for ships in building*: Ar. and P. δρύοχοι, οἱ (Plat.). *Instrument for punishment*: P. ποδοκάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.

Stoical, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Patient, enduring* P. καρτερικός.

Stoicism, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

Stolen, adj. V. κλοπαῖος. *Secret, clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἄφανής, λαθραῖος; see *secret*.

Stolid, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπεδος. *Dull, sturpid*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἄφνης, P. ἀναίσθητος.

Stolidity, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Resolution*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Dullness* P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

Stolidly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Resolutely*: P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Dully, sturpidly*: P. ἀναισθητῶς.

Stomach, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, P. καρδία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Met., appetite*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Stomach, v. trans. See *endure*.

Stone, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Hurling upon his head a stone that would fill a waggon*: V. λᾶαν ἐμβαλὼν κάρρα ἀμαξοπληθῇ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1157). *Stone for throwing*: also V. χερμάς, ἡ. *Round stone for rolling on to an enemy*: P. δολιτροχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Stone for building*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ. *Collect stones for building*, v.: P. λιθοφορεῖν. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *jewel*. *Whetstone*: see *whetstone*. *Leave*

no stone unturned: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Herac.* 1002), P. use πᾶν ποιεῖν (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Suffer from stone (in medical sense)*, v.: P. λιθιᾶν.

Stone, adj. *Made of stone*: Ar. and P. λίθινος, V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λαῖνος. *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Paved with stone*: V. λιθόστρωτος.

Stone, v. trans. P. and V. λεύειν, Ar. and P. κατ'αλείειν, P. καταλιθεῖν. *Be stoned also*: V. πετροῦσθαι. *Stone (fruit)*: Ar. and V. κοκκίζειν (Ar., *Frag.* and Aesch., *Frag.*).

Stoner, subs. V. λευστήρ, ὁ.

Stone-mason, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λίθουργός, ὁ. *Stone-mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Stone-mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

Stone-quarry, subs. P. λιθοτομῖαι, αἱ, ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Stone-work, subs. *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τεῖχαι, τά.

Stoniness, subs. *Of ground, roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Stoning, subs. V. λευσμός, ὁ, πέτρωμα, τό. *Of stoning*, adj.: V. λευσίμος. *Death by stoning*: V. λευστήρ μόρος, ὁ. *Death sentence by stoning*: V. λευσίμος δίκη, ἡ. *Public stoning*: V. δημόλευστος φόιος, ὁ, or δημορρίφεις λευσίμοι ἀραί, αἱ. *Lest she should come to death by stoning*: V. μὴ . . . ἐς πετρῶν ἔλθῃ βολάς (Eur., *Or.* 59).

Stony, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, V. κράταλως, λεπταῖος. *Rough*: P. and V. τράχυς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. *Met., fierce*: P. and V. ἀγrios.

Stony-hearted, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, V. ἐκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, or use V. σιδηρόφρων, Ar. and P. σιδηροῦς; see *cruel, relentless*.

Stool, subs. *Small chair*: P. σκολύθριον, τό (Plat.). *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

Stoop, v. trans. *Bow, bend* : P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν (Xen.). *Stoop down* : Ar. and P. ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν. *As he stooped down* : V. τοῦ δὲ νεύοντος κάτω (Eur., *El.* 839). *Stoop forward* : P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Stoop over* : Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν. *Stoop to, condescend to* : P. συγκαθίναί (dat. or absol.). With infin. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοι, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

Stooping, adj. Ar. κῦφός, V. προνωπής, διπλοῦς. *I must drag to meet my friends stooping spine and failing knee* : V. πρὸς γε τοὺς φίλους ἐξελκτέον διπλὴν ἄκανθαν καὶ παλῖρρον γόνυ (Eur., *El.* 491).

Stop, v. trans. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, ἀνᾶπαυειν, ἀποπαύειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατᾶπαυειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶκωλύειν, διακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατεῖργειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύνειν. *Interrupt* : Ar. and P. διᾶλκειν ; see *interrupt*. *Cease from* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνᾶπαύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνίναί (acc. or gen.) ; see *cease from*. *Delay* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι ; see *delay*. *Stop the clock* : P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *Stop (a person's) mouth* : P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπίβειν στόμῳ ; see *close*. V. intrans. *Cease* : P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνᾶπαύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.), ἐπέχειν (Dem. 1108), ἐκλείπειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.) ; see *cease*. *Halt* : P. ἐφίστασθαι, P. and V. ἴστασθαι. *Rest, remain* : P. and V. μένειν ; see *remain*. *Take rest* : P. and V. ἀνᾶπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι (Plat.). *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κατᾶλλειν, P. κατάγεισθαι. *Stop up*

(a hole) : Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν, ἐπίβειν, πακτοῦν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶκλέειν.

Stop, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stop, subs. *Cessation* : P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνᾶπαυλα, ἡ, διαλλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμονή, ἡ ; see *delay*. *Halt* : P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ. *Obstacle* : P. κώλυμα, τό ; see *obstacle*. *Put a stop to* : use *stop*, v.

Stoppage, subs. See *stop*.

Stopper, subs Ar. βύσμα, τό.

Store, subs. *Abundance* : P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, also with gen. following, P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό. *Store of wealth* : V. πλούτου πόρος, ὁ. *Stock* : P. and V. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Warehouse* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό. *Depository* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμειόν, τό. *Treasure* : P. and V. θησαυρός, ὁ, V. θησαυρίσμα, τό ; see *treasure*. *General store where anything can be bought* : P. παντοπώλιον, τό. *Stores, provisions* : P. ἐπιτήδεια, τά ; see *provisions*. *Be in store*, v. : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἐπείναι, ἐφίστασθαι ; see *threaten*. *Be in store for* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Await* : P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾶμένειν (acc.), V. ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.) ; see *await*. *Lay up a store of* : Ar. and P. κατᾶτίθεσθαι (acc.). *Set store by* : see *value*.

Store, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατᾶτίθεσθαι, ἀποτίθεσθαι, (Xen.), P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.) (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be stored up* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up for oneself (gratitude, etc.)*, met. : P. κατατίθεσθαι ; for passive, use P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up in mind*, etc. : P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, V. θύμῳ βάλλειν.

Store house, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμείον, τό.

Store keeper, subs. P. and V. τᾶμιάς, ὁ.

Store room, subs. P. οἴκημα, τό.

Store ship, subs. P. σιταγωγὸς ναῦς, ἡ.

Storey, subs. P. οἴκημα, τό (Xen.).

With one storey, adj.: P. μονόκωλος (Hdt.). With three storeys: P. τριώροφος (Hdt.). With four storeys: P. τετρώροφος (Hdt.).

Storied, adj. P. ἐλλόγιμος, P. and V. ὀνομαστός; see famous.

Stork, subs. Ar. and P. πελαργός, ὁ. Young stork: Ar. πελαργίδεις, ὁ.

Storm, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χέιμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ. Storm of rain: P. χειμῶν νοτερός; see shower. Storm of wind: P. πολλὸς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), V. φῦσμάτα, τά. For reference to storms, see Soph., Ant. 417-421; Thuc. 3, 22. Met., P. and V. σκηπτός, ὁ, V. χειμῶν, ὁ. Storm (of troubles): use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.), V. κλύδων, ὁ. Storm of weapons: V. νιφάς, ἡ; see shower. Coming forward amid a storm of protest and remonstrance: P. παρελθὼν πρὸς πολλὴν ἀντιλογίαν καὶ σχεδιασμόν (Thuc. 8, 53). Be caught in a storm, v.: lit. and met., P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. When the god raises a storm: V. θεοῦ χειμάζοντος (Soph., O. C. 1503). Take by storm: P. βία αἰρεῖν, κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν.

Storm, v. intrans. Rage, be angry: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see under angry. Be mad: P. and V. λυσσάν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.); see under mad. Storm against, attack with words, met.: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.); see accuse. V. trans. Attack: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.); see attack. Take by storm: P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν, βία αἰρεῖν.

Storming, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see attack.

Storm-tossed, adj. Be storm-tossed, lit. and met.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σᾶλεύειν.

Stormy, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκόμαντος. Angry, bitter: P. and V. πικρός. Vehement: P. σφοδρός; see vehement, impetuous.

Story, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. Falsehood: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, ψῆθος, τό. To cut a long story short: P. τί δέῃ τὰ πολλὰ λέγειν (Dem. 278). That is another story: P. ἕτερος λόγος οὗτος (Dem. 240). Tell stories, v.: P. λογοποιεῖν, μυθολογεῖν. Lie: see lie. Floor: see storey.

Story teller, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, μυθολόγος, ὁ. Liar: P. and V. ψευστής, ὁ.

Story telling, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Stout, adj. Fat: P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς, πίων, σάρκινος. Strong: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμὸς, ἐγκράτης, σθενᾶρός, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός, P. ἔρρωμένος. Brave: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see brave.

Stout-hearted, adj. V. εὐκάρδιος; see brave.

Stoutly, adv. Strongly: P. ισχυρῶς, P. and V. ἔρρωμένως. Vigorously: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. Bravely: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see bravely.

Stoutness, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.), P. παχύτης, ἡ. Strength: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see strength. Bravery: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see bravery.

Stow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κἀτάτιθεσθαι; see set. Stow away: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. Put away into a place of safety: P. and V. ἱπεκτίθεσθαι. Be stowed away: P. ὑπεκκεῖσθαι.

Straddle, v. trans. P. and V.

κάθησθαι ἐπὶ (gen.). *Straddling* : V. ἐμβεβώς (acc.).

Straggle, v. intrans. *Wander* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Be scattered* : P. and V. σκεδάννυσθαι.

Stragglers, subs. Use P. and V. οἱ πλανώμενοι.

Straggling, adj. *Scattered* : P. and V. σποράς.

Straight, adj. *Opposed to crooked* : P. and V. εὐθύς. *Direct* : P. and V. εὐθύς, ὁρθός. *Tidy* : see *tidy*. *Put straight, correct*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν. *Arrange, settle* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι, εὖ τίθεσθαι, καλῶς τίθεναι, καλῶς τίθεσθαι.

Straight, adv. *Of direction* : P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθύς (rare). *Straight for* : Ar. and P. εὐθὺς (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Lamachus said they ought to sail straight for Syracuse* : P. Λάμαχος ἀντικρυς ἔφη χρῆναι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Συρακούςας (Thuc. 6, 49). *Straight on* : P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *Onward* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν.

Straighten, v. trans. P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, V. κάτορθοῦν. *Set right* : P. and V. κάτορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν. *Straighten (the limbs of the dead)* : V. ἐκτείνειν ; see *compose*.

Straightforward, adj. P. and V. ὁρθός, ἀπλοῦς, εὐθύς ; see *honest, frank*.

Straightforwardly, adv. P. and V. ὁρθῶς, ἀπλῶς ; see *honestly, frankly*.

Straightforwardness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ ; see *honesty, frankness*.

Straightness, subs. ὁρθότης, ἡ (Aristotle).

Straightway, adj. P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αὐτίκᾳ, παρὰντίκᾳ, Ar. and P. παρὰχρημα, αὐτόθεν, V. ἀφ᾽ ἄρ (rare).

Strain, v. trans. *Stretch, tight* : P. and V. ἐντείνειν, P. συντείνειν, ἐπιτείνειν. *Overexert* : P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Sprain* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν ; see *sprain*.

Strain every nerve : Met., P. παρατείνεισθαι εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Filter* : P. διηθεῖν. *Clasp* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι ; see *clasp*. *Strain to one* : Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι. *Take your son in your arms and strain him to you* : V. λαβὲ σὸν παῖδ' ἐν ἀγκάλαισι καὶ προσέλκυσαι (Eur., Hipp. 1431). *Strain him to you* : V. προσελκύσαι νιν (Eur. I. A. 1452). Met., *distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν ; see *distort*. *Strain oneself, make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεισθαι, συντείνειν, or pass., ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. V. intrans. *Make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν ; see *strain oneself*. *They strained with their feet against the wave* : V. οἱ δ' ἐκαρτέρουν πρὸς κύμα λακτίζοντες (Eur., I. T. 1395). *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely* : P. πονησάντων αὐτῶ τῶν σκευῶν ἡ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293).

Strain, subs. *Tension* : P. διάτασις, ἡ. *Exertion* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Anxiety* : P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ ; see *fear*. *Sprain (of the limbs)* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπᾶσμα, τό. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *In this strain* : P. and V. οὕτως ; see *thus*. *In music* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, μέλος, τό. *Breed* : P. and V. γένος, τό. *Strained relations* : use P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ ; see *quarrel, hostility*.

Strait, subs. *Narrow sea passage* : P. and V. στενόν, τό, πορθμός, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἡ, στενωπός, ἡ, αὐλῶν, ὁ, διάυλος, ὁ. *They shall inhabit the plains that front the straight between two continents* : V. ἀντίπορθημα δ' ἡπείρου δυοῖν πέδια κατοικήσουσι (Eur., Ion, 1585). *Straits, difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμηχάνων, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ ; see also *misfortune*. *Be in straits*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Into what straits of*

necessity have we fallen : V. εἰς οἱ ἀνάγκης ζεύγματ' ἐμπεπτώκαμεν (Eur., I. A. 443). *The maintenance of his mercenaries will land him in great straits* : P. εἰς στενὸν κομδῆ τὰ τῆς τροφῆς τοῖς ξένοις αὐτῷ καταστήσεται (Dem. 15).

Strait, adj. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος.

Straiten, v. trans. *Narrow* : P. and V. συνάγειν, συστέλλειν. *Press hard* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be straitened, be hard pressed* : P. and V. πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under *press*. *Straitened circumstances* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Being in straitened circumstances* : V. ἐν συμκροῖσιν ὄν. *Be in straightened circumstances*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

Strait-laced, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

Straitly, adv. *Strictly* : P. ἱσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.

Strand, subs. See *shore*. *Of a rope* : Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ (Xen.).

Strand, v. trans. *Cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be stranded, cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. Met., *be in difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχᾶναι (rare P.).

Stranded, adj. *Cast ashore* : V. ἐκβλητός.

Strange, adj. *Novel* : P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Foreign* : P. and V. ἰλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Astonishing* : P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός, περισσός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Odd* : P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, ἔκτοπος (Plat.).

Strangely, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστώς, ἀμυχάνως, P. and V. δεινῶς. *Oddly* : P. ἀτόπως.

Strangeness, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Oddness* : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *My son, what ails you? what is the meaning of this strangeness?* V. ὦ παῖ τί πάσχεις; τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε; (Eur., *H. F.* 965).

Stranger, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἀγνός, ὁ or ἡ, ὀθνεῖος, ὁ or ἡ (Isaeus), V. ξείνος, ὁ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. Fem. subs. also : P. and V. ξένη, ἡ. *Killing strangers*, adj. : V. ξενοκτόνος, ξενοφόνος. *Banish strangers*, v. : Ar. ξηνηλάτειν. *Banishment of strangers*, subs. : P. ξηνηλασία, ἡ. *Conduct strangers*, v. : P. ξηναγεῖν. *A stranger to* : use adj., P. and V. ἀγνός (dat.). Met., *unacquainted with* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθής (gen.), V. διδρις (gen.). *I am a stranger to the mode of speech used here* : P. ξένως ἔχω τῆς ἐνθάδε λέξεως (Plat., *Apol.* 17d).

Strangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχεῖν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *put an end to* : P. and V. παίνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλλειν.

Strangling, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Strap, subs. P. and V. ἱμᾶς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.* 461). *A strap to go round the breast* : V. μασχαλιστήρ, ὁ. *Shoe strap* : Ar. ζυγόν, τό.

Strap, v. trans. P. and V. δέειν; see *fasten*.

Strapping, adj. *Well grown* : P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *fat*.

Stratagem, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμᾶ, τό; see *trick*.

Strategic, adj. P. στρατηγικός.

Strategically, adv. Ar. στρατηγικῶς.

Strategy, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ; see also *stratagem*.

Straw, subs. Ar. and P. κλάμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Bed of straw* : P. and V. στίβας, ἡ.

Straw, v. trans. See *spread*.

Stray, v. trans. P. and V. πλάνασθαι, ἀλάσθαι περίπολῶν; see *wander*. Go wrong: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, ἐξάμαρτάνειν, σφάλλσθαι. Of the mind: P. and V. πλάνασθαι. This lock of hair has strayed from its place: V. ἐξ ἑδρας σοι πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὄδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 928).

Stray, adj. Chance: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. Random. V. εἰκαῖος. At random: use adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Streak, v. trans. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν. Having his hair just streaked with white: V. χροάζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα (Soph., *O. T.* 742).

Streak, subs. *Variation*: P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό. Beam of light: V. βολή, ἥ; see *beam*.

Streaky, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Stream, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἥ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό (Thuc.), ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥόος in V.), V. ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἥ, λίβαντες, αἱ; see *flow*. Stream of lava: P. ῥίαξ, ὁ; see *lava*. River: P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. Spring: P. and V. πηγῇ, ἥ, κρήνη, ἥ, Ar. and V. νάμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. νασμός, ὁ; see *spring*. Of a stream, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος. Current: P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἥ (Plat., *Crat.* 402a). Down stream, with the stream: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν, Ar. κατὰ κύμα . . . οὖριον (Eq. 433). Flow with a strong stream: P. and V. πολλὸς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν. Met., stream of people: V. ῥεῦμα, τό; see *crowd*. In streams: use adj.: P. and V. ἄθροος, πολλὸς, πυκνός. Stream of blood: V. ῥοή, ἥ, ἀπορροή, ἥ, κρουνός, ὁ. Stream of tears: V. πηγῇ, ἥ, πλημμυρίτις, ἥ, νάμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*), νοτίς, ἥ. In streams: P. and V. ἀστακτί. My tears fell in streams: P. ἀστακτί ἐχώρει τὰ δάκρυα (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117c). Stream of words:

see under *torrent*. The stream of time: V. οὐπιρρέων χρόνος. (Æsch. *Eum.* 853).

Stream, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ῥεῖν; see *flow*. Be carried along: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. Drip: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κάτασάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποσάζειν, σπάλασσεν, διαρραίνεσθαι. Stream from (a thing): P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. Stream in. P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν. Stream with: P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κάτασάζειν (dat.), κάταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδᾶν (dat.). Float in air: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ἄσσεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ἄσσειν; see also *trail*. Met., of people coming together: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν (Xen.). Stream down: Ar. and P. κάταρρεῖν.

Streaming, adj. V. κάταρρής. Met., long extended: V. ταναός, κεχῦμένος.

Street, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἄγρυα, ἥ (Eur., *Or.* 761). The man in the street: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, P. ὁ παρατυχών, ὁ ἐντυχών.

Strength, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἥ, ἰσχός, ἥ, ῥώμη, ἥ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἥ, κύκς, ἥ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). Authority: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ, κράτος, τό, δυνάμεις, ἥ, ἐξουσία, ἥ. Military strength, numbers: P. δύναμις, ἥ, πλῆθος, τό; see *force*. In full strength, unimpaired: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής. Have strength, v.: P. and V. ἰσχεῖν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), V. σωκεῖν (Æsch., *Eum.* 36). Have strength to: see *be able*, under *able*. On the strength of: use adj., P. and V. πίσυνός (dat.) (lit., trusting to).

Strengthen, v. trans. P. κρατίνειν (or mid.) Confirm: P. βεβαιοῦν. Encourage: P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύειν; see *encourage*.

Strengthless, adj. See *weak*.

Strenuous, adj. P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, δραστήριος, P. σφοδρός. *Strong*, *intense*: P. ισχυρός.

Strenuously, adv. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδῇ, σφόδρᾳ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς.

Strenuousness, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Stress, subs. *Stress of circumstances*: P. and V. ἀναγκή, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Stress of weather*: P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἡ. *Lay stress on*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).

Stretch, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν. *Spread*: P. and V. στορεννῖναι, Ar. and V. στορνῖναι. *Thy body moulded by the skilful hands of craftsmen shall lie stretched upon my couch*: V. σοφῇ δὲ χειρὶ τεκτόνων δέμας τὸ σὸν εἰκασθὲν ἐν λέκτροισιν ἐκαθίσταται (Eur., Alc. 348). *Stretch out*: P. and V. τείνειν, προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Offer*: P. and V. δρέγειν. *Lengthen*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Stretch over*: V. ὑπερτείνειν (τί τινος). *Stretch under, spread under*: P. and V. ὑποστορεννῖναι (Xen. also Ar.). *Stretch oneself*: Ar. σκορδινᾶσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν. *Stretch alongside*: P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. παρᾶτεινεσθαι (absol.).

Stretch, subs. *Length*: P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Expanse*: κύκλος, ὁ; see *expanse*. *Open space*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Plain*: P. and V. πεδῖον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *They pass . . . over the level stretches of plain*: V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ὑποτάσεις (Eur., Bacch. 748). *At a stretch, by an effort*: P. μετὰ πολλοῦ πόνου, V. πολλῷ πόνῳ; see *under effort*. *At one time*: P. and V. ἀμᾶ. *Continuously*: Ar. and P.

συνεχῶς. *Keep on the stretch*, v. trans.: P. κατατείνειν.

Stretcher, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ. **Strew**, v. trans. P. and V. στορεννῖναι, Ar. and V. στορνῖναι; see *spread*. *Sprinkle*: V. βαίνειν, πάλνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Strew under*: P. and V. ὑποστορεννῖναι (Xen. also Ar.). *Strewn with purple*, adj.: V. πορφύροστρωτος.

Stricken, adj. See *miserable*. *Stricken in years*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, V. ἐν γῆρα βάρυς, σὺν γῆρα βάρυς. *Stricken with disease*: V. νόσῳ βάρυς.

Strict, adj. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Rigorous, stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτλιος; see *stern*.

Strictly, adv. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Sternly*: P. σκληρῶς. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρηδῶν.

Strictness, subs. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεια, ἡ. *Sternness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ.

Strictures, subs. See *abuse, blame*.

Stride, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν (Ar.), V. βαίνειν.

Stride, subs. Ar. and V. βῆμα, τό, βᾶσις, ἡ. *When he has taken this immense stride*: Ar. τοσόνδε δ' αὐτοῦ βῆμα διαβεβηκότος (Eq. 77).

Strife, subs. P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ, διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. δῆρις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἔμυλλα, ἡ.

Strigil, subs. Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. στλεγγίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Strike, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάζει (1st aor. of πᾶσασθαι), Ar. and V. παλιν (rare P.), θίνειν, ἑράσσειν; see also *collide with*. *Strike with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *With a javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Be struck*: P. and V. πληγῆναι (aor. pass. of πλῆσσειν). *Met., strike (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλῆσσειν. *Be struck by, be astonished at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (aor.). *Strike (one)*,

occur to (one): P. and V. *παρίστασθαι* (dat.) *ἐμπύπτειν* (dat.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *εἰσέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.). *Astonish*: use P. and V. *θαῦμα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Strike a bargain, covenant*: P. and V. *συμβαίνειν*; see *covenant*. *Strike a oin*: Ar. *κόπτεσθαι*. *Strike a light*. *Rubbing stone against stone* *I struck with pain a dim light*: ἄλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296). *Strike a treaty*: Ar. and P. *σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι*, P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι*, V. *σπονδὰς τέμνειν*. *Strike against*: P. and V. *πταίνειν* *πρός* (dat.); see *collide with*. *Strike down*: P. and V. *κατὰβάλλειν*. *Strike in, interrupt*, v. intrans: P. *ὑπολαμβάνειν*. *Strike in return*: Ar. and P. *ἀντιτύπτειν*. *Strike on*: see *strike upon*. *Strike out, erase*: P. and V. *ἐξάλείφειν*, P. *ἐκκολάπτειν*. *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. *καινοτομεῖν*. *Strike up (a tune, etc.)*: Ar. *ἀνὰβάλλεσθαι* (absol.). *Strike upon*. *The sound of trouble in the house strikes upon my ears*: V. *φθόγγος οἰκείου κακοῦ βάλλει δι' ὠτων* (Soph., Ant. 1187).

Striking, adj. *Signal*: P. and V. *λαμπρός*. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *εὐπρεπτος*, *ἔξοχος*. *Weighty*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.

String, subs. *Thong*: P. and V. *ῥάς*, ὁ. *Small cord*: Ar. and P. *κάλωδιον*, τό, Ar. *σπαρτίον*, τό. *String of things*: Ar. and P. *δρυαῖός*, ὁ. *String of dry figs*: Ar. *ισχάδων δρυαῖός*. *String of a musical instrument*: P. *χορδή*, ἡ. *Bowstring*: P. and V. *νευρά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *θώμυξ*, ὁ. *Don't let them have two strings to their bow*: P. *μὴ ἐπὶ δυοῖν ἀγκύρου ὀρμεῖν* *ἔατε* (Dem. 1295). *Moved by strings (of puppets)*, adj.: P. *νευρόσπαστος* (Xen.). *Series*: P. and V. *διάδοχῇ*, ἡ. *Row*: P. and V. *στοῖχος*, ὁ.

String, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. *σύνειναι*; see also *strung*.

Stringent, adj. P. *ισχυρός*.

Stringently, adv. P. *ισχυρῶς*.

Strip, subs. P. *τμήμα*, τό, V. *σπάραγμα*, τό, Ar. *τόμος*, ὁ. *Hanging themselves with strips made from their clothes*: P. *ἐκ τῶν ἱματίων παραιρήματα ποιοῦντες ἀπαγχόμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 48).

Strip, v. trans. *Bare*: P. and V. *γυμνοῦν*. *Take clothes off (from another)*: Ar. and P. *ἀποδύειν*, P. and V. *ἐκδύειν*; (from oneself): Ar. and P. *ἀποδυέσθαι*, P. and V. *ἐκδυέσθαι*; see v. intrans. *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. *σκυλεύειν* (Eur., Phoen. 1417). *They bade him strip the rose garden of its buds*: P. *ἐκέλευον τὴν ῥόδω-νίαν βλασπάνουσαν ἐκτίλλειν* (Dem. 1251). *Remove*: P. and V. *ἀφαιρεῖν*, P. *περαιρεῖν*. *Stripped of money and allies*: P. *περηρημένος χορήματα καὶ συμμάχους* (Dem. 37). *He stripped all equally of honour, power and freedom*: P. *ὁμοίως ἀπάντων τὸ ἀξίωμα, τὴν ἡγεμονίαν, τὴν ἐλευθερίαν περιείλετο* (Dem. 246). *Plunder*: P. and V. *σῦλάν*; see *plunder*. *Empty*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*, *ἐξερημοῦν*, *ἐκκενοῦν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκκενοῦν*. *Strip bare*: P. *ψιλοῦν*, Ar. and V. *ἀποψιλοῦν*. *Deprive*: P. and V. *ἀποστερεῖν*, *στερεῖν*, *στερίσκειν*; see *rob*. *Strip off*: P. *περαιρεῖν*. *Strip off the skin*: Ar. and P. *δέρειν*, *ἀποδέρειν* (Xen.), P. and V. *ἐκδέρειν* (Plat.). *They stripped off the roof*: P. *τὸν ὀροφον ἀφείλον* or *διείλον*. V. intrans. *Take one's clothes off*: P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*, *γυμνοῦσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*. *Let us strip, sirs, for this business*: Ar. *ἐπαποδυνώμεθ', ἄνδρες, τουτῷ τῷ πράγματι* (Lys. 615).

Stripe, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγῇ*, ἡ, V. *πλήγμα*, τό. *Variation*: P. and V. *ποίκιγμα*, τό.

Stripe, *v. trans.* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Striped, *adj.* P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Stripling, *subs.* Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ; see *boy*. A *stripling warrior*: V. ἀνδρόπαις ἀνὴρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Theb.* 533).

Stripping the dead, *subs.* P. νεκροσυλία, ἡ.

Strive, *v. intrans.* *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or *pass.*), ἐντείνεισθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι; see *struggle*. *Try* (with *infin.* following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or *mid.*), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν. *Strive after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (*acc.*), θηρεύειν (*acc.*), ζητεῖν (*acc.*), V. θηρᾶν (or *mid.*) (*acc.*). *Strive for*: see *strive after*. *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (*gen.*), ἐφίεσθαι (*gen.*); see *desire*.

Striving, *subs.* *Effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχος, ὁ; see *effort*. *Striving after*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*.

Stroke, *subs.* *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό. *Met.*, (of *fortune*, etc.): V. πληγή, ἡ. *Stroke of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Stroke of bad fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. δυστύχημα, τό. *Attack, visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Stroke of an oar (plash)*: V. πῖπλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ. *At one stroke*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Keeping stroke they raised a shout and dashed upon them*: P. ἀπὸ ἐνὸς κελεύσματος ἐμβοήσαντες ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ὤρμησαν (Thuc. 2, 92).

Stroke, *v. trans.* P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. καταιψήν, V. καταιψήχειν; see also *touch*.

Stroll, *v. intrans.* *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Wander*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Stroll about*: Ar. and P. περιίνουστέιν.

Stroll, *subs.* *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ.

Strolling, *adj.* P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *roving*. A *strolling imposter*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. *Fem.*, V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

Strong, *adj.* *Mighty*: P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Physically strong*: P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κραταίος, ὀβρίμος, ἐγκρατής (in P. used of defences), σθενάρος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός (in P. used of defences), P. ἐρρωμένος. *Stronger*: use also V. φέρτερος no positive. *Stout, solid*: P. σπεριφός; see *solid*. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, P. ἐχυρός. *Of defences, ground, etc.*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, ισχυρός, ἐρμυμός, P. καρτερός, ἐχυρός. *Cogent*: P. ἀναγκαῖος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of natural phenomena*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας. *Of a smell*: use P. βαρύς. A *strong wind*: P. ἄνεμος μέγας. A *strong proof*: P. μέγα τεκμήριον. *Be strong, powerful, v.*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. *pass.* of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Be strong (in body)*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. *infin.* of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *be vigorous, under vigorous*. *With a strong hand*: use P. and V. βία. *Strong points*: P. τὰ ισχύροτα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Take strong measures*: use P. and V. ἀνήκεστον τι δρᾶν. *Have strong views on*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (*gen.*).

Stronghold, *subs.* P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defence*. *Strongholds, fastnesses*: P. τὰ καρτερά, τὰ ἐχυρά.

Strongly, *adv.* P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ισχυρῶς. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), μέλᾳ, P. ισχυρῶς. *Energetic*

- ally* : P. ἐντόνος, συντόνος. *I put the case as strongly as I can* : P. ὡς δύναμαι μάλιστα κατατείνας λέγω (Plat., Rep. 367B). *Urge strongly*, v. intrans. : P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι.
- Strong-minded**, adj. P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.
- Strong-willed**, adj. See *strong-minded*.
- Structure**, subs. *Organisation* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἢ P. σύστημα, τό. *Fittings* : V. ἀρμόσµατα, τά; see *frame*.
- Struggle**, subs. *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἄθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασµός, ὁ, P. σφαδασµός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ. *Agitation* : P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Time of stress or trial* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ. *Labour effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ. *With a struggle, with difficulty* : use adv., P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως; see under *difficulty*. *Without a struggle (with no convulsive effort)* : use adj., V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Without a struggle (without the necessity of fighting)* : P. ἀμαχεί, ἀκονιτί.
- Struggle**, v. trans. *Contend* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 694), ἀθλεῖν, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξάμιλλᾶσθαι. *Use violence* : P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Exert oneself* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρµαῖσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Try* (with infin. following) : P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν; see *try*. *Labour* : P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), ἀθλεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Writhe, be convulsed* : P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Hard to struggle against*, adj. : V. δυσπάλαιστος; see *invincible*.
- Struggling**, adj. Ar. and V. πολυπόνος.
- Strumpet**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
- Strung**, adj. *Highly strung, excited* : P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. σφοδρός.
- Strut**, v. intrans. P. σοβεῖν, V. ἐπ' ἄκρων ὁδοιπορεῖν (Soph., Aj. 1230). *Give oneself airs* : P. and V. σεμνόνεσθαι, ἄβρνεσθαι (Plat.); see under *airs*.
- Stubble**, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.).
- Stubborn**, adj. *Hard, stiff* : P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of diseases, etc.* : P. ἰσχυρός. *Stubbornly contested, of a battle* : P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.
- Stubbornly**, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Strongly, firmly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Stubbornness**, subs. *Stiffness* : P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδια, ἡ. *Acts of stubbornness* : V. αὐθαδισµατα, τά.
- Stucco**, subs. P. κονίαμα, τό (Aristotle).
- Stucco**, v. trans. P. κονᾶν.
- Stuccoed**, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.).
- Stud**, v. trans. *Variagate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Stud**, subs. *For fastening* : use P. and V. γόµφος, ὁ. *Keep a stud (of horses)*, v. : P. ἵπποτροφεῖν.
- Studded**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Studded with nails* : V. εὐγοµφος. *Studded with iron* : Ar. and V. σιδηροβριθής (Eur., Frag.).
- Student**, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ. *Student of* : P. μαθητής, ὁ (gen.).
- Studied**, adj. Use P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδές. *They shedding tears with studied purpose* : οἱ δ' ἐκβαλόντες δάκρυα ποιητῷ τρόπῳ (Eur., Hel. 1547). *Assuming a studied look to hide his knowledge of the disaster* : P. ἀδῆλως τῇ ὄψει

- πλάσάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφοράν (Thuc. 6, 58).
- Studio**, subs. *Workshop* : Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.
- Studios**, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολῦτονος. *Eager for knowledge* : P. φιλομαθής. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.
- Studiosly**, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *Purposely, intentionally* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδές.
- Studiosness**, subs. P. φιλοποιία, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire for knowledge* : P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.
- Study**, v. trans. *Learn* : P. and V. μαρθάνειν. *Practise* : P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Devote oneself to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (acc. or gen.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat., περὶ, acc. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.). *Be careful of, regard* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *regard*. *Examine* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν; see *examine*. With infin. following use *try*. *Study how to do a thing* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν ὅπως (fut. indic.). *Study scientifically* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.).
- Study**, subs. Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Act of learning* : P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Practice* : Ar. and P. μελετή, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύσις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό. *The study of virtue* : P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Occupation* : Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ; see *occupation*. *Examination* : P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.
- Stuff**, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι; see *fill*. *Press, ram* : P. εἰλλεν (Plat.). *Pack close* : P. συνωθεῖν. *Embalm* : P. παριχεύειν. *In cookery* : P. ὀνθολεύειν (late). *Stuff in, ram in* : P. ἐνειλλεν (absol.). *Stuff up* : Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν, ἐπίβύειν, πακτοῦν.
- Stuff**, subs. *Cloth* : P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό. *Cloths embroidered and plain and stuffs beside* : P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεία καὶ ἡ ἄλλη κατασκευή (Thuc. 2, 97).
- Stultify**, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι (Lys. 115).
- Stumble**, v. intrans. Lit. and met., P. and V. πταίνειν, σφάλλσθαι, Ar. and P. προσπταίνειν. *Stumble against or over* : P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταίνειν (dat.). *Stumble upon* : see *light upon*.
- Stumble**, subs. Lit., and met., P. πταῖσμα, τό. Met., P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.
- Stump**, subs. *End left when something is cut off* : P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Trunk* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.
- Stun**, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Deafen* : P. ἐκκωφῶν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be stunned, faint* : P. λιποψυχεῖν; see *faint*.
- Stunt**, v. trans. P. and V. κολοῦειν, συντέμνειν.
- Stunted**, adj. *Short* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς.
- Stupefaction**, subs. *Wonder* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.). *Stupor* : P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.
- Stupefy**, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν. *Lull to sleep* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Stupefy with smoke* : Ar. τυφεῖν.
- Stupendous**, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμόνιος, θαυμασιός, ὑπερφυής, P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαίσιος (Plat.), ἀμύχανος, V. ἐκπαγλος.
- Stupendously**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμυχανῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.).

Stupendousness, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγθος, τό. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Stupid, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφύης, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής, ἐμβρόντητος, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἄνοητος, ἄβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων; (of persons only): P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαίος, V. κακόφρων

Stupidity, subs. *Dullness*: P. βλακεια, ἡ, νύθεια, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Stupidly, adv. *Dully*: P. ἀναισθητῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρος (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, εὐθιῶς, Ar. βλακικῶς.

Stupify, v. trans. See *stupify*.

Stupor, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.).

Sturdily, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.

Sturdiness, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Physical vigour*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*). *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Sturdy, adj. *Well-nurtured*: P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. πᾶχυσ. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κρᾶταιός, Ar. and V. καρτερός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*. Of things, *vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.

Stutter, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Sty, subs. Ar. χοιροκομείον, τό, V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Style, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Diction*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

Style, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call*.

Stylish, adj. Use Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Stylishly, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Suasion, subs. P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

Suave, adj. P. and V. φίλοφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος, ῥάδιος, κοινός. *Smooth-tongued*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος. *Gentle*: P. and V. λείος, πρᾶος, ἡπιος; see *gentle*.

Suavely, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. and V. ἡπίως, P. πρᾶως; see *gently*.

Suavity, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, V. εἰπέεια, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ.

Subdue, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, καθαρεῖν. *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. *Master*: P. and V. κρᾶτειν (gen.). *Be subdued, tamed*: use also Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δάμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. δαμάζειν). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, αἰρεῖν, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make to cease*. P. and V. παύειν. *Calm, soothe*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, κοιμίζειν; see *soothe*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Humble*: P. and V. καθαρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχαίνειν; see *humble*. *Easy to subdue*, adj.: P. and V. εἰχέριωτος (Xen.).

Subdued, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

Subject, adj. *Under another's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χεῖριος. *Obedient*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος. *Subject to*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος (gen.), ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.). *Tributary*: P. ὑποτελής. *Liable to*: see under *liable*.

Subject, subs. *Theme*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Subject of investigation*: P. σκέμμα, τό. *Matter, affair*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό;

see *matter*. As opposed to *predicate*: τὸ ὑποκείμενον (Aristotle). *Providing posterity with subjects for song*: V. αἰδᾶς δόντες ὑστέροις βροτῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1245, cf. Eur., *Supp.* 1225). *Be a subject of dispute*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον, ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος. *Subject to your approval*: P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ. *Subjects, those governed*: P. and V. οἱ ὑπήκοοι, P. οἱ ἀρχόμενοι. *Be subjects*, v.: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Be subjects of*: Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or with dat. or gen.).

Subject, v. trans. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι; see *reduce*, *enslave*. *Expose*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινὰ τινι); see *expose*. *Be subjected to malicious accusations*: use Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖσθαι.

Subjection, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι; see *reduce*. *In subjection to*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), adj., P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Subject matter, subs. See *subject*.

Subjoin, v. trans. P. υπογράφειν (absol.).

Subjugate, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Enslave*: P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Bring under one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χειριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν; see *overcome*.

Subjugation, subs. *Reduction*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Subjugator, subs. P. καθαιρέτης, ὁ.

Sublime, adj. *High in air*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταρσιος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Splendid*: Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. **Sublimely**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Splendidly*: P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Sublimity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Splendour*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

Sublunary, adj. P. ἐπίγειος (Plat.). *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, V. βρότειος.

Submerge, v. trans. *Flood*: P. κατακλύζειν; see *flood*. *Drown*: P. καταποντίζειν; see *drown*. *Be submerged (be drowned)*: P. καταποντούσθαι. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Submersion, subs. *Flood*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἡ. *Dipping*: P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ.

Submission, subs. P. ὑπειξίς, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Humility*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Reduce to submission*: see *subdue*.

Submissive, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δουλοπρεπής, V. δούλιος; see *slavish*. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.

Submissively, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως.

Submissiveness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Submit, v. trans. *Bring to someone to decide*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), P. ἐφίεναι (τί εἰς τινα); see *refer*. *Submit a resolution to the people*: P. γνώμην εἰσενεγκεῖν εἰς τὸν δῆμον (Thuc. 8, 67). *Submit to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (τι). *Submit one's accounts to inspection*: P. τὰς εὐθύνas διδόναι. **Yield**: P. and V. εἰκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παράχωρεῖν; see *yield*. *Submit to, endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd

- aor. of *τλᾶν* (Plat. also but rare P.), *ἐξανέχεσθαι*, V. *καρτερεῖν*; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.); see *acquiesce*. *Obeys as a subject*: Ar. and P. *ὑπακούειν* (dat. or gen.).
- Subordinate**, adj. P. *ὑπηρετικός*, *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Inferior*: P. and V. *ἡσσων*, *χείρων*. *Subject*: P. and V. *ὑπήκοος*, *ὑποχέριος*. *A subordinate lieutenant*: P. and V. *ὑπαρχος*, *δ*.
- Subordinate**, v. trans. *Put one thing lower than another*: P. *ὑστερόν τι νομίζειν πρὸς* (τι), V. *ιστᾶναι τι ὀπισθέ τινας*.
- Subordination**, subs. *Obedience*: P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, *ἡ*. *Orderliness*: P. *εὐταξία*, *ἡ*.
- Suborn**, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰσπέμπειν*, V. *ὑφίεναι*, P. *ὑποπέμπειν*, *παρασκευάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*.
- Suborned**, adj. V. *ὑπόβλητος*.
- Subpoena**, subs. *Summons*: use Ar. and P. *κλήσις*, *ἡ*.
- Subpoena**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. *κἀλεῖν*, *κλητεύειν*, P. *ἀνακαλεῖν*.
- Subscribe**, v. trans. *Write under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν*. *Sign*: see *sign*. *Contribute*: P. *συντελεῖν*, *εἰσφέρειν*. *One who subscribes to a friendly society*: P. *πληρωτὴς ἐράνου* (Dem. 574).
- Subscription**, subs. P. *εἰσφορά*, *ἡ*, *ἐρανος*, *δ*; or use simply *money*.
- Subsequent**, adj. P. and V. *ὑστερος*. *Be subsequent, come after*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐπὶ γίγνεσθαι*.
- Subsequently**, adv. P. and V. *ὑστερον*, *ἔπειτα*.
- Subserve**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπηρετεῖν* (dat.). *Promote*: P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.).
- Subservience**, subs. *Suitability*: P. *ἐπιτηδεύσις*, *ἡ*. *Humility*: P. *ταπεινότης*, *ἡ*.
- Subservient**, adj. *Subordinate*, *subject*: P. and V. *ὑπήκοος*, *ὑποχέριος*. *Ever subservient to the powers that be*: V. *ὑπὸ τοῖς δυνα-*
- μένουσιν ὧν αἰεὶ* (Eur., Or. 889). *Humble*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*. *Slavish*: P. and V. *δούλος* (Plat. but rare P.); see *slavish*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Conducive to*: P. *ὑπουργός* (dat.) (Xen.).
- Subserving**, adj. *Humbly*: P. *ταπεινῶς*. *Slavishly*: P. *ἀνδραποδώδως*. *Suitably*: P. *ἐπιτηδεύσις*.
- Subside**, v. intrans. *Fall in*: P. *ἱζάνειν*. *Become calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*. *Abate*: P. and V. *λωφᾶν*, *ἀνίεναι*. *Of a flood*: P. *ὑπονοστεῖν*.
- Subsidence**, subs. *Abatement*: P. *λώφησις*, *ἡ*.
- Subsidiary**, adj. *Helping*: P. and V. *ἐπικούρος*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*. *Subsidiary to*: P. *ὑστερος πρὸς* (acc.); see *subordinate*. *Subsidiary troops*: P. and V. *ἐπικούροι οἱ*.
- Subsidise**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *χρήματα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Suborn*: P. and V. *εἰσπέμπειν*; see *suborn*. *Bribe*: Ar. and P. *πείθειν*.
- Subsidy**, subs. *Money*: P. and V. *χρήματα*, *τά*. *Bribe*: P. and V. *μισθός*, *δ*.
- Subsist**, v. intrans. *Make a living*: Ar. and P. *ζῆν*, P. *βιοτεύειν*, P. and V. *διαζῆν*.
- Subsistence**, subs. P. and V. *βίος*, *δ*, Ar. and V. *βίωτος*, *δ*. *Food*: P. and V. *τροφή*, *ἡ*.
- Substance**, subs. *Philosophically*: P. *οὐσία*, *ἡ* (Aristotle). *Composition*: P. *σύνστασις*, *ἡ*. *Be composed of (any substance)*: P. *συνίστασθαι ἐκ* (gen.), *συνκεῖσθαι ἐκ* (gen.). *Subject matter*: P. *ὑπόθεσις*, *ἡ*. *Reality*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια*, *ἡ*. *Sum total*: P. *κεφάλαιον*, *τό*. *Property*: P. and V. *οὐσία*, *ἡ*, *χρήματα*, *τά*, P. *τὰ ὄντα*; see *property*. *Men of substance*: P. and V. *οἱ πλούσιοι*, Ar. and V. *οἱ ἔχοντες*.
- Substantial**, adj. *Solid*: P. and V. *στερεός*. *Thick*: P. and V. *πυκνός*. *Large*: P. and V. *μέγας*. *Rich*:

- P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.
Plentiful: P. and V. ἀφθονος.
Genuine: P. ἀληθινός. *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος.
Secure: P. and V. βέβαιος.
- Substantially**, adv. *Really, genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, τῷ ὄντι. *Practically, actually*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.
Securely: P. and V. βεβαίως.
- Substantiate**, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν, ἐπαληθεύειν.
- Substantiation**, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.
- Substantive**, subs. *Noun*: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.
- Substitute**, v. trans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν, ἐμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Choose instead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρείσθαι. *Introduce instead*: P. ἀντειςάγειν. *Give in exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι (Eur., *I. T.* 28). *Substitute a child (by fraud)*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι.
- Substitute**, subs. Use V. adj. ἀντίσταμος (Soph., *El.* 571). *Successor*: use P. and V. adj., διδόχος. *Changeling*: V. διάλλαγμα, τό, or use P. adj. ὑποβολιμαῖος. *The multitude is but a sorry kind of substitute for a true friend*: V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., *Or.* 1156). *The goddesses promised me that Admetus should escape immediate death, if he found a substitute to die for him and satisfy the nether powers*: V. ἤνεσαν δέ μοι θεαὶ Ἀδμητὸν Ἰδὴν τὸν παραντίκ' ἐκφυγεῖν ἄλλον διαλλάξαντα τοῖς κάτω νεκρὸν (Eur., *Alc.* 12).
- Subtend**, v. intrans. P. ὑποτείνειν.
- Subterfuge**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*.
- Subterranean**, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κάτασκάφης, κἀπῶρυξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Subterranean passage*: P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ; see *underground*.
- Subterraneous**, adj. See *subterranean*. *Subterraneous thunder*: V. βροντήματα χθόνια, τά.
- Subtle**, adj. P. and V. κομψός, πυκνός, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. χαρίεις. *Delicate*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Not though the philosophy has been framed by subtlest wits*: V. οἷδ' εἰ δι' ἄκρων τὸ σοφὸν ἡρῆται φρενῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 203).
- Subtlety**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Delicacy*: Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *By subtlety, by craft*: Ar. and V. δόλφ; see *craft*.
- Subtly**, adj. Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως. *Delicately*: P. λεπτῶς. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλφ; see *craftily*. *Reason subtly*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.
- Subtract**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Be subtracted*: P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι.
- Subtraction**, subs. P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ.
- Suburb**, subs. P. πρόστειον, τό, περιοικίς, ἡ, V. πρόσστιον, τό.
- Suburban**, adj. *Near the city*: V. ἀστυγείων. Met., provincial: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος.
- Subvention**, subs. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.
- Subversion**, subs. See *overthrow*.
- Subversive**, adj. P. ἀνατρεπτικός. *Subversive of*: P. ἀνατρεπτικός (gen.). *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.
- Subvert**, v. trans. See *overthrow*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *corrupt*.
- Subway**, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.
- Succeed**, v. trans. P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be successor*: see *under successor*. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.); see *follow*. *Task succeeded task*: V. ἔργον δ' ἔργον ἐξημέβητο (Eur., *Hel.* 1533). *To, wonder succeeds wonder*: V. καὶ μὴν ἀμείβει καὶνὸν ἐκ καὶνῶν τότε (Eur., *Or.* 1503). *Another sorrow bidding woe succeed woe diverts my thoughts therefrom*: V. παρακαλεῖ δ' ἐκείθεν αὖ λυπὴ τις ἄλλη διάδοχος κακῶν κακοῖς (Eur., *Hec.* 587). *Woe succeeding woe*: V. κακὸν κακῷ

- διάδοχον** (Eur., *And.* 802). *V. intrans.* *Be successful, of persons or things*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, εὐ-τῶχειν, κατορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι; see *answer*. *Of persons only*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, P. κατατυγχάνειν, ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *When he didn't succeed*: P. ὡς αὐτῷ οὐ προὔχῃ (Thuc. 1, 109). *Of things only*: P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν. *Succeed in*: P. and V. δύνασθαι (infin.), ἔχειν (infin.); see *be able, under able*. *Come next*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι. *Succeeding*: P. and V. ἐπιών; see *under succeeding*. *Succeed to, inherit*: P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.).
- Succeeding, adj.** *Coming after*: P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπιγινόμενος. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερος. *Succeeding generations*: P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. οἱ ὕστεροι, οἱ μεῖοστεροι, P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα. *Taking one's turn*: P. and V. διάδοχος.
- Success, subs.** P. τὸ ὀρθούμενον, τὸ κατορθοῦν. *A piece of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good fortune*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *fortune*.
- Successful, adj.** P. and V. εὐτυχής. *Effectual*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Prosperous*: P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτυχής; see *prosperous*.
- Successfully, adv.** P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Effectually*: P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Prosperously*: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως; see *prosperously*.
- Successfulness, subs.** See *success*.
- Succession, subs.** P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ, ἐκδοχή, ἡ. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχή πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299), or πυρὸς παρὰλλη-γαίαι (Æsch., *Ag.* 490). *In succession*: P. κατὰ διαδοχὴν; see *successively*. *In succession to one another*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἀλλήλους (Dem. 45). *Right of succession*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ. *By right of succession*: V. γένους κατ' ἀγχιστεία (Soph., *Ant.* 174). *Be next in succession, next of kin*: P. and V. ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι, P. ἀγχιστεύειν.
- Successive, adj.** P. and V. διάδοχος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός.
- Successively, adv.** P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Night successively brings and banishes trouble*: V. νύξ . . . εἰσάγει καὶ νύξ ἀπωθεῖ διαδεδεγμένη πόνον (Soph., *Trach.* 29).
- Successor, subs.** P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, or use adj., διάδοχος. *Heir*: P. κληρόνομος, ὁ, V. ἐγκληρος, ὁ. *Mindarus came from Lacedaemon as Astyochnus' successor in the command*: P. Μίνδαρος διάδοχος τῆς Ἀστυόχου ναυαρχίας ἐκ Λακεδαιμόμονος ἐπῆλθε (Thuc. 8, 85). *Successors, succeeding generations*: see *under succeeding*.
- Succinct, adj.** P. and V. βραχύς, σύντομος; see *concise*.
- Succinctly, adv.** P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην; see *concisely*.
- Succinctness, subs.** P. συντομία, ἡ; see *conciseness*.
- Succour, v. trans.** See *help*.
- Succour, subs.** See *help*.
- Succourer, subs.** See *helper*.
- Succouring, adj.** See *helping*.
- Succulent, adj.** *Juicy*: P. ἐγχυμος. *Succulent morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Succumb, v. intrans.** *Faint, flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πῦριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν; see *yield*.
- Such, adj.** P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοῖσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Of such a kind*: P. τοιουτότροπος. *So large*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.), P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Of such an age*: P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Such as, rel. pron.*: P. and V. οἷος, ὁσπερ, Ar. and P. ἡλίκος.
- Suck, v. trans.** V. σπᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 533), ἀνασπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, Ar.

and V. ροφεῖν, ἔλκειν. *Suck the breast*: V. μαστὸν ἀμφιχάσκειν. *Suck milk*: ἐξ᾿ἀμέλγειν γάλα. *Give suck*: see *suckle*.

Sucker, subs. Ar. μωσχίδιον, τό; see *shoot*.

Suckle, v. trans. P. τιθεῖν, θηλάζειν (or mid.), V. μαστοῖς ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Like a ewe suckling her lamb*: V. ὑπαρνος γάρ τις ὤς (Eur., *And.* 557).

Suckling, subs. P. γαλάθηνον, τό (Hdt.). *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό; see *babe*, *nursling*.

Sudden, adj. Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ξαίφνιδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσσυτος, πρόσπαιος. *Unexpected*: P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, Ar. and V. ἄελπτος.

Suddenly, adv. P. and V. ἄφνω, ξαίφνης, P. ξαπιναίως, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξ᾿ὑπνίης. *Unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, V. ἄελπτως; see *unexpectedly*.

Suddenness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀπροσδόκητον.

Sue, v. trans. *Bring before the courts*: P. εἰς δίκην ὑπάγειν; see *bring to trial*, under *trial*. *Accuse*: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse*. *Why have you never yet sued me for the rent of the house you said you let to me as being your own property?* P. διὰ τί οὐδὲν ὅτι μοι ἔλαχες ἐνοικίου δίκην τῆς οἰκίας ἧς ἔφασκες μισθῶσαί μοι ὥς σαντοῦ οὔσαν; (Dem. 1179). *Beg for*: see *ask*. *Woo*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

Suet, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

Suffer, v. trans. P. and V. πάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐξ᾿ἀνέχεσθαι, ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλάν) (also Plat. but rare P.), τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλάν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Suffer to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διατλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Put up with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Suffer beforehand*: P. προπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Suffer in return*: P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Allow (a person)*: P. and V. εἶναι, ἐφίεναι (dat.), μετίεναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.); see *allow*. V. intrans. *Be in pain*: P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, λυπείσθαι. *Be distressed*: P. and V. πονεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν, V. μογεῖν, Ar. and V. τεύρεσθαι; see under *distress*. *Suffer for, pay penalty for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *Endure suffering for another*: P. and V. ὑπερπονεῖν (acc. of thing suffered) (Plat.), V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen. of person). *You shall suffer for it*: Ar. οἰμῶξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Suffer from (illness, etc.)*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.), πονεῖν (dat.), κάμνειν (dat.); see *labour under*. *They suffered at the same time from hunger and thirst*: P. λιμῶ ἅμα καὶ δάψει ἐπιέζοντο (Thuc. 7, 87). *The ships which had suffered from the storm he repaired*: P. τὰς ναῦς ὅσαι ἐπόνησαν ὑπὸ τοῦ χειμῶνος ἐπεσκεύαζε (Thuc. 6, 104). *Suffer loss*: P. and V. ζημοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.). *Suffer with another*: P. and V. συνδυστῆχειν.

Sufferance, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ.

Suffering, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, μοχθηρὸς (Plat.), Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, πολῦπνος, V. δυστάλᾶς.

Suffering, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λτήη, ἦ, ἄντα, ἦ; see *pain*, *sorrow*. *Sufferings*: P. and V. κῆκά, τά, πάθη, τά, παθήματα, τά, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., πόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *troubles*.

Suffice, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κᾶταρκεῖν.

Sufficiency, subs. P. ἱκανότης, ἦ (Plat.).

Sufficient, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής.

Sufficiently, adv. P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀποχωρῶντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

Suffocate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Suffocating, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός.

Suffocation, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

Suffrage, subs. *Vote*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ. *Voting by show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ.

Suffuse, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.); see *wet*. *Steal over*: V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Suffused with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος.

Suggest, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτίθεναι (Thuc. 4, 65, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτείνειν (Thuc. 8, 48, Dem. 625, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, ὑπειπεῖν, V. ἐξὑπειπεῖν, ὑφιστάναι (Soph., *Adj.* 1091). *Remind of*: P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν (τι), P. ὑπομνησκειν (τι). *Recommend*: P. and V. συμβουλευεῖν, παραινεῖν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

Suggester, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Suggestion, subs. P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Proposal*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Advice*: P. and V. παραινέσεις, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, γνώμη, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ. *At the suggestion of the Megarians they wished to make an attempt on the Peiraeus*: P. ἐβούλοντο διδασκάντων Μεγαρέων ἀποπειράσθαι τοῦ Πειραιῶς (Thuc. 2, 93). *He was sent at my suggestion*: P. τῇ ἐμῇ γνώμῃ ἐπέμπετο (Antiphon, 132). *Have a suggestion of*, met.: Ar. and P. ὄζεν (gen.).

Suggestive, adj. *Be suggestive of, resemble*, v: P. and V. εὐκέναι (dat.). *Recall*: P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινας).

Suicidal, adj. *Killing oneself*: V. αὐτοσφάγης (Eur., *Phoen.* 1316). *Ruinous*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος

(Plat. but rare P.), αὐτόφορος, V. πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Suicide, subs. *Self destruction*: P. θάνατος αὐθαίρετος, ὁ (Xen.), V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγῃ, ἡ. *Commit suicide*: P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν ἑαυτόν, P. ἐκούσιος ἀποθνήσκειν (Thuc. 1, 138). *Self murderer*: P. αὐθέντης, ὁ.

Suit, subs. *Law suit*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Courtship*: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Entreaty*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ; see *entreaty*. *Follow suit*: use P. and V. ταῦτά ποιεῖν. *Suit of clothes*: use Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά. *Suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ.

Suit, v. trans. *Fit, adapt*: P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be convenient*: use P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος εἶναι. *Become*: P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), ἀρμόζειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *These verses will now suit me to apply to you*: P. κατὰ σοῦ τὰ ἱαμβεῖα ταῦθ' ἀρμόσει νῦν ἐμοί (Dem. 417). *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat. or absol.), συντρέχειν (dat. or absol.); see *correspond*.

Suitability, subs. P. ἐπιτηδεϊότης, ἡ, or use P. and V. τὸ ἐπιτήδειον.

Suitable, adj. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφoros, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. ἔμμετρος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρόπων, προσήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. συμπρεπής, ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς; see *becoming*.

Suitably, adv. P. ἐπιτηδεῖως, συμφόρως, ἐμμέτρως, P. and V. συμμέτρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐνασιζίμως.

Suite, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέραπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *A (man's) suite*: use P. οἱ περὶ (τινα).

Suitor, subs. *In a law suit*: P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Woer*: P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πᾶλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., Ag. 1206).

Sulk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δυσκο-
λαίνειν.

Sulkily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sulkiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία,
ἡ.

Sulky, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος;
see *peevish*.

Sullen, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος,
δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος,
V. στυγνός. Of looks: P. and V.
σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων,
σύνωφρωνμένος. *Look sullen*, v.:
Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάδξεν, V. σκυθρά-
ζειν.

Sullenly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sullenness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσ-
κολία, ἡ. Of looks: V. στῆγος, τό,
or use P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπὸν; see
also *frown*.

Sully, v. trans. P. and V. μιάνειν,
διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V.
χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.),
χρώζειν, κηλιδεῖν; see *defile*. Met.,
P. and V. αἰσχροῖν, καταισχροῖν.

Sulphur, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.

Sultriness, subs. *Heat*: P. and V.
καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό. *Suffocating
heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

Sultry, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός.
Stifling: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.

Sum, subs. *Amount*: P. δύναμις, ἡ,
P. and V. αἰριθμός, ὁ, πλήθος, τό.
Calculation: Ar. and P. λογισμός,
ὁ. *The sum total*: P. and V. ὁ
πᾶς αἰριθμός, πλήθος, τό (Dem. 815),
τὸ σύμπαν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό. *Main
point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Sum, v. trans. *Sum up*: P. κεφα-
λαιεῖν (acc.) (or mid.). *To sum
up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλῷ
εἰπεῖν. *I entreat you to sum up
all the arguments*: P. δοῦμαι τὰ
εἰρημένα ἅπαντα ἀναπεμπάσασθαι
(Plat., *Lysis*. 222E). *In this, all
whereof I spoke, is summed up*: V.

ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται
(Soph., *O. C.* 585).

Summarily, adv. *In brief*: P. ἐν
κεφαλῷ; see *briefly*. *On the spot*:
P. and V. αὐτῖκά, παρ'αὐτῖκά, αὐτόθεν,
Ar. and P. παρ'αχρῆμα. *Arrest
summarily*, v.: P. ἀπάγειν (acc.).

Summarise, v. trans. P. κεφαλαιοῦν
(or mid.).

Summary, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Summary, adj. *Acting on one's
own authority*: Ar. and P. αὐτο-
κράτωρ. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος.
Summary arrest, subs.: P. ἀπα-
γωγή, ἡ.

Summer, subs. P. and V. θέρος, τό.
Of summer, adj.: P. θερινός

Summersault, subs. *Turn a summer-
sault*, v.: P. κυβιστᾶν.

Summit, subs. *Top*: P. and V.
κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ;
see *top*. Met., *highest point*: P.
and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at
the summit*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμά-
ζειν.

Summon, v. trans. P. and V.
κἄλειν, προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν;
see *call*, *invoke*. *Call in*: Ar. and
P. πᾶράκἄλειν, P. προσπαρακαλεῖν.
Send for: Ar. and P. μετ'ἀπέμπεσθαι
(acc.), P. and V. μετ'ἀπέμπειν
(Thuc. but rare P.); see *send for*.
Summon from a place: V. ἐκπέμ-
πειν, ἐκπέμπεσθαι. *Summon into
court*: Ar. and P. κἄλειν, κλητεύειν,
προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.

Summoner, subs. P. and V. κλητήρ,
ὁ.

Summons, subs. *Invocation*: P.
ἀνάκλησις, ἡ; see *invocation*.
Summons into court: Ar. and P.
κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ. *Command*:
V. κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*.
Prayer: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see
prayer. *Come at the summons of
a messenger*: V. ἤκειν ὑπάγγελος
(Æsch., *Choë*. 838).

Sumpter, subs. *Use adj.*, Ar. and
P. σκευοφόρος.

Sumptuous, adj. P. πολυτελής.

Precious: P. and V. τίμιος.

Splendid: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *splendid*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρος. *Rich* (of things): V. πλούσιος.

Sumptuously, adv. P. πολυτελῶς.

Splendidly: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Richly: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Sumptuousness, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Sun, subs. P. and V. ἥλιος, ὁ, or use V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Φοῖβος, ὁ. *Facing the sun*, adj.: V. ἀντῆλιος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.). *Smitten by the sun* V. ἡλιόβλητος.

Sunbeam, subs. P. and V. αἰγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτῆς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).

Sunburnt, adj. P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.

Sunder, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διείργειν, διαρῖν, διωτάναι, V. νοσφίζεσθαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Out*: P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*.

Sunder, adv. *In sunder*: P. and V. χωρῖς, διχᾶ, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, V. διάφerein; see *tear*.

Sundial, subs. Ar. and P. πῶλος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Shadow of sundial*: Ar. στοιχείον, τό. *The rod that throws the shadow*: P. γνώμων, ὁ (Hdt.); see Hdt. 2, 109.

Sunken, adj. *Hollow, fallen in*: Ar. and P. λαγρός (Xen.). *Sunken reef*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό.

Sunk in. See under *sink*.

Sunless, adj. V. ἄνῆλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.

Sunlight, subs. See *sunshine*.

Sunnily, adv. V. εὐηλῶς.

Sunny, adj. Ar. and P. εὐήλιος (Xen.), V. πρόσειλος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.).

Sunrise, subs. P. ἡλίου ἀνατολή, ἡ,

V. ἡλίου ἀντολή, ἡ, or pl. *At sunrise*: P. ἀμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

Sunset, subs. P. and V. ἡλίου δῦσις, ἡ, P. ἡλίου δυσμαί, αἱ, V. δυσμαί, αἱ. *Before sunset*: P. πρὸ ἡλίου δύντος (Dem. 197).

Sunshine, subs. P. εἴλησις, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. εἴλη, ἡ, V. ἀκτῆς ἡλιώτις, ἡ, or use *light*.

Sup, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν.

Superabundance, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ; see *abundance*.

Superabundant, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *abundant*.

Superabundantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *abundantly*, *excessively*.

Superannuated, adj. P. ἔξωρος. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίος; see *old*. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *The superannuated, those too old to serve in the ranks*: P. οἱ ἔξω τοῦ καταλόγου (Xen.).

Superb, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, ἐκπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

Superbly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Superbness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

Supercargo, subs. P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.

Supercilious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέροκος; see *roud*.

Superciliously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπεροπτικῶς (Xen.), V. ὑπερόκως.

Superciliousness, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ; see *pride*.

Supererogation, subs. *It is a work of supererogation*: P. περιεργόν ἐστι.

Superficial, adj. *In geometry*: P.

- ἐπίπεδος. *Met., skin deep* : P. ἐπιπόλαιος. *Not exact* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής.
- Superficially**, adv. *Met., not exactly* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *At random*. P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Superficies**, subs. P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.
- Superfine**, adj. P. and V. λεπτός.
- Superfineness**, subs. Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Superfluity**, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.
- Superfluous**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περίεργος. *Be superfluous*, v. : P. and V. περισσεύειν.
- Superfluously**, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆαν; see *excessively*.
- Superhuman**, adj. Use V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, or P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος.
- Superimpose**, v. trans. See *impose*.
- Superinduce**, v. trans. *Shed over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος).
- Superintend**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάτειν (dat. or gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλσθαι (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*.
- Superintendence**, subs. *Attention, care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ; see *care*, *management*.
- Superintendent**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager* : P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.
- Superior**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσω, P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος; see *better*. *Superior to* : P. and V. κρείσσω (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Superior to bribery, above taking bribes* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσω. *Be superior, win the day* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν; see *win*. *One's superiors* : P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοι.
- Superiority**, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ κρείσσω. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Have superiority over* : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Superiority in numbers* : P. περιουσία, ἡ (Thuc. 5, 71).
- Superlative**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.
- Superlatively**, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἑξόχως.
- Supernal**, adj. *Celestial* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Supernatural**, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Sent from heaven* : V. θεόστυτος, θεόρτος, θεήλατος.
- Supernaturally**, adv. P. and V. θεία τύχη; see *by divine interposition*, under *interposition*.
- Supernumerary**, adj. P. and V. περισσός. As subs. *supercargo* : P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Super-numeraries* : P. οἱ προσγυγόμενοι. *You have been reduced to the position of servants and supernumeraries* : P. ἐν ὑπηρέτου καὶ προσθήκης μέρει γεγένησθε (Dem. 37).
- Superscribe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγραφεῖν.
- Superscription**, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.
- Supersede**, v. trans. *Deprive of office* : P. παραλείν (τινά) τῆς ἀρχῆς. *Be successor to* : P. διαδέχσθαι (dat.). *Cancel* : P. and V. λῦειν, καθαιρεῖν.
- Supersession**, subs. *Deposition* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.
- Superstition**, subs. *Divination* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ, P. θειασμός, ὁ. *Worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Being too liable to superstition and such like things* : P. ἄγαν θειασμῷ καὶ τῷ τοιοῦτῳ προσκείμενος (Thuc. 7, 50).
- Superstitious**, adj. *Liable to superstition* : use P. θειασμῷ προσκείμενος. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Most of the Athenians urged the generals to wait, being superstitious about the matter* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκ-

έλεον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50).

Supervene, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, or use *happen*.

Supervise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάειν (dat. or acc.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*. *Inspect*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.).

Supervision, subs. *Care*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ; see *care*, *management*.

Supervisor, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.). *Manager*: P. and V. τᾱμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Supine, adj. *Lying on one's back*: P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Slack*: Ar. and P. μᾱλᾱκός. *Lazy*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥάθυμος, P. ἄπονος. *Heedless*: Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. ὀλιγωρος. *Sit supine, sit doing nothing*, v.: P. and V. καθῆσθαι.

Supinely, adv. *Lazily*: P. ἀργῶς, ῥάθυμως. *Heedlessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ὀλιγῶρως. *Slackly*: Ar. and P. μᾱλᾱκῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

Supineness, subs. *Laziness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Heedlessness*: P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Supper, subs. Ar. and V. δόρπον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dinner*.

Supplant, v. trans. *Oust*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see also *succeed*.

Supple, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

Supplement, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.

Supplement, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Add something to*: P. and V. προστίθεναι τι (dat.).

Supplementary, adj. Use P. προσγινόμενος.

Suppleness, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Suppliant, adj. V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), also with masc. subs. ἱκτήρ. *Importunate*: V. λιπαρής. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Suppliant attitude*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκμα, τό.

Suppliant, subs. P. and V. ἱκέτης, ὁ, V. προστρόπαιος, ὁ or ἡ, πρόστροφος, ὁ or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1171), ἀφίκτωρ, ὁ, προσίκτωρ, ὁ, Fem., V. ἱκέτις, ἡ. *Protecting suppliants*, adj.: V. ἱκέσιος, also with masc. subs. V. ἱκτήρ. *Receiving suppliants*: V. ἱκετᾱδόκος. *Approach as a suppliant*, v.: Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι (acc.), V. προσικνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bough of olive carried by suppliants*: P. and V. ἱκετηρία, ἡ, θαλλός, ὁ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.

Supplicate, v. trans. P. and V. ἱκετεύειν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολεῖν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἀνθεσθαι, V. ἀντιάζειν, λίσσεσθαι, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, προσπίνειν, ἐξῖκετεύειν. *Beg*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.) *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρῶν. *Pray (to the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀράσθαι (dat. or absol.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 851). *Supplicate the gods*: (absol.), P. ἐπιθεύδζειν.

Supplication, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λίται, αἱ, ἀφίξεις, ἡ, P. ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλῃσις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Method of supplication*: P. ἱκέτευμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 137). *Make supplication*: P. ἱκετηρίαν τιθέναι. *Prayer to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγμᾱτα, τά, V. κατεύγμᾱτα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364).

Supplier, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ.

Supply, v. trans. P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πάρασκευά-

ζειν. *Equip* : P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτῆναι, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Supply in addition* : P. προσπαρέχειν (or mid.), προσπορίζειν. *Supply in return* : P. ἀντιπαρέχειν.

Supply, subs. Ar. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἥ.

Supplies, subs. *Of money* : P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. *Provisions* : P. and V. τροφή, ἥ, σίτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῖτιά, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια; see *provisions*. *Get supplies, forage*, v. : P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Support, v. trans. *Lean, rest* : P. and V. ἐρείδεν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Support oneself on* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *Supporting your figure on a staff* : Ar. διερεισαμένη τὸ σχῆμά τῇ βακτηρίᾳ (*Eccl.* 150). Met., *maintain, feed* : P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φερβεῖν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419). *Support oneself, make a living* : Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Preserve* : P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *defend*. *Reinforce* : P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *reinforce*. *Help* : P. and V. ὀφελεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *help*. *Endure* : P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Substantiate* : P. βεβαιοῦν. *Support in the courts or council-chamber (a person or course of action)* : P. συναγορεύειν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Support a person as advocate* : P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Did you support those in favour of death or did you oppose?* P. πότερον συνηγόρους τοῖς κελεύουσιν ἀποκτείνειν ἢ ἀντέλεγε; (Lys. 122). *Support the policy of the state* : P. τοῖς κοινῇ δόξασιν

βοηθεῖν. *Side with (a party or person)* : P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Stand by* : see *aid*. *Support the Lacedaemonians* : P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *Isupport your cause* : V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491). *Support the Athenians* : P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Support the Persians* : P. Μηδίζειν. *The party among the Athenians who supported them* : P. οἱ αὐτοῖς τῶν Ἀθηναίων συμπράσσοντες (Thuc. 3, 36).

Support, subs. *Prop* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Pillar* : V. στῦλος, ὁ; see *pillar*. *The steps of an old man are wont to wait upon the support of another's hand* : V. ποῖς . . . πρεσβύτου φιλεῖ χειρὸς θυράας ἀναμένειν κουφίσματα (Eur., *Phoen.* 847). Met., of a person : V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*. *Sustenance* : P. and V. τροφή, ἥ, βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Help* : P. βοήθεια, ἥ. *Advocacy* : P. συνηγορία, ἥ. *In support of* : use prep., P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Preservation* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἥ, σωτηρία, ἥ. *Confirmation* : P. βεβαίωσις, ἥ. *Favour, good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἥ. *Support of the Athenians* : P. Ἀττικισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Persians* : P. Μηδισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Lacedaemonians* : P. Λακωνισμός, ὁ (Xen.).

Supportable, adj. See *tolerable*.

Supporter, subs. *Guardian* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἥ. *Saviour* : P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σάτειρα, ἥ (Plat.). *Supporter of a party or cause* : use adj. P. and V. εὖνους. *Win over as supporter*, v. : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *under win*. *Get as supporter of a resolution* : P. σύμψηφον λαμβάνειν (τινά) (Dem. 206). **Suppose**, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *conceive*. *Fancy* : P. and V.

δοξάζειν. *Assume* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι ; see *assume*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν ; see *suspect*. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Think* : (absol.), P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν. *I suppose, perhaps* : use P. and V. που (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Well suppose* : use Ar. and V. καὶ δή.

ΑΘΗ. *Do thou receive my gift.*

ΣΚΟ. *Well, suppose I have received it, what honour awaits me ?*

ΑΘ. δέχου δὲ σύ.

ΧΟ. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαί. τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει (Æsch., *Eum.* 893 ; cf. also Eur., *Hel.* 1059 ; *Med.* 386).

Supposing, conj. *If* : P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν, ἥν ; see *if*.

Supposition, subs. *Assumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ, ὑπóθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ ; see *opinion*. *Fancy, imagination* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mere supposition*, as opposed to *reality* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ.

Suppositious, adj. P. ὑποβολιμαῖος, V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός.

Suppress, v. trans. *Reduce, put down* : P. and V. καταστρέφειν, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Check* : P. and V. κἀτέχειν ; see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κατὰλύειν, κατὰπαύειν, *Keep secret* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτειν, κλέπτειν, ὑποστέλλεσθαι ; see *hide*. *Suppress the truth* : P. διακλέπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν (Dem. 846).

Suppression, subs. *Putting down, subjugation* : P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Putting an end to* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Suppurate, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Suppurating, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος.

Suppuration, subs. P. ἔλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Supremacy, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ ; see *sovereignty*. *Sovereignty of one state over another* : P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

Supreme, adj. *First in degree* : P. and V. πρῶτος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτατος. As epithet of Zeus : V. ὑψιστος, ἕπατος. *Having supreme authority* : P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Supreme over* : P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Supreme power* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό ; see *sovereignty*. *Utmost* : P. and V. ἰσχύατος, τελευταῖος, V. ὑψιστος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Supreme in skill* : P. and V. ἄκρος.

Supremely, adv. *Exceedingly* : P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, κάρᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἐξόχως.

Surds, subs. P. ἄρητα, τά.

Sure, adj. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος ; see *firm*. *Free from falsehood* : P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Unerring* : P. and V. ἀφукτος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής ; see *clear*. *There is no sure mark to show true manhood* : V. οὐκ ἔστ' ἀκριβὲς οὐδὲν εἰς εὐανδρίαν (Eur., *El.* 367). *Be sure, be convinced* : P. and V. πεποισθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν), πιστεῖν, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. of πείθειν), V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Be sure, know for certain* : P. and V. σάφως εἰδέναι, Ar. and V. σάφᾳ εἰδέναι (rare P.). *Be sure to* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Be sure you play the man* : V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει ; see *under mind*. *Be sure to, be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Make sure, ascer-*

tain: P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, *γινώσκειν*. *Make sure of*, *know exactly*: P. and V. *ἀκριβοῦν* (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Secure*: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεισθαι*; see *secure*. *To be sure*, adverbial phrase: see *surely*.

Surely, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. *ἀσφάλως*, *βεβαίως*, V. *ἐμπέδως*. *Exactly*: P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *To be sure, of course*: Ar. and P. *δήπουθεν*, P. and V. *δήπου*. *Assuredly, in answer to a question*: P. and V. *πῶς γὰρ οὐ*; *μάλιστα γέ*, Ar. and P. *ἀμέλει*, *κομίδῃ γέ*, V. *καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γέ*. *In oaths and asseverations, that one will surely do a thing*: P. and V. *ἢ μὴν* (fut. infin.). *Verily*: P. and V. *ἦ*, Ar. and V. *κάρτᾳ* (rare P.), V. *ἦ κάρτᾳ*. *Certainly*: P. and V. *δή*, V. *θὴν* (rare). *You are surely voicing your wishes*: V. *σὺ θὴν ἂν χρηζέις . . . ἐπιγλωσσᾷ* (Æsch., P. V. 928). *In questions expecting the answer "no"*: use P. and V. *μή, ἀρα μή, μὴν*. *Surely you will be able to secure no stronger proof?* P. *ἄρα μή τι μείζον ἔξεις λαβεῖν τεκμήριον*; *Surely you are making no plan?* V. *μὴν τι βουλεύει νέον*; (Soph., Phil. 1229). *To express surprise*: use P. and V. *οὐ τί που*. *You surely do not intend to give it him?* V. *οὐ τί που δοῦναι νοεῖς* (Soph., Phil. 1233). *You surely don't think that the question has been sufficiently discussed?* P. *οὐ τί που οἶει . . . ἱκανῶς εἰρήσθαι περὶ τοῦ λόγου*; (Plat., Rep. 362n).

Surety, subs. *Bail*: P. and V. *ἐγγυή*, ἦ. *A person acting as surety*: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυητής*, δ. *Pledge*: P. and V. *πίστῆς*, ἦ, *πιστόν, τό*, or pl., V. *πιστώματα, τά*. *Give surety, offer bail*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*, P. *κατεγγυᾶσθαι*.

Surf, subs. P. and V. *ρόθιον, τό* (Thuc. 4, 10), *ῥάχια, ἦ* (Thuc. 4, 10), *κλυδώνιον, τό* (Thuc. 2, 84), V. *φλοίσβος, δ*, *ρηγμὴν, δ*. *Spray*:

P. and V. *ἀφρός, δ* (Plat.), *ζάλη, ἦ* (Plat.), V. *πέλανος, δ*.

Surface, subs. P. *τὸ ἐπιπολῆς*, or use V. *νῶτον, τό* (back). *The surface of the body*: P. *τὸ ἑξωθεν σῶμα* (Thuc. 2, 49). *On the surface, superficial*, adj.: P. *ἐπιπολαῖος*. *Superficies*: P. *ἐπίπεδον, τό*.

Surfeit, subs. P. and V. *κόρος, δ* (Plat.), *πλησμονή, ἦ* (Plat.).

Surfeit, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμπιπλᾶναι*, *ἐκπιπλᾶναι*, *πληροῦν*, P. *ἀποπιπλᾶναι*, *ἀποπληροῦν*. *Be surfeited with*: P. and V. *πλησθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *πιπλᾶναι*) (gen.), Ar. and V. *κορεσθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *κορενύναι*) (gen.), V. *κόρον ἔχειν* (gen.). *Surfeited with*: P. and V. *μεστός* (gen.), P. *διακορῆς* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *ἐκπλεως* (gen.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *full*.

Surge, subs. P. and V. *κλύδων, δ*, *κλυδώνιον, τό*, *κύμα, τό*; see *surf*. *Heaving*: Ar. and V. *οἶμα, τό*, *σάλος, δ*.

Surge, v. intrans. P. *κυμαίνειν*. *Heave up and down*: P. and V. *σάλλειν*. Met., P. and V. *κύμαίνεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιζεῖν*; see *boil*.

Surgeon, subs. Use P. and V. *ἱατρός*; see *doctor*.

Surgery, subs. *Cutting of limbs*: P. and V. *τομή, ἦ* (Eur., Frag.). *Doctor's room*: P. *ιατρεῖον, τό*. *It is not like a wise physician to tumble charms over a sore that calls for surgery*: V. *οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηγεῖν ἐπωδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι* (Soph., Aj. 532).

Surging, adj. Use P. and V. *ζέων* (pres. part. of *ζεῖν*).

Surlily, adv. P. *δυσκόλως*.

Surliness, subs. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία, ἦ*; see *ullenness*.

Surly, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *ullen*.

Surmise, subs. P. and V. *δόξᾱ, ἦ*, *δόκησις, ἦ*, *δόξασμα, τό*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑπόνοια, ἦ*, *ὑποψία, ἦ*. *Do not accuse me without cause on a vague surmise*: V. *γνώμη ἀδήλω*

μή με χωρὶς αἰτιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 608).

Surmise, v. trans. and absol. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάειν. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.).

Surmount, v. trans. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, διαπέρειν; see *cross*. *Met*, *surmount* (*difficulties*, etc.): P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.); see *escape*. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν.

Surname, subs. P. ἐπὶ κλησὶς, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἡ.

Surname, v. trans. P. ἐπικαλεῖν, P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Surpass, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

Surpassing, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Surpassingly, adv. P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, V. ἐξόχως, eis ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.

Surplus, subs. Ar. and P. περισουσία, ἡ, P. τὸ περισόν. *There would have been a surplus of three talents for the city* P. τρία τάλαντα ἂν περιγένετο τῇ πόλει (Lys. 185).

Surplus, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περισσεύων (pres. part. of περισσεύειν).

Surprise, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Something new*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *The surprises of war*: P. τοῦ πολέμου ὁ παράλογος

(Thuc. 1, 78). (In military sense), *surprise of a position*: P. κλοπή, ἡ (Xen.). *By surprise, unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου. *Take by surprise*, v.: use P. and V. κατ'αλαμβάνειν; see *surprise*, v. *Attack unexpectedly*: P. ἀπροσδοκήτῳ τινὶ ἐπιτίθεσθαι. *Taken by surprise, off one's guard*: use adj., P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος.

Surprise, v. trans. P. and V. θαῦμα πᾶρέχειν (dat.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be surprised*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν. *Come upon suddenly, overtake*: P. and V. κατ'αλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατ'αλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cyl.), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Surprised in the act*: V. ἐπὶ ληπτος. *They took alarm and sought to surprise (the enemy)*: P. δέσαντες προκαταλαβεῖν ἐβούλοντο (Thuc. 3, 3). *Surprise a position* (in military sense): Ar. and P. κατ'αλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Surprising, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος.

Surprisingly, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

Surrender, v. trans. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρῶδιδόναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδιδόναι, προίεναι (or mid.). *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *relinquish*. *Fling away wantonly*: P. and V. προπτίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. V. intrans. *Yield, give way*: P. παραδιδόναι ἑαυτὸν; see *yield*.

Surrender, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Demand (a man's) surrender*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινα). *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Surreptitious, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφάνης, λαθραῖος, κρύφατος (Plat.); see *secret*.

Surreptitiously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως, Ar. and P. κρύβδην; see *secretly*.

Surround, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν; see *encircle*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφιβαίνειν *Surround an enemy*: P. περικλήειν (or mid.), P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι; see also *besiege*. *Surround with a wall*: Ar. and P. περιτείχειν *Stand around*: P. and V. περίστασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. Met., of dangers, etc. P. περίστασθαι (dat.); see *threaten*. *Be around*. P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν (acc.); see *enclose*. *Put around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τινι).

Surrounding, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, also with fem. subs., P. περιουκίς; see *neighbouring*. *The surrounding country*: use P. and V. ἡ περίξ γῆ. *War assimilates most men's passions to their surroundings*: P. πόλεμος . . . πρὸς τὰ παρόντα τὰς ὀργὰς τῶν πολλῶν ὁμοιοῖ (Thuc. 3, 82).

Surveillance, subs. P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under surveillance*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Survey, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Measure (land)*: Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Measure (generally)*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.

Survey, subs. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Measurement*: P. μέτρησις, ἡ.

Surveyor, subs. P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ.

Survive, v. trans. Use P. περιγιγ-

νεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Survive an illness*: P. περιφεύγειν (absol.). Absol., P. ἐπιβιῶν, περιγιγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Get away in safety*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι. *Remain, be left*: P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *The survivors*: P. οἱ περιγιγνόμενοι, οἱ περιόντες.

Susceptible, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαλός, *Be susceptible of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Susceptibility, subs. *Tenderness*: P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ. *Susceptibilities*: use *feelings*.

Suspect, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, ὑφορᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.). *Surmise*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τοπάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *surmise*. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be suspected in return*: P. ἀνυποπτεύεσθαι.

Suspect, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Suspected, adj. P. and V. ὑποπτος

Suspend, v. trans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρεμαννύειν. *Be suspended in air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *He is suspended in air*: V. ἀέρι ποτᾶται. *Make fast*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Depose*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθειν. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διᾶλθειν. *Suspend (hostilities)*: Ar. and P. κατᾶλτεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Suspended in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. κρεμαστός.

Suspense, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ. *Be in suspense*, v.: P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *In suspense*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὁρθός.

Suspension, subs. *Hanging in air*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Putting an end to*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. διᾶλσις, ἡ. *Suspension of hostilities*: P. διάλυσις πολέμου; see *truce*.

- Putting off*: P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.
- Suspicion**, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549), P. τὸ ὑποπτον. *Entertain no suspicions of me*: V. εἰς ὑποπτα μὴ μόλης ἐμοί (Eur., *El.* 345). *Viewed without suspicion*, adj.: P. ἀνύποπτος.
- Suspicious**, adj. *Suspecting*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Being suspicious, it would seem, that Troy would be taken*: V. ὑποπτος ὢν δὴ Τρωικῆς δλώσεως (Eur., *Hec.* 1135). *Viewed with suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Suspiciously**, adv. P. ὑπόπτως.
- Suspiciousness**, subs. P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, or use τὸ ὑποπτον.
- Sustain**, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδω (also Plat. but rare P.); see *support*. *Maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν; see *maintain*. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν; see *preserve*. *Come to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Sustain a loss*: P. and V. ζημιούσθαι, P. ἐλασσούσθαι.
- Sustenance**, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*. *Livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Obtain sustenance, support oneself*: P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν.
- Sutlers**, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.), ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Suture**, subs. P. and V. ράφή, ἡ.
- Suzerain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κύριος; see also *king*.
- Suzerainty**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ; see *sovereignty*.
- Saddle**, v. trans. V. σπαργάνω.
- Swaddling clothes**, subs. Ar. and V. σπάργα, τά.
- Swagger**, v. intrans. P. νεανιεύεσθαι, σοβεῖν (Dem. 565). *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν (Dem. 421).
- Swaggering**, adj. Ar. σοβᾶρος.
- Swain**, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Swallow**, subs. P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).
- Swallow**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰπνέω (Eur., *Cycl.* 219; Plat., *Euthy.* pp. 6A). *Drink*: P. and V. πνέω, ἐμπνέω (Xen. also Ar.). *Swallow greedily*: Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν. *Swallow up, waste, devour*: P. κατεσθίειν. *Consume*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, Ar. κατὰπνέω. *Engulf*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν.
- Swamp**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. ἔλος, τό.
- Swamp**, v. trans. P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *When the sea swamps the boat effort is useless*: P. ἐπειδὴν ἡ θάλαττα ὑπέροχη μάταιος ἡ σπουδὴ (Dem. 128). *Outnumber*: use P. and V. πλῆθει προὔχειν (gen.).
- Swampy**, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.
- Swan**, subs. P. and V. κύκνος, ὁ (Plat.). *Swanlike*: V. κυκνόμορφος. *Swansong*: see *Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1444.
- Sward**, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. ποῖα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποῖα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.
- Swarm**, v. intrans. P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Come in crowds*: V. πληθύνειν (rare P.). *Swarm with*: V. πλήθειν (gen.); see *abound*. *Be full of*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *Swarming with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*.
- Swarm**, subs. *Swarm of bees*: P. and V. σμήνος, τό (Plat. and Soph., *Frags.*, also Ar.), Ar. and P. ἐσμός, ὁ (Plat.). Generally of persons or things: P. and V. ἐσμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *A swarm of dragons*: V. δρακονθόμιλος συνοικία (*Æsch.*, *Supp.* 267). *In swarms*: use adj., P. and V. ἀβρόος.

Swarthy, adj. P. μελάγχρως (Plat.), μέλας (Dem. 537), V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχρμος.

Swath, subs. *Sheaf*: P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Swathe, subs. *Bandage*: V. τελέμων, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, δθόνια, τά.

Swathe, v. trans. See *wrap*.

Sway, subs. *Motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Tossing motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ, P. αιώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Rule, authority*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό; see *rule*. *Bear sway*, v.: see *rule*.

Sway, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Move to and fro*: P. αἰωρεῖν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἐπάγειν; see *persuade*. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Influence*: P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν (gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. νέμειν, V. νομᾶν, κραίνειν, ποροστένειν, ἀμφέπειν. V. intrans. *Swing to and fro*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλλειν. *Sway with*: P. συναιωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Sink*: P. and V. βέπειν. *Labour, be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *jamit*.

Swaying, adj. *Suspended*: V. κρεμαστός.

Swear, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀμνῖναι, κάτομνῖναι (or mid.), ἐπομνῖναι, διόμνυσθαι, V. διομνῖναι, ὀρκωμάτείν; see *vow*. *Deny by oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνῖναι, ἐξομνῖναι (or mid.). *Swear an oath*: P. and V. ὀμνῖναι ὀρκον. *All the Samians who were of age swore the same oath together*: P. συνώμοσαν Σαμίων πάντες τὸν αὐτὸν ὀρκον οἱ ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 8, 75). *Swear beforehand*: P. and V. προομνῖναι. *Swear by*: P. and V. ὀμνῖναι (acc.), ἐπομνῖναι (acc.), V. ὀρκωμάτείν (acc.), Ar. and V. κάτομνῖναι (acc.). *Swear in, bind by oath*: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν; see under *oath*. *Swear*

to: P. and V. ὀμνῖναι (acc.), ἐπομνῖναι (acc.). *Swear together*: Ar. and P. σύνεπομνῖναι (acc. or absol.) (Xen.). *Swear truly*: P. and V. εὐορκεῖν. *Swear falsely*: Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν. *Use bad language, curse*: Ar. and P. κατάρσασθαι; see *curse*. *Swear at*: use *curse, abuse*. *Sworn, under oath*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνορκος, V. ὀρκιος, διώμοτος, ἐπώμοτος.

Swearing, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. ὀρκος, ὁ or pl., ὀρκιον, τό (Thuc.) or pl., V. ὀρκώματα, τά; see *oath*. *Bad language, curse*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ; see also *abuse*.

Sweat, subs. P. and V. ιδρώς, ὁ. *Letting the sweat stream from his body*: V. ιδρώτα σώματος στάζων ἀπο (Eur., Bacch. 620).

Sweat, v. intrans. P. ιδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ιδιεν. *Labour*: P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), κάμνειν (rare P.).

Sweep, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Clear, reclaim*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), ἐξημεροῦν, καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Drive*: P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, ἄγειν, σὺνᾶγειν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Sweep the strings of a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν (absol.), or use *touch*. *He swept piracy from the sea*: τὸ ληστικὸν καθήρει ἐκ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 1, 4). *Did not women slay the children of Egyptus and sweep Lemnos utterly of her men?* V. οὐ γυναικες εἶλον Αἰγύπτου τέκνα καὶ Λήμνον ἄρδην ἀρσένων ἐξέφυκσαν; (Eur., Hec. 886). *Sweep away*: P. ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. σαίρειν. *Remove*: P. and V. πάραιρειν. *Sweep over*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), V. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμαῖσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *rush, swoop*. *Move slowly*: P. and V. βαδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Stream*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *stream*.

Sweep, subs. *Rush*: P. and V.

ὄρμη, ἥ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἥ, V. ῥίπη, ἥ, P. φορά, ἥ.

Sweeping, adj. *Streaming* : V. ῥαναός, κεχῡμένος. Met., of an assertion, *general* : P. and V. κοινός, V. πάγκοινος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

Sweepings, subs. Ar. φορῖτός, ὁ. Used met., of a person. Ar. and P. καθαрма, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *The sweepings of the market-place* : P. περίτριμμα ἀγορᾶς (Dem. 269).

Sweet, adj. *To the taste* : P. and V. ἡδύς, γλυκύς. Generally, *pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφῆμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις; see *charming*. Of disposition, *gentle* : P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Fresh (of water)* : P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος. *Pure* : P. and V. καθῆρός; see *pure*.

Sweeten, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

Sweetheart, subs. P. and V. ἔραστος, ὁ.

Sweetly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.

Sweetmeats, subs. Ar. and P. πρᾶγηματα, τά, P. πέμματα, τά, ἐνθρυπτα, τά, V. πεπτά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Sweetness, subs. P. γλυκύντης, ἡ (Plat.). *Pleasantness* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. Of disposition : P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *gentleness*.

Sweet-tempered, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*.

Swell, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαναξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. *Puff up* : P. and V. φύσᾶν, Ar. and P. δοκοῦν, V. ἐξογκοῦν; see *puff up*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν (Plat.), σπαργάν (Plat.), V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Of fruit* : Ar. οἰδάνειν. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαναξάνεσθαι, V. ἀφέλεσθαι. *The stream of the Asopus was much swollen* : P. ὁ Ἄσωπος . . . ἐρρήνῃ μέγας (Thuc. 2, 5).

Swell with anger : use P. and V. ζεῖν, κυμαίνειν (Plat.). *Swell with milk* : P. and V. σπαργάν. *Swell with pride* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μεγάλη. *Be puffed up* : Ar. and V. δογκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. δοκυλλεσθαι. *Swell with passion* : P. and V. σφρύγαν, P. σπαργάν. *Swell with waves* : P. κυμαίνειν (Plat.).

Swell, subs. *Of the sea* : Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ, or use *wave*.

Swelling, adj. P. δοκῶδης. Met., *proud, boastful* : P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *proud*.

Swelling, subs. P. οἶδημα, τό. *Act of swelling* : P. οἰδησις, ἡ.

Swelter, v. intrans. *Wallow* : P. καλινδεῖσθαι. *Be choked* : Ar. and P. πνίγεσθαι.

Sweltering, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός.

Swerve, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ.

Swerve, v. intrans. *Turn aside* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Wander* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Swerve from a purpose* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Had not my mind swerved from its purpose* : V. εἰ μὴ . . . φρένες . . . γνώμης ἀπήξαν (ἀπάσσειν) (Soph., *Aj.* 447). *Swerve from the direction of its true course (of a javelin)* : P. ἔξω τῶν ὁρῶν τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας ἐκφέρεσθαι (Antipho. 121).

Swift, subs. *Swallow* : P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).

Swift, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκός, θοός, τᾶχῦπος, V. ὠκύπους, τᾶχύπορος, τᾶχύροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαμψρός. With fem. nouns also V. δρομαῖς (Eur., *Bacch.* 731). *Hurried, quickly* : P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Active* : P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.

Swift-footed, adj. P. and V. ποδώκης (rare P.), Ar. and V. τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους.

Swiftly, adv. P. and V. τᾶχύ, ἐν

τάχει, διὰ τᾶχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. δέξως, V. τᾶχος, σὺν τᾶχει, ἐκ τᾶχείας, θοός.

Swiftness, subs. P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ. *Swiftness of foot*: V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.).

Swift-winged, adj. V. τᾶχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος.

Swill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν; see *drink*. *Take a long draught*: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Oycl.*).

Swim, v. trans. Ar. and P. νεῖν. *Swim to*: P. προσνεῖν (absol.), εἰσνεῖν (absol.). *Swim away or out*: P. and V. ἐκνεῖν (absol.), P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Be dizzy*: Ar. and P. ἱλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδινῶν. *Able to swim*, adj.: P. νευστικός (Plat.).

Swimming, subs. *Dizziness*: P. ἱλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

Swimming bath, subs. P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ.

Swindle, v. trans. P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. παράκωπτειν; see *cheat*.

Swindle, subs. P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ; see *cheat*.

Swindler, subs. P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ; see *cheat*.

Swindling, subs. P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see *fraud*.

Swine, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺς, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 316).

Hog: P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of swine*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἴος, χοίρεος (Xen.). *The blood of slaughtered swine*: V. αἷμα χοιρόκτονον (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Swineherd, subs. P. συμβώτης, ὁ (Plat.).

Swing, v. trans. P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφένδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πᾶλλειν, κρᾶδαινεῖν, τῖνᾶσσειν. *Swing round*: V. διαφέρειν, σφένδονᾶν. V. intrans.

P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *Be hung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Be hanged*: V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι), P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σᾶλευν.

Swing, subs. P. αἶωρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Swinging motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Action of a body in motion*: P. φορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥόμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Throw*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

Swinging, adj. *Suspended*: V. κρεμαστός.

Swinish, adj. P. ἡνός (Plat.).

Swinishness, subs. Ar. ἡνία, ἡ.

Swipe, subs. Ar. κηλώνειον, τό.

Switch, subs. *Twig*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *twig*. *Rod*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

Swollen, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

Swoon, subs. V. φρενῶν καταφθορά (Æsch., *Choe.* 211). *Speechlessness*: P. and V. ἀφ᾽ᾠσία, ἡ.

Swoon, v. intrans. P. λιποψυχεῖν, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, Ar. ὠρακιᾶν. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438).

Swoop, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

Swoop, v. intrans. P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.), ἀποσκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κατάρπειν, V. σκήπτειν, ἐπισκήπτειν, καταιγίζειν. *Swoop upon*: P. and V. κατασκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποσκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. κατάρπειν εἰς (acc.), V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.).

Swooping, adj. V. λαβρός; see *rushing*. *The swooping thunderbolt*: V. καταβᾶτης κεραυνός, ὁ (Æsch., P. V. 359).

Sword, subs. P. and V. ἔξφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Persian sword*: P. ἀκινάκης, ὁ (Dem. 741). *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό. *Met., war*: P. and

V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ᾶ, rarely ᾱ). *Put to the sword*: use *kill*. *Carrying a sword*, adj.: V. ξιφήρης, ξιφηφόρος. *Drawing the sword*: V. ξιφουλκός. *Slain by the sword*: V. σιδηροκμήs. *Slaying with the sword*: ξιφοκτόνος. *A combat with swords*: V. ξιφηφόρος ἀγών, ὁ (Ag., Choe. 584).

Sword maker, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιοποιός, ὁ, Ar. ξιφουργός, ὁ. *Sword maker's factory*: P. μαχαιοποιεῖον, τό.

Sworn, adj. See under *swear*.

Sybarite, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Sycophancy, subs. See *flattery*.

Sycophant, subs. See *flatterer*.

Syllable, subs. P. and V. συλλαβή, ἡ. *Not to utter a syllable*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι; see under *utter*. *Not a syllable*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see *not a word*, under *word*.

Sylogise, v. intrans. P. συλλογίζεσθαι (Aristotle).

Syllogism, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ (Aristotle).

Sylph, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ.

Sylvan, adj. P. ἰλώδης. *Rustic*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραιλος.

Symbol, subs. *Token*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Device*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκόν, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Allegory*: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ (Plat.).

Symbolical, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378d).

Symbolically, adv. *By means of images*: P. δι' εἰκόνων.

Symbolise, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν. *Be symbolic of, give specimen of*: use P. and V. παρὰδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.).

Symmetrical, adj. P. σύμμετρος. *Shapely*: V. εὐμορφος.

Symmetrically, adv. P. συμμέτρως.

Symmetry, subs. P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Regularity: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shapeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.).

Sympathetic, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εἰνους, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος, φίλιος, εὐμενής, P. εἰνοικός; see *friendly*. *Pitiful, compassionate*: P. and V. φίλοκίτμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός; see also *gentle*. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλος.

Sympathetically, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶs, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶs, φιλάνθρωπῶs, εἰνοικῶs, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.); see under *friendly*. *Compassionately*: V. ἐλεινῶs.

Sympathise, v. intrans. *In sorrow*: P. συλλυπέισθαι, P. and V. συναλγεῖν. *In joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι, Ar. and V. συγχαίρειν. *Sympathise with* (a person or thing), *in sorrow*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.), P. συνάχεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat. of thing), συλλυπέισθαι (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συνασχαλῆν (dat.), συνωδνεῖν (dat.), συγκαμνεῖν (dat.); *in joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), P. συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (perf. of συγγηθεῖν) (dat.). *Be friendly to, favour*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*. *Sympathise with a policy or party*: see *support*. *Pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν; see *pity*.

Sympathy, subs. *Good will*: P. and V. εἶναι, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Kindliness*: P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.). *Congratulation*: P. μακαρισμός, ὁ. *The public sympathies inclined considerably to the side of the Lacedaemonians more (than to that of their opponents)*: P. ἡ δὲ εἶναι παρὰ πολὺ ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἐς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Seeing you let fall tears*

from your eyes I felt pity and myself shed tears in sympathy with you: V. ἐγὼ σ' ἀπ' ὅσων ἐκβαλόντ' ἰδὼν δάκρυ ὥκτειρα καὶ τὸς ἀντάφηκα σοὶ πάλιν (Eur., I. A. 477).

Symphony, subs. P. συμφωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ.

Symptom, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. συμβόλαιον, τό. With no premonitory symptoms: P. ἀπ' οὐδεμιᾶς προφάσεως (Thuc. 2, 49).

Symptomatic, adj. Be symptomatic of, v.: use *portend*, *show*.

Synchronise with, v. trans. Use P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Synod, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly*, *council*.

Synonymous, adj. P. συνώνυμος (Aristotle).

Synonyms, subs. P. συνώνυμα, τά (Aristotle).

Synopsis, subs. Bird's eye view: P. σύνοψις, ἡ (Plat.). Summary: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Syringe, subs. P. κλυστήρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Syrup, subs. Use P. and V. μέλι, τό (*honey*). Juice: see *juice*.

System, subs. Method: P. μέθοδος, ἡ; see *method*. Constitution: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ; see *constitution*. Bodily constitution: use P. and V. τὸ σῶμα. Policy: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. Order: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Anything that forms an organised whole: P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Systematic, adj. Orderly: P. and V. κόσμος, εὖκοσμος. Constant: Ar. and P. συχνός.

Systematically, adv. In an orderly way: Ar. and P. κοσμίως. Constantly: P. συχνόν. Intentionally: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας.

Systematisation, subs. P. διάταξις, ἡ, διακόσμησις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

Systematise, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν.

T

Table, subs. P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. Met., board: P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. The pleasures of the table: P. αἱ περὶ ἰδωδὰς ἡδοναί (Plat., Rep. 389 B). You deign to feed at the same table: V. συντράπεζον ἀξίως ἔχειν βίον (Eur., And. 658). Tables of the law: Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ or οἱ, P. ἄξονες, οἱ. Tables on which treaties, etc., were written: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. List: Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ; see *list*.

Tablet, subs. For writing on: P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ, Ar. and P. σάνιδες, αἱ, πῖνάκιον, τό, σάνιδιον, τό, γραμματεῖον, τό, Ar. πινᾶκίσκος, ὁ. Memorial tablet: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. Write on tablets, v. trans.: V. δελτοῦσθαι (acc.). Tablets on which laws were written: see *tables*.

Taboo, v. trans. See *forbid*.

Tabulate, v. trans. Inventory: P. ἀπογράφειν. Arrange in order: P. διακοσμεῖν.

Tacit, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής; see *secret*.

Tacitly, adv. P. ἀφανῶς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς; see *secretly*.

Taciturn, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). Silent: V. σιωπηλός, σιγηλός.

Taciturnity, subs. Silence: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Tack, v. trans. See *attach*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Tack, subs. See *course*.

Tacking, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Tackle, subs. Ar. and P. σκεή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see *tackling*.

Tackle, v. trans. See *handle*.

Tackling, subs. Ar. and P. σκεή, τά. They smell of pitch and ship's tackling: Ar. ὄξουσι πίττης καὶ παρασκευῆς νεῶν (Ach. 190.).

Tact, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. Kindness: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ. Want of tact: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. You show tact in refusing to name them:

- V. εἰπαίδεντα δ' ἀποτρέπει λέγειν (Eur., Or. 410).
- Tactful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kindly*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.
- Tactfully**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Tactician**, subs. Use adj., P. τακτικός (Xen.).
- Tactics**, subs. P. τὰ τακτικά (Xen.). *Generalship*: P. τὰ στρητηγούμενα. *Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.). Generally, *statagem*: P. and V. τέχνη, αἰ, μηχανήμα, τό, μηχαναί, αἰ. *Intelligence*: P. παρασκευή, ἡ.
- Tactless**, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαίος, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. φορτικός.
- Tactlessly**, adv. P. πλημμελῶς, ἄμουσως, φορτικῶς, Ar. and P. σκαίως.
- Tactlessness**, subs. P. πλημμελία, ἡ, P. and V. σκαίότης, ἡ, ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).
- Tag**, subs. *Of poetry, end of a verse*: P. ἀκροτελείτιον, τό (Thuc. 2, 17). *Tags of poetry*: Ar. ἐπύλλια, τὰ.
- Tail**, subs. Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ, V. οὐρά, ἡ (Eur., Rhés. 784), οὐράτα, τὰ (Eur., Ion, 1154). *Wag the tail*: see under *wag*. *Put the tail between the legs*: V. οὐρὰν ἐπίλλειν (Eur., Frag.). *Turn tail*, Met.: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.
- Tailor**, subs. P. ἀκροστής, ὁ (Xen.).
- Tailoring**, subs. P. ἱματιουργική, ἡ (Plat.).
- Taint**, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Taint (of guilt)*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦθος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἡ, κηλὶς, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Pollution*: P. μιαιρία, ἡ.
- Taint**, v. trans. *Infect*: P. ἀναπιπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μιάίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδῶν, χρώζειν; see *defile*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν. *Mar*: P. and V. αἰσχόνην, καταισχόνην, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).
- Tainted**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Tainted with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.). *Tainted with blood*: V. μιαιφόνος, πᾶλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής.
- Take**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν; see *catch*. *Take (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be taken*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Help in taking*: P. and V. συνεαἰρεῖν (acc.). *Easy to take*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος, P. and V. ἀλώσιμος, ἀλωτός. *Take in the act*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.); see *catch*. *Overtake*: P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν; see *bring*. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαἰρεῖν (or mid.); see *choose*. *Seize*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθααρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν, συλλαμβάνειν; see *seize*. *Take as helper or ally*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν. *This (cloak) has taken easily a talent's worth of wool*: Ar. αὕτη γέ τοι ἐρίων τάλαντον καταπέτωκε ῥαδίως (Vesp. 1146). *Take the road leading to Thebes*: P. τὴν εἰς Θήβας φέρουσαν ὁδὸν χωρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take in thought, apprehend*: P. καταλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), συνῖναι (acc. or gen.); see *grasp*. *Interpret in a certain sense*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.); see *construe*. *Take advantage of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Get the advantage of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Take after, resemble*: P. and V.

εοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἑξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.); see resemble. *Take arms*: see take up arms. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρῆν (or mid.), πᾶραιρῆν (or mid.), ξαιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐξᾶφαιρῆσθαι; see also deprive. *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι; see remove. *Lead away*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Take away secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see under remove. *Take away besides*: P. προσαφαιρῆσθαι. *Take care, take care of*: see under care. *Take down, lit.*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. *Met., humble*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχναινεῖν; see humble. *Reduce in bulk*: P. and V. ἰσχναινεῖν (Plat.). *Take down in writing*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. συγγράφειν. *Take effect, gain one's end*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *Be in operation*: use P. ἐνεργὸς εἶναι. *Take for, assume to be so and so*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Take from*: see take away. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.). *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θράσυνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρῶνναι). *Take heed*: see under heed, care. *Take hold of*: see seize. *Take in, enclose*: Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Furl*: Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθιέναι. *Receive in one's house*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see receive. *Cheat*: see cheat. *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετ᾽χειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀναιρείσθαι (acc.), αἶρεσθαι (acc.). *Take in preference*: V. προλαμβάνειν (τι πρό τινος); see prefer. *Take leave of*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.); see under leave. *Take notice*: see notice. *Take off, strip off*: P. περιαίρειν. *Take off (clothes) from another*: P. and V. ἐκδτεν, Ar. and P. ἀποδτεν. *From oneself*: P. and V. ἐκδδεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδδεσθαι. *Take off (shoes) for*

another: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεν. *For oneself*: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λούι τάχος (Æsch., Ag. 944). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see imitate. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμῶδειν (acc.). *Take on oneself*: see undertake, assume. *Are these men to take on themselves the results of your brutality and evil-doing?* P. οὔτοι τὰ τῆς σῆς ἀναισθησίας καὶ πονηρίας ἔργα ἐφ' αὐτοὺς ἀναδέωνται; (Dem. 613). *Take out, v. trans.*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Pick out*: P. and V. ξαιρεῖν. *Extract*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Take over*: P. and V. πᾶρᾶλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Take rains*: P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιῆσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, V. σπουδὴν τίθεσθαι. *Take part in*: see under part. *Take place*: see under place. *Take root*: P. ριζοῦσθαι (Xen.). *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περὶ-παρεῖν. *Take the field*: see under field. *Take time*: see under time. *Take to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.). *Take to flight*: see under flight. *When the Greeks took more to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλωίζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Taking to the mountains*: P. λαβόμενοι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take a fancy to*: P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.) (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι (gen.); see desire. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθυμῶν τι ποιῆσθαι. *Be vexed at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see be vexed, under vex. *Take to wife*: P. λαμβάνειν (acc.); see marry. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναιρείσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see lift. *Resume*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετ᾽χειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν

- (or dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν; see *practise*. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Nor should we be able to use our whole force together since the protection of the walls has taken up a considerable part of our heavy-armed troops*: P. οὐδὲ συμπαύσῃ τῇ στρατιᾷ δυναίμεθ' ἂν χρήσασθαι ἀπαναλωκυίας τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν τειχῶν μέρος τι τοῦ ὀπλιτικοῦ (Thuc. 7, 11). *Take up arms*: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρεσθαι. *Take up arms against*: V. ὅπλα ἐπαίρεσθαι (dat.).
- Taking**, subs. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ, P. αἰρεσις, ἡ.
- Taking**, adj. See *charming*, *attractive*.
- Takings**, subs. *Revenue*: P. πρόσ-οδος, ἡ.
- Tale**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Account, number*: P. and V. ἔριθμος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό. *Full tale*: P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό. *Tell tales*: use Ar. and P. σκόφανται. *Old wives' tales*: P. γραιῶν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176B). *If the vote condemns you, you will soon tell another tale*: V. εἰ σε μάρψει ψήφος ἄλλ' ἐρεῖς τάχα (Aesch., Eum. 597).
- Tale bearer**, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόφάντης, ὁ.
- Tale bearing**, subs. P. μήνυσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκόφαντία, ἡ.
- Talent**, subs. *Sum of money*: Ar. and P. τάλαντον, τό. *Worth one talent*, adj.: P. ταλανταῖος. *Worth two talents*: P. διτάλαντος. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a talent for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).
- Talisman**, subs. *Use charm*.
- Talk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Talk about*: P. δια-
- λέγεσθαι περὶ (gen.). *Speak of, mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mean*. *Talk over* (a person); see *persuade*; (a thing): see *discuss*. *Talk to*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse with*. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληγάφην, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Blab*: P. and V. ἐκλάλειν (Eur., Frag.).
- Talk**, subs. *Conversation*: P. διάλεκτος, ἡ, διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl., V. βᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., Med. 1874). *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λέσχει, αἱ. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Be the talk of the town*, v.: use P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι.
- Talkative**, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.
- Talkativeness**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ; see *chatter*.
- Talker**, subs. *Chatterbox*: Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.
- Talking**, adj. *Of the oaks of Dodona*: V. πολύγλωσσος, προσήγορος.
- Tall**, adj. P. and V. μέγας; see also *high*.
- Tallness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό; see also *height*.
- Tallow**, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).
- Tally**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλωσθαι; see *correspond*.
- Tally**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.
- Talon**, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ. *With crooked talons*, adj.: V. γαμφώνυξ.

Tamable, adj. Use P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος; see *docile*.

Tame, adj. P. and V. τῖθασός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροθήης, Ar. ἡθός. Dull, unexciting: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Tame, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. Break in: V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν; see *break in*. Subdue: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφειν, χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*.

Tamely, adv. Dully: Ar. and P. ψυχρός. Quietly, calmly: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.). Submit tamely to: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

Tamer, subs. Ar. τῖθασενής, ὁ.

Taming, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

Tamper with, v. trans. Meddle with: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.), V. ψάυειν (gen.), ἐπιψάυειν (gen.), διεγγάνειν (gen.), ἐκκινεῖν (acc.). Tamper with (persons) *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). Suborn: P. παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν. Intrigue with (things): P. παρασκευάζειν (acc.), κατασκευάζειν (acc.), σκευωρεῖσθαι (acc.). Tamper with (the laws): P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.), μεταποιεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 268). Tamper with the currency: P. τὸ νόμισμα διαφθείρειν. Tamper with (documents), open secretly: P. ὑπανοίγειν.

Tan, v. intrans. Be a tanner: Ar. βυρσοδεφεῖν. Tanned by the sun: P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.).

Tangible, adj. That may be touched: P. ἀπτός (Plat.). Met., clear: P. and V. σαφής, φανερός.

Tangle, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. Impede: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *entangle*. Confuse: P. and V. συγχέειν.

Tangle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοκή, ἡ, V. περιπλοκή, ἡ. Confusion: P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ. Met., difficulty: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Tank, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Tankard, subs. See *cup*.

Tanner, subs. Ar. and P. βυρσοδέψης, ὁ, Ar. σκυλοδέψης, ὁ.

Tantalise, v. trans. Annoy: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν; see *annoy*. Disappoint: P. παρακρούειν; see *disappoint*.

Tantalising, adj. P. and V. ὀχληρός, δυσχερής; see *annoying*.

Tantamount, adj. Be tantamount to, be equivalent to: Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).

Tap, v. trans. Strike: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν; see *strike*. Touch: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). Broach: use P. and V. τετραίνειν. Tap at (a door): Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πᾶτάξαι (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν).

Tap, subs. Blow: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. Pipe: P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλῶν, ὁ, ὄχετός, ὁ.

Taper, adj. Thin: Ar. and P. λεπτός.

Taper, subs. Use *torch*.

Taper, v. intrans. Use P. and V. σὺνάγεσθαι, συντέμνεσθαι.

Tapestry, subs. Hangings: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶρᾱπετάσματᾱ, τᾱ. Cloth: P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό.

Tar, subs. P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). Cover with tar, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατᾱπισσοῦν.

Tardily, adv. P. and V. σχολῇ, P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

Tardiness, subs. P. βραδύτης, σχολαιότης, ἡ. Delay: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρίβή, ἡ, διατρίβή, ἡ. Hesitation: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *delay*.

Tardy, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). Be tardy, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*.

Tare, subs. Ar. αἶρα, ἡ.

Targe, subs. See *target*.

Target, subs. Small shield: Ar. and V. πέλιτῃ, ἡ. Wicker shield: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.). V. ἱτέα, ἡ, ἱτρύς, ἡ (also Xen.). Object aimed at: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ.

Targeteer, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Tariff, subs. *Customs, duties*: Ar. and P. τέλη, τά. *Prices*: Ar. and P. τιμαί, αἱ.

Tarn, subs. See *lake*.

Tarnish, v. trans. P. and V. μαινεύω. Met., P. and V. αἰσχροῦναι, κάτασχύνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), διαφθεῖρειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν.

Tarnish, subs. *Dirt*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ. Met., *disgrace*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ, αἰσχρὴ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό.

Tarnished, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῖνός, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. Met., *a tarnished reputation*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Tarry, v. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμεναι, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, V. μῖμναι; see *remain*. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Polit.* 277B), V. κάτασχολάζειν; see *delay*.

Tarrying, subs. See *delay*.

Tart, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. δξύς, αὐστηρός. Met., P. and V. πικρός, P. αὐστηρός.

Tartarean, adj. P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος.

Tartarus, subs. Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Tartly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Tartness, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Task, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. σπουδή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *duty, work*. *Take to task*, v.: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (Æsch., *Choe.* 919); see *blame, question*.

Task, v. trans. *Exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Question*: P. and

V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Task with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taskmaster, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Your taskmaster is stern*: V. οὐπίτιμητής γε τῶν ἔργων βαρύς (Æsch., *P. V.* 77).

Tassel, subs. P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κρόσπεδα, τά.

Taste, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπογεύεσθαι (gen.). *Of things, to taste sweet*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἔχειν. Met., *have a taste of, experience*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *To have had a taste of*: P. and V. γεγεύσθαι (gen.), πεπειράσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειράν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπειρεῖσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειράν).

Taste, subs. P. γεῦσις, ἡ (Aristotle). *Tongue*. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ (Plat., *Theæt.* 159D). *The sense of taste*: P. ἡ διὰ τῆς γλώσσης δύναμις (Plat., *Theæt.* 185C). *That which is tasted*: Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Give a taste of*: P. and V. γεῦναι (τινά τινος). *To one's taste*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Culture*: P. τὸ φιλόκαλον. *Have a taste for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.). *In good taste*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Lacking in taste*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος.

Tasteful, adj. *Of persons*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός. *Of things, elegant*: Ar. and P. χάρις. *Tastefully*, adv. *Artistically*: Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Elegantly*: P. χαριέντως.

Tastefulness, subs. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Tasteless, adj. P. ἀπειρόκαλος. *Inspired*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός, P. ἕωλος.

Tastelessly, adv. P. ἀπειροκάλως.
Insipidly: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

Tastelessness, subs. *Want of artistic feeling*: P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

Tattered, adj. Of clothes: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags*: V. δύσειμᾶτος, κᾶτερράκωμένος.

Tatters, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λάκιδες, αἱ, V. λακίσματα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά.

Tattle, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυῖρία, ἡ, P. ὄβλος, ὁ, ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά. *Gossip*: V. λέσσαι, αἱ.

Tattle, v. intrans. P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρεῖν, πᾶρᾶληρεῖν, Ar. ὀβλεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν; see *chatter*.

Tattler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχος, ὁ, V. ἀλλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Tattling, adj. P. and V. λάλος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἔθυρόγλωσσος.

Tattoo, v. trans. Ar. and P. στίζειν.

Taunt, v. trans. *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.); see *mock*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (acc. or dat.); see *reproach*. *Taunt with*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).

Taunt, subs. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Taut, adj. Use P. ἐπιτεταμένους. *Make taut*: P. and V. τεινεῖν, ἐν-τείνειν.

Tavern, subs. Ar. and P. κᾶπηλείον, τό; see *inn*.

Tavern keeper, subs. Ar. and P. κᾶπηλος, ὁ; see *innkeeper*.

Tawdry, adj. Use P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπεπής. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός.

Tawny, adj. P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός. *With tawny wings*: V. ξουθόπτερος.

Tax, subs. *Duty*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Property-tax*: Ar. and P. εισφορά, ἡ. *Pay property-tax*, v.: P. εισφέρειν. *Join in paying property-tax*: P. συνεισφέρειν.

Tax, v. trans. P. φόρον ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.). Met., *exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν. *Question, accuse*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Tax with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taxable, adj. P. ὑποτελής. *Taxable property*: P. τίμημα, τό.

Taxation, subs. See *tax*. *Liable to taxation*: P. ὑποτελής, φόρον ὑποτελής.

Tax-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Tax-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be tax-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

Teach, v. trans. *Instruct*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, V. φρενοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀνὰδιδάσκειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν. *Teach (things)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν. *Teach (a person a thing)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.). *Teach beforehand*: P. and V. προδιδάσκειν. *Teach in addition*: P. προσδιδάσκειν, ἐπεκδιδάσκειν.

Teachable, adj. Of persons: P. εὐμάθης. Of things (capable of being imparted by teaching): P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός.

Teacher, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Teaching, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ,

V. δίδαξις, ἡ. *Doctrine* : P. δόγμα, τό. *Time is the wisest mode of teaching* : V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδασμα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., *Frag.*).

Team, subs. P. ζεύγος, τό, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό. Of horses in particular : P. and V. σύνωρις, ἡ (Plat.). *They placed in the road waggons without their teams* : P. ἀμάξας ἀνὲρ τῶν ὑποζυγίων εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς καθίστασαν (Thuc. 2, 3). *Keep teams of horses*, v. : P. καταζευγοτροφεῖν.

Teamster, subs. P. and V. ζευγηλάτης, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Tear, v. trans. P. and V. κταρρηγνύναι, σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, κταφαίνειν (also Xen.), διασπᾶράσσειν, V. σπᾶν, ῥηγνύναι (rare P. un-compounded), κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν. *Tear in pieces* : V. διάφereν, Ar. and V. διάφορεῖν. *Drag* : P. and V. ἔλκειν. *He shall not tear you from your purpose* : V. οὐ . . . σε . . . παρασπάσει γνώμης (Soph. O. C. 1185). *Pluck (deprive of feathers etc.)* : Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἄποτίλλειν. *S snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Tear away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶράσσειν. *Break off* : V. ἀποθραύειν. *So that they could hardly tear themselves away* : P. ὥστε . . . μὴ ῥαδίως ἀφορμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 7, 75). *Tear (one's clothes)* : P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (acc.) (rare P.). *Be torn (of clothes)* : V. στήμορρυγεῖν, Ar. παρρηγγινύσθαι. *Tear down* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, κτασπᾶν. *Tear down the roof* : Ar. τὸ τέγος κατὰσκαπτε (Nub. 1488). *S snatch down* : V. καθαρπάζειν. *Tear (one's hair)* : V. σπᾶν (acc.). *Tear off* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶράσσειν, P. περιρρηγνύναι. *S snatch off* : P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν. *Tear open* : P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι; see *break open*. *Tear out* : P. and

V. ἐξέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *I will tear out your entrails* : Ar. ἐξαρπάσσομαι σου . . . τάντερα (Eq. 708). *Tear up* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, V. ἐξἀνασπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶράσσειν. *Uproot* : P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., destroy* : P. and V. κθαίρειν. *Torn, tattered*, adj. : P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρύχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Mangled* : V. διασπᾶρακτος. *Torn by dogs* : V. κύνοσπᾶρακτος. *Torn remains* : V. σπᾶράγματα, τά. *Rent, broken* : V. διχορραγής, διαρρῶς. *Be torn with (emotions)* : use P. and V. τᾶράσσεσθαι (dat.), συντᾶράσσεσθαι (dat.). *Torn into raw pieces* : Ar. ὠμοσπᾶρακτος.

Tear, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Tear, subs. *Rent* : Ar. and V. λάκτις, ἡ. P. and V. δάκρυ, τό, δάκρυον τό (Plat., *Tim.* 83D, rare P.). *Tears, weeping* : Ar. and V. κλαύματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά, or use V. πηγή, ἡ, νοτῆς, ἡ. *A shower of tears bedimning the eyes* : V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος πλημμυρῆς, ἡ. *Shed tears*, v. : P. and V. δακρύειν, κλάειν (Dem. 431), V. ἐκδακρύειν, δακρυροεῖν. *Tears of joy steal from my eyes* : V. γεγηθὸς ἔρπει δάκρυον ὀμμάτων ἀπο (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Without a tear or a groan* : V. ἀκλαυστος ἀστένακτος (Eur., *Alc.* 173). *Without tears* : P. ἀδακρυτί. *Do your work without lamentation and tears if you be really son of mine* : V. ἀστένακτος καδάκρυτος εἴπερ εἰ τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἔρξον (Soph., *Trach.* 1200). *To pass no day without tears* : P. μηδεμίαν ἡμέραν ἀδάκρυτος διάγειν (Isoc. 391).

Tearful, adj. Ar. and V. πολὺδακρυς, V. δακρύρροος. *Given to tears* : V. φίλοικτιστος. *Wet with tears* : V. διάβροχος. *Melancholy* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾱς; see *sad*. *Lamentable* : P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, V. πολυστόνος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος; see *lamentable*.

Tearfully, adv. V. φιλοστόνως. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Lamentably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

Tearfulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Misery*: P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *sadness*.

Tearing, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπάραγμός, ὁ.

Tearless, adj. P. and V. ἀδάκρυτος (Isoc.), V. ξηρός, ἀκλανστος, ἀδακρυς.

Tease, v. trans. *Card*: P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν. *Met.*, P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.). *Amuse*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), λυπεῖν, ἀνῖαν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *amuse*.

Teasel, subs. P. ἀσπάλαθος, ὁ.

Teasing, subs. *Amusement*: P. and V. ἀχθιδόν, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Teasing, adj. *Amusing*: P. and V. βάρυς, ὄχληρός, δυσχερής; see *amusing*.

Teat, subs. Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιτθίον, τό, P. θηλή, ἡ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen.), V. οὔθαρ, τό.

Technical, adj. P. τεχνικός.

Te deum, subs. *Hymn of thanksgiving*: use P. and V. παιάν, ὁ.

Tedious, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Irkesome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός, βάρυς, δυσχερής, Ar. καμᾶτηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδης, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

Tediously, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως, σχολαῖως.

Tediousness, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Irkomeness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Tedium, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ; see also *tediousness*.

Teem, v. intrans. *Abound*: P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθθεῖν (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Teem with*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθθεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πληθεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V.

βρύνειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *The cities are teeming with a rabble of mixed breeds*: P. ὄχλοις συμμίκτοις πολυανδρούσιν αἱ πόλεις (Thuc. 6, 17).

Teeming, adj. *Pregnant*: P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.). *Teeming with arms*: V. ἐγκύμων τευχέων (Eur., Tro. 11). *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συχνός, V. ἐπύρρυντος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.); see *fruitful*. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Teeming with, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *rich in*.

Telegraph, v. trans. See *signal*.

Tell, v. intrans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξεπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Tell to the end*: P. and V. δι᾽ ὑπεραίνειν. *Say*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*. *Betray*: P. and V. μηντεῖν, ἐκφέρειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεκνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Command*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*. V. intrans. *Count, be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Telling, subs. See *narration*.

Telling, adj. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

Tellingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.

Tell tale, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, V. μηνυτήρ, ὁ.

Temerity, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κυνδένευμα, τό.

Temper, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, φέσσις, ἡ. *Mood*:

- P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Good tempered*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Bad temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία. *Bad tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Temper**, v. trans. *Blend*: P. and V. κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι. *Temper metal*: P. βάπτειν (cf. Soph., *Aj.* 651). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπι-κουφίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Tempered by fire (of iron)*: V. ὅπτος ἐκ πυρός (Soph., *Ant.* 475).
- Temperament**, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ.
- Temperance**, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, P. μετριότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.
- Temperate**, adj. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρίς (Plat. also met. Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων; see *sober*.
- Temperately**, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Soberly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, σεσωφρονισμένως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Temperateness**, subs. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ (Plat.); see also *temperance*.
- Temperature**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111b; Eur., *Frag.*); see *heat*, *cold*. *The temperature was regulated to exclude suffering*. P. τὸ τῶν ὥρων ἄλυνον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Polit.* 272A).
- Tempest**, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *storm*.
- Tempest-tossed**, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σάλευναι.
- Tempestuous**, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκῆμαντος; see *stormy*.
- Temple**, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδυτον, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ, V. ἱερῶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκηνή, ἡ, σηκός, ὁ, ἀνάκτορον, τό, ἱρόν, τό. *Seat of worship*: V. ἕδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.), ἕδρα, ἡ. *Seat of an oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Standing before the temple*, adj.: V. πρόναος.
- Temple guards**, subs. V. ναοφύ-κάκες, οἱ.
- Temples**, subs. *Of the head*: Ar. κροτάφος, ὁ.
- Temporal**, adj. See *secular*.
- Temporarily**, adv. Use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά.
- Temporise**, v. intrans. *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν; see *delay*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἶκειν; see *yield*.
- Temporary**, adj. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Ephemeral*: P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *For the moment*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραντικά. *Take temporary measures*: use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά βουλευέσθαι.
- Tempt**, v. intrans. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνα-πείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν. *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).
- Temptation**, subs. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλαιον, τό, Ar. δελείσμα, τό.
- Tempting**, adj. See *attractive*.
- Ten**, subs. *The number ten*: V. δεκάς, ἡ.
- Ten**, adj. P. and V. δέκα. *Lasting ten years*: P. δεκέτης, δεκαέτης. *In the space of ten years*: V. δεκασπὸρῳ χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of ten years*: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος (Plat.). *Ten years old*: P. δεκέτης. Fem. Ar. and P. δεκέτις. *Ten times*, adv.: P. δεκάκις. *Ten feet long*, adj.: Ar. δεκάπους. *Worth ten minae*: Ar.

δεκάμυνοι. *Ten thousand* : see under *thousand*.

Tenable, adj. Of a military position, *strong* : P. and V. ὀχύρος; see *strong*. Of an argument : P. ἀνέλεγκτος.

Tenacious, adj. *Sticky* : P. γλισχός. *Importunate* : P. and V. λιπαρός. *Mindful* : P. and V. μνήμων. *Be tenacious of, cling to* : P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχσθαι (gen.), P. χλίχσθαι (gen.). *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Having a tenacious memory* : Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων.

Tenaciously, adv. Ar. and P. γλισχροῦς. *Importunately* : P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.). *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Tenacity, subs. *Endurance* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Tenancy, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

Tenant, subs. P. μισθωτής, ὁ.

Tenantless, adj. See *untenanted*.

Tend, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 932, *Phoen.* 1686), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηδεύειν; see *foster*. *Care for* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *Wait on (as on a child)* : P. and V. παιδᾶγωγεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Tend in old age* : P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), γηροντᾶγωγεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tending in old age*, adj. : V. γηροβοσκος, γηροτρόφος. *Tend in stead* : V. ἀντικηδεύειν. *Tend (flocks, etc.)* : P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (also met., of children), νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), P. νομεῖν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρειν, ἐπιστᾶναι (dat.). *Tend cattle* : V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.). V. intrans. *Lead in a certain direction* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend towards, have a tendency towards* : P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.), νεύειν (eis, acc.),

ρέπειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. συντείνειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.). *Contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.). *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.); see *be liable to, under liable*.

Tendance, subs. P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 314), θεραπεύμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), V. κηδεύματα, τά (Eur., *Or.* 795); see *attendance*. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Attendance on the sick* : P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. προσεδρία, ἡ, παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ.

Tendency, subs. *Drift* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Have a tendency towards* : see under *tend*. *Be inclined to* : P. and V. φέεσθαι (infin.); see *be liable to, under liable*.

Tender, subs. *Of flocks and herds* : see *shepherd, herdsman*. *Small boat in attendance on a ship* : P. ὑπηρετικόν, τό.

Tender, v. trans. *Offer* : P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρέχειν, προσφέρειν. *Suggest* : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*. *Tender an oath to* : P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.).

Tender, adj. V. τέρην. *Soft* : Ar. and P. ἀπλός, μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Effeminate* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπλός, V. ἄβρός, Ar. and V. θήλυς. *Gentle* : P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*. *Affectionate* : P. and V. προσφιλής, φίλοφρων (Xen.), V. φίλος; see *loving*. *A tender glance of the eye* : V. ὀμματος θελκτήριον τόξευμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Of tender years* : use *young*. *Painful* : Ar. and P. ὀδυνήρως, V. διώδυνος.

Tender-hearted, adj. See *gentle*.

Tender-heartedness, subs. See *gentleness*.

Tenderly, adv. Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Gently* : P. and V. ἥπιως; see *gently*. *Lovingly* : P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. φίλως.

Tenderness, subs. P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Softness*: P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Affection, goodwill*: P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Pain*: P. and V. ὀδύνη, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ; see *pain*.

Tendon, subs. V. τένων, ὁ.

Tendril, subs. Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό, P. and V. κλών, ὁ.

Tenement, subs. P. συνοικία, ἡ; see *house*.

Tenet, subs. P. δόγμα, τό; see *opinion*.

Tenfold, adj. P. δεκαπλοῦς, δεκαπλάσιος.

Tenor, subs. *Purport*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Course of life*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words actually spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22).

Tension, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stiffness of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ (Plat.). *Met., danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ. *Disagreement*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ.

Tent, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Small tent*: P. σκηνίδιον, τό. *Now to your tents*: V. νῦν μὲν καταλίσσῃτε (Eur., *Rhes*. 518). *Pitch one's tent*, v.: Ar. and P. σκηνᾶσθαι; see *encamp*.

Tentatively, adv. *Experimentally*: P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 270B).

Tenterhooks, subs. *On tenterhooks*, met.: use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *Be on tenterhooks*, v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Keep on tenterhooks*: P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Tenth, adj. P. and V. δέκατος.

Tenuity, subs. *Thinness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Paucity*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

Tenure, subs. *Lease*: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Tenure of office*: use P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Tepid, adj. See *warm*.

Terebinth, subs. P. τέρμινθος, ἡ (Aristotle). *Of terebinth*, adj.: P. τερμίνθινος (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 4).

Tergiversation, subs. *Defection*: P. ἀποστάσις, ἡ. *Changeableness, fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀσταθμητον. *Shifting*: P. στροφαί, αἱ.

Term, subs. *Word, expression*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Term of life*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *In logic or mathematics*: P. ὅρος, ὁ (Aristotle). *Terms, conditions*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβάσις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Covenanted*: P. and V. συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τοῖσδε (Eur., *Rhes*. 157), ἐπὶ τοῖσδε (Eur., *Alc.* 375, *Hel.* 838); see under *condition*. *On what terms?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1234). *Bring to terms*: P. and V. πᾶριστασθαι (acc.). *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ἔρχεσθαι εἰς σύμβασιν, συμβαίνειν καθ' ὁμολογίαν, ὁμολογεῖν. *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, P. καταλύεσθαι; see also *make a treaty, under treaty*. *On equal terms*: P. ἐξ ἴσου, ἐπὶ τῇ ἴσῃ. *On tolerable terms*: P. μετρίως. *We could not agree save on the terms declared*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἂν συμβαίμεν ἄλλως ἢ πρὸς τοῖς εἰρημέοις (Eur., *Phoen.* 590). *They thought they were all departing without making terms*: P. πάντας ἐνόμισαν ἀπίναί ἀσπόνδους (Thuc. 3, 111). *On friendly terms*: P. εἰνοϊκῶς, οἰκεῖως. *Be on friendly terms with*: P. οἰκεῖως ἔχειν (dat.), εἰνοϊκῶς διακεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see

- familiar. Be on bad terms with* : P. ἀηδῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Keep on good terms with (a person)* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *I had been on quite affectionate terms with this man* : P. τούτῳ πάννυ φιλανθρώπως ἐκεχρήμην ἐγώ (Dem. 411).
- Term**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν ; see *call*.
- Termagant**, subs. Use *shrewish*, adj.
- Terminate**, v. trans. *Bound* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Put an end to* : P. and V. περαίνειν ; see *end*. V. intrans. See *end*.
- Termination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ ; see *end*. *Last letters of a word* : P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).
- Terminology**, subs. P. ὀνομασία, ἥ. *Names* : P. and V. ὀνόματα, τά.
- Terrace**, subs. *Colonnade* : Ar. and P. στοά, ἥ.
- Terraced**, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής ; see *sloping*.
- Terra firma**, subs. Use P. and V. γῆ, ἥ, V. χέρσος, ἥ.
- Terrestrial**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος. *Moral* : P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *Human* : P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος.
- Terrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἐμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With terrible looks* : V. δεινώψ ; see *grim*.
- Terribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.
- Terribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Terrify**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be terrified* : use also V. δειματοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. of πτοεῖν) ; see *fear*.
- Territory**, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἥ. *Kingdom* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ. *Land* : γῆ, ἥ ; see *land*. *Boundary* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὅ.
- Terror**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὅ, ἐκπλήξις, ἥ, ὄρωδία, ἥ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος τό, τρόμος, ὅ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Terrorism**, subs. *Violence* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ.
- Terse**, adj. P. συνεστραμμένος, βραχυλόγος ; see *concise*.
- Tersely**, adv. See *concisely*.
- Terseness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἥ ; see *conciseness*.
- Tertian**, subs. P. τριταῖος, ὅ.
- Tessellated**, adj. *Variegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Test**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἥ, ἔλεγχος, ὅ, P. διάπειρα, ἥ (Dem. 1049), Ar. and P. βᾶσανος, ἥ. *The bow is no test of a man's courage* : V. ἀνδρὸς δ' ἔλεγχος οὐχὶ τόξ' εὐφυχίας (Eur., H. F. 162). *Examination as to fitness for office* : P. δοκιμασία, ἥ. *Criterion* : P. and V. κᾶνών, ὅ, ὄρος, ὅ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Put to the test* : use *test*, v.
- Test**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν. *Make proof of* : P. and V. πευρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) ; see *tempt*. *Ring (money)* : Ar. κωδωνίζειν. Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.
- Testament**, subs. Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἥ ; see *will*.
- Testator**, subs. Use P. ὁ διατιθέμενος.
- Testify**, v. trans. *Bear witness to a thing* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (acc. P. absol.). *Call upon to testify* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (τινα). *Show, prove* : P. and V. δεκνύναι, δηλοῦν, P. τεκμηριοῦν ; see *prove*.
- Testily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Testimony**, subs. Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἥ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Proof* : P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, σημείον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό ; see *evidence*.
- Testiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἥ.
- Testy**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός ; see *peevish*.
- Tetanus**, subs. Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὅ.

Tête-à-tête, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

Tether, v. trans. P. and V. ποδίζω (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), δέω (Eur., *Rhes* 617).

Tether, subs. Met., *limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

Tetrarch, subs. P. τέτραρχος, ὁ (late), τετράρχης, ὁ (late).

Tetrarchy, subs. P. and V. τετραρχία, ἡ.

Text, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *Subject matter*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ; see *subject*.

Textile, adj. P. ὑφαντικός. *The textile arts*: use P. ἡ ὑφαντική (Plat.).

Texture, subs. *In weaving*: P. and V. ἰφή, ἡ (Plat.). *Composition*: P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.

Than, conj. P. and V. ἤ, or use genitive case.

Thane, subs. Use P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *chief*.

Thank, v. trans. P. and V. χάριν ἔχειν (dat.), χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.). *That they may have this too to thank you for*: P. ἵνα καὶ τοῦτό σου ἀπολαύσωσι (Plat. *Crito*, 54A). *No thank you*: use Ar. κἀλῶς (*Ran.* 888, cf. *Ran.* 508).

Thankful, subs. *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμημος.

Thankfully, adv. Use P. μετὰ χάριτος.

Thankfulness, subs. *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*, *joy*.

Thankless, adj. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Xen. and Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*) *Forgetful*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing*: P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.). *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, βᾶρὺς; see *odious*.

Thanklessness, subs. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*:

P. and V. λήθη, ἡ. *Odiousness*: use P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον.

Thank-offering, subs. P. χαριστήρια, τὰ (Xen.), P. and V. χάρις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *sacrifice*.

Thanks, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Decline with thanks*: P. ἐπαινέω (acc.) (Xen.), cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508. *No thank you*: see under *no*.

Thanksgiving, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θυσία, ἡ; see *festival*.

That, pron. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *At that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *From that place*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, V. κἀθεν. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκείσε, Ar. and V. κείσε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως. *In that way*: P. ἐκείνῃ, Ar. and V. κείνῃ (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα (Æsch., *Eum.* 112).

That, conj. After verbs of saying: P. and V. ὅτι, ὥς, V. ὁθύνεκα, οὔνεκα. *In order that*: P. and V. ἵνα, ὅπως, ὥς. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε. *In that, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, V. ὁθύνεκα, οὔνεκα, P. διότι.

Thatch, subs. and v. trans. Use *roof*.

Thaw, v. trans. *Melt*: P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.).

Theatre, subs. Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό.

Theatrical, adj. *Connected with the theatre*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς (Dem. 288). Met., *pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Tragic*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγωδικός.

Theatrically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Pompously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Declaim theatrically*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Theft, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλοπεία, ἡ. *Something stolen*: P. and V. κλέμᾱ, τό.

Their, adj. *Latin suis*: Ar. and P. σφέτερος.

Them, pron. See under *they*.

Theme, subs. See *subject*.

Themselves, pron. See under *they*.

Then, adv. *At that time*: P. and V. τότε, ἐνταῦθα. *At that moment*: P. and V. τηνικάυτα. *After that*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *From then*: P. and V. ἐνθένδε. *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Until then*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Now . . . then*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and V. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μέν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως.

Then, conj. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ; see *therefore*. In questions: P. and V. δῆτα. In strong prohibitions: P. and V. δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336). *After all*: P. and V. ἀρᾶ, V. ἀρα. *Come then*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δῆ, ἄγε, εἰα, εἰα δῆ; see *come*.

Thence, adv. *From there*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. ἐνθεν (rare P.), κείθεν.

Thenceforth, adv. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. τοῖντεῦθεν, τοῖνθένδε, Ar. ἐντευθενί. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see under *future*.

Thenceforward, adv. See *thenceforth*.

Theology, subs. P. θεολογία, ἡ.

Theoretical, adj. *Speculative*, as opposed to *practical*: P. θεωρητικός (Aristotle). *Assumed as a basis of reasoning*: use P. ὑποκείμενος.

Theoretically, adv. As opposed to *really, in fact*: use P. and V. λόγῳ, λόγῳ μὲν.

Theory, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Theory as opposed to practice*: P. γνώσις, ἡ (Plat., *Polit.* 259E). *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

Therapeutics, subs. P. ἡ θεραπευτική (Plat.).

There, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖσε; see *thither*. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος (Pl. 439), οὗτος σύ (Av. 1199).

Thereabout, adv. Use P. and V. ἐνταῦθά πον; see *near, nearly*.

Thereafter, adv. P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα; see *hereafter*. *Thenceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε; see *thenceforth*.

Thereat, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τῷδε (Eur., *Or.* 887). *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ; see *immediately*.

Therefore, conj. P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι. *For which reason*: P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα. *For this reason*: V. τούτων χάριν, ἐκ τῶνδε. Before imperatives: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar. *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τὰδε.

Therefrom, adv. P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν.

Therein, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα; see *there*.

Thereupon, adv. See *thereat, then*.

Thesis, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ.

Thews, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ, σθένος, τό.

They, pron. P. and V. οὗτοι, οἷδε, ἐκείνοι, Ar. and V. κείνοι. *Them*: P. and V. αὐτούς, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic) (also Ar., *Eq.* 1020). *Themselves*, emphatic, P. and V. αὐτοί; indirect reflexive, P. σφᾶς; direct reflexive, P. and V. ἑαυτούς, αὐτούς, P. σφᾶς αὐτούς. *Of themselves*: see *spontaneously*.

Thick, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός, P. στέρπιος, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stout*: Ar. and P. πᾶχός. *Compact*: P. εἰπαγής. *Crowded*: P. and V.

πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Muddy* : P. and V. θολερός. *Curdled* : V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.*). Of hair : Ar. and P. λάσιος, δασύς, V. δάσκιος, ζαπληθής (Æsch., *Pers.* 316), ταρφύς (Æsch., *Theb.* 535), εἰθριξ. *Thick (with trees)* : Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λάσιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *The thick of* : use adj., P. and V. μέσος, in agreement with subs.

Thicken, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. πᾶχυνεν. *Solidify* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾶχυνεσθαι. *Become solid* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι. Met., *increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι; see *increase*.

Thicket, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ, V. δρύμός, ὁ.

Thick-headed, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, νοθής, Ar. πᾶχῦς; see *stupid*.

Thickly, adv. *In crowds* : use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Thickly populated*, adj. : P. πολύνθρωπος.

Thickness, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Density* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Solidity* : P. στερεότης, ἡ.

Thick-set, adj. *Compact* : P. εὐπαγής. *Stout* : P. and V. εὐτραφής.

Thick-skinned, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής. *Coarse* : Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Heedless* : P. and V. βραθυμός.

Thief, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, κλώψ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. λωποδότης, ὁ, P. φῶρ, ὁ, V. κλοπεύς, ὁ.

Thieve, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *steal*.

Thieving, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλωπεία, ἡ.

Thievish, adj. P. and V. κλωπικός (Plat., Eur., *Rhes.*). *Have a thievish look* : Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν (*Vesp.* 900).

Thievishness, subs. P. τὸ κλωπικόν (Plat.).

Thigh, subs. P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 74E) *Thigh bones* : Ar. and V. μηρία, τά.

Thin, v. trans. P. and V. ἱσχαίνειν (Plat.); see *reduce*.

Thin, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἱσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός. Opposed to, *thick*, *close* : P. μανός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος. Met., *poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος.

Thine, adj. P. and V. σός.

Thing, subs. P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Matter* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Chattel* : Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is the representation of a thing* : P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἄρεσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος (Plat., *Crat.* 433D). Met., *creature* : P. and V. φύτον, τό (Plat.); see *creature*. *Things*, *goods* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

Think, v. trans. *Consider*, *hold* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (Dem. 1228). *Be thought, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. Absol., *think that*, with clause following : P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, νομίζειν, οἶεσθαι, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.). *Reflect* : P. and V. φρονεῖν, ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν. *The man who does not say what he thinks* : P. ὁ μὴ λέγων ἃ φρονεῖ (Dem. 319, cf. Eur., *I. A.* 476). *As I think* : P. and V. ὥς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Methinks* : see *methinks*. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., *And.* 670). *Think fit* : see *under fit*. *Think highly of* : see *value*. *Think ill of* : see *despise*. *Think of, reflect on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.); see *reflect*. *Devise* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Think of doing a thing* : see *intend*. *Think out* : P. and V. ἐκφροντίζειν; see *devise*.

Think over : use P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι περὶ (gen.); see *reflect on*.
Think with a person : P. συνοίεσθαι (absol.); see *agree*.

Thinkable, adj. P. νοητός (Plat.).

Thinker, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. φιλόσοφος, P. and V. σοφός.

Thinking, subs. See *thought, opinion*. Be of the same way of thinking : P. τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 46).

Thinly, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην. *Thinly inhabited*, adj. : P. ὀλιγάνθρωπος (Xen.).

Thinness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness* : P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Thinness of population* : P. ὀλιγάνθρωπία, ἡ.

Thin-skinned, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

Third, adj. P. and V. τρίτος, also with words expressing *day*, V. τρίταιος. *To arrive on the third day* : P. τριταῖος ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 3). *For the third time* : P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *In the third place* : P. and V. τρίτον. *The third prize* : P. τριτεία, τά. *The third generation* : V. τριτόσπορος γονή, ἡ (Æsch., Pers. 818). *Third-rate actor* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Play third-rate parts*, v. : P. τριταγωνιστεῖν.

Third, subs. P. τριτημόριον, τό. *Two-thirds* : P. τὰ δύο μέρη.

Thirdly, adv. P. and V. τρίτον, τό.

Thirst, subs. P. and V. δίψα, ἡ (Æsch., Choe. 756, but the passage is doubtful), δίψος, τό (Æsch., Pers. 484, where there is a variant δίψη for δίψει). *Thirst for*, met. : see *desire*.

Thirst, v. intrans. P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., Frag.). *Thirst for* : P. διψῆν (gen.); see *desire*.

Thirstily, adv. Use *greedily*.

Thirstiness, subs. See *thirst*.

Thirsty, adj. Use P. and V. διψών

(Soph., Frag.), V. δίψιος. Be *thirsty*, v. : P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., Frag.).

Thirteen, adj. Ar. and P. τρισκαίδεκα, P. τρεῖσκαίδεκα. *Thirteen years old*, adj. : P. τρισκαίδεκέτης.

Thirteenth, adj. P. τρισκαίδεκατος.

Thirtieth, adj. P. τριακοστός.

Thirty, adj. Ar. and P. τριάκοντα. *Thirty years old*, or *lasting thirty years*, adj. : P. τριακονταέτης. *A thirty years' truce* : Ar. and P. τριακοντούσις σπονδαί, αἱ, P. τριακοντούσις σπονδαί, αἱ, or τριακονταέτης σπονδαί, αἱ. *Thirty thousand*, adj. : P. and V. τρισμύριοι.

Thirty, subs. V. τριάκας, ἡ.

This, adj. P. and V. οὗτος, ὅδε, Ar. and P. οὗτοσί. *By this*, *by this time* : P. and V. ἤδη. *Up to this time* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἄει (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat.), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τοῦ ἡμέρας; see *hitherto*. *In this place* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, τῇδε; see *here*. *From this place* : P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεύθεν; see *hence*. *To this place* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο; see *hither*. *In this way* : P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε; see *thus*.

Thither, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖσε, ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, Ar. and V. κείσε. *Hither and thither* : V. ἐκεῖσε κἀκεῖσε, κἀκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο, Ar. δευρὶ καθύς ἐκεῖσε (Ran. 1077); see *on this side and on that*, *under side*. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

Thistle, subs. Use Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

Tho, conj. See *though*.

Thole, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ.

Thong, subs. P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 461); see *whip*.

Thorn, subs. V. πᾶλλουρος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 394), Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., Frag.); see *bush*. *Prickle* : Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ. *Card on thorns* (as a torture) : P. ἐπ' ἀσπυλάθων κνάπτειν (Plat., Rep. 616a).

Thorny, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle). Met., Ar. and P. χάλπεος.

Thorough, adj. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος; see *complete*. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Thoroughbred, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.).

Thoroughfare, subs. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός); see *road*. *Passage*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ.

Thorough-going, adj. P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος.

Thoroughly, adv. *Entirely*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, P. ὅλος. *Exactly, accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Thoroughness, subs. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

Though, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic). (Both take the participle and are used when the subject of the main and subordinate clause are the same.) *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἐάν καί, ἦν καί, κἄν. *Though* is often expressed by the genitive absolute. *Rash girl! though Creon has forbidden it?* V. ὦ σχετλία, Κρέοντος ἀντειρηκότος; (Soph., *Ant.* 47). *Not though*: P. and V. οὐδ' εἰ, οὐδ' ἐάν, οὐδ' ἦν. *As though, as if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ.

Thought, subs. *Concept*: P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, δᾶνοια, ἡ, P. διανόημα, τό. *Mind, intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ (rare P.), or pl. *Plan, idea*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, δᾶνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Intention*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπ' ἔννοια, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Reflection*: P.

and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Care*: see *care*. *Take thought*, v.: see *deliberate, care*. *Thoughts*: P. and V. φρονήματα, τά (Plat.). *A thought has just occurred to me*: V. ἀρτι γὰρ μ' εὐσήλθε τι (Eur., *El.* 619).

Thoughtful, adj. *Meditative*: P. σύννους. *Look thoughtful*: V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 773). *Prudent*: P. and V. σόφρων, σύνετός, εὐβουλος; see *prudent*, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Considerate*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Thoughtfully, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Considerately*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

Thoughtfulness, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ. *Prudence*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *prudence*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Considerateness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Thoughtless, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμως; see *heedless*. *Imprudent*: P. and V. ἄσυνετος, ἄβουλος, P. ἀλόγιστος, V. κᾰκόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391); see *rash*. *Inconsiderate*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνους.

Thoughtlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίτως (Xen.); see *heedlessly*. *Lightly*: P. and V. κούφως. *Imprudently*: P. ἀλογίστως, Ar. ἀπερίμερίμως; see *rashly*. *Inconsiderately*: P. ἀγνωμόνως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Thoughtlessness, subs. *Carelessness*. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Imprudence*: P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἄσυνεσία (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rashness*. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Thousand, adj. P. and V. χίλιοι (Eur., *El.* 2, *I. T.* 10). *Commander of a thousand men*, subs.: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Lasting a thousand years*, adj.: P. χυλιέτης. *Two thousand*: P. δισχίλιοι, *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μύριοι. *Commander of ten thousand men*, subs.: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόναρχος, ὁ. *A city of ten thousand inhabitants*: P. πόλις μυριάδρος, ἡ. *Twenty thousand*: P. δισμύριοι. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριοι (often used in sing.). *Thousands of times*: Ar. and P. μυριάκις. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μύριον σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701). *You will see a thousand times better*: P. μυρίω βέλτιον ὤψεσθε (Plat., *Rep.* 520c).

Thousand, subs. P. and V. χιλιάς, ἡ. *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ. *Any indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυριάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 745).

Thousandth, adj. P. χιλιοστός. *Ten thousandth*: Ar. and P. μύριοστός.

Thralldom, subs. P. and V. δουλεία ἡ; see *slavery*.

Thrall, subs. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ; see *slave*. *Slavery*: see *slavery*.

Thrash, v. trans. *Beat*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, Ar. ἀλοᾶν; see *beat*. *Thrash corn*: see *thresh*. *Thrash out*, met.: use P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.

Thrashing, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ (*blows*).

Thread, subs. Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.). *Made of thread*, adj.: V. εὐμέτος, μετώδης. *The long threads of raw flax*: V. ὁμολίνου μακροὶ τόνοι (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hang by a thread*, met.: P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς εἶναι, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπὶ ἕντροῦ βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν) or βῆναι (aor. of βαίνειν). *Yet his life hangs by a thread*: V.

δέδορκε μέντοι φῶς ἐπὶ σμικρᾷς ῥοπῆς (Eur., *Hipp.* 1163). *Lose the thread*: see *digress*. *I lose the thread*: V. ἐκδρόμου πεσὼν τρέχω (Æsch., *Ag.* 1245).

Thread, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. συνείρειν. *Pass, make one's way through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, διαπερᾶν. *Thread the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν (absol.). *Where bands of sea-maidens thread the dance with fair steps*: V. ἔνθα Νηρηΐδων χόροι κάλλιπον ἔχνος ἐξελίσσουσιν ποδός (Eur., *Tro.* 2).

Threadbare, adj. *Torn*: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τροχρηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Stale*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἥωλος.

Threat, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Threat, v. trans. See *threaten*.

Threaten, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.). *Threaten with*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι). Absol., P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπαπειλεῖν, V. κύαπειλεῖν. Met., *impend over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). Absol., *impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρᾶν), ἐπικρέμασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Be about to occur*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Threaten a place (in military sense)*: P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

Threatening, adj. *Using threats*: P. ἀπειλητικός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Inspiring fear*: P. and V. δεινός. *Impending, imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλον.

Threateningly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Three, adj. P. and V. τρεῖς, τρισσοί (rare P. but found in Dem. 1208; Plat., *Gorg.* 477b; *Rep.* 435b), V. τρίπτυχοι. *Three times*: P. and V. τρεῖς. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *In three ways*:

- P. *τριχῇ*. *Divide into three*: P. *τριχῇ διαιρεῖν*. *Worth three drachmas*, adj.: Ar. *τρίδραχμος*. *With three bodies*: V. *τρίσώματος*.
- Three-cornered, adj. P. and V. *τρίγωνος*.
- Three-fold, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*; see *triple*. *With three forms*: V. *τρίμορφος*.
- Three-headed, adj. V. *τρίκρανος*, Ar. *τρίκέφαλος*.
- Three hundred, adj. Ar. and P. *τριάκισιοι*. *Three hundred ships*: V. *τριάκαδες δέκα ναῶν* (Æsch, *Pers.* 339).
- Three, subs. *The number three*: P. *τρίς*, ἡ.
- Threnody, subs. P. and V. *θρήνος*, ὁ (Plat.), V. *θρηνημῆατα*, τὰ, P. *θρηνηδία*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Thresh, v. trans. P. *ἀλοᾶν*, V. *ξαίνειν*.
- Threshing floor, subs. P. *ἄλως*, ὁ (Xen.).
- Threshold, subs. V. *ἰδός*, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1590), *βαλός*, ὁ (Æsch, *Choë.* 571). *Entrance*: P. and V. *εἰσόδος*, ἡ, *εἰσβολή*, ἡ, V. *εἰσβάσις*, ἡ. *Begriming*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ.
- Thrice, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*. *Thrice as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.
- Thrift, subs. Ar. and P. *φειδωλία*, ἡ. *Temperance*: P. and V. *τὸ σῶφρον*.
- Thriftily, adv. P. *φειδωλῶς*. *Temperately*: P. and V. *μετρίως*, *σωφρόνως*. *Sparsely*: P. *σπανίως*.
- Thriftless, adj. P. *δαπανηρός*, *ἀσυντος*.
- Thriftlessly, adv. P. *ἀσυντως*.
- Thriftlessness, subs. P. *ἀσυντία*, ἡ, *πολυτέλεια*, ἡ.
- Thrifty, adj. Ar. and P. *φειδωλός*. *Temperate*: P. and V. *μέτριος*, *σώφρων*. *Of things*, *spare*: P. and V. *σπάνιος*, V. *σπάνιστος*.
- Thrill, v. trans. P. and V. *κινεῖν*, *ἀναπτεροῦν* (Plat.), *τᾶράσσειν*, *συντᾶράσσειν*; see *excite*. V. intrans. *Use pass. of verbs*, giving also P. and V. *φρίσσειν*, *ἐπτοῇσθαι* (perf. pass. *πτοεῖν*) (Plat.).
- Thrill, subs. *Shiver*: P. and V. *τρόμος*, ὁ (Plat.), *φρίκη*, ἡ (Plat.). *Shock*: P. and V. *ἐκπληξίς*, ἡ. *Sting*: Ar. and P. *δῆγμα*, τό; see *sting*. *Thrill of joy*: use *joy*.
- Thrilling, adj. P. and V. *δευός*.
- Thrive, v. intrans. P. and V. *εὖ πράσσειν*, *εὖ ἔχειν*, *εὖ φέρεσθαι* (or substitute *κᾶλως* for *εὖ*), *εὐθενεῖν*, *εὐτυχεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κατορθοῦσθαι*. *Of persons only*: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, P. *εὐπραγεῖν*. *Flourish*, bloom. P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *ἀκμάζειν*, *θάλλειν* (Plat. but rare P.).
- Thriving, adj. P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, Ar. and V. *ὀλβιος*; see *prosperous*.
- Throat, subs. P. and V. *σφαγαί*, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 48). *Gullet*: P. and V. *φάρυγξ*, ἡ (rare ὁ) (Thuc. 2, 49; (Eur., *Cycl.* 410), Ar. and V. *λαιμός*, ὁ, or pl.; see *gullet*. *Neck*: P. and V. *αὐχὴν*, ὁ, *τράχηλος*, ὁ, V. *δέρη*, ἡ. *Cut the throat of a victim*: P. and V. *σφάζειν* (acc. of the victim). *Sore throat*: P. *βράγχος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49).
- Throb, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Pant*: P. and V. *σφᾶδάζειν* (Xen.), *ἀσπαίρειν* (rare P.), V. *ἀπασπαίρειν*.
- Throb, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό.
- Throe, subs. V. *ὠδὴς*, ἡ; see *pain*, *labour*. *Be in the throes of labour*, v.: P. and V. *ὠδίνειν* (Plat.); see under *labour*. *Be in the throes of*, v.: met., P. and V. *κάμνειν* (dat.), *σύνχεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνειναι* (dat.).
- Throne, subs. P. and V. *θρόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἔδρα*, ἡ. *Met.*, *rule*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *κράτος*, τό, *τυραννίς*, ἡ, or use V. *θρόνος*, ὁ, or pl., *σκήπτρον*, τό, or pl.; see *kingship*, *rule*. *Restore to the throne*: P. *κατάγειν ἐπὶ βασιλεία*.
- Throned, adj. *Seated*: P. and V. *κάθήμενος*.
- Throng, subs. P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *πλήθος*, τό, *σύλλογος*, ὁ, *σύνδοδος*, ἡ, *ὄμιλος*, ὁ, V. *ὁμήγηρις*, ἡ, *ὁμίλια*, ἡ.
- Throng, v. trans. P. and V. *πληροῦν*.

Be thronged with. P. and V. γέμειν (gen.); see *be full of*, under *full*. V. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Thronging* ροιυῖα: P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

Thronged, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.

Thronging, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Throstle, subs. See *thrush*.

Throttle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Throttling, subs. V. ἀγχόνῃ, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 154).

Through, prep. P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Owing to*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *With states of feeling*: P. and V. ὑπὸ (gen.). *All join forces through fear*: P. πάντα . . . ὑπὸ θεῶν συνίσταται (Thuc. 6, 33). *Through anger*: V. ὀργῆς ὑπο (Eur., *I. A.* 335). *Throughout, of place*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Right through*: V. διαμπερές (gen.), διαμπαξ (gen.).

Through, adv. *Right through*: P. and V. διαμπερές (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E, *Rep.* 616E), διαμπαξ (Xen.). *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντίκρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Through and through, completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, διὰ τέλους, V. διαμπαξ. *All through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός, P. κατὰ πάντα; see *throughout*. *Carry through, v.*: see *accomplish*. *Fall through, fail*: P. and V. κἀκὼς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.); see under *go*. Met., see *endure*.

Throughout, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but

rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.).

Throughout, adv. *In every part*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, Ar. and P. παντη, P. ἐκασταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *Of time, all through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *The lucky are not lucky all through*. οἱ δ' εὐτυχοῦντες διὰ τέλους οὐκ εὐτυχεῖς (Eur., *H. F.* 103).

Throw, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Throw in wrestling*: Ar. and P. κατὰπᾶλαιεν (the passage in Eur., *I. A.* 1013, is doubtful), P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Try up*: P. ὑποσκελίζειν. *Throw (a rider)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.). *Throw the javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Throw about*: Ar. and P. διαρριπτέειν (Xen.). *Throw around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Throw aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Loose wilfully*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προιεσθαι. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι; see *reject*. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see *throw aside*. *Throw back the head*: P. and V. ἀνᾶκύπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 212, also Ar.). *His head is thrown back*: V. κάρα . . . ὑπτιάζεται (Soph., *Phil.* 822). *Throw down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατὰρρίπτειν. *Throw down one's arms*: P. and V. ὅπλα ἀφίεναι. *Throw down upon*: V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see also *upset*. *Be thrown from a chariot*: V. ἐκκυλινδεσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812). *Throw in or into*: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see also *insert*. *Throw fire into*: P. and

V. πῦρ ἐνίεναι εἰς (acc.). *Throw oneself into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush into*. *Throw in one's lot with*: P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). *Throw into (a state of feeling)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, τὰράσσειν, συντὰράσσειν; see *confound*. *Throw in one's teeth*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw off (clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. Met., *throw off a feeling, etc.*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι. *Shake off, met.*: Ar. and P. ἀποσειέσθαι (Plat., Gorg. 484A). *Throw off the yoke of*: use P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.) (lit., revolt from), or use *be rid of*, see *rid*. *Throw on*: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι) *Throw blame on*: P. αἰτίαν ἀνατίθεναι (dat.); see *impute*. *Throw oneself on (another's mercy, etc.)*: P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (lit., yield oneself up). *Throw out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν; see *cast out*. *Be thrown out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.). *Throw out a proposal, vote against it*: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν. *Throw out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Throw over, throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. Met., *betray*: P. and V. προδίδοναι. *Fling away*: P. προτεσθαι; see *resign*. *Throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι. *As a defence*: P. προσπεριβάλλειν. *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνυδιδόναι (Eur., Frag.), ἀνίεναι. *Cast ashore*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth*:

P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw up earth*: P. ἀναβάλλειν χοῦν (Thuc., 4, 90), P. and V. χοῦν. *They proceeded to throw up an embankment against the city*: P. χώμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75). *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προῦβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). Met., *throw up (a post, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *Throw upon*: see *throw on, throw down upon*. *Throw oneself upon*: see *attack*.

Throw, subs. P. ῥῶμις, ῆ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ῆ. *Of the dice*: V. βολή, ῆ, βλήμα, τό. *Day by day you make your throw* *adventuring war against the Argives*: V. ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας ῥίπτεις κυβέων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἀρη (Eur., Ihes. 445). *I trust that it (the people) will yet throw a different cast of the dice*: V. ἔτ' αὐτὸν ἄλλα βλήματ' ἐν κύβοις βαλεῖν πέποιθα (Eur., Supp. 330). *Of a quarrel*: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., Frag.). *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *If you be matched and receive a fatal throw*: V. εἰ παλαισθεὶς πτώμα θανάσιμον πεσεῖ (Eur., El. 686).

Thrum, v. intrans. *Play a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν.

Thrush, subs. Ar. κίχλη, ῆ.

Thrust, v. trans. P. and V. ὥθεῖν; see *push*. *Plunge a weapon into*: see *drive*. *Thrust away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξῆπωθεῖν. *Thrust forward, put forward*: P. and V. προτείνειν; as leader, etc.: P. προτάσσειν. *For a long time each of us has been thrusting the other forward*: P. πάλαι ἡμῶν ἑκατέρος . . . τὸν ἕτερον προωθεῖ (Plat., Phaedo, 84D). *Thrust off, put out from land*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*.

Thrust, subs. *Push*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ῆ.

Thud, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,

- V. δούπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Thumb**, subs. No separate word; use *finger*. *Under the thumb of*: met., use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ἐποχείριος (dat.); or prep., P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.).
- Thumb**, v. trans. *Thumb* (a book): use Ar. and P. πᾶτεῖν (*Av.* 471; *Plat., Phaedr.* 273A).
- Thump**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν; see *strike*.
- Thump**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Thunder**, subs. P. and V. βροντή, ἡ (*Thuc.* 2, 77; *Plat., Rep.* 621b). *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, ὦ. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Thunder**, v. intrans. Ar. βροντᾶν (*Nub.* 580). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *crash*. *Thunder in speech*: Ar. βροντᾶν (*Ach.* 531).
- Thunderbolt**, subs. P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *bolt*. *Of a thunderbolt*, adj.: V. κεραίνιος. *Struck by the thunderbolt*: V. κεραίνιος. *Oh Zeus, who hurlest the thunderbolt*: Ar. ὦ Ζεῦ κεραυνοβρόντα (*Ion.* 376). *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνῶν (*Plat.*). *His might was blasted with the thunderbolt*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (*Aesch.*, *P. V.* 362).
- Thunderstruck**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος. *Be thunderstruck*, v.: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (*Xen.*). Met., be astonished: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι; see *wonder*.
- Thus**, adv. P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε, ταύτη, τῇδε, Ar. and P. οὕτωσί, ὅδῃ. *Not even thus*: P. and V. οὐδ' ὧς, μηδ' ὧς. *Even thus*: P. καὶ ὧς. *But let it be thus*: V. ἀλλ' ὧς γείεσθω (*Eur., Tro.* 721; *I. T.* 603).
- Thwart**, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*. *Confound*:
- P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Be thwarted of*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἐμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Thwarts**, subs. *Seats for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλλατα, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά.
- Thy**, adj. P. and V. σός, or use V. σέθεν; e.g., κασίγνητος σέθεν, *thy brother* (*Eur., El.* 840; very common in *Eur.*). *Do you realise your sad plight?* V. αἰσθάνει κακῶν σέθεν; (*Eur. Tro.* 744).
- Thyme**, subs. Ar. θύμον, τό. *Wild thyme*: Ar. ἔρπονλλος, ὁ.
- Thyrus**, subs. Ar. and V. θήρσος, ὁ (*Ran.* 1211; *Eur., Bacch.* 188).
- Thyself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός.
- Tiara**, subs. P. and V. τιάρᾱ, ἡ (*Plat.* and *Soph., Frag.*); see *crown*.
- Ticket**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό
- Tickle**, v. trans. P. κνῆν (*Plat.*), γαργαλίζειν (*Plat.*). *Amuse*. Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τιθεῖν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *If ye say ought to tickle the mob*: V. ἦν τοῖσι πολλοῖς πρὸς χάριν λέγητέ τι (*Eur., Hec.* 257). *They composed (history) with a view to tickle the ears rather than tell the truth*: P. συνέθεσαν ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (*Thuc.* 1, 21). P. intrans. P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (*Plat.*); see *itch*.
- Tickling**, subs. P. κνήσις, ἡ, γαργαλισμός, ὁ (*Plat.*), Ar. γάργυλος, ὁ.
- Tide**, subs. *Current*: P. ρεύμα, τό (*Thuc.* 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (*Plat., Orat.* 402A). *With the tide*: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν. *Flow with a strong tide*, v.: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Swell, wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό. *Return of the tide*: P. κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις

- (Thuc. 3, 89). *Flood tide*: use P. θάλασσα κυματωθεῖσα (cf. Thuc. 3, 89). *Ebb and flow*: V. δίαυλοι κύματων, οἱ. *Ebb*: V. πάλιρροια, ἡ, παλιρροία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Met.*, P. and V. κύμα, κλύδων, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ.
- Tide over**, v. trans. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εἰ τῖθέναι (or mid.), κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι (or mid.).
- Tidings**, subs. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρύκευματα, τά. *News*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ (Thuc but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἡ. *Runow*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Tidings of capture*: V. βᾶσις ἀλώσιμος, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 10). *Bring good tidings*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifice offered for good tidings*: Ar. εὐαγγελία, τά. *Bringing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. *Bringing bad tidings*: V. κακάγγελος.
- Tidily**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Tidiness**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.
- Tidy**, adj. P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος.
- Tidy**, v. trans. Use P. and V. κοσμεῖν, P. διακοσμεῖν.
- Tie**, subs. *Fastening*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἄμμά, τό (Plat.), V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *Met.*, *bond of union*. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Duty*: P. and V. τὸ προσήκον. *Ties of relationship or friendship*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ, κῆδος, κηδεύματα, V. τὸ προσήκον; see *relationship*. *The ties formed with Creon*: V. κῆδος ἐς Κρέοντ' ἀνημμένον (Eur., *H. F.* 35). *Old ties are forgotten in the face of new*: V. παλαιὰ καινῶν λείπεται κηδευμάτων (Eur., *Med.* 76). *Motherhood is a strong tie*: V. δεινὸν τὸ τέκτειν (Soph., *El.* 770; Eur., *I. A.* 917; cf. Ar., *Lys.* 884). *Relationship is a strong tie*: V. τὸ συγγενές γὰρ δεινόν (Eur., *And.* 985). *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *burden*. *Equality of number*: use P. and V. ἴσος ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Tie**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *shackle*. V. intrans. *Be equal*: P. ἰσάζειν. *Tie down* (by oaths, etc.), met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν, see under *oath*. *Tie up* (what has come down), v. trans: Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.
- Tier**, subs. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *row*. *In tiers, in order*: use P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
- Tiger**, subs. P. τίγρις, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Tight**, adj. P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Tightly packed*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Watertight*: see *waterproof*.
- Tighten**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν, P. ἐπιτείνειν, συντείνειν. *Draw together*. P. and V. συνάγειν. *He dies when the noose is tightened*: P. τέθηκεν ἐπισπασθέντος τοῦ βρόχου (Dem. 744). *Tightened noose*: V. ἐπισπαστοὶ βρόχοι (Eur., *Hipp.* 783).
- Tightening**, subs. P. ἐπίτασις, ἡ.
- Tightly**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως. (Grasp) *tightly*. P. and V. ἀπρίξ (Plat.).
- Tightness**, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ.
- Tile**, subs. Ar. and P. κεράμεις, ἡ, κέραμος, ὁ.
- Tiling**, subs. Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ; see *roof*.
- Till**, conj. P. and V. ἕως, P. μέχρι, μέχρι οὗ, ἕωσπερ, V. ἕστε (also Plat., *Symp.* 211c, but rare P.). *Before*: P. and V. πρὶν.
- Till**, prep. P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.), (rare) and V. εἰς (acc.). *Till then, in the meantime*: P. and V. ἕως. *Up to that time*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Till late*: P. ἕως ὁπῆ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).

Till, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Plough*: P. and V. ἀροῦν.

Tillage, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Land for tillage*: P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Tiller, subs. V. ἀροτήρ, ὁ; or use *farmer*. *Rudder*: P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλήκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tilt, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι. Met., *joust*: use *contend*.

Tilt, subs. *At full tilt, at a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Tilth, subs. *Cultivated land*: Ar. and V. ἄρουρα (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἶ.

Tilt-waggon, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρμαμάξα, ἡ (Xen.).

Timber, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό; see *wood*. *Tree*: P. and V. δένδρον, τό. *Made of timber*, adj.: P. ξύλινος, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος. *Wood-work*: P. ξύλῳσις, ἡ.

Timbered, adj. *Well-timbered*: use P. ἐλώδης; see *wooded*.

Time, subs. *Time of day*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ; see *hour*. *What time is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί; *About what time died he?* Ar. πηνίκα ἄπ' ἀπόλετο; (Av. 1514). Generally: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ, V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Time for*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ (gen. or infin.), καιρός, ὁ (gen. or infin.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen. or

infin.). *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Want of time*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *There is time, opportunity*, v.: P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *It is open*: P. and V. πᾶρχει, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι. *After a time, after an interval*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *Eventually*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Seeing my friend after a long time*: V. χρόνιον εἰσιδὼν φίλον (Eur., Or. 475). *As time went on*: P. χρόνον ἐπιγυγνόμενον (Thuc. 1, 126). *At another time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *At times, sometimes*: P. and V. ἰνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε. *At one time*: see *once*. *At one time . . . at another*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτέ μὲν . . . ποτέ δέ. *At the present time*: P. and V. νῦν; see *now*. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic). *At times I would have (food) for the day, at others not*: V. ποτέ μὲν ἐπ' ἡμῶν εἶχον, εἴτ' οὐκ εἶχον ἂν (Eur., *Phoen.* 401). *At the time of*: P. παρά (acc.). *To enforce the punishment due by law at the time of the commission of the offences*: P. ταῖς ἐκ τῶν νόμων τιμωρίας παρ' αὐτὰ τὰδικήματα χρῆσθαι (Dem. 229). *At that time*: see *then*. *At what time?* P. and V. πότε; *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; indirect, Ar. and P. ὅποτε, P. and V. ὅπηνικᾶ. *For a time*: P. and V. τέως. *For all time*: P. and V. αἰεί, διὰ τέλους; see *for ever*, under *ever*. *For the third time*: P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *From time immemorial*: P. ἐκ παλαιάτου. *From time to time*: P. and V. αἰεί. *Have time*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *In time, after a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *At the right moment*: P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρὸν,

καιρίως (Xen.), εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἀλῳ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι; see seasonably.

They wanted to get the work done in time: P. ἐβούλοντο φθῆναι ἐξεργασάμενοι (Thuc. 8, 92).

In the time of. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (gen.).

Lose time, v.: see waste time.

Save time: use P. and V. θάσσω εἶναι (bē quicker).

Take time, be long. P. and V. χρονίζειν, χρόνιος εἶναι, involve delay: use P. μέλλω εἶναι.

It will take time: P. χρόνος ἐνέσται.

To another time, put off to another time: P. and V. εἰς αὐτὴν ἀποτίθεσθαι.

Waste time, v.: P. and V. μέλλω, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρέβειν, βραδύνειν, Ar. and P. διατρέβειν; see delay.

Times, the present: P. and V. τὰ νῦν, P. τὰ νῦν καθεστῶτα.

Many times: P. and V. πολλάκις.

Three times: P. and V. τρεῖς.

A thousand times wiser: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., And. 701); see under thousand.

How many times as much? adj.: P. ποταπλάσιος; *four times as much*: P. τετραπλάσιος, τετράκις τοσοῦτος (Plat., Men. 83a).

Four times four are sixteen: P. τεττάρων τετράκις ἐστὶν ἑκαίδεκα (Plat., Men. 83a).

How many feet are three times three? τρεῖς τρεῖς πόσοι εἰσὶ πόδες, (Plat., Men. 83a).

Time, subs. *Rhythm*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

Keeping time, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. (*five the time* (to rowers), v.: P. κελύειν (dat.).

One who gives the time (to rowers): P. and V. κελυστής, ὁ.

Time, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι.

Measure: P. and V. μετρεῖν.

Well-timed, adj.: see timely.

Ill-timed: P. and V. ἀκαιρος.

Time-honoured, adj. Use ancient, venerable.

Time-limit, subs. *For bringing a case into court*: P. προθεσμία, ἡ.

Timeliness, subs. P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ.

Timely, adj. P. and V. καιρίος, ἐπὶ καιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος; see seasonable.

Timepiece, subs. Ar. κλαψύδρα, ἡ.

Time server, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλας, ὁ.

Timid, adj. P. φοβρός, περιδής.

Cowardly: P. and V. δειλός, ἀτολμος, Ar. and P. μῆλῆκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός, V. ἀψυχος, ἀναικίς, ἀσπλαγχνος, κᾶκόςπλαγχνος, φίλοψυχος; see cowardly.

Timidity, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, V. ἀψύχια, ἡ, κᾶκωνδρία, ἡ; see cowardice.

Fear: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δῆμα, τό; see fear.

Timidly, adv. P. φοβίρως. *In a cowardly way*: P. ἀνάνδρως.

Timocracy, subs. P. τιμοκρατία, (Plat.), τιμαρχία, ἡ (Plat.).

Timocratic, adj. P. τιμοκρατικός.

Timorous, adj. See timid.

Timorously, adv. See timidly.

Timorousness, subs. See timidity.

Tin, subs. P. κασσίτερος, ὁ (Plat., Critias, 116a).

Tincture, v. trans. *Tint*: P. and V. μαίνειν; see tint, mix.

Tinder, subs. Use P. and V. πύρεα, τά. *Firewood*: Ar. and P. φρεγῶνα, τά.

Tinge, v. trans. *Colour*: P. χρώζω (Plat.); see colour. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Mix: P. and V. φέρον (Plat.); see mix. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Tinge, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροά, ἡ.

Tingle, v. intrans. P. δούλειν (Xen.); see also burn. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι, ἐφίστασθαι.

Tick: Ar. and P. κνησύν.

Tingling, subs. *Tickling*: P. γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), κήσις, ἡ, Ar. γάργυλος, ὁ. *Prick, sting*: V. θάλπος, τό.

Tinkle, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν.

Intrans. P. and V. κροτεῖν, ψοφεῖν.

Tinkle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Tinsel, subs. Met., ornament: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, Show: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Tinsel, adj. Shouy: use P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

Tint, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.

Tint, v. trans. P. χρώζειν (Plat.). Dye: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Tiny, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, V. ἀσπίρος (used of ants, Aesch., P. V. 452). Young: V. τυτθός (Aesch., Frag.); see young.

Tip, subs. Sharp end of anything: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., Supp. 318). Tips of wings: Ar. πτερύγων ἀκμαί (Ivan. 1353). Tip of a spear: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat., Luch. 183D). Tip of an arrow: V. γλαχίς, ἡ. The tip of anything: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. The tips of one's fingers: P. χεῖρες ἀκραι (Plat.), cf. V. ἄκρα χεῖρ (Eur., Hel. 1444). Scrapping away the earth with the tips of their fingers: V. ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι διαμύδοιαι χθόνα (Eur., Bacch. 709). The tip of one's tongue: see under tongue. Tip-toe: see under tiptoe.

Tip, v. trans. Lift, raise: P. and V. αἶρειν; see raise. Lean: P. and V. κλίνειν. Tip-up, upsal: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀναστρέφω; see upsal.

Tipple, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., Oycl.), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., Oycl.).

Tippler, subs. Ar. φίλοποτης, ὁ.

Tippling, subs. P. φιλοποσία, ἡ; see drunkenness.

Tipsiness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Tipsy, adj. Drunk: P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., Oycl.), μεθύσθεις (Eur., Oycl.), Ar. and V. πεπωκώς; see also drunken.

Tip-toe, subs. P. and V. ἄκρος ποῦς, V. ἄκρος δακτύλος, ὁ. On tip-toe: V. ἐπ' ἄκρων (Soph., Aj. 1230),

ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι (Eur., I. T. 266). Tread on tip-toe: P. ἄκρω ποδὶ ἐπιβαίνειν (Plat., Luch. 183B). Standing on tip-toe: V. ὄνυχας ἐπ' ἄκρου στάς (Eur., El. 840). Walking on tip-toe: V. ἐν δ' ἄκροισι βὰς ποδὶ (Eur., Ion, 1166). On the tip-toe of excitement, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. All the rest of Greece was on the tip-toe of excitement at the conflict of the leading states: P. ἡ ἄλλη Ἑλλάς πᾶσα μετέωρος ἦν συμπονησάντων πρώτων πόλεων (Thuc. 2, 8). Be on the tip-toe of excitement, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαίρσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.).

Tirade, subs. Accusation: P. and V. ἔγκλημα, τό, P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see accusation. Speech: P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

Tire, v. trans. Adorn: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. σχηματίζεισθαι; see adorn. Fatigue: P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. used in P.), πύζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κῦατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρέειν (also used in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνίζειν. Distress: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν. Be tired: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπείν, τρήχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονέεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κῦαξαίνεσθαι. Tire of: P. ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). Be satisfied with: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). Be disgusted with: P. and V. ἀχθεῖσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.). Tire out, v. trans.: P. τρέβειν, Ar. and P. κῦατρίβειν; see tire.

Tired, adj. See weary.

Tireless, adj. V. ἀτρυτός, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Tiresome, adj. P. and V. βῆρὺς,

όχληρός, λυπηρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *troublesome*.

Tiresomely, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς; see *distressing*.

Tiresomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Tire-woman, subs. Ar. and P. κομμάτρια, ἡ.

Tiring, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς.

Tissue, subs. *Cloth*: P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό. *Fine cloth*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *A dress embroidered with gold tissue*: P. κόσμος χρυσό-παστος, ὁ (Dem. 127).

Tit for Tat, repay tit for tat: V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638), παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (Eur., *And.* 438). *Requite (a person) tit for tat*: P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.). *Get tit for tat*: P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν.

Tithe, subs. Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ. *Exact tithes from*, v.: P. δεκατεύειν (acc.).

Titillate, v. trans. and intrans. See *tickle*.

Titillation, subs. See *tickling*.

Title, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. P. ἐπικλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρας, τό. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, κλέος, τό. *Claim*: see *claim*, right. *Do you not see that Philip's very titles are utterly alien to this (liberty)?* P. οὐχ ὁρᾷτε Φίλιππον ἁλλοτριωτάτας ταύτη καὶ τὰς προσηγορίας ἔχοντα; (Dem. 71).

Title-deeds, subs. *Documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τὰ.

Titter, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ; see *laugh*.

Titter, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν; see *laugh*.

Tittle, subs. See *jot*.

Tittle-tattle, subs. See *gossip*.

Titular, subs. Use P. ὁ λεγόμενος.

To, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.). *Straight to*: Ar. and P. εὐθεῖ (gen.), V. εὐθὺς (gen.). *Into*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), εἰς (acc.).

Towards: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.). *To (a person)*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), πᾶρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Iec.* 993). *To the sound of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.). *In addition to*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *In comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *In preference to*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πᾶρος (gen.). *To and fro, up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω. *Backwards and forwards*: V. πᾶλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Iec.* 958). *On this side and on that*: V. ἐκείσε κάκεισε, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο.

Toad, subs. P. φρόνη, ἡ (Aristotle). *Frog*: Ar. and V. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).

Toady, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Toady, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολλάκειν; see *flatter*.

Toadyism, subs. P. and V. θωπεύα, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ; see *flattery*.

Toast, v. trans. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also Absol. Ar., *Thesm.* 631); see *pledge*.

Tocsin, subs. *Alarm-bell*: P. and V. κῶδων, ὁ or ἡ.

To-day, adv. Ar. and P. τήμερον, V. σήμερον, ἐν τῇδ' ἡμέρᾳ, τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας.

To-day, subs. P. and V. ἡδὲ ἡ ἡμέρα (or omit article in V.), ἡ νῦν ἡμέρα. *Till to-day*: P. ἄχρι τῆς τήμερον ἡμέρας (Dem. 118).

Toe, subs. P. and V. δακτύλος, ὁ (Xen., *An.* 5, 4; and Eur., *I. T.* 266, also Ar.), Ar. δακτυλίδιον, τό.

Toga, subs. τήβεννα, ἡ (Iuta).

Together, adv. P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμοῦ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς. *In company*: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tru.* 696), ξύνῃ. *In a body*: use adj., P. and V. ἄθροως. *Together with*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 19, but rare P.).

Toil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ποιεῖν, ἐκποιεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Toil at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), V. ποιεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Toil for* (on behalf of): V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκαμνειν (gen.) ὑπερπορεύσθαι (gen.).

Toil, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήμῃτα, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, καῖματος, ὁ. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοποιία, ἡ.

Toilet, subs. *Adornment of the person*: use P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ.

Toils, subs. *Suara*: P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀρκίς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.). *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snares*. *Met.*, V. ἀρκίς, ἡ, ἄρκευμα, τό; see also *net*. *In the toils of justice*: V. τῆς δίκης ἐν ἔρκεσιν (Aesch., Ag. 1611). *In the midst of the toils*: V. ἐν μέσσοις ἀρκυστάτοις (Soph., El. 1476). *I drove him into the toils of war*: V. εἰσέβαλλον εἰς ἔρκη κακά (Soph., Aj. 60). *Enmeshing into the meshes of the toils*: V. ἐσπεκρούσα δικτύων βρόχους (Eur., Or. 1315).

Toilsome, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπιπόνος, χᾶλερός, P. and V. βῆρξ, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολυπόνος, δυσπόντος; see *laborious*.

Toilsomely, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, τᾶλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλῃς; see *laboriously*.

Toilsomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Token, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. τέκμῆρ, τό. *Coincider*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Tolerable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (both generally with negatives but see Dem. 652 and Thuc. 7, 77), ἀνασχετός (generally with negative, rare P. but found

Thuc. 1, 118), Ar. and V. τλητός (with negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.). *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Tolerably, adv. *Endurably*: P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208). *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Tolerance, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Making allowances*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Tolerant, adj. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Kind*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Be tolerant of*, acquiesce in: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*, *endure*, *forgive*. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Tolerantly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Tolerate, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Permit*, overlook: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκω (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing).

Toleration, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ; see also *tolerance*.

Toll, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό, P. τελωνικά, τά; see *tribute*.

Toll, v. trans. *Of a toll*: use P. and V. κροταῖν. V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἡχῶν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν.

Toll-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Toll-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be a toll-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

Tomb, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187 and 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar.

and V. τᾶφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό. *One who rifles tombs*: Ar. τυμβώρυχος, ὁ.

Tomb-stone, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

Tome, subs. Use *book*.

Tomfoolery, subs. Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ὕβλος, ὁ.

To-morrow, adv. P. and V. αὔριον. *The morrow*, subs.: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *The day after to-morrow*: P. ἡ τρίτη. *On the day after to-morrow*: P. τῇ ἔνῃ. *Till the day after to-morrow*: Ar. εἰς ἔνῃν (Achl. 172), εἰς τρίτην ἡμέραν (Lys. 612).

Tone, subs. *Pitch of voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ. *Lower your tone*: Ar. ὕφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (Vesp. 337). *The tone of the cry is all confused*: V. πᾶν γὰρ μέγνυται μέλος βοῆς (Eur., El. 756). *Good state of health*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *State, condition*: P. and V. κατά-στασις, ἡ.

Tone down, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. συστέλλειν. *Call by pretty names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. V. intrans. Met., *become humble*: Ar. and V. ὑφίσθαι.

Tongs, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

Tongue, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, often P. and V. στόμα (mouth). *Speech, language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾶτις, ἡ, φλόγος, ὁ. *Have on the tip of one's tongue*: V. διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν, cf. ἀνὰ στόμ' αἰ καὶ διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν (Eur., And. 95), and ἔχειν διὰ στόμα (Ar., Lys. 855). *Give tongue*, v.: P. and V. κλαγγαίνειν (Xen.); see *bark*. *Give tongue to evil words*: V. ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι κακί. *Hold one's tongue*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Tie (a person's) tongue*: P. ἐμφρασεῖν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβδέειν

στόμα. *Wield a ready tongue*, v.: Ar. γλωττοστροφεῖν. *Tongue of a balancer*: Ar. and P. τριτάτη, ἡ. *Tongue of a musical instrument*: P. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αἶχμή, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288).

To-night, subs. P. and V. ἥδε ἡ νύξ. In verse article may be omitted.

Tonnage, subs. *A boat of 500 talents tonnage*: P. πλοῖον . . . εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118).

Tonsure, subs. V. κουρί, ἡ.

Tonsured, adj. Use adj., V. ξυρήκης, Ar. and V. κεκαομένος; see *shaved*.

Too, adj. P. and V. ἄγαν, λέαν, περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Thinking myself really too honest to obtain safety by resorting to these courses*: P. ἡγησάμενος ἑμαυτὸν τῷ ὄντι ἐπιεικέστερον ἢ ὥστε εἰς ταῦτ' ἴοντα σώζεσθαι (Plat., Ap. 36b). Also, in addition: P. and V. καί. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προαίτι. *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα.

Tool, subs. P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό σιδήρεος, ὁ (Thuc. 4, 69). Met., *hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *It is plain if he be acquitted now that he will be his (Philip's) tool against you*: δῆλός ἐστιν ἄνπερ ἐκφύγῃ νῦν καθ' ἑμῶν ὑπέρβων ἐκείνου (Dem. 377).

Tooth, subs. P. and V. ὀδοῖς, ὁ. *With the teeth*, adv.: Ar. and V. ὀδάξ. *With a single tooth*, adj.: V. μονόδους. *Have one's teeth set on edge*, v.: P. αἰμοδιᾶν (Aristotle). *Set the teeth on edge*, met.: use *disquiet*. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρήναι (pari. of σαίρειν). *Take the bit in the teeth*: P. ἐνδιέκειν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. ἐνδιέκειν στύγμα. *Tooth of a wedge*: V. σφηνὸς γνάθος, ἡ (Aesch., P. V. 64). *Cast in one's teeth*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιταῦσθαι (τινὶ τινος), ἐνεδιζέειν (τί τινι).

Toothless, adj. Ar. *νωδός*.

Toothsome, adj. P. and V. *γλυκύς*.
A toothsome morsel : P. and V. *ὄψον, τό* (Æsch., *Trag.*).

Top, subs. *Crest* : P. and V. *κορυφή*, *ή*, *ἄκρον, τό*, V. *ἄκρα, ή*, P. *ἀκρωνυχία, ή* (Xen.). *The top of*, use adj., P. and V. *ἄκρος*, agreeing with subs.
The top of the mound : V. *ἄκρα κολώνη* (Soph., *El.* 894). *On the top of the declivity* : P. *ἐπ' ἄκροισ τοῖς κρημοῖς* (Thuc., 6, 97). *The surface* : P. *τὸ ἐπιτολῆς*. *On the top of* : Ar. and P. *ἐπιτολῆς* (gen.). Met., *in addition to* : P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *On the top, above* : P. and V. *ἄνω*. *To the top, upwards* : P. and V. *ἄνω*. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. *κατ' ἄκρας*; see *utterly*. Met., *the highest point* : P. and V. *ἀκμή, ή*, *ἄκρον, τό*. *Child's toy* : P. *στρόβιλος, ό*, Ar. *βέμβιξ, ή*.

Top, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπερέχειν* (gen.); see *excel, exceed*.

Top, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος*. *Foremost* : P. and V. *πρώτος*.

Toper, subs. Ar. *φίλοπότης, ό*.

Top-heavy, adj. *The building becoming top-heavy suddenly collapsed* : P. *τὸ οἰκεῖμα λαβὼν μεῖζον ἄχθος ἐξυπίνης κατερράγη* (Thuc. 4, 115).

Topic, subs. P. and V. *λόγος, ό*. *Matter* : P. and V. *πᾶγμα, τό*. *Be a topic of general talk*, v. : P. and V. *θρύλεσθαι*.

Topmost, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος* (Soph., *Aj.* 1277). See *Foremost*.

Topography, subs. *Acquainted with the topography of a place* : use P. *ἐμπειρος τῆς χώρας*.

Topple, v. trans. *Throw down* : P. and V. *κατὰβάλλειν*, V. *καταρρίπτειν*. *Bring low* : P. and V. *κῦθαι*. *Upset* : P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν*, *ἀνυστρέφειν*. V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. *πίπτειν*, *κατὰπίπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Collapse* : P. and V. *συμπίπτειν*, Ar. and P. *καταρρήγνυσθαι*, *καταρρεῖν*.

Topsy-turvy, adj. *Bottom upwards* :

P. and V. *ὑπτίως*. *Turn topsy-turvy* : P. *ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν*; see *upside down*. *Disordered* : P. *παραχώδης*.

Tor, subs. See *hill, rock*.

Torch, subs. P. and V. *λαμπάς, ή*, Ar. and P. *δᾶς, ή*, V. *δᾶλός, ό*, *πᾶνός, ό* (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), *πέυκη, ή*, *πύρσος, ό*, *λαμπτήρ, ό*. *Bear a torch*, v. : V. *δᾶδουχεῖν*, *πυρφορεῖν*. *Torch-light procession* : P. *λαμπάς, ή* (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. *φῶναι, αἰ* (Eur., *Rhes.* 943; *Ion*, 550).

Torch bearer, subs. V. *λαμπάδηφόρος, ό*.

Torment, v. trans. P. and V. *λύπειν*, *ἀνίαν*, Ar. and V. *κνίξαι*; see *vex, distress*. *Harass* : P. and V. *πιέξαι*, *δάκνειν*, *αἰκίζεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *τεῖρειν*, *πημαίνειν* (rare P.), V. *γυμνάξαι*.

Torment, subs. *Pain* : P. and V. *λύπη, ή*, *ἄνία, ή*, *ἀλγηδών, ή*, *ἀλγισμα, τό*, *ὀδύνη, ή*, Ar. and V. *ἄλγος, τό*, *ἄχος, τό*. *Distress* : P. *ταλαιπωρία*, V. *δίη, ή*, *πῆμα, τό*, *πημονή, ή*; see *toriture*.

Torn, adj. See under *tear*.

Tornado, subs. P. and V. *χειμών, ό*, Ar. and V. *θύελλα, ή*, *τίφώς, ό*, V. *χείμα, τό*. *Storm of wind* : P. *πολύς ἄνεμος, ό*, Ar. and P. *πρηστήρ, ό* (Xen.).

Torpid, adj. *Numb* : P. *ἀπονεναρκωμένος*; see *numb, stiff*. *Be torpid*, v. : P. *ναρκᾶν* (Plat.). *Dull, without feeling* : P. and V. *ἀμβλῆς*. *Sluggish* : P. and V. *νωθής*, V. *νωχελής*. *Unenergetic* : P. *ἀπρόθυμος*, *ὀκνηρός*. *Make torpid, dull* : P. and V. *ἀμβλῶναι*, *ἀπαμβλῶναι*, V. *καταμβλῶναι*.

Torpidness, subs. See *torpor*.

Torpor, subs. Ar. and P. *νάρκη, ή*. *Want of sensation* : P. *ἀναισθησία, ή*. *Want of energy* : P. and V. *ἔκνος, ό*, see *idleness*. *I like not his extreme torpor* : V. *οὐ γάρ μ' ἀρέσκει τῷ λίαν παρειμένῳ* (Eur., *Or.* 210).

Torque, subs. See *necklace*.

Torrent, subs. P. χείμαρρος, ὁ, ῥύαξ, ὁ, V. ῥεῖθρον χείμαρρον, τό; see *stream*. *This whole plot would have burst like a torrent over the city*: P. ὥσπερ χείμαρρος ἂν ἅπαν τοῦτο τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσε (Dem., 278). *Of a torrent*, adj.: V. χείμαρρος. *Torrent bed*: Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἡ. Met., of words: Ar. κρουνός, ὁ *When Pytho grew bold and poured forth a torrent of invective against you, I did not give way*: P. ἐγὼ μὲν τῷ Πύθωνι θρασυνομένῳ καὶ πολλῶ ῥέοντι καθ' ὑμῶν οὐχ ὑπεχώρησα (Dem. 272).

Torrid, adj. P. and V. θερμός; see *hot*.

Tortoise, subs. Ar. and V. χελώνη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tortoise shell, subs. P. χελώνιον, τό (Aristotle).

Tortuous, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Deceitful*: P. and V. ποικίλος, διπλούς, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος. *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ἀσαφής; see *obscure*. *Having crooked thoughts never sound, but tortuous every way*: V. ἐλικτὰ κουνδὲν ὁγμὲς ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίξ φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *I have said these things, mother, taking each by itself, devising no tortuous mode of speech*: V. ταῦτ' αὖθ' ἕκαστα, μήτηρ, οὐχὶ περιπλοκάς λόγων ἀθροίσας εἶπον (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Tortuously, adv. *In a round about way*: V. περίξ. *Unnecessarily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ. *Act tortuously*: P. πρᾶσσειν σκολία (Plat.).

Torture, v. trans. *Rack*: Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν, βᾶσάνειν, P. διαστρεβλοῦν. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι; see *ill-treat*. Met., P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν; see *distress*. *Be tortured, be on the rack*: use also Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰτνεῖσθαι.

Torture, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶσανο, ἡ. *Rack*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

Ill-treatment: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό. Met., P. and V. λυπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *distress*, *pain*. *Put to the torture*, v.: P. ἀναβιβάζειν ἐπὶ τὸν τροχόν. *Be put to the torture*: P. ἐπὶ τὸν τροχὸν ἀναβαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Demand for torture*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκιδόναι.

Torturer, subs. P. βουσανιστής, ὁ.

Torturing, adj. Met., P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, ἀλγεῖνός, βᾶρὺς, V. λυπηρός, λυμαιντήριος; see *distress*, *ing*.

Toss, v. trans. *Throw*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.); see *throw*. *Drumish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Rock*: P. and V. σείειν, V. σῦλεύειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν. *Toss the head*: Ar. κερυντιᾶν (Eq. 1344). *Toss to and fro*: V. διστροφαιρίζειν. Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. *Toss off*: see *quaff*. *Extemporise*: P. αἰσασχεδιάζειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: Ar. στρέφεσθαι (Nuhi. 36), ῥιπτάζεσθαι (Lys. 27). *Be disturbed*: Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Toss about at sea*: P. ἀποσυλεύειν. *Rock to and fro*: P. and V. σῦλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be tossed as in a storm*, met.: P. and V. χεμιάεσθαι, σῦλεύειν. *Tossed on the sea*: V. θάλασσοπλάγκτος, θάλασση ἰναιωρούμενος (Eur., *Cycl.* 700).

Toss, subs. *Throw*: P. ῥῆψις, ἡ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

Tossing, subs. Of the sea: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Total, adj. P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρῶπας.

Total, subs. P. and V. ὁ πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλήθος τό (Dem. 815), τὸ σύμπαν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Totally, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως; see *altogether*.

Tot down, v. trans. Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

Totter, v. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. Stagger: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφάλλσθαι (Xen.). Swoon: P. λιποθυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν. Reel before an attack: P. κλίνεσθαι; see reel. Tremble: P. and V. τρέμειν. Be in distress: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν; see labour. The house long left in decay totters to its fall: V. χρόνῳ δ' ἀργήσαν ἡμυσε στέγος (Soph., Frag.).

Tottering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Tot up, v. trans. Calculate: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι; see count. Tot up to, amount to, v. intrans.: P. γίνεσθαι.

Touch, subs. Sense of: P. ἀφή, ἦ, ἐπαφή, ἦ. Blow: P. and V. πληγή, ἦ. A touch of, met.: uso τι, e. g., a touch of suspicion: P. and V. ὑπονοίας τι. Be in touch with: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.). Get into touch with (an enemy): P. and V. ὁμῶσε χωρεῖν (dat.). Bring into touch with, adapt: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν; see adapt. Put the finishing touch to: see under finishing.

Touch, v. trans. P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.), προσψαίνειν (absol.), ποτιψαίνειν (absol.), χρώζειν (acc.) (Eur., Phoen. 1625). Met., affect, move: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθᾶπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.); see affect. Overcome: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. θάλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. νικάν. Soften: V. μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν. Take in hand: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἔγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.). Touch at, put in at: P. and V. προσσχεῖν

(2nd aor. of προσέχεω) (dat. or eis, acc. or V. acc. alone), P. σχεῖν (2nd aor. of ἔχειν) (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ψαίνειν (gen.) (Eur., Or. 369); see under put in. Touch on: see touch upon. Border on: P. ἔχσθαι (gen.). Touch up, work up: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Touch upon: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Hec. 586), P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 449b); see discuss, skim.

Touching, prep. See concerning.

Touching your question: V. ὃ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε (Æsch., P. V. 226).

Touching, adj. Piteous: P. and V. οἰκρός.

Touchingly, adv. Piteously: P. and V. οἰκρῶς.

Touch-stone, subs. Ar. and P. βάσσανος, ἦ, P. λίθος, ἦ (Plat., Gorg. 486b).

Tough, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. Sturdy: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. Tough as purple: Ar. σφειδάμνινος (Ach. 181). Tough as oak: Ar. πρίνινος (Ach. 180).

Toughly, adv. P. σκληρῶς.

Toughness, subs. P. στερεότης, ἦ. Obstinacy: P. σκληρότης, ἦ.

Tour, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἦ; see journey.

Tourist, subs. See traveller, stranger.

Tournament, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὃ, ἄμιλλα, ἦ.

Tourney, subs. See tournament.

Tourney, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἄμιλλᾶσθαι.

Tow, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). Sellar of tow: Ar. στυππειοπάλης, ὃ.

Tow, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν. Take in tow: P. ἀναδεῖσθαι (Thuc. 2, 92). They did not take the hulls in tow: P. τὰ σκάφη οὐχ εἴλκον ἀναδύμενοι (Thuc. 1, 50). Be towed along the shore: P. ἀπὸ κάλῳ παραπλεῖν (Thuc. 4, 25).

Towards, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (gen.). With personal objects: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.); see to. Met., of feelings towards:

- P. and V. *πρός* (acc.), *εἰς* (acc.). *Of time, about*: P. and V. *περί* (acc.), V. *ἀμφὶ* (acc.) (rare P.). *Towards dawn*: P. *ἐπὶ τὴν ἑω* (Thuc. 2, 84). *Straight towards*: Ar. and P. *εὐθὺ* (gen.), V. *εὐθὺς* (gen.).
- Towel**, subs. P. and V. *χειρόμακτρον*, τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. *ἡμιτρίβιον*, τό.
- Tower**, subs. P. and V. *πύργος*, ὁ, V. *πύργωμα*, τό. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, τό. Met., *tower of strength*: V. *πύργος*, ὁ. *ἔρῳμα*, τό; see *bulwark*. *Watch tower*: see *watch tower*. *He hurled him from the flat top of a tower*: V. *ἀπ' ἄκρας ἦκε πυργώδους πλακός* (Soph., *Tr.* 273). *Fortify with towers*, v.: V. *πυργοῦν* (acc.). *With seven towers*, adj.: V. *ἑπτὰ-πυργος*.
- Tower**, v. intrans. P. and V. *αἶρεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *μετεωρίζεσθαι*. *Tower over*: V. *ὑπερέλλειν* (gen.). *Excel*: P. and V. *ὑπερέχειν* (gen.); see *excel*. *(The pine) towered upright far into the sky*: V. (ἐλάτῃ) *ὀρθὴ δ' ἐς ὀρθὸν αἰθερ' ἐστηρίζετο* (Eur., *Bacch.* 1073). *We saw a wave that towered to heaven*: V. *εἶδομεν κῦμ' οὐρανῷ στηρίζον* (Eur., *Hipp.* 1206). *A fame that towers to heaven*: V. *οὐρανῷ στηρίζον* . . . κλέος (Eur., *Bacch.* 972).
- Towered**, adj. V. *ὑψίπυργος*, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. *καλλιπύργος*.
- Towering**, adj. P. and V. *ὑψηλός*, V. *ὑψίπυργος*, *ὀρθόκρῳνος*, *ὑψαίχην*, *ὑψιγέννητος*; see *high*. *In a towering passion*: use adj., P. *περιοργῆς*. *Towering to the stars*: V. *ἀστρογείτων*. *So that they left in flight the towering steep of the battlements*: V. *ὥστ' ἐπάλξεων λαπεῖν ἐρίπνας φρυγάδας* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1167).
- To wit**, adv. See *namely*.
- Town**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστυ*, τό. *City*: P. and V. *πόλις*, ἡ, V. *πτόλις*, ἡ. *Of the town*, as opposed to *country*, adj.: P. and V. *ἀστικός*.
- Town clerk**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμματεὺς*, ὁ.
- Town council**, subs. Ar. and P. *βουλευτήριον*, τό (Thuc. 2, 15).
- Town hall**, subs. P. *ἀρχεῖον*, τό. *The town hall at Athens*: Ar. and P. *πρυτάνειον*, τό, P. *θόλος*, ἡ.
- Towns folk**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστοί*, οἱ. *Citizens*: P. and V. *πολίται*, οἱ.
- Township**, subs. P. and V. *πόλισμα*, τό.
- Townsmen**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστυς*, ὁ, *πολίτης*, ὁ. *Opposed to countryman*: V. *ἀστίτης*, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Toy**, subs. Ar. and P. *παίγιον*, τό, V. *ἄθλημα*, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Toy with**. V. P. and V. *παίξω* *πρός* (acc.).
- Trace**, v. trans. *Track*: P. and V. *ἵχνεύειν*, *μετέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἐξίχνεύειν*, *ἵχνοσκοπεῖν*, *ἐξίχνοσκοπεῖν* (or *ινιδ.*), *μαστεύειν*, *μεταστείχειν*, Ar. and V. *μάτεύειν*. See, *perceives*: P. and V. *ὁρᾷν*; see *perceives*. *Trace in a person or thing*: Ar. and P. *ἐνορᾷν τί τι*, or *τι ἐν τι*. *Imbroider*: P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*. *Draw*, etc.: P. and V. *γράφειν*. *Trace under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν* (Plat., *Prot.* 320D). *Trace in outline*: P. *σκιαγραφεῖν*, *ὑπογράφειν*. *Trace in*, *ascribe to*: P. and V. *ἀνυφίρειν* (τι εἰς τινα). *Trace one's descent*: P. *γενεαλογεῖν*. *Both the families of Hercules and Achaeus trace their descent to Perseus son of Zeus*: P. *τὸ Ἰηρακλέους τε γένος καὶ τὸ Ἀχαιμῶνους εἰς Περσέα τὸν Διὸς ἀνιφέρεται* (Plat., *Alci.* I. 120E). *Trace one's descent to Hercules*: P. *ἀνυφίρειν εἰς Ἰηρακλέα* (Plat., *Theat.* 175A). *I will trace back their lineage for you*: V. *πάναν δὲ τῶνδ' ἀνέμι σοὶ γένος* (Eur., *Herac.* 209).
- Trace**, subs. P. and V. *ἵχνος*, τό. *Track*: V. *στίβος*, ὁ (also Xen.). *A trace of*, met.: use P. and V. *τι*. *A trace of anger*: P. and V. *ὀργῆς* *τι*; see *fol.* *So that not even a*

- trace of the walls is visible*: V. ὥστ' οὐδ' ἔχνος γε τειχέων εἶναι σαφές (Eur., *Hel.* 108).
- Traceable**, adj. *Visible*: P. and V. δῆλος, φάνερós; see *attributable*.
- Trace horse**, subs. Ar. and V. σειραῖφος, ὅ, V. σειραῖος ἵππος, ὅ.
- Tracery**, subs. P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό, P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
- Traces**, subs. *Straps*: use P. and V. ῥιμάντες, οἱ.
- Trachea**, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὅ (Eur., *Orycl.*).
- Tracing**, subs. *Outline*: P. υπογραφή, ἡ. *To write by following the tracing of the lines*: P. γράφειν κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τῶν γραμμῶν (Plat., *Prot.* 326D).
- Track**, subs. *Trace*: P. and V. ἔχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὅ (also Xen.). *On the track*: P. and V. κατ' ἔχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Path*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὅ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὅ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὅ. *πύρος*, ὅ, Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κλειθος, ἡ.
- Track**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), μετέρχασθαι, V. ἐξιχνεύειν, ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξιχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μυστεῖν, μεταστρίχειν, Ar. and V. μάττειν. *Traverse*: P. and V. διώκειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεῖν; see *purse*. *Track by scent*: V. ῥινηλατεῖν (acc.).
- Tracker**, subs. V. μιστήρ, ὅ.
- Trackless**, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβῆτος, V. ἀστιπτος, ἀστιβής, δῶσειμετος.
- Tract**, subs. *Wide stretch of country*: V. πλιός, ἡ; see *expanse*. *Plain*: P. and V. πεδῖον, τό. *Countryside, space*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Open space*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὅ. *Conjuncture*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὅ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὅ.
- Tractability**, subs. P. εὐμάθει, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.
- Tractable**, adj. P. εὐαγωγός, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, φίλῆνιος. *Obedient*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπίθης, πειθαρχος. *Tame*: P. and V. τῖθᾶσός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροίθης, Ar. ἡθᾶς.
- Traction**, subs. *Hauiage*: P. ὀλκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Trade**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Money making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὅ. *Exchange*: P. ἀλλαγῆ, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Business*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτηδευμα, τό. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Being engaged in trade by sea*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς ἐργασίας ὡν τῆς κατὰ θάλασσαν (Dem. 893). *Be engaged in trade by sea*: P. κατὰ θάλασσαν ἐργάζεσθαι (Dem. 1297). *Play a pretty trade*, v.: P. and V. κύπηλεύειν. *Of trade*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.
- Trade**, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make money*: P. χρηματίζεσθαι. *Trade in a small way*: P. and V. κύπηλεύειν. *Trade in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.). *Buy*: P. and V. ἀνείσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν; see *buy*. *Sell*: Ar. and P. πωλεῖν; see *sell*. *Trade upon, put to use, met.*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of*: P. and V. ἀπολαίειν (gen.). *Trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trader**, subs. P. and V. ἐμπορος, ὅ.
- Tradesman**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος ὅ (Soph., *Trag.*). *Money maker*: P. χρηματιστής, ὅ.
- Trade winds**, subs. P. ἰσησιαί, οἱ.
- Trading station**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.
- Tradition**, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὅ, μῦθος, ὅ. *Hearsay*: P. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Handl down by tradition*, v.: P. and V. παρῶδιδόναι. *Handing down by tradition*: P. παρᾶδοσις, ἡ. *Those who have received the*

clearest accounts by tradition from their predecessors: P. οἱ τὰ σαφέστατα . . . μνήμη παρὰ τῶν πρότερον δεδεγμένοι (Thuc. 1, 9). *The earliest of those whom we know by tradition*: P. παλαιάτος ὧν ἀκοῇ ἴσμεν (Thuc. 1, 4). *The traditions of our fathers, which we possess as a heritage coeval with our years, no reasoning shall overthrow*: V. πατρίους παραδοχὰς ἃς θ' ὁμήλικας χρόνῳ κεκτήμεθ' οὐδεὶς αὐτὰ καταβαλεῖ λόγος (Eur., *Bacch.* 201).

Traditional, adj. *Handed down*: P. παραδεδομένος. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος; see *customary*. *Traditional accounts of past events*: P. αἱ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

Traditionally, adv. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῇ. *By memory*: P. and V. μνήμη.

Traduce, v. trans. P. and V. διάβαλλειν; see *slander*.

Traffic, subs. *Trade*: Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἦ. *Crowd, press*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὅ.

Traffic, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Traffic for gain*: V. ἐξεμπολᾶν κέρδος (Soph., *Phil.* 303). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.), V. δδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Traffic with, trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). Met., *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.); see *intrigue*. *Long have I been bought and trafficked in*: V. ἐξημπόλημαι κάκπεφόρτισμαι πάλαι (Soph., *Ant.* 1036).

Trafficking, subs. *Selling*: P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Buying*: P. and V. ἐνή, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). Met., *intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἦ.

Tragedian, subs. *Tragic actor*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὅ. *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὅ, τραγῳδοποιός, ὅ, τραγῳδοδιδάσκαλος, ὅ.

Tragedy, subs. Ar. and P. τραγῳδία,

ἦ. Met., *calamity*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Act a tragedy*, v.: Ar. and P. τραγωδεῖν.

Tragic, adj. *Connected with tragedy*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, τραγωδικός. Met., *sad*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἀθλιος, τῆλαιωρος; see *sad*.

Tragical, adj. See *tragic*.

Tragically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. Met., *in a sad way*: P. and V. ἀθλίως; see *sadly*. *Narrate tragically*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Trail, subs. *Track*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὅ (also Xen.). *On the trail*: P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Trail of fire*: V. φλογὸς πύγων, ὅ (Æsch., *Ag.* 306).

Trail, v. trans. *Let drag*: P. and V. ἔλκειν (Plat., *Rep.* 365c), V. ἐξέλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔλκεσθαι (Plat., *Tim.* 91E). *Stream*: V. ᾄσσειν, αἰσσειν, ᾄσσεσθαι. *Letting his dress trail to his ankles*: P. θοιμάτιον καθεὶς ἄχρι τῶν σφυρῶν (Dem. 442).

Trailing, subs. P. ἔλξις, ἦ.

Trailing, adj. *Of a robe*: P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.). *Of hair*: V. τᾶναός, κεχρῆμένος.

Train, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσκέειν (Eur., *Rhes.* 947), καταρτίζειν (Plat.), γυμνάζειν. *Teach, bring up*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν, παιδᾶγωγεῖν. *Tame*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. *Break in*: V. δαμάζειν, πολοδαμνεῖν. *Direct*: P. and V. εὐθνεῖν. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν.

Train, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἦ. *Troop, band*: V. στόλος, ὅ; see *troop*. *Retinue*: P. ἀκολουθία, ἦ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾶπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *Bringing in my train many grievous troubles*: V. πολλὰς ἐφέλκων συμφορὰς ἀμηχάνους (Eur., *Med.* 552). *Evil brings many troubles in its train*: V. πόλλ' ἐφέλκεται φυγή κακὰ ζῆν αὐτῇ (Eur., *Med.* 461).

Trained, adj. P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος; see *versed*.

Trainer, subs. P. γυμναστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. παιδοτρίβης, ὁ. *Like a trainer*: use adv.: Ar. παιδοτρίβικῶς.

Training, subs. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Physical training*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Trainer's art*: P. ἡ παιδοτρίβική. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Education*: P. αὐτῇ V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδαγωγία, (Plat.). *Lack of training*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ. *Wealth and luxury in excess are found to be bad training for giving men courage*: V. κακὸν τι παίδευμ' ἦν ἀρ' εἰς εὐανδρίαν ὁ πλοῦτος ἀνθρώποισιν αἷ τ' ἄγαν τρυφαί (Eur., *Frag.*).

Training school, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling school*: P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

Trait, subs. P. and V. ἴδιον τό (Eur., *El.* 633); see *characteristic*.

Traitor, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Traitorous, adj. *Faithless*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Traitress, subs. Ar. and P. προδότις, ἡ.

Trammel, subs. *Bond, fetter*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see also *net*. Met., Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *impediment*.

Trammel, v. trans. *Fetter*: Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *bind*. Met., P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμπόδων εἶναι (dat.).

Tramp, v. trans. *Wander over*: P. and V. περιτολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφειν (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (acc.). Absol., *wander*: P. and V. περιτολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι; see *wander*. *March*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἵεναι. *Go*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V.

βαίνειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. See *stamp*.

Tramp, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Noise of feet*: V. κρότος, ὁ. *Beggar*: P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ.

Trample, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.). *Trample down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.); see *tread down*. *Trample on*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat.), προσεμβαίνειν (dat.). *Trample under foot*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. λαξ πᾶτεῖν (acc.), λάγδην πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *spurn*. *Ride down*: V. καθιπτεύειν, καθιππάζεσθαι.

Trampling, subs. V. πᾶτησμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 963). *Trampling down of life*: V. ἀπολακτισμοὶ βίου Supp. 937).

Trance, subs. Use P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ; see also *dream*. *He said he fell into a trance*: P. ἔφη . . . οὐ ἐκβῆναι τὴν ψυχὴν (Plat., *Rep.* 614B).

Tranquil, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Quiet*: P. ἀτρεμής, ἡρεμαῖος. *Peaceable* (of disposition): Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἑκηλος; see *painless*. As opposed to rough: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γαλήνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Waveless*: V. ἀκτμων. *Be tranquil*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν; see *calm*.

Tranquillise, v. trans. *Calm*: P. and V. πρᾶτναι, Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Reduce to order*: P. and V. καταστρέφειν.

Tranquillity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γαλήνη, ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

Tranquilly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.). *Without care, peacefully* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως ; see *painlessly*.

Transact, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι ; see *accomplish*. *Transact business* : P. χρηματίζειν (or mid.).

Transaction, subs. *Act of performing* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ, P. διάπραξις, ἡ. *Thing done* : P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Business transactions* : P. συμβόλαια, τά ; see also *dealings*.

Transcend, v. trans. *Surpass* : P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.) ; see *surpass*. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν.

Transcendent, adj. P. and V. Τρέκρεπτός, διατρεπτός, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Transcendental, adj. *To be apprehended only by the mind* : P. νοητός (Plat.).

Transcendently, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἑξόχως, eis ὑπερβολήν ; see *exceedingly*.

Transcending, adj. Use adj., P. and V. κρείσσω (gen.).

Transcribe, v. trans. *Copy* (documents, etc.) : P. ἀναγράφειν. *Have transcribed* : P. ἀπογράφεσθαι ; see *copy*. *Getting the letters transcribed from the Assyrian characters* : P. τὰς ἐπιστολάς μεταγραφάμενοι ἐκ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων γραμμάτων (Thuc. 4, 50).

Transcriber, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.

Transcript, subs. *Copy* : P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Transcription, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Transfer, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταστρέφειν, μεταφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Be transferred* : Ar. and P. μεταπίπτειν (Plat., Ar. 36A).

Move to another place : Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Hand over* : P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Transfer the blame to* : P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν eis (acc.). *Carry across* : P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν.

Transferable, adj. P. παραδοτός (Plat.).

Transference, subs. P. and V. μετὰστοῦσις, ἡ. *Handing over* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

Transfigure, v. trans. See *transform*.

Transfix, v. trans. *Pierce* : V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *pierce*. *Be transfixed* (with horror, etc.) : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

Transform, v. trans. *Change form of anything* : P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.), P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Change* : P. and V. ἄλλοιοῦν, μεταφέρειν, μετέτιθέναι, μετᾱβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν ; see *change*. *Transform yourself again to what you were* : Ar. πάλιν μετασκεύαζε σαντήν αὐθις ἦπερ ἦσθα (Eccl. 499).

Transformation, subs. P. and V. μετᾱβολή, ἡ, μετὰστοῦσις, ἡ ; see *change*.

Transgress, v. trans. P. and V. παρὰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχέειν, P. λυεῖν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι. *Transgress the law* : P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν. Absol., *sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾱμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἁσεβεῖν, κᾱκουργεῖν, πᾶνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.

Transgression, subs. *Infringement* : P. σύγχυσσις, ἡ. *Transgression of the law* : P. παρανομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κᾱκόν, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, κᾱκουργία, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾱμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Impiety* : P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δνυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act* : P.

- ἀσέβημα, τό. *Transgressions, sins*: V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Transgressor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, or participles, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, etc.
- Transient**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾳ, ὁ παρὰντίκᾳ.
- Transit**, subs. *Crossing*: P. διάβασις, ἥ; see *passage*.
- Transition**, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἥ; see *change*.
- Transitory**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).
- Translate**, v. trans. P. μετάφerein; see *transcribe*.
- Translucent**, adj. Ar. and P. διαφάνης; see *clear*.
- Transmarine**, adj. P. διαπόντιος.
- Transmigrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Transmigration**, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοίκησις (Plat., *Ap.* 40c). For reference to *transmigration of souls*, see Plat., *Rep.* 620A-D).
- Transmission**, subs. *Conveyance*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ, διακομιδή, ἡ. *Handing on*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Successive passing on*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ, V. πᾶραλλάγή, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490).
- Transmit**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διὰπέμπειν. *Hand on*: P. and V. διὰδιδόναι. *Hand down*: P. and V. πᾶραδιδόναι.
- Transmute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν; see *change*.
- Transmutation**, subs. P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ.
- Transparency**, subs. P. διαφάνεια, ἡ. *Clearness, perspicuity*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ. Met., *simplicity* (of character, etc.): P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- Transparent**, adj. Ar. and P. διαφάνης. *Clear, perspicuous*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, διαφάνης, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*. Met., *simple* (of character, etc.): P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.
- Transparently**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*. Met., *simply, frankly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.
- Transpire**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι; see *happen*. *Be discovered*: see *discover*.
- Transplant**, v. trans. *Transplant flowers, etc.*: P. μετακτεπεύειν (Aristotle). *Transplant* (a population): P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι.
- Transport**, v. trans. *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Banish*: P. and V. ἐξορίζειν; see *banish*. *Carry across*: P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθεύειν. Met., *delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Be transported* (by feelings): P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, P. ἐξάγεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., *H. F.* 1246), πεπλήχθαι (perf. pass. of πλήσσειν), πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν).
- Transport**, subs. *Conveyance*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ, διακομιδή, ἡ. *Troopsman*: P. στρατιώτης, ἡ. *Cavalry transport*: P. ναὺς ἱππαγωγός, ἡ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγός, ἡ (alone). *Corn transport*: P. ναὺς σιτηγός, ἡ, ναὺς σιταγωγός, ἡ. *Hoplite transport*: P. ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἡ. *Rapture*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ; see *joy*. *Possession* (by a god): P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοικωχή, ἡ. *Transport of madness*: P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ὁλοσπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *madness*, *fit*.
- Transportation**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ; see *banishment*, *transport*.
- Transpose**, v. trans. P. παραλλάσσειν, ὑπερβατὸν τυθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 343E). P. and V. μετατίθεναι.

Transposition, subs. *P. παραλλαγή, ἡ, μετάθεσις, ἡ.*

Transship, v. trans. *P. μετεμβιβάζειν.*
V. intrans. *Pass from one ship to another: P. μετεκβαίνειν.*

Transverse, adj. *At right angles: P. ἐγκάρσιος. Oblique: P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.).*

Transversely, adv. *Obliquely: P. ἐκ πλαγίου. Cross-wise: P. φορμηδόν.*

Trap, subs. *P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Snare: P. and V. πᾶγρ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. πᾶγρ, ἡ. Net: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also toils. Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό. Ambush: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. Lay a trap for, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἔλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Shall I set the same trap for her? V. ἀλλ' ἢ τὸν αὐτὸν τῆδ' ὑποστήσω δόλον; (Eur., El. 983).*

Trap, v. trans. *P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see also deceive, catch. Lie in wait for: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Newly-trapped, adj., V. νεαίρετος.*

Trapezium, subs. *P. τραπέζιον, τό (Aristotle).*

Trappings, subs. *Trappings of horses: P. and V. φάλαρα, τά (Xen.), V. ἀμπυκτῆρες, οἱ. Ornaments: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Dress: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σᾶγή, ἡ. Trappings of woe, mourning: P. and V. πένθος, τό. Trappings of the hair: V. περιβολαὶ κόμης. Trappings of the dead: V. νεκρῶν ἀγάλματα. Already are we arrayed in the trappings of death: V. θανάτου τὰδ' ἤδη περιβολαὶ ἀνήμμεθα (Eur., H. F. 549).*

Traps, subs. *Belongings: Ar. σκευᾶρια, τά, Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, χρήματα, τά.*

Trash, subs. *Nonsense: P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see nonsense. Rubbish: Ar. φορῖνός, ὁ; see rubbish.*

Travail, subs. *Labour: P. and V.*

λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ (or pl.) (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὥδεις, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. Met., see distress. The ranges of travail: V. λόχεια νοσήματα, τά, ὥδεις, ἡ. Be in travail, v.: P. and V. ὥδινειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. A woman who has just been in travail: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

Travail, v. intrans. *Be in labour: P. and V. ὥδινειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. Met., be distressed: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under distress.*

Travel, subs. *P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ; see journey. Travels abroad: P. ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ. Be on one's travels, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν. On one's travels, adj.: P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραιος.*

Travel, v. intrans. *P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, χωρεῖν, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοιπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι; see go. Be conveyed: P. and V. κομίζεσθαι. Travel over: V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.); see traverse. Travel through: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). Travel with (another): P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).*

Traveller, subs. *P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ (Dem. 439), V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. Fellow traveller: P. and V. σὺνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ, ὁ. They are constant travellers compared to you who are confirmed stay-at-homes: P. ἀποδημηταί (εἰσι), πρὸς (ὕμᾱς) ἐνδηματούς (Thuc. 1, 70).*

Travelling expenses, subs. *Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά.*

Travel-stained, adj. *P. and V. αἷχμηρός; see dirty.*

Traversable, adj. *P. and V. πορεύσιμος (Plat.), εὐβάτος (Plat.), εὐπορος, P. διαβατός, V. περάσιμος (Eur., Frag.).*

Traverse, v. trans. *Range over: P. and V. περίπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐμβάτευσιν (acc. or gen.). Sail over: P. and*

V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.); see *go through*. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Travel over*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Transverse (an argument)*: P. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *deny*. *Ways to traverse the sea*: V. πόντου ναυστολήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 209).

Traversty, subs. *Burlesque*: Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Traversty, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Tray, subs. Ar. σᾶνιδιον, τό.

Treacherous, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος, διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος, V. fem. adj., δολῶπις. *Insecure*: P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλος.

Treacherously, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. σὺν δόλῳ; see *by treachery*, under *treachery*.

Treachery, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Craft*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *By treachery*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Take (a city, etc.) by treachery*: P. λαμβάνειν προδοσίᾳ. *He took the city by treachery*: P. (πόλιν) προδομένην κατέλαβε. *Do a thing treacherously*, v.: P. and V. κλέπτειν τι (Plat.).

Tread, v. trans. V. πατεῖν, ἐμπατεῖν, στείβειν, ἐπιστείβειν. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμβάττειν (acc. or gen.), ἐπιστρέφειν κατὰ (acc.). *Transverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.); see

traverse. *Tread the path of danger*: V. κινδύνον περᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 270). *Tread a measure*: P. and V. χορεύειν, V. ἐλίσσειν; see *dance*, *step*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (also Eur., *Phoen.* 544; Soph., *El.* 1502, but rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν. *Tread down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πατεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). *Trodden down, hard*: use adj., P. ἀπόκροτος, V. στυπτός. *The leaves are trodden down as if one dwelt herein*: V. στυπτή γε φυλλὰς ὥς ἐναυλίζοντί τῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 33). *Tread under foot*: see *trample under foot*. *Tread upon*: see *tread*, v. trans.

Tread, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Foot-step*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Way of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ; see *step*. *Treading the earth*, adj., V. χθονοστίβης, πεδοστίβης.

Treason, subs. *Treachery*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1633). *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Plot to upset the government*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Treasonable, adj. *Form treasonable plots*: P. νεώτερον τι ποιεῖν. *Form treasonable plots with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *intrigue*. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

Treasure, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό, κειμήλιον, τό. *The long-buried treasure of the sons of Priam*: V. χρυσοῦ παλαιὰ Πριαμίδων κατ' ὥρυγες (Eur., *Heo.* 1002). *Met.*, P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. κειμήλιον, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Of a beloved object*: use V. φᾶος, τό, φῶς, τό; see *darling*.

Treasure, v. trans. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι; see *value*. *Treasure up*: P. and V. θησαυρίζειν

(or mid.) (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *καταΐθεσθαι*. *Be treasured up*: P. *ἀποκεῖσθαι*. *A man who has father and mother treasured up in his house*: P. *πατὴρ . . . ὄψω καὶ μητὴρ . . . ἐν οἰκῇ κεύνται κειμήλιοι* (Plat., *Leg.* 931a). *Preserve*: P. and V. *σώζειν, φύλασσειν*; see *preserve*.

Treasure house, subs. V. *θάλαμος, ὅ* (Eur., *Frag.*); see *treasury*.

Treasurer, subs. P. and V. *ταμίης, ὅ*, V. *χρῦσοφύλαξ, ὅ*.

Treasure-trove, subs. P. and V. *ἔρμαιον, τό, εἶρημα, τό*.

Treasury, subs. *Storehouse*: P. *ταμείον, τό*. *Public treasury*: P. *τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον*. *Paid by the public treasury*, adj.: P. *δημοτελής*.

Treat, v. trans. *Use handle*: P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.), P. *διατιθέναι* (or mid.), Ar. and P. *μετ'ἔχειρίζειν* (or mid.). *Treat well*: P. and V. *εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, καλῶς ποιεῖν, καλῶς δρᾶν*. *Treat ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν*. *Be treated well*: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*. *Be treated ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Treat as of no account*: V. *θεῖσθαι παρ' οὐδέν* (Eur., *I. T.* 732); see *disregard*. *Express in art*: P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Treat medically*: P. and V. *θεραπεύειν, V. κηδεῖν*. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. *δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν* (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. *ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοδοθεῖν*. *Entertain, give pleasure to*: P. and V. *τέρπειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Negotiate*: P. *λόγους ποιεῖσθαι*; see *negotiate*. *Come to terms*: P. and V. *συμβαλεῖν, σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Do business*: P. *χρηματίζεισθαι*. *Treat of*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι περὶ* (gen.).

Treat, subs. *Entertainment, feast*: P. and V. *ἐστιάμα, τό* (Plat.); see *feast*. *Pleasure*: P. and V. *τέρψις, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ*. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. *εὐωχία, ἡ*.

Treatise, subs. *Use* P. and V. *λόγοι, οἱ*.

Treatment, subs. *Medical treatment*: P. and V. *θεραπεία, ἡ*; see *tendance*. *Ill-treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό*. *Suffer ill-treatment*, v.: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Representation in art*: P. *ἀπεργασία, ἡ*.

Treaty, subs. P. and V. *σπονδαί, αἱ*. *Agreement*: P. and V. *σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ*; see also *oath*. *For text of a treaty* see Thuc. 5, 18. *Make a treaty*, v.: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι, V. σπονδὰς τέμνειν, Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι*. *Make treaty with*: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι* (dat.). *Renew a treaty*: P. *ἐπισπένδεσθαι* (Thuc. 5, 22). *In treaty, in league with*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐνσπονδος* (gen. or dat.). *Under treaty, by terms of treaty*: P. and V. *ὑπόσπονδος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 81). *Included in a treaty*: P. *ἐνσπονδος*. *Excluded from treaty*: P. *ἔκσπονδος*. *Contrary to treaty*: P. *παράσπονδος*. *Act contrary to treaty*, v.: P. *παρασπονδεῖν*.

Treble, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.

Trebley, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*.

Tree, subs. P. and V. *δένδρον, τό* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Plant*: P. and V. *φύτον, τό*. *Lines of fruit-trees*: V. *ὄρχατοι ὀπωρινοί* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Genealogy, descent*: P. and V. *γένος, τό*.

Treeless, adj. P. *ψιλός*; see *desolate*.

Tremble, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν* (Plat. and Antipho.), *φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (also (Plat. but rare P.)); see *shiver*. *Fear*: P. and V. *φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι* (perf. of *δεῖδειν*), *ὀρρωδεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι*; see *fear*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. *σεισέσθαι*. *Tremble at*: P. and V. *τρέμειν* (acc.), V. *τρέσαι* (acc.) (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (rare P.).

Trembling, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος, ὁ* (Plat.). *Shiver*: P. and V. *φρίκη, ἡ* (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.*

- 1026); see *shiver*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.
- Trembling**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
- Tremendous**, adj. *Terrible*, lit. or met.: P. and V. δεινός. *Alarming*, lit.: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δυσχίμος, ἔμφοβος. Met., *great, vast*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), ὑπέροπλος.
- Tremendously**, adv. *Terribly*, lit. and met.: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Exceedingly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. διαφερόντως, ἀμηχάνως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλ', V. ἐξόχως.
- Tremor**, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.); see *trembling*. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.
- Tremulous**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
- Trench**, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλὼν, ὁ. *Make a trench*, v.: P. ταφρεύειν; see *entrench*. *Trench-making*, subs.: P. ταφρεία, ἡ. *Trench upon*, v.: met. P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.); see *trespass on*.
- Trenchant**, adj. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Strong*: P. ἰσχυρός.
- Trenchantly**, adv. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Trencher**, subs. Ar. σάνιδιον, τό; see *dish*.
- Trencherman**, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ.
- Trend**, subs. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ; see *drift*.
- Trend**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *tend*.
- Trepidation**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ; see *confusion*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέμα, τό; see *fear*.
- Trespass**, v. intrans. *Go beyond* bounds: P. πλεονάζειν. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾷμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *sin*. *Take more than one's due*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Trespass upon, encroach on*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *When the neighbours let in their cattle and trespassed on the land*: P. τῶν γειτόνων ἐπινεμόντων καὶ βαδιζόντων διὰ τοῦ χωρίου (Dem. 1274). *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc. V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεύειν (acc. or gen.). Met., *take advantage of*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), χρῆσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle with*.
- Trespass**, subs. *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with trespass on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139). *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό; see *sin*.
- Tress**, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ; see *hair*.
- Trestle**, subs. Use Ar. κυλλίβας, ὁ.
- Triad**, subs. P. τριάς, ἡ.
- Trial**, subs. *Judicial trial*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγὼν, ὁ, κρίσις, ἡ, *Indictment*: Ar. and P. γράφή, ἡ. *Preliminary trial*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Be on trial*: P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Bring to trial*: P. and V. εἰς δίκην ἄγειν, P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, ἰπάγειν εἰς δίκην, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Without a trial, untried*, adj.: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Test*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Be on trial*: P. and V. ἐλέγχεσθαι. *You all saw the ship on her trial*: P. πάντες ἑώραθ' ὑμεῖς ἀναπειρωμένην τὴν ναῦν (Dem. 1229). *Make trial of, ring (like money)*: Ar. κωδανίζειν (acc.). Met., P. διακωδανίζειν.

- (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc.), ἐξελέγχειν (acc.). *Try, make proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Contest, struggle*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ; see *contest*. *Danger*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Affliction, distress*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πόνος, ὁ; see *trouble*.
- Triangle**, subs. P. τρίγωνον, τό. *Musical instrument*: P. τρίγωνον, τό, V. τρέγωνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Tribe**, subs. P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό, γένος, τό. *Division of people*: Ar. and P. φύλή, ἡ. *Divided into tribes*, adj.: V. ἐπιφύλιος (Eur., *Ion*. 1577). *Contemptuously crew*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec*. 254). *The whole tribe of prophets*: V. τὸ μαντικὸν πᾶν σπέρμα (Eur., *I. A.* 520).
- Tribesman**, subs. Ar. and P. φυλέτης, ὁ.
- Tribulation**, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό, δυσπραγία, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *trouble*.
- Tribunal**, subs. Ar. and P. δικάστηρον, τό, V. ψήφος, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 945 and 969). *Platform*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).
- Tribunate**, subs. P. δημαρχία, ἡ (late).
- Tribune**, subs. P. δήμαρχος, ὁ (late). *Be tribune*, v.: P. δημαρχεῖν (late). *Military tribune*: P. χιλίαρχος (late).
- Tribunician**, adj. P. δημαρχικός (late).
- Tributary**, adj. P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής; see *subject*. *Be tributary to*: P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Tributary**, subs. *Of a river, be tributary to*, use *discharge itself into*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.), ἐξέναι (ἐξίγημι), εἰς (acc.); see *discharge*.
- Tribute**, subs. Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.), P. φορά, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Pay tribute to*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν, P. φόρον ἀποφέρειν, φόρον ὑποτελεῖν, or ὑποτελεῖν (absol.), Ar. φόρον ἀπάγειν. *Met., pay a tribute to (in words)*: use *praise*.
- Trice**, subs. *In a trice*: Ar. ἐν ἀκᾶρεϊ χρόνον; see also *immediately*.
- Trick**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. κλέμμη, τό, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and V. τέχνασμα, τό (also Xen.); see also *artifice*. *Play tricks*, v.: Ar. and P. τεχνάζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play tricks on*: use P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trick**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾱν, ἐξἀπάτᾱν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενάκιζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾱ-πάτᾱν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *defraud, baffle*.
- Trick out**, v. intrans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, περιστέλλειν. *A speech tricked out in fine phrases and words*: P. κεκαλλιπερημένοι λόγοι ῥήμασι τε καὶ ὀνόμασι (Plat., *Ap.* 17B).
- Trickery**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκισμός, ὁ; see *trick*. *Juggling*: P. γοητεία, ἡ.
- Trickle**, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Percolate*: P. ἡθίσσθαι (Plat.). *Trickle over*: V. κατὰσπάζειν (gen.).
- Trickle**, subs. *Drop*: V. στάγῳν, ἡ, στάγμα, τό; see *drop*. *Flow*: V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.
- Trickster**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Juggler*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Tricky**, adj. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. σφάλερός.

Trident, subs. Ar. and V. *τρίαυα*, ἡ. *With golden trident*, adj.: Ar. *χρῦσοστρίαυος*.

Tried, adj. *Experienced*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρος*. *Trusty*: P. and V. *πιστός*, *βέβαιος*.

Triennial, adj. P. *τριετής*. *Triennial festival*: P. *τριετηρίς*, ἡ.

Trierarch, subs. Ar. and P. *τριήραρχος*, ὁ. *Be a trierarch*, v.: Ar. and P. *τριηραρχεῖν*.

Trierarchy, subs. P. *τριηραρχία*, ἡ.

Trifle, subs. *Something*: P. and V. *τι* (enclitic). *Something small*: P. *ὀλίγον τι*. *Something of no value*: P. and V. *καπνός*, ὁ (lit., *smoke*), Ar. and P. *λῆρος*, ὁ (Dem. 36; Ar., *Lys.* 860), *φλυᾶρία*, ἡ (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 304b). *Split hairs over trifles*: Ar. *περὶ καπνοῦ στενολεσχεῖν* (*Nub.* 320).

Trifle, v. intrans. P. and V. *παίζειν*. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν λέγειν*, *ληρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *φλυᾶρειν*, Ar. *ἰθλεῖν*. *Split hairs*: P. and V. *λεπτολογεῖν*, Ar. *λεπτολογεῖν*. *Trifle with, mock*: P. and V. *παίζειν πρὸς* (acc.), P. *προσπαίζειν* (dat.); see *mock*. *Treat lightly*: P. *περὶ ὀλίγου ποιεῖσθαι*; see *disregard*.

Trifler, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀδολεσχής*, ὁ; see *babbler*.

Trifling, adj. *Slight*: P. and V. *λεπτός*, *μικρός*, *σμηρός*, *ὀλίγος*, *βραχύς*, Ar. and V. *βαίος*; see *slight*. *Not worth speaking of*: P. *οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου*. *Frivolous*: P. *ληρώδης*. *Think of trifling importance*: use *disregard*.

Trifling, subs. P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Laziness*: P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ; see *laziness*. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. *ἀδολεσχία*, ἡ, *λῆρος*, ὁ, *φλυᾶρία*, ἡ. *Frivolity*: P. *μικρολογία*, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. *διατριβή*, ἡ; see *delay*.

Triglyph, subs. V. *τρίγλυφοι*, αἱ.

Trim, adj. P. and V. *κόσμιος*, *εἰκόσμος*, *κομψός*. *In trim, ready*: P. and V. *ἑτοιμος*, *εὐτρεπής*.

Trim, v. intrans. *Clip*: P. and V.

κείρειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*; see *adorn*. *Variagate*: P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*. *Make equal*: P. *ἐπανισοῦν*. *Keep upright*: P. and V. *ὀρθοῦν*. *For the sake of trimming the balance that he might not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. *ἀνισώσεως ἕνεκα ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ* (*Thuc.* 8, 87). *Trim a lamp*: Ar. *λίχρον προβύειν* (*Vesp.* 249). Absol., *shift from one party to another*: P. *ἐπαμφοτερίζειν*, *αὐτομολεῖν*.

Trimly, adv. Ar. and P. *κοσμίως*.

Trimming, subs. *Adornment*: P. and V. *κόσμος*, ὁ. *Fringe*: Ar. and V. *κράσπεδα*, τὰ; see *fringe*. *Clipping of hair, foliage, etc.*: P. and V. *κουρά*, ἡ (Plat.).

Trimness, subs. P. and V. *εἰκόσμία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κοσμιότης*, ἡ.

Trinket, subs. *Jewel*: Ar. and P. *λίθος*, ὁ or ἡ. *Gold*: P. and V. *χρυσός*, ὁ. *Adornment*: P. and V. *κόσμος*, ὁ; see *ornament*.

Trip, v. trans. P. and V. *σφάλlein*, P. *ὑποσκελίζειν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *σφάλλεισθαι*, *πταίνειν*, Ar. and P. *προσπταίνειν*. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. *ἁμαρτάνειν*, *σφάλλεισθαι*; see *err*. *Move, step*: Ar. and P. *βᾶδιζειν* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν*, *στείχειν*, *πατεῖν*. *Trip in the dance*: V. *ἐλίσσειν*; see *dance*. *Trip over*: P. and V. *πταίνειν πρὸς* (dat.), P. *προσπταίνειν* (dat.).

Trip, subs. *Stumble*: P. *πταῖσμα*, τό; see *stumble*. *Journey*: P. and V. *πορεία*, ἡ. *Going on a journey*: P. *ἀποδημία*, ἡ. *Go on a trip*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἀποδημεῖν*.

Triple, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*. *Three fold*: V. *τρίπτυχος*, *τρίμορος*. *Triple-bodied*: V. *τρίσωμᾶτος*.

Triply, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*.

Tripod, subs. P. and V. *τρίπους*, ὁ.

Tripping, adj. *Glid* : Ar. and V. εὐλωστος, Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐροχος.

Trireme, subs. Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. *Of triremes*, adj. : P. τριηρικός. *Captain of a trireme* : Ar. and P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Trireme builder* : P. τριηροποιός, ὁ.

Trite, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ζῶλος. *Utter trite statements*, v. : P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν. *'Tis a trite saying, yet will I declare it* : V. πάλαι μὲν οὖν ὑμνηθὲν ἀλλ' ὁμως ἐρῶ (Eur., *Phoen.* 438). *In the words of the trite saying, I declare that is best for a man not to have been born* : V. ἐγὼ τὸ μὲν δὴ πανταχοῦ θρυλούμενον κράτιστον εἶναι φημί μὴ φῦναι βροτῷ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Triumph, subs. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό; see also *glory*. *Triumph over* : P. and V. νικῶ, ἡ (gen.), κράτος, τό (gen.). *Boastfulness* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. μεγαλυνχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *boast*, *boastfulness*. *Rejoicing* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ; see *joy*. *Public festival* : P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, θῆσια, ἡ. *Procession* : P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Shout of triumph* : V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Song of triumph* : P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise song of triumph*, v. : P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.), Ar. and V. ὀλολύζειν (absol.), V. παιάνα ἐπεξιακιάζειν, παιάνα ἐφθυμνεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν (absol.).

Triumph, v. intrans. *Be victorious* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κράτειν; see *conquer*. *Triumph over, conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κράτειν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικράτειν (gen.). *Set up a trophy over* : P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἰσθάναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Boast* : P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, P. μεγαλυνχεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Rejoice* : P. and V. χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι (rare P.), ᾗδεσθαι. *Triumph over, rejoice over* : P. and V.

ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.); see *rejoice at*, under *rejoice*.

Triumphal, adj. Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος.

Triumphant, adj. *Winning the day* : P. and V. κρείσσων, V. ὑπέρτερος, νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Rejoicing* : P. and V. γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Be triumphant* : use *triumph*, v.

Trivial, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, φαῦλος, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός; see *trifling*. *Not worth speaking of* : P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου. *Trivoliuous* : P. ληρώδης.

Triviality, subs. *Pettiness* : P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Triviality* : P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ. *Trivialities* : see *trifles*.

Trochee, subs. P. τροχαῖος, ὁ.

Trodden, adj. See under *tread*.

Troop, subs. *Companny* : P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χόρος ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὀμίλια, ἡ, ὀμηγυρίς, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Troop of soldiers* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ. *Troop of cavalry* : P. τέλος, τό, ἵλη, ἡ (Xen.).

Troop, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνερχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν; see *flock*.

Trooper, subs. *Horse soldier* : P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ.

Troops, subs. *Soldiers* : Ar. and P. στρατιῶται, οἱ. *Army* : P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, Ar. and P. στρατιά, ἡ.

Troop-ship, subs. P. στρατιώτης, ἡ, ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἡ.

Trophy, subs. P. and V. τροπαῖον, or pl. *Memorial* : P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό. *Set up a trophy over* : P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἰσθάναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Trophies of the chase* : V. ἀγρεύματα, τά (Eur., *Bacch.* 1241).

Trot, v. intrans. P. διαπροχάζειν (Xen.), or use *run*.

Trot, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Trotting, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δρομαῖος*.

Troth, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστωμάτα*, τά. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. *δεξιά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *δεξιῶμα*, τό. *Pledge one's troth*: P. and V. *πίστιν δίδοναι*, *πιστὰ δίδοναι*, V. *πιστοῦσθαι*.

Troubadour, subs. Use P. and V. *ραψωδός*, ὁ, *ψδός*, ὁ, V. *αἰδός*, ὁ; see *minstrel*.

Trouble, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. *φροντίς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *μέριμνα*, ἡ, V. *σύννοια*, ἡ, *μέλημα*, τό, ὅτλος, ὁ. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπη*, ἡ, *ἄχθιδών*, ἡ, *ἄντια*, ἡ. *Sorrow*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, *ἄχος*, τό, V. *πῆμα*, τό, *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *πημονή*, ἡ, *δύη*, ἡ, *οἰζύς*, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *πράγματα*, τά. *Free from trouble*, adj.: V. *ἄπῆμων*, *ἄπενθής*. *You would have been free from all subsequent troubles*: P. *πάντων τῶν μετὰ ταῦτ' ἂν ἦτε ἀπηλλαγμένοι πραγμάτων* (Dem. 11). *Labour, effort*: P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *μόχθος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *κάματος*, ὁ. *Without trouble*: P. *ἀκοντί*, *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἄμοχθί*, P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*). *With little trouble*: V. *βράχει σὺν ὄγκῳ*. *Take trouble*, v.: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν*; see *take rains*, under *rains*. *Difficulty* *doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ. *Met., of sickness*: P. *πόνος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), or use P. and V. *τὸ κακόν*. *Cause trouble*, v.: Ar. and P. *πράγματα παρέχειν*, P. *παρालυεῖν*; see *trouble*, v. *Be in trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.), P. *κακοπαθεῖν*. *Be troubled*: P. and V. *πονεῖν*, *κάμνειν*. *Get oneself into trouble*: P. *εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν* (Dem. 32). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ. *Troubles, difficulties*: P. and V. *κακὰ*, τά, *πᾶθη*, *πᾶθήματα*, τά, P. *τὰ δυσχερῆ*, *τὰ ἄπορα*, V. *τᾶμήχανον*, *τὰ δύσφορα*, *τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα*, *μοχθήματα*, τά,

πᾶθαι, αἰ, Ar. and V. *πόνου*, οἰ. *Disturbance*: P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *τᾶραγμός*, ὁ, *τᾶραγμα*, τό.

Trouble, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *θράσσειν* (Plat. but rare:), *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *ὄχλεῖν*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖν*, *κλονεῖν*, P. *διοχλεῖν*. *Distress*: P. and V. *λυπεῖν*, *ἀντιᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποκναῖν*; see *distress*. *I do not trouble*: P. and V. *οὐ μοι μέλει*. *Trouble about*: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* or *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *φροντίζειν* (gen.), P. *περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *σπουδὴν ἔχειν* (gen.). *Not to trouble about: use disregard*. *Be troubled, be in doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *βαρύνεσθαι*, *πονεῖν*; see under *distress*.

Troubled, adj. See *gloom*, *stormy*.

Troubler, subs. V. *τᾶράκτωρ*, ὁ.

Troublesome, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *ὄχληρός*, *δυσχερής*, *λυπηρός*, *κακός*, *ἐντάρως*, *ἐπαχθής*, *προσάντης* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*, *ἐπίπνος*, P. *πραγματώδης*, V. *ἐχθινός* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ἐμβριθής* (Soph., *Frag.*), *πολύπνος*, *δυσπότητος*, *λυπηρός*. *Difficult to deal with*: P. and V. *ἀπορος*. *Unruly*: P. *ὄχλώδης*; see *unruly*.

Troublesomely, adv. P. and V. *λυπηρῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀλγεινῶς*, *ἐντάρως* (Xen.).

Troublesomeness, subs. P. *βαρύτης*, ἡ, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.

Troublous, adj. P. and V. *κακό*; see *troublesome*.

Trough, subs. Ar. *σκάφη*, ἡ. *For kneading*: Ar. and P. *κάρδοτος*, ἡ, *μάκτρα*, ἡ (Xen.). *For drinking*: V. *πίστον*, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 29).

Trounce, v. trans. Ar. *ραβδίζειν*; see *beat*.

Trousers, subs. Ar. and V. *θῆλακοι*, οἰ (Eur., *Oycl.* 182), P. *ἀναφυρίδες*, αἰ (Xen.).

Trowel, subs. Ar. ὑπάγωγεύς, ὁ (Av. 1149).

Truant, subs. P. and V. δραπετήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Runaway*: P. αὐτόματος, ὁ. *Play truant*: δραπετεύειν (Plat.).

Truce, subs. Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ. *Treaty*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ; see *treaty*. *Proposals for a truce*: P. λόγοι συμβατικοί, λόγοι συμβατήριοι. *Make a truce*, v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι. *Break truce*: P. παρασπονδέειν. *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἔσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκρυκτί. *Contrary to terms of truce*, adj.: P. παράσπονδος. *Included in a truce*: P. ἐσπονδος. *Excluded from truce*: P. ἔκσπονδος. *A truce to*, met.: P. and V. ἔα (acc.).

Truceless, adj. P. and V. ἄσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος.

Truckle to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), θάπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Truckling, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see also *slavish*.

Truckling, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Truculence, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Fierceness*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ.

Truculent, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Be truculent*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὀμός, σχετίλιος; see also *boastful*.

Truculently, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Fiercely*: P. ὀμῶς, σχετλίως; see also *boastfully*.

True, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, Ar. and V. ἐτῆμος (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 260m, but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος, V. νήμερής. *Unlying*: P. and V. ἀψευδής, V. σάφής. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος, P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος. *Faithful*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *True-born*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *True story*, as opposed to a *myth*: P. λόγος, ὁ opposed to μῦθος (Plat., *Gorg.* 523a). *Come true, be fulfilled*, v.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Truism*, subs. P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *What is this truism you utter?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049).

Truly, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὡς ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν, ἐτητύμως, ὡς ἐτητύμως, Ar. ἐτῆμως. *In fact, really*: P. and V. ὄντως. *Genuinely*: P. and V. γνησίως, P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως. *Of course, ironically*: P. and V. δήθεν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *In emphatic assertion*: P. and V. δῆ; see also *verily, really*.

Trump, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ.

Trump, v. trans. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, συμπλάσσειν, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς συντιθέναι; see *concoct*. *Trump up cases*: Ar. δικορράφειν. *Trumping up a petty charge and accusation*: V. ἐγκλημα μικρὸν αἰτίαν τ' ἐτοιμάσας (Soph., *Trach.* 361).

Trumpery, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *trifling*.

Trumpet, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. *Silence was proclaimed by sound of trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σωπῇ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *Sound the trumpet*, v.: P. σαλπίζειν (Xen.). *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Her.* 830).

Trumpeter, subs. P. σαλπιγκτής, ὁ. *Truncate*, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῖεν.

Truncheon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ; see *staff*.

Trundle, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδειν (Xen. also Ar.); see *roll*.

Trunk, subs. *Trunk of human body* : P. and V. κῆτος, τό (Plat.). *Trunk of a tree* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμων, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Box* : P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see *box*.

Truss, v. trans. Use ὀβελοῖς πηγνῖναι (Eur., *Cycl.* 302, or use *bind*).

Trust, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness, confidence* : P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Assurance* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Something committed to one* : P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Till then we will keep (your land) on trust* : P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔχομεν παρακαταθήκην (Thuc. 2, 72). *Charge committed to one's care* : V. μέλημα, τό; see *task, duty*. *Credit* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Take on trust (without examination)* : P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (acc.), (Thuc. 1, 20).

Trust, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Be confident* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Trust to, base one's confidence on* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Trusting to, adj.* : P. and V. πῖσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust*. Absol., *hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Be confident* : P. and V. πιστεύειν, θαρσεῖν, πείθεσθαι; see *under confident*.

Trustee, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Dem. 988); see *guardian*. *Trustee, v.* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν.

Trusteeship, subs. P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτροπενσις, ἡ.

Trustful, adj. *Credulous* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Simple* : P. and V. εὐήθης; see also *guileless*.

Trustfully, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως; see also *guilelessly*.

Trustfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Trustily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustworthiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthy, adj. P. ἀξιώπιστος, P. and V. ἐγγύς (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀξιόχρεως (also Eur., but rare V.).

Trusty, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής; see *trustworthy*.

Truth, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ. *Speak truth*, v. : P. and V. ἀληθεύειν, ἀψευδεῖν (Plat.). *In truth* : P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *truly*. *Of a truth (in maxims)* : P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *Verily* : P. and V. ἦ, V. ἡ κάρτᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see *really, verily*.

Truthful, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false* : P. and V. ἀψευδής; see *true*.

Truthfully, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς; see *truly*.

Truthfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Exactness* : P. ἀκριβεια, ἡ.

Try, v. trans. *Make proof of* : P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειράσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Test, examine* : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν; see *test*. *Essay* : P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γένεσθαι (gen.). *Try (a case in court, etc.)* : P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν. *Have one's case tried* : P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Tax* : P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress* : P. and V. πείζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *distress*. *Undertake, attempt* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). Absol. P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν.

- Trying**, subs. *Endeavour* : P. and V. πείρα, ἥ; see *attempt*.
- Trying**, adj. *Wearing* : P. and V. βάρυς, Ar. and P. χάλεπος; see *irksome*.
- Trysting**, adj. *Appointed* : use P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Tub**, subs. Ar. and V. σκάφη, ἥ (*Æsch., Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. Especially for washing : Ar. πύελος, ἥ.
- Tube**, subs. P. αἰλός, ὁ, αἰλῶν, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ; see *pipe*. *Funnel* : P. χώνη, ἥ, Ar. χοάνη, ἥ.
- Tubular**, adj. Use P. and V. κοῖλος.
- Tuck**, subs. *Fold* : V. στολίδες, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom* : Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ.
- Tuck up**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι, Ar. συστέλλεσθαι.
- Tuft**, subs. *Of hair* : Ar. and P. κρώβυλος, ὁ. *Tuft of grass* : use simply *grass*.
- Tug**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπιστᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν; see *pull*. *Exert oneself* : P. and V. τείνειν; see under *exert*. *Give a tug* : Ar. ὑποτεινείν (*Paax*, 458).
- Tug**, subs. *Effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ. *Struggle* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ; see *struggle*. *Tug of war*, met. : use P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.
- Tuition**, subs. See *teaching*.
- Tumble**, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *roll*. *Tumble a person in the mud* : P. βάσσειν (τινὰ), εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (*Dem.* 1259). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν; see *fall*. *Roll* : P. and V. κύλινδεσθαι, also Ar. and V. κύλινδесθαι (*Soph., Frag.*). *Be a tumbler* : P. κυβιστᾶν. *Tumble down* : Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *Tumble off* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκκύλινδесθαι, ἐκκύβιστᾶν, ἐκνεύειν; see *fall off*.
- Tumble**, subs. See *fall*.
- Tumbler**, subs. V. κύβιστητήρ, ὁ. *Be a tumbler*, v. : P. κυβιστᾶν. *Glass* : see *cup*.
- Tumbrel**, subs. Use P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἥ.
- Tumid**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.
- Tumour**, subs. P. οἰδήμα, τό, φῦμα, τό.
- Tumult**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἥ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό; see *noise*. *Sedition* : P. and V. στάσις, ἥ. *Throw into a tumult*, v. : P. and V. συγχέειν, τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν. *Be in a tumult (politically)* : Ar. and P. στασιάζειν.
- Tumultuous**, adj. *Disorderly* : P. ταραχώδης, ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἄκοσμος, οὐκ εὐκοσμος. *Mixed together* : P. and V. συμμῖγής, σύμμικτος, μίγας.
- Tumultuously**, adv. P. ἀτάκτως, ταραχώδως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At rapidity* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (*Xen.*), P. χύδην.
- Tumultuousness**, subs. P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἥ, P. ἀταξία, ἥ; see *tumult*.
- Tumulus**, subs. See *mound*.
- Tun**, subs. *Cask* : P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (*Eur., Cycl.* 217).
- Tune**, subs. P. and V. μέλος, τό, νόμος, ὁ. *In tune*, adj. : P. ἐμμελής; see *harmonious*. *Out of tune* : P. and V. πλημμελής, P. ἀνάρμοστος. *Sing out of tune*, v. : P. ἀπάδειν (*Plat.*). *To the tune of* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *These men take bribes to the tune of 50 talents* : Ar. οὗτοι μὲν δωροδοκοῦσιν κατὰ πεντήκοντα τάλαντα (*Vesp.* 669).
- Tune**, v. trans. P. ἀρμόζειν (*Plat.*). Met., see *adapt*. *A lyre that is tuned* : P. ἡρμοσμένη λύρα (*Plat.*). *Tune up, strike up* : Ar. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (absol.).
- Tuneful**, adj. P. ἐμμελής, V. μελωδός, εὐφωνος, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος; see *harmonious*.
- Tunefully**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρυθμῶς.
- Tunefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἥ, P. εὐρυθμία, ἥ.
- Tunic**, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ

(Eur., *I. T.* 288; Soph., *Trach.* 769), V. ἐπενδύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Tunnel, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.

Tunnel, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Tunny, subs. V. θύννος, ὁ, πηλαῦμός, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Turban, subs. Use Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

Turbid, adj. P. and V. θολερός.

Turbot, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.

Turbulence, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, P. παραχή, ἡ; see *tumult*. *Sedition*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Turbulent, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὁχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός; see *tumult*. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Seditious*: P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

Turbulently, adv. P. παραχώδως. *Seditiously*: P. στασιαστικῶς.

Turf, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Pasturage*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. Met., *horse racing*: Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

Turfy, adj. Use V. εὐλειμος; see *grassy*.

Turgid, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. *Pomptuous*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Turgidity, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Turgidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Turmoil, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. πᾶραγμός, ὁ, πᾶραγμα, τό.

Turn, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Change*: P. and V. μεταφέρειν, μεταβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν; see *change*. *Translate*: P. μεταφέρειν. *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. ἕξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Turn a corner*: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Where are you turning your head?* Ar. τὴν κεφαλὴν ποῖ περιάγεις (Pax, 682). *Turn one's*

neck: P. περιάγειν τὸν αὐχένα (Plat., *Rep.* 515c). *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τι, or τι ἐπὶ τι). *Turn on a lathe*: Ar. and P. τορνεύειν. Met., *round off (a phrase)*: Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν. *Spin*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *spin*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, P. περιίστασθαι; see *change*. *Wend*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *wend*. *Spin, revolve*: P. and V. κυκλίσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι; see *spin*. *Turn in the race-course*: V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744). *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Turn about*: see *turn back*. *Turn against, estrange*, v. trans.: P. ἄλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν. *Embroider*: Ar. and P. διστάναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι. *Turn aside*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν. *Turn from its course*: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, ὑπεκτρέπειν, V. παρέκτρέπειν, διαστρέφειν; see *divert*. *Turn aside*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, ὑπεκτρέπεσθαι, ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Turn away*: see *turn aside*. *Turn back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Deter*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Turn back*, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν (or pass.), ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναστρέφειν. *Turn from*, v. trans., *deter*: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter*; v. intrans., V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), P. ἀποτρέπεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Desist from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Turn into, change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν (eis, acc.). *Become*, v. intrans.: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Turn into a beast*: V. ἐκθρινοῦσθαι.

Change into : P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν εἰς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.). *Turn out, manufacture*, v. trans. : see *manufacture*. *Turn out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι. *Be turned out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Drive out* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν; see *banish*. *Depose* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, P. παραλείπειν; see *depose*. *Turn out, result*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελεῖν, ἐξέρχασθαι, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελεῖν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Turn over, hand over*, v. trans. : P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Turn over in one's mind* : see *ponder*. *Turn over a new leaf* : V. μεθαρμόζεσθαι βελτίω βίον (Eur., Alc. 1157). *Turn round*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀνάγκλειν (pass. in Plat.), ἐπιστρέφειν, περιάγειν (Eur., Cych. 686). *Turn round*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν, μεταστρέφεισθαι. *Change* : P. περὶσσεύεσθαι. *Not turning round*, adj. : V. ἀστροφος (Soph., O. C. 490). *Turn tail* : P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, V. νωτίζειν; see *fly*. *Turn to, have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. καταφεύγειν εἰς, or πρὸς (acc.), V. φεύγειν εἰς (acc.). *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Turn upside down*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν; see *under upside*. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Turn upside down, be upset*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι, ἀνατρέπεσθαι. *Capsize* : V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι.

Turn, subs. *Change* : P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἥ, μετὰστάσις, ἥ; see *change*. *Opportunity* : P. and V. ὥρα, ἥ, καιρός, ὁ. *Turn of the scale*, met. : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἥ. *Twist, trick* : P. and V. στροφή, ἥ. *He will wait the turn of events* :

P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *Good turn, service* : P. and V. χάρις, ἥ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἥ, V. ὑπουργία, ἥ; see *service*. *Do (one) a good turn* : P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Bad turn, injury* : P. and V. κακόν, τό; see *injury*. *Do (one) a bad turn* : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *The pair had hardly taken two or three turns (in walking) when Clinias enters* : P. οὐτῶν τούτων δύο ἢ τρεῖς δρόμους περιελθυθότες ἤτην καὶ εἰσέρχεται Κλεινίας (Plat., Euthyd. 273d). *Duty coming round by rotation* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *By turns* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει, P. κατὰ μέρος, V. ἀνὰ μέρος. *In order* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *By relays* : P. κατ' ἀναπαύλας. *Alternately* : P. and V. παρὰλλάξ. *In turn* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει. *I will speak in your turn* : P. ἐγὼ ἐρῶ ἐν τῷ σὺ μέρει (Plat., Symp. 185d). *In return* : P. and V. αὐτῷ, αὐθις. *In compounds* : use ἀντι, e.g. *hear in turn* : P. and V. ἀντᾱκούειν (Xen.). *Be captured in turn* : P. αὐθις ἀνθάλισκεσθαι. *Out of turn* : P. παρὰ τὸ μέρος (Xen.). *They took it in turns to sleep and do the rowing* : P. οἱ μὲν ὕπνον ἡρῶντο κατὰ μέρος, οἱ δὲ ἤλανον (Thuc. 3, 49). *Taking one's turn* : use adj., P. and V. διάδοχος.

Turning, subs. *Bend* : P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.); see *bend*. *Turning point in the race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἥ, στήλη, ἥ (Xen.). *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἥ. *Go round the turning-point*, v. : V. κάμπτειν (Soph., El. 744). *Revolution* : P. and V. στροφή, ἥ. *Change* : P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἥ; see *change*.

Turnip, subs. Ar. γογγύλις, ἥ.

Turpitude, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἥ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἥ; see *wickedness*.

Turret, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, ἐπαλξίς, ἥ.

Turretred, adj. Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος, V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος.

Tusk, subs. Use P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ.

Tussle, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ; see *struggle*.

Tutelage, subs. *Guardianship*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

Tutelar, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. προστάτήριος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Protecting a country, as epithet of some god*: Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιοῦχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολιισσοῦχος. *Be tutelary of, v.*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*, subs.: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.). *The neighbouring fields claim Colonus as their tutelary hero*: V. οἱ πλησίοι γαίαι . . . Κολωνὸν εἶχονται σφίσιν ἀρχηγὸν εἶναι (Soph., O. C. 58; cf. Plat., Tim. 21B).

Tutor, subs. P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ.

Twaddle, subs. See *nonsense*.

Twain, adj. See *two*. *In twain*: P. and V. διχῶ, P. διχῇ. *Cleave in twain, v.*: V. ῥαχίζειν; see *cleave*.

Twang, v. trans. P. and V. ψάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. and V. κλάζειν.

Twang, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. *Twanging of the bow*: V. ψαλμός, ὁ (Eur. in lyrical passage).

Tweezers, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

Twelfth, adj. P. δωδέκατος.

Twelve, adj. P. and V. δώδεκα. *Twelve times*, adv.: Ar. and P. δωδεκάκις.

Twentieth, adj. P. εἰκοστός.

Twenty, adj. Ar. and P. εἴκοσι.

Twice, adv. P. and V. δις. *Twice as large as*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος

(gen.). *Twice as well*: P. διπλασίω ἄμεινον. *Twice as great, or twice as much*, adj.: P. δις τοσοῦτος (Thuc. 6, 37), V. δις τόσος. *Twice as much*, adv.: V. δις τόσως, Ar. διπλάσιως μᾶλλον (Av. 1578). *Your father's house, glorious before, you have now made twice as glorious*: V. πατὴρ δὲ καὶ πρὶν εὐκλεᾶ δόμον νῦν δις τόσως ἔθikas εὐκλεέστερον (Eur., Rhés. 159). *Surely these troubles are twice as many instead of single*: V. ἄρ' ἐστὶ ταῦτα δις τόσ' ἐξ ἀπλῶν κακά; (Soph., Aj. 277).

Twig, subs. P. and V. κλών, ὁ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of vine*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *bough*. *Twigs to make bird's nests*: Ar. κάρφη, τά.

Twilight, subs. *Time just before dawn*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τό περίορθρον. *Darkness*: Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.).

Twin, adj. P. δίδυμος (Plat.).

Twine, subs. *Thread*: Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτρος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό; see *string*.

Twine, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Twining my hands about your knee*: V. ἐλίσας ἀμφὶ σὸν χεῖρας γόνυ (Eur., Phoen. 1622). *Twined in each other's arms*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O. C. 1620). *Lay hold of her twining your arms about her*: V. λάβεσθέ μοι τῆσδ' ἀμφελίξαντες χεῖρας (Eur., And. 425). *Their bodies twined with twisted withes*: V. στρεπταῖς λύγοισι σῶμα συμπεπλεγμένοι (Eur., Cycl. 225). *Twined with thronging snakes*: V. πεπλεκτανημένοι πυκνοῖς δράκουσι (Æsch., Choe. 1049).

Twinge, subs. *Spasm*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ; see *spasm*. *Pain*: P. and V. λῆπη, ἡ, ὀδὴνη, ἡ. *Twinge of conscience, scruple*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *Repentance*: P. and

- V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.
- Twinkle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀστράπτειν; see *flash*.
- Twinkle, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*.
- Twinkling, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flashing*.
- Twirl, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεισθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι. *Eddy*: P. and V. δυνείσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twirl, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Eddy*: P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twist, v. trans. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Sprain*: see *sprain*. *Plait*: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Turn aside*: P. and V. πᾰραστρέφειν. *Distort*, lit. and met.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι. *Twist (a man's) hands behind him*: Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν χεῖρας. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι (also Plat., *Theaet.* 194B, but rare P.), εἰλίσσεισθαι; see *wriggle*.
- Twist, subs. *Turn*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Knot*: P. and V. ἄμμᾰ, τό (Plat.). *Sprain*: P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Twists and turns*: Ar. λυγισμοὶ καὶ στροφαί (*Ran.* 775). *Anything twisted*: P. and V. πλέγμᾰ, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Twisted, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Bent*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός; see *curved*.
- Twit, v. trans. See *taunt*.
- Twitch, v. trans. *Pull hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾰσθαι.
- Twitch, subs. *Twitching*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.); see *convulsion*. *A convulsive twitching*: V. ἄδαγμος ἀμφίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).
- Twitter, v. intrans. Ar. πιπτίζειν, V. εὔστομειν; see *sing*. *Twitter round*: Ar. ἀμφιτιτῶβίζειν (acc.).
- Two, adj. P. and V. δύο, δισσοί (Dem. 199, also Plat. and Isoc.), V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. διπτύχοι. *The number two*: P. δυνάς, ἡ. *Two together*: P. σύνδυο. *I think I have made more money than any two other sophists together that you like to name*: P. οἶμαι ἐμὲ πλείω χρήματα εἰργάσθαι ἢ ἄλλους σύνδυο οὔστινας βούλει τῶν σοφιστῶν (Plat., *Hirr. Maj.* 282B). *In two*: P. and V. δίχᾰ, P. διχῆ. *Out in two*: P. τέμνειν δίχα. *In two ways*: P. διχῆ. *Two-fifths*: P. τῶν πέντε αἱ δύο μοῖραι.
- Two-edged, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμφήκης, V. δίστομος, δίθηκτος, ἀμφιπλήξ, ἀμφιδέξιος.
- Two-fold, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and P. διπλᾰστος, V. διπτύχος.
- Two-formed, adj. P. and V. δίφυς (of a centaur: also in Plat. of Pan.).
- Two-handled, adj. Of a jar: P. δίωτος.
- Two-headed, adj. V. ἀμφίκρανος.
- Two-hundred, adj. P. διακόσιοι.
- Two-legged, adj. P. and V. δίπους, V. δίβαμος.
- Two-oared, adj. P. ἀμφηρικός.
- Type, subs. *Sign, badge*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημείον, τό; see *sign*. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Class, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα, τό; see *example*.
- Typhoon, subs. Use *storm*.

Typical, adj. *Allegorical* : P. ἐν ὑπονοίᾳ πεποιημένος. *Characteristic* : see *characteristic*. *Be typical of, give a specimen of* : P. παράδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.).

Typically, in accordance with one's nature : P. κατὰ φύσιν.

Typify, v. trans. *Give example of* : P. παράδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.). *Suggest* : P. and V. ἐπιτιθέναι (more common in mid. in P.). *Represent* : see *represent*.

Tyrannical, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

Tyrannically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Tyrannise, v. intrans. P. and V. τυραννεῖν, δεσπόζειν. *Tyrannise over* : P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.) ; see *lord it over, rule*.

Tyrannous, adj. See *tyrannical*.

Tyrannously, adv. See *tyrannically*.

Tyranny, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Tyrant, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ; see *king*. *Be governed by tyrants*, v. : P. and V. τυραννέσθαι, P. τυραννεύεσθαι, δεσπόζεσθαι. *Be tyrant of*, V. : P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.). *Free from tyrants*, adj. : P. ἀτυράννευτος.

Tyro, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος.

U

Ubiquitous, Be, v. intrans. use P. and V. πανταχοῦ παρῆναι.

Udder, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 207), V. οὐθα, τό.

Ugliness, subs. P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ; see *unpleasantness*.

Ugly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δυσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθεάτος; see *unpleasant*.

Ulcer, subs. P. and V. ἕλκος, τό.

Ulcerate, v. intrans. P. ἑλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν.

Ulceration, subs. P. ἑλκωσις, ἡ.

Ulcered, adj. Use P. and V. ἔμπυος; see *festering*.

Ulterior, adj. *Ulterior motives, seeking one's own advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Have ulterior motives, seek one's own advantage*, v. : P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Entertain secret designs* : P. λανθάνειν τι ἐπιβουλεύων. *Without ulterior motives* : use adv. P. ἀδόλως. *With ulterior motives, for the sake of gain* : use P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδει, V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι.

Ultimate, adj. *Final* : P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος. *Occurring after a long time* : V. χρόνιος.

Ultimately, adv. *At last* : P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος; see *at last, under last*. *After a time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνον, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ.

Ultimatum, subs. Use *command*. For instances of an ultimatum, see Thuc. 1, 127; 1, 139.

Umbrage, subs. *Shade* : P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Leafage* : Ar. and V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ. *Take umbrage* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *be annoyed, under annoy*.

Umbrageous, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves* : Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Umbrella, subs. Ar. σκιᾶδειον, τό.

Umpire, subs. *Arbitrator* : P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτήης, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ; see *arbitrator*. *Umpire in a race* : P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ, P. βαβδόυχος, ὁ.

Umpire, v. intrans. See *arbitrate*.

Unabashed, adj. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράσς.

Unabated, adj. *Unyielding* : P. ισχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Firm, secure* : P. and V. βέβαιος. *Persevering* : P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Ceaseless* : P. ἀπαντος; see *incessant*.

Unable, adj. P. and V. ἄδυνατος.
Be unable, v.: P. ἀδυνατεῖν.

Unabolished, adj. *In force*: P. and V. κέρως.

Unacceptable, adj. P. and V. βάρυς.
 δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *disagreeable*.

Unaccommodating, adj. *Ill-tempered*.
 P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

Unaccompanied, adj. See *alone*.
Without music: P. ψυλός.

Unaccomplished, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), V. ἄργος, ἀκρατος. *Without accomplishments*: P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἄμουςος.

Unaccountable, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός; see *strange, unreasonable*. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἄδηλος.

Unaccountably, adv. P. θαυμαστόως.
In a way that is not clear: P. ἄσαφώς (Thuc. 4, 125).

Unaccustomed, adj. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων.
Unusual: P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης. *Unaccustomed to*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀπαθής (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

Unacquainted, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. ἄγνός. *Unacquainted with, unversed in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), V. ἄιδρις (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.); see *ignorant*. *Be unacquainted with*, v.: P. ἀπειρώς ἔχειν (gen.).

Unadapted, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.

Unadorned, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Unowned*: V. ἀστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

Unadulterated, adj. P. ἀκίβδηλος.
Unmixed: P. and V. ἀκράτος.
Sheer: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος, εἰλικρινής.

Unaffected, adj. *Unmoved*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος.
Simple: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, V. ἀφύς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.

Unaffectedly, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως.

Genuinely: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιδήλως; see *really*.

Unaffiliated, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.

Unaffrighted, adj. See *fearless*.

Unaided, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.

Unallotted, adj. V. ἀκληρος (Eur., Tro. 32).

Unalloyed, adj. P. ἀκρατος, ἀκιδήλως; see *pure*.

Unalterable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀμετάστατος. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδρος. *Ratified*: P. and V. κέρως. *Unalterable doom*: V. τελεία ψήφος.

Unalterably, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδρος, P. ἀκινήτως; see *unmovably*. *Authoritatively*: P. κυρίως.

Unambiguous, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος

Unambiguously, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Unambitious, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.).
Humble: P. and V. ταπεινός.

Unambitiously, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως.

Unamenable, adj. *Not responsible*: P. ἀεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος.
Disobedient: P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient, unruly*.

Unamiability, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Unamiable, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾀρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός.

Unamiably, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.

Unaneled, adj. See *unhouseled*.

Unanimity, subs. P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Unanimous, adj. P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοσοητικός. *Be unanimous*, v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, ὁμογνωμονεῖν; see *harmonious*.

Unanimously, adv. P. μιᾷ γνώμῃ, ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, Ar. and P. ὁμοθυμᾶδόν, Ar. ἐξ ἑνὸς λόγου (Pl. 760). *With one voice*: V. ἀθρόφως

- στόματι, Ar. and P. ἐξ ἐνὸς στόματος; see under *voice*.
- Unanswerable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεκτος.
- Unanswerably**, adv. P. ἀνεξελέγκτως (Xen.).
- Unappeasable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος; see *merciless*.
- Unapproachable**, adj. P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. ἀπλᾶτος; see *inaccessible*. Of a person: V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσίγγωρος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. *Be unapproachable*: P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.
- Unapt**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύης.
- Unarmed**, adj. P. ἀοπλος, P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός, V. ἀσκευός, ἀτευχής, ἀσιδῆρος (Eur., *Bacch* 736).
- Unashamed**, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀθῶος; see *guiltless*.
- Unasked**, adj. *Uncalled*: P. and V. ἀκλητος. *Of one's own accord, voluntarily*: use P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος ἐθελοντής; see *voluntarily*.
- Unaspiring**, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Unassailable**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμᾶχος, V. ἀπρόσμᾶχος; see *invincible, unapproachable*. Of an argument: Ar. ἀκατάβλητος. *Unassailable by one's neighbours*: P. ἀλητος τοῖς πέλας (Thuc. 1, 37). *Not liable to blame*: P. and V. ἀνεπλήρητος. *Have you met me on ground where my case is held by all to be unassailable?* P. οὐ ἐγὼ μὲν ἀθῶος ἅπασιν . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήνητηκας; (Dem. 269).
- Unassisted**, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions*. P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.
- Unassuming**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός; see *modest*.
- Unatoned**, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unattached**, adj. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private*: P. and V.
- οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος. *Not enrolled in any alliance*: P. ἀγραφος (Thuc. 1, 40).
- Unattainable**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- Unattempted**, adj. P. ἀπείρατος.
- Unattended**, adj. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, μονοστίβης.
- Unattested**, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.
- Unattractive**, adj. See *unpleasant*.
- Unauthenticated**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.
- Unauthorised**, adj. *Irresponsible*: P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Unauthorised by*: use prep., P. and V. διεν (gen.).
- Unavailable**, adj. *Not at hand*: P. and V. οὐ πρόχειρος.
- Unavailing**, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀνίατος; see *vain*.
- Unavenged**, adj. P. ἀτίμωρητος.
- Unavoidable**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος.
- Unavoidably**, adv. *Perforce*: P. and V. ἀναγκαιώς, ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.
- Unaware**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unaware of*: V. ἀἰδρις (gen.). *Be unaware of*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *unconscious*. *Unawares, off one's guard*: P. and V. ἐφθλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.). P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. *Do a thing unawares*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν. *Unknowingly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Unbar**, v. trans. Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχάλλαν. *Undo*: P. and V. λείν, ἐκλύειν.
- Unbare**, v. trans. See *bare, disclose*.
- Unbearable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐ φορητός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑπόσπᾶτός, δδσοι-στος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἄφερτος; see also *grievous*.
- Unbearably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.); see *grievously*.
- Unbeaten**, adj. See *unconquerable*.
- Unbecoming**, adj. P. and V.

ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκής, αἰκίς, δυσπρεπής. *Disorderly*: V. ἄκοσμος.

Unbecomingly, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave unbecomingly*: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν.

Unbefitting, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unbecoming*.

Unfriendly, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος.

Unbegotten, adj. P. ἀγέννητος.

Unbeknown, adj. See *unknown*.

Unbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ.

Unbelieving, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.).

Unbeloved, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος; see *hated*.

Unbend, v. trans. See *relax*. V. intrans. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Condescend*: P. συγκαθιναί.

Unbending, adj. *Inflexible, stern*: P. and V. τραχύς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Not to be moved*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *inevitable*. *Stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Unbetrothed, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.

Unbiassed, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.

Unbidden, adj. *Uninvited*: P. and V. ἀκλητος; see *unasked*. *Not ordered*: P. and V. ἀκέλευστος.

Unbind, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκτείν; see *loose*.

Unblameable, adj. P. and V. ἀμemptos, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμειψής, ἀμομφος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος.

Unblemished, adj. *Perfect*: V. ἐντελής. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρος;

see *pure*. *Free from reproach*: P. and V. ἀμemptos, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμειψής; see *blameless*.

Unblessed, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. μιᾶρός; see also *accursed, unhappy*.

Unblushing, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος; see *shameless*.

Unblushingly, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.

Unboastful, adj. V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος.

Unbolt, v. trans. Ar. and V. χᾶλᾶν, V. διαχᾶλᾶν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύειν.

Unborn, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.), V. ἄγονος (Eur., *Phoen.* 1598). *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κύμα, τό.

Unbosom oneself, v. trans. See *reveal*.

Unbound by oath, adj. P. and V. ἀνώματος.

Unbounded, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος; see *boundless*.

Unbreakable, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνηστος.

Unbribed, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος.

Unbridled, adj. P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμένος. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *licentious*.

Unbroken, adj. V. ἀρρώξ, ἀθραυστος. *Whole, unimpaired*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαστος, V. διατελής; see *uninterrupted*. *With unbroken front (of an army)*: use P. συνεστραμμένος.

Unbrokenly, adv. Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.

Unbuckle, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν.

Unburden, v. trans. See *free, ease*. *Unburied*, adj. P. and V. ἀτάφος, V. ἀθαπτος.

Unbusinesslike, adj. P. ἀπειρος τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 1273).

Uncalled for, adj. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής.

Uncared for, adj. P. ἀθεράπευτος

- (Xen.), P. and V. ἀτημέλητος, V. ἀπημελημένος. *Be uncared for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι.
- Unceasing**, adj. P. ἀπαυστος; see *ceaseless*.
- Unceasingly**, adv. See *ceaselessly*.
- Uncensured**, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Uncertain**, adj. *Doubtful, ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), V. ἀμφιβουλος, δίφροντις. *Be uncertain*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, ἀφάνης, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Unstable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.
- Uncertainty**, subs. *Doubt, dispute*. P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Want of clearness*: P. and V. τὸ ἀφανές (Eur., Alc. 785). *Instability*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Uncertainties*: P. and V. τὰ ἀφάνη (by crasis τὰ φάνη).
- Unchallenged**, adj. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unchangeable**, adj. P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, V. ἔμπεδος.
- Unchangeableness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.
- Unchangeably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀράρως (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Uncharitable**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.
- Uncharitableness**, subs. P. ἀγνομσύνη, ἡ.
- Unchaste**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unchastened**, adj. V. ἀγύμαστος.
- Unchastity**, subs. *Adultery*: P. μοιχεία, ἡ.
- Unchecked**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἄγχιλος (Eur., Frag.); see *unbridled*.
- Uncivil**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής.
- Uncivilised**, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. ἐκβεβαρβαρωμένος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Rude, unlettered*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, βάρβαρος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *wild*.
- Uncivilly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.
- Uncle**, subs. P. and V. θεῖος, ὁ (Eur., Or. 674; I. T. 930). Also father's brother: P. πατράδελφος, ὁ.
- Unclean**, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλυντος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Met., impure*: P. and V. ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Men with unclean hands*: P. ἄνθρωποι μὴ καθαροὶ χεῖρας (Antipho. 139, 7; cf. 130, 30). *Polluted*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, V. μῦσᾶρός; see *polluted*.
- Uncleanliness**, subs. See *unclean-ness*.
- Uncleanly**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός; see also *unclean*.
- Uncleanness**, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, V. ἀλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥυπος, τό. *Met., P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. A being polluted*: P. μιᾶρία, ἡ. *Met., pollution*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό; see *pollution*.
- Uncleansed**, adj. V. ἀφοίβαντος; see *unclean*.
- Unclose**, v. trans. *Open*: P. and V. ἀνοιγνύναι, ἀνοίγειν; see *open*. *Loose*: P. and V. λτεῖν.
- Unclosed**, adj. P. and V. ἀκλειτος.
- Unclothe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν.
- Unclothed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Uncloved**, adj. Of weather: P. εὖδιος (Xen.), V. γαλήνός; see *fair*. *Uncloved sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ. *Uncloved weather*: use P. and V. εὖδια, ἡ. *Free from care*: see *untroubled*. Of looks: use P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

- Uncoil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.
- Uncoined, adj. P. ἀσημος.
- Uncombed, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.
- Uncomeliness, subs. P. αἶσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ.
- Uncomely, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθέατος.
- Uncomfortable, adj. *Unpleasant*. P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρυς, κᾶκός, P. ἀηδής. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be uncomfortable, of persons*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κᾶκῳ ἔχειν; see *be distressed*, under *distress*.
- Uncomfortableness, subs. *Unpleasantness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ; see *embarrassment*.
- Uncomfortably, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῳ. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἄπορως.
- Uncommon, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Especially*: P. διάφορος, V. ἐξοχος.
- Uncommonly, adv. P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.
- Uncommonness, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.
- Uncommunicative, adj. P. κρυφίνους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγῆλός, σιωπηλός; see *cautious*.
- Uncompanionable, adj. See *unsociable*.
- Uncompassionate, adj. See *pitiless*.
- Uncomplaining, adj. See *patient*.
- Uncomplainingly, adv. See *patiently*.
- Uncomplimentary, adj. See *abusive*.
- Uncompounded, adj. P. ἀσύνθετος (Plat.).
- Uncompromising, adj. P. and V. σφέλιος, σκληρός, αὐθάδης; see *stern*. Of things: P. ἰσχυρός.
- Unconcern, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.
- Unconcerned, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *heedless*.
- Unconcernedly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾳ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾳς. *Peacefully, without care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Unconditionally, adv. *Surrender to a person unconditionally*: use P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (τινι) χρῆσθαι ὅ, τι βούλεται.
- Unconfirmed, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμάρτυρητος. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.
- Unconfuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Uncongenial, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπίφθορος, P. ἀηδής.
- Unconnected, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Incoherent*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.
- Unconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Unconquerable, adj. P. and V. δύσμᾶχος, ἀνίκητος, Ar. and P. ἄμᾶχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπᾶλαιστος, ἀπρόδύμᾶχος, ἀδηρίτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.
- Unconquered, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.
- Unconscionable, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος; see *excessive*.
- Unconscious, adv. *Not knowing*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unconscious of*: V. ἄιδρις (gen.). *Be unconscious of, not to know*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Not to perceive*: P. and V. οὐκ αἰσθάνεσθαι. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. *Become unconscious, faint*, v.: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.
- Unconsciously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unconsciously*:

- P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.
- Unconsciousness**, subs. *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ (sometimes in V. ἀγνοῖα, ἡ); see *ignorance*. *Insensibility*: P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Unconsecrated**, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unconsidered**, adj. *Unvalued*: P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, P. and V. φαῦλος, V. ἀνᾱρίθμῆτος. *Not thought out*: Ar. and P. ἄσχετος. *Rash*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἄκριτος; see *rash*.
- Unconstitutional**, adj. P. and V. παράνομος.
- Unconstitutionally**, adv. P. παρὰ νόμου.
- Unconstrained**, adj. *Free*: P. and V. ελεύθερος. *Allowed to go free*: P. and V. ἀναιμένους. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος.
- Unconsummated**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀκραντος, ἀργός.
- Uncontaminated**, adj. P. and V. καθᾱρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκῆρατος (rare P.), ἀγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραφνής, ἄθικτος: see *pure*. *Be uncontaminated*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνέειν, Ar. and P. καθᾱρεύειν.
- Uncontested**, adj. *Not disputed*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *An uncontested law suit*: P. ἐρήμη δίκη. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Uncontrollable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἄχλινος (Eur., Frag.). *Violent*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *unruly*.
- Uncontrovertible**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unconvinced**, adj. *Unbelieving*: P. ἀπιστος.
- Uncorrected**, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος. *Unreproved*: P. ἀνεπίπληκτος (Plat.).
- Uncorroborated**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτυρητος.
- Uncorrupted**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *pure*, *incorruptible*, *uninjured*.
- Uncorruptible**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *incorruptible*.
- Uncouple**, v. trans. P. and V. λένειν; see *unyoke*.
- Uncourted**, adj. V. ἀσπούδαστος (Eur., Frag.).
- Uncourteous**, adj. See *discourteous*.
- Uncourtly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *boorish*.
- Uncouth**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), βάρβαρος; see *strange*.
- Uncouthly**, adv. P. ἀτόπως.
- Uncouthness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπια, ἡ.
- Uncover**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνᾱκαλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *open*, *disclose*. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνόν.
- Uncovered**, adj. V. ἀκαλυπτος, ἀκαλύφης. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός. *Giving no shelter*: P. ἀστέγαστος.
- Uncreated**, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.).
- Uncredited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.
- Uncrowned**, adj. *Unparloured*: P. ἀστεφάνωτος, V. ἀστεπτος.
- Unctuous**, adj. *Oily*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Met., giving oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Uncultivated**, adj. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *uncivilised*, *wild*. *Fallow*: P. ἀργός. *Unown*: P. ἄσπορος. *Unploughed*: V. ἀνήροτος.
- Uncultured**, adj. P. and V. ἄμουντος. *Vulgar*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος; see *boorish*.
- Uncurbed**, adj. P. and V. ἄχλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀναιμένους; see *unbridled*.
- Uncut**, adj. Of hair: Ar. ἄκουρος, V. ἀκῆρατος; see *unheewn*, *unmown*.
- Undamaged**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραφνής; see *uninjured*.
- Undaunted**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, θράσους, τολμηρός, εὐψυχος, V. θράσύσπλαγχνος, ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, P. ἀνέκπληκτος; see *bold*, *fearless*.
- Undauntedly**, adv. Ar. and P.

ἀδεῶς, V. εὐθαρσῶς, θράσυσπλάγχχνος, ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Undauntedness, subs. P. and V. θάρσος, τό, V. εὐανδρία, ἡ, εὐτολμία, ἡ, P. ἀφοβία, ἡ.

Undecayed, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως; see *immortal*.

Undeceive, v. trans. *Tell (a person) the truth*: use P. and V. ἀληθῆς λέγειν (τινί). *Make plain*: P. and V. διασαφῆν (Plat.), σαφηνίζειν (Xen.).

Undecided, adj. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), P. δκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, διάφροντις. *Be undecided*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβουλος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Untried (of a case at law)*: P. ἀκριτος. *Doubtful in result (of a battle)*: P. (μάχη) ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. (μάχη) ἰσόροπος, ἡ (ἀγών) ἰσόροπος, ὁ.

Undecidedly, adv. *Hesitatingly*: P. δκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Undecked, adj. *Uncrowned*: V. ἀστεπτος; see *unadorned*. *Of a boat without a deck*: P. ἀστεγαστος,

Undeclared, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

Undefended, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφθλακτος, ἀφρούρητος. *Of an action at law, an undefended case*: P. δίκη ἐρήμη (δίκη often omitted).

Undeiled, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.). ἀγνός, V. ἀκραφνής, ἀθικτος; see *pure*. *Be undefiled*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.

Undefinable, adj. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρος; see *vague*. *Indeterminate*: P. ἀόριστος.

Undefined, adj. P. ἀόριστος.

Undeniable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *clear, certain, undisputed*.

Undeniably, adv. See *undoubtedly*.

Undeplored, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνοίμωκτος.

Undepraved, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθορος; see *pure*.

Under, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From under*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *Be or lie under*: P. and V. ὑπείναι. *Adjectivally, inferior to*: P. and V. ἡσσων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *Subject to*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Keep under, subdue*, v.: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*. *The underworld*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ, or use P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *under world*. *From the underworld*: P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *In the underworld*: P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἄιδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνερθε(ν). *Of the underworld, adj.*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *To the underworld*: P. and V. εἰς Ἄιδου, ἐκεῖσε.

Under, prep. *Of motion under*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Of rest*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.). *Of subjection*: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *Below*. P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *In accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *I am not amenable to the laws under which I was summarily arrested*: P. καθ' οὓς ἀπήχθην οὐκ ἐνοχός εἰμι τοῖς νόμοις (Antipho. 139, 27). *Under a name*: P. ἐπ' ὀνόματος. *To abide by the name under which he adopted you*: P. μένειν ἐφ' οὗ σὲ ἐποιήσατο ὄνοματος (Dem. 1003). *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν ὅπλοις. *Under fire, be under fire*: use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., be shot at). *Under ground*: P. ὑπὸ γῆς, V. ὑπὸ χθονός, κατὰ χθονός, κάτω γῆς, κάτω χθονός, Ar. κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Pl. 238). *Under sentence*: use *condemned*. *Under*

way, get under way, v.: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, αἶρειν (V. in mid.); see *set sail*.

Underbred, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. ἄμουςος. Of things, *tactless*: P. and V. πλημμελής; see *boorish*.

Undercurrent, subs. Met., *there is an undercurrent of envy*: P. ὑπεστί τις φθόνος (Dem. 330).

Underestimate, v. trans. Use P. περί ἐλάσσονος ποιέσθαι.

Undergird, v. trans. *Undergird (a ship)*: P. ζευγνίναι (Thuc. 1, 29).

Undergo, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπέχειν, φέρειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*.

Underground, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κατασκάφης, κατῶρυξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Underground passage*, subs.; P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ. *Underground vault*: V. ψάλλς, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*). *By underground pipes*. use adv. ὑπονομηδόν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Dwell underground*: V. κατῶρυξ ναίειν (Æsch., P. V. 452).

Undergrowth, subs. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Thicket*: Ar. and P. λόχη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θίμνος, ὁ. *Covered with undergrowth*: Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λοχηώδης.

Underhand, adj. *Deceitful*: P. and V. διπλοῦς, P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος. *In an underhand way*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Secretly*: P. and V. λίθρῳ.

Underlie, v. trans. P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὑπείναι (dat.).

Underling, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ; see *servant*. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ.

Undermine, v. trans. Ar. and P. διορύσσειν, P. and V. κατασκάπτειν, συγκάτασκάπτειν. *He undermines and prizes open the door*: V. σκαπτει μοχλεῖται θύρετρα (Eur.,

H. F. 999). Met., P. διορύσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Our position has been undermined in our several cities*: P. διορῳγμέθα κατὰ πόλεις (Dem. 118).

Undermost, adj. P. κατώτατος (Xen.), or use P. ὁ κατωτάτω.

Underneath, adv. P. and V. κάτω; see *below*.

Underneath, prep. *Of rest*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat. but dat. rare in P.). *Of motion*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Below*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.).

Underrate, v. trans. *Think little of*: P. περί ὀλίγον ποιέσθαι; see *disregard*, *despise*. *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Under-secretary, subs. P. ὑπογραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Act as under-secretary*, v.: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.

Understand, v. trans. P. and V. μαρθάνειν, ἐπαίειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (Eur., I. A. 523, but rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμαρθάνειν, κατανοεῖν, συννοεῖν; see *grasp*. *Take, interpret (in a certain sense)*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Surprize in thought*: P. προσπακούειν. *Easy to understand*, adj.: P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. εὖσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, συνετός; see *intelligible*.

Understanding, subs. *Reason*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Mind, sense*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, σῆνσις, ἡ. Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, P. φρόνησις, ἡ, V. αἰσθημα, τό. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

Understanding, adj. P. and V. συνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων. *Without understanding*: use adj., P. and V. ἄσυνετος, V. ἀζήνων; see *foolish*.

Understate, v. trans. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Make too little of*: use P. περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιείσθαι.

Undertake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι, ἀναιρεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. μετ'αχειρίζεσθαι, P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Of mine own will I undertook this labour*: V. ἐγὼ ἑθελοντὴς τῷδ' ὑπεξέγυν πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24). *Undertake in addition*: P. προσαναίρεσθαι. *Undertake with another*: P. and V. συναίρεσθαι (τί τινι). *Promise*, trans. or absol.: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, V. ὑπὸσχεσθαι, σὶναινεῖν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, κἀταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Be willing*: Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν.

Undertaker, subs. *Coffin maker*: Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.

Undertaking, subs. P. and V. ἐγχείρημα, τό, πείρα, ἡ, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *scheme*. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see *pledge*.

Undertone, subs. See *whisper*.

Undervalue, v. trans. P. περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιείσθαι. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Underwood, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ; see *undergrowth*.

Underworld, subs. See *under world*.

Undeserved, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Undeservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως (Eur., *And.* 99), οὐ κατ' ἀξίαν, P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν.

Undeserving, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Undesigned, adj. See *unintentional*.

Undesignedly, adv. See *unintentionally*.

Undesirable, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος; see *harmful*.

Undetected, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Be undetected*, v.: P. and V. λανθάνειν. *Do a thing undetected*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν, or λανθάνων τι ποιεῖν.

Undetermined, adj. P. ἀόριστος. *Inconvulsive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Disputable*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

Undeveloped, adj. See *uncultivated*. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undeviating, adj. *Firm*: P. and P. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Undigested, adj. P. ἀπεπτος (Aristotle). *Met., at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Undignified, adj. See *unbecoming*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Mean*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος.

Undiluted, adj. P. and V. ἀκραιῶτος. *Met., sheer*: P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

Undiscerning, adj. P. ἀναίσθητος; see *senseless*. *Blind*, met.: V. τυφλός.

Undisciplined, adj. P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος. *Be undisciplined*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Unchastened*: V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undiscoverable, adj. P. ἀνεύρετος, ἀνεξεύρετος, V. δυστέκμαρτος, δύσσυρετος; see *obscure*.

Undiscriminating, adj. *Undiscerning*: P. ἀναίσθητος. *Indiscriminate*: see *indiscriminate*.

Undisguised, adj. *Plain*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, ἐμφάνης; see *plain*, *open*. *Sheer, unadulterated*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

Undisguisedly, adv. P. ἀπαρκαλύπτως; see *openly*.

Undismayed, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος; see *undaunted*.

Undisputed, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος; see

certain. Undisputed succession : P. ἀγχιωτεία ἀνεπίδικος, ἡ (Isae.).

Undistinguishable, adj. See *indistinguishable*.

Undistributed, adj. P. ἀνέμητος.

Undisturbed, adj. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *untroubled*. *Be undisturbed*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Free from care* : V. ἔκπλος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frags.*). *Go, that my coming words may reach this man undisturbed* : V. στείχ' ὡς ἀθροῦβως οὐπῶν ἡμῖν λόγος πρὸς τὸνδ' ἵκηται (Eur., *Or.* 630). *Undisturbed by* : see *free from*. *Undisturbed by faction* : P. ἀστασίαςτος.

Undivided, adj. *Undistributed* : P. ἀνέμητος. *Not portioned out*. V. ἄδαστος. *Whole* : see *whole*.

Undivulged, adj. *Unltd.* : P. and V. ἀρρητος. *Not to be divulged* : P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἀπόρρητος.

Undo, v. trans. P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν. *Help to undo* : V. συλλθεῖν. *Unbar* : Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχαλᾶν. *Unfold* : Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν; see *unfold*. *Slacken* : P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξανιέναι. *Undo (shoes)* : Ar. and P. ὑπολθεῖν. *Cancel* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λθεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλθεῖν, P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι; see *cancel*. *Destroy* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin*. *Make undone* : P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 324b). (*I go to undo my former sins* : V. λύσων ὅς' ἐξήμαρτον ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 1224).

Undoing, subs. See *ruin*.

Undone, adj. P. and V. ἀγένητος, V. ἀργός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Unfinished* : P. and V. ἀτελής; see *unaccomplished*. *Untouched, not put in hand* : P. ἀργός (Plat., *Euthyd.* 272a). *Ruined* : Ar. and V. φροῦδος; see *ruined*. *Be undone, be ruined* : P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι

(2nd perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. of ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, οἷεσθαι (Plat.), φθείρεσθαι, V. διόλλυσθαι, ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθεῖν), διαπεπράχθαι (perf. pass. of διαπράσσειν), ἐξευργάσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐξεργάζεσθαι), ἐξεφθάρθαι (perf. pass. of ἐκφθεῖρειν), ἔρρειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι, οὐδὲν εἶναι.

Undoubted, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος; see *undisputed*. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής, φάνερος, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος.

Undoubtedly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, ὁμολογουμένως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*. *In answer to a question, certainly* : P. and V. μάλιστα γε; see *certainly, surely*.

Undowered, adj. P. ἄπροικος.

Undreamt of, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἀφρατος.

Undress, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδτεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδτεῖν. *Undress oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀποδτεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδτεσθαι.

Undressed, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. *Untanned* : Ar. ἀψηκτος. *Undressed skins*, subs. : P. δέρρεις, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 75).

Undrilled, adj. P. ἀτακτος. *Unexercised* : P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undrinkable, adj. P. and V. οὐ ποτός, P. οὐ πότιμος.

Undue, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων, οὐ πρέπων; see *unfair*. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Undue influence* : P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

Undulate, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.

Undulation, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.); see *tossing*.

Unduly, adv. *Improperly* : P. οὐ προσήκόντως; see *unfairly*. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, περισσῶς, ἔξαν; see *excessively*. *Influence unduly*, v. : use P. and V. πείθειν.

Undutiful, adj. P. ἀστοργος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*, *impious*. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός.

Undutifulness, subs. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἥ; see *impiety*.

Undying, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Evermemorable*: P. and V. αἰώνιος.

Unearned, adj. *Undeserved*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Got without labour*: P. ἀπονος.

Unearth, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν; see *discover*, *dig up*.

Unearthly, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Beyond the range of man*. V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον P. and V. μελίων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φρικώδης.

Uneasily, adv. *In fear*: P. περιδεῶς, V. σὺν φόβῳ. *Uncomfortably*: P. and V. κακῶς. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χῆλεπῶς *Awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Uneasiness, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἥ; see *anxiety*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ; see *fear*. *Awkwardness*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ.

Uneasy, adj. *Anxious*: P. μετέωρος. *Afraid*: P. περίφοβος, περιδεής. *Be uneasy, be anxious*, v.: P. and V. φροντίζειν, V. κηραίνειν. *Be uneasy about, fear for*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι περὶ (dat.); see *under fear*. *Be uneasy, be uncomfortable*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βῆρς. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀπορος,

Unedifying, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *mischievous*.

Uneducated, adj. P. and V. ἄμους, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.

Unembarrassed, adj. *Undisturbed*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Unencumbered*: see *unencumbered*.

Unemployed, adj. P. and V. ἄργος.

Unenchanted, adj. P. ἀκήλητος (Plat.).

Unencumbered, adj. *Unmortgaged*: P. ἐλεύθερος. *Met., free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος; see *free*.

Unending, adj. P. ἀπαντος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Frequent*: Ar. and P. συχνός, P. and V. πυκνός.

Unendurable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτος, δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀπλητος, ἀφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τηγτός.

Unendurably, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

Unenlightened, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος; see *ignorant*.

Unenterprising, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀπράγμων. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός.

Unenviable, adj. P. ἀζήλωτος, V. ἀζήλος.

Unenvied, adj. V. ἀφθόνητος.

Unequal, adj. P. ἀνισος. *Uneven*: P. and V. ἀνώμαλος (Eur., Frag.).

Unequaled, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἐκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Unequally, adv. P. ἀνίσως.

Unequivocal, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *Indisputable*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Unequivocally, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*. *Indisputably*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Unerring, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Sure*: P. and V. ἀσφάλής, βέβαιος. *Well-aimed*: V. εὐσκοπος, εὐστοχος. *Truthful*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).

Unerringly, adv. *Surely*: P. and V. ἀσφάλῶς.

Uneven, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμαλος

(Met. in Eur., *Frag.*). *Rough*: P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός. Of number, odd: P. περισσός, ἀνάριθος. *Unequal*: P. ἄνισος.

Unevenly, adv. P. ἀνωμάλως. *Unequally*: P. ἀνίσως.

Unevenness, subs. P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Roughness, of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Unexamined, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unexamined, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος; see *extraordinary*. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *New*: P. and V. καινός.

Unexceptionable, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, οὐ μεμπτός, ἀνεπιληπτος.

Unexercised, adj. *Undrilled*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἄτακτος.

Unexpected, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀδόκητος (Eur., *H. F.* 92), ἀνέλπιστος, Ar. and V. ἀελπτος, V. ποταίνιος, ἀφρόντιστος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1377). *Paradoxical*: P. παράδοξος. *Sudden*: Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαφνίδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπιστύτος, πρόσπαιος. *From causes unexpected and unforeseen*: V. ἐξ ἀέλπτων ἀπρομνησμένων (Æsch., *Supp.* 357).

Unexpectedly, adv. P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, ἀδοκήτως, V. ἀέλπτως, P. and V. πᾶρ' λόγον, πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, πᾶρ' ἐλπίδας. *Suddenly*: P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπιναιώς, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξαπίνης.

Unexpiated, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.

Unexplored, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unsearched*: P. and V. ἀνερέυντος. *Undiscovered*: P. ἀνεύρετος.

Unexpressed, adj. *Unspoken*: P. and V. ἄρητος.

Unextinguishable, adj. See *inextinguishable*.

Unfading, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Eternal*:

P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. αἰμνηστος.

Unfailing, adj. *Sure*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Incessant*: V. διατελής; see *incessant*.

Unfailingly, adv. P. and V. ἀσφάλως; see *always*.

Unfair, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Unequal*: P. ἄνισος. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός; see *unjust*. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.

Unfairly, adv. *Unequally*: P. ἄνίσως. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἄδικως; see *unjustly*.

Unfairness, subs. P. ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ; see *injustice*.

Unfaithful, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.

Unfaithfully, adv. *Craftily*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, Ar. and V. δόλῳ; see *craftily*.

Unfaithfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιόρκια, ἡ.

Unfaltering, adj. P. and V. ἄκοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.

Unfalteringly, adv. P. ἀπροφάσιστως; see *resolutely*.

Unfamiliar, adj. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Unknown*: Ar. and V. ἄγνωτος, P. and V. ἄγνος. *Unfamiliar with*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

Unfamiliarity, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ. *Lack of knowledge*: P. ἀήθεια, ἡ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, V. ἀθηλία, ἡ. *Unfamiliarity with*: P. ἀήθεια, ἡ (gen.), ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ (gen.), P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀθηλία, ἡ (gen.).

Unfashionable, adj. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός; see *old-fashioned*.

- Unfasten**, *v. trans.* P. and V. λύνειν; see *undo*.
- Unfastened**, *adj.* *Streaming*: P. and V. ἀνεμμένος; see *loose*.
- Unfathomable**, *adj.* *Measureless*: P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀβυσσος. *Hard to understand*: see *inexplicable*, *obscure*.
- Unfavourable**, *adj.* *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων; see *hostile*. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαίος, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*.
- Unfavourableness**, *subs.* *Unfriendliness*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνεια, ἡ.
- Unfavourably**, *adv.* *In a hostile way*: P. πολεμῶς, ἐναντίως. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. *Unsuitably*: P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).
- Unfeathered**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.* also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.
- Unfeeling**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, V. δυσάλλητος; see *cruel*.
- Unfeelingly**, *adv.* P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀναλγητῶς; see *cruelly*. *Behave unfeelingly*, *v.*: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν.
- Unfeelingness**, *subs.* P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ; see *cruelty*.
- Unfeigned**, *adj.* *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος. *Sincere*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Unfeignedly**, *adv.* P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως.
- Unfelt**, *adj.* P. ἀναίσθητος.
- Unfenced**, *adj.* P. ἀερκτος (Lys.); see *unguarded*.
- Unfermented**, *adj.* P. ἄζυμος.
- Unfettered**, *adj.* *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἄχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unfilial**, *adj.* P. ἄστοργος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθείς, δυσπειθείς; see *impious*.
- Unfinished**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀτελής; see *unaccomplished*.
- Unfit**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.
- Unfitness**, *subs.* P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.
- Unfix**, *v. trans.* P. and V. λύνειν.
- Unflagging**, *adj.* P. and V. δοκνος; see *resolute*, *incessant*.
- Unflattered**, *adj.* V. ἀθώπεντος.
- Unflattering**, *adj.* P. ὑβριστικτός.
- Unfledged**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος. *Unfledged young*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.
- Unflinching**, *adj.* P. and V. δοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος; see *resolute*.
- Unflinchingly**, *adv.* P. ἀπροφασίστω; see *resolutely*.
- Unfold**, *v. trans.* Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Undo*: P. and V. λύνειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*.
- Unforeseen**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος; see *unexpected*. *Not guarded against*: P. ἀπροφύλακτος.
- Unforgetful**, *adj.* P. and V. μνήμων.
- Unforgiving**, *adj.* P. ἀσυγγνώμων; see *harsh*. *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων.
- Unforgotten**, *adj.* *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνητος.
- Unfortified**, *adj.* P. ἀτείχιστος; see *unguarded*.
- Unfortunate**, *adj.* P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀπτυχής (Eur., (Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος

(also Plat. but rare P.), ἀμμορος, δύσμοιρος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Inauspicious*: see *inauspicious*. *Unhappy*. P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλαι, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, V. δάιος, δυστάλαι; see *miserable*. *Unkind*, *embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος, Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Bad*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Be unfortunate*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν, P. and V. δυστυχεῖν.

Unfortunately, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *By some evil chance*: use P. and V. κακῇ τύχῃ. *Inauspiciously*: see *inauspiciously*.

Unfounded, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Unfrequented, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Pathless*: P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβυτος, V. ἀστεπτος, ἀστίβης.

Unfriendly, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος.

Unfriendliness, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

Unfriendly, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Hostile*: P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλικοτος.

Unfruitful, adj. *Of land*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females*: P. and V. ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος, ἀγονος (also Plat. met.), ἀκτῶν, χέρσος, στείρος, Ar. and P. στείριφος; see *barren*. *Childless*: P. and V. ἄπαις. *Vain, barren of result*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Unfruitfully, adv. See *uselessly*.

Unfruitfulness, subs. See *barrenness*. *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Unfulfilled, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἀκραντος; see *undone*.

Unfurl, v. trans. *Loose*: P. and V. λένει; see *spread*.

Ungainliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clumsiness*: P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ.

Ungainly, adj. P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*. *Clumsy*: P. and V. σκαῖος.

Ungallant, adj. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος; see *ungallant*.

Unгарlanded, adj. V. ἀστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

Ungarrisoned, adj. P. ἀφρούρητος.

Ungathered, adj. *Of a harvest*: P. ἀσυγκόμιστος (Xen.).

Ungenerous, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελευθeros, ἀγενής.

Ungenerously, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγενῶς.

Ungentle, adj. *Of birth*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, V. ἀγέννητος. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, τραχὺς, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρτος; see *harsh*.

Ungentleness, subs. *Of birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *harshness*.

Ungently, adv. See *harshly*.

Ungodliness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

Ungodly, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀστεπτος; see *wicked*.

Ungovernable, adj. V. δῦσαρκτος. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur. *Frag.*), ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Of anger*: P. and V. ἀκράτος.

Ungovernably, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς.

Ungraceful, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής.

Ungracefully, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.

Ungracefulness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Ungracious, adj. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀχάριστος, P. and V. ἀχάρις (Plat.

also Ar.). *Odious* : P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, βῆρς; see *odious*. Of persons, *ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος, ἀγνώμων.

Ungraciously, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως. *Ill-temperedly* : P. δυσκόλως.

Ungraciousness, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

Ungrateful, adj. P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unremembering* : P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing* : P. and V. ἀχάρις (Plat. also Ar.), P. ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*. *Odious*. P. and V. βῆρς, ἐπίφθονος; see *odious*.

Ungratefully, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως.

Ungratefulness, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness* : P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

Ungrounded, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Idle* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Ungrudging, adj. *Munificent* : P. φιλόδορος, Ar. μεγάλοδος. *Bountiful* : V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπύρρutos.

Ungrudgingly, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unguarded, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφούρητος. *Unwatched* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρονος. *Exposed, not covered with armour* : P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*. *Unwalled* : P. ἀτείχεστος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκενος, ἀπροσδόκητος.

Unguardedly, adv. *At random, without thinking* : P. and V. εἰκή.

Unguent, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment* : P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό.

Unhallowed, adj. *Unconsecrated* : P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.). *Impure* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μῆαρός, αἰσχρός, ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Impious* : P. and V.

ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

Unhand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.).

Unhappily, adv. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. V. δυσπότημος, παγκάκως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *inauspiciously*. *Sorrowfully* : P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *In wretched plight* : P. and V. κακῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς. *Dejectedly* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *By some evil chance* : P. and V. κακῇ τύχῃ.

Unhappiness, subs. *Misfortune* : P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κῆκόν, τό, V. πᾶθη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Troubles*. P. and V. κακά, τά; see *troubles*. *Misery* : P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό.

Unhappy, adj. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460 but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δýσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, ἀνολβος, δýσμοιρος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *sad*. *Inauspicious* : see *inauspicious*. *Miserable* : P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τᾶλᾶς, σχετίλιος, δýστηνος, δειλαιος (rare P.), πᾶνάθλιος, V. δάιος, μέλεος, δυστάλῆς, παντάλᾶς, παντλήμων. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable* : P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἀθλιος, κακός, V. πανδάκρutos; see *lamentable*.

Unharmcd, adj. *Safe* : P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφάλῆς. *Uninjured* : P. and V. ἀβλάβῆς (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀβραιφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672),

- ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded* : P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.).
- Unharness**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει, P. ὑπολύνει.
- Unhealthiness**, subs. *Sickness* : P. and V. νόσος, ἥ; see *sickness*. *Insalubriousness* : use P. and V. τὸ νοσῶδες.
- Unhealthy**, adj. *Ill* : P. and V. νοσῶδης. *Insalubrious* : P. and V. νοσῶδης. *She heard the place was unhealthy* : P. τὸ χωρίον ἐπυνθάνετο νοσῶδες εἶναι (Isoc. 388D).
- Unheard**, adj. *Untried, without a hearing* : P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., Hipp. 1056). *Unheard of* : P. ἀνήκουστος. *Strange* : P. and V. καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*. *Sending no message* : V. ἀκήρυκτος (Soph., Trach. 45).
- Unheeded**, adj. *Uncared for* : P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀτημελημένος. *Disregarded* : V. ἀ-ῤῥήθμητος. *Be unheeded*, v. : use *be disregarded*.
- Unheeding**, adj. See *heedless*.
- Unhesitating**, adj. P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος; see *zealous*, *resolute*.
- Unhesitatingly**, adv. P. ἀπροφασίως. *Zealously* : P. and V. προθύμως; see *zealously*, *resolutely*.
- Unhewn**, adj. P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93), V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἀξεστος. *There was an old fort there made of unhewn stones* : P. ἔρμα αὐτόθι ἦν παλαιὸν λίθων λογάδην πεποιημένον (Thuc. 4, 31).
- Unhinge**, v. trans. *Send out of one's mind* : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι; see *maiden*.
- Unhinged**, adj. See *mad*.
- Unhired**, adj. V. ἀμισθος.
- Unholiness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἥ, ἀνοσιότης, ἥ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἥ; see *wickedness*.
- Unholy**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Unconsecrated* : P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unhonoured**, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀκλής, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.); see also *inglorious*.
- Unhoped for**, adj. P. and V. ἀνέλπιστος, V. ἀέλπτος; see *unexpected*.
- Unhouselled**, disappointed, un-aneled, cf. Soph., ἔχεις δὲ τῶν κάτωθεν ἐνθάδ' αὖ θεῶν ἄμοιρον ἀκτέριστον ἀνόσιον νέκυν (Ant 1070).
- Unhurt**, adj. *Safe* : P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Unwounded* : P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *Uninjured* : P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., Bacch. 672), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής.
- Unification**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἥ. *A union of smaller towns under a capital city* : P. συνοίκις, ἥ (Thuc. 3, 3).
- Unify**, v. trans. *Bring together* : P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite a number of small towns under a capital city* : P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15; 3, 2).
- Uniform**, adj. *Like* : P. and V. ὁμοίος, P. παραπλήσιος; see *similar*. *Regular, ordinary* : P. and V. συνήθης; see *regular*. *Accordant* : P. σύμμετρος. *Uniform with* : P. σύμμετρος (dat.). *Orderly* : P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμιος, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος.
- Uniform**, subs. *Dress* : P. and V. σκενὴ, ἥ; see *dress*.
- Uniformity**, subs. *Regularity* : P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ; see *symmetry*.
- Uniformly**, adv. See *regularly*.
- Unimaginable**, adj. See *inconceivable*.
- Unimpaired**, adj. *Safe* : P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured* : P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *uninjured*. *Not less* : P. and V. οὐκ ἐλάσσων.
- Unimpassioned**, adj. *Cold* : P. and V. ψυχρός. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαϊος, P. ἡσυχίος.

Unimpeachable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unimpeded, adj. See *free*.

Unimportant, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, βραχύς; see *trifling*. Not worth talking of: P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος. Consider unimportant: V. πᾶρ οὐδὲν ἔχειν; see *disregard*.

Unimpressed, adj. *Unmoved*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

Unimproving, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.

Uncumbered, adj. See *unencumbered*.

Uninfected, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *uninjured*.

Uninfluenced, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

Uninfluential, adj. P. and V. ἀδυνάτος; see *obscure*.

Uninformed, adj. See *ignorant*. Ignorant and uninformed: P. σκαῖος καὶ ἀνήκοος (Dem. 441).

Uninhabitable, adj. P. ἀοίκητος.

Uninhabited, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, P. ἀοίκητος; see *desolate*.

Uninitiated, adj. P. and V. ἀτέλεστος, P. ἀμύητος. *Uninitiated in Bacchic rites*: V. ἀβάκχευτος or ἀτέλεστος τῶν βακχευμάτων. Ignorant of: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.).

Uninjured, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφάλης. *Unharmful*: P. and V. ἀβλάβης (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἄθῳος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνᾶτος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *A country uninjured since the Median War*: P. χώρα ἀπαθής οὕσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν (Thuc. 8, 24).

Uninstructed, adj. *Uneducated*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος; see also *ignorant*.

Unintelligent, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἀσύνετος, ἀφνής, νοθήs, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός; see *foolish*.

Unintelligible, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμαθής, ἀσύν-

νετος, ἄσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπατος, δύσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ψελλός, ἄσημος, βεβαρβαρωμένος (Soph., *Ant.* 1002), Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, P. δυσκαταμάθητος. *Riddling*: P. and V. αἰνυγμᾶτώδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Unintelligibly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, δυσκαταμάθῳς, V. δυσκρίτῳς, αἰνικτηρίῳς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Unintended, adj. See *unintentional*.

Unintentional, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Unintentionally, adv. P. and V. ἀκούσιως or use P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκῶν agreeing with subject. *To do a thing intentionally*: P. and V. ὅκων ποιεῖν τι.

Uninteresting, adj. *Not worth telling*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λέγειν. *Not worth hearing*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος ἀκούειν.

Uninterred, adj. See *unburied*.

Uninterrupted, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαντος, V. διατελής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Without a break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχής (Eq. 21).

Uninterruptedly, adv. Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319). *Unobstructedly*: P. ἀκωλύτως. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Uninvestigated, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Uninvited, adj. P. and V. ἀκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος; see *voluntary*.

Uninviting, adj. P. and V. ἄχῃρις (Plat. also Ar.); see *unpleasant*.

Union, subs. *Blending*: P. and V. κράσις, ἡ. *Joining together*: P. σύζευξις, ἡ. *League*: Ar. and P. σύνωμοσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Club*: P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἡ. *Political centralisation of small towns under a capital city*: P. συνοίκισις, ἡ (Thuc. 8, 3). *Agreement, unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία,

- ἡ (Plat.). *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ; see *marriage*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κήδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Bond of union*: P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Association*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, δουλία, ἡ; see *association*, *friendship*.
- Unique**, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *New*: P. and V. καινός.
- Unison**, subs. *Harmony*: Ar. and P. ἀρμονία, ἡ. *In unison*: adj., P. ἐμμελής; adv., P. ἐμμελῶς; see also *unanimously*. *Lo! here are friends to chant in unison with my lament*: V. αἰδ' αὖ πάρεσι τοῖς ἐμοῖς θρηνήμασι φίλοι συνωδοί (Eur., Or. 132).
- Unit**, subs. *Number one*: P. μονός, ἡ.
- Unite**, v. trans. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτάν. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι, V. συναλλάσσειν. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι; see *marry*. *Uniting me in marriage with Hercules*: V. εὐνὴν Ἡρακλεῖ συνοικίσας (Eur., H. F. 68). *United to Helenus in bonds of wedlock*: V. Ἑλένῳ συναλ- λαχθεῖσαν εὐναίους γάμοις (Eur., And. 1245). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἔρχεσθαι. *Agree together*: P. ὁμο- νοεῖν. *League together*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, P. and V. σύνομνύναι, συνέρχεσθαι.
- Unity**, subs. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Universal**, adj. *Common*: P. and V. κοινός; see *general*. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς ἅπας. *All together*: P. and V. σύμπας. *Whole*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Speaking of virtue as a universal* (as opposed to a particular aspect of it): P. κατὰ
- ὅλου εἰπὼν ἀρετῆς πέρι (Plat., Men. 77A).
- Universally**, adv. Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ; see *everywhere*, *generally*. *In every way*: P. and V. παντᾶρῃ.
- Universe**, subs. P. κόσμος, ὁ; see *world*. *The inhabited world*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.
- Unjust**, adj. P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδίκος.
- Unjustifiable**, adj. Use *unjust*, *inexcusable*: Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνω- στος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable*: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Unjustifiably**, adv. Use *unjustly*.
- Unjustly**, adv. P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως, πᾶρά δικήν (Eur., I'rag.), πᾶρά δικῆς, δικῆς ἄτερ. *Act unjustly*, v.: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν.
- Unkempt**, adj. *Of hair*: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλυντος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης. *Wild*: V. ἐνθηρος. *Be unkempt*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰχμεῖν.
- Unkind**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, σχέτλιος, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *cruel*.
- Unkindly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. σχετλίως, σκληρῶς; see *cruelly*.
- Unkindly**, adj. See *unkind*, *grudging*.
- Unkindness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκλη- ρότης, ἡ, χάλεπότης, ἡ.
- Unknowable**, adj. P. ἀγνωστος (Plat.).
- Unknowing**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς; see *unconscious*. *Not in- tending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀμᾶθής (gen.), ἄπειρος (gen.), V. ἀίστωρ (gen.), αἰδρις (gen.).
- Unknowingly**, adv. Use adj., *unknowing*. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκουσίως; see *unconsciously*.
- Unknown**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, ἄδηλος, Ar. and V. ἀγνωτος; see also *unintelligible*. *Unfamiliar*, *new*:

- P. and V. νέος, 'καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Obscure, inglorious*: P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἀνώνυμος. *Unknown to, without the knowledge of*: Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.), V. σιγῇ (gen.).
- Unlaboured**, adj. *Untilled*: P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.
- Unlace**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει.
- Unlade**, v. trans. *Unlade (a cargo)*: P. ἐξαίρεισθαι.
- Unladylike**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.
- Unlamented**, adj. V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοίμωκτος.
- Unlawful**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος; see *wicked*. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδικος. *Illegitimate*: P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. *Unlawful act*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Unlawfully**, adv. P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, V. ἀνοσίως; see *wickedly*. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἄδικως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδικῶς. *Act unlawfully*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν.
- Unlawfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἄδικία, ἡ.
- Unlearn**, v. trans. P. ἀπομανθάνειν, Ar. and P. μετᾶμανθάνειν.
- Unlearned**, adj. P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἄμouσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unless**, conj. P. and V. εἰ μὴ, εἰ μὴ, ἢ μὴ, πλὴν εἰ, πλὴν ἐάν; see *except*.
- Unlet**, adj. P. ἀμίσθωτος.
- Unlettered**, adj. P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἄμouσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unlighted**, adj. (*Without a lamp*): V. ἄλυχος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Unlike**, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος; see *different*.
- Unlikely**, adj. *It is unlikely*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι or omit ἐστι.
- Unlikeness**, subs. P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ; see *difference*.
- Unlimited**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. ἄμετρος, V. μῦρος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant*.
- Unload**, v. trans. *Take out a cargo*: P. ἐξαίρεισθαι.
- Unlock**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει, Ar. and V. χαλᾶν, V. διαχαλᾶν; see *open*. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν; see *disclose*.
- Unlocked**, adj. P. and V. ἄκλειστος.
- Unlooked for**, adj. See *unexpected*.
- Unloose**, v. trans. *Undo*: P. and V. λύνει, ἐκτείν. *Unbar*: Ar. and V. χαλᾶν, V. διαχαλᾶν. *Free*: P. and V. λύνει, ἀφίεναι, ἐκτείν; see *free*. *Unhand*: P. and V. ἀφίσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μετίσθαι (gen.).
- Unlovable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσἄρεστος.
- Unloved**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος; see *hated*.
- Unloveliness**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Unpleasantness*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Unlovely**, adj. V. δυσφίλης; see *ugly, hateful*.
- Unloving**, adj. P. ἀστοργος; see *harsh*.
- Unluckily**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, ὀκτρῶς, V. δυσπότηως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *unhappily*. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.
- Unluckiness**, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*.
- Unlucky**, adj. P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Herac.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμouρος (also Plat. but rare P.), δύσμοιρος, ἄμμορος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *unhappy*. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαίος, εἰώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490).

Unmaidenly, adj. V. ἀπαρθέεντος; see *unbecoming*.

Unmake, v. trans. *Cancel*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λτείν; see *cancel*. *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, V. κλίνειν; see *bring low*, under *low*. *Destroy*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*. *Undo*: P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat).

Unman, v. trans. *Dishearten*: P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Break down*: P. and V. κατακλᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 677), V. κακίζειν (Eur., *I. A.* 1436), θηλύνειν (Eur., *Frag.* also Xen.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *In sooth you will unman me*: V. ἐκ τοί με τήξεις (Eur., *Or.* 1047). *Be unmanned*: P. and V. κακίζεσθαι, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἐπικλᾶν), διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθυμείν. *If any one see you unmanned, he will not praise you* V. εἰ σ' ὄψεται τις θῆλαν ὄντ' οὐκ αἰνέσει (Eur., *H. F.* 1412).

Unmanageable, adj. P. δυσμεταχειρίστος. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, ἄπορος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής (also used of a ship, Thuc. 2, 84); see *unruly*, *restive*.

Unmanageably, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Unmanliness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, τρυφή, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. ἀνύχια, ἡ; see *cowardice*.

Unmanly, adj. Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἄκος, τρυφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθηῖς (also Plat. but rare P.). *Womanish*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικόμιμος, γυναικόφρων, θηλυ-νους; see *effeminate*.

Unmannerliness, subs. P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Unmannerly, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαῖος.

Unmarked, adj. P. and V. ἄσημος.

Unmarred, adj. See *unspoilt*.

Unmarried, adj. Of a man: P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἥθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ

(Eur., *I. A.* 805). Of a woman: P. and V. ἀνανδρος, V. ἄγαμος, ἀνυμφος, ἀνύμναιος, ἄδμητος, ἄλεκτρος, Ar. and V. ἄζυξ; see *unbetrothed*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ. *Be unmarried (of a maiden)*, v.: V. παρθευέσθαι.

Unmask, v. trans. See *expose*.

Unmatched, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἔκκριτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Unmeaning, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος; see *vain*, *unintelligible*.

Unmeasured, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος. (*To blame, etc.*) *in unmeasured terms*: use P. and V. πολλὰ, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Unmeet, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.

Unmelted, adj. P. ἀτηκτος.

Unmentionable, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφρατος; see *unspeakable*.

Unmerciful, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾶραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δύσολγητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος; see *cruel*.

Unmercifully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλγῆτως; see *cruelly*. Met., *vigorously*: use P. and V. πολλὰ, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Unmercifulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Unmerited, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Unmeritedly, adv. P. and V. ἀνάξιως.

Unmindful, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων.

Unmindful of: P. and V. ἀμνή-

- μων (gen.). *Forgetful*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be unmindful* (of), v.: P. and V. ἀμνημονεῖν (gen. or absol.); see *forget*.
- Unmistakable**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, φανερός; see *clear*. *Undoubted*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *undisputed*.
- Unmistakably**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *clearly*. *Without doubt*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δίχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Unmitigated**, adj. P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εὐκρινής.
- Unmixed**, adj. Of wine: P. and V. ἀκράτος, Ar. and V. εὐζωρος. Generally: P. ἀκρατος, ἀμικτος. *Pure, sheer*: P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς.
- Unmolested**, adj. P. ἀκίνητος; see *untouched, undisturbed*.
- Unmoor**, v. trans. P. ἐξορμίζειν.
- Unmortgaged**, adj. P. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unmounted**, adj. *Not on horseback*: use P. and V. πεζός, Ar. and V. ἀνιππος.
- Unmourned**, adj. V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοίμωκος.
- Unmoved**, adj. *Uninfluenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *untouched*.
- Unmown**, adj. V. ἀτομος, ἀκρήρατος.
- Unmusical**, adj. P. and V. ἀμوسος; see *discordant*.
- Unmuzzle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λείν.
- Unnamed**, adj. P. and V. ἀνόμωμος.
- Unnatural**, adj. *Inhuman*: P. and V. ἀγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel*. *Horrible*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μᾶρός, ἄνομος; see *horrible, monstrous*. *Superhuman*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον, P. and V. μελίων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος. *An unnatural mother*: V. μήτηρ ἀμήτωρ (Soph., *El.* 1154).
- Unnaturally**, adv. *Contrary to nature*: P. and V. πᾶρα φύσιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 395). *Not unnaturally, not unreasonably*: P. οὐκ ἀπεικότως.
- Unnavigable**, adj. P. ἀπλους.
- Unnecessarily**, adv. *There being no need*: use P. and V. οὐδὲν δεόν. *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην; see *in vain, under vain*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.
- Unnecessary**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Unneighbourly**, adj. Use *unfriendly, unsociable*.
- Unnerve**, v. trans. See *unman*.
- Unnoticed**, adj. *Unheeded*: V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος, P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Be unnoticed*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖσθαι. *Be unobserved*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν; see *unobserved*.
- Unnumbered**, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unobjectionable**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос.
- Unobservant**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *blind*.
- Unobserved**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unobserved*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unobserved by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).
- Unobstructed**, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. See *clear*.
- Unobstructedly**, adv. P. ἀκωλύτως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σύνεχῶς.
- Unobtrusive**, adj. See *modest*.
- Moderate**: P. and V. μέτρος.
- Unoccupied**, adj. *At leisure, idle*: P. and V. ἀργός. *Be unoccupied*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate, empty*.
- Unoffending**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος, ἀθῶος.
- Unofficial**, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἰδίος.

Unofficially, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδία. *They determined to send to the Athenians unofficially and sound them*: P. ἔδοξεν αὐτοῖς . . . ἀνευ κηρυκείου προσπέμψαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις καὶ πείραν ποιήσασθαι (Thuc. 1, 53).

Unopposed, adj. Use P. οὐδένος καλόντος. *None speaking in opposition*: P. οὐδένος ἀντιλέγοντος.

Unorganised, adj. P. ἀσύντακτος.

Unostentatious, adj. See *modest, moderate*.

Unpack, v. trans. *Take out*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι. *Get ready*: P. and V. εὐτρεπίζειν.

Unpaid, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), P. ἀπόμισθος. *Unpaid bills*: see *debts*.

Unpalatable, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Unparalleled, adj. P. οὐδένι εἰκός (Thuc. 7, 71). *Peerless*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάρετος, ἑκκρίτος. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός.

Unpardonable, adj. Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be unpardonable*, v.: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχύρος.

Unpatriotic, adj. Ar. and P. οὐ φιλόπολις. *Ill-disposed*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, or use P. and V. τῇ πόλει δύσνους, etc.

Unpeopled, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος; see *desolate*.

Unperceived, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unperceived*: P. and V. λαθάνειν ποιῶν τι, or V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unperceived by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).

Unperformed, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἀκραντος; see *undone*.

Unphilosophic, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος.

Unpillaged, adj. See *unplundered*.

Unpitied, adj. V. νηλεής, or use adv., V. ἀνοίκτως; see *unwept*.

Unpitying, adj. See *pitiless*.

Unpleasant, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἀτερπής, ἀχάρις (Plat. also Ar.), βάρύς, P. ἀχάριστος, ἀηδής, V. δυστερπής. *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Hard to endure*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός; see *intolerable*.

Unpleasantly, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Intolerably*: P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

Unpleasantness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Odiousness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. Met., *quarrel*: see *quarrel*.

Unpleasing, adj. See *unpleasant*.

Unploughed, adj. V. ἀνήροτος, P. ἀργός.

Unplundered, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀπόρθητος (Lys.), see *unravaged*.

Unpolished, adj. *Not worked up*: P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος. *Unwrought*: V. ἄξεστος. Met., P. and V. ἄμυθος, ἀμύθης, Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος. *Unlettered*: P. ἀγραμματος, V. ἄκομψος.

Unpolluted, adj. See *undefiled, pure*.

Unpopular, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Unpopularity, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον. *Incur unpopularity*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Unpractised, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, ἀπειρος, P. ἀμελέτηςτος. *Unpractised in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.); see *unversed*.

Unprecedented, adj. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός.

Unprejudiced, adj. P. and V. ἕσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.

Unpremeditated, adj. See *unintentional*. *Unstudied*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unpremeditatedly, adv. Use P. and V. οὐκ ἐκ προνοίας; see *unintentionally*.

Unprepared, adj. P. ἀπαρόσκευος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαρόσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Be unprepared for, not to expect*, v.: P. and V. οὐ προσδοκᾶν.

Unprepossessing, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., Frag.); see *ugly*. *Unpleasant*. P. ἀχάριστος.

Unpretentious, adj. See *modest*. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unprincipled, adj. P. and V. πανούργος, κακός; see *wicked*.

Unproductive, adj. P. ἀργός.

Unprofaned, adj. P. and V. ἀκήρατος, ἀκέραιος, καθᾶρός; see *undefiled*, *innocent*.

Unprofessional, adj. *Lay*: P. ἰδιωτικός.

Unprofitable, adj. P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀκαρπος, P. and V. ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀσύμφορος, V. ἀνωφελῆτος (also Xen.), ἀκάρπωτος. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, P. ἀπρακτος.

Unprofitableness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία ἡ.

Unprofitably, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., Rep. and Eur., El. 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. ματαίως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, *under vain*.

Unpromising, adj. *Without talent*: P. and V. ἀφύης. *Poor in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.

Unpropitious, adj. *Unfavourable*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, V. ἀνέρισος, Ar. and V. πᾶλλυκος; see *hostile*. *Inauspicious* (of omens, etc.): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος, V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*. *The omens were unpropitious*: P. οὐκ ἐκαλλιερέιτο (Xen.). *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδευος; see *unsuitable*.

Unpropitiously, adv. *In a hostile way*: P. δυσμενῶς. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

Unprotected, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *With none to take one's part*: P. ἀτιμώρητος. *Unprotected by armour*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*.

Unproved, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unattested*: P. ἀμαρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *It leaves their courage unproved*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτον . . . τὸ ἀνδρεῖον ἔχει (Thuc. 4, 126).

Unprovoked, adj. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Do a thing unprovoked*: P. and V. ἄρχειν τινός, or πρότερός τι ποιεῖν. *They attacked us unprovoked*: P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).

Unpunished, adj. P. and V. ἀζήμιος, ἀθῶος, P. ἀτιμώρητος, ἀπαθής. *With impunity*: P. and V. χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαυτος, or use adv. P. νηπουινέ; see *impunity*.

Unpurified, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος: see *unclean*, *polluted*.

Unqualified, adj. *Unfit*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός. *Absolute*: P. ἀκρατος; see *absolute*.

Unquenchable, adj.: P. ἀπανυστος.

Unquestionable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος. *Admitted*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

Unquestionably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιδέκτως, οὐ δίχορρόπως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογούμενως.

Unquestioning, adj. *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιςτος.

Unquestioningly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Without proof*: P. ἀβασανίστως.

Unravaged, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀπρόβητος (Lys.), V. ἀθρος; see *uninjured*.

Unravel, v. trans. P. and V. λθεῖν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *reveal*.

Unreadily, adv. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμως.

- Unreadiness**, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.
- Unready**, adj. *Unprepared* : P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.); see *unprepared*. *Backward, hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός.
- Unreal**, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Imaginary* : P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. *Unsound* : P. and V. ἥπουλος.
- Unreasonable**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀνεπιεικής, ἀλόγιστος.
- Unreasonableness**, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἥ.
- Unreasonably**, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Unnaturally* : P. ἀπεικός. *Contrary to reason* : P. παρὰ λόγως.
- Unreasoning**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος. *Rash* : P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*. *Be thrown into an unreasoning panic* : P. ἄσφαλῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125).
- Unrebuked**, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτos.
- Unreclaimed**, adj. V. ἀνήμερος. *Wild* : P. and V. ἄγριος.
- Unrecognisable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.), V. δυσμᾶθής; see *indistinguishable*, *indistinct*.
- Unrecompensed**, adj. See *unrewarded*.
- Unreconcilable**, adj. *Implacable* : P. ἀπαράλητος, V. δυσπαραλήτος, P. and V. σχέτλιος; see *irreconcilable*.
- Unrecorded**, adj. P. ἄγραφος, V. ἀγραπτος; see *unkenown*, *unsung*, *unremembered*.
- Unredressed**, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.
- Unrefined**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος; see *vulgar*.
- Unreflecting**, adj. P. ἀλόγιστος, ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*.
- Unreflectingly**, adv. P. ἀπερίσκεπτως.
- Unrefreshed**, adj. *Faint* : P. ἄρρωστος; see *faint*.
- Unrefuted**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unregarded**, adj. *Uncared for* : P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀναρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος. *Be unregarded*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι; see *disregard*.
- Unregenerate**, adj. *Sinful* : P. and V. κακός; see *sinful*.
- Unregistered**, adj. P. ἄγραφος.
- Unregulated**, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Allowed to go free* : P. and V. ἀνεμένος. *Licentious* : Ar. and P. ἐκράτης.
- Unrehearsed**, adj. P. ἀμελέτητος.
- Unrelenting**, adj. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαράλητος, V. δυσπαραλήτος; see *pitiless*. *Remembering* : P. and V. μνήμων.
- Unrelentingly**, adv. See *pitilessly*.
- Unremedied**, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.
- Unrelieved**, adj. *Unmixed* : P. ἄκρατος, ἀμικτος.
- Unremembered**, adj. V. ἀμνήμων. *Be unremembered, pass away*, v. : P. and V. διαρρεῖν; see *fade*.
- Unremitting**, adj. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής. *Constant* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Much* : P. and V. πολλός.
- Unremittingly**, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σύνεχώς.
- Unrenowned**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος, ἄτιμος, ἀδόκιμος; see *obscure*.
- Unrepealed**, adj. *In force* : P. and V. κέριος.
- Unrepentant**, adj. *Obstinate, hardened* : P. and V. σκληρός. *Unmoved* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος.
- Unrepented**, adj. P. ἀμεταμέλητος.
- Unrepressed**, adj. *Unbridled* : P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀνεμένος. *Unsubdued* : P. ἀχείρωτος.
- Unrequited**, adj. *Without pay* : P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), or use adv. : P. and V. ἀμισθί. *Unpunished* : P. and V. ἀζήμιος; see *unpunished*. *Useless* : P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.
- Unreserved**, adj. *Frank* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος. *Plain* : P. and V. σάφής, ἐμφάνής; see *plain*. *Unrestrained* : P. and V. ἀνεμένος.
- Unreservedly**, adv. *Frankly* : P.

- and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak unreservedly*, v.: P. παρρησιάσθαι. *Plainly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμμένως.
- Unresisting**, adj. *Yielding, pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Weak, soft*: Ar. and P. μαλάκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.
- Unrest**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Political unrest*: P. κινήσις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
- Unrestrained**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχλίνος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος: see *lawless*. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης.
- Unrestrainedly**, adv. P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμμένως.
- Unrestricted**, adj. *Unlimited*: P. ἄμετρος. *Unrestrained*: P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Free*: P. and V. ελεύθερος.
- Unrevenged**, adj. P. ἀτιμώρητος.
- Unrewarded**, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἀμισθος, or use adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί.
- Unrighteous**, adj. P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, ἀνόσιος, V. ἐκδίκος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός; see *wicked*. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος. *dussebeis* (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος.
- Unrighteously**, adv. P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως. *Unjustly*; see *unjustly*. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθῆως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Act unrighteously*, v.: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
- Unrighteousness**, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κακία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβία, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ.
- Unripe**, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός (Xen.), Ar. οὐ πέπων. Met., P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unripe grape*, subs.: V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ.
- Unrivalled**, adj. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*.
- Unrobe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.
- Unrobed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Unroll**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unroof**, v. trans. P. ὄροφον ἀφαιρεῖν (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 134).
- Unruffled**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *calm*.
- Unruliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναρχία, ἡ, ἀνομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *disorder*. *Licentiousness*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), v. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.
- Unruly**, adj. P. and V. ἀναρχος. *Lawless*: P. and V. ἄνομος. *Disorderly*: P. ταραχώδης, ἄτακτος, ὀχλώδης, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ εὐκοσμος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχλίνος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ὑβριστικός. *Unmanageable*: P. δυσμεταχείριστος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Restive*: P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Unsacked**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρθητος (Lys); see *unravaged*.
- Un sacrificed**, adj. P. ἄθυτος.
- Unsafe**, adj. *Insecure*: P. ἐπικινδυνος. *Precarious*: P. and V. σφάλερος, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Causing danger*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Perilous*: P. παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. and V. δεινός.

Unsafely, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Unsaid, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος.

Unsaleability, subs. P. ἀπρασία, ἡ.

Unsaleable, adj. P. ἀπρατος.

Unsated, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος.

Unsatisfactorily, adv. *Badly* : P.

and V. φαύλως, κᾶκώς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Injuriously : P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).

Unsatisfactoriness, subs. *Incom-*

petence : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Irrisomeness : P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Unsatisfactory, adj. *Bad* : P. and

V. κᾶκός, φαύλος. *Annoying* : P.

and V. βᾶρὺς. *Injuriously* : P. and

V. ἀσύμφορος. *Incompetent* : P.

and V. φαύλος; see *incompetent*

Unsatisfied, adj. See *dissatisfied*.

Insatiable : P. and V. ἀπληστος.

Unsavoury, adj. *Evil-smelling* : P.

and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κᾶκοσ-

μος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unpleasant* :

P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀρδής

Unsay, v. trans. *Retract* : P. ἀνα-

τίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see

retract. *Unsay this curse* : V.

ἀπειλὸν ταῦτα (Eur., *Hipp.* 891).

Unscathed, adj. *Safe* : P. and V.

σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured* : P. and

V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραι-

φνής, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀθῶος

(Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀπήμων (Plat.

but rare P.), V. ἀνᾶτος, P. ἀπαθής;

see also *unpunished*.

Unscientific, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος,

ἀτεχνος.

Unscrupulous, adj. P. and V.

τολμηρός, θράσῦς, V. πάντολμος,

παντότολμος. *Wicked* : P. and V.

κᾶκός, πᾶνούργος, πονηρός, V. παν-

τουργός. *Reckless* : P. and V.

εὐχερής; see *reckless*.

Unscrupulously, adv. P. τολμηρῶς.

Recklessly : P. εὐχερῶς. *Basely* :

P. and V. κᾶκώς, πονηρῶς, Ar. and

P. πᾶνούργως.

Unscrupulousness, subs. P. and

V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης,

ἡ. *Recklessness* : P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ.

Baseness : P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ,

πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ.

Unseal, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν;
see *open*.

Unseasonable, adj. P. and V.

ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature* : P.

and V. ἄωρος.

Unseasonableness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία,

ἡ.

Unseasonably, adv. P. ἀκαιρῶς, ἀπὸ

καιροῦ, παρὰ καιρόν, πέρα τοῦ καιροῦ

(Dem. 208), V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα.

Prematurely : P. and V. πρῶ.

Unseaworthy, adj. P. ἀπλους.

Unseat, v. trans. *Throw a rider* :

P. and V. ἀναχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P.

ἀποσειεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν

(Xen.).

Unsecured, adj. See *unguarded*,

unlocked.

Unseemliness, subs. P. ἀσχημο-

σύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Unseemly, adj. P. and V. ἀσχή-

μων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής,

δυσπρεπής; see *shameful*. *Dis-*

orderly V. ἄκοσμος. *Act in an*

unseemly way, v. : P. and V.

ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be disorderly* : P.

and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

Unseen, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης,

ἄδηλος, V. ἄφαντος. *Invisible* : P.

ἀόρατος. *Unnoticed* : use adv. P.

and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unseen*,

v. : use P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν

τι. *Unseen by, without the know-*

ledge of : Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.),

P. κούφα (gen.).

Unselfish, adj. Use P. and V.

φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind, generous*.

Unselfishly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως;

see *kindly, generously*.

Unselfishness, subs. P. φιλανθρω-

πία, ἡ; see *kindness, generosity*.

Unserviceable, adj. See *useless*.

Unsettle, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσ-

σειν, συντᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.

but rare P.); see *disturb, agitate*.

Unsettled, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος.

Restless : P. παραχώδης. *Rainy* :

P. νοτερός. *Undetermined* : P.

δόριστος. *Inconclusive* : P. ἀκριτος.

Unshackled, adj. P. and V. ἀνει-

μένος; see *unbridled, free*.

Unshaken, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*.

Unshattered, adj. V. ἄρρωξ, ἄθραυστος; see *unbroken*.

Unshaven, adj. Ar. ἀκουρος; see *uncut*.

Unsheathe, v. trans. *Draw* : P. and V. σπάσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν.

Unship, v. trans. P. ἐξαιρείσθαι.

Unshod, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. ἀνάρβυλος (Eur., *Frag.*), νηλῆ-πους.

Unshorn, adj. Ar. ἀκουρος, V. ἀκή-ρατος.

Unshrinking, adj. P. and V. ἀκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.

Unshrinkingly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίως; see *resolutely*.

Unsifted, adj. *Unexamined* : P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Un sightliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ; see *ugliness*.

Unightly, adj. P. and V. δῦσειδής (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), V. δυσπρόσοπτος; see *ugly*.

Unskilful, adj. P. ἀτεχνος, ἀνεπιστήμων, P. and V. ἀπειρος, ἀμάθης, V. φλαυρουργός. *Incompetent* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός.

Unskilfully, adv. P. ἀπειρως, ἀνεπιστημόνως. *Roughly* : P. and V. φαῦλως. *Not unskilfully* : V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνος (Aesch., *Pers.* 417).

Unskilfulness, subs. P. ἀτεχνία, ἥ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἥ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἥ.

Unskilled, adj. See *unskilful*, *unversed*. *Unskilled in* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.). *You are unskilled in speaking* : Ar. ἀδύνατος εἰ λέγειν (Ar., *Nub.* 1077). *I am unskilled to plead a cause before the multitude* : V. ἐγὼ δ' ἀκομῆος εἰς ὄχλον δοῦναι λόγον (Eur., *Hipp.* 986).

Unsociable, adj. P. ἀκοινωνητος, ἀνομίλητος, δυσκοινωνητος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. *Unapproachable* : P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσ-ή-

γορος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος. *Be unsociable* : P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.

Unsoiled, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*, *clean*.

Unsold, adj. P. ἀπρατος.

Unsolicted, adj. *Unasked*, *uninvited* : P. and V. ἀκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος. *Of one's own accord* : P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntary* : P. and V. αὐθαίρετος.

Unsocihcated, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *simple*. *Rude* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος.

Unsound, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, ἴπουλός, οὐχ ὑγιής. *Rotten* : Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be unsound in mind*, v. : P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν; see *be mad*, *under mad*.

Unsoured, adj. *Uncorrupted* : P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος.

Unstown, adj. P. ἀσπορος.

Unsparring, adj. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολὺς; see *abundant*. *Munificent* : V. ἄφθονος. *Extravagant* : P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Be unsparing of*, v. : P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Unsparringly, adv. P. ἀφειδῶς. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Extravagantly* : P. ἄσώτως. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς.

Unspeakable, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἐπὶ ὀρητος, P. ἐμύθητος, V. ἀφρατος. *Indescribable* : P. ἐμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσω λόγον, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἄνωμαστος. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. ἀμύχανος.

Unspeakably, adv. P. ἀμύχανως. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unspoiled, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure* : P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.). *Unharmcd* : P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *unharmcd*.

Unspoken, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος.

Unspotted, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Unstable, adj. P. and V. σφάλερός, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Unstained, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Unstamped, adj. Of money: P. ἄσημος.

Unsteadily, adv. P. σφαλερῶς. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Unsteadiness, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὀ (Plat.). *Irresolution*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Unsteady, adj. *Trembling*: Ar. and V. τρομερός. *Not to be depended on*: P. and V. σφάλερός. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Unsettled*: P. ἀκατάστατος. Of breathing: V. μετάρσιος, cp. Eur., *H. F.* 1093; see *laboured*.

Untinted, adj. P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant, rich*.

Untintedly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *richly*.

Unstring, v. trans. P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Be unstrung, met.*: see *unmanned*.

Unstudied, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unsubdued, adj. P. ἀχειρωτος; see *unconquerable, unconquered*.

Unsubmissive, adj. P. and V. στερεός, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερεός, V. περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. ἀυθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. δυσπειθής, ἀπειθής.

Unsubstantial, adj. *Shadowy, spectral*: Ar. and P. σκιειδής. *Dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμυρός. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Light, flitting*: P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.). *Without body*: P. ἀσώματος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Unsubstantiated, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830).

Unsuccessful, adj. *Not accomplishing one's object*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἀτελής (Plat.). Of things: P. and V. ἀνήνυτος; see *fruitless*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. ἀτυχής (rare V.), δυστυχής; see *unfortunate*. *Be unsuccessful (of things)*: P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*.

Unsuccessfully, adv. *Without accomplishing anything*: P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀνήνυτως. *Badly*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς; see also *in vain, under vain*.

Unsuccessfulness, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.

Unucked, adj. Ar. ἄθηλος.

Unsuitability, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unseemliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Unsuitable, adj. P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής; see *unseemly*.

Unsuitably, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *Unbecomingly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς.

Unsullied, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος; see *pure*.

Unsung, adj. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀκλής (Plat.), ἀνώνυμος; see *inglorious*.

Unsupported, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830). *Unaided, alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.

Unsurmountable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).

Unsurpassed, adj. P. ἀνυπέρβλητος, V. οὐχ ὑπεροξεύσιμος (Æsch., *Supp.* 473). *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος-ὑπέροχος; see *peerless*.

Unsuspected, adj. P. ἀνίποπος; see *unexpected*.

Unsuspectedly, adv. See *unexpectedly*. Secretly: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Unsuspecting, adj. Easily deceived: P. εὐαπάτητος, εὐεξαπάτητος. Off one's guard: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Unsuspectingly, adv. P. ἀνυπόπτως.

Unsuspecting, adj. See *unsuspecting*.

Unswayed, adj. See *untouched*.

Unswep, adj. Ar. ἀκόρητος.

Unswerving, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Unswervingly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως, ἀρρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Unsworn, adj. P. and V. ἀνόμοτος.

Unsymmetrical, adj. P. ἀσύμμετρος.

Unsympathetic, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλλητος; see *harsh*. Hostile: P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσωνος.

Unsympathetically, adv. V. ἀναλήγως; see *harshly*. In a hostile way: P. δυσμενῶς, ἐχθρῶς.

Untainted, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. Pure: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Untaken, adj. Of a town: P. ἀάλωτος.

Untamable, adj. Intractable: P. and V. σκληρός. Savage: P. and V. ἄγριος. Invincible: P. and V. δόσμαιος, ἀνίκητος; see *invincible*.

Unbridled: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *unbridled*.

Untamed, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος. Wild: P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀνήμερος.

Untanned, adj. Ar. ἀψηκτος; see *untanned*.

Untarnished, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Untaught, adj. P. ἀδίδακτος. Unlettered: P. and V. ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος; see *ignorant*.

Unteach, v. trans. P. ἀναδιδάσκειν.

Unteachable, adj. P. and V. οὐ διδακτός. Slow at learning: Ar. and P. δυσμάθης; see *dull*.

Untempered, adj. P. ἀκρατος: see *unmixed*.

Untenable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος; see *assailable*. Easy to be taken: P. ἀλόσιμος.

Untenanted, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, κενός. Depopulated: P. and V. ἀνῶστος.

Unterrified, adj. See *undaunted*.

Untested, adj. P. ἀνέξεστος, ἀνέξελεγκτος, ἀνέλεγκτος, Ar. ἀκωδώνιστος.

Unthankful, adj. See *ungrateful*.

Unthankfully, adv. See *ungratefully*.

Unthankfulness, subs. See *ingratitude*.

Unthinking, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*, *unintentional*.

Unthinkingly, adv. P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*, *unconsciously*, *unintentionally*.

Unthrifty, adj. P. ἄσωτος; see *lavish*.

Untidily, adv. Pell-mell: P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην; see *pell-mell*.

Untidiness, subs. Disorder: P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἦ.

Untidy, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμένος. Disorderly: P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἄκοσμος.

Untie, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.

Until, conj. and prep. See *till*.

Untilled, adj. P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.

Untimeliness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἦ.

Untimely, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. Premature: P. and V. ἄσωρος.

Untiring, adj. Tireless: V. ἀτῖτος, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος. Continuous: P. συνεχής.

Untiringly, adv. Continuously: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Untithed, adj. Ar. ἀδεκάτενος.

Untitled, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος; see *obscure*.

Unto, prep. See *to*.

Untold, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Unnumbered*: P. and V. ἀνάρριθμος, V. ἀνριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦρος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Untouched, adj. V. ἀθικτος. *Unharm'd*: P. and V. ἀθῶος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραϊφνής; see *invulnerable*. *Not meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Not taken in hand*: P. ἀργός (Plat. *Euthyd.* 272A). *Uninfluenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Untouched by thought of gain*: V. κερδῶν, ἀθικτος (Æsch., *Eum.* 704). *No man is untouched by (free from) misfortunes*: V. οὐδεὶς δὲ θνητῶν τὰς τύχαις ἀκήρατος (Eur., *H. F.* 1314).

Untoward, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, φλαῦρος, πλημμελής, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. δύσκολος. *If anything untoward occurs*: P. ἢν τι συμβῇ.

Untowardly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς; see *amiss*.

Untowardness, subs. P. δυσχέρεια, ἦ.

Untractable, adj. See *intractable*.

Untrained, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος.

Untrammelled, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμένος; see *free*.

Untravelled, adj. *Untrodden*: P. and V. ἀβάτος, V. ἀσιτίβης, ἀσιττος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμιος; see *desolate*. *Stay-at-home*: P. ἐνδημος.

Untraversed, adj. *Pathless*: P. and V. ἀβάτος, P. ἀτριβής, V. ἀσιτίβης, ἀσιττος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμιος; see *desolate*.

Untried, adj. *Unattempted*: P. ἀπειρατος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Of a person on trial*: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Of a case on trial*: P. ἀκριτος. *Unexercised*: P. and V.

ἀγύμναστος. *Untested*: Ar. ἀκωδόνιστος.

Untrodden, adj. P. and V. ἀβάτος, V. ἀσιτίβης, ἀσιττος; see *pathless*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμιος; see *desolate*.

Untroubled, adj. *Calm*: P. ἡσυχιος, P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄπονος, V. ἔκηλος, ἄμοχθος. *Painless*: P. and V. ἄλγος, V. ἀλίπητος. *Peaceful*: V. γαλήνης.

Untrue, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruly, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Untrustworthiness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Untrustworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος, σφαλέρως. *Fickle*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Untruth, subs. P. and V. ψῆδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Speak untruths*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι; see *lie*.

Untruthful, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruthfully, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Unturned, adj. *Not turning back*: V. ἀστροφος (Æsch., *Cho.* 99).

Untutored, adj. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Rude*: P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Untwine, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλιπσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν.

Untwist, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν.

Unused, adj. *Unused to*: P. and V. ἀπρος (μεν), P. ἀήθης (γεν); see *unversed in*.

Unusual, adj. P. ἀήθης. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Odd*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unusually, adv. P. παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *strangely*.

Unutterable, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος. *Indescribable* : P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. ἀμύχανος.

Unutterably, adv. P. ἀμυχανώς. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unvanquished, adj. P. ἀήσσητος. *Unsubdued* : P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable*.

Unvaried, adj. *Continuous* : P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Same* : P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvarnished, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute* : P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος; see *sheer*.

Unvarying, adj. *Unchanging* : P. ἀμετάστατος. *Sure, firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Continuous* : P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Same* : P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvaryingly, adv. *Surely, firmly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺν ἐκὼς. *Always* : P. and V. αἰεὶ; see *always*. *Through all* : Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Unveil, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακάλυπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *reveal*.

Unveiled, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκάλυφής.

Unversed in, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.). *Unversed in crime* : V. αἰσχρῶν ἀργός (Æsch., Theb. 411).

Unvexed, adj. P. and V. ἄλυπος (Plat.), ἄλυπτος.

Unviolated, adj. See *inviolable*.

Unwalled, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος, V. ἀτοιχος.

Unwarily, adv. P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Rashly* : P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.

Unwariness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

Unwarlike, adj. P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat., Rep. 456A); see *cowardly, peaceful*.

Unwarned, adj. P. ἀνουθέτητος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *under guard*.

Unwarped, adj. *Uncorrupted* : P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος. *Straight forward* : P. and V. ὀρθός.

Unwarrantable, adj. *Unfair* : P. ἀνεπιεικής, P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Improper* : P. ἀπρεπής. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος. *Unlawful* : P. and V. ἀνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος.

Unwarrantably, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Improperly* : P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Unjustly* : P. and V. ἄδικως. *Unlawfully* : P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unreasonably* : P. ἀλόγως.

Unwary, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *rash*. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος.

Unwashed, adj. Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλύτος.

Unwatched, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρουρος.

Unwatchful, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *unwary, rash*.

Unwatchfulness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

Unwavering, adj. *Firm, sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Unhesitatingly* : P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής.

Unwaveringly, adv. *Firmly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Unhesitatingly* : P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺν ἐκὼς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Always* : P. and V. αἰεὶ.

Unwearied, adj. P. ἀκοπος, V. ἀπρῶτος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Unweave, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκτείν. *Unfold* : Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.

Unwedded, adj. See *unmarried*.

Unweighed, adj. *Unconsidered* : Ar. and P. ἄσκοπος. *Unexamined* : P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unwelcome, adj. P. and V. ἀχᾶρις, P. ἀγής, ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*.

Unwell, adj. See *ill*.

Unwept, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνολμυκτος.

Unwholesome, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος.

Unwieldiness, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.

Unwieldy, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, V. εὖογκος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *bulky*, *excessive*.

Unwilling, adj. P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οἶχ ἐκούσιος, ἄκων.

Unwillingly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως, or use adj., *unwilling*.

Unwind, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύειν.

Unwinged, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.

Unwisdom, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀνοία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.

Unwise, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀστύνετος; see *foolish*.

Unwisely, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως, V. ἄβούλως, ἀσύνετα; see *foolishly*.

Unwitnessed, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος; see *unattested*.

Unwitting, adj. *Unconscious*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unintending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Unwittingly, adv. *Unconsciously*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unwittingly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκονσίως, P. ἀκόντως, or use *unwitting*, adj.

Unwomanly, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων. *Unmaidenly*: V. ἀπαρθένετος.

Unwonted, adj. P. ἀγής. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*.

Unwontedly, adv. P. ἀήθως, παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός; see *strangely*.

Unwontedness, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ; see *strangeness*.

Unwooded, adj. See *treeless*.

Unwooded, adj. V. ἀσπούδαστος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unworkmanlike, adj. P. ἀτεχνος.

Unworldliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ; see *quixotism*.

Unworldly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής; see *quixotic*.

Unworthily, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως; see *basely*. *Incompetently*: P. and V. φαῦλως.

Unworthiness, subs. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *baseness*. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unworthy of*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος (gen.); see *worthless*. *Base*: P. and V. πονηρός; see *base*. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῖλος.

Unwounded, adj. P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *Safe and sound*: P. and V. σῶς; see *unhurt*.

Unwrap, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκάλυπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνᾱκάλυπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκάλυπτειν (Plat.). *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῖν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν.

Unwritten, adj. P. ἀγραφος, V. ἀγραπτος.

Unwrought, adj. *Unhewn*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος, P. οὐ συνευργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93); see *unhewn*.

Unyielding, adj. See *firm*, *obstinate*.

Unyoke, v. trans. P. ὑπολύειν (Thuc. 4, 128). *Loose*: P. and V. λύνειν.

Up, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *Up stream*: P. ἀνὰ ῥέον (Hdt.). *Up hill*: V. πρὸς αἶλτος, P. πρὸς ἀναγες, πρὸς ὄρθιον (Xen.). *Up and down, throughout*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72; Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Up to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *As far as*: P. μέχρι (gen.). *Up to a certain point*: P. μέχρι του (Dem. 11). *Up to this time*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε, V. ἐς

- τόδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9), P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., *Heracl.* 848); see *hitherto*. *Come up with, reach*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *reach*. *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Well up in, versed in*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.). *Be well up in an author*: Ar. and P. πᾶν (acc.) (Ar., *Av.* 471 and Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).
- Up**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *Up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Hither and thither*: see under *thither*. *The up country*: P. ἡ μεσογεία; see *inland*. *Go up country, v.*: P. ἀνέρχασθαι (Thuc. 8, 50), ἀναβαίνειν. *Be up (of time), be passed*: P. and V. παρελθεῖν (2nd aor. of παρέρχασθαι). *Go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Set up*: see under *set*. *Stand up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *It is all up with me*: use P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.); see *be undone*. *Shall we say it was all up with these things?* P. πάντα ἔρρει ταῦτα . . . φήσομεν; (Plat. *Legg.* 677c).
- Upbear**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift, maintain*.
- Upbringing**, subs. See *bringing up*.
- Upbraid**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame, accuse, reproach*.
- Upheaval**, subs. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀνδράστας, ἡ; see *overthrow*. *Political upheaval*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, μετὰστασις, ἡ, νευτερισμός, ὁ.
- Upheave**, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν; see *lift*. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἐξάνιστάναι; see *overthrow*. *Tear up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν; see *tear up*.
- Uphill**, adj. P. προσάντης, ἀνάντης, ἐπικλινής, P. and V. ὄρθιος. Met., P. and V. προσάντης; see *arduous*.
- Uphold**, v. trans. *Hold up*: P. and V. ἀνέχειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν. *Maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).
- Upholder**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.
- Upholsterer**, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.
- Upholstery**, subs. *Hangings*: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶρπατιάσματα, τά. *Furniture*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Wood for upholstery*: P. ξύλα κλίνεια, τά.
- Uplands**, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα, ὑψηλά χωρία τά; see *hill*.
- Uplift**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift, raise*.
- Uplifting**, subs. V. ὑπτίασμα, τό. *With womanish uplifting of the hands*: V. γυναικομίμοις ὑπτιάσμασιν χερῶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 1005).
- Upon**, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.); see *on*. *Of time*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In addition to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). *Fall upon (a sword)*: V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.), (Soph., *Aj.* 828). *Call upon*: see *call on, call upon, under call*.
- Upper**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἄνω. *The upper city*: P. ἡ ἄνω πόλις. *Get the upper hand, v.*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, κρείσσω εἶναι, P. ἐπιπολάζειν, πλεονεκτεῖν. *Having the upper hand*, adj.: P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος.
- Upper-room**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερφόν, τό.
- Uppermost**, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος. *Bottom uppermost*: P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Be uppermost, be on the top, v.*: P. ἐπιπολάζειν. *Say what comes uppermost*: P. λέγειν ὅτι τύχοι (Dem. 1037).
- Upright**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὄρθιος. *Standing upright*, adv.:

- V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Walk upright*: P. πορεύεσθαι ὀρθῶν (Plat.), ὀρθὸς βαδίζειν (Plat.). *Met., honest*: P. and V. χρηστός, ὀρθός, ἕσος, ἐπικεικός; see *honest*.
- Uprightly**, adv. *Erectly*: V. ὀρθοστάδην, or use adj. *Upright, honestly*, met.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπικεικῶς; see *honestly*.
- Uprightness**, subs. *Erectness*: P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἐπικεικία, ἡ; see *honesty*.
- Uprising**, subs. See *rising, rise*.
- Uproar**, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ; see *noise, shout, confusion*. *Make an uproar*, v.: Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν.
- Uproarious**, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὀχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός.
- Uproariously**, adv. P. παραχώδως.
- Uproot**, v. trans. P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξορύσσειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν, ἐξαῖσθαι; see *destroy*. *Having all his house utterly uprooted*: V. γένους ἅπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξηγμένους (ἐξάμην) (Soph., Aj. 1178).
- Upset**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, σφάλλειν, ἀναχαιτίζειν, V. ἐξήναστρέφειν. *Even a slight failure upsets and ruins everything*: P. καὶ μικρὸν πτοῖσμα ἅπαντα ἀνεχαλτίζει καὶ διέλυσε (Dem. 20). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *confound*. *Bring to naught*: P. and V. συγχέειν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ἐξήναστρέφεσθαι, ὑπτιοῦσθαι. *Upset out of*: V. κύλισθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Be upset out of*: V. ἐκκύλινδασθαι (gen.) (Soph., O. R. 812).
- Upshot**, subs. See *result*.
- Upside down**, adj. P. and V. ὑπτίος.
- Upside down**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, ἄνω κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Turn (upside down)*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν or for στρέφειν substitute in verse τρέπειν, τῖθέναι, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω ποιεῖν.
- Upstart**, subs. *Parvenu*: use adj. Ar. νεόπλουτος; see *parvenu*. *Insolent man*: P. and V. ἰβριστής, ὁ.
- Upturn**, v. trans. P. ἀναβάλλειν. *Upturned*, adj.: P. and V. ὑπτίος. *With upturned nose*: Ar. and P. σῆμός.
- Upward**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω.
- Urban**, adj. P. and V. ἀστικός.
- Urbane**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστείος, χάρις; see *polite*.
- Urbanely**, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *politely*.
- Urbanity**, subs. See *politeness*.
- Urge**, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., Hel. 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Incite*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. ἐνάγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπίσειειν, ὀρνῆναι, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.); see also *rouse, advise*. *Protest in argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Hurry on*: P. and V. ἐπέγειν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, P. κατεπέγειν, V. ἐπισπέρχων (rare P.). *They sought to urge on the war*: P. ἐνήγον πόλεμον (Thuc. 1, 67). *Urge against*: V. ἐπορνῆναι (τινά τινα) (Eur., Cycl. 12). *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προττασθαι (Eur., Cycl. 819), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προττασθαι, V. προττεῖναι. *On just grounds, I urge this plea*: V. τῷ μὲν δίκαιῳ τόνδ' ἀμυλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., Hec. 271). *Urge a claim*: P. δικαίωσιν προφέρειν (Thuc. 5, 17).
- Urgency**, subs. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ; see also *entreaty*.

Urgent, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Important* : P. διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος; see *important*. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be urgent* : Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι, P. πολλὸς ἐγκείσθαι, P. and V. προσκείσθαι (Eur., I. A. 814). *Be urgent with* : see *urge*, *entreat*.

Urgently, adv. *Unfortunately* : P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές.

Urn, subs. *Urn for receiving votes* : Ar. and P. κάδισκος, ὁ, Ar. κᾶδος, ὁ, P. ὑδρία, ἡ. *Cinerary urn* : P. λάρναξ, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό.

Usage, subs. See *treatment* *Way of using* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Custom* : see *custom*.

Use, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Treat* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. διατιθέναι (or mid.). *Use well*, *treat well* : P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, καλῶς ποιεῖν, καλῶς δρᾶν. *Use ill*, *treat ill* : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν. *Be well used*, *well treated* : P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Be ill-used*, *ill-treated* : P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Use in addition* : P. προσχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use to the full* : P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use up* : P. καταχρῆσθαι (acc.), ἀπαναλίσκειν, καταναλίσκειν, P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Accustom* : P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be used to* : with infin, P. and V. ἐθίεσθαι, εἰωθέναι, φιλεῖν; see also *used to*, adj.

Use, subs. *Usage* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. χρήσις, ἡ. *Be in use* : P. ἐν χρείᾳ εἶναι (Plat.). *Advantage* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*. *Be of use*, v. : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν, συμφέρειν, δυνάμειν, Ar. and P. λύσιτελεῖν, V. τέλη λτεῖν; see *profit*. *Make good use of* : P. and V. καλῶς τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Custom* : see *custom*.

Used to, adj. *Familiar with* : P.

and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *familiar*. *Accustomed to* : P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθὺς (gen.), P. ἐθάς (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 44).

Useful, adj. P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, προύργον, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

Usefully, adv. P. and V. προύργον, P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

Usefulness, subs. P. χρήσις, ἡ; see *advantage*.

Useless, adj. P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἄχρειος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀσύμφορος, ἀνήνιτος (Dem. 209), P. ἀλυσιτελής, V. ἀνωφελήτος (also Xen.). *Fruitless* : P. ἀπρακτος, ἀκαρπος, V. ἀκάροπτος. *Vain* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Uselessly, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., Rep., and Eur., El. 507). *In vain* : P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. μάταιως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Uselessness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Usher, subs. *Attendant* : Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Attendant on children* : P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *School master* : P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

Usher in, v. trans. *Bring in* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν; see *introduce*. *Met., start, begin* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.).

Usual, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθὺς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is usual* : P. and V. νομίζεται. *Such things as are usual* : V. οἷα περ νομίζεται (Æsch., Ag. 1046).

Usually, adv. *In the usual way* : P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως. *For the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ. *As usually happens* : P. οἷα φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79).

Usufruct, subs. P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *Enjoy the usufruct of*, v. : P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Usurer, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ. Miser: use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usurp, v. trans. Seize by violence: use P. and V. βίᾳ λαμβάνειν. Arrogate to oneself: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). Meddle with: see meddle.

Usurpation, subs. Assumption: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. Graspingness: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. Tyranny: P. and V. τύραννις, ἡ.

Usurper, subs. Tyrant: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ. One who claims more than his due: P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Usurious, adj. Of a person: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usuriousness, subs. Base greed: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Usury, subs. P. τοκισμός, ὁ (Xen.). Money-lending: P. and V. δάνεισμός, ὁ. Interest: Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ. Practise usury, v.: P. τοκίζω.

Utensil, subs. Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό; see implement, vessel

Utilise, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). Take advantage of: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

Utilitarian, adj. See profitable.

Utility, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, τὸ σύμφερον; see profit, advantage.

Utmost, adj. Furthest: P. and V. ἰσχύατος. Extreme: P. and V. ἰσχύατος, τελευταῖος; see extreme. Very great: P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. To the utmost: P. εἰς τὸ ἰσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦτοῦχατον.

Utopia, subs. Visionary scheme: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Utopian, adj. Impracticable: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Utter, adj. Extreme: P. and V. ἰσχύατος, τελευταῖος. Very great: P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. Entire: P. and V. παντελής; see entire.

Utter, v. trans. P. and V. ἵναί, ἀφίναί, φθέγγεσθαι, V. μεδίναί, χεῖν, θωδσσεω, γηρησεω, Ar. and V.

χάσκειν, λάσκειν, ἐκχεῖν; see also speak, proclaim. Fling out: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. Utter by way of reproach: Ar. and V. ἐπιγλωσσάσθαι. No one dared utter a syllable: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . . ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). I thought I had suffered justly for having uttered a word: P. ἡγοῦμην δίκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἔγρuxα (Plat., Euthyd. 301A). Not to utter a syllable: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι. Disclose: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνησκειν; see disclose.

Utterance, subs. Way of speaking: P. λέξις, ἡ. Voice: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see voice. Speech: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see speech. Tongue: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. Mouth: P. and V. στόμα, τό.

Utterly, adj. Extremely: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλα, Ar. and V. κάρᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως. Absolutely: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. Wholly: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶν, P. ὅλως, παντάπαστι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. From top to bottom: P. and V. κατ' ἀκρᾶς. Root and branch: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμος, or use adv., V. πρυμνόθεν.

Uttermost, adj. P. and V. ἰσχύατος, τελευταῖος; see utmost.

Uxorious, adj. See affectionate.

V

Vacancy, subs. Empty space: P. τὸ κενόν. Emptiness: P. κενότης, ἡ. Room, place: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. Dulness of mind: P. νύβεια, ἡ, ἀναίσθησις, ἡ; see also madness.

Vacant, adj. Empty: P. and V. κενός. Unlet: P. ἀμισθωτός. Desolate: P. and V. ἐρημος. Dull (of mind): P. ἀναίσθητος, P. and

- V. νωθής; see *mad*, *foolish*. *Be vacanti*, *be at leisure*, v.: P. and V. σχολὴν ζῆναι, σχολάζειν.
- Vacantly**, adv. *Dully*: P. ἀναισθήτως; see *madly*, *foolishly*.
- Vacate**, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν; see *leave*.
- Vacation**, subs. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Vacillate**, v. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοῦν. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τριβεῖν; see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Vacillating**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Wavering*, *undecided*: V. ἀμφέβουλος, δίφροντος. *Perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.
- Vacillation**, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Shrinking*: P. and V. ὀκος, ὁ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, μονή, ἡ, P. μέλλησις, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Vacuity**, subs. P. κενότης, ἡ; see *vacancy*.
- Vacuum**, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ διάκενον.
- Vagabond**, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ. *Rogue*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ; see *beggar*. *Quack*, *cheat*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, see *quack*.
- Vagabond**, adj. *Wandering*: P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολῦδονος, φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.
- Vagary**, subs. *Whim*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.
- Vagrancy**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. ἀλη, ἡ, ἀλητεία, ἡ; see *wandering*.
- Vagrant**, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολῦδονος, φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.
- Vagrant**, subs. P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ; see *beggar*, *rogue*.
- Vague**, adj. P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀέκμαρτος; see *obscure*, *undecided*. *Faint*, *dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός.
- Vaguely**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.
- Vagueness**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.
- Vain**, adj. *Puffed up*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγρος, ὑπέркоπος, Ar. and P. χαῦνος (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be vain*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾳ, V. πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ, ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι; see *be proud*, *under proud*. *Make vain*: see *puff up*. *Useless*, *ineffectual*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.), P. ἀπρακτος. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς (Eur., *Tro.* 753), V. μάταιως, ἐν κενοῖς (Soph. *Aj.* 971), ἀκραντα. *This is all in vain*: V. τοῦτ' ἀνηνύτως ἔχει (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be in vain*, v.: V. μάτᾱν.
- Vainglorious**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. μεγαλόφρων, ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηλόγρος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *vain*, *boastful*.
- Vaingloriously**, adv. P. μεγαλόφρωνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως, P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Vainglory**, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *vanity*.
- Vainly**, adv. *Proudly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως. *Ineffectually*: see *in vain*, *under vain*.
- Vale**, subs. See *valley*.
- Valedictory**, adj. *Last*: P. and V. ὑστάτος, τελευταῖος, Ar. and V. πάνυστάτος.

Valetudinarian, subs. Use adj., P. ἀρρωστος.

Valetudinarianism, subs. P. νοστροφία, ἡ.

Valiant, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

Valiantly, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

Valid, adj. P. and V. κέριος. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθάνος; see *convincing*. *Make valid, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κύρουιν; see *ratify*. *Be valid*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Validity, subs. P. and V. κῆρος, τό.

Validly, adv. P. κυρίως.

Valley, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V γυῖα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), V. πύχαι, αἱ, Ar. κόλπος, ὁ. *The valley of Argos*: V. τὸ κοῖλον Ἀργος. *The valley of Elis*: P. ἡ κοίλη Ἑλῆς (Thuc. 2, 25). *With many valleys*, adj.: V. πολὺπύχος. *Woodland valleys*: V. νάπαι πύχαι, αἱ.

Valorous, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

Valorously, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

Valour, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἐσθλόν; see *bravery, fearlessness*.

Valuable, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής; see also *useful*.

Valuation, subs. P. and V. τίμημα, τό, P. τίμησις, ἡ.

Value, subs. P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμή, ἡ, V. τίμος ὁ; see also *advantage*. *Of value, useful*: use adj., P. and V. χρησίμως, χρηστός, σύμφωρος; see *useful*. *Of no value*: use adj., P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless, valueless*. *Be of value, be of importance*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Value, v. trans. *Make valuation of*: Ar. and P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *The whole property is valued at more than a talent*: P. ἅπαντα πλεονος ἢ ταλάντου τετιμῆται (Lys. 148). *Esteem*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Prize*: P. περὶ

πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν (Æsch., *Supp.* 490). *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.); see *heed*. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἀγειν; see *consider*.

Valued, adj. *Honoured*: P. and V. τίμιος, ἐντίμος. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος.

Valueless, adj. *Worthless, cheap*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῖλος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless*. *Worth nothing*: P. οὐδένος ἀξιος.

Vamp up, v. trans. P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.).

Vampire, subs. *Hobgoblin*: Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό; see *Hobgoblin*. *One who drinks blood*: Ar. αἱματοπότης, ὁ (Æg. 198), or use adj., V. αἱματορρόφος. *Extortioner*, subs.: use adj., V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Van, subs. *Of an army*: P. τὸ ἡγούμενον. *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ.

Vandalism, subs. *Boorishness*: P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ.

Vanguard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ, προφύλακες, οἱ.

Vanish, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφανής εἶναι, ἀφανής γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος ἔρρειν; see also *melt*. *To have vanished*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, V. ἀφαντος οἰχεσθαι. *Make to vanish*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *Met., fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

Vanished, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής, Ar. and V. φρούδος (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος. *Destroyed*: V. δυντος.

Vanity, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλυνχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, χαννότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V.

- ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.
Fickleness: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.
Vanities, trifles: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and P. φλυαρία, ἡ; see *trifle*.
Vanquish, v. trans. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be vanquished*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, νικάσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι. *The vanquished*: use P. and V. οἱ ἡσόνες.
Vantage, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *That he might not occupy the posts of vantage, and make himself master of Thrace*: P. ἵνα μὴ προλαβὼν ἐκεῖνος τοὺς ἐπικαίρους τῶν τόπων κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίη (Dem. 234).
Vapour, subs. P. ἀτμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ; see *spray*. *Vapour bath*: P. πυρία, ἡ (Hdt.).
Vapouring, subs. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία, ἡ, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. γαῦρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματά, τά; see *boastfulness*.
Vapouring, adj. *Boastful*: P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.
Vapourous, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος.
Variable, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
Variableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.
Variance, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, εἶς, ἡ, ἔχθρα, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph., 243A, but rare P.). *Be at variance*: P. δίστασθαι, στασιωτικῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διάφereσθαι, στάσιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν.

- Of things*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Be at variance with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), ἁλλοτρίως διακείσθαι (πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with, under enmity*. *Of things, clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *At variance with, at enmity with, adj.*: P. and V. διάφορος (dat.). *Alien from*: P. ἁλλότριος (gen.). *Set at variance, v.*: P. διαστᾶν (acc.), πρὸς αὐτοὺς ταρασσεῖν, Ar. and P. διωτᾶναι (acc.); see *embroil*.
Variation, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μεταστάσις, ἡ, μεταλλᾷγή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *change*. *Variety*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
Varied, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
Variegate, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.
Variegated, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰδός. *Of all kinds*: Ar. ποικιλόμορφος, P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Dappled*: V. στικτός, κατὰστικτος.
Variety, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ; see *change*. *Kind, sort*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, V. ἰδέα, ἡ.
Various, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰδός. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Many*: P. and V. πολὺς, πυκνός. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *They fled in various directions*: use P. and V. ἄλλοι ἄλλοτε ἐφυγον.
Variously, adv. *In all ways*: P. παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς. *Differently*: P. διαφόρως. *Intricately*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
Varlet, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

Varnish, v. trans. *Embellish*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν. Met., see *gloss over*.

Vary, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾱβάλλειν, μεριστάναι; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, μετᾱπίπτειν; see *change*.

Vase, subs. See *jar*.

Vassal, subs. *Under-ruler*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, δ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχέριος, ὑπήκοος; see *subject*. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος; see *serv*.

Vassalage, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

Vast, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Aesch., *Frags.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρμετρος, πάμμεγας, ὑπερσγκος, Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος, V. ἄσπετος (Eur., *Tro.* 78, but rare), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Mock-heroically*: Ar. πελώριος *Extraordinarily*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμύχανος, V. ἐκπαγλος; see *extraordinary*. *Of number or measure*: P. and V. πολῖς, ὑπέρολος, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, V. ἀᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμος.

Vastly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς, θαυμάσιως. P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμύχανως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρά, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), V. ἰξέως; see *exceedingly*. *Much*: P. and V. πολῦ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ.

Vastness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλήθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Vasty, adj. See *vast*.

Vat, subs. ληνος, ἡ (Theocritus and late P.).

Vaticination, subs. See *prophecy*.

Vault, subs. *Underground room*: P. οἶκσις κατάγειος, ἡ, V. κᾱτῶρυξ, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Cave*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.); see *cave*. *Crypt*: V. ψάλλῃς, ἡ (in Plat., *Legg.*

947b, the reading is doubtful). *Arch*: P. ἀψῖς, ἡ (also Ar., *Thestn.* 53 in metaphorical sense). *The vault of heaven*: P. ἡ ὑπουράνιος ἀψῖς (Plat., *Phaedr.* 247b), V. οὐράνου ἀναπτυχαί, αἱ (Soph., *Frags.*), or use Ar. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. *Leap*: see *leap*.

Vault, v. trans. *Leap over*: Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διᾱπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. πῆδαν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν; see *leap*.

Vaulted, adj. Use P. and V. κᾱτηρεφής (Plat. but rare P.), V. πετρηρεφής.

Vaunt, v. trans. P. ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.), V. ἐξέυχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (acc.); see *boast of*. *Pride oneself on*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.), ἀβρῶνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.); see *pride*. *Absol.*, P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and P. ἐλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Vaunt, subs. P. αὐχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματᾱ, τᾱ, V. γαῖρωμα, τό.

Vaunter, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Vaunting, adj. See *boastful*.

Vaunting, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον; see *boastfulness*.

Vauntingly, adv. P. μεγαλοφρίνως, V. ὑφικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Veal, subs. P. κρέα μόσχεια, τᾱ (Xen.).

Vedette, subs. P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Vedettes*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ, προφυλακή, ἡ.

Veer, v. intrans. P. and V. μετᾱ-

- πίπτειν. *Change round*: P. περιίστασθαι, μεταβάλλειν.
- Vegetable**, subs. Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (Dem. 1225). *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Going out to cut vegetables*: P. ἐπὶ λαχανισμὸν ἐξελθόντες (Thuc. 3, 111).
- Vegetable**, adj. P. φυτικός (Aristotle).
- Vegetable market**, subs. Ar. τὰ λάχανα (Lys. 557).
- Vegetable seller**, subs. Ar. λάχανόπωλος, ἡ, λάχανοπωλήτρια, ἡ.
- Vegetate**, v. intrans. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Vegetation**, subs. *Plants*: P. and V. φῦτά, τά. *Trees*: P. and V. δένδρα, τά.
- Vehemence**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Vehement**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. θερμός. *Eager*: P. and V. ἔστονος, σύντονος, ὄξυς; see *eager*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. νεανικός; see *vigorous*.
- Vehemently**, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. σφοδρῶς. *Eagerly*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Vigorously*: P. ισχυρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς; see *vigorously*. *Attack vehemently*: Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. πολὺς ἐγκεῖσθαι.
- Vehicle**, subs. P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat.), P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.); see *carriage*. *Way, means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Instrument*: P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.
- Veil**, subs. Ar. and P. κάλυμμα, τό, or pl. Met., *cloak*: P. παραπέτασμα τό, προκάλυμμα, τό. *Draw veil over*, v: P. ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *conceal*. *To cast a veil of darkness over my deeds*: V. περικαλύψαι τοῖσι πράγμασι σκότον (Eur., Ion. 1522).
- Veil**, v. trans. Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.). *Veil oneself*: Ar. and P. ἐγκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.), V. προκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. καλύπτεσθαι (mid.). *Conceal*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*, *cover*.
- Cloak, screen*: P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *cloak*.
- Veiled**, adj. See *secret*. *Make veiled allusion to*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.); see *hint at*.
- Vein**, subs. P. and V. φλέψ, ἡ. *Of metal*: P. φλέψ, ἡ (Xen.), V. πηγῇ, ἡ. *Variagation*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Open (a vein)*: P. σχάζειν (φλέβα) (Xen.).
- Vein**, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Veined**, adj. *Variigated*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Vellum**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέρα, ἡ.
- Velocity**, subs. P. φορά, ἡ. *Swift-ness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ; see *rush*.
- Venal**, adj. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and V. δωροδόκος. *On sale*: Ar. and P. ὄνιος. *Hired*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (Dem. 124).
- Venality**, subs. P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό.
- Vend**, v. trans. See *sell*.
- Vendible**, adj. *Able to be bought*: P. and V. ὀνητός.
- Vendor**, subs. P. πρατήρ, ὁ.
- Veneer**, subs. *Outside show*: P. and V. πρόσχημα; see *show*.
- Venerable**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος, παντόσεμνος, σεμνότιμος, αἰδοῖος; see *ancient*, *holy*.
- Venerably**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Venerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, τίμῃν, P. προσκινεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμῃν, ἐν τίμῃ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. προτίμῃν (gen.), V. ἐναριθμείσθαι; see *heed*.
- Venerated**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *venerable*.
- Veneration**, subs. *Worship*: V.

σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *worship*. *Object of veneration*: Ar. and P. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. δσιότης, ἡ. *Veneration for, regard for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.); see *regard*.

Venereal, adj. P. ἀφροδισίος.

Vengeance, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *The day of vengeance*: V. ἡμέρα δίκηφόρος (Æsch., Ag. 1577). *Vengeance would have fallen on Aegisthus at last*: V. δίκη τ' ἂν ἦλθεν Αἰγίσθω τότε (Eur., *Hel.* 42). *Take vengeance (on)*, v.: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντᾶμνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντίτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι (acc. or absol.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Ion, 972), ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), δίκας αἰρεσθαι παρὰ (gen.), ἀποτίνεσθαι δίκην (acc. or absol.); see *punish*. *Take vengeance for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν (gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), τίσιν λαμβάνειν (gen.), V. ἀποινα μετέρχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίποινα πρίσσειν (gen.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκπράσσειν (acc.), ἐκδικάζειν (acc.), Ar. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*.

Vengeful, adj. *Remembering*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vengeful*, v.: Ar. and P. μνηστικῆς. *Implacable*: P. and V. πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

Vengefully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

Vengefulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability*.

Venial, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός,

Venison, subs. P. ἀλάφεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

Venom, subs. *Poison*: P. and V.

φάρμακον, τό, V. ἰός, ὁ. *Malice*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Venomous, adj. *Poisonous*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Malignant*: P. and V. πικρός.

Venomously, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

Vent, subs. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Give vent to, put into action*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be carried away by*: P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι (dat.); see *vent*, v. *Express*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι; see *express*. *Utter*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι, V. γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *utter*. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*.

Vent, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι. *Vent one's wrath on a person*: P. τὴν ὀργὴν ἀφίεσθαι εἰς (acc.) (Dem. 74), ὀργὴν ἐφίεσθαι (dat.) (Plat., *Legg.* 731b) (cp. Eur., *Hec.* 1128), V. θυμὸν ἀφίεσθαι εἰς (acc.) (Soph., *Ant.* 1088), ἐπιρρέπειν μῆνιν (dat.) (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *visit*. *He vented upon them a frightful curse*: V. ἐκ δ' ἔπνευσ' αὐτοῖς ἀρὰς δεινὰς (Eur., *Phoen.* 876). *Vent not your bitter wrath upon this land*: V. τῇ γῇ τῇδε μὴ βαρὺν κότον σκῆψησθε (Æsch., *Eum.* 800).

Vent hole, subs. Ar. ὀπή, ἡ.

Ventilate, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Venture, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.), παρᾶκινδυνεύειν (acc.), P. υποτιθέναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Venture everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Venture to*: with infin. P. and V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), P. ἀποτολμᾶν. *Run a risk*: Ar.

- and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρὰκινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see under *risk*.
- Venture**, subs. *Risk*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὰ δεινά, ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.); see *enterprise*.
- Venturer**, subs. P. κινδυνευτής, ὁ, πολυμητής, ὁ.
- Venturesome**, adj. Ar. παρὰβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold*: P. and V. πολυμηρός, θρασύς; see *bold*. *Hazardous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, P. επικίνδυνος, παράβολος.
- Venturesomeness**, subs. P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
- Veracious**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ἀψευδής, ὀρθός; see *true*.
- Veraciously**, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὁρθῶς; see *truly*.
- Veracity**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές; see *truth*.
- Verandah**, subs. Use Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, το, or pl.
- Verb**, subs. P. ῥήμα, τό.
- Verbatim**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Verbally**, adv. *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10).
- Verbiage**, subs. *Style*: P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Verbose**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be verbose*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.
- Verbosity**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Verdant**, subs. P. and V. χλωρός.
- Verdure**, subs. *Green grass*: P. and V. χλόη, ἡ, πόα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., Oycl.). *Lose its verdure* (of a branch). V. ἐκλείπειν χλόην (Eur., Ion, 1435).
- Verdict**, subs. *Legal decision*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. Generally: κρίσις, ἡ; see *judgment*. *Secure a verdict*: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, καταδικάζεσθαι. *Secure a verdict against a person*: P. δίκην καταδικάζεσθαι (gen.), or omit δίκην, Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.). *Have a verdict against one*: use v.: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Deliver a verdict*: P. and V. κρίνειν, δικά-
- ζειν. *Deliver a verdict against a person*: see *condemn*. *Deliver a verdict in a person's favour*: see *acquit*.
- Verge**, subs. Use adj. P. and V. ἑσχατός, ἄκρος, in agreement with substantive. *We are come to the utmost verge of ruin*: V. ἐς ἄκραν ἤκομεν γράμμην κακῶν (Eur., Frag.); see *extremity*. *Be on the verge of, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *On the verge of, all but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὖ.
- Verge**, v. intrans. *Face, look*: P. τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν); see *face*. *Tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, ιεύειν, ῥέπειν, P. συντείνειν. *Verge on, tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.); see *tend*. *Border on*: P. ἔχουσθαι (gen.).
- Verification**, subs. P. βεβαιωσις, ἡ; see *evidence*. *Accept without verification*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).
- Verify**, v. trans. P. ἐπιληθεύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.
- Verily**, adv. *Really, in sooth*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ. *In oaths* (etc.): P. and V. ἦ μὴν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic).
- Verisimilitude**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός; see *probability*.
- Verity**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*.
- Vermillion**, subs. and adj. See *red*.
- Vermin**, subs. *Creeping thing*: use P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).
- Vernacular**, adj. *Native*: P. and V. ἐπινῶριος. *Native language*: use P. and V. ἐπινῶριος γλῶσσα, ἡ.
- Vernal**, adj. P. ἱαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρινός.
- Versatile**, adj. P. πολύτροπος.
- Versatility**, subs. P. τὸ πολύτροπον, εὐτραπέλεια, ἡ (Isoc.). *With the greatest versatility*: P. μάλιστα εὐτραπέλως (Thuc. 2, 41).
- Verse**, subs. *Metre*: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Line of poetry*: Ar. and

P. στήχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *In verse*, adj. : P. ἑμμετρος. *Verses* : P. μέτρα, τά (Plat., *Lysis*. 205A). *Hexameter verses* : P. ἔπη ἑξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810B).

Versed in, adj. P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἰδρῖς (gen.). *Versed in speaking* : P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν. *I am not versed in the customs of Greece* : V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλασιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Versify, v. trans. P. ἐντείνειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 60D), εἰς μέτρα τιθέναι (Plat. *Legg.* 669D).

Version, subs. *Explanation* : P. ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνεύμα, τό, or pl. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Vertebra, subs. P. and V. σφόνδυλος, ὁ ; see *spine*.

Vertex, subs. *Top, crest* : P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ. *Point of a triangle* : P. τὸ ὀξύ (*Idt.* 2, 17). *Met., highest point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό ; see *extremity*.

Vertical, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός ; see *upright*.

Vertigo, subs. See *dizziness*.

Very, adv. P. and V. μάλ᾽, σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρῃ (rare P.). *Much* : P. and V. πολῶ, Ar. and V. πολλᾶ. *Exceedingly* : P. υπερβαλλόντως, ἀμηχάνως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς, V. ἐξόχως. *The very man, the man himself* : use P. and V. αὐτὸς ἀνὴρ. *The very same* : P. and V. ὁ αὐτός, αὐτός. *This very thing* : P. and V. αὐτὸ τοῦτο, τοῦτ' αὐτό. *On the very day*, adv. : P. and V. αὐθήμερον. *At the very moment* : P. and V. αὐτίκα, Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν. *On the very spot* : P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *From the very spot* : P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

Vessel, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγυς, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κύτος, τό ;

see *jar*. *Sacrificial vessel, to catch the victim's blood* : Ar. and V. σφαγεῖον, τό. *Sacred vessels used in processions* : P. πομπεία, τά. *Brazen vessel* : P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό. *Boat* : P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκτος, ἡ ; see *boat*. *Ship* : P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ.

Vest, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ ; see *tunic*.

Vest, v. trans. See *invest*. *Be vested in, be intrusted* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπεσθαι (dat.). *Be centred in* : see *under centre*. *Belong to* : P. and V. ὑπάρχειν (dat.).

Vestal virgins, subs. P. αἱ θνηπόλοι παρθένοι (late), Ἑστιαῖδες Παρθένοι αἱ (late).

Vestibule, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, or pl., V. προπύλα, τά. *Fore-court* : V. παραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θύρων, ὁ.

Vestige, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος, τό ; see also *foot*.

Vestments, subs. See *clothes*.

Vesture, subs. See *clothes*.

Vetch, subs. P. ὄροβος, ὁ.

Veteran, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος. *Old* : P. and V. γεραίός.

Veto, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν ; see *forbid*.

Veto, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

Vex, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῆαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κυλίνειν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγίνειν, P. διοχλεῖν. *Harass* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be vexed* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνῆασθαι, βάρβνεσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. βῆρέως φέρειν ; see *be distressed, under distress*. *Be vexed at* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. χαλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. λυπρῶς φέρειν (acc.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.),

δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.), ἐπάχθεσθαι (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.); see *be angry at*, under *angry*.

Vexation, subs. *Distress*: P. and V. λῆπη, ἥ, ἀνία, ἥ, δυσχέρεια, ἥ, ἀθνηδών, ἥ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἥ; see *distress, trouble*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἥ; see *anger*.

Vexatious, adj. P. and V. βάρυνς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής, λυπηρός, ἀνῆλός, κῆκός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), Ar. and P. χῆλεπός, ἐπίπονος, P. πραγματώδης, V. ἀχθινός (also Xen. but rare P.), ἐμβριθής (Soph., *Frag.*), πολῖπονος, δυσπρόντος, λυπηρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Things vexatious to the spirit*: V. καρδίας δηκτῆρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

Vexatiously, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀνῆλρῶς (Xen.), ἀλγεινῶς, κῆκῶς.

Vexatiousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἥ, P. βαρύτης, ἥ.

Viaduct, subs. Use *bridge*.

Vial, subs. See *phial*. *Pour out the vials of one's wrath on*: see *visit one's anger on*.

Viands, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἥ; see *food*.

Vibrate, v. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι; see *oscillate*. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν. *Throb*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Vibration, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ.

Vice, subs. P. and V. κῆκη, ἥ, πονηρία, ἥ, τὸ κακουργον, Ar. and P. κῆκία, ἥ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἥ; see *sin, wickedness*.

Vice-admiral, subs. (*Of the Spartan fleet*): P. ἐπιστολεύς, ὁ (Xen.).

Vicegerent, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Viceroy, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Vice-versa, adv. *Contrariwise*: P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Vicinity, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ περίε γῆ. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ γείτονες; see *neighbour*. *In the vicinity of*: use *near*.

Vicious, adj. P. and V. κῆκός, πονηρός, κακουργος, φαῦλος, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, πικρός. *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χῆλεπός.

Viciously, adv. P. and V. κῆκῶς, αἰσχρῶς; see *wickedly*. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χῆλεπῶς; see *angrily*.

Viciousness, subs. See *vice*. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ. *Of a horse*: 1. χαλεπότης, ἥ (Xen.).

Vicissitude, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἥ, μετὰστῆσις, ἥ; see *change*. *Accidents of life*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἥ, πάθη, τά, πάθημα, τά, V. πάθει, αἰ.

Victim, subs. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό, χρηστήριον, τό. *Animal for slaughter*: Ar. and V. βοτόν, τό. *Severed portions of victims*: Ar. and P. τόμια, τά. *Met., the victim as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. ὁ πάσχων. *One who is wronged*: P. and V. ὁ ἀδικούμενος. *You will depart hence, the victim not of us, the lawns, but of men*: P. ἡδικημένους ἄπει . . . οὐχ ὅφ' ἡμῶν τῶν νόμων ἀλλ' ἐπ' ἀνθρώπων (Plat., *Crito*, 54B). *Be the victim (of misfortune, etc.)*, v.: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.); see *fall into*. *Be victim, as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *I was the victim of circumstances*: P. ἡσπῆσθην τῇ τύχῃ. *Be the victim of a plot*, P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Be victim of malicious accusations*: Ar. and P. σύκοφαν

τέισθαι. *An easy victim*: V. εὐμάρης χείρωμα, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1326).

Victimise, v. trans. See *cheat*, *worry*.

Victor, subs. P. and V. ὁ κρᾶτών, ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρείσσων. *Victor in the Olympian games*: P. Ὀλυμπιονίκης, ὁ. *Be victor in the Olympian games*, v.: P. Ὀλύμπια νικᾶν.

Victorious, adj. *Conquering*: P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. νικηφόρος (also Plat., *Rep.* 621b, but rare P.), ἑπέρτερος. *Connected with victory*: Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος. *Victorious over*: V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.), καλλίνικος (gen.). Met., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be victorious*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Be victorious in turn*: V. ἀντινικᾶν. *Be victorious over*: see *conquer*.

Victory, subs. P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κρᾶτος, τό. *Win a victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Win a great victory*: P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν, P. πῦρὰ πολλὰ νικᾶν. *Each side claimed the victory*: P. ἐκάτεροι νικᾶν ἡξιοῦν (Thuc. 1, 55), ἐκάτεροι τὴν νικὴν προσεποιήσαντο (Thuc. 1, 54). *Prize of victory*: P. and V. νικητήριον, τό (in P., pl. and generally so in V.), V. ἐπινίκια, τί. *Offers sacrifices for victory*: P. ἐπινίκια θύειν. *Win a victory whose fruit is tears*: V. δάκρυα νικηφορεῖν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1147).

Victual, v. trans. P. and V. τροφήν παρέχειν (dat.); see *feed*. *Victual oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Victuals, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*.

Vidette, subs. See *vedette*.

Vie (with), v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρζέειν (dat.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾱμυλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι

(dat.). *What is now left of the land can vie with any other in richness and fertility*: P. τὸ νῦν αὐτῆς (γῆς) λείψανον ἐνάμυλλον ἐστί πρὸς ἡγνιστοῦν τῷ πάμφορον εὐκαρπὸν τε εἶναι (Plat., *Critias*, 110m).

View, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Range of view*: P. ὅψις, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *He had a seat that gave a view of all his host*: V. ἔδραν γὰρ εἶχε παντός εὐαγγὴ στρατοῦ (Æsch., *Pers.* 466). *Picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *In view, in sight*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in view*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *In view of, overlooking*: use adj. V. κατόψιος (gen.). *In sight of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *In consequence of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἐνεκα (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.); see *because of*. *In the light of*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Examination, survey*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *In my view*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *All who held the same political views*: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 118). *Have in view, intend*, v.: P. and V. νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν; see *intend*. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Point of view*: use *opinion*. *From my point of view*: P. τὸ κατ' ἐμέ.

View, v. trans. *Survey*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀφορᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Judge, consider*: P. and V. γινώσκειν, κρίνειν; see *consider*. **Vigil**, subs. P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frags.*). *Eye*: P. ἡ προτεραία (gen.).

Vigilance, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Want of vigilance*: P. τὸ ἀφύλικτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ,

- V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Trouble*: P. and V. πινος, ὁ; see *labour*. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Vigilant**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. δῦπνος (also Plat. but rare P.) *Be vigilant*, v.: P. and V. εὐλάβεισθαι, προμηθεῖσθαι; see *take precautions*, under *precaution*. *Be sleepless*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Vigilantly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως; see *laboriously*.
- Vigorous**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. ἰσχυρός, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμός, ἐγκράτης, σθενάρος, P. ἐρωμένος. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερός, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός, Ar. and P. νεᾶλής. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανικός; see *vehement*. *Be vigorous*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἰσχεῖν, σφριγᾶν, ἡβᾶν, Ar. and V. εὐσωμάτειν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., Cycl.). *Take vigorous measures*: see *assert oneself*.
- Vigorously**, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς, ἐγκρατῶς. *Energetically*. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. ἐπτόνως, συντόνως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, P. σφοδρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. *Attack vigorously* (with words): P. πολλὸς ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.).
- Vigour**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. βώμη, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλή, ἡ, κύκω, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Full vigour, prime*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *prime*. *In full vigour, unimpaired*: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραφνής.
- Vile**, adj. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾶκός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, κακούργος. *Worthless*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῦλος. *Disgusting*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, βᾶρῆς, P. ἀηδής. *Mean* (of birth, rank, etc.): P. and V. ταπεινός; see *mean*.
- Vilely**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κᾶκῶς. *Badly, worthlessly*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, φαῦλως. *Meanly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Vileness**, subs. P. and V. ποιηρία, ἡ, κῆκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Of rank, birth, etc.: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *meaniness*. *Worthlessness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Vilification**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Vilify**, v. trans. See *abuse*.
- Villa**, subs. Use *house*. *Estate in the country*: P. and V. ἄγρος, ὁ, or pl.
- Village**, subs. P. κώμη, ἡ.
- Villager**, subs. P. and V. κωμήτης, ὁ.
- Villain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πάνουργός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.); see *villainous, rascal*.
- Villainous**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος πάνουργος, αἰσχροῦς, κᾶκός, μιᾶρός, V. παντούργός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Bad in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός, φλαῦρος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.
- Villainously**, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς, αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. πάνουργως. *Badly, poorly*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, φαῦλως, P. μοχθηρῶς.
- Villainy**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τό πάνουργον, τό κακούργον, P. κακούργια, ἡ. *Piece of villainy*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Practise villainy*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν, Ar. and P. κακούργεῖν.
- Villein**, subs. P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ, P. θής, ὁ; see *serf*.
- Vindicate**, v. trans. *Justify, defend (an action)*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.); see *defend*. *Vindicate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Vindicate (a person's) freedom*: P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι (τινα) εἰς ἐλευθερίαν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σῶζειν; see *guard, defend*.
- Vindication**, subs. *Justification*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Defence, protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ.
- Vindictive**, adj. *Remembering*. P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vindictive*, v.: Ar. and P. μνησικάειν. *Implacable*, adj.: P. and V. πικρός, P.

ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

Vindictively, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

Vindictiveness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ; see *implacability*.

Vine, subs. P. and V. ἀμπelos, ἡ, Ar. οἰνάνθη, ἡ. *Vine clusters*: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ. *Young vine*: Ar. ἀμπελῆς, ἡ. *A friend to the vine*, adj.: Ar. φίλἀμπελος. *Rich in vines*: V. εὐβοτρυς, εὐἀμπελος (Eur., Frag.). *I have wreathed it round with the clustering green of the vine*: V. ἀμπελου δέ νιν περίεγ' ἔγω' ἄκλυφα βοτρυδαί χλόη (Eur., Bacch. 11).

Vine-dresser, subs. Ar. ἀμπελουργός, ὁ.

Vine-dressing, subs. P. ἡ ἀμπελουργική.

Vinegar, subs. P. and V. ὄξος, τό. *Jar for vinegar*: V. ὀξήρον ἄγγος (Soph., Frag.).

Vine-prop, subs. Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Vineyard, subs. P. ἀμπελῶν, ὁ.

Vintage, subs. P. τρύγητος, ὁ. Met., see *harvest*.

Violate, v. trans. P. and V. παρβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχέειν, P. λύνειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρἑρέχεσθαι. *Violate the law*: P. παρανομεῖν, or νόμον παρανομεῖν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν; see *defile*. *Ravish*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ravish*.

Violation, subs. *Transgression*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Violation of the law*: P. παρανομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό. *In violation of*: use prep., P. and V. παρὰ (acc.). *Ravishment*, rape: P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Violator, subs. *Breaker*: P. διαλυτής, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Violence, subs. *Force*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν, P. βαιοτης, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

By violence, by force: P. and V. βία, πρὸς βίαν, βιαίως, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος; see *under force*. *Act of violence*: V. χειρωμα, τό. *Do acts of violence*, v.: P. χειρουργεῖν. *Use violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (mid.). *Suffer violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (pass.). *Do violence to oneself, kill oneself*: P. βιάζεσθαι ἑαυτόν (Plat.). *Do a violence to, take violent measures against*: P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283), P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν eis (acc.), ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλευεῖν περί (gen.). *Do no violence to*: V. δρᾶν μηδὲν . . . νεώτερον (acc.) (Eur., Rhés. 590), μηδὲν νέον δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Bacch. 362). *Blow with great violence (of wind)*: P. μέγας ἐκπνεῖν (Thuc. 6, 104). *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).

Violent, adj. P. and V. βίαιος. *Compulsory*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Of natural phenomena*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Insolent*: P. ὕβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὕβριστής. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of pain*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. δεινός. *Of words*: V. σφριγῶν, P. σφοδρός. *Boisterous*: P. παραχώδης, V. λαβρός. *Of the passions*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Be violent*, v.: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be insolent*: P. and V. ὕβριζειν. *Be vehement*: V. σφοδρῶνεσθαι. *Take violent measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν eis (acc.), ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλευεῖν περί (gen.), P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283); see *under violence*. *Dis a violent death*: P. βιαίως ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν βιαίως.

Violently, adv. P. and V. βιαίως. *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Insolently*: P. ὕβριστικῶς.

Violet, subs. P. ἴον, τό (Dem. 615). *Crowned with violets*, adj.: Ar. ἰοστέφανος.

Violet, subs. and adj. Of colour: see *purple*.

Viper, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.); see *snake*.

Virgin, subs. *Girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεάνis, ἡ; see *girl*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ. *Be a virgin*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι.

Virgin, adj. *Untouched*. P. and V. ἀκήρατος.

Virginal, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος. *Untouched*: P. and V. ἀκήρατος; see *chaste*.

Virginity, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεία, ἡ, κορεϊμᾶτα, τά. *Chastity*: P. ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

Virile, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; see *brave*, *strong*.

Virility, subs. See *manhood*.

Virtually, adv. Opposed to *nominally*. P. and V. ἔργω. *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως. *Almost*: P. and V. σχεδόν; see *almost*.

Virtue, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Goodness*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν (Eur., Supp. 866). *Chastity*: P. ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάεις, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ.

Virtuous, adj. P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, κᾶλός, ἀμειμπτος; see *good*. *Chaste*: P. and V. ἀγνός, καθᾶρός.

Virtuously, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κᾶλως, ἀμείμπτως (Xen.). *Chastely*: P. ἀγνῶς (Xen.). *Act virtuously* (in a contemptuous sense), v.: P. ἀδραγαθίζεσθαι.

Virtuousness, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ; see *virtue*.

Virulence, subs. *Malignity*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Virulent, adj. *Malignant*: P. and V. πικρός. Of a disease, etc.: P. ισχυρός.

Virulently, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

Virus, subs. See *poison*.

Visage, subs. *Face*: P. and V. ὄψis, ἡ, πρόσωπον, τό; see *face*. *Look*: P. and V. βλέμᾶ, τό; see *look*.

Viscous, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

Visible, adj. P. and V. φάνερός, δῆλος, P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Conspicuous*: P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *conspicuous*. *That may be seen*: P. and V. θεᾶτός. Philosophically, *visible to the eye* (as opposed to *mental*): P. ὁρατός. *Clear*: P. and V. σάφης. *Be visible*, v.: P. καταφαίνεσθαι, καθορᾶσθαι, P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *Many feet of horses and men are visible under the gate as if they were coming out*: P. ὑπὸ τὰς πύλας ἵππων τε πόδες πολλοὶ καὶ ἀνθρώπων ὡς ἐξιδόντων ὑποφαίνονται (Thuc. 5, 10).

Visibly, adj. *Plainly*: P. and V. ἐμφᾶνως, σάφως; see *plainly*.

Vision, subs. *Power of sight*: P. and V. ὄψis, ἡ, πρόσοψis, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψis, ἡ, ὄμμα, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψis, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέημα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψis, ἡ, V. πρόσοψis, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψis, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Dream*: P. and V. ὄναρ, τό; see *dream*. *Waking vision*: P. and V. ὑπᾶρ, τό; see Plat. Rep. 574E.

Visionary, adj. *Impracticable*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Imaginary* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. δοκῶν. *Visionary scheme*: P. εὐχή ἡ.

Visionary, subs. *Star-gazer*: P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ; see *star-gazer*. *Be a visionary*, *indulge in dreams*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

Visit, subs. P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ.

Visit, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 54), φοιτᾶν (πᾶρά, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. ἐπιφοιτᾶν (eis, acc.), Ar. and V. εἰσφοιτᾶν (acc.). *Come and see*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.). *Go around*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Haunt*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπ' acc.), V. ἐνστρέφειν

- (Eur., *Ion*, 300). *Visit a patient*: P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 307). *Visit with punishment*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπετέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *punish*. *The anger of the goddess hath visited you*: V. ὄργαι δ' ἔς σ' ἀπέσκηψαν θεᾶς (Eur., *Hipp.* 438). *Had I not visited my comrades' murder on you*: V. εἰ μὴ σ' ἐπαίρων φόνον ἐτιμωρησάμην (Eur., *Cycl.* 695). *How soon the goddesses have visited your mother's blood upon you*: V. ὥς ταχὺ μετῆλθόν σ' αἷμα μητέρος θεᾶ (Eur., *Or.* 423). *Visit anger on the city*: V. ἐπιτρέπειν μῆνιν πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *vent*. *I will visit this land with my wrath*: V. βαρεῖα χώρα τῇδ' ὀμιλήσω (Æsch., *Eum.* 720). *Be visited with, haunted by*: P. and V. σὶνέιναι (dat.), σὶνέχεσθαι (dat.). *A couch not visited by dreams*: V. εἰνὴ ὀνείροις οὐκ ἐπισκοπούμενη (Æsch., *Ag.* 13).
- Visitation**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, σκῆπτos, ὁ. *Visitation of disease*: V. νόσου σὶναλλάγή, ἡ (Soph., *O.R.* 960). *Visitation of fever*: P. καταβολή πυρετοῦ, ἡ (Dem. 118). *Misfortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό.
- Visitor**, subs. *Guest*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ.
- Vista**, subs. *View*: P. ἐποψis, ἡ.
- Vital**, adj. *Connected with life*: use P. and V. ψυχῆς (gen. of ψυχή). *Vital part*, subs.: use P. καίριον, τό (Xen.). *Struck in a vital part*: V. ἐς καιρὸν τυπέis (Eur., *And.* 1120). *Important*, adj.: P. διάφορος. *Be vital, be important*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Essential*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Vitality**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Grit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ, βῶμη, ἡ. *Possess vitality, be strong*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχεύειν.
- Vitally**, adv. *In a vital part*: V. καιρίως; see *mortally*. *Importantly*: P. διαφερόντως.
- Vitiate**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Infect*: P. ἀναμιπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Nullify*: P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι; see *cancel*.
- Vitiated**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσῶδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μῦσρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Vitiated with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).
- Vitiation**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Vituperation**, subs. See *abuse*, *blame*.
- Vituperative**, adj. See *abusive*.
- Vivacious**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός; see *cheerful*.
- Vivaciously**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).
- Vivacity**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.); see *joy*.
- Vivid**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Vividly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Vividness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Vocal**, adj. *Of the voice*: P. and V. φωνῆς (gen. sing. of φωνή). *Endowed with voice*: P. and V. φωνήεις (rare in both). *Of the Oaks of Dodona*: V. προσήγορος, (Æsch. P. V. 832), πολύγλωσσος (Soph. Trach. 1168).
- Vocalist**, subs. *Singer*: P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.); see *singer*.
- Vocation**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό; see *occupation*.
- Vociferate**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνὰβοᾶν; see *shout*.
- Vociferation**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ; see *shout*.
- Vociferous**, adj. P. θορυβώδης; see *loud*.
- Vociferously**, adv. P. and V. μεγᾶ, μεγᾶλᾶ; see *loudly*.
- Vogue**, subs. *Be in vogue*, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ἰσχεύειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν, V.

- πληθύνειν. *Come into vogue*: P. ἐκινᾶν.
- Voice**, subs. P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, φώνημα, τό, γήρυμα, τό, Ar. and V. γήρυς, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ; see *sound, cry*. *Prophetic voice*: V. κληδών, ἡ, δμφή, ἡ (also in acc. sing. ὅπα, Eur., *Hipp.* 1321; *Or.* 1669). Of animals: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Have a voice in*, met.: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share*. *Have a loud voice*: P. μέγα φθέγγεσθαι. *A fine voice*, subs.: P. εὐφωρία, ἡ (Dem. 450). *Having a fine voice*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐφωτος. P. καλλίφωνος (Plat.). *Give the voice play*, v.: P. φωνασκεῖν. *Voice production*, subs.: P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *With one voice*: see *unanimously, together*. *They all cried with one voice*: Ar. οἱ δ' ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ἅπαντες ἀνέκραγον (*Eg.* 670) *They all dip into us with one voice*: P. πάντες ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ὑμνοῦσι (Plat., *Rep.* 364A). *With one voice*: V. ἄθροφ στόματι (Eur., *Bacch.* 725).
- Voice**, v. trans. *Give utterance to*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι (acc.), V. φωνεῖν (acc.); see *express*.
- Voiceless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see *dumb, silent*.
- Void**, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Void of*: P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.); see *free from*. *Having no legal force*: P. ἄκυρος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. κενός, μίταιος.
- Void**, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ, διάκενον. *Feeling of loss*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Volatile**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος, ελαφρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Fickle*: P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*. *Light-headed*: V. κουφόνοτος.
- Volcanic**, adj. V. πύριστακτος. *Volcanic rock*: V. πυρίστακτος πέτρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 298). *Volcanic eruption*: see Thuc. 3, 116; Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E.
- Volcano**, subs. Use *mountain*. See under *volcanic*.
- Volition**, subs. *Will*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ. *Choice*: P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Determination*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ.
- Volley**, subs. *Shower of weapons*: V. νῖφάς, ἡ; see *shower*. *In a volley, altogether*: use adj., P. and V. ἄθροος.
- Volubility**, subs. *Glibness*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐροία, ἡ. *Chattering*: P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *chatter*.
- Voluble**, adj. *Glib*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος (*Æsch.*, *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐροχος. *Chattering*: P. and V. ἄλος, P. πολύλογος, V. πολύγλωστος; see *chattering*.
- Volume**, subs. P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ; see *book*. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Volumes of smoke*: use P. and V. πολλὸς καπνός, ὁ.
- Voluminous**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, πυκνός. *Twisted, wreathed*: P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.
- Voluntarily**, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας, ἐκουσίῳ τρόπῳ (Eur., *Med.* 751), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntarily I subjected myself to this charge*: V. κἀγὼ 'θελοντής τῷδ' ὑπεξύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24).
- Voluntary**, adj. Of things: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, V. ἐκὼν. Of persons: P. and V. ἐθελοντής.
- Volunteer**, subs. P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ. *As a volunteer*: use αἰν. P. ἐθελοντί (Thuc. 8, 2), ἐθελοντηδόν (Thuc. 8, 98). *Uninvited*: use adj., P. ἀπαρίκλητος (Thuc. 2, 98).

Volunteer, v. trans. *Offer* : P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι ; see *undertake*.

Voluptuary, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a voluptuary*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Voluptuous, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἀβρός. *Costly* : P. and V. τίμος. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μῦλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Voluptuously, adv. See *luxuriously*.

Voluptuousness, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδαιτον (Thuc. 1, 6) ; see *luxury*.

Vomit, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ἐμῖν (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268b), Ar. and P. ἐξεμῖν. *Vomit forth* : Ar. and P. ἐξεμῖν, P. and V. ἐμῖν, V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 523). Met., P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι ; see *emit*.

Vomiting, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Voracious, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Voracious of* : P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός.

Voraciously, adv. V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπλ' στως. *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Voracity, subs. P. λιχνεία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λαίμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον ; see *greed*. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Vortex, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ. Met., use *danger*.

Votary, subs. P. θεραπευτής, δ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, δ. *Ungjust is the goddess. And many a prosperous home and city hath she entered and left to the ruin of her votaries* : V. ἄδικος ἡ θεός· πολλοὺς δ' ἐς οἴκους καὶ πόλεις εὐδαίμονας εἰσῆλθε κάτ' ἄλδ' ἐπ' ἐλέθρῳ τῶν χρωμένων (Eur., *Phoen.* 532).

Vote, subs. P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ ; see *ballot*. *Decree* : P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Motion, proposal* : Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Decision* : P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Vote by show of hands* : P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ. *Put the vote*, v. : P. ψήφον ἐπάγειν. *Put to the vote* : P. ἐπιψηφίζην (acc.). *Put the vote to* : P. ψήφον διδόναι (dat.) (Dem. 1303). *Cast one's vote* : P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι. *Cast one's vote in favour of* : P. and V. ψήφον προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Verdict where the votes are equal*, subs. : ἰσόψηφος δίκη, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 795). *Manifesting votes*, adj. : V. ψηφοποιός (Soph., *Aj.* 1135).

Vote, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι (rare V.), P. διαψηφίζεσθαι. *Vote by show of hands* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. διαχειροτονεῖν. *Vote against* : Ar. and P. ἀντιχειροτονεῖν (absol.), ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *They voted against (the letter) being sent* : P. ἀπαψηφίσαντο (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) μὴ πέμπειν (Dem. 396). *Vote for (person or thing)* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Vote for (thing)* : Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Vote for a person's acquittal* : P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.). *Vote for a person's condemnation* : P. καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), καταχειροτονεῖν (gen.). *Vote in addition* : P. προσψηφίζεσθαι (absol.). *Vote on a person's side* : Ar. συμψηφίζεσθαι (dat.). *Voting on a person's side*, adj. : P. σύμψηφος, ὁμόψηφος. *Having equal rights of voting* : P. and V. ἰσόψηφος.

Voting-urn, subs. See *urn*.

Votive, adj. P. and V. εὐκαῖος (Plat., also Ar.). *Votive offering*, P. and V. ἀνθήμα, τό, V. εὐκαῖα, τά. *Dedicate (as a votive offering)*, v. : P. and V. ἀντιθέναι (acc.).

Vouch for, v. *Guarantee* : Ar. and P. ἔγγνασθαι (acc.). *Confirm* : P. βεβαιοῦν (acc.). *Attest*,

bear witness to : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), συμμαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

Vouchsafe, v. trans. *Grant* : P. and V. διδόναι; see *give*. With infin., *design* : P. and V. ἀξιούν, δικάζουσιν; see *design*.

Vow, subs. P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τά; see *prayer*. *Promise* : P. and V. ἱπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Make vows*, v. : P. and V. εὐχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι.

Vow, v. trans. Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι. *Dedicate* : P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. V. intrans. P. and V. εὐχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι. *Declare* : Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι, V. ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *boast*, *swear*.

Vowels, subs. P. τὰ φωνήεντα (Plat.), V. φωνούντα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Voyage, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυκληρία, ἡ. *A good voyage* : V. εὖπλοια, ἡ.

Voyage, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυτολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι, V. ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.); see *sail*.

Voyager, subs. V. ξημπορος, ὁ; see *traveller*, *sailor*.

Vulgar, adj. *Common*, *low* : Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἄγοραῖος. *Uneducated* : P. and V. ξημοςος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. ἄγορικός. *Wanting in taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλός. *Mean*, *base* : P. and V. φαῦλος. *Mechanical* : P. and V. βδανυσος (Plat., *Theaet.* 176c; Soph. *Aj.* 1121). *The vulgar*, *the common people*, subs. : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Vulgarity, subs. *Ignorance* : P. and V. ἄμωσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Boorishness* : P. ἀγορικία, ἡ. *Want of taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

Vulgarly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγορίκως,

P. φορτικῶς. *Usually*, *for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

Vulnerable, adj. P. and V. τρατός (Xen., and Eur., *Hel.* 810). *Unprotected*, *exposed* : P. and V. γυμνός. *Assailable* : P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπιθετός.

Vulture, subs. Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 75). *Hawk* : P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

W

Wade, v. intrans. *Cross* : Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν; see *swim*. *Wade through*, *go through a long list*, etc., met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Wade through slaughter* : V. διὰ φόβου χωρεῖν (Eur., *And.* 175). *Your whole house shall wade through blood* : V. πᾶς σὸς οἶκος βήσεται δι' αἵματος (Eur., *Phoen.* 20).

Waft, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. οὐρῖζειν, ἐπουρῖζειν. *Be wafted* : P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπουρῖζειν (Plat.). *The breezes waft the wreathes of incense smoke* : Ar. θυμιαμάτων δ' αἶραι διαφαίρουσι πλεκτάνην καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1716).

Wafting, adj. P. and V. οὐρινός (Thuc. and Plat.), V. πόμπιμος, ὠκίπομπος, εὐπομπος, πομπαῖος. *A wafting breeze* : V. οὐρινός, ὁ (also Xen.).

Wag, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν. *Wag the tail* : P. διασείειν οὐρᾶ (Xen.), διασαίνειν (absol.) (Xen.), V. σαίνειν (absol.), Ar. κέρκω σαίνειν (*Eq.* 1081). *Wag the tongue* : V. ἀπογυμνάζειν στόμα (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 441).

Wag, subs. See *jester*.

Wage, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεσθαι, ποιέσθαι, τίθεσθαι, P. διαφέρειν. *Wage war* : P. and V. πολεμῖν (absol.). *Wage war with* : P. and V. πολεμῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.).

Wage, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, ἐπίχειρα, τά; see *pay*. *Penalty* :

P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό; see *penalty*.
Receipt of wages: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Earn wages*, v.: P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.

Wage-earning, subs. P. μισθαρνία, ἡ.

Wage-earning, adj. Ar. and P. μισθοφόρος.

Wager, subs. *Stake, pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδιδόσθαι (absol.).

Wager, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. παρριπίπτειν; see *risk*. *Absol., make a bet*: Ar. περιδιδόσθαι. *I am willing to wager my head*: Ar. ἐθέλω περὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς περιδιδόσθαι (*Hq.* 791).

Waggon, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Waggon road*: V. ἄμαξιτος, ἡ (Xen. with ὁδός), ἄμαξιτης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Toy waggon*: Ar. ἄμαξις, ἡ.

Waif, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

Wail, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πανθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρύειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), Ar. and V. γοᾶσθαι, κωκτεῖν, οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, V. ἀναστένειν, κῆταστένειν, ἀνῶκωκτεῖν, θρηνωδεῖν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, δύρεσθαι, λυκάζειν, αἰεῖν, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, ὀλοφύρεσθαι. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτειν, V. ἀποκόπτειν.

Wail, subs. P. and V. οἰωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρις, ἡ, V. οἰωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδυρμάτα, τά, κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκῆματα, τά, Ar. and V. στεναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημάτα, τά.

Wailing, subs. See *wail*.

Wain, subs. See *waggon*.

Waist, subs. *Hold by the waist*: use P. and V. μέσον ἔχειν (τινά). *You hold me by the waist*: V. μέσον μ' ὀχμαῖεις (Eur., *Or.* 265). *Seize by the waist*: P. ἀρπάζειν (τινά) μέσον (Dem. 1252). *Middle*: use P. and V. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (lit. navel).

Wait, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἐπιμένειν, ἀναμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν. *The chances of war will not wait*: P. τοῦ πολέμου οἱ καιροὶ οὐ μενετοί (Thuc. 1, 142). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν βραδύνειν (Plat.), τρῖβειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρῖβειν, V. κάτασχολάζειν. *Be on the look out*: P. and V. τηρεῖν, προσδοκᾶν, φρουρεῖν, φυλάσσειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν, V. κᾰρᾰδοκεῖν (also Xen.); see *watch*. *You have kept dinner waiting an age*: Ar. δειπνεῖν κατακυλύεις πύλαι (*Ach.* 1088). *Serve*: P. and V. διακονεῖν. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀναμένειν (acc.), προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. περιμένειν (acc.), P. ὑπομένειν (acc.), V. προσμένειν (acc.) (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), ἀμμένειν (acc.), παμμένειν (acc.), μῖμνειν (acc.), ἐκδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. ἐπᾰναμένειν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾰρᾰδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.); see *watch*. *Wait on, attend on*: P. and V. θερᾰπεύειν (acc.); see *attend, serve*. *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σῦνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Wait for*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *wait for*. *He will wait on events*: P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14).

Wait, subs. See *delay*. *Lie in wait*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἄλλοχᾶν,

ἐνεδρεύειν. *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 768), P. ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *With ships*: P. ναυλοχεῖν (acc.). *An ambush of armed men lay in wait for him*: V. τῷ δὲ ξιφῆρης ἀρ' ὑφειστήκει λόχος (Eur., *And.* 1114).

Waiting, subs. *Delay*: P. μέλλησις, ἡ, P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Service*: P. διακονία, ἡ; see *service*.

Waiting maid subs. See *maid-servant*.

Waive, v. trans. *Let pass*: P. and V. ἑᾶν. *Renounce*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*.

Wake, subs. *In the wake of*: P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.), V. ὀπισθε (gen.); see *behind*. *Follow in the wake*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι; see *follow*.

Wake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, πᾶράκλειν, κινεῖν; see *stir*. *Wake from the dead*: see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

Wakeful, adj. P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἄπνους (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀνίκουτος (lit., *late in sleeping*). *Be wakeful*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν.

Wakefully, adv. V. ἐγερτῇ (Eur., *Rhes.* 524).

Wakefulness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.

Waking, adj. *Awake*: P. and V. ἐγρηγορός. *Waking vision*: P. and V. ὑπᾶρ, τό.

Waking, subs. *Rousing*: P. ἔγερσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Arising from sleep*: V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ (Soph., *Phil.* 276).

Walk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν, Ar. and V. πατεῖν. *Move slowly*: P. and V. βαδίζειν (Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544, but rare V.). *Step*: Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν. *Travel*: P. and

V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ὁδοπορεῖν; see *travel*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανάσθαι; see *wander*. *Walk with*: P. συμπεριπατεῖν (dat.).

Walk, subs. *Act of walking*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Way of walking, grit*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βαδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδισις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ, κέλευθος, ἡ. *Place for walking*: P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.). *Path*: Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *path*. *Walk in life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see also *life, business*.

Walker, subs. *A good walker*: P. ἀνὴρ εὖζωνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 97) or use adj. Ar. βαδιστικός (Ran. 128).

Walking, subs. See *walk*.

Walking, adj. *On foot*: P. and V. πεζός. *Walking the earth*: V. πεδοστιβής, χθοοστιβής.

Walking stick, subs. Ar. and P. βάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό.

Wall, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό. *Wall of a house*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ, Ar. and P. τειχίον, τό. *Cyclopean walls*: V. Κυκλώπων βάθρα, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 944), Κυκλώπια, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 998; cp. also *H. F.* 15). *Cross wall*: P. παρατείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build a cross wall*: P. ἐγκάρσιον τεῖχος ἀγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Go to the wall*, v. met.: P. ἐλασσοῖσθαι.

Wall, v. trans. Ar. and P. τειχίζειν. *Wall in*: Ar. and P. δι᾽τειχίζειν, περιτειχίζειν. *Wall off*: Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. διοικοδομεῖν. *Some were even walled up in the temple of Dionysus and left to die*: P. οἱ δὲ τινες καὶ περιοικοδομηθέντες ἐν τοῦ Διονύσου τῷ ἱερῷ ἀπέθανον (Thuc. 3, 81). *Wall round*: Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν.

Walled, adj. P. τετειχισμένος; see also *towered*. *Walled in, beleaguered*: P. τειχήρης; see *beleaguered*.

Wallet, subs. Ar. *πήρα*, ἥ; see *bag*.

Wallow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *κύλινδεῖσθαι*, P. *καλυνδεῖσθαι*; see *roll*. *Wallow in ignorance*: P. *ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι* (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Wallow at the feet of*: Ar. and P. *προκύλινδεῖσθαι* (dat. or gen.).

Walnut, subs. Ar. and P. *κάρυον*, τό (Xen.).

Wan, adj. P. and V. *ώχρός*, P. *χλωρός*. *Be wan*, v.: Ar. and V. *ώχριαίν*.

Wand, subs. Ar. and P. *ράβδος*, ἡ, V. *σκήπτρον*, τό; see *stick*. *Wishy wand*: V. *λύγος*, ἡ (Eur., *Oycl.*).

Wander, v. intrans. P. and V. *πλάνασθαι*, *περίπολεῖν* (Plat. and Isoc.), *ἀλάσθαι* (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. *οἰχνεῖν*, *στρέφεσθαι*, *στρωφᾶσθαι*, *ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι*, *ἀλαίνειν*, *ἀλητεύειν*, *φοιτᾶν*. Met., *wander in mind or conversation*: P. and V. *πλάνασθαι*, V. *ἐλάσθαι*, *ἀλαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀλτεύειν* (Ar. *Vesp.* 111); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *My thoughts wandered*: V. *ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε* (Eur., *I. T.* 781). *Letting my thoughts wander to the time when...* V. *ἐκέισε τὸν νοῦν δοὺς ὅτε...* (Eur., *Ion*, 1370). *Wander about*: Ar. and P. *περίνοστέειν*. *We have wandered from the point*: P. *ἀπὸ τοῦ προτεθέντος λόγου πεπλανήμεθα* (Plat., *Polit.* 263A); see *digress*. *Wandering from*: V. *πλαγχθαίς* (gen.) (aor. part. pass.). *Wander over*: P. and V. *περίπολεῖν* (Plat.) (acc.), *ἐπιστρέφεσθαι* (acc.), V. *πολεῖν* (acc.), *ἐλάσθαι* (acc.), *ἐμβάτεύειν* (acc. or gen.).

Wanderer, subs. P. and V. *πλάνητης*, ὁ, *πλάνης*, ὁ, V. *ἀλητης*, ὁ.

Wandering, adj. P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης*, *διάδρομος*, *πολύδονος*, *φοιτᾶς*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*. Of the mind: see *mad*.

Wandering, subs. P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ, *πλάνος*, ὁ, V. *πλάνημα*, τό, *ἄλη*, ἡ, *ἀλητεία*, ἡ, *δρόμος*, ὁ. Of mind: P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ, V. *πλάνος*, ὁ,

πλάνημα, τό, *ἄλη*, ἡ (also Plat., *Orat.* 421B, where the word is used to supply an etymology); see *madness*.

Wanderingly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. *εἰκῇ*.

Wane, v. intrans. P. and V. *φθίνειν*. Met., P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, *διαρρεῖν*, *μᾶραινεσθαι*, *φθίνειν* (Plat.), V. *ἀποφθίνειν*, *καταφθίνειν*; see *fade*, *fail*.

Wanness, subs. P. *ώχρότης*, ἡ.

Want, subs. P. and V. *χρεία*, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. *σπᾶνις*, ἡ, *ἀπορία*, ἡ, *ἐρημία*, ἡ, P. *ἐνδεια*, ἡ, V. *ἀχρημία*, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. *πενία*, ἡ, *ἀπορία*, ἡ, P. *ἐνδεια*, ἡ. *To roam in want*: V. *βιοστερῆς χωρεῖν* (Soph., *O. C.* 747). *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθύμια*, ἡ. *Yearning for something absent*: P. and V. *πόθος*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *Wants, necessities*: P. and V. *τὸ δέον*, τὰ δέοντα. *For want of a little word I was left to wander in exile*: V. *ἀλλ' ἔπος μικροῦ χάριν φυγὰς...* *ἡλώμην* (Soph., *O. C.* 443).

Want, v. trans. *Lack*: P. and V. *σπᾶνίζειν* (gen.) (also pass. in V.), *ἀπορεῖν* (gen.), P. *ἐνδεῖν* (or mid.) (gen.), V. *πένεσθαι* (gen.). *Be deficient in*: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν* (gen.), *ἀπολείπεσθαι* (gen.), V. *λείπεσθαι* (gen.). *Require*: P. and V. *δεῖσθαι* (gen.), V. *χρῆζειν* (gen.), *χᾶτίζειν* (gen.). *Wanting*: use also V. *κεχορημένος* (gen.). *Want besides*, P. *προσδεῖσθαι* (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμεῖν* (gen.), *ἐφίεσθαι* (gen.), *ὀρέγεσθαι* (gen.); see *desire*. *Absol. or with infin.*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμεῖν*, *βούλεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἐθέλειν*; see *wish*.

Wanting, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. *ἐνδεής*, P. *ἐλλιπής*. *Be wanting*, v.: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, V. *λείπειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐπιλείπειν*. *Little is wanting*: P. *ὀλιγοῦ δεῖ* (infin.). *Wanting in*: P. and V. *ἐνδεής* (gen.); P. *ἐλλιπής* (gen.), *ἐπιδεής* (gen.), V. *χρᾶτος* (gen.). *Be wanting in*: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν*

- (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).
- Wanton**, adj. P. ἰβριστικός, ἀσελγής, V. μάργος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφρός; see *luxurious*. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος; see *unbridled*. *Restive*: P. and V. ἰβριστής, V. ἀστομος. *Overfed* (of an animal): V. κριθῶν.
- Wanton**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἰβρίζειν, τρυφᾶν, P. ἀσελγαίνειν, V. χλαιν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν. *Wanton in*: V. ἐγκαθυβρίζειν (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 997). *Be skittish*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Wanton**, subs. P. and V. ἰβριστής, ὁ, or use adj.
- Wantonly**, adv. P. ἰβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Unprovoked*: see *gratuitously*. *She sped wantonly to another land*: V. ἐξεκώμασε . . . εἰς ἄλλην χθόνα (Eur., *And.* 603). *Intemperately*: P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.
- Wantonness**, subs. P. and V. ἰβρίς, ἡ, τρυφή, ἡ, P. ἀσελγεία, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ.
- War**, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ (ᾱ, rarely ᾱ); see *hostility*. *The Persian War*: P. τὰ Μηδικά (Thuc. 1, 97). *Of war*, adj.: P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμοστήριος, V. ἀρείφατος. *War chariot*, subs.: P. ἄρμα πολεμοστήριον (Plat.). *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναὺς μακρά, ἡ, P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό. *Wage war*, v.: P. and V. πολεμεῖν; see *war*, v. *Wage war against*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. ἀντιπολεμεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπολεμεῖν (absol.). *Desire war*: P. πολεμῶσαι. *Join in waging war*: P. συμπολεμεῖν (absol., or with dat., or μετά, gen.). *Go to war*: P. εἰς πόλεμον καθίστασθαι; see *take the field*, under *fied*. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖ (acc.). *More difficult to make war upon*: P. χαλεπώτεροι προσπολεμεῖν (Thuc. 7, 51). *Take prisoner in war*: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.); see under *prisoner*.
- War**, v. intrans. P. and V. πολεμεῖν, V. αἰχμάζειν. *War with*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *wage war against*, under *war*, subs. *Contend with*: P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *contend*.
- Warble**, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. μῦνυρίζειν, Ar. and V. μῦντρέσθαι. *Sing*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν, V. ἀείδειν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κατὰδειν. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, Ar. and P. μῦνυρίζειν, Ar. διαμῦντρέσθαι, μελωδεῖν, V. κλαγγάνειν, εἰστομεῖν.
- Warbler**, subs. P. and V. ὠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. δοῦδός, ὁ.
- Warbling**, subs. See *song*.
- War-cry**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ. *Raise the war-cry*: P. and V. ἐπαλλάλαζειν (Xen.), ἀναλλάλαζειν (Xen.).
- Ward**, v. trans. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (τί τινι), ἀπέχειν (τί τινος), ἀπείργειν (τι), V. ἀρκεῖν (τί τινι), ἀρήγειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἀπᾶμνεν (τι). *To ward off the foe's spear from the mother who bore him*: V. εἰργειν τεκούσῃ μητρὶ πολέμιον δόρυ (Æsch., *Theb.* 416). *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξάμνενσθαι (acc.), ἐλέξασθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Warding off the darts*: V. φρουρούμενος βέλεμνα (Eur., *And.* 1135). *He held his arms before him and ward off the blows*: V. προὔτραινε τεύχη κάφυλάσσει' ἱμβολάς (Eur., *And.* 1130). *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρίφειν, ἀπωθεῖν; see *avert*. *Repel*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, διωθίσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν; see *repel*.

Ward, subs. *Protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Confinement*: P. φυλακή, ἡ; see *guard*. *Put in ward*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Watch*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, V. φρούρημα, τό; see *watch*. *Division of a town*: P. κώμη, ἡ; see *quarier*. *One left without parents*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρφανός, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a ward*, v.: use P. ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι.

War-dance, subs. P. and V. πυρρῆχη, ἡ.

Warden, subs. See *warder, overseer*.

Warder, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), προστάτης, ὁ; see *guard*. *Porter*: P. and V. ὑρῳρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ. *You must be warder of this goddess' temple*: V. δεῖ τῆσδε κληδουχεῖν θεᾶς (Eur., I. T. 1463). *Warder of Hera's temple*: V. κληδοῦχος Ἥρας (Æsch., Supp. 291).

Wardship, subs. See *guardianship*.

Ware, adj. See *aware*.

Warehouse, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Wares, subs. P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγισμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., Cycl. 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., Cycl. 137). *Small wares*: P. and V. βῶπος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Warfare, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ἄ rarely ᾶ), V. δόρυ, τό; see *war*. *Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.).

Warily, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως. *Act warily*, v.: P. and V. εὐλάβεσθαι.

Wariness, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Warlike, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., Frag.), P. πολεμικός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Fond of war*: P. φιλοπόλεμος. *Connected with war*: P. and V. πολέμος, P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφατος.

Warm, v. trans. P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire, heat*. V. intrans. *Be eager*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, προθυμείσθαι; see *under eager*. *Get warm*: Ar. ἀλεαίνειν.

Warm, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Equable*: P. εὐκράς (Plat. also Met. in Eur., Frag.), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., Frag.). *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὄξυς, P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θερμός. *Vigorous*: P. ισχυρός. *Hot-tempered*: P. and V. ὄξυς, V. δύσσοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. *Friendly*: P. and V. φίλόφρων (Xen.). *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος.

Warm-hearted, adj. See *kind*.

Warmly, adv. P. θερμῶς. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angriely*: P. ὀργίλως, V. ὑπερθύμως. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἀσμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφοδρά; see *vehemently*. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

Warmth, subs. P. θερμότης, ἡ, Ar. ἄλεια, ἡ. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.); see *heat*. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*.

Warn, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. ιουθετεῖν, πᾶραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν; see *advise*. *Tell beforehand*: Ar. and V. προλέγειν (dat.), προᾶγορεύειν (dat.); see *order*. *Warn one against doing a thing*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, etc., τινὶ μὴ, (inf.). *Warn a person against another*: use *bid* one *beware of*. *Portend*: see *portend*.

Warning, adj. See *prophetic*.

Warning, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. πᾶραινεσις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ. *Adviso*: P. and V. βουλῇ, ἡ, πᾶραινεσις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία,

ή. *Hint, clue*: V. φράδαί, αἰ. *Lesson, example*: P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό, ἐπίδειξις, ή (Eur., *Phoen.* 871). *Evil deeds serve as an example and visible warning to the good*: V. τὰ γὰρ κακά παράδειγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν εἰσφίν τ' ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084).

Warp, subs. P. and V. ἰστός, δ, Ar. and P. στήμων, δ. *Threads of the warp*: V. ἤρια, τά (also in Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268Δ, used generically in the sing.).

Warp, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. πᾶρλλάσσειν; see *corrupt*.

Warped, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος. *Unsound*: P. and V. οὐχ ὑγιής.

Warrant, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ή. *Plea*: P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ή, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *Assurance, security*: P. and V. πίστις, ή, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά; see *security*.

Warrant, v. trans. *Authorise*: use P. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.). *Demand, require*: P. and V. δέσθαι (gen.). *Answer for*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Justify*: see *justify*. *I warrant*: use Ar. and V. σάφ' οἶδα (lit., *I know clearly*, rare P.).

Warring, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Warrior, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, δ, V. αἰχμητής, δ (Eur., *Or.* 754, also Plat., *Rep.* 411B but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, δ, ἀσπιδήτης, δ (Soph., *Frag.*), τευχιστής, δ, or use adj., V. ἀσπιδήφόρος. *Be a warrior*, v.: V. αἰχμαίνειν. *Hoplite*: P. and V. ὁπλίτης, δ.

War-ship, subs. P. and V. ναῦς μακρά, ή (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό.

Wary, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*.

Was, v. See under *be*.

Wash, v. trans. *The body*: P. and V. λούειν (or mid.). *Washed*: also

V. ἐκλελουμένος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Hands and feet: V. ἰζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίζειν. *I wash my hands of what has been done*: P. ἀφίσταμαι τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 350). *Wash (clothes, etc.)*: Ar. and P. πλίνειν. *Cleanse by washing*: P. and V. ἀπονίζειν (Plat., Ar., and Eur., *Tro.* 1158), Ar. and P. ἐπολούειν. Met., *cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Wash with silver, etc.*: see *overlay*. *White-wash*: see *white-wash*. *Be washed by the sea*: P. περικλύζεσθαι. *In caverns which the dark sea washes with its waves*: V. κατ' ἀντρ' ἃ πόντος νοτίδι διακλύζει μέλας (Eur., *I. T.* 107).

Washed by the sea, adj.: V. περιρρύτος (once in Thuc. 4, 64), ἀλirro-θος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἄλιστονος. *Wash ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be washed ashore*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Washed ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητός. *Wash away, remove by washing*, v.: P. ἀποπλύνειν. *Inundate*: see *inundate*. Met., P. and V. ἐκνίζειν (Dem. 274), V. νίζειν, κλύζειν (Eur., *I. T.* 1193). *Wash out*: Ar. and P. ἐκπλύνειν, P. ἐκκλύζειν. *That can be washed out*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκπλύτος. *Not to be washed out*: P. δυσἐκνίπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. Of dyes: P. δευσοποιός. *Wash over*: see *inundate*. V. intrans. *Bathe*: P. and V. λούσθαι.

Wash, subs. *Bath*: P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Swell, wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, δ.

Washerwoman, subs. Ar. πλυντριά, ή, V. φαιδντρία, ή.

Washing, subs. P. πλώσις, ή. *The art of washing*: P. ή πλυντική (Plat.). *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρισμός, δ, P. κάθαρσις, ή, ἀπόλουσις, ή; see *purification*.

Wasp, subs. Ar. and P. σφήξ, δ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 82B).

Wasp-like, adj. Ar. σφηκώδης. Met., see *spiteful*.

Wasp's nest, subs. Ar. and V. σφήκιά, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 475), Ar. ἀνθρώπιον, τό.

Wassail, subs. *Feasting*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast, revelry*.

Waste, v. trans. *Devastate, ravage*: P. and V. δηρύν, τέμνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1204), P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν.

Plunder: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλάν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make desolate*:

P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Wear out*: P. and V. τρῶχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κατατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρύνειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Wither, make to pine*: P. and V. μᾶραινεῖν, V. ἄμαυρουν (also Xen. but rare P.),

αὐθαίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τῆκειν; see *wither*. *Wasted with sickness*: V. πάρειμένος νόσω (Eur., *Or.* 881). *Spend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκεν, ἀναλοῦν. *Spend (money)*: Ar. and P. δαπάναν. *You waste words*: V. λόγους ἀναλοῖς (Eur., *Med.* 925). *Wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσω λόγοι. (Eur. *Med.* 819). *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Waste one's substance*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

Their private means through idleness are wasted and lost in riotous living: V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H.* 591). *Let slip, throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προτρίβειν. *Waste time*: P. χρόνον κατατρίβειν, χρόνον ἐμποιεῖν, or use P. and V. μέλλειν (absol.), χρονίζειν (absol.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), Ar. τρυφήμαρῖν (absol.); see *delay*. *They wasted time before it (the town)*: P. ἄλλως ἐνδιάτρυψαν χρόνον περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 2, 18; or. Ar., *Ran.* 714). *That no time may be wasted in the operations*: P. ἵνα

μηδεὶς χρόνος ἐγγένηται τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 445). *Waste one's labour, do more than is necessary*: P. περιεργάζεσθαι, V. περισσὰ πρῶσσειν, περιττὰ δρᾶν.

Waste away, v. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, τρῶχεσθαι, φθῖνειν (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραίνεισθαι (Plat.); V. ἀποφθῖνειν, καταφθῖνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, καταζαίνεισθαι, κατασκελεσθαι, αὐθαίνεισθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατ'ατῆκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Waste, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Useless*: P. and V. κενός, ἀνωφελής, μάταιος; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *They treated the agreement as so much waste paper*: P. ἡγοῦντο εἶναι τὴν συγγραφὴν ἄλλως ὕθλον καὶ φλυαρίαν (Dem. 931).

Waste, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *This is a foolish waste of breath*: V. σκαῖόν γε ἀνάλωμα τῆς γλώσσης τόδε (Eur., *Supp.* 547). *Extravagance*: P. ἀσωτία, ἡ. *Waste of time*: P. χρόνον διατριβή, ἡ, or use P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ alone; see *delay*.

Wasted, adj. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἶος, λοχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ρυτός. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνὰστᾶτος.

Wasteful, adj. *Extravagant*: P. ἀσώτος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἐνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Expensive*: P. δαπανηρός.

Wastefully, adv. P. ἀσώτως.

Wastefulness, subs. P. ἀσωτία, ἡ; see *extravagance*.

Waster, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, δ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, δ, ἀναστᾶτήρ, δ; see *ravager*.

Wasting, subs. *Fading*: P. φθορά, ἡ; see *decay*. *Devastation*: P. πόρθησις, ἡ, τμήσις, ἡ. *Depopulation*: P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀπᾶγή, ἡ.

Watch, subs. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Watch by a sick bed*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 93). *One who watches*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Body of watchers*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό. *Division of the night*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ (Xen. and Eur., *Rhes.* 765). *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή. ἡ. *Scouting*: P. and V. κἀτασκοπή, ἡ. *Be on the watch*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φύλακὰς ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961); see *watch*, v. *I see a sword keeping watch over my daughter's neck*: V. ὁρῶ . . . ἕξιφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., *Or.* 1575).

Watch, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλάσσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Observe carefully*: Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, P. and V. φύλάσσειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν, προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐπωπᾶν, Ar. κῡτᾶ-φύλάσσειν; see *behold*, *observe*. *Dercylus watched him during the night at Pherae*: P. Δερκύλος αὐτὸν ἐν Φεραῖς τὴν νύκτα ἐφύλασσε (Dem. 396). *Absol., lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. *Keep watch*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐπιτηρεῖν, P. διατηρεῖν, παρατηρεῖν. *Watching to see on which side victory would declare itself*: P. περιωρόμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73). *Be on one's guard*: P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι; see under *guard*. *Keep watch on*: P. and V. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 30). *Sit and watch*: P. and V. προσεδρεύειν (dat.). *Watching by the hapless dead*: V. πάρεδρος ἀθλίῳ νεκρῷ (Eur., *Or.* 83). *Watch for*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπι-

τηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (acc. also Xen.). *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see under *wait*, subs. *He watches his opportunity against our city*: P. καιροφυλακεῖ τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν (Dem. 678). *Watching one's opportunity*: V. καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος (Eur., *Or.* 699). *Watch over*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), προστάτειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (acc.); see *protect*, *superintend*. *Watch over (of tutelary deities)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφεπειν (acc.). *Tend (flocks, etc.)*: see *tend*.

Watcher, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. σκοπός, ὁ (also Xen.). *Day watcher*: use adj., Ar. and V. ἡμεροσκόπος, ὁ. *Spectator*: P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Scout*: P. and V. κατάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὁπτήρ, ὁ, κἀτοπτήρ, ὁ, κἀτόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*.

Watch fire, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρρά, τά. *Fire signal, beacon*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

Watchful, adj. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. αὔπνος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*. *Over-looking*: V. ἐπόπιος.

Watchfully, adv. *Wakefully*: V. ἐγερτῇ (Eur., *Rhes.* 524). *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Watchfulness, subs. *Wakefulness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Watchman, subs. See *watcher*, *porter*.

Watch-tower, subs. P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 769), V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.), P. περιωπή, ἡ.

Watch-word, subs. P. and V. σίνθημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1140; *Rhes.* 521), P. σημείον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό. *Pass* (the watch word), v.: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν, πᾶρᾰφέρειν, πᾶρεγγυᾶν (Xen.).

Water, subs. P. and V. ἔδωρ, τό, or use Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, νῦμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, ποτὶς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ποτόν, τό; see also *stream*, *river*. *Water for drinking*: P. and V. ποτόν, τό. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ; see *sea*. *Go by water*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Convey by water*: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *A draught of water*: V. πῶμα ἰδρηχόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lustral water*: P. and V. χέρονυξ, ἡ. *Streams of water*: V. λιβάδες ἰδρηλαί (Aesch., *Pers.* 613). *Living in water, aquatic*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἔνδρος. *Under water*: P. ὑφύδρος. *Vessels for water*: V. κρωσσοὶ ἰδρηλοί, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 89). *Water for washing*: V. νίπτρα, τά. *Draw (water)*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐρῦται (or mid.). *Get water*: P. ἰδρεύεσθαι. *The task of getting water*: P. ἰδρεία, ἡ.

Water, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρ-δαι (Plat.), V. ἀρδεύειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Sprinkle with water*: V. ἰδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Give to drink*: P. πορίζειν (acc.) (Plat.).

Water-course, subs. Ar. ἰδρορρόα, ἡ; see *channel*.

Water-drinker, subs. P. ἰδροπότης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be a water-drinker*, v.: P. ἰδροπορεῖν (Plat.).

Watered, adj. V. κατάρρως. *Watered with streams*: V. ἰδασι διάβροχος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1051).

Waterfall, subs. V. κατᾰβαρμός, ὁ; see *cataract*.

Water-log, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατᾰδδέναι.

Waterman, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

Water-pot, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδρία, ἡ; V. κρωσσός ἰδρηλός, ὁ; see *jar*.

Waterproof, adj. P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.* 324). *Be waterproof*, v.: P. and V. στέγειν.

Water-tight, adj. See *waterproof*.

Watery, adj. P. ἰδαπώδης, P. and V. ὑγρός, V. ἰδρηλός, εὐδρος (Eur., *Rhes.* 927). *Of the sea*: P. and V. θάλασσιος; see *under sea*. *A watery grave*: V. Ἀΐδης πόντιος, ὁ (Aesch., *Ag.* 667).

Wattle, subs. *Pliant twig*: V. λῆγος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wattled, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός, V. στρεπτός.

Wattling, subs. P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

Wave, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, ἀΰσειν. *Wave in front of one*: P. and V. προσείειν. *They waved their hands in the air*: P. τὰς χεῖρας ἀνέσεισαν (Thuc. 4, 38). *Swing*: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφειδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *V. intrans. Give direction by signs*: P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *This man is no longer the same, he waves me back*: V. ἀνὴρ ὃδ' οὐκέτ' αὐτός, ἐκνεύει πάλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 920). *Swing*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be hung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλλειν. *Stream, float in air*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ᾗσσεσθαι. ᾗσσειν, ᾗσσειν.

Wave, subs. *Navy motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ. *Motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Billow*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλῖδων, ὁ, κλῖδώνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόβιον, τό (Thuc. 4, 10), ῥᾶχ'α, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 10), V. φλοῖστος, ὁ, ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *Swell*: Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σᾶλος, ὁ. *Big wave*: P. and V. τρικῦμα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shore washed by waves*: V. ἀκτὴ κύμο-δέγμων ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1173).

Waveless, adj. V. ἀκτῶμων (Eur. *I. T.* 1444).

Waver, v. intrans. P. ἐιδοιάζειν, διτατάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοῖν. *Be perplexed* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, τρίβειν; see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *He made our left wing waver*: V. ἐκλινε γὰρ κέρας τὸ λαῖον ἡμῶν (Eur., Supp. 704).

Wavering, adj. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Others on the mainland yield us a wavering allegiance*: P. ἄλλοι τινὲς κατὰ τὰς ἡπείρους ἐνδοιαστῶς ἀκροῶνται (Thuc. 6, 10). *Perplexed*. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχανος (rare P.). *Vacillating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδεις.

Wavering, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατρίβη, ἦ, τρίβη, ἦ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

Waving, subs. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανασείεις, ἦ (Thuc. 4, 126).

Wax, subs. Ar. and P. κηρός, ὀ, κηρίον, τό. (*I tell you*) *that nothing has been so securely sealed that you cannot break the wax*: Ar. μὴδὲν οὕτως εὖ σεσημάνθαι τὸ μὴ οὐχὶ τοῖς ῥύπους ἀνασπᾶσαι (Lys. 1198).

Wax, v. intrans. *Increase*: P. and V. αἰξάνεσθαι, αἰξέσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Flourish*: P. and V. εὐθενεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *flourish*. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

Waxen, adj. Ar. and P. κήρινος. *The waxen comb of the brown bee*: V. ξουθῆς μελίσσης κηρόπλαστον ὄργανον (Soph., Frag.).

Way, subs. *Path*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, V. τρέβος, ὀ or ἦ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὀ or ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.), στήβος, ὀ, πόρος, ὀ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἦ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἦ. *The ways (haunts) of men*: V. πορεύματα βροτῶν (Æsch., Eum. 239). *Omens by the way*: V. ἐνόδιοι σύμβολοι, οἱ (Æsch., P. V. 487). *Right of way*: Ar.

and P. δίοδος, ἦ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἦ. *Way in (by sea)*: P. εἰσπλους, ὀ; see *entrance*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἦ (also met., see *escape*). *Way out (by sea)*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὀ. *Way through*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἦ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἦ. *Way through (by sea)*: P. διάπλους, ὀ. *In the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐμποδόν. *They will get in each other's way*: P. ἐν σφίσιν αἰτοῖς ταραζονται (Thuc. 7, 67). *Get in the way of*: see *collide with*. *Out of the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐκποδόν. *Put out of the way*: see *remove*. *Remote*: see *remote*. *Met., extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀροπος (Eur., Frag.); see *extraordinary*. *They will suffer no out of the way punishment*: P. οὐδὲν μείζον τῶν ὑπαρχόντων πείσσονται (Lys. 103). *Get out of the way, stand aside*, v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *give way*. *Get one's way*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *Have your way since such is the will of all*: V. νικᾶτ' ἐπειδὴ πᾶσιν ἀνδάνει τάδε (Eur., Ihes. 137). *Make a way*, v.: P. ὀδοποιεῖν. *Make one's way*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι; see *go*. *Advance, gain ground*: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Make way*; see *give way*. *Force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι; see *under force*. *Give way, collapse*: Ar. and P. κατάρρειν, κατάρρηγνυσθαι. *Flag*: see *flag*. *Met., yield*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, V. παρείκειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Give way a little*: P. ὑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκεῖν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.); see *under give, indulge, yield*. *Get under way*, v. trans: P. and V.

αἶρειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1141); v. intrans.: P. and V. *ἀπαίρειν*, P. *αἶρειν*. *Put to sea*: P. and V. *ἀνάγεισθαι*, *ἐξ-ἀνάγεισθαι*; see *put out*. *Show the way*: P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι* (τινι, or absol.), *ὑφηγείσθαι* (τινι, or absol.); see under *show*. *Work one's way*: use *advance*. *Method, manner*: P. and V. *τρόπος*, *ὁ*, *ὁδός*, *ἡ*. *Ways, customs*: P. and V. *ῥῆθι*, *τά*; see *customs*. *Ways and means*: P. and V. *πόρος*, *ὁ*; see *resources*. *Way of life*: P. and V. *ὁδός*, *ἡ*, P. *ἀτραπός*, *ἡ*, V. *κείμενος*, *ἡ*; see *life*. *In what way*: see *how*. *In this way*: P. and V. *ταύτη*, *τῇδε*; see *thus*. *In that way*: P. *ἐκείνη*, V. *κείνη* (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *In another way*: P. and V. *ἄλλως*; see under *another*. *In a kind of way*: P. and V. *τρόπον τινά*. *In every way*: P. and V. *παντᾷ*, P. *πανταχῶς*. *In many ways*: P. *πολλαχῶς*. *In some way*: Ar. and P. *πῃ* (enclitic). *In some ways . . . in others*: P. and V. *τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ* (Eur., *Or.* 356). *In some way or other*: Ar. and P. *ἄμωσγέπως*; see *somehow*. *By way of*, prep.: lit. and met., P. and V. *κατά* (acc.).

Wayfarer, subs. P. and V. *ἰδοιπόρος*, *ὁ*; see *traveller*.

Waylay, v. trans. V. *λοχᾶν*, P. *ἔλλοχᾶν*, *ἐνεδρεύειν*; see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Watch for*. P. and V. *τηρεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτηρεῖν* (acc.); see *watch for*.

Wayside, adj. V. *ἐνὸς οἴου*.

Wayward, adj. *Changeable*: P. *εὐμετάβολος*, *ὀξύρροπος*; see *changeable*. *Fickle*: P. and V. *ἐμπληκτος*; see *fickle*. *Unstable*: P. and V. *σφάλαιος*, Ar. and P. *ἀστάθμητος*. *Perverse*: P. and V. *δυσκόλος*, *δυσχαρής*, *δυσάρεστος*.

Waywardly, adv. *Perversely*: P. *δυσκόλως*.

Waywardness, subs. *Changeableness*: P. *τὸ ἀστάθμητον*. *Perversity*: Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, *ἡ*.

Way-worn, adj. *Travel-stained*: P. and V. *αἰχμηρός*, Ar. and V. *δυσπῆνής*, *ἄλυντος*, V. *πινώδης*, *αἰχμώδης*.

We, pron. P. and V. *ἡμεῖς*.

Weak, adj. P. and V. *ἀσθενής*, V. *ἄμαυρος*. *Physically weak*: P. and V. *ἀθηνής*, P. *ἄρρωστος*, V. *ἀναλκις*, *ἄναρθρος*. *Failing, limp*: V. *ἐγρός*, *ἐκλύτος*. *Be weak*, v.: P. and V. *ἀσθενεῖν*, P. *ἄρρωστεῖν*. *Weak in power*: P. and V. *ἄδυνάτος*, *ἀσθενής*. *Of cities*: also P. and V. *μικρός*, *σμηκρός*. *The weaker party*, subs.: P. and V. *ὁ ἥσων*, *ὁ ἐλάσσων*. *Soft, effeminate*, adj.: Ar. and P. *μυλᾶκος*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Foolish*: P. and V. *εὐήθης*; see *foolish*. *Poor*: P. and V. *φάυλος*, *κακός*. *Small*: P. and V. *μικρός*, *σμηκρός*, *λεπτός*, *ἀσθενής*, *ὀλίγος*. *Hesitating*: P. *δισυήρως*, *ἀπροθυμος*. *Having weak sight*: see *short-sighted*. *The weak spots*, subs.: P. *τὰ σαθρά* (Dem. 52). *I should find out, I think, where his weak points are*: P. *εὖρομαι ἂν οἶμαι ὅπῃ σαθρός ἐστι* (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 5b; cp. also Dem. 24). *Know you what part of your tale is weakest?* V. *οἶσθ' οὖν ὃ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι*; (Eur., *Ion*, 363). *That where the wall was weak armed help might be forthcoming from near at hand*: V. *ὡς τῷ νοσοῦντι τεχνίων εἰη δορός ἀλκή δι' ὀλίγον* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *'Tis sweet to empty a cup of this into a weaker draught*: V. *ἐπεισβαλεῖν ἰδὺ σκύφον τοῦδ' ἀσθενεστέρω ποτῷ* (Eur., *El.* 498).

Weaken, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. *βλάπτειν*, *διαφθεῖρειν*, *φθείρειν*, *λύμναινεσθαι* acc. or dat.), P. *κακῶν*, V. *ἄμαυροῦν*; see *enervate*. *Break down*: P. and V. *καταγνῖναι*. *Dull*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν*, *ἀπαμβλύνειν*, V. *καταμβλύνειν*. *Lessen*: P. *ἐλασσοῦν*.

Weakling, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *ἀσθενής*. *Play the weakling*, v.: P. *μαλακίζεσθαι*, P. and V. *μαλθακίζεσθαι* (Plat.).

Weakly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως; see *foolishly*. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ αὖτως, Ar. and V. μαλθ᾽ αὖτως.

Weak-minded, adj. P. and V. Ἀμαθής, ἀφνής; see *foolish*, *dull*.

Weakness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness*: P. ἀδυνασία, ἡ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Defect*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ; see *defect*. *This is a source of weakness to most states*: V. ἐν τῷδε γὰρ κάμνονοι αἱ πολλαὶ πόλεις (Eur., *Hec.* 306).

Weal, subs. *Prosperity*: P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *Blister*: Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ; see also *wound*.

Wealth, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πῆλθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ; see *abundance*.

Wealthily, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως, P. εὐπόρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Wealthy, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, V. ἀφνέως, πολὺχρῆστος, πολυκλήμων, ζήχρῆστος, ἄπλουτος, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὐπορος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος.

Wean, v. trans. Met., see *deter*. *Be weaned from, unlearn*: P. ἀπομανθάνειν (acc.).

Weapon, subs. P. and V. ὄπλισμα, τό (Plat.), ὄπλον, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 161 and 570; Plat., *Lach.* 183D, but rare in the sing.). *Missile*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arms, weapons*: P. and V. ὄπλα, τά, V. τεῖχη, τά. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, τεχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό.

Weaponless, adj. See *unarmed*.

Wear, v. trans. *Of clothes, weapons, etc.*: P. and V. φορεῖν, ἔχειν.

Wear arms: (absol.), P. σιδηροφορεῖν (or mid.). *Wear out*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν, met.; see *weary*. *Worn by chariot wheels*: V. ἐπημαξυμένους τροχοῖσι (Soph., *Ant.* 251); see *beaten*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. V. intrans. *Last*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν; see *last*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. *Wear off, pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν; see *fade*. *Wear out (clothes)*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. *Exhaust*: P. and V. τρύχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κᾶτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρῖν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be worn out, of clothes*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. Met., P. and V. τρύχεσθαι, πιέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κᾶταζαίνεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Flag, faint*: P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.); see *flag*.

Wear and tear, subs. P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.

Wearily, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως; see *under difficulty*.

Weariness, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κῆμῆτος, ὁ.

Wearing apparel, subs. See *dress*.

Wearisome, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ὀχληρὸς, λυπηρὸς, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, ἐπιπόνος, Ar. κᾶμῆτρός; see *troublesome, laborious*.

Wearisomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Weary, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος. *Laborious*: Ar. and P. ἐπιπόνος; see *troublesome, laborious*. *Be weary, v.*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρύχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονίσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κᾶταζαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. *Be weary of*: P.

- ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). *Be sated with* : P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Be disgusted with* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Weary**, v. trans. P. and V. τρῦχεν (only pass. in P.), πῖέειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κῆτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρῦεν (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Disgust* : P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματᾱ παῖρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν.
- Wearying**, adj. V. ἀνδροκμῆς; see *tiresome, laborious*.
- Weasel**, subs. Ar. γᾶλῃ, ἡ.
- Weather**, subs. Air : P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.). Sky : P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ. Season : P. and V. ὄρα, ἡ. *Clear weather* : P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Rainy weather* : use *rain*. *Fair weather* : use *calm*. *Bad weather* : use *storm*. *When the weather favoured our sailing* : P. ἐπειδὴ . . . πλοῖς ἡμῖν ἐγένετο (Antiphon, 132). *Stress of weather* : P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἡ. *Meet bad weather*, v. : P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. *Exposed to the weather, in the open air* : P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.
- Weather**, v. trans. *Hold out against* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.). *If you harken to me you will make your city weather the storm* : V. κἂν μὲν πῖθι μοι κυμάτων ἄτερ πόλιν σὴν ναυστολήσεις (Eur., *Supp.* 473).
- Weather-beaten**, adj. *Sunburnt* : P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.
- Weather-bound**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῖα χρώμενος (Eur., *I. A.* 88).
- Weave**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίνειν (Eur., *Ion*, 1417) (acc. or absol.), V. κρέκειν, ἰστουργεῖν (absol.); see also *plait*. *Woven* : see *woven*. Met., *aviso* : P. and V. πλέκειν, V.
- ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, κᾶταρράπτειν, μηχανορράφειν; see *devise*.
- Weaver**, subs. P. ὑφάντης, ὁ, met.; see *devise*.
- Weaving**, subs. P. ἰσουργία, ἡ, ἡ ὑφαντική, P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.). *Woven fabric* : P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὄφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἐξὶ ὄφασμα, τό. *Of weaving*, adj. : P. ὑφαντικός.
- Web**, subs. *Something woven* : P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὄφασμα, τό (Plat.), πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἐξὶ ὄφασμα, τό. *Spider's web* : P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Aristotle). *Net* : V. ἀρκὺς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see *toils*. *Device* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό; see *device*. *Web of deceit* : V. πλοκαί, αἱ, περιπλοκαί, αἱ.
- Wed**, v. trans. *Of the man* : P. and V. γάμειν, ἀγεσθαι, Ar. and V. μίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν (dat.) (rare P.). *Of the woman* : P. and V. γάμεισθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν, or pass. (dat.). *Unite in marriage*, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, πᾶραζευγνύναι, (Eur., *Frag.*), νυμφεύειν; see also *betroth*. Absol., *of the man* : P. and V. γάμειν. *Of the woman* : P. and V. γάμεισθαι. *Of either* : V. νυμφεύειν (Eur., *Med.* 313). *Wedded wife* : V. ὁμόλεκτρος γυνή, ἡ, εἰναία δᾶμᾶρ, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Wedded lord* : V. εἰναῖος πόσις, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Wedding**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τὰ, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήμῃτα, τὰ, Ar. and V. θμεναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.
- Wedding**, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός, Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίσιος.
- Wedding feast**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (Eur., *Hel.* 1439), or pl., P. γαμηλία, ἡ; see *marriage feast*.
- Wedding gifts**, subs. V. ἔδνα, τὰ (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956); see *dowry*.
- Wedge**, subs. Ar. and V. σφήν, ὁ.

Military formation: P. ἔμβολον, τό (Xen.).

Wedge, v. trans. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγύναι.

Wedlock, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (or pl.), V. νυμφαία, τά, νυμφεύματα, τά, εὐνήματα, τά, εὐνή, ἡ, or pl.; see *marriage*.

Wee, adj. See *small*.

Weed, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φύτον, τό. *Met., poison*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *poison*.

Weed, v. trans. *Clear*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν; see *clear*. *Weed out, remove*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν (Plat., *Euthyphro*. 3d); see *remove, root out*.

Weeds, subs. *Mourning garments*: P. and V. πένθος, τό; see *mourning*.

Ween, v. intrans. P. and V. οἶσθαι; see *suppose*. *I ween*: use particle, P. and V. πον (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν.

Weep, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρῦειν, κλάειν, V. δακρυροεῖν, ἐκδακρῦειν. *Lament*, v. trans. or absol., P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδίρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, δακρῦειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P.), στενάζειν (rare P.); see *lament*. *Weep for*: V. δακρυροεῖν (gen. or ἐπί, dat.). *Weep for beforehand*: V. προκλάειν (acc.). *Weep over*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδακρῦειν (absol.), V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐπομώζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκύειν (dat.), or use *lament*, v. trans. *Weep with another*: V. συνδακρῦειν (absol.).

Weeping, subs. P. and V. δάκρυα, τά, Ar. and V. κλαύματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά; see *tears, lamentation*.

Weft, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

Weigh, v. trans. *Weigh in the scales*: Ar. and P. ιστάναι. *Weigh one set of pleasures against another*: P. ἡδέα πρὸς ἡδέα ιστάναι (Plat., *Prot.* 356b). *Let him repeat another sentence and weigh it*

against mine: Ar. ἀλλ' ἕτερον εἰπάτω τι κἀντιστηράτω (Ran. 1389). *Casting eyes on two and weighing them in his hands*: V. δισοῦς γ' ἀθρήσας κἀπίβαστάσας χεροῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 379). Generally, *measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι, συμμετρεῖσθαι; see *measure*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμῖσθαι (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.); see *under ponder*. *Compare*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, ἀντιτίθεσθαι; see *compare*. V. intrans. *Have a certain weight*: P. ἔχειν σταθμόν. *To weigh forty talents*: P. ἔχειν τεσσαράκοντα τάλαντα σταθμόν (Thuc. 2, 13).

Weigh a mina: P. ἄγειν μνάν (Dem. 617). *Have weight, influence*: P. and V. ἰσπῆν ἔχειν, δυνάμιν ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 440). *When they have seen that all else has weighed less with you than the law*: P. πάντα τᾶλλα παρ' ὑμῖν ἑορακότες ἀσθενέστερα τοῦ νόμου γεγενημένα. *Weigh down*, v. trans.: P. βυρύνειν, V. κατάρρπειν, βρίθειν (Aesch., *Pers.* 346). *Be weighed down*: P. and V. ῥέπειν, V. βρίθειν (or pass.) (also Plat., *Phaedrus*, 247b, but rare P.). *Met., oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν; see *oppress, trouble*. *Weigh upon, trouble the mind*, met.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος εἶναι (dat.); see *trouble*. *Be weighted with*: V. βρῖθειν (or pass.) (dat.).

Weighing, subs. *The art of weighing*: P. ἡ στατική (Plat.).

Weight, subs. P. and V. σταθμός, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Giving a vast weight of gold*: V. μυρίον γε δοὺς χρυσοῦ σταθμόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Worth its weight in silver*, adj.: V. ὁσάργυρος. *Weights and measures*: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 541; cp. Ar. *Av.* 1040-1041). *Lead weight*, subs.: P. and V. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Burden*: P. and

V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Dignity*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *dignity*. *Importance*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Have weight, influence*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν, δυνάμιν ἔχειν; see *weigh*, v. *Of persons*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, V. βρίθειν. *The same words coming from obscure speakers have not the same weight as when they come from men of note*: V. λόγος γὰρ ἐκ τῶ ἀδοξούντων ἰὼν κακὴν δοκούντων αὐτὸς οὐ ταῦτὸν σθένει (Eur., *Hec.* 294). *Gifted with more weight of prowess than of sense*: V. μείζον ὄγκον δорὸς ἔχοντες ἢ φρονέων (Eur., *Tro.* 1158).

Weightily, adv. *Heavily*: P. βαρέως. *Earnestly*: P. σπουδαίως.

Weightiness, subs. See *weight*.

Weighty, adj. *Heavy*: P. and V. βῆρὺς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.). *Important*: P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος, P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος.

Weird, adj. *Supernatural*: P. and V. θείος, V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων. *Strange*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frags.*), καινός.

Weirdly, adv. See *strangely*.

Welcome, v. trans. *Greet*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιόσθαι, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (Plat.); see *greet*. *I bid the herald welcome*: V. χαίρειν δὲ τὸν κήρυκα προϋννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). *Accept*: see *accept*. *Treat hospitably*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἐνέχειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενόσθαι. *Welcome back*: P. καταδέχεσθαι. *Welcome (things), receive gladly*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι.

Welcome, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

Welcome, subs. *Reception*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδεγμένα, τά. *I accept with thanks this man's welcome to his home*: V. αἰνῶ μὲν εἶναι τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἰσοδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396). *Good-will*: P.

and V. εἵνοια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Welcome, adj. *Acceptable*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *acceptable*. *Longed for*: P. and V. ποθεινός. *Welcome to me came the renowned son of Zeus and Alcmæna*: V. ἀσμένῃ δέ μοι ὁ κλεινὸς ἦλθε Ζηνὸς Ἀλκμήνης τε παῖς (Soph., *Trach.* 18). *I am surprised that my arrival is not welcome to you*: P. θαυμάζω . . . εἰ μὴ ἀσμένους ὑμῖν ἀφίγμαι (Thuc. 4, 85).

Weld, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν. *Weld together*: Ar. and P. συγκολλᾶν, συγκροτεῖν.

Welded, adj. P. and V. κολλητός.

Welfare, subs. *Prosperity*: P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interests*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

Welkin, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ; see *heaven*.

Well, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Well then*: P. and V. εἰεν, τί οὖν. *Come then*: P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δῆ; see *come*. *Well, let them shout*: Ar. οἱ δ' οὖν βοώντων (Ach. 186). *Well, let them laugh*: V. οἱ δ' οὖν γελώντων (Soph., *Aj.* 961). *If they listen to our representations, well and good*: P. ἢν μὲν εἰσακούσωσί τι προσβευομένων ἡμῶν, ταῦτα ἀριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *Well, but* (introducing an objection): P. ἀλλὰ νῆ Δία (Dem. 755). *Well, suppose*: Ar. and V. καὶ δῆ; see *under suppose*. *Well, then* (introducing a new point): P. τί δέ (Plat., *Crito.* 49c). *As well, further*: P. and V. ἐτι; see *besides*. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἀμὰ, ὁμοῦ. *As well as, together with*: P. and V. ἀμὰ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be well in health*: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν, P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν. *It is well*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχει, καλῶς ἔχει.

Well, subs. Ar. and P. φρέαρ, τό. *Dig a well*, v.: Ar. φρεωρῦχεῖν.

Well, v. intrans. *Gush*: P. and V.

- ρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κητεῖν, ἐκπηδᾶν. Of tears: P. and V. λελβεσθαι (Plat.). *Tears well from my eyes*: V. ἐκ δ' ὀμμάτων πηγὰς κατερρώγασι (Eur., *Alc.* 1067). *Welling tears*: V. χλωρὰ δάκρυα (Eur., *Med.* 922). *A welling spring of water*: V. δροσώδης ὕδατος νοτὶς (Eur., *Bacch.* 705).
- Well-aimed**, adj. V. εὐσκοπος, εὐστοχος.
- Well-behaved**, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος; see *orderly*.
- Well-being**, subs. See *prosperity*.
- Well-born**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος.
- Well-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρις, ἐμμελής.
- Well-disposed**, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος; see *friendly*. *Be well-disposed to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοειν (dat.); see *side with*.
- Well-doer**, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ. *Virtuous man*: use adj., P. and V. χρηστός.
- Well-doing**, subs. *Benefaction*: P. and V. ὑπερέγλημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Virtue*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, χρηστότης, ἡ, τό χρηστόν.
- Well done**, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.
- Well-favoured**, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*.
- Well-furnished**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐπορος, V. εὐστάλης.
- Well-grown**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐφυής.
- Well-informed**, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμῆθς.
- Well-intentioned**, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.
- Well-known**, adj. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξος, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός; see *famous*. *Familiar*: P. and V. εὐγνωστός, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾶθς (also Xen.).
- Well-meaning**, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.
- Well-nigh**, adv. See *nearly*.
- Well off**, adj. See *rich, prosperous*.
- Well read**, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμῆθς.
- Welter**, v. intrans. See *wallow, roll*.
- Well-timed**, adj. See *seasonable*.
- Well wisher**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. εὖνους, Ar. and V. εὐφρων; see *friendly*. *Be a well wisher to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοειν (dat.); see *side with*.
- Wen**, subs. See *tumour*.
- Wench**, subs. See *girl, maid*.
- Wend**, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *go*.
- West**, subs. P. and V. ἐσπέρα, ἡ. *West wind*: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Westerly**, adj. See *western*.
- Western**, adj. P. ἐσπέριος, V. ἑσπερος.
- Westward**, adv. P. and V. πρὸς ἐσπέραν, P. πρὸς ἡλίου δύσιν, V. πρὸς δύνοντος ἡλίου, πρὸς δυσμαῖς (Æsch., *Pers.* 232).
- Wet**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέυειν (Plat.) νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ῥαίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Water*: V. ὑγραίνειν; see *water*.
- Wet**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός, V. ἰδρηλός. *Rainy*: see *rainy*. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Watery*: see *watery*.
- Wet**, subs. *Moisture*: P. and V. νοτὶς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν. *Rain*: see *rain*.
- Wether**, subs. Ar. and P. κριός, ὁ.
- Wet nurse**, subs. Ar. and P. τίθη, ἡ, P. and V. τιθήνη, ἡ (Plat.); see *nurse*.
- Whale**, subs. Ar. and V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Wharf**, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; see *pier*.
- What**, pron. P. and V. τί. Indirect: P. and V. ὅ, τι. *At what place*: see *where*. *At what time*: see *when*. *In what way*: see *how*. *Of what sort*: see *under sort*. *What then*: P. and V. τί μὲν.
- Whatever, whatsoever**, pron. Ar.

- and P. οτιοῦν. *Nothing whatever*: Ar. and P. οὐδ' οτιοῦν.
- Wheat**, subs. Ar. and P. πῦρός, ὁ; see *corn*. *Sell wheat*, v.: P. πυροπωλεῖν.
- Wheaten**, adj. P. and V. πῦρινος (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wheaten cake*: Ar. πῦρᾶμοῦς, ὁ.
- Wheat meal**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.
- Wheedle**, v. trans. See *coax*.
- Wheedling**, subs. and adj. See *coaxing*.
- Wheel**, subs. P. and V. τροχός, ὁ, V. κύκλωμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1185). *Be broken on the wheel*, v.: P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Broken on the wheel*, adj.: V. ἀρμᾶτήλατος (Of Ixion) (Eur., *H. F.* 1297). *I saw the death of Hector dragged at the wheel*: V. σφαγὸς μὲν Ἑκτορος τροχῆλάτους κατεῖδον (Eur., *And.* 399). *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. Military term, *sudden change of direction*: P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.
- Wheel**, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Spin*: Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσων (once Ar.), δινεῖν (also Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Change direction (of fleets, armies, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀναστρέφειν (or pass.), ἐπ' ἀναστρέφειν (or pass.). *Spin*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι.
- Wheeled**, adj. V. εὐτροχος, εὐκυκλος, Ar. and V. τροχῆλατος.
- Wheelwright**, subs. Ar. ἀμαξουργός, ὁ. *Be a wheelwright*, v.: Ar. τροχοποιεῖν.
- Wheeze**, v. intrans. See *pant*.
- Wheezing**, subs. See *panting*.
- Whelm**, v. trans. See *overwhelm*.
- Whelp**, subs. P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Whelp**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέκεν.
- When**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. πότε. Indirect or relative: Ar. and P. ὁπότε. *At what hour*: Ar. and P. πηνικά. Indirect or relative: P. and V. ὁπηνικά. Relative: P. and V. ὅτε, ὥς, ἡνικά, V. εὔτε, Ar. and V. ὅπως. *After that*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπειδή, ἐπὶν (with subj.), ἐπειδάν (with subj.), P. ἐπὶν (with subj.).
- Whence**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. πόθεν. Indirect: P. and V. ὁπόθεν. Relative: P. and V. ὅθεν, Ar. and V. ὅθενπερ, V. ἐνθεν (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Whencesoever**, adv. P. ὁπόθεν.
- Whenever**, *whencesoever*, adv. P. and V. ὅπότεν (with subj.), ἡνίκ' ἄν (with subj.), ὅτάν (with subj.), ὅτανπερ (with subj.), Ar. and P. ὁπότε, V. εὔτ' ἄν (with subj.).
- Where**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. ποῦ. Indirect: P. and V. ὅπου, V. ἐνθά, Ar. and V. ἐνᾷ (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. οὐ, ὅπου, ὅπη, ἡ, οὐπερ, P. ἵναπερ (rare), V. ἐνθά (rare P.), ἐνθυπερ (also Thuc. 6, 32 but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐνᾷ (rare P.).
- Whereas**, adv. P. ὅπου; see *since*. *But*: P. and V. δέ.
- Wherefore**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. τί; see *why*. Relative, *for which reason*: P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα. *Therefore*, before imperatives: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar., *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τὰδε; see *therefore*.
- Wheresoever**, *wherever*, adv. P. and V. ὅπου, ὅπουπερ, ὅπη (Thuc. 3, 1). ὅπου ἄν (with subj.), ὅπουπερ ἄν (with subj.). *In as many places as*: P. ὅσαχού (Dem. 682).
- Whet**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν.
- Whetted**, adj. V. θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος. *Newly-whetted*, adj.: V. νεκκονής.
- Whether**, adv. P. and V. εἰ. With two alternatives: P. and V. πότερον . . . ἢ, πότερα . . . ἢ, or use P.

and V. εἶτε . . . εἶτε, P. εἰάν τε . . . εἰάν τε.

Whetstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Whey, subs. Use P. ὄρος, ὁ.

Which, adj. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅστις, ὅσπερ. Which of two, interrogative: P. and V. πότερος; indirect: P. and V. ὁπότερος. In which of two ways, interrogative: P. ποτέρως; indirect: P. ὁποτέρως.

Whichever, whichever, adj. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅστις ἄν (with subj.), ὅς ἄν (with subj.), P. ὅστις δῆποτε, Ar. and P. ὁστίσουν, ὅστις περ. Which-ever of two: P. and V. ὁπότερος.

Whiff, subs. Ar. and V. φύσημα, τό; see blast, breath.

While, conj. P. and V. ἕως, ἐν ᾧ, Ar. and P. ἐν ὅσῳ, V. ἕστε (also Xen.). For a while, adv.: P. and V. τέως. For a long while: P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον; see long. It is worth while: P. and V. ἀξίον ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (with infin.).

While, v. trans. While away: P. and V. τρέβειν, διαΐειν; see spend.

Whim, subs. Desire: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. Impulse: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. Mood: P. and V. ἥθος, τό, ὁργή, ἡ; see caprice.

Whimper, v. intrans. Ar. and V. κνυεῖσθαι (Soph., Frag.).

Whimsical, adj. Hard to please: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος. Absurd: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), γέλιος. Producing laughter: V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch., Frag.).

Whimsicality, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Whimsically, adv. P. ἀτόπως, γελοῖως.

Whine, v. intrans. Whimper: Ar. and V. κνυεῖσθαι (Soph., Frag.); see cry.

Whining, subs. See cry, lamentation.

Whinny, v. intrans. P. χρεμετίζειν.

Whinnying, subs. Ar. χρεμετισμός, ὁ, P. and V. φρύαγμα, τό (Xen.).

Whip, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., Rhies.). Leather whip: Ar. and P. σκῆτος, τό. Carrying a whip, adj.: P. μαστιγοφόρος.

Whip, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστίγειν; see beat. Whip out a sword, etc.: see draw.

Whir, subs. Ar. and V. ροιβδος, ὁ, Ar. ροιζήματα, τά.

Whir, v. intrans. See hurtle.

Whirl, v. trans. Swing: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and P. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν. Spin: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.), δινεῖν (Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. Swing: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. Spin: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι.

Whirl, subs. P. φορά, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and P. δίνευμα, τό (Xen.). Rush: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see rush. Turmoil: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Whirlpool, subs. V. δίνη, ἡ (also Plat., Cratyl. 439c, but rare P.).

Whirlwind, subs. Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θιέλλα, ἡ, τυφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see storm.

Whisk, v. trans. See seize, carry. Whisk away: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν; see carry off.

Whisper, subs. Murmur: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. In a whisper, in a low voice: use P. and V. σίγῃ, V. σίγα. Not even a whisper: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see not a word, under word.

Whisper, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψιθυρίζειν (acc. or absol.). Absol. Murmur: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see murmur. Whisper to: Ar. ἐντυλίγειν (dat.) (Thesm. 341). He said something stooping to whisper: P. ἔλεγεν ἅττα προσκυκνέφως (Plat., Rep. 449b). Ever whispering in your ear words to embitter you: V. αἰς

οὗς ἀεὶ πέμπουσα μύθους ἐπὶ τὸ δυσμενέστερον (Eur., *Or.* 616). *I would fain whisper the words to you*: V. εἰς οὗς γὰρ τοὺς λόγους εἰπεῖν θέλω (Eur., *Ion*, 1521). *He whispered in the ears of each words of estrangement*: V. εἰς οὗς ἐκάστω δυσμενεῖς ἦδα λόγους (Eur., *And.* 1091).

Whistle, v. intrans. P. and V. σιρίζειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Whistle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. Ar. and V. σίριγμα, τό. *Instrument for whistling*: Ar. νίγλαρος, ὁ (*Ach.* 554).

Whit, subs. *Not a whit*: Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὅτιοῦν.

White, adj. P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος. *Bright*: Ar. and V. ἀργής, V. ἀργηστής. *Pale*: P. and V. ὥχρος, P. χλωρός. *Be white*, v.: Ar. and V. ὥχρῳ. *White with age*, adj.: P. and V. πολῶς (Plat., *Parm.* 127a), V. λευκός, λευκανθής. *White swan*: V. πολιδόχως κύκνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1364). *Wreathed with white*: V. λευκοστεφής.

White, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ λευκόν. *Dressed in white*: Ar. ἡμφιεσμένος λευκά (*Thesm.* 840; cp. *Ach.* 1024). *An assembly dressed in white*: Ar. λευκοπληθής . . . ἐκκλησία (*Eccles.* 387).

White-armed, adj. V. λευκόπληγος.

White-crested, adj. Ar. λευκόλοφος.

White-fleeced, adj. Ar. λευκόθριξ.

White lead, subs. Ar. and P. ψίμθιον, τό. *Be powdered with white lead*, v.: P. ψιμυθιῖσθαι.

Whiten, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., *Oycl.* 17). *Cover with whitewash*: P. κονιᾶν (Dem. 36). *Have one's face whitened*: P. τὸ πρόσωπον ἐψιμυθιδῶσθαι (*Lysias*, 93).

Whiteness, subs. P. λευκότης, ἡ.

Whitening, subs. Ar. and P. ψίμθιον, τό.

White-steeded, adj. V. λεύκιππος, λευκόπτελος.

Whitewash, v. trans. P. κονιᾶν (Dem. 36). Met., gloss over. Ar. and P. ὑποκορρίζεσθαι (acc.); see gloss over.

Whitewashed, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.), ἐξαλημιμένος (Thuc. 3, 20).

White-winged, adj. V. λευκόπτερος.

Whither, adv. Interrogatively: P. and V. ποῖ; Indirect: P. and V. ὅποι, ἔνᾳ (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. οἱ, οἴπερ, ὅποι, V. ἐνθά. *Whither of two directions*, indirect: P. ὅποτέρωσι. *Whithersoever*: P. and V. ὅποι, ὅποπερ, ὅποι ποτέ, ὅποι ἄν (with subj.), ὅποιπερ ἄν (with subj.).

Whittle down, v. trans. *Abridge*: P. and V. συντέμνειν.

Whizz, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *rush*.

Whizz, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Whistle*: P. and V. σιρίζειν; see also *rush*. *Whizz through*: V. διαρροῖζειν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 568).

Who, pron. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅπερ, ὅστις, V. ὅσποτε (rare in V. only used in P. in certain phrases such as ἐφ' ᾧτε).

Whoever, pron. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅς ἄν (with subj.), ὅστις ἄν (with subj.), Ar. and P. ὁστισοῦν, ὅστις περ, P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστισδηποτοῦν.

Whole, adj. P. and V. ὅλος. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπᾶς, V. πρόπᾶς. *All together*: P. and V. σύμπᾶς. *My husband has been absent seven whole months*: Ar. ὁ δ' ἐμός (ἄπεσι) τελέους ἑπτὰ μῆνας (*Lys.* 104). *Uninjured*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκράϊος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀκήρατος; see *uninjured*.

Wholesale, adj. *Indiscriminate, promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμεκτος, συμμίγης (Plat.), μίγξις. *Promiscuously*, adv.: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην; see also *utterly*.

Wholesale dealer, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

Wholesale dealing, subs. Ar. and P. ἔμπορία, ἡ.

Wholesome, adj. P. ὑγιεινός; see *salutary*.

Wholesomely, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς.

Wholesomeness, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

Wholly, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶν, P. δλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην; see *utterly*.

Whoop, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἦ.

Whoop, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν.

Whore, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἦ.

Whoredom, subs. P. πορνεία, ἦ.

Whorl, subs. P. σφόνδυλος, ὁ.

Whosoever, pron. See *whoever*.

Why, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. τί, τοῦ χάριν (Dem. 490), P. διὰ τί, τοῦ ἔνεκα (Dem. 1104), ἀπὸ τίνος (Plat., *Lys.* 208E), V. πρὸς τί, ἀπὸ τοῦ, εἰς τί, τί χρῆμα, τίνος ἕκαστι, ἐκ τοῦ (Eur., *El.* 246), τίνος χάριν. *For what purpose*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ (Soph., *Aj.* 797). Indirect: P. διότι, V. ἀνθ' ὅτου, or use the direct forms. *Why not?*: V. τί μή. *Why so?*: Ar. τιῆ.

Wick, subs. Ar. θρυαλλίς, ἦ.

Wicked, adj. P. and V. κακός, κακούργος, πάνουργος, πάγκακος, πονηρός, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός, φλαῦρος, φαῦλος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος; see *impious*. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος, ἄδικος, V. ἑκδικος. *Sinful*: P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηριώδης. *Be wicked*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Act unlawfully*: P. παρανομεῖν.

Wickedly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχρῶς, P. κακούργως, V. παγκάκως, Ar. and P. πᾶνουργως. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἄνοσίως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως.

Wickedness, subs. P. and V. κακία, ἦ, πάνουργία, ἦ, τὸ κακούργον, πονηρία, ἦ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἦ, μοχθηρία, ἦ,

P. κακότης, ἦ, κακουργία, ἦ; see *sin*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἦ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἦ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, P. παρανομία, ἦ.

Wicker, adj. Use P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰστῖνος. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἱτέα, ἦ, ἔτυς, ἦ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γεροφόροι, οἱ.

Wicker work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

Wicket, subs. P. πυλὶς, ἦ; see *door*.

Wide, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, V. εὐρωπός, Ar. and V. πλατύς. *Of a river*: V. πλατύρρους; see *broad*. *Far and wide, everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, Ar. and P. πάντη, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *From far and wide*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Be wide of the mark*, v.: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν; see *err*.

Widely, adv. *Over a wide extent*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ; see *far and wide*, under *wide*.

Widen, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).

Wide-spread, adj. Use P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Owing to the wide spread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Widow, subs. P. and V. χήρα, ἦ, or use adj., P. and V. ἀνὰ ἥρος (Plat.). *Be a widow*, v.: P. and V. χηρεῖν.

Widow, v. trans. V. χηροῦν (Eur., *Cycl.* 304); see *desolate*.

Widowed, adj. See *desolate*.

Widowhood, subs. P. χηρεία, ἦ. *Pass one's life in widowhood*: P. καταχηρεῖν τὸν βίον (Dem. 852).

Width, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal width with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.).

Wield, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, ἀμφέπειν, ποροστένειν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι,

διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *manage*.
Wield the sceptre: V. σκῆπτρον φορεῖν.

Wife, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εἷνις, ἡ, δᾶμᾶρ, ἡ, σύνευνέις, ἡ, σὺνάδορος, ἡ, δμευνέτις, ἡ, συζύγος, ἡ, εὐνάτειρα, ἡ, εὐνήτρια, ἡ. *Take to wife*, v. trans.: P. λαμβάνειν; see *marry*. *Have to wife*: P. and V. ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 29; Dem. 949; Eur., I. A. 701). *Old wives' tales*: P. γραιὼν ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176B); see also *nonsense*.

Wifeless, adj. V. ἀγένηξι (Soph., Fray.).

Wifely, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

Wig, subs. P. πρόσθετοι κόμαι, αἱ.

Wight, subs. Ar. and V. φώς, ὁ; see *mun*.

Wild, adj. *Not cultivated*: P. and V. ἄγριος (also of animals). *Of country*: P. ἄγροικος (Thuc. 3, 106). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Savage*: P. and V. βάρβυρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Fierce* P. and V. ὤμός, ἄγριος, δεινός, σχετλιος; see *savage*. *Mad*: P. and V. μαινώδης; see *mad*. *Left at large*: P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀναιμένος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριώδης. *Ungovernable*: Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος, ἀναιμένος. *Of passions*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Make wild*, v. trans.: V. ἀγριοῦν, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Be made wild*: P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), ἐξαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.), ἀπαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Alas, brother, your eye grows wild*: V. οἶμαι κασίγνητ' ὄμμα σὸν ταράσσεται (Eur., Or. 253).

Wilder, v. trans. See *bewilder*.

Wilderness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Wild-eyed, adj. V. ἀγριοπῶς.

Wildly, adv. *Savagely*: Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς, P. ὥμῶς, σχετλίῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς. *Ungovernably*: ἀκρατῶς. *Unrestrainedly*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀναιμένος. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Wildness, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Madness*: P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, τὸ μαινιῶδες; see *madness*.

Wile, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *trick*. *Cunning, craft*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Wilful, adj. *Changeable*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Not to be relied on*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, P. δύστροπος; see *obstinate*, *intractable*. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής.

Wilfully, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *On purpose*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτήδης, ἐξεπιτήδης; see *intentionally*.

Wilfulness, subs. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

Williness, subs. *Craftiness*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Will, subs. *Volition*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλημα, τό, ξινοία, ἡ, ἐπινοία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, τό. *Testament*: Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ, P. ριάθεσις, ἡ. *Make a will*: P. διατίθεσθαι. *Dispose of by will*: P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.). *Leave by will*: Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alo. 688). *Good will*: P. and V. εἰνοία, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *It is my will*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι.

Will, v. trans. *Resolve*: P. and V. βουλεύειν; see *resolve*. *Enjoin*: P. and V. προστάσσειν (τί τινι); see *enjoin*. *Bequeath by will*: Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν, V. λείπειν. *Dispose of by will*: P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.).

Willing, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἐκών, ἄσμενος. *Of one's own accord*: P. and V. αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἑθελοντής. Of things, *voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αἰθαίρετος, V. ἐκών. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἐτοίμος; see *zealous*. *Be willing*, v.: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἐτοίμος εἶναι; see *wish*.

Willingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἄσμενως. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως; see *voluntarily*. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ.

Willingness, subs. *Readiness, zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Willow, subs. P. ἰτέα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of willow*, adj.: P. ἰτέινος (Hdt.). *Willow twigs for binding*: V. λῆγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Wily, adj. P. and V. πανούργος, ποικίλος (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πάλιντριβής, μηχανορραφός. Fem., V. δολώπις.

Win, v. trans. *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατακτᾶσθαι; see *obtain*. *Earn for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι κομίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν, ἀρνύσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύεσθαι, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *gain*. *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Win by labour*: V. ἐκπονεῖν (acc.), ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.). *I trust that I shall win this glory*: V. πέποιθα τοῦτ' ἐπισπάσειν κλέος (Soph., *Aj.* 769). *Win a victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν νικην, P. κρατεῖν νικην. *Win a case*: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, or αἰρεῖν alone. *Win one's way, advance with effort*: P. βιάζεσθαι. *Be the conqueror*, absol.: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, P. περιεῖναι, ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Win over to oneself*, v. trans.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστιθεσθαι, P. εὑρεπίζεισθαι, ἐπάγεσθαι, ὑπάγεσθαι. *Win over to*

some one else: P. προσποιεῖν (τινά τινα).

Wince, v. intrans. P. and V. δκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Wind, subs. P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Blast*: Ar. and V. φύσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Fair wind*: V. οὖρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Before the wind*: V. κατ' οὖρον. *East wind*: P. and V. ἀπηλιώτης, ὁ. *North wind*: P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορέας, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 329; also Ar.). *South wind*: P. and V. νότος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *West wind*: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Arist.). *Trade winds*: P. ἐτησῖαι, οἱ. *Sheltered from the wind*, adj.: V. ὑπήμενος (also Xen.). *A haven sheltered from the wind*: V. λιμὴν εὐήμενος (Eur., *And.* 749). *Fling to the winds*: met., see *reject*. *Fling his garlands to the winds and storms*: V. στέμματ' ἀνέμοις καὶ θεύλλαισιν μέθεσ (Eur., *Bacch.* 350). *Your praises of the Phrygians I fling to the winds*: V. Φρυγῶν ἐπαινήσεις ἀνέμοις φέρεσθαι παραδίδωμι (Eur., *Tro.* 418). *Flatulence*: P. φύσα, αἱ (Plat.). *Breath*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Get wind of*, v.: P. προαισθάνεσθαι (gen. or absol.).

Wind, subs. See *bend*.

Wind, v. trans. *Blow (horn, etc.)*: P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Wind into a ball*: Ar. τολπιεῖν (absol.). *Twine*: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Spin*: Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. *Cast around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν: see *twine*, *twist*. V. intrans. *Twist*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι. *Pass slowly*. P. and V. βᾶδίζεν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. *Wind up*: see *finish*. *Wind round*: P. περιελθ-

- σειν (τι περί τι). *Wind (oneself)* round: P. περιελίσσασθαι (περί, acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (Plat.) (absol.); see *surround*, *embrace*.
- Wind-bound**, adj. Use P. and V. ἀπλοῖα χρώμενος.
- Wind-fall**, subs. P. and V. ἔρμαιον, τό, εὔρημα, τό.
- Winding**, adj. V. ἐλκτός, P. σκολιός (of a river) (Hdt.). *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.
- Winding**, subs. See *curve*.
- Winding-sheet**, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding-sheet*: V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χεροῖν πέπλους συνεστάλησαν (Eur., Tro. 377).
- Wind instrument**, subs. P. and V. αἰλός, ὁ.
- Windlass**, subs. Ar. and P. τροχίλια, ἡ. *Draw up by a windlass*, v.: P. δυνείν (Thuc. 7, 25).
- Windless**, adj. Ar. and V. νήνεμος.
- Windlessness**, subs.: P. ἰνηνμία, ἡ.
- Window** subs. Ar. and P. θύρις, ἡ.
- Windpipe**, subs. Ar. and V. ἄρρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Oycl.), P. ἀρηγρία, ἡ, V. πλεύμονος ἀρηγρία, ἡ, πνεύματος διαρροαί, αἱ.
- Windward**, adv. Use adj. P. προσηνεμος (Xen.).
- Windy**, adj. V. διήνεμος. *A rainy and windy night* P. νύξ χειμέριος ἰδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Long-winded*: P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος.
- Wine**, subs. P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. βίχχος, ὁ, βάκχος, ὁ, μέθυ, τό. *Wine cups* V. οἰνηρὰ τεύχη, τὰ. *Foam of wine*: V. οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ. *Drunk with wine*: use V. οἰνωθείς, ὡνωμένος, κάττοις; see *drunk*. *Flushed with wine*, adj.: V. οἰνωπός. *Rich in wine*: P. πολυοῖνος. *Rich in grapes*: V. εὐβοτρυς, πολυβοτρυς. *Abstaining from wine*: P. and V. ἀοῖνος (Plat.) *Abstain from wine*, v.: P. and V. νήφειν. *Peace offerings without wine*: V. νηφάλια μελιγμάτα (Æsch., Eum. 107). *Make wine from sharp unripe grapes*: V. τεύχειν ἀπ' ὀμφακος πικρᾶς οἶνον (Æsch., Ag. 970).
- Wine bibber**, subs. P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj. P. φίλιονος (Plat.); see also *drunken*.
- Wine bibbing**, subs. P. οἰνοφλυγία, ἡ (Xen.); see also *drunkenness*.
- Wine cellar**, subs. P. οἰνών, ὁ (Xen.).
- Wine cooler**, subs. P. ψυκτήρ, ὁ (Plat.).
- Wineless**, adj. V. ἀοῖνος, νηφάλιος. *Drinking no wine*: P. and V. ἀοῖνος (Plat.), νήφων (Plat.).
- Wine skin**, subs. P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.
- Wing**, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό. *Wing of an army*: P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Post on the wings*: P. ἐκ πλαγίου τάσσειν (Thuc. 7, 6). *Wings on the stage*: P. παρασκήνια, τὰ (Dem. 520). *Flap the wings*, v.: Ar. πτερύλλειν (absol.). *Furnish with wings*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. πτεροῦν (Plat.). *Grown wings*, v. intrans.: P. πτεροφύειν (Plat.). *Take wing*: see *fly away*. *Now have past blessings taken wing and flown*: V. καὶ νῦν ἐκεῖνα μὲν θανόντ' ἀνέπτατο (Eur., H. F. 69). *I renounce my quarrel with you, let it take wing and go*: V. μεθήμι νεῖκος τὸ σὸν· ἴτω δ' ὑπόπτερον (Eur., Hel. 1236).
- Wing**, v. trans. *Furnish with wings*: Ar. and P. πτεροῦν. *Wing one's flight*: use P. and V. πέτεσθαι; see *fly*.
- Winged**, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐπτερος, πτεροῦς, V. πτηνός, κατὰπτερος, Ar. πτεροφόρος, πτέρινος. *A winged arrow*: V. κομήτης ἰός, ὁ (Soph., Trach. 567). *Golden-winged*, adj.: Ar. χρυσοπτερος. *Swift-winged*: V. ταχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος. *White-winged*: V. λευκόπτερος. *Yellow-winged*: V. ξουθόπτερος.

Wingless, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.

Wink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμάδουσαι (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 626); see also *shut the eyes*, under *shut*. *Without winking* use adv. P. ἀσκαρμάδουκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμάδουκτος (*Hq.* 292). *Wink at*, *shut one's eyes to*, met.: Ar. and P. περιόρᾱν (acc.); see *allow*.

Wink, subs. *He doesn't see a wink of sleep the whole night*: Ar. ὕπνου δ' ὁαὶ τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ πασπάλην (*Vesp.* 91).

Winner, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρατῶν, ὁ κρείσσων.

Winning, adj. *Victorious*: P. and v. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *The winning side*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοι, οἱ κρατοῦντες. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρίς. *Delightful*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς; see *delightful*. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῶθᾱνός, εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

Winningly, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἰδέως.

Winnow, v. trans. P. λικμᾶν (Xen.), ἀναλικμᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. βράσσειν (Plat.). Met., see *separate*.

Winnowing-fan, subs. V. λίκνον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), πτύον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Winsome, adj. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρίς.

Winsomely, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Winsomeness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Winter, subs. P. and V. χειμὼν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό. *Of winter*, adj.: P. χειμερινός. *Winter quarters*: P. χειμάδιον, τό (Dem. 49). *Go into winter quarters*, v.: P. χειμάζειν (Xen.).

Winter, v. intrans. *Pass the winter* Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.

Wintry, adj. Ar. and P. χειμέριος, P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχειμέρος.

Wipe, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περᾶν. *Wipe one's nose*: P. and V. ἀπομάσσειν (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.* 562; also mid. in Ar.). *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see also *clean*. *Wipe away*: Ar. and V. ἀποψήν, ἐξομοργνύναι (or mid.), Ar. ἀπομόργνυσθαι, V. ἐκμάσσειν; met., see *wipe out*. *Wipe down*: Ar. and P. κῦταψήν, P. and V. ψήχειν (also Ar.); see *rub down*. *Wipe out* (met., *destroy*): P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν, κᾱθαίρειν, ἀφᾱνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Obliterate*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν, ἀφᾱνίζειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from another*: P. ἀπολύειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from oneself*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι. *I will wipe out from my life the dishonour that awaits one*: V. δίσκλειαν ἥ μὲν μ' ἀπόσσειν βίου (Eur., *II.* I¹. 1152).

Wisdom, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. *Good sense*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, εὐβουλία, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Expediency*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον. *Love wisdom*, v.: P. φιλοσοφᾶν. *Love of wisdom*, subs.: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Loving wisdom*, adj.: P. φιλόσοφος.

Wise, adj. P. and V. σοφός. *Vary wise*: P. and V. πάντοφος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑπέρσοφος (Plat.). *Sensible*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, σύνετος, V. ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), φρονήριος, ὀρθόβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Of things*: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be wise*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὐφρονεῖν, σωφρονεῖν, V. ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν.

Wise, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ; see *way*. *In what wise*: see *how*.

Wiseacre, subs. *Use* P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ; or adj., P. and V. σοφός.

Wisely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς. *Sensibly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νοῦν-χούτως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Wish, subs. P. and V. βούλησις, ἦ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἦ; see *desire*. *If it is your wish*: P. εἰ σοι βουλομένῳ ἐστί, εἰ σοι ἡδομένῳ ἐστί. *Request*: P. and V. χρεία, ἦ. *Mere wish, aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἦ. *Good wishes*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ; see *good will*. *Change one's wishes*: V. μετεύχεσθαι (Eur., Med. 600). *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἦ. *According to one's wishes*: P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν.

Wish, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. θέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι, ἐφίεσθαι, Ar. and V. χρήζην (rare P.), μαινῶν (Eur., Cycl. 448), V. προσχρήζην, ἱμῖρειν, ἱμῖρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι; see *a sire*. *Join in wishing*: P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν (absol.). *Wish for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζην (gen.), προσχρήζην (gen.), χῆτιζην (gen.), μαινῶν (acc.) (Soph., Aj. 341); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμῖρειν (gen.), V. ἱμῖρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently*: P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). *Do you wish me to speak*: use P. and V. βούλει εἰπω (aor. subj.).

Wist, v. intrans. See *know*.

Wistful, adj. V. πωθινός; see *sad*.

Wistfully, adv. See *sadly*.

Wistfulness, subs. P. and V. πόθος ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμπερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *sadness*.

Wit, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἦ, τὸ σύνερόν, σοφία, ἦ, P. δαιμότης, ἦ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἦ. *Intellect, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ,

φρόνησις, ἦ, γνώμη, ἦ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἦ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.). *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc 1, 138). *Conversational cleverness*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ, εὐτραπεία, ἦ. *A witty person*: use adj., P. and V. γέλοιος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. χᾶρίας, ἀστεῖος. *Play the wit*, v.: Ar. and P. χᾶρι-εντίζεσθαι. *Be at one's wit's end*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπορος καθεστηκέναι, ἐν ἀπόρῳ ἔχεσθαι. *At one's wit's end*, adj.: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Lose one's wits*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, πᾶραφρονεῖν; see *be mad*, under *mad*. *With one's wits about one*, adj.: Ar. and P. δέξις, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.); see *clever*.

Witch, subs. Ar. φαρμακῆς, ἦ, V. αἰιδός, ἦ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γράυς, ἦ, γράια, ἦ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

Witchcraft, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἦ, ἡ μαγευτική, V. μάγεύματα, τά; see *magic*. *Use witchcraft*, v.: V. μάγεύειν, Ar. μαργγάνειν. *Quackery*: P. γοητεία, ἦ. *Enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἦ.

Witchery, subs. *Grace*: P. and V. χᾶρις, ἦ.

Witching, adj. Ar. and P. χᾶρις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, V. θελεκτήριος. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός; see also *beautiful, magic*.

With, prep. P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (Dem. 823, but rare in P. except in a few phrases, as σὺν ὅπλοις). *Together with*: P. and V. ἁμᾶ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be with*, v.: P. and V. σύνειναι (dat. or absol.). *Bring one into odium with*: use P. and V. διάβάλλειν τινά (P. and V. dat., ἴ. πρὸς, acc.). *(Engage, fight) with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Withal, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἁμᾶ.

Withdraw, v. trans. P. and V.

ἔφαιρέιν (Eur., *Rhes.* 834), πᾶραιρέιν, ὑπεφαίρειν, ἵποσπᾶν. *Draw back*: Ar. ἀνασπᾶν; see *draw back*. *Retract*: P. ἀνατίθεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν (acc.). *I withdrew my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξᾠφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479). *Draw off*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν, V. ὑπεξάγειν. *When we had withdrawn our steps from this house*: P. ἐπεὶ μελάθρων τῶνδ' ἀπήραμεν πόδα (Eur., *El.* 774). *Keep apart*: P. and V. ἐξαιρέιν (or mid.). *Retrouve, secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκοῶζειν. *Withdraw* (a case at law): P. διαγράφεσθαι (δικήν). V. intrans. *Retire*: P. and V. ἀνᾶχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, ἀποχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *depart*. *Of an army*: P. ἀπανίστασθαι, ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), ἀνάγειν (Xen.); see *retreat*. *Withdraw privacy*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *Withdraw from* (business, etc.): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *The Athenians withdrew from the conference*: P. οἱ μὲν Ἀθηναῖοι μετεχώρησαν ἐκ τῶν λόγων (Thuc. 5, 112). *We have withdrawn from Amphipolis in Philip's favour*: P. Φιλίππῳ . . . Ἀμφιπόλει παρακεχώρηκαμεν (Dem. 63). *Cities from which the king withdrew in favour of the Greeks*: P. πόλεις . . . ὧν βασιλεὺς . . . ἀπέστη τοῖς Ἑλλησι (Dem. 198).

Withdrawal, subs. *Leading away*: P. ἀπυγωγή, ἡ (Xen.). *Retirement*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Retraction*: P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.

Withe, subs. V. λῦγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wither, v. trans. P. and V. μᾶραινεῖν, ἰσχυαίνειν (Plat.), κῆτοσχυαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀμαυροῦν (also Xen. but

rare P.), αὐαίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τήκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), ἰσχυαίνεισθαι (Plat.), κῆτοσχυαίνεισθαι (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραινεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κῆταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κῆταφαίνεισθαι, κῆτασκέλλεσθαι, αὐαίνεισθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶτήκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., *rais away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Lose bloom*: Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν.

Withered, adj. P. and V. ξηρίς, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἰὼς ἰσχυός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυτός.

Withering, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see *fiery*. Met., P. and V. πικρός.

Withers, subs. P. ἀκρωμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Withhold, v. trans. *Keep off*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Check*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κᾶτέχειν; see *check*. (*irudgo*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing) see *grudge*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρέιν, πᾶραιρέιν. *Withhold*, interj.: see *hold*.

Within, prep. P. and V. εἰσω (gen.), εἶσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἐνδον (gen.) (Plat. but raro P.), V. ἐσωθεν (gen.) (Eur., *I. T.* 1389). *Within reach*: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Of distance*: see *near*. *Within bow-shot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξείμματος. *Of time, degree*: Ar. and P. ἐντός (gen.), or of time, use P. and V. gen. alone. *Within a short time*: P. ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *Within what time will Harmione come to the house?* V. ἤξει δ' ἐς οἶκον Ἑρμιόνη τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., *Or.* 1211). *If they do not go to law within five years*: P. εἰν μὴ πέντε ἐτῶν δικάσωνται (Dem. 989). *He came within an ace of being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

Within, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἰσω, εἶσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἐνδον, οἶκο', κατ' οἶκον. *From within*: P. and V. ἐσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.

Without, prep. *Outside* : P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἔξωθεν (gen.), ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Apart from* : P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχῃ (gen.), νόσφιν (gen.) (Aesch., Supp. 239, but rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.); see also *free from*. *Except* : P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*. *With a clause*. *Going hence without persuading the city* : P. ἀπιόντες ἐνθάδε . . . μὴ πείσαντες τὴν πόλιν (Plat., Crito 49E). *We shall not be able to get Oropus without allowing the Lacedaemonians to subdue the Peloponnese* : P. μὴ Λακεδαιμονίους ἑόντες τὴν Πελοπόννησον καταστρέψασθαι οὐχ οἷοί τε ἐσόμεθα Ὀρωπὸν λαβεῖν (Dem. 206). *It is possible to humble the Thebans without making the Lacedaemonians powerful* : P. ἔστι Θηβαίους ταπεινοὺς ποιεῖν ἄνευ τοῦ Λακεδαιμονίους ισχυροὺς καθιστάναι (Dem. 208).

Without, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἐκτοθεν. *From without* : P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν, ἐκτοθεν. *Those without* : P. and V. οἱ ἔξω, οἱ ἔξωθεν, V. οἱ θύραθεν. *Do without* : *be lacking in*, v. : P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Give up* : P. and V. μεθίεναι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Dismiss* : P. and V. χαίρειν ἴαν (acc.). *Let go* : P. and V. ἴαν (acc.).

Withstand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), V. ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.); see *resist*. *Face* : P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, ἀντέχειν (dat.), P. ὑπομένειν; see *face*. *Absol.*, *hold out* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

Witless, adj. P. and V. ἄνοος, ἄφρων, σκαῖός, ἀμᾶθης; see *foolish*, *dull*.

Witlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως; see *foolishly*.

Witlessness, subs. P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀμᾶθια, ἡ; see *folly*, *dulness*.

Witness, subs. *One who gives evidence* : P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Eye witness* : P. αὐτόπτης, ὁ, ὀπτήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κατόπτης, ὁ; see *spectator*. *One taken to witness* : use adj., V. σὺνίστωρ (also Thuc. 2, 74, but rare P.). *Without witness*, *unattested*, adj. : P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *(Do a thing) without witnesses* : P. (πράσσειν) ἀμαρτύρως (Dem. 869). *Evidence* : Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτῖρια, τὰ, μαρτῖρημα, τό; see *evidence*. *Call to witness*, v. : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Protest* : P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι. *He consenting thereto and calling the gods to witness* : V. δὲ αἰνέσας ταῦθ' ὀρκίους τε δοὺς θεοὺς (Eur., Phoen. 481). *Bear witness* : see under *witness*, v. *False witness* : P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who gives false witness* : P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ.

Witness, v. trans. *Behold* : P. and V. ἀθεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see *behold*. *Witness a document* : see under *sign*. *Give evidence*, *bear witness* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν. *bear witness to* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (τι), P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι). *My husband needs none to bear witness to his renown* : V. οὐμὸς δ' ἀμαρτύρητος εὐκλεὺς πέποις (Eur., H. F. 290). *Bear witness in favour of a person* : P. and V. συμμαρτυρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. of thing or absol.). *Bear witness against a person* : P. καταμαρτυρεῖν (gen. or absol.). *Bear witness besides* : P. προσμαρτυρεῖν. *Bear false witness against* : P. καταψευδομαρτυρεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.). *Bear false witness* : P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

Witness box, subs. Use Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό. *Go into the witness box*, v. : P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Put into the witness box* : P. ἀναβιβάζειν (acc.).

Witticism, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα,

τό, ἀστεῖον, τό (Dem. 689). *Indulge in witticisms*, v.: Ar. and P. χάρι-εντίεσθαι.

Wittily, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Wittiness, subs. P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

Wittingly, adv. Use adj. P. and V. εἰδώς. *Do a thing wittingly*: P. and V. εἰδώς τι πράσσειν; see *intentionally*.

Witty, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος; see *laughable*.

Wizard, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

Wizened, adj. P. and V. ῥυσός.

Woe, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, λύπη, ἡ, ἅντα, ἡ; see *sorrow*. *Woes, troubles*: P. and V. κακά, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, Ar. and V. πόνου, οἱ; see *trouble*.

Woe, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πάπαϊ, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰᾶ, ἰώ. *Woe for*: P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), V. ἰώ (gen.). *Cry woe*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. οἰμώ-ζεν, V. φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φεύξω), αἰάζειν.

Woebegone, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, κάτηφής, δύσφρων; see *miserable, squallid*.

Woeful, adj. *Sad*: P. and V. ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, τάλαιπυρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος (rare P.), τλήμων, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δίσποτος, δάιος, ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἀνολβος; see *unhappy*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βᾶρῦς, λυπηρός, ἀντρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, λυπρός, πολίστονος, παιδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πᾶγκλαντος, δυσβρήννητος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloom*.

Woefully, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκ-τρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*:

P. and V. δυστυχώς, κᾶκως, P. ἀτυχώς, V. δυσπότηως, παγκᾶκως. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντρός (Xen.), κᾶκως.

Woefulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθύμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Unhappiness*: P. ταλαπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *woe, unhappiness*.

Wold, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Wolf, subs. P. and V. λύκος, ὁ. *Of a wolf*, adj.: V. λύκειος. *Wolf's skin*: V. δορὰ λύκειος ἡ (Eur., Rhés. 208). *Slaying wolves*, adj.: V. λύκοκτόνος.

Wolfish, adj. *Of a wolf*: V. λύκειος. *Met.*, see *greedy*.

Woman, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό. *Young woman*: see *girl*. *Feeble women and little children*: P. γυναῖα καὶ παιδάρια (Dem. 361). *Crowds of women*: V. σύλλογοι γυναικοπληθεῖς (Eur., Alc. 951). *Women's quarters*: P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *If she be a true woman*: V. εἴπερ γυναικῶν ἐστί τῶν ἄλλων μία (Eur., Med. 945). *Warfare wherein women are the slayers*: V. θηλυκτόνος ἄρης (Aesch., P. V. 860). *Of a woman*, adj.: P. and V. γυναικεῖος. *Woman shaped*: V. θηλυμορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Woman voiced*: Ar. γυναικόφωνος. *Play the woman*, v.: Ar. γυναικίζειν; see *be unmannish*.

Womanhood, subs. *Maturity*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

Womanish, adj. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μιλᾶκός, τριφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.), P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικομίμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., Frag.), θηλένουν, Ar. θηλύφρων.

Womankind, subs. P. and V. τὸ

θῆλυ, γυναικες, αἱ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος, θῆλυσ σπορά, ἡ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, Ar. τὸ γυναικεῖον φύλον (*Thesm.* 786).

Womanly, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

Womb, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ, σπλάγχνον, τό or pl. (*Beas*) in the womb: use V. ἐπὶ ζώνης (φέρειν), ἐντὸς ζώνης (φέρειν).

Wonder, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *That which causes wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.

Wonder, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν; see *parvel*. *Wonder at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), V. θαμβεῖν (acc.); see *parvel at*.

Wonderful, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυῆς, V. ἑκπαγλος. *Neiv*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Portentous*: Ar. and P. τερατώδης.

Wonderfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως.

Wondrous, adj. See *wonderful*.

Wondrously, adv. See *wonderfully*.

Wont, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ; see *custom*. *Be wont to* (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), εἰωθέναι (infin.), ἐθίσσασθαι (infin.). *Too freely have you let y ur tongue wag as is your wont*: V. ἄγαν ἐφῆκας γλῶσσαν ὥς τὸ σύμφυτον (*Eur., Andr.* 964).

Wonted, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθὴς, εἰθνημένος, ἥθός (Dem. 605), νόμιμος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

Woo, v. trans. P. and V. μνηστέειν (Plat.). *Seek a person's favour*: Ar. and P. θεοῦπέειν (acc.).

Wood, subs. *Forest*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ; see also *thicket*. *Timber*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ (*Æsch., Ag.* 497), ἔλλον, τό. *Wood of a ship*: V.

δόρυ, τό. *Fire wood*: Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. κλημαῖδες, αἱ, P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *In the deep foliage of the wood*: V. ἔλης ἐν βάθυξίλῳ φόβῃ (*Eur., Bacch.* 1188). *Roaming through woods*, adj.: Ar. ἐλοδρόμος.

Wood-carrier, subs. Ar. ἐληφόρος, ἡ.

Wood-cutter, subs. V. ἐλουργός, ὁ.

Wood-cutting, subs. P. δρυοτομική, ἡ (Plat.).

Wooded, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Wooden, adj. P. ξυλινός, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος.

Woodland, subs. P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Woodland glens*: V. νάπαιαι πύχαι.

Wood-pecker, subs. Ar. δρύκολάπτης, ὁ, δρύσις, ὁ, πελεκῆς, ὁ.

Woodwork, subs. P. ξύλῳσις, ἡ.

Woody, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Woer, subs. P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πάλαιστής, ὁ (*Æsch., Ag.* 1206).

Woof, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

Wooling, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Wool, subs. Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό, or pl., V. λῆνος, τό. *Flock of wool*: Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ, V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ; see *flock*. *Fleece*: Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wreathed with white wool*, adj.: V. λευκοστεφής.

Wool-comber, subs. Use P. and V. κνῆφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

Wool-combing, subs. Use P. ἡ κναφευτική, V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

Woollen adj. P. ἱερούς.

Woolly, adj. Ar. οἶλος, V. εὔποκος, Ar. and V. εὔπερος.

Word, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ἔπος, τό (rare P.), μῦθος, ὁ (rare P.). *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see *utterance*. In grammar: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό. As opposed to, *deed*:

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Message, tidings*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό; see *tidings*. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πεισθή, ἡ. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παράγγελσις, ἡ, τὰ παραγγελλόμενα. *Pass round the word of command*, v: P. and V. παρᾶγγελλεν. *Faith, promise*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Give one's word*: P. and V. πιστῶν διδόναι; see *promise*. *Keep (one's word)*, *abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Send word*, v: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*. *Send round word*, P. περιαγγέλλειν. *He has remained already fifteen months without sending word*: V. ἤδη δέκα μῆνας πρὸς ἄλλοις πεντ' ἀκήρυκτος μένει (Soph., *Trach.* 44). *In a word*: use adv., P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ὁλως. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν. *Briefly*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχέϊ. *In word*, as opposed to *in deed*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), τοῖς λόγοις (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασιν. *In so many words*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην, P. and V. ἄντικρυς. *Not writing it in so many words, but wishing to make this plain*: P. οὐ τοῖς τοῖς ῥήμασι γράψας ταῦτα δὲ βουλευόμενος δεικνύει (Dem. 239). *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἐπὶ γλώσσῃς. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῇ. *Word for word*: Ar. κατ' ἔπος. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Do you answer word for word*: V. ἔπος δ' ἀμείβου πρὸς ἔπος (Æsch., *Eum.* 586). *Not to utter a word*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρύζειν. *No one dare to utter a word*: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . .

ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). *I thought I had suffered justly for having dared to utter a word*: P. ἡγοῦμένην δ' αἰα πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἔργυξα (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301A). *Not a word*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γὰρ. *Not a word about*: P. οὐδὲ μικρὸν ὑπὲρ (gen.) (Dem. 352), οὐδὲ γὰρ περὶ (gen.) (Dem. 353).

Word, v. trans. Use P. and V. λέγειν. *Vaguelv worded*: V. δυσκριτῶς εἰρημένος.

Wordy, adj. *Long-winded*: P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Chattering*: P. πολύλογος; see *chatterin*. *Wordy warfare*: V. ἐπίρροθα κακῇ (Soph., *Ant.* 413); see *dispute*.

Work, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Toil, labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄβλος, ὁ, κάμπος, ὁ. *Thing made*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργανον, τό, πόνος, ὁ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Duty, function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *duty*. *Handicraft*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Needle-work*: P. and V. ποικιλία, τό; see *embroidery*. *Composition, writing*: P. σύνγραμμα, τό. *Book*: P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ. *Set to work*: see under *set*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Military works, earth-work*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defences*. *Mould*: P. χῶμα, τό, χούς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

Work, v. trans. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάττειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cultivate (the soil)*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Ihes.* 176, absol.), V. γᾶποναι (Eur., *Ihes.* 75). *Work a mine*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι μέταλλον (Dem. 977). *Work (stone or other materials)*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Makes*

by work : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Cause, bring about : P. and V. μηχανῶσθαι, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, V. τεύχειν; see contrive. Produce : P. and V. γενῶν, τίκειν (Plat.), V. φύτευεν, φιτῖεν; see produce. Embroider : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. He works his auger with double thoughts : V. διπλοῦν χαλῶν τριπτανον κωπηλατεῖ (Eur., *Oycl.* 461) V. intrans. Labour : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κίμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.). Be an artisan : P. δημιουργεῖν. Avail, do good : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν; see avail. Work at : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδίζειν (acc.), διαπνεῖν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). Work for (on behalf of) : V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.), ὑπερπονέσθαι (gen.). Work off : P. ἀποτριβεσθαι. Work one's way : use advance. Work out : P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι (acc.), διῦπονείν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐκμοχεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). Come to the end of : V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν. Work round : see come round. Work round in the rear of an enemy : P. περιεῖναι κατὰ νώτου (Thuc. 4, 36). Work up : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), ἐκπονεῖν (acc.). Work upon, turn to account : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see influence. He so worked upon the jury that they would not even hear a word from us : P. οὕτω διέθηκε τοὺς δικαστὰς ὥστε φωνὴν μὴ ἤντινον ἐθέλειν ἀκοῦαν ἡμῶν (Dem. 1108). Work with others : P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).
Worker, subs. See *workman*. Met., see also *contriver*. *Worker in metals* : Ar. and P. χαλκεὺς, δ.
Working, subs. *Cultivation* : Ar.

and P. ἐργασία, ἦ. *Working in metals* : P. χαλκεία, ἦ.
Workman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, δ, ἐργάτης, δ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, δ, V. χειρῶναξ, δ. *Carpenter* : P. and V. τέκτων, δ.
Workmanlike, adj. P. δημιουργικός. *In workmanlike fashion* : use adv., Ar. δημιουργικῶς.
Workmanship, subs. P. δημιουργία, ἦ. *Skill, art* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἦ.
Workshop, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.
World, subs. *The inhabited globe* : P. ἡ οἰκουμένη. *The earth* : P. and V. γῆ; see earth. *All men* : P. and V. πάντες. *The whole Greek world* : P. τὸ Ἑλληνικόν. *The Universe* : P. κόσμος, δ. *In this world* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἄνω, V. ἐνωθεν. *In this world and the next* : V. καὶ ἐκὼν καὶ ἐνθάδε καὶ ἐν Ἄιδου (Plat., *Gorg.* 525b). *If in the next world, so also in this* : P. εἴπερ ἐκεῖ ἐκὼν καὶ ἐνθάδε (Plat., *Rep.* 451b). *Gentle in this world he is gentle in the next* : Ar. ὁ δ' εὐκόλος μὲν ἐνθάδ' εὐκόλος δ' ἐκεῖ (Ar., *Ran.* 82). *The under-world* : P. and V. Ἄιδης, δ. *In the under-world* : P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἄιδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνερθε(ν). *From the under-world* : P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *To the under-world* : P. and V. εἰς Ἄιδου, ἐκείσε. *Of the under-world*, adj. : P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Those in the under-world* : P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνερθεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see dead. *If after all those in the under-world have any perception of what happens in this* : P. εἰ ἄρα τοῖς ἐκεῖ φρόνησις ἐστὶ περὶ τῶν ἐνθάδε γιγνομένων (Isoc. 308b). *Where in the world?* P. and V. ποῦ γῆς; *Nowhere in the world* : P. γῆς οὐδαμοῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 592a). *In the world, anywhere* : P. and V. που (enclitic). *Not for the world* : P. and V. οὐδαμῶς.

Worldliness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ.

Worldly, adv. *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπιως. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.). *Un godly*: P. and V. ἄθεος. *Worldly goods*: P. and V. χρημᾶτα, τά; see *property*.

Worm, subs. P. εὐλή, ἡ (Hdt. and Aristotle). *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἔρπετόν, τό.

Worm, v. trans. *Worm one's way into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); see *steal into*. *Worm one's way into a person's favour*: P. and V. ἔμπορεύειν (τινά), ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινά).

Wormwood, subs. P. ἀνίνθιον, τό (Xen.).

Worn, adj. *Torn, ragged*: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Worn out*: P. and V. σαθρός. *Effete*: P. ἀπειρηκώς; see *under wear out*, v.

Worry, v. trans. *Like a dog*: P. ἔλκειν (Plat., Rep. 589b). Generally: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματᾶ παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν, παραλυπεῖν; see *trouble*. V. intrans. See *fret*.

Worry, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Worse, adj. P. and V. κακίων, χείρων. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἥσσων. *Come off worse*, v.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see *have the worst of it*, *under worst*. *My malady ever flourishes and grows worse*: V. ἡ δ' ἐμὴ νόσος δαί τέθηλε καὶ μῆλλον ἔρχεται (Soph., Phil. 259).

Worse, adv. P. and V. κακίον, Ar. and P. χείρον.

Worship, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεύμα, τό, λατρεία, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμη, ἡ V. σέβας, τό. *Religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεία. *Ritual*:

P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl.; see *rite*. *Mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τά; see *mysteries*. *Community of worship*: V. κοινοβωμία, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 222). *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Worship, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Adore*: P. and V. προσκύνειν; see *love*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Worship in addition*: V. προσσεβειν.

Worshipful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*.

Worshipper, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ; see *votary*, *lover*.

Worst, adj. P. and V. κακίστος, P. χείριστος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχῆτος; see *extreme*. *Have the worst of it*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἐλασσον ἔχειν, P. and V. ἡσσασθαι.

Worst, v. trans. P. and V. χερουῖσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be worsted*: P. and V. ἡσσασθαι, ἡττησθαι εἶναι.

Worth, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος (absol. or gen.). *It is worth while*: P. and V. ἀξίων ἐστί (or omit ἐστί). *Equivalent to*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.).

Worth having, adj.: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Worth its weight in silver*: V. ἰσάργυρος. *You would have thought the addition of our power to yours worth much expenditure and much gratitude*: P. ὑμεῖς ἂν πρὸ πολλῶν χρημάτων καὶ χάριτος ἐτιμήνασθε δυνάμιν ὑμῖν προσγενέσθαι (Thuc. 1, 33). *A man who is worth anything at all*: P. ἀνὴρ ὅπου τι καὶ σμικρὴν ἡφελός ἐστι (Plat., Ap. 28b). *The stater of Cyzicus was worth there twenty-eight Attic drachmas*: P. ὁ Κυζικηνὸς (στατήρ) ἰδὺντο ἐκεῖ καὶ ὅκτω δραχμὰς Ἀττικὰς (Dem. 914).

Worth, subs. *Value*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ. *Honour, estimation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τίμη, ἡ.

Worthily, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V.

- ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Well* : P. and V. καλῶς, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Worthiness**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἦ.
- Worthless**, adj. *Useless* : P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρειος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής : see *useless*. *Poor, bad* : P. and V. φαῖλος, κᾰκός, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένας ἄξιος.
- Worthlessly**, adv. *Uselessly* : P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.) ; see *uselessly*. *In vain* : P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως ; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Unworthily* : P. and V. ἀναξίως. *Poorly* : P. and V. φαύλως.
- Worthlessness**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἦ. *Unworthiness, baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἦ ; see *baseness*. *Poorness (of quality)* : P. and V. φανλότης, ἦ.
- Worthy**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἐπᾰξίος (Plat.), V. κατᾰξίος. *Worthy of* : P. and V. ἄξιος (gen.), ἐπᾰξίος (gen.), V. κατᾰξίος (gen.). *Think one worthy of, v.* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (τινά τινος). *Deserved* : P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπᾰξίος. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος. *Good, excellent* : P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμέμπτos. *Whoso wishes to lead a worthy life* : V. οὕτως μὴ κακῶς οἰκεῖν θέλει (Eur., *And.* 180).
- Worthy**, subs. *Renowned person* : use adj. : P. εὐδόκιμος ; see *renowned*.
- Wot**, v. intrans. See *know*.
- Would that**, v. trans. Referring to a future wish : P. and V. εἴθε (opt.), εἰ γάρ (opt.), V. εἰ (opt.), Ar. and V. πως ἄν (opt.). Referring to a past wish : P. and V. εἴθε (imperf. or aor. indic.), εἰ γάρ (imperf. or aor. indic.), ὄφελον (infin.), εἴθ' ὄφελον (infin.), εἰ γάρ ὄφελον (infin.).
- Wound**, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκος, τό (Plat., *Alci.* I. 115s). Met., P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. ἔλκος, τό. *Distress* : P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἀνία, ἦ ; see *distress*, *indignation*. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγὴ, ἦ, V. πλήγμα, τό. *Scar* : P. and V. οὐλή, ἦ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Without a wound*, adj. : P. and V. ἄτρωτος (Plat.). *Nor do blazoned devices deal wounds* : V. οὐδ' ἔλκοσι γίγνεται τὰ σήματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 398). *Who faces the swift wound of the spear* : V. ὅς . . . ἀντιδέρκεται δορὸς ταχείαν ἄλοκα (Eur., *H. F.* 163).
- Wound**, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν, P. κατατραυματίζειν, V. ἐλκοῦν, οὐτάσαι (1st aor. of οὐτάειν). *Wounded* : use also V. οὐτασμένος. *Wounded in the back* : V. νῶτον χάραχθῆς (Eur., *Rhes.* 73). *Scarred* : V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372). Met., *Distress* : P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν.
- Wounded man**, subs. : P. τραυματίας, ὁ.
- Woven**, adj. P. and V. ὕφαντός, *Twisted* : P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Well-woven* : V. εὖπηνος.
- Wrack**, subs. *Seaweed* : P. φνκία, τό.
- Wraith**, subs. See *phantom*. *Reft of his ships and of thy wraith* : V. νεῶν στέρηθεις τοῦ τε σοῦ μιμήματος (Eur., *Hel.* 875).
- Wrangle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, Ar. and P. σαῖσιάζειν, διαφέρεισθαι ; see *quarrel*.
- Wrap**, v. trans. *Fold* : V. συμπτύσσειν. *Encompass* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἐμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Cover* : Ar. and V. κλύπτειν, V. συγκλύπτειν (rare P.), P. and V. περικλύπτειν ; see *cover*. *Conceal* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν ; see *conceal*. *Wrap up* : Ar. ἐντυλίσσειν. *Wrapped round, muffled* : V. συγκεκλημῆνος (Eur., *Hec.* 487). *The legs wrapped in fat* : V. κνίσρη κῶλα συγκαλυπτὰ (Æsch., *P. V.* 496). *The thighs lay outside the fat that had wrapped them* : V. μηροὶ καλυπτῆς ἐξέκειντο πιμαλῆς (Soph., *Ant.* 1011). *Be wrapped in* : Ar. and P. ἐγκαλύπτεισθαι (dat.). *With feet wrapped*

in felt and sheepskins : P. ἐνευλιγμένος τοὺς πόδας εἰς πέλους καὶ ἀρναικίδας (Plat., *Sym.* 220B).

Wrap, subs. *Cloak* : P. ἐφειστρίς, ἡ (Xen.), V. στέγαστρον, τό; see *cloak*.

Wrapping, subs. See *wrap*. *Wrapping to cover up arms* : Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Covering* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περίβολή, ἡ; see *covering*.

Wrath, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Quick to wrath*, adj. : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. δξύθυμος.

Wrath, Be, v. intrans. See *be angry*, under *angry*.

Wrathful, adj. Ar. and P. χυλεπός, V. ἔγκοτος; see *angry*. *Quick to wrath* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. δξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος.

Wrathfully, adv. See *angrily*.

Wreak, v. trans. *Inflict* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστιθέναι; see *inflict*. *Wreak vengeance on* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Wreath, subs. V. πλέγμα, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ. *Garland*. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *fillet*. *Wreath of smoke* : Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).

Wreathe, v. trans. *Crown* : P. and V. στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), στεφάνου, V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, κῆραστέφειν, ἐξἄναστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, πύκῃζειν, στεμμάτου; see *crown*. *Twist, twine* : P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace, twine*. *Wreathed, crowned* : use adj., V. περιστεφής, κῆραστεφής, πολυστεφής. *Twisted* : P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλεκτός.

Wrathing, adj. Of smoke : V. αἰόλος.

Wreck, v. trans. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*, *ruin*, *overthrow*. *Be wrecked*, lit. : P. ναυαγῆν; see *shipwrecked*. Met., P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι; see *be ruined*, under *ruin*.

Wreck, subs. *Shipwreck* : P. and V. ναυᾶγία, ἡ. Met., *ruin* : P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Saving one from the wreck of many hopes* : V. πολλῶν ῥαγευσῶν ἐλπίδων μίαν τυχών (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 505). *Wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγια, τὰ, V. ἀγαί, αἱ; see *wreckage*.

Wreckage, subs. P. and V. ναυάγια, τὰ, V. ἀγαί, αἱ. *Ruins in general* : V. ἐρείπια, τὰ, ναυάγια, τὰ. *Wreckage of the ship* : V. ναὺς ἐκβολα, τὰ Eur., *Hel.* 422).

Wrecked, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγός (Xen.), V. ναυόφθορος; see *shipwrecked*.

Wrecker, subs. Met., P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. λωβητήρ, ὁ, ἀναγνήτης, ὁ.

Wren, subs. Ar. ὀρχίλος, ὁ.

Wrench, v. trans. *Pull* : P. and V. ἄλκειν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Twist* : P. and V. στρέφειν. *Tear away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφίλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶσσειν. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σῆναρπάζειν, V. κᾶθαρπάζειν. *Strain, dislocate* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν; see *sprain*. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*. *Wrench with a lever* : V. μοχλεῖν, ἀνᾶμοχλεῖν; see *prize*. *Wrench aside* : V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Wrench off* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφίλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶσσειν. *Snatch off* : P. and V. ὀφαρπάζειν.

Wrench, subs. *Strain* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπᾶσμα, τό. *Effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.

Wrest, v. trans. *Take away* : P. and V. σπᾶν, ἐξαιρείσθαι, βιά ἐξαιρείσθαι; see *take away*. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. κᾶθαρπάζειν. *Snatch away* : P. and V. ὀφαρπάζειν. *Dis-*

tort: P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*.

Wrestle, v. intrans. P. and V. πᾶλαιεν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμυλλᾶσθαι. *Wrestle with*: P. προσπαλαίειν (dat.); see *contend with*. *Wrestle with (perils)*: P. and V. ἀθλεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Strong is wine and hard to wrestle with*: V. δεινὸς γὰρ οἶνος καὶ παλαιεσθαι βαρὺς (Eur., *Oycl.* 678).

Wrestler, subs. P. and V. πάλαιστής, ὁ.

Wrestling, subs. P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό, πᾶλη, ἡ. *A fall in wrestling*: V. πάλαισμα, τό.

Wrestling school, subs. P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

Wretch, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακουργος, πᾶνουργος, μᾶρός; see *villain, rascal*. *Unhappy man*: use *wretched*, adj.

Wretched, adj. *Unhappy*: ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, τῆλαιπῶρος, δυστήχης, δυσδαίμων, ἀτήχης (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare), τῆλᾶς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος (rare P.), πᾶνᾶθλιος, V. δάιος, μέλεος, δυστάλᾶς, παντάλᾶς, παντλήμων, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἡθῦμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βᾶρὸς, λυπηρὸς, ἀντᾶρὸς, κακός, ἄθλιος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσσιστος, λυπρὸς, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εἰδάκρυτος, πάγκλαιτος, δυσθρήνητος; see also *troublesome*. *Wretched that I am*: Ar. οἶμοι κακοδαίμων, οἶμοι δέλαιος. *Poor, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρὸς, πονηρὸς, V. δαίλαιος, **Wretchedly**, adv. *Unhappily*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunatelly*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Dysτυχῶς*, V. δυσπότμος, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Dejectedly*: P. ἡθῦμως (Xen.), δυσθῦμως (Plat.). *Meanly, poorly*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς.

Wretchedness, subs. P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ, τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραγία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθῦμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Wriggle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. λυγίεσθαι (act. in Ar.), P. ἰλυσπᾶσθαι, V. εἰλέεσθαι. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Wriggle out of*, met.: Ar. and P. διαδέεσθαι (acc. or absol.); see *escape*.

Wright, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Wring, v. trans. *Twist*: P. and V. στρεφεῖν. *Squeeze together*: P. συμπιέζειν. *Extort*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βιά ἐξαιρεῖσθαι: see *extort*. *Wring one's hands in sign of grief*: use P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (lit., *beat the breast*). *Harass, vex*: P. and V. πιέζειν, λυπεῖν, V. ἀλγύνειν, γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν, τείρειν.

Wrinkle, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.

Wrinkle, v. trans. *Wrinkle one's brow*: Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρὺς ἀνασπᾶν.

Wrinkled, adj. P. and V. ῥυτός.

Wrist, subs. V. καρπός, ὁ.

Writ, subs. P. and V. λόγοι οἱ; see *writing*. *Writ to apprehend a person*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Lysias). *Writ of ejectment*: P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.

Write, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν. *Write books, etc.*: see *compose*. *Give an account of in writing*: P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Write poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν. *Inscribe*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν. *Write down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *They wrote him down an enemy of theirs and their allies*: P. ἐχθρὸν αὐτῶν ἀνέγραψαν καὶ τῶν συμμαχῶν αὐτῶν (Dem. 122). *Write in addition*: Ar. and P. πᾶράγράφειν, P. προσγράφειν, προσπαραγράφειν. *Write in*

answer : see *answer*. *Write in or on* : P. and V. ἐγγράφειν. *Which (wanderings) you must write on the recording tablets of your mind* : V. ἣν (πλάνη) ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., P. V. 789; op. Soph., Phil. 1325). *A tablet with signs written upon it* : V. δέλτος ἐγγεγραμμένη συνθήματα (Soph., Trach. 157). *Write underneath* : P. ὑπογράφειν (τί τι).

Writer, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ; see *author*, poet. *Clerk* : Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Writhe, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφειν; see *wriggle*. *Wallow*. Ar. and P. κλινδεῖσθαι; see *wallow*. *Writhing with their bodies in sympathy with their thoughts they passed a terrible time through the extremity of their fear* : P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ περιδεῶς συναπονεύοντες ἐν τοῖς χαλεπώτατα δύνῃ (Thuc. 7, 71). *He writhed now upon the ground, now in mid air* : V. ἐσπᾶτο γὰρ πέδονδε καὶ μετάρσιος (Soph., Trach. 786).

Writing, subs. *Act of writing* : P. γραφή, ἡ. *What is written* : P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά. *Composition* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό; see *book*, *composition*.

Wrong, adj. *Incorrect* : P. and V. οὐκ ὁρθός. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὁρθός, V. ἔκδικος. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνουργος; see *wicked*. *Impious* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἰσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δισέθεος. *Unlawful* : P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Sinful* : P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηριώδης. *Do wrong*, v. : P. and V. ἁδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Act unlawfully* : P. παρانونεῖν. *Be impious* : P. and V. ἄσεβειν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Be wicked* : P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd nor). *Do wrong to* : see *wrong*, v. *Be wrong*, *make a mistake* : P. and V.

ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεισθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαψεύδεσθαι, διαμαρτάνειν, παταίειν. *Be wrong in one's views* : P. γνώμης ἁμαρτάνειν (Thuc. 1, 33). *Go wrong, of things* : P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go wrong, miss one's way* : see *under miss*.

Wrong, subs. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, τὸ ἄδικον, τὰδίκια, τὸ ἁδικεῖν (V. τὰδίκειν). *Act of injustice* : P. and V. ἁδίκημα, τό. *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *injury*. *Evil* : P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμαρτήμα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Wickedness* : P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον, πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

Wrong, v. trans. P. and V. ἁδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, κακοῦν, κακοურγεῖν; see *injure*. *Be wronged* : P. and V. κακῶς πείσχειν, ἁδικεῖσθαι. *Join in wronging* : P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be wronged at the same time* : P. συναδικεῖσθαι. *Wrong in return* : P. ἀνταδικεῖν (acc.), ἀντικακοურγεῖν (acc.); see *retaliate*.

Wrong-doer, subs. *The adj.*, P. and V. πᾶνουργος, κακοῦργος, V. παντουργός, λεωργός (also Xen. but rare P.), or use participles, P. and V. ὁ ἁδικῶν, ὁ ἁμαρτάνων.

Wrong-doing, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον; see *wickedness*, *sin*. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἁδικία, ἡ, ἁδίκημα, τό, τὸ ἁδικεῖν (V. τὰδίκειν); see *wrong*.

Wrongful, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος; see *unjust*, *wicked*.

Wrongfully, adv. P. παρὰνομως; see *unjustly*, *wickedly*.

Wrongfulness, subs. P. παρὰνομία, ἡ; see *injustice*, *wickedness*.

Wrong-headed, adj. *Perverse* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. ἀεθίδης.

Wrong-headedness, subs. *Perversity* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Obstinacy: P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδια, ἡ.

Wrongly, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Falsely: P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Wickedly: P. and V. κακῶς, P. κακοῦργως; see *wickedly*.

Wroth, adj. See *angry*.

Wrought, adj. Of stone, etc.: P. εἰργασμένος Thuc. 1, 93). *Made of wrought metal*: V. εὐκρότης. *Wrought with the hammer*: V. σφύρηλατος.

Wry, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος.

Y

Yap, v. intrans. Use *bark*.

Yard, subs. *Measure of length*, express by: P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.) (about half a yard): see *cubit*. For longer measures: use P. and V. πλέθρον, τό (about 33 yds.), or Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό (about 200 yds.). *Court-yard*: P. and V. αἶλη, ἡ (Plat.); see *court-yard*. *Horn-yard*: V. αἶλιον, τό (Eur., Oiol. also Xen.).

Yard-arm, subs. P. κεραία, ἡ.

Yard-measure, subs. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, Ar. πήχυς, ὁ (Euseb. 799).

Yarn, subs. P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μίτρος, ὁ. Met., see *story*.

Yawn, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.

Yawn, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμάσθαι. Met., of an opening: P. and V. δίοστασθαι, P. ῥήγνυσθαι.

Yawning, adj. *Abysmal*: Ar. and V. ἀβυσσος. *Yawning gulf*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.

Ye, pron. P. and V. ὑμεῖς.

Yea, adv. See *yes*.

Yean, v. intrans. P. and V. τέκτειν.

Year, subs. P. and V. ἔτος, τό, ἐνιαυτός, ὁ; see *season*. *A year old*, adj.: P. ἐνιαύσιος. *Lasting a*

year: P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος (Dem. 651), V. ἔτειος.

This year: use adv., Ar. τῆτος.

Last year: use adv., Ar. and P. πέρυσι(ν).

Of last year, adj.: Ar. and P. περυσινός.

The year before last: use adv., P. προπέρυσι(ν).

Every year: P. κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον,

κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, V. πᾶν ἔτος. *Twice a*

year: P. δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. *In a*

space of ten years: V. δεκαστόρῳ

χρόνῳ (Eur., Tro. 20). *A space of*

ten years: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος, ὁ

(Plat.). *Having been a year gone*:

V. ἐνιαύσιος βεβώς (Soph., Trach.

165). *Saved after many years*:

V. πολυετῆς σεσωσμένος (Eur., Or.

473).

Yearling, adj. P. ἔτειος (Xen.).

Yearly, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, V.

ἔτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος

Yearly, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ

ἔτος ἕκαστον, V. πᾶν ἔτος.

Yearn, v. intrans. P. and V. ποθεῖν,

ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι. *Yearn for* P.

and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V.

ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.);

see *desire*. *Yearned for*, adj.: P.

and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός

(rare P.)

Yearning, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ

(Plat. but rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat.

but rare P.); see *desire*.

Yell, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή,

ἡ, ὀλολύγῃ, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V.

ἰγῇ, ἡ; see *scream*.

Yell, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν,

ἀνὰ βοᾶν, κεκραγέειν (perf of κράζειν),

(rare P.), ὀλολύζειν (rare P.), V.

ἰζειν; see *scream*.

Yellow, subs. *Yellow colour*: P.

χρῶμα ξανθόν (Plat.).

Yellow, adj. P. and V. ξανθός Ar.

and V. ξουθός. *Pale*: P. and V.

ῥαρός, P. χλωρός. *Of sand*: V.

χλωρός (Soph., Aj. 1064). *Golden*:

see *golden*. *Yellow-haired*: P. and

V. ξανθός. *Yellow-winged*: V.

ξουθόπτερος.

Yelp, v. intrans. P. and V. θλακτεῖν;

see *bark*.

Yelp, subs. P. ὑλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὕλαγμα, τό; see *barik*.

Yeoman, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ; see *farmer*.

Yes, adv. P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γάρ οὐ; μάλιστα, μάλιστα γε. *Assuredly*: Ar. and P. κομῶδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πάνυ γε, V. καὶ κάρτῃ, καὶ κάρτῃ γε. In dialogue: P. and V. γε enclitic.

ION. Did Athena in truth lift him from the ground?

CRE. Yes, into her maiden hands:

ION. ἦ καὶ σφ' Ἀθίνα γῆθεν ἐξευέλετο;

KPE. ἐς παρθένους γε χείρας (Eur., Ion, 269).

Yes for: P. and V. γάρ.

HBL. Is the opinion that ye hold so sure?

TEUC. Yes! for I saw her with mine own eyes and my mind sees her now.

ΕΛ. οὕτω δοκεῖτε τὴν δόκησιν ἀσφαλῆ;

TE. αὐτὸς γὰρ ὅσους εἰδόμεν καὶ νοῦς ὀρᾷ. (Eur., Hel. 121).

Of a truth: P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε δῆ. To add emphasis: P. and V. δῆ, δῆτα. *Say yes*, v.: see *assent, affirm*.

Yesterday, adv. P. and V. ἐχθές, Ar. and P. χθές. *Of yesterday*, adj.: Ar. and P. χθιζίνος. *The day before yesterday*, adv.: Ar. and P. πρόνῃ. *Yesterday or the day before*: P. πρόνῃ καὶ χθές, χθές καὶ πρόνῃ, Ar. χθές τέ καὶ πρόνῃ (Ran. 726). *Having come hither yesterday from the Erechtheidæ*: V. Ἐρεχθεῖδων ἀπο δεῦρ' ἐκκομυθεὶς τῆς παροῦσιν ἡμέρας (Eur., Phoen. 852).

Yet, adv. *Still*: P. and V. ἔτι. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Nevertheless*: P. and V. μέντοι. *However*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἔμπας. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι. *Not yet*: P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *Never*

yet: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, οὐδεπώποτε, μηπώποτε, μηδέπώποτε.

Yew, subs. P. ῥίλαξ, ἡ (Plat.). The word is also found in Eur., *Bacch.* 703, and Aristophanes, *Nub.* 1007, but apparently with a different meaning.

Yield, subs. *Produce*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Of money, etc.*: P. ἐπι-καρπία, ἡ.

Yield, v. trans. *Produce (of the soil, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι (Eur., *Phryg.*), ἀνίνα. *Bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι (Eur., *Ilec.* 595). *Yield a rich harvest*: V. εὐκαρπον ἐκβάλλειν στάχυν (Eur., *Bacch.* 750). *Give up*: P. and V. παρίέναι, ἐκδίδοναι, ἀφίεναι, πᾶριδίδοναι. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. εἰκειν; see *allow*. V. intrans. (*five weigh*: P. and V. εἰκειν, ἐπέ-κειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν, ἑποχωρεῖν, V. πᾶρῖκειν, P. ἑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἡσπᾶσθαι. *Yield to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., *Trö.* 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκειν (dat.), ἐπέκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἑποχωρεῖν (dat.), πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ἑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Yield a little*: P. ἑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Yield to feelings*: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ἡσπᾶσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.). *Give play to*: P. and V. χρησθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Yielding, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Soft, lit. and met.*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός, μᾶλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Docile*: P. αἰάγωγος, εἰρήμιος, V. φιλήμιος. (*not-tempered*: Ar. and P. αἰκόλος).

Yoke, subs. P. and V. ζυγόν, τό, V. ζυγλαί, αἰ, ζευκτηριον, τό. *Met.*, see *burden*. *Team, pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό, P. and V. σύνωρες, ἡ, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό; see *pair*. *New to the yoke*, adj.: V. νεόζυξ (Eur., *Phryg.*), νεοζυγής. *Shake off the yoke of,*

met.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *be riv'd of*, under *rid*.

Yoke, v. trans. P and V. ζευγνύναι (rare P. uncompound), ὑποζευγνύναι (Plat.), V. ἐπιζευγνύναι, ἐνζευγνύναι. *Yoke beside*: V. παρὰ ζευγνύναι. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, παρὰ ζευγνύναι. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, σὺναρμόζειν, συδαίνω, V. σὺναρτᾶν; see *attach*. *He is yoked with a cruel doom*. V. ἀτρησυνκατέξευκται κακῇ (Soph., *Aj.* 123).

Yoked, adj. V. ζυγωτός, ζυγηφόρος, Ar. ζῦγως.

Yoke fellow, subs. Use adj., P. ὁμόζυξ (Plat.), σύζυξ (Plat.), V. σύζυγος, σπειράφορος, V. σὺνάρορος; see *partner*.

Yoke strap, subs. Ar. and V. λέπαδνα, τᾶ.

Yolk, subs. P. λέκιθος, ἡ (Aristotle), ὥχρον, τό (Aristotle).

Yon, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

Yonder, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

Yonder, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *Far off*: P. and V. μακρῶν; see *far*. *From yonder*: P. and V. ἐκεῖθεν, V. κείθεν.

Yore, adv. *Of yore*: P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ πρὶν, πάλαι, ποτέ; see *formerly*. *In days of yore*: P. ἐν τοῖς ἀνωθεν χρόνοις, ἐν τοῖς ἀνω χρόνοις.

You, pron. Singular: P. and V. σὺ. Plural: P. and V. ὑμεῖς. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος σὺ, οὗτος.

Young, adj. P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεῦλης. *Of things*: with masc. nouns, Ar. and V. νεῦνιός; with fem. nouns, V. νεῦνις; see *youthful*. *New born*: P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεογνός, νεόθελος, νεόγονος. *So young*: P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσος. *In one's infancy*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυττός. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠρεῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός,

θάλερός, Ar. and V. νεῦλής, Ar. ὠρεῖός. *Be young (in one's prime)*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Be young (generally)*: V. νεάζειν. *A sweet sight is a child enjoying youth with its young father*: V. συννεάζων ἡδὺ παῖς νέω πατρὶ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Grow young again*, v.: P. and V. ἀνῆβᾶν. *Befitting the young*: see *childish*, *youthful*. *Younger*: P. and V. νεώτερος. *The younger*: use also V. ὁ νεάζων.

Young, subs. *Of animals*: P. and V. θρέμματα, τό (Plat.), V. γονή, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ, νεοσσός, ὁ. *Whelp*: P. and V. σκυλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Foal*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of birds*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ. *Infant*: see *infant*. *The young in the womb before birth*: V. κύμα, τό, P. κύημα, τό.

Young man, subs. See *youth*.

Your, adj. Ar. and P. ὑμέτερος. *Thy*: P. and V. σός.

Yourself, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. *By yourself*: use adj., alone. *Come to yourself*: V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950). *Yourselves*, emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. Reflexive: P. ὑμᾶς αὐτούς, V. sometimes ἐαυτούς, αὐτούς.

Youth, subs. P. and V. νεότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. τὸ νεάζον (Soph., *Trach.* 144). *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Be in the prime of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *From one's youth up*: P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ νέου. *Renew one's youth*, *grow young again*: P. and V. ἀνῆβᾶν. *The strength of youth renewed*: V. ἀνῆβητηρία βώμη (Eur., *And.* 552). *Spend one's youth in*: v.: V. ἐγκάθηβᾶν (absol.). *Concretely, body of youths*: P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.

Youth, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεῦνιός, ὁ, Ar. and P. νεῦνίσκος,

ὁ. *Stripling* : Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ; see *lad*. *Unmarried youth* : P. and V. ἡθεός ὁ (Plat.).

Youthful, adj. *Young* : P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεῶλης. *In one's prime* : P. and V. ὠραίος, ἡβών, V. ἀκμαίος, χλωρός, θάλερός, Ar. and P. νεῶλης. *Of things befitting a youth* : P. μειρακιώδης, νεοπρεπής, P. and V. νεανίκος, ἰέος; see *childish*. *Youthful rashness* : V. νεον θράσος (Æsch., *Pers.* 744). *On your youthful shoulders* : V. νεανίας ὅμοιοι (Eur., *Hel.* 1562). *Youthful form* : V. ἡβητῆς τύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Heracl.* 858). *Dragged by thousands of youthful hands* : V. μυριάσι χειρῶν ἀγόμενοι νεανίδων (Eur., *Bacch.* 745) *Play youthful pranks*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανεύεσθαι.

Z

Zany, subs. *Clown* : P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ, P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use *foolish*, adj.

Zeal, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ; see *rivalry*.

Zealous, adj. *Earnest* : P. and V. σπουδαίος (Soph., *Trag.*), ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ὄξυς; see *eager*. *Ready* : P. and V. ἐτοίμος. *Be zealous* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδαίειν, προθύμεισθαι, ὀρμάσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθύμεισθαι. *Be zealous for* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.); see *desire*. *Zealous for* : use also V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαιμών (gen.).

Zealously, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως.

Zealousness, subs. See *zeal*.

Zenith, subs. Met., *highest point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its zenith*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Zest, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Zig-zag, adj. P. σκολιός.

Zone, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διζῶμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό. *Region* : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ; see *region*.

VOCABULARY OF PROPER NAMES

A

- Abdera.** *Αβδηρα, τά. *Man of Abdera*: *Αβδηρίτης, -ου, δ.
Abrocomas. *Αβροκόμας, -ου, δ.
Abydos. *Αβύδος, ή. *Man of Abydos*: *Αβυδήνης, δ.
Academy. *Ακαδημία, ή.
Acamas. *Ακάμας, -αντος, δ.
Acanthus. *Ακανθος, ή. *Of Acanthus*, adj.: *Ακάνθιος.
Acarnania. *Ακαρνανία, ή. *Man of Acarnania*: *Ακαρνάν, -ανος, δ. *Acarnanian*, adj.: *Ακαρνανικός.
Acastus. *Ακάστος, δ, or say, son of Pelias.
Acesines (River). *Ακεσίνης, -ου, δ.
Achaea. *Αχάϊα, ή. *An Achaean*: *Αχαιός, δ. *Achaean*, adj.: *Αχαιικός. *Fem. adj.*, *Αχαιίς, -ίδος; see also *Greek*.
Achaemenes. *Αχαιμένης, -ους, δ. *Descendant of Achaemenes*: *Αχαιμενίδης, -ου, δ.
Acharnae. *Αχαρναί, αί. *Man of Acharnae*: *Αχαρνεύς, -έως, δ. *Of Acharnae*, adj.: *Αχαρνικός.
Achelous (River). *Αχελώος, δ.
Acheron (River). *Αχέρων, -οντος, δ. *Of Acheron*, adj.: *Αχερόντιος (Ar.). *Αχερόνσιος (Thuc. and Eur.). *Fem. adj.*, *Αχερονσιός, -ίδος.
Achillas. *Αχιλλᾶς, -ᾶ, δ.
Achilles. *Αχιλλεύς, -έως, δ, or say, son of Peleus, or son of Thetis. *Of Achilles*, adj.: *Αχιλλεύς.
Acilius. *Ακύλιος, δ.
Acrisius. *Ακρίσιος, δ.
Acrocorinthus. *Ακροκόρινθος, δ.
Actaeon. *Ακταίων, -ωνος or -ονος, δ, in V. also *Ακτέων, -έωνος, δ.
Acte. *Ακτή, ή.
Actium. *Ακτίον, τό.
Actor. *Ακτωρ, -ορος, δ.
Adelmantus. *Αδείμαντος, δ.
Adige (River). *Απισών, -ωνος, δ.
Admetus. *Αδμητος, δ, or use Φερητίδης, -ου, or say, son of Pheres. *Of Admetus*, adj.: *Αδμήτειος.
Adonis. *Αδωνις, -ίδος, δ. *Feast of Adonis*: *Αδώνια, τά.
Adramyttium. *Ατραμύτιον, τό.
Adrastea. *Αδραστεα, ή.
Adrastus. *Αδραστος, δ.
Adriatic Sea. *Αδρίας, -ου, δ, or use, δ κόλπος δ Ιόνιος. *Of the Adriatic*, adj.: *Αδριατικός.
Aea. Αἶα, ή.
Aeacus. Αἰᾰκός, δ, or say, son of Aegina. *Of Aeacus*, adj.: Αἰᾰκείος. *Descendant of Aeacus*: Αἰᾰκίδης, -ου, δ.
Aedui. *Εδουοί, οί.
Aeetes. Αἰήτης, -ου, δ.
Aegaleos (Mt.). Αἰγάλεως, -εω, δ.
Aegean Sea. Τὸ Αἰγαίον, or δ Αἰγαίος, or Αἰγαίον πέλαγος, or V. Αἰγαῖος πόρος.
Aegeus. Αἰγεύς, -έως, δ, or say, son of Pandion.
Aegialeus. Αἰγιάλεύς, -έως, δ, or say, son of Adrastus.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aegina** (Nymph). *Αἰγίνα*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Asopus*.
- Aegina** (Island). *Αἰγίνα*, ἡ, called also, *Οἰνώνη* (Eur., *I. A.* 699). *Man of Aegina*: *Αἰγινήτης*, -ου, ὁ. *Of Aegina*, adj.: *Αἰγινάιος*.
- Aegisthus**. *Αἰγισθος*, ὁ, or say, *son of Thyestes*.
- Aegyptus**. *Αἴγυπτος*, ὁ.
- Aemilius**. *Αἰμίλιος*, ὁ.
- Aeneas**. *Αἰνείας*, -ου, ὁ, in V. sometimes *Αἰνέας*, -ου (scanned either as three syllables or two), or say, *son of Anchises*.
- Aenus**. *Αἶνος*, ἡ. *Of Aenus*, adj.: *Αἶνιος*.
- Aeolis** (District). *Αἰολίς*, -ίδος, ἡ. *An Aeolian*: *Αἰολεύς*, -έως, ὁ. *Aeolian*, adj.: *Αἰολικός*. Fem. adj., *Αἰολίς*, -ίδος.
- Aeolus**. *Αἰολος*, ὁ.
- Aerope**. *Ἀερόπη*, ἡ.
- Aeschines**. *Αἰσχίνης*, -ου, ὁ.
- Aeschylus**. *Αἰσχύλος*, ὁ.
- Aesculapius**. See *Asclepius*.
- Aesop**. *Αἰσωπος*, ὁ. *Of Aesop*, adj.: *Αἰσωπικός* (Ar.).
- Aethiopia**. See *Ethiopia*.
- Aethra**. *Αἰθήρα*, ἡ.
- Aetolia**. *Αἰτωλία*, ἡ, V. *γῆ Αἰτωλῆς* (-ίδος), ἡ. *An Aetolian*: *Αἰτωλός*, ὁ. Fem., *Αἰτωλῆς*, -ίδος, ἡ. *Aetolian*, adj.: *Αἰτωλικός*. Fem. adj.: *Αἰτωλῆς*, -ίδος.
- Africa**, **African**. See *Libya*, *Libyan*.
- Africanus**. *Ἀφρικανός*, ὁ.
- Agamemnon**. *Ἀγαμέμνων*, -ονος, ὁ, or use *Ἀτρείδης*, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus*. *Of Agamemnon*, adj.: *Ἀγαμεμνόνειος*.
- Agasias**. *Ἀγασίας*, -ου, ὁ.
- Agathon**. *Ἀγάθων*, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Agave**. *Ἀγανή*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.
- Agenor**. *Ἀγῆνωρ*, -ορος, ὁ.
- Agésilas**. *Ἀγησίλαος*, ὁ.
- Agispolis**. *Ἀγησίπολις*, -ιδος, ὁ.
- Agis**. *Ἄγης*, -ιδος, ὁ.
- Aglaurus**. *Ἀγλαυρος*, ὁ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops*.
- Agrigentum**. *Ἀκράγυς*, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Agrigentum*, adj.: *Ἀκραγαντίνος*.
- Agrippa**. *Ἀγρίππας*, -α, ὁ.
- Agrippina**. *Ἀγριππίνη*, ἡ.
- Agyrrhius**. *Ἀγύρριος*, ὁ.
- Ahala**. *Ἄλας*, -α, ὁ.
- Ahenobarbus**. *Ἀηνόβαρβος*, ὁ.
- Ajax**. *Αἴας*, -αντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Telamon*, *son of Oileus*.
- Alba**. *Ἄλβη*, ἡ. *People of Alba*: *Ἀλβανοί*, οἱ.
- Alban** (Lake). *Ἀλβανίς* (-ίδος) *λίμνη*, ἡ.
- Alcaeus**. *Ἀλκαῖος*, ὁ.
- Alcamenes**. *Ἀλκαμένης*, -ους, ὁ.
- Alcathous**. *Ἀλκαίθους*, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcestis**. *Ἀλκηστις*, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pelias*.
- Alcibiades**. *Ἀλκιβιάδης*, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcidas**. *Ἀλκίδας*, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcinous**. *Ἀλκίνοος*, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcmaeon**. *Ἀλκμαίων*, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amphiaranus*, *Descendant of Alcmaeon*: *Ἀλκμαίωνίδης*, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcmena**. *Ἀλκμήνη*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Electryon*.
- Aleppo**. See *Beroea*.
- Aleus**. *Ἄλεος*, ὁ.
- Alexander**. *Ἀλέξανδρος*, ὁ, see also *Paris*.
- Alexandria**. *Ἀλεξάνδρεια*, ἡ. *Man of Alexandria*: *Ἀλεξανδρεύς*, -έως, ὁ.
- Allia** (River). *Ἀλίας*, -α, ὁ.
- Allobroges**. *Ἀλλοβρίγες*, -ων, οἱ.
- Alope**. *Ἀλόπη*, ἡ.
- Alphesiboea**. *Ἀλφειόβεια*, ἡ (= lengthened Soph., *Ἰταμ.* 796).
- Alpheus** (River). *Ἀλφειεύς*, ὁ, V. also *Ἀλφειός*, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 781).
- Alps** (Mts.). *Ἄλπει*, -ων, αἱ.
- Althaea**. *Ἀλθαία*, ἡ.
- Alyattes**. *Ἀλκιάττης*, -ου, ὁ.
- Amanus** (Mt.). *Ἀμάνος*, ὁ.
- Amasis**. *Ἀμᾶσις*, -έως, ὁ.
- Amathus**. *Ἀμᾶθους*, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Amathus*, adj.: *Ἀμαθοῦσιος*.
- Amazon**. *Ἀμαζών*, -όνος, ἡ.
- Ambracia**. *Ἀμπράκία*, ἡ. *An Ambracian*: *Ἀμπρακιώτης*, -ου, ὁ. *Ambracian*, adj.: *Ἀμπρακικός*. Fem.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- adj.: Ἀμπρακιδῶτις, -ιδος. *The Ambracian Gulf*: ὁ Ἀμπρακικὸς κόλπος.
- Ameinias.** Ἀμεινίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ameinocles.** Ἀμεινοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Ammon.** Ἀμμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Amompharetus.** Ἀμομφάρετος, ὁ.
- Amorges.** Ἀμόργης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphiarus.** Ἀμφιάρεως (sometimes scanned as four syllables, Eur., *Supp.* 158), -εω, ὁ, V. also Ἀμφιάρως (Eur., *Phoen.* 173), or use Οἰκλείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Oecles*.
- Amphilochia.** Ἀμφιλοχία, ἡ. *Amphilochian*, adj.: Ἀμφιλοχικός. *The Amphilochians*: Ἀμφίλοχοι, αἱ.
- Amphilochus.** Ἀμφίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Amphiarus*.
- Amphion.** Ἀμφίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Amphipolis.** Ἀμφιπολις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Amphipolis*: Ἀμφιπολίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphissa.** Ἀμφισσα, ἡ. *Man of Amphissa*: Ἀμφισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Amphitryon.** Ἀμφιτρίων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, son of *Alcivus*.
- Amulius.** Ἀμούλιος, ὁ.
- Amyclae.** Ἀμύκλαι, αἱ. *Of Amyclae*, adj.: Ἀμυκλαῖος.
- Amyntas.** Ἀμύντας, -ου, ὁ.
- Amyntor.** Ἀμύντωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anacreon.** Ἀνακρέων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Anactoria.** Ἀνακτορία, ἡ. *People of Anactoria*: Ἀνακτόριοι, οἱ.
- Anaea.** Ἀναία, τά. *Man of Anaea*: Ἀναίτης, -ου, ὁ. Fem. adj., Ἀναΐτις, -ιδος.
- Anapus (River).** Ἀνάπης, ὁ.
- Anaxagoras.** Ἀναξαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
- Anaxibius.** Ἀναξίβιος, ὁ.
- Anaximander.** Ἀναξίμανδρος, ὁ.
- Ancaeus.** Ἀγκαῖος, ὁ.
- Anchises.** Ἀγχίστης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andocides.** Ἀνδοκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andraemon.** Ἀνδραίμων, -ονος (Aesch., *Frags.*).
- Androcles.** Ἀνδροκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Andromache.** Ἀνδρομάχη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Etion*.
- Andromeda.** Ἀνδρομέδᾱ, ἡ (Ar., *Thesm.* 1012, 1070, etc.), or say, daughter of *Cepheus*.
- Andros.** Ἀἶδρος, ἡ. *Of Andros*, adj.: Ἀνδριος.
- Androtion.** Ἀνδροτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Anio (River).** Ἀνίω, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Antalcidas.** Ἀνταλκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Antandros.** Ἀντανδρος, ἡ. *Of Antandrus*, adj.: Ἀντάνδριος.
- Antenor.** Ἀντήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anthemus.** Ἀνθεμοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ.
- Anticlea.** Ἀντικλεία, ἡ.
- Anticyra.** Ἀντικύρα, ἡ. *Man of Anticyra*: Ἀντικυρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antigone.** Ἀντιγόνη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Oedipus*.
- Antigonus.** Ἀντίγονος, ὁ.
- Antilochus.** Ἀντίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Nestor*.
- Antimachus.** Ἀντιμάχος, ὁ.
- Antioch.** Ἀντιόχεια, ἡ. *Man of Antioch*: Ἀντιοχεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antiochus.** Ἀντιόχος, ὁ.
- Antipater.** Ἀντίπατρος, ὁ.
- Antiphon.** Ἀντίφων, -ώντος, ὁ.
- Antisthenes.** Ἀντισθένης, -ους, ὁ.
- Antium.** Ἀντιον, τό. *People of Antium*: Ἀντιάται, οἱ.
- Antonius.** Ἀντώνιος, ὁ.
- Anytus.** Ἀνῦτος, ὁ.
- Apaturia (Feast).** Ἀπατούρια, τά.
- Apelles.** Ἀπελλῆς, -οῦ, ὁ.
- Aphetae.** Ἀφεταί, αἱ.
- Aphidnae.** Ἀφιδναί, αἱ. *Of Aphidnae*, adj.: Ἀφιδναῖος.
- Aphrodite.** Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ, or use in V. Κυπρίς, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, daughter of *Dione*. *Feast of Aphrodite*: Ἀφροδισία, τά.
- Apidanus (River).** Ἀπιδάνος, ὁ.
- Apis.** Ἀπῖς, -ιδος, or -εως, ὁ.
- Apollo.** Ἀπόλλων, -ωνος, ὁ, acc. sometimes Ἀπολλω (even in prose, Thuc. 4, 97, Dem. 274, and Xen.), Ar. and V. use also Φοῖβος, ὁ, V. Λοξίας, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Leto*. *The Sun*: Ἥλιος, ὁ. *Temple of Apollo*: Ἀπολλώνιον, τό.
- Apollonia.** Ἀπολλωνία, ἡ. *Man of Apollonia*: Ἀπολλωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Appius. *Ἀππίος, ὁ.
Apuleius. *Ἀπουλίος, ὁ.
Aquilius. *Ἀκυλλίος, ὁ.
Aquinus. *Ἀκύνος, ὁ.
Arabia. *Ἀραβία, ἡ. *An Arab:* *Ἀραβ-, ἄβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arabs:* also *Ἀραβιοί, οἱ. *Arabian,* adj.: *Ἀραβικός.
Arar (River). *Ἀραρ, -αρος, ὁ.
Araspas. *Ἀράσπας, -ου, ὁ.
Aratus. *Ἀράτος, ὁ.
Araxes (River). *Ἀράξης, -ου, ὁ.
Arcadia. *Ἀρκάδια, ἡ. *An Arcadian:* *Ἀρκάς, -άδος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arcadian,* adj.: *Ἀρκαδικός.
Arcesilaus. *Ἀρκεσίλλιος, ὁ.
Archedamus. *Ἀρχεδαῖμος, ὁ.
Archelaus. *Ἀρχελίος, ὁ.
Archestratus. *Ἀρχέστρατος, ὁ.
Archias. *Ἀρχίας, -ου, ὁ.
Archilochus. *Ἀρχίλοχος, ὁ.
Archimedes. *Ἀρχιμήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Arcturus. *Ἀρκτούρος, ὁ.
Arctus. *Ἀρκτος, ἡ.
Areopagus. ἡ ἐξ Ἀρείου πάγου βουλή, or ἡ ἐν Ἀρείῳ πάγῳ βουλή.
Ares. *Ἄρης, -εως (gen sometimes *Ἄρεος, in V.), Δ sometimes long (*Æsch., Theb.* 244 and 469). *Of Ares,* adj.: *Ἄρειος.
Arethusa (Fountain). *Ἀρέθουσα, ἡ.
Argilus. *Ἀργίλος, ἡ. *Of Argilus,* adj.: *Ἀργίλος.
Arginusae. *Ἀργινοῦσαι, αἱ.
Argo (-ship). *Ἀργώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Of Argo,* adj.: *Ἀργῶς.
Argolis. See under *Argos*.
Argos. *Ἄργος, τό. *From Argo:* ὦ. *Ἀργόθεν. *The Argives:* *Ἀργεῖοι, οἱ, in V. use also Πελασγοί, οἱ, Δαναῖοι, οἱ, Μυκηνᾶιοι, οἱ. *Argive,* adj.: *Ἀργεῖος. In V. use also Πελασγός, Πελασγικός. Fem. adj., *Ἀργιλῆς, -ῆδος. *In the Argive dialect or fashion,* adv.: V. Ἀργολιστῶ. *Argolis:* ἡ Ἀργεῖα, or ἡ Ἀργολῆς, -ῆδος, V. also Πελασγία, ἡ.
Argus. *Ἄργος, -ου, ὁ.
Ariadne. *Ἀριάδνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Minos*.
Ariæus. *Ἀριάιος, ὁ.

Arimaspi. *Ἀρίμασποί, οἱ.
Ariminum. *Ἀρίμενον, τό.
Ariobarzanes. *Ἀριοβαρζάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Arion. *Ἀρίων, -ονος, ὁ.
Ariovistus. *Ἀριόβυστος, ὁ.
Aristaeus. *Ἀρισταῖος, ὁ, V. also *Ἀριστῆας, -ου, ὁ (*Eur., Bacch.* 1227).
Aristagoras. *Ἀρισταγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
Aristarchus. *Ἀρίστανρχος, ὁ.
Aristeus. *Ἀριστεύς, -εως, ὁ.
Aristides. *Ἀριστείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Aristippus. *Ἀρίστιππος, ὁ.
Aristogeiton. *Ἀριστογείτων, -ονος, ὁ.
Ariston. *Ἀρίστων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Aristonymus. *Ἀριστάνωνμος, ὁ.
Aristophanes. *Ἀριστοφάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Aristotle. *Ἀριστοτέλης, -ους, ὁ.
Armenia. *Ἀρμενία, ἡ. *Armenian,* adj.: *Ἀρμένιος.
Arne. *Ἄρνη, ἡ.
Arpi. *Ἄρποι, οἱ.
Arrhibaeus. *Ἀρριβῆιος, ὁ.
Arsaces. *Ἀρσακῆς, -ου, ὁ. *Descendant of Arsaces:* *Ἀρσακίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Artabanus. *Ἀρτάβανος, ὁ.
Artabazus. *Ἀρτάβυζος, ὁ.
Artaphernes. *Ἀρταφέρνης, -ους, ὁ, V. *Ἀρταφρίνης, -ους, ὁ (*Æsch., Pers.* 776).
Artaxata. *Ἀρτάξατα, αἱ.
Artaxerxes. *Ἀρταξέρξης, -ου, ὁ.
Artemis. *Ἄρτεμις, -ῖδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Iano*.
Artemisia. *Ἀρτεμιρία, ἡ.
Artemisium. *Ἀρτεμίσιον, τό.
Aruns. *Ἄρρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Arverni. *Ἀρβερνοι, οἱ.
Ascalon. *Ἀσκάλων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Inhabitant of Ascalon:* *Ἀσκαλωνίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Ascanius. *Ἀσκάnius, ὁ.
Asclepius. *Ἀσκληπίος, ὁ. *Descendant of Asclepius:* *Ἀσκληπιῖδης, -ου, ὁ, V. *Ἀσκληπιδῆς, -ου, ὁ (*Soph., Phil.* 1333).
Asculum. *Ἀσκλον, τό.
Asea. *Ἀσία, ἡ. *People of Asea:* *Ἀσιᾶται, οἱ.
Ashdod. *Ἀζωτος, ἡ.
Asia. *Ἀσία, ἡ, V. γῆ Ἀσίς (-ῖδος), ἡ (*Æsch., Pers.* 249), *Ἀσιᾶς (-ᾶδος).

Vocabulary of Proper Names

χθών, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 74), **Ἀσιάς γῆ*, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1586), or **Ἀσιάς*, ἡ, alone (Eur., *Ion*, 1356), or **Ἀσιάτις* (-ῖδος) γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1). The continent of *Asia*: ἡπειρος **Ἀσίς*, ἡ (Æsch., *P. V.* 735). *Asiatic*, adj.: **Ἀσιανός*. Fem. adj., V. **Ἀσιάς* (-ῖδος), **Ἀσιάτις* (-ῖδος) (Eur., *Tro.* 1219; *El.* 315), **Ἡπειρώτις* (-ῖδος) (Eur., *And.* 159). The people of *Asia*: οἱ **Ἀσιανοί*.

Asine. **Ἀσίνη*, ἡ. Of *Asine*, adj.: **Ἀσινῆος*.

Asopius. **Ἀσώπιος*, ὁ.

Asopus (River). **Ἀσωπός*, ὁ. *Daughter of Asopus*: **Ἀσωπίς*, -ῖδος, ἡ. Of *Asopus*, adj.: **Ἀσώπιος*.

Aspasia. **Ἀσπᾶσία*, ἡ.

Aspendus. **Ἀσπένδους*, ἡ. Of *Aspendus*, adj.: **Ἀσπένδιος*.

Assinarus (River). **Ἀσσινᾶρος*, ὁ.

Assyria. **Ἀσσυρία*, ἡ. *Assyrian*, adj.: **Ἀσσύριος*.

Astacus. **Ἀστᾶκος*, ὁ. Of *Astacus*, adj.: **Ἀστάκειος* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Astyages. **Ἀστυάγης*, -ους, ὁ.

Astyanax. **Ἀστυάναξ*, -ακτος, ὁ, or say, son of *Hector*.

Astyochus. **Ἀστίοχος*, ὁ.

Atalanta. **Ἀτᾶλάντη*, ἡ.

Atarneus. **Ἀταρνεύς*, ἔως, ὁ. *Territory of Atarneus*: ἡ **Ἀταρνίτις* (-ῖδος) χώρα.

Ate. **Ἄτη*, ἡ.

Athamas. **Ἀθάμᾱς*, -αντος, or say, son of *Aeolus*.

Athens. **Ἀθήνη*, ἡ, **Ἀθηναία*, ἡ, **Ἀθηνᾶ*, ἡ. In Ar. and V. also *Ἡλλάς*, -ῖδος, ἡ, in V. also **Ἀθῆναι*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Zeus*: see also *Tritogenia*. *Statue of Athens*: *Ἡαλλᾶδιον*, τό.

Athenagoras. **Ἀθηναγόρας*, -ου, ὁ.

Athens. **Ἀθῆναι*, αἱ, in Ar. also *Κράνα*, ἡ, or *Κράνα* πόλις, ἡ, or say, *city of Theseus*, *city of Theseus*. At *Athens*: **Ἀθήνησι*. From *Athens*: **Ἀθήνηθεν*. To *Athens*: **Ἀθήναζε*. *Athenian*, adj.: **Ἀθηναῖος*; see also *Attic*. The *Athenians*: use also in V. *Κεκρο-*

πίδαι, οἱ, **Ἐρεχθεῖδαι*, οἱ, **Θησεῖδαι*, οἱ, in Ar. *Κράναοί*, οἱ.

Athos. **Ἀθῶς*, -ω, ὁ. Of *Athos*, adj.: **Ἀθῶος*.

Atlantic (Sea). τὸ **Ἀτλαντικὸν Πέλαγος*, or, ἡ **Ἀτλαντίς* (-ῖδος) *Θαλασσα*.

Atlas. **Ἀτλῆς*, -αντος, ὁ (either the *Hero* or the *Mt.*). Of *Atlas*, adj.: **Ἀτλαντικός*.

Atossa. **Ἀτουσσα*, -ης, ἡ.

Atropos. **Ἀτροπος*, ἡ.

Atreus. **Ἀτρεύς*, -έως, ὁ. Son of *Atreus*: **Ἀτρεΐδης*, -ου, ὁ.

Attica. **Ἀττική*, ἡ, or V. γῆ **Ἀτθίς* (-ῖδος), ἡ, or **Ἀθθίς* (-ῖδος), ἡ alone, or say, the land of *Democrops*, the land of *Theseus*. *Attic*, adj.: **Ἀττικός*. Fem. adj., **Ἀττίς*, -ῖδος.

Atys. **Ἄτυς*, -υος, ὁ.

Auge. *Ἀύγη*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Aleus*.

Augeas. *Αἰγείας*, -ου, ὁ.

Augustus. *Σεβαστός*, ὁ.

Aulis. *Αἰλῆς*, -ῖδος, ἡ.

Aurora. **Ἔως*, -ω, ἡ.

Autonoe. *Ἀιτονόη*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.

Aventine Hill. τὸ **Ἀβεντῖνον*, or ὁ **Ἀβεντίνος λόφος*.

Axius (River). **Ἀξίος*, ὁ.

Azov, Sea of. ἡ *Μαῖωτις* (-ῖδος) λίμνη. Entrance to the Sea of *Azov*: *Ἀζών Μαυωτικός*, ὁ (Æsch., *P. V.* 731).

B

Babylon. *Βαβυλών*, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Babylonia*: *Βαβυλωνία*, ἡ. *Babylonian*, adj.: *Βαβυλωνίος*.

Bacchus. **Ἰάκχος*, ὁ, *Διονῦσος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *Βρόμιος*, ὁ, **Ἰάκχος*, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 725; Ar., *Ran.* 320, 398), V. *Βάκχος*, ὁ, *Θῆουος*, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *Dionysus*. Temple of *Bacchus*: *Βακχεῖον*, τό. *Bacchic*, adj.: see *Bacchanalian*.

Bacis. *Βάκῆς*, -ῖδος, ὁ.

Bactria. *Βακτρία*, ἡ. *Bactrian*, adj.: *Βάκτριος*. The *Bactrians*: *Βάκτριοι*, οἱ, *Βακτριανοί*, οἱ (Xen.).

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Baetis (River). Βαῖτις, -ιος, ὁ.
Balae. Βαίαι, αἱ.
Barca. Βάρκη, ἡ. *Of Barca*, adj.: Βαρκαῖος.
Battus. Βάττος, ὁ.
Bedriacum. Βητριῦ ὄν, τό.
Bel. Βήλος, ὁ.
Belgae. Βέλγαι, οἱ.
Bellerophon. Βελλεροφόντης, -ου, ὁ.
Beroea. (*In Syria, the later Aleppo*). Βέροια, ἡ. (*In Macedonia*): Βέροια, ἡ.
Bestia. Βηστίας, -α, ὁ.
Beyrout. Βηρυτός, ἡ.
Bias. Βίας, -αντος, ὁ.
Bibulus. Βίβλος, ὁ.
Bisaltæ. Βισάλται, οἱ. *Of the Bisaltæ*, adj.: Βισαλτικός.
Bistones. Βίστονες, οἱ.
Bithynia. Βιθύνια, ἡ. *Bithynian*, adj.: Βιθύνος. *Fem. adj.*, Βιθύνis, -ίδος.
Black Sea. See *Εύξεινα*.
Boeotia. Βοιωτία, ἡ (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *A Boeotian*: Βοιωτός, ὁ. *Boeotian*, adj.: Βοιωτικός (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *Fem. adj.*, Βοιωτίς, -ίδος (Xen.).
Bolbe (Lake). Βόλβη, ἡ.
Boreas. Βορέας, -ου, ὁ, Βορρᾶς, -ᾱ, ὁ.
Borysthenes (River). Βορυσθένης, -ους, ὁ.
Bosphorus. Βόσπορος, ὁ. *Of the Bosphorus*, adj.: Β. Βοσπόρειος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dweller by the Bosphorus*: Β. Βοσπορίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Bottiaea. Βοττιαία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 100), Βοττία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 99), ἡ Βοττικῇ. *The Bottiaeans*: Βοττιαῖοι, οἱ. *Bottiaeans*, adj.: Βοττικός.
Branchidae. Βραγχίδαι, αἱ.
Brasidas. Βρασιδᾶς, -ου, ὁ. *Of Brasidas*, adj.: Βρασιδαῖος.
Brauron. Βραυρών, -ῶνος, ὁ. *To Brauron*: Βραυρωνάδε (Ar.). *Of Brauron*, adj.: Βραυρωνίως.
Brennus. Βρέννος, ὁ.
Briareus. Βρυάρειος, -εω, ὁ.
Britain. Βρεττανία, ἡ. *A Britain*: Βρεττανός, ὁ.

Brixellum. Βρέξιλλον, τό.
Brundisium. Βρεντέσιον, τό. *Inhabitant of Brundisium*: Βρεντεσίως, ὁ.
Brutii. Βρέττιοι, οἱ.
Brutus. Βροῦτος, ὁ.
Bucephalus. Βουκεφάλας, -α, ὁ.
Budorum. Βούδοροι, τό.
Busiris. Βούσιρις, -εως, ὁ.
Byzantium. Βυζάντιον, τό. *Byzantine*, adj.: Βυζάντιος.

C

Cacyparis (River). Κακίπαρις, -εως, ὁ.
Cadiz. Γαδεира, τό. *Of Cadiz*, adj.: Γαδεираῖος, Γαδεираικός.
Cadmea. Καδμεία, ἡ.
Cadmus. Κάδμος, ὁ, or say, son of Agenor. *Of Cadmus*, adj.: Καδμείος. *Land of Cadmus*: γῆ Καδμηΐς (-ιδος) (Thuc. 1, 12).
Caeadas. Καΐαδας, -ου, ὁ.
Caecilius. Κακίλιος, ὁ.
Caecina. Κακίνας, -α, ὁ.
Caepio. Καΐπιον, -ωνος, ὁ.
Caesar. Καῖσαρ, -αρος, ὁ.
Calcus (River). Καῖκος, ὁ (Aesch., *Frag.* and Xen.).
Caius. Γαῖος, ὁ.
Calchas. Κάλχᾶς, -αντος, ὁ, or say, son of Thestor.
Calchedon. See *Chalcedon*.
Callias. Καλλίας, -ου, ὁ.
Callicratidas. Καλλικρατίδας, -ου, ὁ.
Callimachus. Καλλίμαχος, ὁ.
Calliope. Καλλιόπη, ἡ.
Callixenus. Καλλίξενος, ὁ.
Calpe. Κάλπη, ἡ.
Calpurnia. Καλπορνια, ἡ.
Calpurnius. Καλπορνίως, ὁ.
Calvinus. Καλβίνος, ὁ.
Calydon. Κάλιδών, -ωνος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of Calydon*, adj.: Καλυδώνιος.
Calypso. Κάλυψς, -οῖς, ἡ.
Camarina. Καμάρινα, ἡ. *Of Camarina*, adj.: Καμυριαῖος.
Cambyses. Καμβίσσης, -ου, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Camillus. Κάμλλος, ὁ.
Camirus. Κάμιρος, ἡ.
Campania. Καμπανία, ἡ.
Campus Martius. τὸ Ἄρειον πεδῖον, ἢ τὸ πεδῖον τοῦ Ἄρεως.
Cannae. Κάνναι, αἱ.
Canopus. Κάνωβος, ὁ. *Man of Canopus:* Κανωβίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Canopus,* adj.: Κανωβικός.
Canusium. Κανίσιον, τό.
Capaneus. Κάπανεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Caphereus (Caph). Κῆφηρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Caphereus,* adj.: Κῆφηρεύς.
Capitol. *The Capitol at Rome:* Καπιτώλιον, τό. *Capitoline,* adj.: Καπιτωλῖνος.
Cappadocia. Καππαδοκία, ἡ. *Man of Cappadocia:* Καππαδόκης, -ου, ὁ.
Capua. Κάπυ, ἡ.
Carbo. Κάρβων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Carcinus. Καρκίνος, ὁ.
Cardia. Καρδία, ἡ. *Man of Cardia:* Καρδιεύς, ὁ.
Caria. Κάρια, ἡ. *A Carian:* Κάριος, ὁ. *Carian,* adj.: Κάρικος. *Fem. adj.,* Κάρις.
Carnea (Festival). Κάρνεια, τά. *Mouth of the Carnea:* ὁ Καρνείος μῆν.
Carrhae. Κάρραι, αἱ.
Carthage. Καρχηδόν, -όνος, ἡ. *Carthaginian,* adj.: Καρχηδόnius, Καρχηδοναίος.
Caryae. Καρύαι, αἱ.
Carystus. Κάρυστος, ἡ. *Of Carystus,* adj.: Κάρυστιος.
Cason. Κάσκας, -α, ὁ.
Caspian. *The Caspian Sea:* ἡ Κασπία θάλασσα.
Cassander. Κάσανδρος, ὁ.
Cassandra. Κασάνδρα, ἡ.
Castalia. Καστάλια, ἡ.
Castor. Κάστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Cataline. Καταλίνος, -α, ὁ.
Catana. Κᾶτάνη, ἡ. *Of Catana,* adj.: Καταναίος.
Cato. Κάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Catulus. Κάτλος, ὁ.
Caucasus (Mt.). Καυκάσος, ὁ ἢ τὸ Καυκάσιον ὄρος.
Caunus. Κᾶννος, ἡ. *Of Caunus,* adj.: Καίνιος.

Cayster (River). Κάϊστρος, ὁ (Xen.). *The Plain of Cayster:* Καϊστριον πεδῖον (Ar., Ach. 68), τὸ Καϊστρου πεδῖον (Xen., Ulyss. II. 1, 5).
Cebriones. Κεβριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
Cecrops. Κέκροψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Of Cecrops,* adj.: Κεκρόπιος. *Fem. adj.,* Κεκροπίς, -ίδος. *Descendant of Cecrops:* Κεκροπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Celaenae. Κελαιναί, αἱ. *Man of Celaenae:* Κελαινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Celer. Κέλερ, -ερος, ὁ.
Celeus. Κελεύς, ὁ.
Celt, Celtic. See *Kelt, Keltic*.
Cenaeum (Cape). Κηναῖον, τό. *Of Cenaeum,* adj.: Κηναίος.
Cenchrea. Κεγχρεαί, ἡ, ἢ Κεγχρεαί, αἱ.
Centaur. Κένταυρος, ὁ. *Of a centaur,* adj.: Κενταυρικός. *V. adj.,* Κενταυρεύς.
Ceos. Κέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Ceos,* adj.: Κεῖος.
Cephalenia. Κεφαλληνία, ἡ. *A Cephalenian:* Κεφαλλήν, -ήνης, ὁ.
Cephalus. Κεφάλος, ὁ.
Cepheus. Κηφεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Cephisophon. Κηφισοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Cephissus (River). Κηφισός, ὁ.
Ceramicus. Κεραμικός, ὁ.
Cerasus. Κερασιεύς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Cerasus,* adj.: Κερασιεύς.
Cerberus. Κέρβερος, ὁ.
Ceres. See *Demeter*.
Cethegus. Κέθηγος, ὁ.
Chabrias. Χαβρίας, -ου, ὁ.
Chaereas. Χαίρειος, -ου, ὁ.
Chaerephon. Χαίρεφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Chaeronea. Χαίρωνεια, ἡ. *Man of Chaeronea:* Χαίρωνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcedon. Χαλκηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Of Chalcedon,* adj.: Χαλκηδόnius.
Chalcoideus. Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcidice. Χαλκιδίκη, ἡ. *Of Chalcidice,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός. *People of Chalcidice:* Χαλκιδῆς, οἱ.
Chalois. Χαλκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Man of Chalois:* Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Chalois,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός.
Chaldaean. adj. Χαλδαίος. *A Chaldaean:* Χαλδαίος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Chalybes.** Χαλῦβες, οἱ.
Chaonia. Χάωνία, ἡ. *The Chaonians* : Χάωνες, οἱ.
Chaos. Χάος, -ους, τό.
Chares. Χάρης, -ητος, ὁ.
Charicles. Χαρικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Charmides. Χαρίμης, -ου, ὁ.
Charminus. Χαρμῖνος, ὁ.
Charmion. Χάρμιον, τό.
Charon. Χάρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Charybdis. Χάρυβδις, -εως, ἡ.
Chellon. Χείλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cheirisophus. Χειρίστροφος, ὁ.
Cheiron. Χείρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Chersonese. Χερσόνησος, ἡ. *Of the Chersonese*, adj. : Χερσονήσιος.
Man of the Chersonese : Χερσονησιότης, -ου, ὁ.
Chimaera. Χίμαιρα, ἡ.
Chios. Χίος, ἡ. *Chian*, adj. : Χῖος.
Chiron. Νεο *(Chiron)*.
Choaspes (River). Χοάσπης, -ου, ὁ.
Chrysa. Χρῖση, ἡ.
Chryseis. Χρῦσηϊς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Chryses. Χρῆσης, -ου, ὁ.
Chrysippus. Χρύσιππος, ὁ.
Chrysis. Χρῦσις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Chrysopolis. Χρῦσόπολις, -εως, ὁ.
Chrysothemis. Χρῦσόθεμις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.
Cicero. Κικέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cilicia. Κιλικία, ἡ. *A Cilician* : Κίλικέ, -έκος, ὁ. *Cilician*, adj. : Κίλικιος. *Fem.* adj., Κίλισσα.
Cimbri. Κίμβροι, οἱ. *Cimbria*, adj. : Κιμβρικός.
Cimmeria. Κιμμερία γῆ, ἡ. *The Cimmerians* : Κιμμέριοι, οἱ. *Cimmerian*, adj. : Κιμμερικός.
Cimon. Κίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cineas. Κινέας, -ου, ὁ.
Cinna. Κίννας, -α, ὁ.
Circe. Κίρκη, ἡ.
Circeii. Κιρκαιόν, τό.
Cisseus. Κισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Cithaeron (Mt.). Κίθαιρών, -ώνος, ὁ. *Of Cithaeron*, adj. : V. Κίθαιρώνιος, *Ar.* Κίθαιρώνιος.
Citium. Κίτιον, τό. *Man of Citium* : Κιτιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
Clarus. Κλάρος, ἡ. *Of Clarus*, adj. : Κλάριος.
Claudius. Κλαύδιος, ὁ.
Clazomenae. Κλαζομεναί, αἱ. *Of Clazomenae*, adj. : Κλαζομένιος.
Cleasetus. Κλεαίετος, ὁ.
Cleander. Κλέανδρος, ὁ.
Cleanor. Κλείνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Clearchus. Κλέαρχος, ὁ.
Cleinias. Κλεινίας, -ου, ὁ.
Cleisthenes. Κλεισθένης, -οις, ὁ.
Cleitophon. Κλειτοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Cleitus. Κλεῖτος, ὁ.
Cleombrotus. Κλεόμβροτος, ὁ.
Cleomenes. Κλεομένης, -ους, ὁ.
Cleon. Κλέων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cleonae. Κλεωναί, αἱ. *Of Cleonae*, adj. : Κλεωναίος.
Cleonymus. Κλεώνυμος, ὁ.
Cleopatra. Κλεοπάτρα, ἡ.
Cleophon. Κλεοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Clio. Κλειώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Clitus. Νεο *(Clitus)*.
Clodius. Κλώδιος, ὁ.
Clotho. Κλωθώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Clusium. Κλουσίον, τό. *Of Clusium*, adj. : Κλουσῖνος.
Clytaemnestra. Κλῦταιμνήστρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Iphigeneia*.
Cnemus. Κνήμιος, ὁ.
Cnidus. Κνίδος, ἡ. *Of Cnidus*, adj. : Κνίδιος.
Cnossus. Νεο *(Cnossus)*.
Cocceius. Κοκκήιος, ὁ.
Cocles. Νεο *under Horatius*.
Cocytus (River). Κοκκύτης, ὁ.
Codrus. Κόδρος, ὁ.
Colchis. Κολχίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *A Colchian* : Κόλχος, ὁ. *Colchian*, adj. : Καλχικός. *Fem.* adj., Κολχίς, -ίδος.
Coloniae. Κολωνίαι, αἱ.
Colonus. Κολωνίος, ὁ.
Colophon. Κολοφῶν, -ῶντος, ἡ. *Of Colophon*, adj. : Κολοφώνιος.
Colossae. Κολωνναί, αἱ.
Commagene. Κομμαγενή, ἡ.
Conon. Κόνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Constantinople. Νεο *(Byzantium)*.
Copais (Lake). Κοπάϊς (λίθος) λίμνη, ἡ. *People of Lake Copais* : Κοπαίης, -ῶν, οἱ. *Eel from*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Lake Copais*: ἔγγελος Κωπᾶς (-ᾶδος), ἡ.
- Cora.** Κόρη, ἡ; see *Persephone*, or say, *daughter of Demeter*.
- Corcyra.** Κέρκυρα, ἡ. *Of Corcyra*, adj.: Κερκυραῖος, Κερκυραϊκός.
- Cordova.** Κορδύβη, ἡ.
- Corinth.** Κόρινθος, ἡ. *Corinthian*, adj.: Κορινθίος. *The Corinthian Gulf*: ὁ Κορινθιακὸς Κόλπος (Xen., *Hell.* VI, II, 9).
- Cornelia.** Κορνηλία, ἡ.
- Cornelius.** Κορνήλιος, ὁ.
- Coronea.** Κορώνεια, ἡ. *Of Coronea*, adj.: Κορωναῖος.
- Coronus.** Κόρωνος, ὁ.
- Corsica.** Κίρνος, ἡ. *Corsican*, adj.: Κίρνιος.
- Corybantes.** Κορυβάντες, οἱ.
- Corycian Cave.** Κωρική (-ίδος) πέτρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Num.* 22).
- Corycus.** Κώρικός, ὁ.
- Cos.** Κῶς, Κῶ, ἡ. *Of Cos*, adj.: Κῶς.
- Cotta.** Κόττας, -α, ὁ.
- Cotys.** Κότυς, -υς, ὁ.
- Cranaa.** Κράναα, ἡ; see *Athens*.
- Cranon.** Κράνων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of Cranon*, adj.: Κρανώνιος.
- Cratinus.** Κρατῖνος, ὁ.
- Cremona.** Κρεμώνη, ἡ.
- Creon.** Κρέων, -ωντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Menoeceus*. *Of Creon*, adj.: Κρεονταῖος.
- Crete.** Κρήτη, ἡ. *A Cretan*: Κρής, Κρητός, ὁ. *Cretean*, adj.: Κρητικός, V. Κρήσιος. *Fam.* adj., Κρήσις. *In Crete in fashion*: Κρητικῶς (Ar., *Eccl.* 1164).
- Creusa.** Κρέουσα, ἡ.
- Creusis.** Κρεῖσις, -ιος, ἡ (Xen.).
- Crimea.** ἡ Ταυρική. *People of the Crimea*: Ταύροι, οἱ; see *Tauris*.
- Crisa.** Κρίσα, ἡ. *Of Crisa*, adj.: Κρίσαῖος.
- Critias.** Κριτίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Crito.** Κρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Croesus.** Κροῖσις, ὁ.
- Crommyon.** Κρομμύων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Of Crommyon*, adj.: Κρομμύωνιος.
- Cronus.** Κρόνος, ὁ. *Son of Cronus*: Κρονίδης, -ου, ὁ. *As old-fashioned as Cronus*: Ar. and P. Κρονικός.
- Croton.** Κρότων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Man of Croton*: Κροτωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Croton*, fem. adj.: Κροτωνιάτης, -ιδος.
- Ctesias.** Κτησίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ctesiphon.** Κτησιφών, -ώντος, ὁ.
- Cumae.** See Ἰγμᾶ.
- Cunaxa.** Κούναξα, τᾶ.
- Cupid.** Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Aphrodite*.
- Curds.** Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ.
- Curio.** Κουρίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Curium.** Κούριον, τό. *Man of Curium*: Κουριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Curtius.** Κούρτιος, ὁ. *Iacus Curtius*: Κουρτίου Λύκος, ὁ.
- Cyanean Rocks.** See *Symplegades*.
- Cyaxares.** Κυαξάρης, γεν. -ου, or -ους (both found in Xen.), ὁ.
- Cybele.** Κυβέλη, ἡ; see *Demeter*.
- Cyclades.** Κυκλάδες νῆσοι, αἱ, or omit νῆσοι.
- Cyclops.** Κύκλωψ, -ωπος, ὁ. *Cyclopaean*, adj.: Κυκλώπειος, Κυκλώπιος.
- Cynus.** Κύνος, ὁ.
- Cydnus (River).** Κύδνος, ὁ.
- Cydonia.** Κυδωνία, ἡ. *Man of Cydonia*: Κυδωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Cyllene (Mt.).** Κυλλίνη, ἡ.
- Cylon.** Κύλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Cyme.** Κίμη, ἡ. *Of Cyme*, adj.: Κυμαῖος.
- Cynoscephalae.** Κυνὸς Κεφαλαί, αἱ.
- Cynossema.** Κυνὸς σῆμα, τό.
- Cynosura.** Κυνόσουρα, ἡ.
- Cynthus (Mt.).** Κύνθος, ὁ. *Of Cynthus*, adj.: Κύνθιος.
- Cynuria.** Κυνουρία, ἡ.
- Cyprus.** Κύπρος, ἡ. *Cyprian*, adj.: Κύπριος. *The Cyprian goddess*: Κυπρίς, -ίδος; see *Aphrodite*. *Born in Cyprus*, adj.: (of *Aphrodite*), Κυπριγενής.
- Cypselus.** Κίψελος, ὁ.
- Cyrene.** Κύρηνη, ἡ. *Of Cyrene*, adj.: Κυρηναῖος.
- Cyrus.** Κῆρος, ὁ. *Of Cyrus*, adj.: Κύραῖος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Cythera. Κίθηρα, τά. *Of Cythera*.
adj.: Κυθήριος.
Cyzicus. Κύζικος, ή. *Man of*
Cyzicus: Κυζικηνός, ό. *Of Cyzicus*,
adj.: Κυζικηνικός (Ar.). Κυζικηνός.

D

Daedalus. Δαιδάλος, ό.
Dalmatia. Δαλματία, ή. *Dalmatian*,
adj.: Δαλματικός.
Damascus. Δάμασκός, ή.
Danae. Δανάη, ή.
Danai. Δάναοί, οί; see *(trees)*.
Danaus. Δάναός, ό. *Sons of Danaus*:
Δαναΐδαι, οί. *Daughters of Danaus*:
Δαναΐδες, αί.
Danube (River). "Ιστρος, ό.
Daphnae. Δαφναί, αί.
Dardanus. The Town: Δάρδανος,
ή. *Man of Dardanius*: Δαρδανεύς,
-εύς, ό. The Hero: Δάρδανος, ό.
Darius. Δάρειος, ό.
Dascylium. Δασκύνειον, τό, or Δασ-
κύνιον, τό. *Of Dascylium*, form. adj.:
Δασκυνίτης, -ίδος.
Datis. Δάτις, -ίδος, ό.
Daulis. Δαυλís, -ίδος, ή. *Territory*
of Daulis: Δαυλία, ή.
Death. Θάνατος, ό, "Αΐδης, -ον, ό.
Decelaea. Δεκέλεια, ή. *From De-*
celaea: Δεκελείοθεν. *Man of De-*
celaea: Δεκελείς, -εύς, ό. *Decelaei*,
adj.: Δεκελεικός.
Delanira. Δηάνειρα, ή, or say,
daughter of Oeneus.
Deldamia. Δηιδάμεια, ή.
Delocae. Δηλώκης, -ου, ό.
Delphobus. Δηήφοβος, ό.
Delos. Δήλος, ή. *Delian*, adj.:
Δήλιος, Δηλιακός (Thuc. 3, 104).
Fem. adj., Δηλιάς, -άδος. *Delian*
festival: τὰ Δήλια. *Temple of*
Delian Apollo: τὸ Δήλιον.
Delphi. Δελφοί, οί. *A Delphian*:
Δελφός, ό. Fem. Δελφίς, -ίδος,
ή. *Delphian*, adj.: Δελφικός.
Fem. adj., Δελφίς, -ίδος.
Delta. Δέλτα (indeclinable), τό.
Demaratus. Δημάρατος, ό.

Demeter. Δημήτηρ (gen. Δημήτρος),
ή, or use V. Δη-, -ους, ή; see also
Cybele Of Demeter, adj.: Δημή-
τριος (Aesch., *Ε' τραγ.* 44).
Demophon. Δημοφών, -ωντος, ό. or
say, *son of Theseus*.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης, -ους, ό.
Demus. Δήμος, ό.
Dercylidas. Δερκυλίδας, -ου, ό.
Derdas. Δέρδας (gen. -ον, or -α)
(Xon.), ό.
Dexippus. Δέξιππος, ό.
Deucalion. Δευκαλίων, -ωνος, ό.
Diagoras. Διαγόρας, -ον, ό.
Diana. See *Artemis*.
Dictynna. Δίκτυννα, ή.
Diitrephes. Διτριφής, -ους, ό.
Dindymon (Mt.). Δινδύμων, τό. *The*
mother goddess of Dindymon: Δι-
δυμήνη μήτηρ, ή; see *Cybele*,
Demeter.
Dio. Δίω, -ωιος, ό.
Diodotus. Διόδοτος, ό.
Diogenes. Διογένης, -ους, ό.
Diomed. Διομήδης, -ους, ό, or say,
son of Tydeus.
Diomedon. Διομέδων, -ωντος, ό.
Dione. Διώνη, ή.
Dionysius. Διονύσιος, ό.
Dionysus. Διονύσιος, ό; see *Busaeus*.
Feast of Dionysus: Διονύσια, τά.
Temple of Dionysus: Διονύσιον, τό.
Theatre of Dionysus: Διονυσιακόν
θεάτρον, τό.
Diopethes. Διοπιθής, -ους, ό.
Dioscuri. Διόσκουροι, αί, Διοσκύρω,
τώ; see *Castor, Pollux*. *Temple of*
the Dioscuri: Διοσκουρείον, τό.
Diotimus. Διοτίμος, ό.
Dium. Δίον, τό.
Dirce. Δίρκη, ή. *Of Dirce*, adj.:
Διρκεύς.
Dneiper (River). See *Iorysthenes*.
Doberus. Δόβηρος, ή.
Dodona. Δωδώνη, ή. *Heteroclitie*
gen. and dat.: Δωδώνος (Heph.,
Ε' τραγ.). Δωδώνι (Heph., *Trach.* 172).
Of Dodona, adj.: Δωδωναίος. Fem.
adj., Δωδωνίς, -ίδος.
Dolon. Δόλων, -ωνος, ό.
Dolonci. Δολογκοί, οί.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Dolopia. Δολοπία, ἡ. *Dolopes* : Δόλοπες, οἱ.
Domitian. Δομιτιανός, ὁ.
Domitius. Δομίτιος, ὁ.
Don (River). See *Tanais*.
Dorian, adj. Δωρικός. Fem. adj. Δωρίς, -ίδος. *A Dorian*, subs.: Δωριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ. Fam., Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *In Dorian fashion*, adv.: Δωριστί (Ar.).
Doric. See *Dorian*.
Dorieus. Δωριεύς (gen. -ιέως Xen., *Hell.* I. 1).
Doris. Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Doris*: Δωριῆς, -ῶν, οἱ.
Doriscus. Δόρισκος, ὁ.
Dorus. Δῶρος, ὁ.
Draco. Δράκων, -οντος, ὁ.
Drusus. Δρούσος, ὁ.
Dyme. Δύμη, ἡ.
Dyrrachium. Δυρράχιον, τό, later name of *Επίδαμνος*.

E

Earth. See *Gaia*.
Ecbatana. Ἐκβάτανα, τὰ.
Echinades (Islands). Ἐχινάδες, αἱ.
Echinus. Ἐχινόυς, -οὔτος, ὁ.
Echion. Ἐχίων, -ονος, ὁ.
Echo. Ἠχώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Edonian, adj. Ἠδωνικός. *An Edonian*, Ἠδωνίς, ὁ. Pl. also Ἠδῶνες (Thuc. 2, 99, etc.). *Land of the Edonians*: Ἠδωνίς (-ίδος) αἰ., ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 495).
Eetion. Ἠτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Eetlonea. Ἠετωνεία, ἡ.
Egeria. Ἠγερία, ἡ.
Egesta. Ἠγαστα, ἡ. *Of Egesta*, adj.: Ἠγασταῖος.
Egypt. Αἴγυπτος, ἡ. *Of Egypt*, adj.: Αἰγύπτιος. *In the Egyptian language*, adv.: Αἰγυπτιωτί.
Elleithyia. Ἠλεῖθυια, ἡ.
Eion. Ἠϊών, -όνος, ἡ.
Eiras. Ἠράς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Elaeus. Ἠλαῖος, -οὔτος, ὁ. *Of Elaesus*, adj.: Ἠλαιώσιος.
Elatea. Ἠλατεια, ἡ.

Elea. Ἠλέα, ἡ. *Eleatic*, adj.: Ἠλεκτικός.
Electra. Ἠλέκτρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.
Electryon. Ἠλεκτρίων, -ονος, or -ωνος, ὁ.
Elephantine. Ἠλεφαντίνη, ἡ.
Eleusis. Ἠλευσίς, -ίνος, ἡ. *At Eleusis*: Ἠλευσῖνι *From Eleusis*: Ἠλευσινόθεν. *To Eleusis*: Ἠλευσίνανδε. *Eleusinian*, adj.: Ἠλευσίνιος.
Eleutheræ. Ἠλευθεραί, αἱ.
Elis. Ἠλῖς, -ιδος, ἡ. *Of Elis*, adj.: Ἠλείος.
Elymi. Ἠλυμοί, οἱ.
Elysium. Ἠλύσιον πεδῖον, τό; see *Islands of the Blest*.
Empedocles. Ἠμπεδοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Empusa. Ἠμψουσα, ἡ.
Enceladus. Ἠγκέλαδος, ὁ.
Endius. Ἠνδιος, ὁ.
Endymion. Ἠνδύμιων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Enipeus. Ἠνίπεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Enyalios (War god). Ἠνυάλιος, ὁ.
Enyo. Ἠνυά, -οῦς, ἡ.
Epaminondas. Ἠπαμεινώνδας, -ων, ὁ.
Epaphus. Ἠπάφος, ὁ.
Epeus. Ἠπειός, ὁ.
Ephesus. Ἠφεύς, ἡ. *Ephesian*, adj.: Ἠφεύσιος.
Ephialtes. Ἠφιάλης, -ου, ὁ.
Epicharmus. Ἠπίχαρμος, ὁ.
Epiotetus. Ἠπίκτητος, ὁ.
Epicurus. Ἠπίκουρος, ὁ.
Epidamnus. Ἠπίδαμνος, ἡ. *People of Epidamnus*: Ἠπιδάμνιοι, οἱ.
Epidaurus (in Argolis). Ἠπίδauρος, ἡ. *Of Epidauria*, adj.: Ἠπιδάουρος. *Epidaurus (in Laconia)*: Ἠπιδάουρος Λακεδαιμόνιος, ἡ.
Epigoni. Ἠπίγονοι, οἱ.
Epimenides. Ἠπιμεινίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Epimetheus. Ἠπίμθευς, -έως, ὁ.
Epipolæ. Ἠπιπολά, αἱ.
Epirus. Ἠπειρος, ἡ. *Man of Epirus*: Ἠπειρώτης, ὁ. *Of Epirus*, adj.: Ἠπειρωτικός.
Epyaxa. Ἠπύαξα, ἡ.
Erasinades. Ἠρασινίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Erasinus (River). Ἠρασίνος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Erato.** Ἐρατώ, -ους, ἡ.
Erebus. Ἐρεβος, -ους, τό.
Erechtheus. Ἐρεχθεύς, -έως, ό. *Descendants of Erechtheus:* Ἐρεχθεΐδαι, οί.
Eresus. Ἐρεσός, ἡ.
Eretria. Ἐρέτρια, ἡ. *Man of Eretria:* Ἐρετριάς, -ίως, ό. *Eretrian, adj.:* Ἐρετρικός, Ἐρετριάς.
Eriboea. Ἐρίβοια, ἡ.
Erichthonius. Ἐριχθόνιος, ό, or say, *son of Hephaestus.*
Eridanus (River). Ἐριδάνος, ό.
Erineus (River). Ἐρινεύς, ό.
Erinnys. See *Fury.*
Eriphyle. Ἐρίφύλη, ἡ.
Eros. Ἔρως, -ωτος, ό.
Erymanthus (Mt.). Ἐρύμανθος, ό. *Of Erymanthus, adj.:* Ἐρύμανθιος.
Erythrae. Ἐρυθραί, αἱ. *Of Erythrae, adj.:* Ἐρυθραῖος.
Eryx. Ἐρυξ, -ύκος, ό. *Of Eryx, adj.:* Ἐρυκῖνος, ό.
Eteocles. Ἐτεοκλής, -κλέους, ό, V. also Ἐτεοκλῆς (*Aesch., Theb. 6*), or say, *son of Oedipus.*
Eteoclus. Ἐτεόκλος, ό.
Eteonicus. Ἐτεονίκος, ό.
Ethiopia. Αἰθιοπία, ἡ. *An Ethiopian:* Αἰθίοψ, -οπος, ό. *Ethiopian, adj.:* Αἰθιωπικός, V. *adj., Αἰθίοπιος* (*Eur., Frag. 349*). *Fem. adj., Αἰθωπίς, -ίδος* (*Eur., Frag. 228*).
Etna (Mt.). Αἴτνη, ἡ *Of Etna, adj.:* Αἰτναῖος.
Etruria. Τυρρηνία, ἡ. *An Etruscan:* Τυρσηνός, ό. *Etruscan, a ij.:* Τυρσηνικός, V. also Τυρρηνός. *Fem. adj., Τυρσηνίς, -ίδος.*
Etruscan. See under *Etruria.*
Euboea. Εὐβοία, ἡ. *A Euboean:* Εὐβοεύς, -οῦς, ό. *Euboean, adj.:* Εὐβοϊκός, V. Εὐβοικός. *Fem. adj.:* Εὐβοΐς, -ίδος, *heteroclitic acc. Εὐβοΐδα.*
Eubulus. Εὐβούλος, ό.
Eucleides. Εὐκλείδης, -ου, ό.
Eucles. Εὐκλής, -κλέους, ό.
Eumenides. See *Furies.*
Eumolpus. Εὐμόλπος, ό. *Descendants of Eumolpus:* Εὐμολπίδαι, οί.
Euphemus. Εὐφήμος, ό.
Euphrates. Εὐφράτης, -ου, ό.
Euphron. Εὐφρων, -ονος, ό.
Eupolis. Εὐπολις, -ίδος, ό.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης, -ου, ό. *Of Euripides, adj.:* Εὐριπίδεις.
Euripus. Εὐρίπος, ό.
Europe. Εὐρώπη, ἡ, V. also Εὐρωπία, ἡ.
Eurotas (River). Εὐρώτας, -ᾱ (*Eur., Hel. 493*), ό.
Eurybiades. Εὐρυβιάδης, -ου, ό.
Eurycleia. Εὐρύκλεια, ἡ.
Eurycles. Εὐρύκλης, -κλέους, ό.
Euryelus (Ilii). Εὐρύηλος, ό.
Eurydice. Εὐρύδικη, ἡ.
Eurylochus. Εὐρύλοχος, ό.
Eurymachus. Εὐρύμαχος, ό (*Aesch., Frag.*).
Eurymedon (River or General). Εὐρυμέδων, -οντος, ό.
Euryptolemus. Εὐρυπτόλεμος, ό.
Eurysaces. Εὐρύσακης, -ου, ό, or say, *son of Ajax.*
Eurystheus. Εὐρυσθεύς, -έως, ό, or say, *son of Sthenelus.*
Eurytus. Εὐρύτος, ό. *Of Eurytus, V. adj.:* Εὐρύταιος.
Euthydemus. Εὐθύδημος, ό.
Euthyphro. Εὐθύφρων, -ονος, ό.
Euxine Sea. ό Εἰξείνος πόντος, or ό Πόντος αἰώνος, or V. Εἰξείνος πόντος, ό (*Eur., Iliad. 428*), Εἰξείνος πόρος, ό (*Eur., I. T. 1388*), Εἰξείνος πόρος, ό (*Eur., And. 1362*).
Evadne. Εὐάδνη, ἡ.
Evagoras. Εὐαγόρας, -ου, ό.
Evander. Εὐάνδρος, ό.
Evenor. Εὐήνωρ, -ωρος, ό.
Evenus (River). Εὐήνωρ, ό.

F

- Fabius.** Φάβιος, ό.
Fabricius. Φαβρίκιος, ό.
Falerii. Φαλερίαι, οί.
Fate. Μοῖρα, ἡ.
Faunus. Φαῦνος, ό.
Faustulus. Φαῖστυλος, ό.
Favonius. Φαώνιος, ό.
Fetiales. Φητσιαίς, οί.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Fidenae. Φιδήνη, ἡ. *People of*
Fidene: Φιδηνῶται, οἱ.
Flamininus. Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.
Flaminius. Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.
Flavius. Φλαυίος, ὁ.
Florius. Φλώρος, ὁ.
Fortune. Τύχη, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1514).
Fregellae. Φρέγελλα, ἡ *People of*
Fregellae: Φρεγγελλῶνοι, οἱ.
Fulvius. Φούλβιος, ὁ.
Furius. Φοίριος, ὁ.
Fury. Ἑρινύς, -ύς, ἡ. *The Furies*:
 use also Εὐμενίδες, αἱ, Κῆρες αἱ
 (Eur., *El.* 1252).

G

Gadatas. Γαδάτας, -α, ὁ.
Gaea (Earth regarded as a goddess).
 Γαῖα, ἡ, Γῆ, ἡ, Χθών, -ονός, ἡ. *Born*
of (Gaia), αἰj.: Γηγενής, -οῦς.
Galatia. Γαλατία, ἡ. *A Galatian*:
 Γαλάτης, -ου, ὁ.
Galba. Γάλβας, -α, ὁ.
Galepsus. Γαληψός, ἡ.
Gallio. See *unilor* (Γαῖα).
Ganymede. Γανυμήδης, -ου, ὁ.
Garonne (River). Γαρόννα, -α, ὁ.
Gaul. Γαλατία, ἡ. *A Gaul*: Γαλάτης,
 -ου, ὁ. (*Gallio*, αἰj.: Γαλατικός.
Disalpine Gaul: ἡ ἐν τῇ Ἀλπεων
 Γαλιτα. *Transalpine Gaul*: ἡ
 ἐκτὸς Ἀλπεων Γαλιτία.
Gaza. Γάζα, ἡ.
Ge. See Γαῖα.
Gela (City). Γέλα, -ās, ἡ. *Of (Gela)*,
 αἰj.: Γελαῖος.
Gela (River). Γέλας, -α, ὁ (Thuc.
 ii. 4).
Gelo. Γέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Geraestus. Γεραιστός, ἡ. *Of (Geraestus)*,
 αἰj.: Γεραιστιος.
Gerania (Mt.). Γερανία, ἡ.
Germany. Γερμανία, ἡ. *A German*:
 Γερμανός, ὁ. (*Germani*, αἰj.: Γερ-
 μανικός.
Geryon. Γεραιώνης, -ον, ὁ (Ar., *Ach.*
 1082), or Γεραιών, -όνος, ὁ (Aesch.,
Ag. 870).
Getae. Γέται, οἱ.

Giant. Γίγας, -αντος, ὁ, or use in Ar.
 and V. Γηγενής, -οῦς, ὁ; see *Titan*.
Gioraltar. Καλπη, ἡ.
Gisco. Γίσκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucia. Γλαυκίας, -α, ὁ.
Glaucou. Γλαύκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucus. Γλαῦκος, ὁ.
Gnossus. Κνωσός, ἡ. *Of Gnossius*,
 αἰj.: Κνωστήσιος.
Gobryas. Γωβρύας, -ου, ὁ.
Gomphi. Γομφοί, οἱ
Gonatas (Ἀντίγονος). Γονατάς, -ᾱ, ὁ.
Gonnus. Γόννος, ὁ
Gordium. Γόρδιον, τό.
Gorgias. Γοργίας, -ου, ὁ.
Gorgon. Γοργώ, -οῦς, ἡ, heteroclitically
 acc. in Ar. and V. Γοργόνα, γεν.
 Γοργήνος, nom. pl. Γοργόνες, or use
 V. Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter*
of Phoreys. *Of the (Gorgons)*, αἰj.:
 Γοργόνειος, Γοργεῖος.
Gortyna. Γορτύνη, ἡ. *Of (Gortyna)*,
 αἰj.: Γορτυνίος.

Goths. See Γεταί.
Gracchus. Γράγχος, ὁ.
Graces, The. Χάριτες, αἱ.
Granicus (River). Γρανικός, ὁ.
Greece. Ἑλλάς, αἶδος, . *A (Greek)*:
 Ἑλλην, -ηνος, ὁ (*Greek to speak*:
 Ἑλληνός, -ίδος, ἡ. (*Greek*, αἰj.:
 Ἑλληνικός, in V. use) Ἑλλην, -ηνος.
 Fern. αἰj., V. Ἑλληνός, -ίδος (rare
 P.), Ἑλλάς, -αἶδος. *In (Greek) fashion*,
 αἰν.: Ἑλληνικός. *Spoken (Greek)*, v.:
 Ἑλληνίζω. *In (Greek) in the (Greek)*
language, αἰν.: Ἑλληνιστί. *The*
whole (Greek) world: Ar and V.
 οἱ Ἡνέλληνες. *The (Greeks)*: Ἑλλη-
 νες, οἱ, use in V. use Ἀχαιοί, αἱ
 Δῶναιοί, οἱ, Πελαγονοί, οἱ.

Oyges. Ούγης, -ου, ὁ.
Gylippus. Γύλιππος, ὁ.
Gyrton. Γύρτων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of*
(Gyrton), αἰj.: Γυρτώνιος.
Gythium. Γύθειον, τό, or Γύθειον, τό.

H

Hades. Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ; use *Haido*.
Haemon. Αἴμων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Haemus (Mt.).** Ἀίμος, ὁ.
Hagnon. Ἀγνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Haliartus. Ἀλιάρτος, ὁ. *Of Italia-*
tus, adj.: Ἀλιάρτιος.
Halicarnassus. Ἀλικαρνασσός, ὁ.
Man of Halicarnassus: Ἀλικαρ-
νασσεύς, -εύς, ὁ.
Halies. Ἀλιεύς, -έων, οἱ.
Halys (River). Ἄλυσ, -υος, ὁ.
Hamilcar. Ἀμίλκας, -α, ὁ.
Hannibal. Ἀννίβας (gen. -α Xen.
Hell. I, i. 37, -ον Plutarch), ὁ.
Hannibalic, adj.: Ἀννιβαικός.
Hanno. Ἄννων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Harmodius. Ἀρμόδιος, ὁ.
Harmonia. Ἀρμονία, ἡ, or ἡνυ,
daughter of Aphrodite, or daughter
of Ares.
Harpagus. Ἀρπάγος, ὁ.
Harpies. Ἀρπυιαί, αἱ.
Hasdrubal. Ἀστρονύβας, -α, ὁ.
Hebe. Ἥβη, ἡ, or ἡνυ, *daughter of*
Hera.
Hebrew, adj. Ἑβραῖος. *In the*
Hebrew language, adv.: Ἑβραϊστί.
Hebrus (River). Ἑβρος, ὁ.
Hecataeus. Ἑκαταῖος, ὁ.
Hecate. Ἑκάτη, ἡ, *Temple of*
Hecate: Ἑκατέιον, τό.
Hector. Ἑκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, or ἡνυ,
son of Priam. Of Hector, adj.:
Ἑκτόρειος (Eur., Ihes. 762).
Hecuba. Ἑκάβη, ἡ, or ἡνυ, *daughter*
of Cisseus.
Hegesipyle. Ἡγησιπύλη, ἡ.
Helen. Ἑλένη, ἡ, or use in V. Τυν-
δαρεύς, -ίδος, ἡ, or ἡνυ, daughter of
Tyndareus, or daughter of Zeus.
Helenus. Ἑλένος, ὁ.
Helicon (River). Ἑλικών, -ώνος, ὁ.
Hellopolls. Ἑλλίοι πόλεις, ἡ. *Men of*
Heiropolis: Ἡλιοπολίται, οἱ.
Hell. Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ, or use *Tartarus,*
Ascheron.
Hellanicus. Ἑλληνικός, ὁ.
Helle. Ἑλλη, ἡ.
Hellen. Ἑλλην, -ηνος, ὁ.
Hellenic. See *Greek, under Greece.*
Hellespont. Ἑλλησποντος, ὁ, or use
Πόντος, ὁ, alone, or in V. Ἑλλης
πορθμός, ὁ. Of the Hellespont,
adj.: Ἑλλησποντικός, Ἑλλησποντικός
(Xen.). Fem. adj., Ἑλλησποντίς,
-ίδος (Soph., Fragm.).
Helos. Ἑλος, -ους, τό.
Helot. Ἑλλος, -ωτος, ὁ, or Εἰλώτης,
-ου, ὁ. Of Helots, adj.: Εἰλωτικός.
Helvetii. Ἑλβήττιοι, οἱ.
Helvidius. Ἑλβίδιος, ὁ.
Hephaestion. Ἡφαιστίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Hephaestus. Ἡφαιστος, ὁ. *Temple*
of Hephaestus: Ἡφαιστείον, τό.
Festival of Hephaestus: Ἡφαιστεια,
τά. Made by Hephaestus, adj.:
V. Ἡφαιστότεικτος (Soph.).
Hera. Ἥρα, ἡ. *Temple of Hera:*
Ἡραῖον, τό.
Heraclea. Ἡράκλεια, ἡ. *People of*
Heraclea: Ἡρακλεῶται, οἱ. *Territory*
of Heraclea: Ἡρακλεώτης, -ῶος, ὁ.
Heracleidae. See under *Heracles.*
Heracleides. Ἡρακλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Heracles. Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ. V. also
Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ, voc. Ἡρακλεῖς, V.
also Ἡρακλῆς, gen. Ἡρακλέους, V.
also Ἡρακλῆος (Eur., Herach. 541),
or ἡνυ, son of Alcmena. Of
Heracles, adj.: Ἡρακλείος. *Des-*
cendants of Heracles (Heraclei-
dae): Ἡρακλεῖναι, οἱ. *Temple of*
Heracles: Ἡρακλεῖον, τό. *Pillars*
of Heracles: Ἡρακλεῖαι στῆλαι, αἱ.
Heraclitus. Ἡράκλειτος, ὁ. *Of*
Heracitus, adj.: Ἡρακλείτιος.
Heraea. Ἡραῖα, ἡ. *Men of Heraea:*
Ἡραῖες, -έων, οἱ.
Herculaneum. Ἡράκλανον, τό.
Hercules. See *Heracles.*
Hermes. Ἑρμῆς, -ῶν, ὁ, or ἡνυ, *son of*
Maia. Temple of Hermes: Ἑρμαῖον,
τό. Statues of Hermes: Ἑρμαῖ, οἱ.
Small figure of Hermes: Ἑρμῆδιον,
τό (Ar., Puz. 924).
Hermione. (*Daughter of Helen*):
Ἑρμιόνη, ἡ, or ἡνυ, daughter of
Helen. Hermione (City): Ἑρμιόνη,
ἡ, or use V. Ἑρμιῶν πόλις, ἡ (Eur.,
II. F. 615). Man of Hermione:
Ἑρμιοναῖς, -έως, ὁ. Of Hermione,
adj.: Ἑρμιόνιος. *Fem. adj., Ἑρμιονίς,*
-ίδος.
Hermippus. Ἑρμιππος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Hermocrates. 'Ερμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.	Hysiae. 'Υσιαί, αἱ.
Hermus (River). 'Ερμος, ὁ.	Hystaspes. 'Υστάσπης, -ου, ὁ.
Herod, Herodes. 'Ηρώδης, -ου, ὁ.	
Herodotus. 'Ηρόδοτος, ὁ.	I
Hesiod. 'Ησιόδος, ὁ.	Iacchus. Σου Βακχίους.
Hesperides. 'Εσπερίδες, αἱ.	Ialysus. 'Ιηλυτός, ἡ.
Hesperus. 'Εσπερος, ὁ.	Iapetus. 'Ιάπετός, ὁ.
Hiempsal. 'Ιάμψας, -α, ὁ.	Iapygia. 'Ιαπυγία, ἡ. Iapygians : 'Ιάπυγες, οἱ.
Hiero. 'Ιέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.	Iasus. 'Ιασος, ἡ. Of Iasus, adj. : Ιασικός
Hieronymus. 'Ιερώνυμος, ὁ.	Iberia. Σου Σπρίν.
Hierophon. 'Ιεροφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.	Ibycus. 'Ιβύκος, ὁ.
Himera. 'Ιμέρα, ἡ. Of Himera, adj. : 'Ιμεραίος.	Icarius. 'Ικάριος, ὁ.
Hipparchus. 'Ιππαρχος, ὁ.	Icarus. 'Ικάρος, ὁ. The Icarian Sea : τὸ 'Ικάριον πέλαγος.
Hippias. 'Ιππίας, -ου, ὁ.	Iconium. 'Ικόνιον, τό.
Hippocrates. 'Ιπποκράτης, -ους, ὁ.	Ida (Mt.). 'Ιδη, ἡ. Of Ida, adj. : 'Ιδαίος.
Hippodamia. 'Ιπποδάμεια, ἡ, or say, daughter of Demetrius.	Idas. 'Ιδᾶς -α, ὁ.
Hippolytus. 'Ιππόλυτος, ὁ, or say, son of the Amazon.	Idomene. 'Ιδομένη, ἡ.
Hippomedon. 'Ιππομέδων, -οντος, ὁ. (Gen. scanned 'Ιππομέδοντος (Æsch, Theb. 488), or say, son of Telemus.	Idomeneus. 'Ιδομενεΐς, -έως, ὁ.
Histiaea. 'Ιστιαία, ἡ. (Old name of Oropus.)	Ilissus (River). 'Ιλῖσός, ὁ
Histiaeus. 'Ιστιαῖος, ὁ.	Iliad (the). 'Ιλιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Homer. 'Ομηρος, ὁ. Of Homer, adj. : 'Ομήρειος, 'Ομηρικός.	Ilium. 'Ιλιον, τό; see Troia. Ilium, of Ilium, adj. : 'Ιλιος. Country of Ilium 'Ιλιάς (-άδος) χώρα, ἡ.
Horatius. 'Οράτιος, ὁ. Horatius Orcles : Κόκλιος 'Οράτιος, ὁ.	Illyrian, An. 'Ιλλύριος, ὁ. Of the Illyrians, adj. : 'Ιλλυρικός.
Hortensius. 'Ορτήσιος, ὁ.	Imbros. 'Ιμβρος, ἡ. Of Imbros, adj. : 'Ιμβριος.
Horus. 'Ωρος, ὁ.	Inachus. 'Ιναῖχος ὁ. Of Inachus, adj. : 'Ινάχειος.
Hours, The. 'Ωραι, αἱ (Ar., Pax. 456).	Inaros. 'Ινάρος, -ω, ὁ.
Hyacinthus. 'Υάκινθος, ὁ. First of Hyacinthus : 'Υακίνθια, τὰ.	India. 'Ινδικὴ χώρα, ἡ (Hdt.), 'Ινδία, ἡ (Plat.), ἡ 'Ινδική (Ptolemy). An Indian : 'Ινδός, ὁ. Indian, adj. : 'Ινδικός. The Indian Ocean : ἡ 'Ερυθρὰ Θάλασσα.
Hyades. 'Υάδες, αἱ (Eur., Ion, 1156).	Ino. 'Ινώ, -οῦς, ἡ, or say, daughter of Cadmus, called also Inu- cothoe.
Hybla. 'Υβλα, ἡ. Of Hybla, adj. : 'Υβλαῖος	Insubres. 'Ινσομβρες, -ων, οἱ.
Hyocara. 'Υκκαρά, τὰ. Of Hyocara, adj. : 'Υκκαρικός.	Iolaus. 'Ιόλαος, ὁ, or 'Ιόλαως, -ω, ὁ.
Hydaspes (River). 'Υδάσπης, -ου, ὁ.	Iolcus. 'Ιωλκός, ἡ. Of Iolcus, adj. : 'Ιώλκιος.
Hylas. 'Υλάς, -ου, ὁ.	Iole. 'Ιολη, ἡ, or say, daughter of Eurytus.
Hyllus. 'Υλλος, ὁ, or say, son of Hercules.	
Hymen. 'Υμήν, -ένος, ὁ, 'Υμέναιος, ὁ.	
Hyperbolus. 'Υπέρβολος, ὁ.	
Hypereides. 'Υπερείδης, -ου, ὁ.	
Hyrcania. 'Υρκανία, ἡ. Hyrcanian, adj. : 'Υρκάνιος.	

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Ion. Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Ionia Ἰωνία, ἡ. *An Ionian*: Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Ionians*: als: Ἴάονες, οἱ (*Æsch., Pers.* 178). *Ionian*, adj.: Ἴωνικός. Fem. adj.: Ἰδς, -άδος.
In Ionian fashion, adv.: Ἴωνικῶς (Ar.). *The Ionian Gulf*: Ἰόνιος Κόλπος, ὁ.
 Iophon. Ἰοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
 Iphiclus. Ἰφικλος, ὁ.
 Iphicrates. Ἰφικράτης, -ους, ὁ.
 Iphigenia. Ἰφίγείεια, ἡ, or V. Ἰφίγεια, ἡ (*Eur., Bl.* 1023), or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.
 Iphis. Ἴφης, ὁ.
 Iphitus. Ἰφίτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Eurymus*.
 Iras. See *Riras*.
 Ireland. Ἰουερνία, ἡ, or Ἰέρνη, ἡ.
 Iris. Ἴρις, -ῖος, ἡ.
 Isaeus. Ἰσαῖος, ὁ.
 Isis. Ἰσις, -ῖδος, ἡ.
 Isker (River). Ὀσκια, ὁ.
 Ismene. Ἰσμήνη, ἡ.
 Ismenias. Ἰσμηνίας, -ου, ὁ.
 Ismenus (River). Ἰσμηνός, ὁ. (*Of Ismenius*, adj.: Ἰσμήνιος).
 Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
 Issus. Ἰσσοί, οἱ (*Xen., An.* I. ii. 24).
 Ister (River). See *Danube*.
 Isthmus. Ἰσθμός, ὁ. *At the Isthmus*: Ἰσθμοί. *Of the Isthmus*, adj.: Ἰσθμιος. *Isthmian Games*: Ἰσθμία, τὰ.
 Istone (Mt) Ἰστώνη, ἡ.
 Istria. Ἰστρία, ἡ. *Of Istria*, adj.: Ἰστριανός.
 Italus. Ἰταλός, ὁ.
 Italy. Ἰταλία, ἡ. *Italians*: Ἰταλοί, οἱ. *Greek inhabitants of Italy*: Ἰταλιῶται, οἱ. *Italyan*, adj.: Ἰταλικός. Fem. adj.: Ἰταλιώτις, ἡδὺς.
 Ithaca. Ἰθάκη, ἡ. *An Ithacan*: Ἰθακός. *Ithacan*, adj.: Ἰθακήσιος.
 Ithome. Ἰθώμη, ἡ. *Man of Ithome*: Ἰθωμήτης, ὁ.
 Itys. Ἰτῆς, -νος, ὁ, or say, *son of Tyreus*.
 Ixion. Ἰξίων, -ωνος, or say, *son of Phlegyas*.

J

Janiculum (Hill). Ἰανοῦκλον, τό.
 Janus. Ἰανός, ὁ.
 Jason. Ἰάσων, -ονος, ὁ.
 Jerusalem. Ἰεροσόλυμα, τό.
 Jew, Jewish. See under *Judaea*.
 Jocasta. Ἰοκάστη, ἡ.
 Juba. Ἰόβας, -α, ὁ.
 Judaei. Ἰουδαῖοι, ἡ. *A Jew*: Ἰουδαῖος, ὁ. *Jewish*: Ἰουδαϊκός.
 Jugurtha. Ἰουργούθας, -α, ὁ.
 Julius. Ἰούλιος, ὁ.
 Junius. Ἰούνιος, ὁ.
 Juno. See *Hera*.
 Juppiter. See *Zeus*.
 Justice. Δίκη, ἡ.

K

Kelts. Κελτοί, οἱ. *Keltic*, adj.: Κελτικός.
 Kurds. Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ. *Kurdish* adj.: Καρδούχιος.

L

Labdacus. Λαβδάκις, ὁ. (*Of Labdakus*, adj.: Λαβδάκιος).
 Labdalum. Λαβδαλον, τό.
 Lacedaemon. Λακεδαίμων, ἡ; also Sparta. *A Lacedaemonian*: Λάκων, -ωνος, ὁ. Fem., Λάκαινα, ἡ. *The Lacedaemonians*: Λακεδαίμονες, οἱ. *Laconian*: ἡ Λακωνική, or χώρα Λάκαινα, ἡ (*Hdt. and V.*), or Λακεδαίμων γῆ, ἡ (*Eur., Hel.* 174).
 Laches. Λαχῆς, -ητος, ὁ.
 Lachesis. Λαχέσις, -ειος, ἡ.
 Laconia. See under *Lacedaemon*.
 Laconian, adj. Λακωνικός, also in V. with nouns. subst., Λάκων, -ωνος; with fem. nouns, Λάκαινα; with *Spartan*.
 Lade. Λαδῆ, ἡ.
 Laelius. Λαίλιος, ὁ.
 Laertes. Λαέρτης, -ης, ὁ, also in V. Λέρτιος, ὁ (*Heph., Phil.* 87. *Af.* 101; *Eur., Ithcs.* 609), Λαέρτιος, ὁ (*Soph.*,

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aj.* 1; *Eur.*, *Tro.* 421; *Ar.*, *Pl.* 312).
- Laestrygonēs.** Λαιστρυγόνες, οἱ.
- Laevinus.** Λαίβινος, ὁ.
- Lais.** Λαῖς, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Laius.** Λαῖος, ὁ, or say, son of *Labdacus*.
- Lamachus.** Λάμαχος, ὁ.
- Lamia.** Λάμια, ἡ.
- Lampsacus.** Λάμψακος, ἡ. *Man of Lampsacus*: Λαμψακηνός, ὁ.
- Laomedon.** Λαομέδων, -ωντος, ὁ.
- Lapithae.** Λαπίθαι, οἱ. *One of the Lapithae*: Λαπίθης, ὁ.
- Larissa.** Λάρισα, ἡ. *Of Larissa*, adj.: Λαρισταῖος.
- Latins.** Λατῖνοι, οἱ. *In the Latin language*, adv.: Ρωμαῖστί.
- Latona.** See *Lato*.
- Laurium.** Λαύριον, τό, or Λαύριον, τό. (*Of Laurium*, adj.: Λαυρειωτικός (*Ar.*, *Ar.* 1106).
- Lavinium.** Λαβίνιον, τό.
- Lebadea.** Λεβιάδεια, ἡ.
- Lebanon (Mt.).** Λιβάνος, ὁ.
- Lebedus.** Λέβεδος, ἡ.
- Lechaëum.** Λεχαιών, τό.
- Leda.** Ληδᾶ, -ᾱς, ἡ, or una Θεστιάς, -ῆδος, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Thesaius*.
- Lemnos.** Λήμιος, ἡ. *Of Lemnos*, adj.: Λήμιος.
- Lentulus.** Λέντλος, ὁ.
- Leon.** Λέων, -ωντος, ὁ.
- Leonidas.** Λεωνίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Leontini.** Λεοντῖνοι, οἱ. *Man of Leontini*: Λεοντίνος, ὁ.
- Leotychides.** Λεοτυχίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Lepreum.** Λέπρεον, τό. *People of Lepreum*: Λεπρεῖται, οἱ.
- Lerna.** Λέρνη, ἡ. *Of Lerna*, adj.: Λερναῖος.
- Lesbos.** Λέσβος, ἡ. *Of Lesbos*, adj.: Λέσβιος.
- Lethe.** Λήθη, ἡ.
- Leto.** Λητώ, -αῖς, ἡ. *Of Leto*, adj.: Λητώος.
- Leucas.** Λευκάς, -ᾶδος, ἡ. *Leucadian* adj.: Λευκάδιος.
- Leucothea.** Λευκοθέα, ἡ, another name of *Ixo*: see *Ixo*.
- Leuctra.** Λεῦκτρα, τά. *Of Leuctra*, adj.: Λευκτρικός.
- Liburni.** Λιβυρνοί, οἱ. *Liburnian*, adj.: Λιβυρνικός (*Æsch.*, *Frags.*).
- Libya.** Λιβύη, ἡ. *A Libyan*: Λιβύς, -νος, ὁ. *Libyan*, adj.: *Ar.* and *P.* Λιβυκός, *V.* Λιβυστικός, also with masc. subs., Λιβύς, -νος; with fem. subs., Λιβυσσα.
- Lichas.** Λίχας, ὁ, gen. -ου (*Thuc.* 5, 22), -ᾱ (*Æsch.*, *Frags.* 30).
- Licinia.** Λικινία, ἡ.
- Licinius.** Λικίνιος, ὁ.
- Liguria.** ἡ Λιγυστική. *A Ligurian*: Λίγυς, -νος. *Ligurian*, adj.: Λίγυστικός. Fem adj., in *V.* Λίγυστις, -ίδος (*Eur.*, *Tro.* 437).
- Lilybaeum.** Λιλιύβαιον, τό.
- Lincoln.** Λίνδον, τό.
- Lindus.** Λίνδος, ἡ. *Of Lindus*, adj.: Λίνδιος.
- Lipara.** Λιπάρα, ἡ. (*Of Lipara*, adj.: Λιπαρῆος).
- Liris (River).** Λίρις, -ιος, ὁ.
- Livius or Livy.** Λίβιος, ὁ.
- Locris.** Λοκρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Locris*: Λοκροί, οἱ. (*Of Locris*, fem. adj.: Λοκρίς, -ίδος).
- Loire (River).** Λεῖγερ -ηρος, ὁ.
- London.** Λονδίνη, ἡ.
- Lotophagi.** Λωτοφάγοι, ὁ.
- Lucania.** Λευκανία, ἡ. *A Lucanian*: Λευκανός, ὁ.
- Lucca.** Λούκη, ἡ.
- Lucillus.** Λουκίλλιος, ὁ.
- Lucius.** Λεύκιος, ὁ.
- Lucretia.** Λουκρητία, ἡ.
- Lucretius.** Λουκρήτιος, ὁ.
- Luoullus.** Λεύκουλλος, ὁ.
- Lupercal.** Λουπερκαι, οἱ. *Lupercalia (festival)*: Λουπερκάλια, τά.
- Lusitania.** Λουσιτανία, ἡ. *People of Lusitania*: Λουσιτανοί, οἱ.
- Lutatius.** Λουτιτίος, ὁ.
- Lycabettus (Mt.).** Λυκάβηττος, ὁ.
- Lycæon.** Λυκάων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Lycæonia.** Λυκαονία, ἡ. *Lycæonians*: Λυκάονες, οἱ.
- Lyceum.** Λύκειον, τό.
- Lycia.** Λυκία, ἡ. *Lycian*, adj.: Λυκίος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Lycidas. Λυκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Lycomedes. Λυκομήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Lycophron. Λυκόφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Lycurgus. Λυκοῦργος, ὁ.
Lycus. Λύκος, ὁ.
Lydia. Λυδία, ἡ. *A Lydian:* Λυδός, ὁ.
Lydian, adj.: Λεῖδος, in V. also Λεῖδός.
Lygdamis. Λύγδαμης, -εως, ὁ.
Lyncestae. Λυγκησταί, οἱ.
Lyncus. Λύγκος, ὁ. *The Town:*
 Λύγκος, ἡ.
Lyrnesus. Λυρνησός, ἡ. *Of Lyrnesus,*
 adj.: Λυρνησιος.
Lysander. Λεῖσανδρος, ὁ.
Lysias. Λυσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Lysicles. Λυσικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Lysimachus. Λυσίμαχος, ὁ.
Lysippus. Λύσιππος, ὁ.
Lysis. Λεῖσις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Lysistrata. Λύσιστράτη, ἡ.
Lysistratus. Λεῖσίστρατος, ὁ.

M

Macaria. Μάκάρια, ἡ.
Macedonia. Μακεδονία, ἡ. *A Macedonian:* Μάκεδών, -όνος, ὁ. *Macedonian,* adj.: Μακεδονικός.
Machaon. Μάχεων, -ονος, ὁ, or *son of Asclepius.*
Macrones. Μέκρωνες, οἱ.
Maecander (River) Μάχανδρος, ὁ.
Maecenas. Μαίκενας, -α, ὁ.
Maenalus (Mt.). Μαινάλιον, τό. *Of Maenalus,* adj.: Μαινάλιος.
Maenonia. Μαιονία, ἡ. *Maenonian:* Μαιονίαν, οἱ.
Maesius (Lako). See Azor.
Magnesia. Μαγνησία, ἡ. *Magnesian:* Μάγνης, -ητος, ὁ.
Magnesian, adj.: Μαγνητικός. *From* adj., in V. Μαγνήτης, -ῆος.
Mago. Μάγων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Maia. Μαίη, ἡ, in V. also Μαΐς, -ίδος (Eur., *Hel.* 1670).
Malea (Cape) Μιλέα, ἡ.
Malls. Μηλῆς, -ῆος, ὁ. *Mallian Gulf:* Μηλιεύς κόλπος, ὁ, or *Μηλιακὸς κόλπος*, ὁ. *A Mallian:* Μηλιεύς, -ῆος, ὁ.

Mandane. Μανδάνη, ἡ.
Mania. Μάνια, ἡ.
Manlius. Μάλλιος, ὁ.
Mantineia. Μαντίνεια, ἡ. *A Mantineaean:* Μαντινεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Mantinean,* adj.: Μαντινεύς.
Marathon. Μάρθων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Of Marathon,* adj.: Μάρθωνος.
Mardonius. Μαρδόνιος, ὁ.
Marea. Μάρεα, ἡ.
Maro. Μάρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Marpessa. Μάρπησσα, ἡ.
Mars. See Ares.
Marseilles. Μαρσαλία, ἡ. *People of Marseilles:* Μαρσαλιῶται, οἱ.
Marsi. Μαρσοί, οἱ. *Marsian,* adj.: Μαρσικός.
Marsyas. Μαρσύας, -ου, ὁ.
Masinissa. Μασσανάσις, -ον, ὁ.
Mauretania. Μαυρονουσία, ἡ. *Mauretanians:* Μαυρούσιοι, οἱ.
Mausolus. Μαντωλος, ὁ.
Medea. Μηδία, ἡ, or *say, daughter of Aetes.*
Media. Μηδία, ἡ. *A Mede:* Μηδός, ὁ. *Median,* adj.: Μηδικός.
Mediterranean (Sea) ἡ παρ' ἡμῶν θάλασσα (Plat.), ἥδε ἡ θάλασσα (Hdt.).
Megabates. Μεγαβίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Megabazus. Μεγαβαζος, ὁ.
Megabyzus. Μεγαβύζος, ὁ.
Megacles. Μεγακλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, or in Ar. also Μεγκλέης, -κλέους, ὁ.
Megalopolis. Μεγάλη πόλις, ἡ. *People of Megalopolis:* Μεγαλοπολίται, οἱ. *Of Megalopolis,* adj.: Μεγαλοπολιτικός.
Megara. (*Wife of Hercules*): Μεγάρη, ἡ. *Megara (City):* Μεγάρη, τό, or *say Νέου πόλις* (Eur., *H.* P. 954). *At Megara:* Μεγάρη. *From Megara:* Μεγάρθεν. *To Megara:* Μεγάρει. *A Megarian:* Μεγάρειος, -έως, ὁ. *Megarian,* adj.: Μεγάρειος. *From* adj., Μεγάρης, -ῆος, ὁ. *The Megarid:* Μεγάρης, -ῆος, ὁ.
Megaraeus. Μεγάρειος, -έως, ὁ, or *say, son of Erion.*
Melampus. Μελέμπος, -ποδος, ὁ.
Melanippe. Μελαινίππη, ἡ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Melanippus.** Μελάνιππος, ὁ, or say, *son of Asclepius.*
- Meleager.** Μελέαγρος, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus.*
- Meletus.** Μέλητος, ὁ.
- Melissa.** Μέλισσα, ἡ.
- Melos.** Μῆλος, ἡ. (*Of Melos, adj. :* Μήλιος.)
- Memnon.** Μέμνων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Memphis.** Μέμφις, -ιδος, ἡ.
- Menander.** Μένανδρος, ὁ.
- Mende.** Μίνδη, ἡ. (*Of Mende, adj. :* Μενδαῖος.)
- Menelaus.** Μενέλαος, ὁ, Μενέλεως, -ω, ὁ (sometimes scanned as three syllables, Eur., *Hel.* 131), or use Ἀτρεΐδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus.*
- Menenius.** Μενήμιος, ὁ.
- Meno.** Μίνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Menoceus.** Μενικεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Menoetius.** Μενoitίος, ὁ.
- Mercury.** See *Hermes.*
- Meriones.** Μηριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Merope.** Μερόπη, ἡ.
- Merops.** Μέραψ, -ιπος, ὁ.
- Mesopotamia.** Μεσοποταμία, ἡ.
- Messala.** Μεσσαλάς, -α, ὁ.
- Messana.** See *Messene.*
- Messapians.** Μεσσαπίαι, οἱ.
- Messene.** Μεσσηνία, ἡ. *Messenian, adj. :* Μεσσηνίος. *Messenia :* Μεσσηνία, ἡ. *Μεσσηνίης (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ.*
- Metapontum.** Μεταπόντιον, τό. *Georgic of Metapontum :* Μεταποντῖνοι, οἱ, or Μεταπόντιοι, οἱ.
- Metaurus (river).** Μέταυρος, ὁ.
- Metellus.** Μέτελλος, ὁ.
- Methone.** Μεθώνη, ἡ. (*Of Methone, adj. :* Μεθωνεύς.)
- Methydrum.** Μεθύδιον, τό. *Man of Methydrum :* Μεθυδριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Methymna.** Μήθυμνα, ἡ. *Of Methymna, adj. :* Μηθυμναῖος.
- Meton.** Μέτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Midas.** Μίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Midias.** Μειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Milan.** Μεδιόλανον, τό.
- Miletus.** Μέλητος, ἡ. *Of Miletus, adj. :* Μιλήσιος.
- Milo.** Μέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Miltiades.** Μιλτιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mindarus.** Μίνδαρος, ὁ.
- Minerva.** See *Athena.*
- Minoa.** Μινώα, ἡ.
- Minos.** Μίνως, -ω, ὁ.
- Minotaur.** Μινώταυρος, ὁ, or use Ταύρος Κνώσσιος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 1327).
- Minturnae.** Μιντούρνη, ἡ. *Of Minturnae, adj. :* Μιντουρνήσιος.
- Minucius.** Μινούκιος, ὁ.
- Minyae.** Μινῖαι, οἱ. (*Of the Minyae, adj. :* Μινύειος.)
- Mithra.** Μίθρης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mithridates.** Μιθριδάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Mithridatic, adj. :* Μιθριδατικός.
- Moeris (lake).** ἡ Μοίρις (-ιδος) λίμνη.
- Molossia.** Μολοσσία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1248), or Μολοσσία γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1244). *Molossians :* Μολοσσῖ, οἱ. *Molossian, adj. :* Μολοσστικός (Soph., *Frags.*), Μολοσσός (Aesch., *P.* V. 829).
- Molycreum.** Μολύκρειον, τό.
- Moon.** See *Selene.*
- Morsimus.** Μόρσιμος, ὁ.
- Motye.** Μοτύη, ἡ.
- Mummius.** Μόμμιος, ὁ.
- Munychia.** Μουνυχία, ἡ. *At Munychia :* Μουνυχίασι. *To Munychia :* Μουνυχίαζε.
- Murena.** Μουρρήνας, -α, ὁ.
- Musaeus.** Μουσαῖος, ὁ.
- Muse.** Μούσα, ἡ.
- Mycale.** Μυκάλη, ἡ.
- Mycalessus.** Μυκαλησιεύς, ἡ. *Of Mycalessus, adj. :* Μυκαλήσιος.
- Mycenae.** Μυκήναι, αἱ. *Of Mycenae, adj. :* Μυκηναῖος. *Fem. adj.,* Μυκηνίς, -ίδος.
- Myconus.** Μύκονος, ἡ.
- Mygdonia.** Μυγδονία, ἡ.
- Mylasa.** Μύλασα, τό.
- Myroinus.** Μύρκινος, ἡ. *Of Myroinus, adj. :* Μυρκίνιος.
- Myrmidons.** Μυρμιδόνες, οἱ. *Army of Myrmidons :* Στρατός Μυρμιδόνων (-όνος), ὁ (Eur., *I. A.* 1353).
- Myronides.** Μυρωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mysia.** Μύσια, ἡ. *A Mysian :* Μύσιος, ὁ. *Mysian, adj. :* Μύσιος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Mytilene. Μυτίλληνη, ἡ. *Of Mytilene*,
adj. : Μυτιληναῖος.

Myus. Μυοῖς, -οῖντος, ὁ. *Of Myus*,
adj. : Μυοῦσιος.

N

Naid. Ναῖς, -ίδος, ἡ.

Naples. Νέα πόλις, ἡ, or Νάπολις,
-εως, ἡ. *People of Naples* : Νεα-
πολίται, οἱ.

Narbo. Νάρβων, -ωνος, ἡ.

Nasica. Νασικᾶς, -ᾱ, ὁ.

Naucratis. Ναύκρατις, -εως, ἡ. *Of*
Naucratis, adj. : Ναυκρατιτικός.

Naupactus. Ναύπακτος, ἡ. *Of*
Naupactus : Ναυπάκτιος.

Nauplia. Ναυπλία, ἡ. *Of Nauplia*,
adj. : in V. use Ναύπλιος, Ναυπλίεως.

Nauplius. Ναύπλιος, ὁ

Naxos. Νάξος, ἡ. *Of Naxos*, adj. :
Νάξιος.

Neco. Νεκῶς, -ῶ, ὁ.

Negropont. See *Ευβοῖα*.

Neleus. Νηλεΐς, -έως, ὁ.

Nemea. Νεμέα, ἡ. *At Nemea* :
Νεμ.α. *N maeae*, adj. : Νέμειος.

Nemesis. Νέμεσις, -εως, ἡ.

Neocleides. Νεοκλείδης, -ον, ὁ.

Neocles. Νεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

Neon. Νέων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Neoptolemus. Νεοπτόλεμος, ὁ (often
scanned as four syllables), or say,
son of Achilles.

Nepos. Νέπως, -ωτος, ὁ.

Neptune. See *Ποσειδών*.

Nereid. Νηρηΐς, -ῆδος, ἡ, or V.
Νηρηΐς, -ίδος, ἡ.

Nereus. Νηρείς, -έως, ὁ. *Daughter*
of Nereus see *Nereid*

Nero. Νέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Nervii. Νέρβιοι, οἱ.

Nessus. Νέστος, ὁ.

Nestor. Νέστωρ, -ωρος, ὁ, or say, *son of*
Neleus. *Of Nestor*, adj. : Νεστόρειος

Nestus (River). Νέστος, ὁ.

Niceratus. Νικέρατος, ὁ.

Nicias. Νικίης, -ου, ὁ.

Nicomedes. Νικομήδης, -ους, ὁ.

Nicomedia. Νικομηδεία, ἡ.

Nicostratus. Νικόστρατος, ὁ.

Night. Νύξ, Νυκτός, ἡ.

Nile River. Νεῖλος, ὁ. *The land of*
the Nile Χθὼν Νειλώτης (-ίδος), ἡ
(Æsch., P. V. 813).

Nineveh. Νίνος, ἡ. *Of Nineveh*,
adj. : Νινίος.

Niobe. Νιόβη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*
Tantalus.

Nisaea. Νίσαια, ἡ.

Nisibis. Νισίβις, -εως, ἡ.

Nisus. Νίσος, ὁ.

Nitocris. Νιτωκρίς, -εως, ἡ.

Nola. Νῶλα, ἡ. *People of Nola* :
Νωλανοί, οἱ.

Norbanus. Νορβανός, ὁ.

Notium. Νότιον, τό.

Numa. Νομᾶς, -ᾱ, ὁ.

Numantia. Νομαντία, ἡ. *People of*
Numantia Νομαντινοί, οἱ.

Numidans. Νομίδης, οἱ. *Numidian*,
adj. : Νομαδικός. *Numidus* use
ἡ *Νομαδική*.

Numitor. Νομήτωρ, -ωρος, ὁ.

Nursia. Νοῦρσια, τά.

Nymph. Νύμφη, ἡ : see *Naid*,
Nereid.

Nysa. Νῆσα, ἡ. *Of Nysa*, adj. :
Νῆσιος.

O

Ocean. Ὀκεανός, ὁ.

Octavia. Ὀκταινία, ἡ.

Octavianus. Ὀκταβιανός, ὁ.

Octavius. Ὀκταύσιος, ὁ.

Odeum. Ὀδῆϊον, τό

Odомantes. Ὀδονάντης, οἱ (Æt.), or
Ὀδονάνται, οἱ (Thuc.).

Odryssians. Ὀδρύσται, οἱ. *An*
Odryssian : Ὀδρύστης, -ον, ὁ (Thuc.,
II. 95)

Odysseus. Ὀδυσσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say,
son of Laertes.

Odyssey. Ὀδυσσειά, ἡ.

Oeagrus. Οἰαγρος, ὁ.

Oeax. Οἰξ, -ακος, ὁ

Oecalia. Οἰχᾶλία, ἡ.

Oecles. Οἰκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Son of*
Oecles : Οἰκλείδης, -ον, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Oedipus. Οἰδίπους, ὁ (gen. P. Οἰδίποδος, V. Οἰδίπου), or say, son of *Laïus*.
Oeneus. Οἰνεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of *Parthaon*.

Oenidae. Οἰνιάδαι, αἱ.

Oenoe. Οἰνώνη, ἡ.

Oenomaus. Οἰνόμαος, ὁ.

Oenone. Οἰνώνη, ἡ.

Oenophyta. Οἰνόφυτα, τά.

Oenotria. Οἰνωτρία, ἡ.

Oeta (Mt.). Οἶτη, ἡ. *Of Oetiv*, adj.: Οἰταῖος.

Oileus. Οἰλεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Olen. Ὠλήν, -ένος, ὁ.

Olenus. Ὠλενος, ἡ.

Olorus. Ὠλορος, ὁ.

Olpa. Ὠλπαι, αἱ. *Of Olpae*, adj.: Ὠλπαῖος.

Olympia. Ὀλυμπία, ἡ. *At Olympia*: Αἶ. and P. Ὀλυμπίασι. *To Olympia*: P. Ὀλυμπίαζε. *Olympic*, adj.: Ὀλυμπικός, Ὀλυμπιακός (Thuc.).

Olympic games: Ὀλύμπια, τά. *A victor in the Olympic games*: Ὀλυμπιονίκης, -ου, ὁ. *An Olympic* (period of four years between each celebration of the games): Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.

Olympias. Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.

Olympus (Mt.). Ὀλύμπος, ὁ. *Olympian*, adj.: Ὀλύμπιος. Fem. adj. Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος. *Temple of Olympian Zeus*: Ὀλυμπιεῖον, τό.

Olynthus. Ὀλυνθος, ἡ. *Of Olynthus*, adj.: Ὀλυνθῖος.

Omphale. Ὀμφάλη, ἡ.

Oneum (Mt.). Ὀνειν, τό.

Opus. Ὀπούς, -αῖνος, ὁ. *Of Opus*, adj.: Ὀπούντιος.

Orchomenus. Ὀρχομενός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of Orchomenus*, adj.: Ὀρχομενῖος.

Orestes. Ὀρέστης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Agamemnon*. *Of Orestes*, adj.: Ὀρεστιάς, ἡ.

Oreus. Ὀρεός, ἡ (later name of *Histiæa*). *People of Oreus*: Ὀρεῖται, οἱ.

Oricum. Ὀρικόν, τό.

Orion. Ὠρίων, -ωνος, ὁ (X Eur., *Cycl.* 213: Ion., 1153).

Orithyia. Ὠρείθυια, ἡ.

Orneae. Ὀρνεαί, αἱ. *People of Orneae*: Ὀρνεῖται, οἱ.

Orontes (River). Ὀρόντης, -ου, ὁ.

Oropus. Ὠρωπός, ὁ. *Of Oropus*, adj.: Ὠρωπίος.

Orpheus. Ὀρφεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Orpheus*, adj.: Ὀρφικός (Hdt.), Ὀρφεος (Plat.).

Orsilochus. Ὀρσίλοχος, ὁ.

Osiris. Ὄσιρις, -ίδος, ὁ.

Ossa (Mt.). Ὄσσα, ἡ.

Ostia. Ὠστία, ἡ.

Otho. Ὀθων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Othrys (Mt.). Ὀθρῖς, -υος, ὁ.

Otus. Ὠτος, ὁ.

Oxus (River). Ὠξος, ὁ.

P

Paches. Παχής, -ητος, ὁ.

Pachynus (Capo). Παχῖνος, ὁ.

Pactolus (River). Πακτωλός, ὁ.

Padua. Πατάβιον, τό.

Paeligni. Πελιγνοί, οἱ.

Paen. Παίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Paenonia. Παιονία, ἡ. *A Paenonian*: Παίων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Paenonian*, adj.: Παιονικός. Fem. adj., Παιονίς, -ίδος.

Pagasae. Παγάσαι, αἱ.

Pagondas. Παγωνδας, -ου, ὁ.

Palaemon. Παλαίμων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, son of *Ion*.

Palamedes. Παλάμηδης, -ους, ὁ or say, son of *Nauplius*.

Palatine Hill. Παλάτιον, τό, or Παλλάντιον, τό.

Palermo. See *Ranormus*.

Palestine. Παλαιστίνη, ἡ.

Pallantium. Παλλάντιον, τό. *People of Pallantium*: Παλλαντιῖς, -έων, οἱ.

Pallas (Hero). Πάλλας, -αντος, ὁ. *Son of Pallas*: Παλλαστίδης, -ου, ὁ.

Pallas (Goddess). Παλλάς, -άδος, ἡ; see *Athena*.

Pallene. Παλλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pallene*: Παλληνεύς, -έως, ὁ. *The Isthmus of Pallene*: ὁ Ἰσθμὸς τῆς Παλλήνης.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Pamphilus.** Πάμφιλος, ὁ.
Pamphylia. Παμφυλία, ἡ. *A Pamphylia* Πάμφιλος, ὁ. *Pamphylia*, adj.: Παμφύλιος.
Pan. Πάν, Πάνος, ὁ.
Panaetum. Πάνακτον, τό.
Panaetius. Πάναϊτιος, ὁ.
Panathenaea (Festival). Πᾶνᾶθηναιαί, τά. *The Panathenaic procession:* Παναθηναϊκή πομπή (Thuc. I, 20).
Pandarus. Πάνδᾶρος, ὁ.
Pandion. Πανδίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Pandora. Πανδώρα, ἡ.
Pandrosus. Πάνδροςτος, ἡ, or say, daughter of Cecrops.
Pangaeus (Mt.). Παγγαῖος, ὁ, or Παγγαῖον ὄρος, τό, or in V. Παγγαῖον λέπας, τό, or Παγγαῖον πέτρα, ἡ.
Pannonia. Παννονία, ἡ. *Pannonia*, adj.: Παννονικός.
Panormus. Πάνορμος, ἡ (Modern Palermo).
Pansa. Πάνσας, -α, ὁ.
Pantacyas (River). Παντακῆς, -ου, ὁ.
Panticapeum. Παντικαπείων, τό.
Paphlagonia. Παφλαγονία, ἡ. *A Paphlagonia* in: Παφλαγίων, -ῖνος, ὁ. *Paphlagonia*, adj.: Παφλαγονικός.
Paphos. Πάφος, ἡ. *Of Paphos*, adj.: Πάφος.
Papirius. Παπείριος, ὁ.
Paralus. *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines:* Παμῆλος, ἡ.
Paris (City). Λαριετία, ἡ. *Paris* (son of Priam): Παρις, ἴδος, ὁ, or use Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ.
Parmenides. Παρμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Parmenio. Παρμενίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Parnassus (Mt.). Παρνασσός, ὁ. *Of Parnassus*, adj.: Παρνασσικός. *Fun.* adj., in V. Παρνασσός, -ῖδος (Aesch., Cho. 563).
Parnes (Mt.). Πάρνης, -ηθος, ὁ.
Paros. Πάρος, ἡ. *Parian*, adj.: Πάριος.
Parrhasia. Παρρᾶσία, ἡ. *Of Parrhasia*, adj.: P. and V. Παρρᾶσιος, P. Παρρᾶσιτικός.
Parthaeon. Παρθᾶων, -ωνος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), or say, son of Athena.
Parthenius (Mt.). ὄρος Παρθένιον, τό (Eur., Frag. 693).
Parthenopaeus. Παρθενωπαῖος, ὁ (c lengthened in Aesch., Theb. 547. and Eur., Supp. 899), or say, son of Athena.
Parthia. Παρθία, ἡ. *A Parthian:* Παρθός, ὁ. *Parthian*, adj.: Παρθικός. *In the Parthian language*, adv.: Παρθυρί.
Parysitis. Παρύσιτις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Pasargadae. Πασαργάδαι, αἱ.
Pasion. Πασιών, -ωνος, ὁ.
Pasiphae. Πασίφαη, ἡ.
Patmos. Παῖμος, ἡ.
Patrae (Modern Patras). Πατραί, αἱ. *Men of Patrae:* Πατραίς, -έως, ὁ.
Patroclus. Πατροκλος, ὁ, or say, son of Menonius.
Paulinus. Παυλῖνος, ὁ.
Pausanias. Πασανίας, -ου, ὁ.
Pedaritus. Πεδάρητος, ὁ.
Pedasa. Πηδάσα, τό. *Men of Pedasa:* Πηδάσις, -έως, ὁ.
Pegae. Πηγαί, αἱ.
Pegasus. Πηγάσος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).
Pelasia. Πελασγία, ἡ. *Pelasi:* Πελασγί, αἱ. *A Pelasgic:* Πελασγίτης, ὁ. *Fun.* Πελασγίτης, -ῖδος, ἡ, or Πελασγίς, -ῖδος, ἡ. *Pelasgic*, adj.: Πελασγικός.
Peleus. Πελεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Aeacus.
Pelias. Πελεύς, -ου, ὁ. *Daughters of Pelias:* V. Πελεύς κόρη, αἱ, or Πελεύς, αἱ αἰσιν.
Pelion (Mt.) Πήλιον, τό. *Of Mount Pelion*, adj.: Πηλιωτικός (Soph., Frag.). *Fun.* αἱ., Πηλιώτης, -ῖδος (Eur., Med. 444).
Pella. Πέλλα, ἡ. *Of Pella*, adj.: Πελλᾶς.
Pellene. Πελλήνη, ἡ. *Men of Pellene:* Πελλήνεις, -έως, ὁ.
Pelopidas. Πελοπίδας, -ου, ὁ.
Peloponnesse. Πελοπόννησος, ἡ, in V. and also Ἀπία γῆ, ἡ. *Peloponnesian*, adj.: Πελοποννήσιος.
Pelops. Πέλοψ, -ηπος, ὁ, or say, son of Tantalus. *Of Pelops*, adj.:

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Πελοπίων.** *Descendant of Pelops* : Πελοπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Pelorus (Cape). Πέλωρος, ὁ or Πελωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Pelusium. Πηλούσιον, τό. (*Of Pelusium*, adj. : Πηλουσιακός.
Penelope. Πηνελόπη, ἡ, or Πην, *daughter of Icarius*.
Peneus (River). Πηνειός, ὁ.
Pentheus. Πενθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or Πην, *son of Echion*.
Peparethus. Πεπάρηθος, ἡ. (*Of Peparethus*, adj. : Πεπαρηθός.
Perdiccas. Περδίκκας, -ου, ὁ.
Pergamum. *Citadel of Troy* : Πέργαμον, τό, or pl. : καὶ Troy. *Pergamum (town)* : Πέργαμον, τό. *Domestikos Πέργαμος*, ἡ (Xen., *Hell.* III, 1. 6). (*Of Pergamum*, adj. : Περγαμηνός.
Periander. Περιάνδρος, ὁ.
Pericles. Περικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, Ar. also Περικλής, -κλέους, ὁ.
Periclymenus. Περικλυμένος, ὁ, or Πην, *son of Neleus*.
Perinthus. Περινθος, ἡ. (*Of Perinthus*, adj. : Περινθός.
Perrhaebia. Περραιβία, ἡ. *The Perrhaebians* : Περραιβοί, οἱ.
Persephone. Περσεφόνη, ἡ. Plat. *Φερρέφωττα*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *Φερρέφωττα*, ἡ, V. *Περσέφωττα*, ἡ (Æsch., *Choæ*, 490 ; Soph., *Ant.* 894), or Πην, *daughter of Demeter* ; see also *Gora*.
Perses. Πέρσης, -ου, -ὁ.
Perseus. Περσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or Πην, *son of Danaus*. *Descendants of Perseus* : Περσεΐδαι, οἱ.
Persia. ἡ Περσική, Περσίς (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ. *A Persian* : Πέρσης, -ου, ὁ. Rom., Περσίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Persian*, adj. : Περσικός. Rom. adj., Περσίς, -ίδος. *In the Persian language*, adv. : Περσικῶς.
Phaeacians. Φαίᾶκες, οἱ.
Phaëax. Φαίᾶξ, -ᾱκος, ὁ.
Phaëdo. Φαίδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Phaëdra. Φαίδρα, ἡ, or Πην, *daughter of Minos*.
Phaëdria. Φαιδρία, ἡ.
Phaëdrus. Φαίδρος, ὁ.
Phaethon. Φαέθων, -οντος, ὁ, or Πην, *son of Apollo*.
Phalerum. Φάληρον, τό. *To Phalerum* : Φάληρόνδε. *From Phalerum* : Φαληρόθεν. *Mun. of Phalerum* : Φαληρεὺς, -έως, ὁ. (*Of Phalerum*, adj. : Φάληρικός.
Pharnabazus. Φαρνάβαζος, ὁ.
Pharnaces. Φαρνάκης, -ου, ὁ.
Pharos. Φάρος, ἡ.
Pharsalus. Φάρσαλος, ἡ. *Pharsalia* : Φαρσαλία, ἡ. *Pharsalian*, adj. : Φαρσαλίος.
Phaselis. Φασηλὶς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Phaselis* : Φασηλίται, οἱ.
Phasis (River). Φάσις, -ιος, ὁ. (*Of the Phasis*, adj. : Φασιανός (Ar. and Xen.). *Φασιανικός* (Ar.).
Phaia. Φεΐα, ἡ.
Pheimius. Φήμιος, ὁ.
Pherae. Φεραί, αἱ. (*Of Pherae*, adj. : Φερναίος.
Pheres. Φέρης, -ητος, ὁ. *Son of Pheres* : Φερητῆδης, -ου, ὁ ; see *Admetus*.
Phidias. Φειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
Phidippides. Φειδιππίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Phido. Φεῖδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Philaë. Φίλων, αἱ.
Philammon. Φιλάμμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Philebus. Φιλήβος, ὁ.
Philemo. Φιλήμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Phillip. Φίλιππος, ὁ. (*Of Philippi*, adj. : Φιλιππικός.
Philippi. Φίλιπποι, οἱ.
Phillsus. Φίλσκος, ὁ.
Philo. Φίλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Philocrates. Φιλοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Philoctetes. Φιλοκτῆτης, -ου, ὁ, or Πην, *son of Poeas*.
Philomela. Φιλομήλη, ἡ, or Πην, *daughter of Pandion*.
Philopoemen. Φιλοποίμην, -ωνος, ὁ.
Phineus. Φινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Phlegethon (River). Φλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ. Plat. gives the name as Πυριφλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ.
Phlegra. Φλέγρα, ἡ. *The Plain of Phlegra* : τὸ Φλέγρας πεδῖον (Ar., *An.* 824), *Φλεγραία πλάξ* (Æsch., *Eum.* 295).

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Phlegyas.** Φλεγυῆς, -αντος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.* 424).
- Phlius.** Φλιοῦς, -οὔντος, ὁ. *Of Phlius*, adj.: Φλιάσιος.
- Phocaea.** Φώκαια, ἡ. *Man of Phocaea*: Φωκαίεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocaeum*, fem. adj.: Φωκαίς, -ίδος.
- Phocion.** Φωκίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phocis.** Φωκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *A Phocian*: Φωκεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocian*, adj.: Φωκίος, Φωκικός. *Fem.* adj.: Φωκίς, -ίδος.
- Phocus.** Φῶκος, ὁ.
- Phoebe.** Φοίβη, ἡ.
- Phoeidas.** Φοιβίδας (gen. -ου or -α) (Xen.), ὁ.
- Phoebus.** Φοῖβος, ὁ; see *Apollo*.
- Phoenicia.** Φοινίκη, ἡ, in V. also γῆ Φοίνισσα, ἡ. *A Phoenician*: Φοινῖξ, -ίκος, ὁ. *Phoenician*, adj.: Φοινῖκός. *Fem.* adj.: Φοινιστριά.
- Phoenix.** Φοίνιξ, ἴκος, ὁ, or say, son of *Amyntor*.
- Pholoe (Mt.).** Φολόη, ἡ.
- Phorbas.** Φόρβας, -αντος, ὁ.
- Phorcys.** Φόρκυς, -νος, ὁ, or Φόρκος, ὁ (Soph., *Truaj.*). *Daughter of Phorcys*: Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ; see *Gorgon*.
- Phormio.** Φορμίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phrixus.** Φρίξος, ὁ.
- Phrygia.** Φρύγιά, ἡ. *A Phrygian*: Φρύξ -ῥγός, ὁ. *Phrygian*, adj.: Φρύγιος.
- Phryne.** Φρόνη, ἡ.
- Phrynichus.** Φρύνιχος, ὁ. *Of Phrynichus*, adj.: Φρύνιχειος (Ar.).
- Phthia.** Φθία, ἡ, V. also Γαῖα Φθιάς (-άδος) ἡ (Eur., *And.* 925). *Man of Phthia*: Φθιώτης, -ων, ὁ. *Of Phthia*, fem. adj.: Φθιώτις, -ίδος, or Φθιάς, -άδος. *Lamell of Phthia*: Φθιώτις (-ώτις), ἡ (Thuc. 1, 3).
- Phyle.** Φυλή, ἡ. *Of Phyle*, adj.: Φυλάντιος (Ar., *Ach.* 1028).
- Picenum.** Πικηνός, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πικηνίς (-ίδος) χώρα, ἡ. *People of Picenum*: Πικηνοί, οἱ.
- Pieria.** Πιερία, ἡ. *The Pierians*: Πίερες, οἱ. *Pierian*, adj.: Πιερίκος.
- Pigres.** Πίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.
- Pindar.** Πίνδαρος, ὁ. *Of Pindar* adj.: Πινδαρείος (Ar.).
- Pindus (Mt.).** Πίνδος, ὁ.
- Piraeus.** Πειραιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Pirene (Fountain).** Πειρήνη, ἡ.
- Pirithous.** Πειρίθους, -ου, ὁ, V. also Περίθους, -ου, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1594).
- Pisa.** Πίσρα, ἡ. *People of Pisa*: Πισάται, οἱ. *Of Pisa*, fem. adj.: Πισάτις, -ίδος.
- Pisander.** Πεισανδρος, ὁ.
- Pisidia.** Πισιδία, ἡ. *A Pisidian*: Πισιδίης, -ων, ὁ.
- Pisistratus.** Πεισιστράτης, ὁ. *Son of Pisistratus*: Πεισιστράτιδης, -ων, ὁ.
- Piso.** Πείσωρ, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Pissuthnes.** Πισσοῦθνης, -ων, ὁ.
- Pittacus.** Πιττιάκος, ὁ.
- Pittheus.** Πιτθείς, -έως, ὁ.
- Placentia.** Πλακεντία, ἡ.
- Plancus.** Πλαγχος, ὁ.
- Plataea.** Πλάταια, ἡ (Thuc., II, 2), or Πλάταιαί, αἱ (Thuc. II, 7). *At Plataeae*: Πλαταιαῖσι. *A Plataean*: Πλαταιεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Plataean*, adj.: Πλαταιεύς. *Fem.* adj.: Πλαταιίς, -ίδος.
- Plato.** Πλάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Pleiad.** Πλειάς, -άδος, ἡ.
- Pleistarchus.** Πλειστάρχος, ὁ.
- Pleistanax.** Πλειστονάξ, -ακτος, ὁ.
- Pleistus (River).** Πλειστός, ὁ.
- Plemmyrium.** Πλημμύριον, τό.
- Pleuron.** Πλευρών, -ῶνος, ἡ.
- Plutarch.** Πλουτάρχος, ὁ.
- Pluto.** Πλούτων, -ωνος, ὁ; see *Hades*.
- Plutus.** Πλούτος, ὁ.
- Pnyx.** Πνύξ, Πικνός, ἡ.
- Po (River).** Πριάσιος, ὁ. *Later*: Πιάσιος, ὁ.
- Poeas.** Ποῖας, -αντος, ὁ (in some instances shortened short, Soph., *Phil.* 341).
- Poecile Stoa.** Ποικιλὴ στυά (Dion. 1103).
- Pollux.** Πολυδῆύης, -ωνος, ὁ; see *Dioscuri*.
- Polybius.** Πολύβιος, ὁ.
- Polybus.** Πολύβιος, ὁ.
- Polycrates.** Πολυκράτης, -αντος, ὁ.
- Polydeuces.** See *Pollux*.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Polydorus. Πολύδωρος, ὁ.
Polygnotus. Πολύγνωτος, ὁ.
Polyhymnia. Πολυμνία, ἡ.
Polymestor. Πολύμηστορ, -ορος, ὁ.
Polynices. Πολύνείκης, -ους, ὁ, or say, son of Oedipus.
Polyphemus. Πολύφημος, ὁ.
Polyxena. Πολυξίνη, ἡ.
Pompeii. Πομπήιοι, οἱ.
Pompey. Πομπήιος, ὁ.
Pompilius. Πομπίλιος, ὁ.
Pomponius. Πομπόνιος, ὁ.
Pontus. Πόντος, ὁ. *Pontic*, adj.: Πόντικος
Pontus, Tho. See *Euxine*.
Porphyrio. Πορφύριον, -ωνος, ὁ.
Porsenna. Πορσένος, -α, ὁ.
Portugal. See *Iusitania*.
Porus. Πῶρος, ὁ.
Poseidon. Ποσειδῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ, hetero-
 oolite acc. in Ar. and V. Ποσειδῶν.
Temple of Poseidon: Ποσειδωνίον, τό.
Postumius. Ποστούμιος, ὁ.
Potidaea. Ποτίδαια, ἡ. *Man of Potidaea:* Ποτιδαῖος, -ου, ὁ. *Of Potidaea*, adj.: Ποτιδαϊατικός.
Praeneste. Πραηνεστῶν, τό. *People of Praeneste:* Πραηνεστῖνοι, οἱ.
Prasiae. Πράσιαί, αἱ.
Priam. Πριάμος, ὁ. *Son of Priam:* Πριάμῃδης, -ου, ὁ.
Priene. Πριήνη, ἡ. *Man of Priene:* Πριηνεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
Procles. Προκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Procone. Πρόκη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pandion*.
Proconnesus. Προκόννητος, ἡ. *Of Proconnesus*, adj.: Προκοννήσιος.
Procris. Πρόκρις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Procrustes. Προκρούστης, -ου, ὁ.
Proclelus. Προκλήιος, ὁ.
Prodicus. Πράδικος, ὁ.
Proetus. Προΐτος, ὁ.
Prometheus. Προμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Iapetus.
Propontis. Προποντίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Proserpine. See *Persephone*.
Protagoras. Πρωταγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *Of Protagoras*, adj.: Πρωταγόρ-
 μαιος.

Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος, ὁ, or Πρωτεσίλωος, -ω, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 102), or say, son of Iphiclus.
Proteus. Πρωτεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Proxenus. Πρόξενος, ὁ.
Prusias. Προυσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Psammetichus. Ψαμμήτιχος, ὁ.
Ptolemy. Πτολεμαῖος, ὁ.
Publicius. Ποπλικίος, ὁ.
Publicola. Ποπλικόλας, -α, ὁ.
Publius. Πόπλιος, ὁ.
Pydna. Πύδνα, ἡ. *Of Pydna*, adj.: Πυδναῖος.
Pylades. Πύλαδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of Strophonius.
Pylae. *Theropylae:* Πύλαι, αἱ.
Pylos. Πύλος, ἡ. *Of Pylos*, adj.: Πυλῖος.
Pyramus. Πύραμος, ὁ.
Pyrenees (Mt.). Πυρήνη ὄρος, τό, gen. Πυρήνης ὄρους.
Pyrilampes. Πύριλάμπης, -ου, ὁ.
Pyriphthegthon (River). See *Philegethon*.
Pyrrha. Πύρρα, ἡ.
Pyrrhus. Πύρρος, υ. *Son of Achilles:* παῖς Νεοπτολεμῆος.
Pythagoras. Πυθαγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *The Pythagoreans:* Πυθαγορικοί, οἱ.
Pytho. Πύθω, -οῦς, ἡ. *At Pytho:* Πύθωι. *To Pytho:* Πύθωι. *Pythian*, adj.: Πύθιος, Πύθικός. *Pythian (temple):* Πύθια, τά. *Pythian Priestess:* Πύθια, ἡ. *Orphesying at Pytho*, adj.: Πύθόμαντις. *Delivered at Pytho (of Oracles)*, adj.: Πύθω-
 χρηστος. *Temple of Pythian Apollo:* Πύθιον, τό.
Pythodorus. Πυθόδωρος, ὁ.

Q

Quintilius. Κυντίλιος, ὁ.
Quintus. Κῶντος, ὁ.
Quirinal Hill. ὁ Ἐνυάλιος λόφος.
Quirinus. Κυρίνος, ὁ, also called Ἐνυάλιος, ὁ.
Quirites. Κυρίται, οἱ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

R

Ravenna. 'Ράβεννα, ἡ.
 Red Sea. 'Ερυθρὰ Θάλασσα, ἡ.
 Remus. 'Ρώμος, ὁ.
 Rex. 'Ρῆξ, 'Ρηγός, ὁ.
 Rhadamanthus. 'Ραδάμανθος, -νος, ὁ.
 Rhamnus. 'Ραμνοῖς, -οῦντος, ὁ (Of)
Rhamnus, adj.: 'Ραμνοῖστιος.
 Rhea. 'Ρέα, ἡ.
 Rhegium. 'Ρήγιον, τό. *People of*
Rhegium: 'Ρηγῖνοι, οἱ.
 Rhenea. 'Ρήνεα, ἡ.
 Rhesus. Ρῆσος, ὁ.
 Rhine (River). Ρῆνος, ὁ.
 Rhium. 'Ρίον, τό.
 Rhodes. 'Ρόδος, ἡ. *Of Rhodes*, adj.:
 'Ρόδιος.
 Rhodope (Mt.). 'Ροδόπη, ἡ.
 Rhodopis. 'Ροδώπις, -ως, ἡ.
 Rhoeteum. 'Ροῦτειον, τό.
 Rhone (River). 'Ροδᾶνός, ὁ.
 Rome. 'Ρώμη, ἡ. *A Roman*: 'Ρωμαῖος.
Roman, adj.: 'Ρωμαϊκός.
 Romulus. 'Ρώμυλος, ὁ.
 Roscius. 'Ρώσκιος, ὁ.
 Roxana. 'Ρωξάνη, ἡ.
 Rubicon (River). 'Ρουβίκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Rufus. 'Ρούφος, ὁ.

S

Sabines. Σαβῖνοι, οἱ.
 Sacae. Σάκαι, οἱ.
 Sadyattes. Σαδνάττης, -ον, ὁ.
 Sais. Σαῖς, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sais*:
 Σαῖτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Sais*, adj.: Σαῖτι-
 κός.
 Salaminia. *State vessel at Athens*
used for embassies to shrines: Σαλα-
 μῖνιά, ἡ.
 Salamis. Σαλαμίς, -ίνος, ἡ, or use V.
ἡ ἵστος Ἀιαντος, ἡ (Hsch., Pers. 368).
Of Salamis, adj.: Σαλαμῖνιος.
 Salli. Σάλιοι, οἱ.
 Sallust. Σαλοῦστιος, ὁ.
 Salmonesus. Σαλμωνεύς, -ίως, ὁ, or
 καὶ, son of Aeolus.
 Salmyses. Σαλμύδης, ἡ *Of*
Salmyses, adj.: Σαλμύδιος.

Samnites. Σαννταί, οἱ. *Of the*
Samnites, adj.: Σαννιτικός.
 Samos. Σάμος, ἡ. *Of Samos*, adj.:
 Σάμιος.
 Samothrace. Σαμοθράκη, ἡ. *Men*
of Samothrace: Σαμοθράκες, οἱ.
Samothracian, adj.: Σαμοθράκιος,
 Σαμοθρακικός.
 Sane. Σάνη, ἡ.
 Sappho. Σα·φώ, -οῖς, ἡ.
 Saracens. Σαρακηνοί, οἱ.
 Sardanapallus. Σαρδάνιαπалλος, ὁ.
 Sardinia. Σαρδῖα, -οῖς, ἡ. *Sardinian*,
 adj.: Σαρδόνιος, Σαρδονικός.
 Sardis. Σάρδεις, γέν. Σάρδεων (*soma-*
times scanned as two syllables),
 οἱ. *Of Sardis*, adj.: Σαρδάνιος,
 Ἀρ. Σαρδανικός.
 Sarmatians. Σαρματαῖαι, οἱ.
 Saronic (Gulf). ὁ Σαρωνικός κόλπος,
 V. ὁ Σαρωνικός πορθμός (Hsch., Ag.
 306, or Σίρωνικός πόντος, ὁ (Eur.,
 Hipp. 1200).
 Sarpedon. Σαρπηδών, -όνης, ὁ.
 Saturn. Σα·τιουρῆς.
 Saturninus. Σατύρινος, ὁ.
 Satyr. Σάτυρος, ὁ. *Of a Satyr*, adj.:
 Σατυρικός.
 Scaevola. Σκαίβυλος, -α, ὁ.
 Scamander (River). Σκαμάνδρος, ὁ.
Of Scamander, a lj.: Σκαμάνδριος.
 Sciathus. Σκιάθος, ἡ.
 Scione. Σκιώνη, ἡ. *Of Scione*, adj.:
 Σκιωναῖος.
 Scipio. Σκηπίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Sciron. Σκείρων, -ωνος, ὁ. *The*
Scironian Rocks: Σκειρωνίδες πέτραι,
 αἱ.
 Scirus. Σκίρος, ἡ. *Men of Scirus*:
 Σκίριται, οἱ. *Territory of Scirus*:
 Σκίριτις (-ίδος), ἡ.
 Scopas. Σκόπας, -α, ὁ (Xen., Hell.
 VI, i. 7).
 Scotland. Κυληδονία, ἡ. *People of*
Scotland: Κυληδόνιοι, οἱ.
 Scotusa. Σκίτιονα, ἡ. *Of Scotusa*,
 adj.: Σκοτιοναῖος.
 Scribonia. Σκρῖβωνία, ἡ.
 Scylla. Σκυλλὰ, ἡ.
 Scyrus. Σκύρος, ἡ. *Of Scyrus*, adj.:
 Σκύριος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Scythia.** ἡ Σκυθική. *A Scythian:* Σκυθης, -ου, ὁ. *Form., Σκυθίαινα, ἡ.*
Scythian, adj.: Σκυθικός, in *V.*
also Σκυθης, -ου. *In the Scythian*
language or fashion, adv.: Σκυθιστί.
Segesta. *See Egesta.*
Seine (River). Σηκοῖναις, -α, ὁ.
Selene. Σελήνη, ἡ, or Σεληναία, ἡ.
Seleucia. Σελεικεία, ἡ. *Man of*
Seleucia: Σελευκεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Seleucidae. Σελευκίδαι, οἱ.
Seleucus. Σέλευκος, ὁ.
Selinus. Σελινόης, -οῦρος, ὁ. *Of*
Selinus, adj.: Σελινόεντος.
Sellasia. Σελλαρία, ἡ.
Selli. Σελλαι, οἱ.
Selymbria. Σηλυμβρία, ἡ. *Man of*
Selymbria: Σηλυμβριανός, ὁ.
Semele. Σεμέλη, ἡ, or say, *daughter*
of Cadmus.
Semiramis. Σεμίραμις, -εως, ἡ.
Sempronius. Σεμπρόνιος, ὁ.
Sennacherib. Σαναχάρηβος, ὁ.
Sennones. Σένωνες, οἱ.
Sequani. Σηκουανοί, οἱ.
Seriphus. Σέρφιος, ἡ. *Of Seriphus,*
adj.: Σερφίος.
Serreum. Σέρρειον, τό.
Sertorius. Σερτίριος, ὁ.
Servilius. Σερβίλιος, ὁ.
Servius. Σέρβιος, ὁ.
Sesostris. Σέσωστρις, -εως, ὁ.
Sestius. Σήστιος, ὁ.
Sestos. Σήντος, ἡ. *Of Sestos, adj.:*
Σήντιος.
Seuthes. Σεύθης, -ου, ὁ.
Sibyl. Σιβύλλα, ἡ.
Sicambri. Σοίγουμεβροι, οἱ.
Sicani. Σικανί, οἱ. *Sicania:* Σικανία, ἡ. *Of the Sicani, adj.:*
Σικανικός.
Sicely. Σικελία, ἡ. *A Sicilian,*
non-Greek: Σικελος, ὁ; *Greek:*
Σικελιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Sicilian, adj.:*
Σικελικός, V. Σικελος (Eur., Oycl. 95).
Sicyon. Σικυόνα, -ῶνος, ἡ or ὁ (Xen.).
Sicyonian, adj.: Σικυωνίος.
Sidon. Σιδών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Of Sidon,*
adj.: Σιδωνίος.
Sigeum. Σίγειον, τό.
Silenus. Σειληνός, ὁ.

- Silvia.** Σελωνία, ἡ.
Simo. Σίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Simois (River). Σιμώϊς, -ερος, ὁ.
Island of Simois: Σιμωῖντις (-ῖδος),
γῆ, ἡ (Ar., Thes. 110).
Simonides. Σιμωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Sinis. Σινός, -ίδος, ὁ.
Sinope. Σινώπη, ἡ. *Man of Sinope:*
Σινωπεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Sintians. Σιντοί, οἱ.
Siphae. Σίφαι, αἱ.
Siphnus. Σίφνος, ἡ. *Of Siphnus,*
adj.: Σίφνιος.
Sipylos (Mt.). Σίπιλλος, ὁ.
Siren. Σειρήν, -ῆρος, ἡ.
Sisyphus. Σισύφιος, ὁ. *Of Sisyphus,*
adj.: Σισύφειος.
Sitaloes. Σιτάλκης, -ου, ὁ.
Sithonia. Σιθωνία, ἡ.
Sleep. Ύπτιος, ὁ.
Smerdis. Σμερδής, -εως, ὁ (in *Aesch.,*
Pers. 774 called Μέρδης).
Smyrna. Σμύρνα, ἡ. *Of Smyrna,*
adj.: Σμυρναίος.
Soli. Σόλι, αἱ. *Of Soli, adj.:* Σόλιος.
Sollium. Σόλλιον, τό.
Solois. Σολοίς, -ερος, ὁ.
Solon. Σόλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Sophaenetus. Σοφαίνετος, ὁ.
Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Ar.*
also Σοφοκλῆς, -κλεους, ὁ.
Sosias. Σωσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Sostrata. Σωστράτη, ἡ.
Spain. Ἰβηρία, ἡ. *Spaniards:* Ἰβη-
ρες, οἱ. *Spanish, adj.:* Ἰβηρικός.
Sparta. Σπάρτη, ἡ; *see Isparta.*
A Spartan: Σπαρτιάτης, -ου, ὁ; *Latin.*
Σπαρτιάτης, -ῖδος, ὁ. *Spartian, adj.:*
Σπαρτιώτικος; Latin, adj. Σπαρτιώτι-
(-ῖδος). Island of Sparta: *V. Σπαρ-*
τιώτις (-ῖδος) χθών, ἡ.
Spartolus. Σπάρτωλος, ἡ.
Sperceus (River). Σπερχεύς, ὁ.
Sphaoteria. Σφακτηρία, ἡ.
Sphinx. Σφίγξ, Σφιγγίς, ἡ.
Sphodrias. Σφοδρίης, -ου, ὁ.
Spurius. Σπίριος, ὁ.
Stagirus. Σταγίριος, ἡ. *Man of*
Stagirus: Σταγυρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Statira. Στατίρα, ἡ.
Stesichorus. Στεσίχαρος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Sthenelaidas. Σθενελαιδας, -ου, ὁ.
 Sthenelus. Σθέnelος, ὁ, or say, son of Perseus.
 Sthenoboea. Σθενόβουα, ἡ.
 Stoics. Στωικοί, οἱ.
 Stratonice. Στρατόνικη, ἡ.
 Stratus. Στράτος, ἡ. People of Stratus: Στράτιοι, οἱ.
 Strombichides. Στρομβιχίδης, -ου, ὁ.
 Strongyle. Στρογγύλη, ἡ.
 Strophius. Στρόφιος, ὁ.
 Struthas. Στρούθας, -ου, ὁ.
 Strymon (River). Στρυμών, -όνος, ὁ.
 Stympalian Lake. Στυμφᾶλῖς (-ῖδος) λίμνη, ἡ. Stympalian, adj.: Στυμφάλιος.
 Styx (River). Στύξ, Στῆγός, ἡ. Of Styx, adj.: Στῆγιος.
 Suetonius. Σουητώνιος, ὁ.
 Suevi. Σουήβοι, οἱ.
 Sulla. Σύλλας, -α, ὁ.
 Sulpicius. Σουλπίκιος, ὁ.
 Sunium (Cape). Σούνιον, τό. Man of Sunium: Σουνιεύς, -ῖος, ὁ. Of Sunium, adj.: Σουνιακός.
 Sun. ἥλιος, ὁ; see Apollo.
 Sura. Σουρας, -α, ὁ.
 Susa. Σούσα, τά. (Of Susa, adj.: Σουσίος. Fem. adj.: Σουσίς, -ίδος.
 Sybaris (River). Σύβαρις, -εως, ὁ.
 Sybaris (Town). Σύβαρις, -εως, ἡ. Man of Sybaris: Σύβαριτης, -ου, ὁ. Woman of Sybaris: Σύβαρις, -ῖδος, ἡ. Of Sybaris, adj.: Σύβαριτικός.
 Sybota. Σύβοτα, τά.
 Syennesis. Σύννεσις, -ιος (Xen., An. I, II, 23), ὁ.
 Syme. Σύμη, ἡ.
 Symplegades (Rocks). Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, or Πέτραι Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, also called Κυνέαι Πέτραι.
 Syracuse. Συράκουσαι, αἱ. Syracusan, adj.: Συράκοσιος.
 Syria. Σύρια, ἡ. A Syrian: Σύρος, ὁ. Syrian, adj.: Σύριος. In the Syrian language, adv.: Συριωτί.
 Talthybius. Ταλθίβιος, ὁ.
 Tanagra. Τάναγρα, ἡ. Of Tanagra, adj.: Ταναγραῖος, Ταναγρακός.
 Tanais (River). Ταναις, -ιδος, ὁ.
 Tanaus (River). Τάναός, ὁ.
 Tantalus. Τάνταλος, ὁ. Of Tantalus, adj.: Ταντάλειος.
 Taochi. Τάοχοι, οἱ.
 Taphii. Τάφιοι, οἱ.
 Tarentum. Τάρας, -αντος, ὁ. Of Tarentum, adj.: Ταραντίνος.
 Tarpeia. Ταρπηία, ἡ.
 Tarpeian (Rock). Ταρπηῖος λόφος, ὁ.
 Tarquinii. Ταρκίνιοι, οἱ.
 Tarquinius. Ταρκίνιος, ὁ. Tarquinius Superbus: Ταρκίνιος Σούπερβος, ὁ.
 Tarsus. Ταρός, ἡ, or Ταρσοί, οἱ (Xen., An. I, II, 26). Man of Tarsus: Ταρσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
 Tartarus. Τάρταρος, ὁ; see Hell.
 Tartessus. Ταρτησσός, ἡ. Of Tartessus, adj.: Ταρτησσιος.
 Tattus. Τάτιος, ὁ.
 Tauris. Ταυρίκη, ἡ, Ταυρική χθών, ἡ (Eur., I T. 85). People of Tauris: Ταῦροι, οἱ.
 Tauromenium. Ταυρομένιον, τό. People of Tauromenium: Ταυρομενῖται, οἱ.
 Taurus (Mt.). Ταῦρος, ὁ.
 Taygetus (Mt.). Τάγγετον, τό.
 Tecmessa. Τέκμησσα, ἡ, or say, daughter of Telemachus.
 Tegea. Τεγία, ἡ. Man of Tegea: Τεγαίτην, -ον, ὁ. Of Tegea, adj.: Τεγατικός. Fem. adj.: Τεγαίτης, -ίδος.
 Telamon. Τελαμών, -ώνος, ὁ, or say, son of Aeacus. Of Telamon, adj.: Τελαμόνιος.
 Telemachus. Τηλέμαχος, ὁ, or say, son of Odysseus.
 Telephus. Τηλέφους, ὁ.
 Teleutas. Τελευτάς, -αντος, ὁ.
 Teleutias. Τελευτίας, -ον, ὁ.
 Tellis. Τέλλης, -ιδος, ὁ.
 Temenus. Τήμενος, ὁ. Descendant of Temenus: Τημενίδης, -ον, ὁ.
 Tempe. Τίμπη, τά.

T

- Taenarus (Cape). Ταϊνάρος, ἡ.
 Talaus. Τάλαός, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Tenchterī. Τεντερῖται, αἱ.
 Tenedos. Τένεδος, ἡ. *Of Tenedos*,
 adj.: Τενέδιος.
 Tenos. Τήνος, ἡ. *Of Tenos*, adj.:
 Τήνιος.
 Teos. Τέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Teos*, adj.:
 Τήιος.
 Teres. Τήρης, -ου, ὁ.
 Tereus. Τηρεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
 Terminus. Τέρμων, -ονος, ὁ.
 Terpsichore. Τερψιχόρα, ἡ.
 Tethys. Τηθύς, -υος, ἡ.
 Teucer. Τεύκρος, ὁ, or say, son of
Telemachon.
 Teuceri. Τευκροί, αἱ. *Land of the*
Teuceri: Τευκρίς (-ίδος) γῆ; see *Troy*.
 Teutons. Τεύτονες, αἱ.
 Thales. Θαλῆς, Θάλεω, ὁ.
 Thamyras. Θαμύρας, -ον, ὁ, or
 Θαμύρις, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, son of
Phylammon.
 Thapsacus. Θαψάκος, ἡ. *People of*
Thapsacus: Θαψακηνοί, αἱ.
 Thapsus. Θάψος, ἡ.
 Thasos. Θάσος, ἡ. *Of Thasos*, adj.:
 Θάσιος.
 Thaumās. Θαύμας, -αντος, ὁ.
 Thebes (In Egypt). Θῆβαι, αἱ. *Of*
Thebes, adj.: Θῆβαϊκός. *Territory*
of Thebes: Θῆβαις, -ίδος, ἡ.
 Thebes (In Boeotia). Θῆβαι, αἱ, in
 V. sometimes: Θῆβη, ἡ, or say, *city*
of Cadmus. *At Thebes*: Θῆβην.
To Thebes: Θῆβαζι. *A Theban*:
 Θηβαῖος, ὁ, V. also Καδμῆϊος, ὁ.
Born at Thebes, adj.: V. Θηβῶγενής,
 -οῦς. *Theban*, adj.: Θηβαῖος, Θη-
 βαῖκος, V. Καδμῆϊος. *Fern. adj.*,
 Θηβαίς, -ίδος. *Territory of Thebes*:
 Θῆβαις, -ίδος, ἡ.
 Themis. Θέμις, -ίδος, ἡ.
 Themistocles. Θεμιστοκλῆς, -κλέους,
 ὁ.
 Theoolymenus. Θεοκλύμενος, ὁ, or
 say, son of *Proteus*.
 Theodorus. Θεόδωρος, ὁ.
 Theodosia. Θεοδοσία, ἡ.
 Theogenes. Θεογένης, -ους, ὁ.
 Theognis. Θιόγνις, -ίδος, ὁ.
 Theoneos. Θεονόη, ἡ, or say, daughter
 of *Proteus*.

Theopompus. Θεόπομπος, ὁ.
 Thera. Θήρα, ἡ.
 Theramenes. Θηραμένης, -ους, ὁ.
 Therapne. Θεράπνη, ἡ, or Θεράπναι,
 αἱ.
 Therma (later Thessalonica). Θέρμη,
 ἡ. *The Thermæia Gulf*: ὁ Θερμαῖος
 Κόλπος.
 Thermodon (River). Θερμῶδιον, -οντος,
 ὁ.
 Thermopylae. Θερμοπύλαι, αἱ, or
 Πύλαι, αἱ.
 Theron. Θήρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Thersites. Θερσίτης, -ου, ὁ.
 Theseus. Θησεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say,
 son of *Aegeus*. *Descendant of*
Theseus: Θηραΐδης, -ων, ὁ. *Festival*
of Theseus: Θησεῖα, τὰ. *Land of*
Theseus: χθών Θησεῖς (-ῖδος), ἡ
 (Aesch., *Bum.* 1026). *Temple of*
Theseus: Θησεῖον, τό.
 Thesmophoria (Festival). Θεσμοφό-
 ρια, τὰ.
 Thespiæ. Θεσπιαί, αἱ. *Mun of*
Thespiæ: Θεσπιεύς, -ῶν, ὁ. *Of*
Thespiæ, adj.: Θεσπιεύς.
 Thespis. Θέσπις, -εως, ὁ.
 Thesprotia. Θεσπρωτίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or
 ἡ Θεσπρωτίς γῆ. *A Thesprotian*:
 Θεσπρωτίς, ὁ.
 Thessalonica. See *Therma*.
 Thessalus. Θαυσαλός, ὁ.
 Thessaly. Θεσσαλία, ἡ. *A The-
 ssalian*: Θεσσαλός, ὁ. *Fern. Θεσσα-
 λίς, -ίδος, ἡ. Thessalian*, adj.:
 Θεσσαλίκός, V. Θεσσαλός. *Fern.*
 adj., Θεσσαλίδης, -ίδος.
 Thestor. Θέστωρ, -ουρος, ὁ. *Of Thestor*,
 adj.: Θεστώρεως.
 Thestius. Θέστιος, ὁ. *Daughter of*
Thestius: Θεστις, -ίδος; see *Linda*.
 Thetis. Θέτις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, daughter
 of *Nereus*. *Of Thetis*, adj.: Θετι-
 δεως.
 Thimbron. Θίμβρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Thisbe. Θίσβη, αἱ.
 Thisbe. Θίσβη, ἡ.
 Thoas. Θώας, -αντος, ὁ.
 Thrace. Αἰ. and P. Θράκη, ἡ, V.
 Θρήκη, ἡ. *A Thracian*: Αἰ. and
 P. Θράξ, Θρακίς, ὁ, V. Θρήξ, Θρηκίς,

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. Θράκη, ἡ, V. Θρήκτου, ἡ. *Thracian*, adj.: Ar. and P. Θράκιος, V. Θρήκιος.
Thrasylbulus. Θρασύβουλος, ὁ.
Thrasyllus. Θρασύλλος, ὁ.
Thria. Θρία, ἡ. *At Thria*: Θριάρι (Xen., *Hell.* V, iv. 21). *To Thria*: Θριάρι (Thuc. 1, 114). *Thriasian Pluth*: τὸ Θριάσιον πεδῶν (Thuc. 2, 19).
Thucydides. Θουκυδίδης, -ον, ὁ.
Thurii. Θούριοι, οἱ (founded on the site of Sybaris). *People of Thurii*: Θούριοι, οἱ.
Thyestes. Θυέστης, -ον, ἡ. *Of Thyestes*, adj.: Θυέστεος (Ar.).
Thymbra. Θύμβρα, ἡ. *Of Thymbra*, adj.: Θυμβραῖος.
Thyni. Θύνιοι, οἱ.
Thyrea. Θυρέα, ἡ. *Territory of Thyrea*: Θυρεαῖτος, -ιδος, ἡ.
Tibareni. Τιβαρηνοί, οἱ.
Tiber. Θύμβρις, -ιδος, ὁ, or Τίβερις, -εως, ὁ.
Tiberius. Τιβέριος, ὁ.
Tigranes. Τυγρίνης, -ον, ὁ.
Tigranocerta. Τυγρανόκερτα, τό.
Tigris (River). Τύγρης, -ητος, ὁ.
Timasion. Τιμασίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Timocrates. Τιμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Timoleon. Τιμολέων, -οντος, ὁ.
Timon. Τίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Timotheus. Τιμόθεος, ὁ.
Tiresias. Τειρεσίης, -ον, ὁ.
Tribazus. Τριβάζος, ὁ.
Tiro. Τίρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Tiryns. Τίρυνς, -υνθος, ἡ. *Of Tiryns*, adj.: Τυρινθίος.
Tisamenus. Τισαμενός, ὁ.
Tisias. Τισίας, -ον, ὁ.
Tissaphernes. Τισσαφέρνης, -ον, ὁ.
Titan. Τίταν, -άνος, ὁ; see *(Titan)*. Fem. Τιδανίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of a Titan*, adj.: Τιτανικός.
Thithonus. Τιθωνός, ὁ.
Tithraustes. Τιθραύστης, -ον, ὁ.
Titus. Τίτος, ὁ.
Tityus. Τίτυός, ὁ.
Tlepolemus. Τληπόλεμος, ὁ, or say, *son of Heracles*.
Tmolus (Mt.). Τμῶλος, ὁ.
- Tolmides.** Τολμίδης, -ον, ὁ.
Tolumnius. Τολούμνιος, ὁ.
Torone. Τορώνη, ἡ. *Of Torone*, adj.: Τορωναῖος.
Torquatus. Τορקיάτος, ὁ.
Trachis. Τράχης, -ήτος, ἡ. *Territory of Trachis*: Τραχινία, ἡ. *Of Trachis*, adj.: Τραχίνιος.
Tralles. Τράλλεις, -εων, αἱ.
Trapezus. Τραπεζοῦς, -ώντος, ὁ. *Of Trapezus*, adj.: Τραπεζοῦντος.
Trasymene (Lake). Τρασυμένη λίμνη, ἡ.
Trebia (River). Τρεβίς, -α, ὁ.
Triballi. Τριβαλλοί, οἱ.
Trinacria. Τρινηκρία, ἡ.
Triopium (Cape). Τριόπιον, τό.
Triphylia. Τριφυλία, ἡ. *Of Triphylia*, adj.: Τριφυλίος. Fem. adj., Τριφυλίσ, -ίδος.
Triptolemus. Τριπτόλεμος, ὁ, or say, *son of Cereus*.
Tritogenia. *Name of Athena*: Τριτογενής, -αῖς, ἡ (Ar.). Τριτογένεια, ἡ (Ar.).
Triton. Τρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Troad. See under *Troy*.
Troezen. Τροιζήν, -ήνης, ἡ. *Of Troezen*, adj.: Τροιζήνιος. Fem. adj., Τροιζηνίς, -ίδος.
Trogilus. Τρώγλος, ὁ.
Trojan. See under *Troy*.
Trophonius. Τροφώνιος, ὁ.
Troy. Τροία, ἡ; see *Ilum, Pergamum*. *From Troy*: V. Τρωάδην. *A Trojan*: Τρώς, Τρωεύς, ὁ; fem. Τρώς, -άδος, ἡ, in V. use also *Phrygia*, *Thauri*, *Ilum*. *Trojan*, adj.: Τρωικός. Fem. adj., Τρωεύς, -άδος. *Troad*: Τρωαῖς, -άδος, ἡ, or γῆ Τρωαῖς, -άδος, ἡ, or Τρωαῖς (-άδος) χθών, ἡ.
Tuscany, Tuscan. See *Etruria, Etruscan*.
Tusculum. Τοῦσκλον, τό. *People of Tusculum*: Τοῦσκληνοί, οἱ.
Tydeus. Τυδεεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus*: δατ., Τιδῆς (Eur., *Supp.* 136).
Tyndareus. Τυνδαρεύς, -εω, ὁ (scanned as three syllables). *Of Tyndareus*, V. adj.: Τυνδαριεύς. *Descendant of*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Tyndareus: Τυνδαρίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Daughter of Tyndareus: Τυνδαρίς,
 -ίδος, ἡ; see *Helen*.
Typhoeus: Τυφώς, -ῶς, ὁ (*Æsch.*,
P. V. 370; *Ar.*, *Bq.* 511. *Nub.* 336).
Typhon: Τυφῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ (*Eur.*, *H. F.*
 1272).
Tyre: Τύρος, ἡ. (*Of Tyre*, adj.:
 Τύριος).
Tyrrhenian. See *Etruscan*.

U

Ulysses. See *Odysseus*.
Umbria: Ὀμβρική, ἡ. *People of*
Umbria: Ὀμβρικοί, οἱ.
Urania: Οὐρανία, ἡ.
Uranus: Οὐρανός, ὁ.
Usipetes: Οὐσιπταί, οἱ.
Utica: Ἰτκή, ἡ. (*Of Utica*, adj.:
 Ἰτικαῖος).

V

Valens: Οὐάλης, -λεντος, ὁ.
Valeria: Οὐαλερία, ἡ.
Valerius: Οὐαλέριος, ὁ.
Varro: Οὐάρρων, -ωνος, ὁ, or Βάρρων,
 -ωνος, ὁ.
Varus: Οὐάρως, ὁ.
Vatinius: Οὐατίνιος, ὁ.
Vell: Οὐήϊοι, οἱ, or Βήϊοι, οἱ. *People*
of Vell: Οὐήϊοι, οἱ.
Velia: Ὑελη, ἡ, later called Ἑλέα;
 see *Elæa*.
Veneti: Ἑνετοί, οἱ.
Venus. See *Aphrodite*.
Venusia: Βενουσία, ἡ.
Vergilia: Οὐεργιλία, ἡ.
Vergilius: Οὐεργίλιος, ὁ.
Verres: Βέρρες, -ου, ὁ.
Vespasian: Οὐεσπασίανος, ὁ.
Vesta: Ἑστία, ἡ.
Victory: Νίκη, ἡ.
Vindex: Οὐβινδής, -ικος, ὁ.

Vitellius: Οὐιτέλλιος, ὁ.
Voconius: Βοκώνιος, ὁ.
Volsci: Οὐολούτκοι, οἱ.
Volumnia: Οὐολουμνία, ἡ.
Vulcan. See *Hephaestus*.

X

Xanthias: Ξανθίας, -ου, ὁ.
Xanthippe: Ξανθίππη, ἡ.
Xanthippus: Ξανθίππος, ὁ.
Xenias: Ξένιος, -ου, ὁ.
Xenocleidas: Ξενοκλείδας, -ου, ὁ.
Xenocles: Ξενοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, *Ar.*
 αἰσὸ Ξενοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Xenophanes: Ξενοφάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Xenophon: Ξενοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Xerxes: Ξέρξης, -ου, ὁ.
Xuthus: Ξούθος, ὁ.

Z

Zab (*Kiver*): Ζάβας, ὁ.
Zacynthus: Ζάκυνθος, ἡ. *Of Ζακυν-*
θία, adj.: Ζάκυνθιος.
Zancle: Ζάγκλη, ἡ. (*Of Zancle*,
 adj.: Ζαγκληαῖος).
Zeno: Ζήνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Zephyrus: Ζεφύρος, ὁ.
Zethus: Ζήθος, ὁ.
Zeus: Ζεύς, ὁ; (*acc.* *P.* and *V.* Διῷ,
 or *V.* Ζῆτα; *gen.* *P.* and *V.* Διός, or *V.*
Ζηρός; *dat.* *P.* and *V.* Διί, or *V.*
Ζηρι), or *say*, *Kρονίδης*, -ου, ὁ, or *use*
non of Cronus. *From Zeus*: *V.*
Διῶθεν. *Of Zeus*, *V.* adj.: Διός. *Horn*
of Zeus, *V.* adj.: Διουγενής, -ους.
Kallen from Zeus: *V.* adj.: Διο-
 παγής, -ους. (*Given by Zeus*, *V.* adj.:
 Διωδοτος. *Festival of Zeus at*
Athens: *Ar.* and *P.* Διόσια, τῆ, *Ar.*
 Διόποιαι, τῆ.
Zeuxis: Ζεῦξίς, -εως, ὁ.
Zopyrus: Ζόπυρος, ὁ.
Zoroaster: Ζωροάστρης, -ου, ὁ.

ABERDEEN: THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

